

# A CONCISE ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY

J.R. Clark Hall

**Medieval Academy Reprints for Teaching**

**EDITORIAL BOARD**

**Madeline Caviness  
Bill Harnum  
Norris J. Lacy  
Carol Neel  
Edward Peters  
Suzanne Rancourt  
David Staines  
Luke Wenger**

J.R. Clark Hall

With a Supplement by  
Herbert D. Meritt

A CONCISE  
ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY  
FOURTH EDITION

Published by University of Toronto Press  
Toronto Buffalo London  
in association with the Medieval Academy of America

Originally published 1894  
Fourth edition © 1960  
Cambridge University Press  
Reprinted by permission of Cambridge University Press  
Printed in Canada  
ISBN 0-8020-6548-1  
Reprinted 1984, 1988, 1991, 1993, 1996, 2000

---

#### **Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data**

Hall, J. R. Clark (John Richard Clark), 1855–  
A concise Anglo-Saxon dictionary

(Medieval Academy reprints for teaching; 14)  
4th ed., with a supplement by Herbert D. Meritt.  
Reprint. Originally published: Cambridge  
[Cambridgeshire]: Cambridge University Press, 1960.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
ISBN 0-8020-6548-1

1. English language – Old English, ca. 450-1100 –  
Dictionaries – English. I. Meritt, Herbert Dean,  
1904– . II. Medieval Academy of America.  
III. Title. IV. Series.

PE279.H34 1984      429.321      C84-007675-4

---

## PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

The first edition of this dictionary having been exhausted, it has been extensively revised, and certain new features and alterations have been introduced into it.

1. The principle of arranging all words according to their actual spelling has been to a considerable extent abandoned. It was admittedly an unscientific one, and opened the door to a good many errors and inconsistencies. The head form in this edition may be either a normalised form or one which actually occurs.

2. Words beginning with *ge-* have been distributed among the letters of the alphabet which follow that prefix, and the sign + has been employed instead of *ge-* in order to make the break in alphabetical continuity as little apparent to the eye as possible. The sign ± has been used where a word occurs both with and without the prefix.

3. References to Cook's translation of Sievers' *Anglo-Saxon Grammar*, and to the Grammatical Introduction to Sweet's *Reader* have been taken out, as Wright's or Wyatt's *Old English Grammar* will have taken their place with most English students.

4. A new feature which, it is hoped, will prove widely useful, is the introduction of references to all, or nearly all, the headings in the *New English Dictionary* under which quotations from Anglo-Saxon texts are to be found. A vast mass of valuable information as to the etymology, meaning and occurrence of Old English words is contained in that Dictionary, but is to a very large extent overlooked because it is to be found under the head of words which are now obsolete, so that unless one happens to know what was the last form which they had in Middle English, one does not know how to get at it. This information will be made readily available by the references in the present work, which will form a practically complete index to the Anglo-Saxon material in the larger dictionary and will at the same time put the student on the track of interesting Middle English examples of the use of Old English words. Besides directing the reader (by means of quotation marks) to the heading in the *New English Dictionary* where the relevant matter may be found, an indication has been given of the texts from which quotations are made therein, when these do not exceed four or five.

5. There have been many valuable contributions to Anglo-Saxon lexicography (by Napier, Swaen, Schlutter, Förster, Wülfing and

others) since the first edition of this Dictionary appeared, and these have been made use of, but (as before) unglossaried matter has not been systematically searched for words not hitherto recorded in Anglo-Saxon Dictionaries.

6. The number of references to passages has been very largely increased. All words occurring only in poetical texts have been marked. If they occur more than once they bear the sign †, if only once, a reference to the passage is generally given. If not they are marked ‡. As regards prose texts, the rule has been only to give references to particular passages in the case of rare words,—more especially ἀπαξ λεγόμενα. The references to AO, CP and AE which were given in the earlier edition have been retained, as a useful indication that the word occurs in Early West Saxon or Late West Saxon prose, as the case may be.

7. By various devices it has been found possible, while much increasing the amount of matter in the book, to add very slightly to the number of pages, and at the same time to reduce the number of columns on a page from three to two. Most of these devices are more or less mechanical, but one method of saving space may be mentioned. Certain compound words, descriptive of places, which, as far as I know, occur only in charters and which may often be more correctly regarded as proper nouns, have not been separately inserted. Their meaning can however always be ascertained by referring to their components, and where the abbreviation Mdf is inserted the reader will understand that examples of words so compounded, or of the components, or of both, will be found in Birch's *Cartularium Saxonicum*, or in Earle's *Land Charters*, and that references to those examples are given in Middendorff's *Altenglisches Flurnamenbuch*.

8. In the List of Abbreviations, etc. at the commencement of the book, editions of texts which are furnished with a glossary have been specially indicated.

J. R. C. H.

January 1916

## PREFACE TO THE THIRD EDITION

In this new edition account has been taken of the important publications concerned with Anglo-Saxon lexicography which have appeared within the last sixteen years, and notably of the final instalments of '*Bosworth-Toller*' (BT) and the *New English Dictionary* (NED). A considerable number of words from twelfth-century texts, which have not been recorded in BT, has been inserted in the Dictionary, as there seemed to the writer that there was no sufficient ground for their exclusion.

Generally speaking, the preface to the Second Edition still holds good, except that a few words now marked † do not occur exclusively in poetical texts but appear very rarely elsewhere, e.g. in glosses. References to lines have been given in the case of all poetical words which occur only once, the sign ‡ being thus rendered unnecessary; and as regards prose words, references to page and line have usually been limited to those occurring once, or very rarely, or to passages which are not noted in other dictionaries.

In the same preface it was stated that references to the texts from which quotations have been made in the NED have only been given as a rule when the numbers did not exceed four or five. As regards the cases in which the quotations contained in the NED are more numerous, this has been indicated in the present edition by the NED word being printed in small capitals, an asterisk being added where inflectional or other forms are specially illustrated in that Dictionary by examples.

For the rest, the number of references has again been materially increased, an indication having often been given of one or two texts in which the more common words are to be found. It may be added that a few words have been given on the authority of BT, NED or Sweet alone when I have not been able to trace their source, or to verify the references given in those dictionaries.

J. R. C. H.

EASTBOURNE

April 1931



## LIST OF SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS WITH THEIR EXPLANATION

*Note 1.* Where references are in *italic type*, quotations from the texts indicated will be found in the *New English Dictionary*, under the head of the English word which is distinguished in the article by quotation marks (see Preface). When the quotations in the NED have been too numerous to allow of reference to them in this Dictionary, the Modern English word has been put in **SIMALL CAPITALS**; and an asterisk is affixed to it when examples of inflectional or other forms of an Anglo-Saxon word are given in the NED. In references to special passages volumes have been marked off from pages by an inverted full stop, and lines or verses have been shown, *where they follow other numerals*, by small superior figures. Occasionally where lines have not been numbered in a quoted text, the mark ' has been inserted to show that the quotation is in the lower part of a page. References to page and line have, as a rule, been restricted to words only occurring once.

*Note 2.* In the following list the number (1) after an edition of a text indicates that the edition is supplied with a complete referenced glossary or word-index, (2) that it has a complete glossary, but without references, and (3) that it has a partial glossary or word-index.

*Note 3.* Some of the abbreviations given below are used in combination, e.g. MtLR = the Lindisfarne and Rushworth MSS of St Matthew; BJPs = the Bosworth and the Junius Psalters; asf. = accusative singular feminine; EK = Early Kentish.

*Note 4.* If any meanings of adverbs are given, they are *additional* to those which may be inferred from the corresponding adjective.

*Note 5.* In settling the spelling and alphabetical order of words preference has been given to EWS forms in ie or ie whenever they occur. Where other spellings (i, y; ī, ĺ) have been adopted ' = ie' or ' = ie' has been added in the case of the more important forms.

\* Quotation marks are used to enclose the English words which should be looked up in the NED in order to find etymological information as to, and examples of the use of, the Anglo-Saxon words to which the articles in this Dictionary relate, see Note 1 above. If they enclose Latin words, they indicate the lemmata of Anglo-Saxon words in glosses or glossaries etc., or the Latin equivalent of such words in the Latin texts from which they are translated. The Latin is especially so given when the Ags. word seems to be a blindly mechanical and literal equivalent.

\* is prefixed to hypothetical forms. Normalised forms of Ags. words which actually exist are not usually so marked. See also Note 1.

' See Note 1 above.

+ = ge-.

± indicates that the Ags. word to which it is prefixed is found both with and without the prefix ge-.

† = occurs only or mainly in poetical texts. (For references to those texts v. GK.)

a. = accusative.

A = Anglian, or, if followed by numerals, Anglia, Zeitschrift für Englishe Philologie, Halle, 1877 etc.

AB = Anglia Beiblatt.

AA = Alexander's Letter, in Three English Prose Texts, ed. S. Rypins (EETS), 1924 (1).

Æ = Ælfric. (References followed by numerals in parentheses relate to certain Homilies attributed to Ælfric in HL.) References to books in Ælfric's version of the Heptateuch, in Grein's *Ælfric de vetere et novo Testamento* (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 1), or in S. J. Crawford's Heptateuch (EETS), 1929, are given under the abbreviations of their titles (GEN etc.). Words peculiar to Crawford's text are marked C. See also ÆT.

ÆGr = Ælfric's Grammatik und Glossar, ed. J. Zupitza, Berlin, 1880.

## LIST OF SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS

- ÆH** = Ælfric's Homilies, ed. B. Thorpe, London, 1844–6. (Quoted by vol., page and line.)
- ÆL** = Ælfric's Metrical Lives of Saints, ed. W. W. Skeat (EETS), 1881–1900 (3).
- ÆP** = Ælfric's Hirtenbriefe (Pastoral Letters), ed. B. Fehr, Hamburg, 1914 (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 9).
- ÆT** = the prefatory matter in Ælfric's Heptateuch (see **Æ**). Quoted from Crawford by line only up to p. 75, and after that by page and line.
- AF** = Anglistische Forschungen, ed. J. Hoops, Heidelberg.
- ALM** = the poem on Alms, in **GR**.
- AN** = the poem of Andreas, in **GR**; or ed. G. P. Krapp, Boston, U.S.A., 1905 (1).
- ANDR** = the prose legend of St Andrew, in **BR**.
- ANS** = Herrig's Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen, Brunswick, 1846 etc.
- ANT** = Analecta Anglo-saxonica by B. Thorpe, London, 1846 (2).
- anv.** = anomalous verb.
- AO** = Alfred's translation of Orosius, ed. H. Sweet (EETS), 1883. (v. also **Wfg.**)
- AP** = the poem of the Fate of the Apostles, in **GR**; or included with Andreas in Krapp's edition (v. **AN**).
- APS** = the Arundel Psalter, ed. G. Oess (AF vol. 30), Heidelberg, 1910.
- APT** = Anglo-Saxon version of Apollonius of Tyre, ed. B. Thorpe, London, 1834.
- AS** = King Alfred's version of Augustine's Soliloquies, ed. Endter, Hamburg, 1922, or H. L. Hargrove (Yale Studies in Old English), Boston, U.S.A., 1912 (1). References are to Endter. See also **SHR**.
- Az** = the poem of Azarias, in **GR**.
- B** = the poem of Beowulf, in **GR**; also ed. A. J. Wyatt and R. W. Chambers, Cambridge, 1914 (1); or ed. W. J. Sedgefield, Manchester, 1912 (1); or F. Klaeber (Klb.), Boston, U.S.A., 1922 (1).
- Bas** = The Admonition of St Basil, ed. H. W. Norman, London, 1849.
- BB** = Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik, ed. M. Trautmann.
- BC** = Cartularium Saxonicum, ed. W. de Gray Birch, London, 1883 etc., 3 vols.
- Ed** = Bede.
- BDS** = Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, ed. E. Sievers, Leipzig, 1874 etc.
- Br** = Byrhtferth's Manual, ed. S. J. Crawford (EETS), 1929. Also in **A** vol. 8, from which the quotations in **NED** are made.
- BH** = the Anglo-Saxon version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History, 2 vols., ed. T. Miller (EETS), 1891–6. (Reference is usually made to the pages in vol. 1 as regards the various readings recorded in vol. 2—not to the pages in the latter vol.) **Sch** = ed. J. Schipper, Hamburg, 1899.
- Bk** = Texte und Untersuchungen zur AE Literatur, etc., by R. Brotanek, Halle, 1913.
- Bl** = The Blickling Homilies, ed. R. Morris (EETS), 1874–80 (1).
- BLPs** = Blickling Glosses to the Psalms, at the end of **Bl**.
- Bo** = King Alfred's translation of Boethius, with the Metres of Boethius, ed. W. J. Sedgefield, Oxford, 1899 (1).
- BPs** = die AE Glossen im Bosworth-Psalter, ed. U. Lindelöf (Mémoires de la Soc. néo-philologique à Helsingfors, tom. 5), 1909 (3).
- BR** = An Anglo-Saxon Reader, ed. J. W. Bright, New York, or London, 1923 (1).
- BR** = the poem of Brunanburh, in **GR** or **†CHR**.
- BT** = An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, by J. Bosworth and T. N. Toller, Oxford, 1882–98; **BTs** = the Supplement, 1908–21; **BTac** = Additions and Corrections at the end of the Supplement.
- Brk** = C. G. Bouterwek, *de officiis horarum*, in pref. to Caedmon's Biblische Dichtungen, Gütersloh, 1854 (pp. 194–222).
- ByH** = 12th Century Homilies in MS Bodley 343, ed. A. O. Belfour (EETS vol. 137), 1909.
- CAS** = Legends of St Andrew and St Veronica, in Cambridge Antiqu. Society's Publications, 1851.
- CC** = The Crawford Charters, ed. A. S. Napier and W. H. Stevenson (*Anecdota Oxoniensia*), Oxford, 1895.
- CHR** = Two of the Saxon Chronicles Parallel, ed. J. Earle and C. Plummer, Oxford, 1892 (1). The poetical passages are marked **†CHR**.
- CHRD** = the Rule of Chrodegang, ed. A. S. Napier (EETS), 1916.

- CM** = the tract 'de Consuetudine Monachorum,' in *Anglia*, vol. 13, pp. 365–454.
- Coll. Monast.**, v. *WW*.
- Cos** = *Altwestsächsische Grammatik*, by P. J. Cosijn, Haag, 1888.
- cp.** = compare.
- CP** = King Alfred's trans. of Gregory's *Pastoral Care*, ed. H. Sweet (EETS), London, 1871.
- Cp** = the *Corpus Glossary*, in OET, or in *WW* (cols. 1–54) or (if the numbers are followed by a letter) in *A Latin-Anglo-Saxon Glossary*, ed. J. H. Hessel, Cambridge, 1890 (1).
- CPs** = *Der Cambridge-Psalter*, ed. K. Wildhagen, *Bibl. der Ags. Prosa*, vol. 7, Hamburg, 1910. (CHy = Cambridge Hymns in the same vol.) (3).
- CR** = the poem of Crist, in *Gr*.
- CRA** = the poem of Men's Crafts, in *Gr*.
- CREAT** = the poem of the Creation, in *Gr*.
- Ct** = Charters, wills and other like documents, as contained in *BC*, *CC*, *EC*, *KC*, *TC* and *WC*.
- d.** = dative. **dp.** = dat. pl. **ds.** = dat. singular; etc.
- DA** = the poem of Daniel, in *Gr*; or ed. T. W. Hunt (*Exodus and Daniel*), Boston, 1885.
- DD** = the poem 'Be Dōmes Dæge' ('de die judicii'), ed. J. R. Lumby (EETS), London, 1876 (1); or in *Gr* (vol. 2, pp. 250–272).
- DEOR** = the poem of Deor's Complaint, in *Gr* and *KL*.
- DEUT** = Deuteronomy (see *Æ*).
- DHy** = the Durham Hymnarium, ed. J. Stevenson (Surtees Society, vol. 23), London, 1851. (*Gr* by H. W. Chapman, *Yale Studies*, No. 24, Boston, 1905.)
- Dom** = the poem 'Be Dōmes Dæge' from the Exeter Book, in *Gr* (vol. 3, pp. 171–4).
- DR** = the Durham Ritual, ed. J. Stevenson (Surtees Society), London, 1840, as re-edited by Uno Lindelöf, 1927. Lines of Anglo-Saxon only counted. [*Gr* by Lindelöf, Bonn, 1901 (BB vol. 9).]
- E** = Early.
- EC** = Land Charters and other Saxon Documents, ed. John Earle, Oxford, 1888 (3).
- EETS** = Early English Text Society's Publications.
- EHR** = English Historical Review.
- EK** = Early Kentish.
- El** = the poem of Elene, in *Gr*; or ed. Kent, Boston, 1889.
- Ep** = the Epinal Gloss., in OET.
- EPs** = *Eadwine's Canterbury Psalter*, ed. F. Harsley (EETS), London, 1889. Late text. (EHy = Hymns in the same vol.)
- Erf** = the Erfurt Gloss., in OET.
- ES** = *Englische Studien*, Heilbronn and Leipzig, 1876 etc.
- Ettm.** = L. Ettmüller, *Lexicon Anglo-saxonum*, 1851.
- EWS** = Early West Saxon.
- Ex** = the poem of Exodus, in *Gr* or in Hunt's edition (v. *DA*). If followed by two kinds of numerals = Exodus in *Ælfric de vetere et novo Testamento* in the *Bibl. der Ags. Prosa*, vol. 1, Cassel, 1872, or in Crawford's *Heptateuch* (ExC).
- exc.** = except.
- f.** = feminine. **fp.** = fem. plural.
- FAP** = the poem 'Fata Apostolorum,' in *Gr*.
- FBO** = *Das Benediktiner Offizium*, ed. E. Feiler (AF vol. 4), Heidelberg, 1901.
- FIN** = the poem of Finnsburg, in *Gr*, and most editions of Beowulf.
- FM** = *The Furnivall Miscellany*, Oxford, 1901.
- FT** = the poem 'A Father's Teachings,' in *Gr*.
- FTP** = Falk-Torp, *Wortschatz der Germ. Spracheinheit*, Göttingen, 1909.
- g.** = genitive. **gs.** = gen. singular. **gp.** = gen. pl.; etc.
- G** = the Anglo-Saxon Gospels, ed. W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1871–87, or by Bosworth (B) or Kemble (K). See also *LG*, *NG*, *RG*, *WG*. (*Gr* to *WG* by M. A. Harris, *Yale Studies*, vol. 6, Boston, 1899.)
- GBG** = The meaning of certain terms in *Ags. Charters*, by G. B. Grundy, *English Association Essays and Studies*, vol. 8, 1922.
- GD** = *Die Dialoge Gregors den Grossen*, ed. Hans Hecht (*Bibl. der Ags. Prosa*, vol. 5), Cassel, 1900–7.
- GEN** = the poem of Genesis, in *Gr*. If followed by two kinds of numerals = Genesis in *Ælfric de vetere et novo Testamento*, in the *Bibl. der Ags. Prosa*, vol. 1, Cassel, 1872, or in Crawford's *Heptateuch* (GEN).
- Ger.** = German.

- GF = Legends of St Swithhun etc., ed. J. Earle, London, 1861 (Gloucester Fragments).
- GK = Grein's Sprachschatz der Ags. Dichter, revised by Köhler and Holthausen, Heidelberg, 1912. (A complete referenced glossary to Gr.)
- Gl = Glossary. Used also as a comprehensive sign for all or any of the extant Anglo-Saxon glosses or glossaries: Cp., Ep., Erf., GPH., HGL., KGL., Ln., OEG., WW etc.
- GN = The Gnomic Verses, in Gr. GNE = those in the Exeter Book and GNC those in the Cotton MS. Separate edition also by B. C. Williams, New York, 1914 (1).
- GPH = Prudentius Glosses, in Germania, Vierteljahrsschrift für deutsche Altertumskunde, vol. 11 (ns).
- Gr = Bibliothek der Angelsächs. Poesie, ed. C. W. M. Grein and revised by R. P. Wülker, Cassel, 1883-98.
- GU = the poem of St Guthlac, in Gr.
- GUTH = the (prose) Life of St Guthlac, ed. C. W. Goodwin, London, 1848 (pp. 8-98), or (pp. 100-176) ed. P. Gonser (AF vol. 27), Heidelberg, 1909.
- HELL = the poem of Hell, in Gr.
- HEPT = Heptateuchus, etc., Anglo-Saxonice, ed. E. Thwaites, Oxford, 1698. See also AE.
- HEX = The Hexameron of St Basil, ed. H. W. Norman, London, 1849, or ed. S. J. Crawford (HexC), Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 10, 1921.
- HGL = Glosses in (Haupt's) Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum, vol. 9 (1853).
- HL = Homilien und Heiligendleben, ed. B. Assmann, Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 3, Cassel, 1889. v. also AE and SHR (3).
- HR = Legends of the Holy Rood, ed. R. Morris (EETS), 1871.
- Hu = the poem 'The Husband's Message,' in Gr.
- Hy = the collection of 'Hymns' at the end of most of the Ags. versions of the Psalms. v. the various Psalters (Ps). [The numbering of verses etc. usually follows that in Wildhagen's Cambridge Psalter (CPs).] †Hy = the 'Hymnen und Gebete,' in Gr.
- i. = instrumental (case).
- IF = Indogermanische Sprachforschungen, 1891 etc.
- IM = 'Indicia Monastaria,' ed. F. Kluge, in Techmer's Internationale Zeitschrift für allgemeine Sprach-
- wissenschaft, vol. 2, Leipzig, 1885, pp. 118-129.
- intr. = intransitive.
- JAW = Eigentümlichkeiten des Anglischen Wortschatzes, by R. Jordan (AF vol. 17), Heidelberg, 1906.
- JGPh = Journal of (English and) Germanic Philology, Urbana, 1897 etc.
- Jn = the Gospel of St John. v. G and NG (JnL = Lindisfarne MS; JnR = Rushworth MS, v. LG, RG).
- Jos = Joshua (see AE).
- JPs = der Junius-Psalter, ed. E. Brenner (AF vol. 23), Heidelberg, 1909 (JHy = the Hymns in the same vol.).
- JUD = the poem of Judith, in Gr., or ed. A. S. Cook, Boston, 1889 (1); or if followed by two kinds of numerals = Judges, in Crawford's Heptateuch.
- JUL = the poem of Julian, in Gr.
- K = Kentish.
- KC = Codex Diplomaticus Aevi Saxonici, ed. J. M. Kemble, 6 vols., London, 1839-48. (3) at end of vol. 3.
- KGL = Kentish Glosses to the Proverbs of Solomon (=WW 55-88, or, if quoted by number, in KL).
- KL = Angelsächsisches Lesebuch, by F. Kluge, 3rd edition, Halle, 1902 (2).
- KLED = F. Kluge's Etymologisches Wörterbuch, or J. F. Davis' translation, London, 1891.
- KPs = Psalm 50 (Kentish), in Gr., KL or SwtR.
- L. = Latin.
- Lcd = Leechdoms, Wortcunning and Starcraft of the Anglo-Saxons, ed. O. Cockayne, London, 3 vols., Rolls Series, 1864-6 (vol. 2, and pp. 1-80 of vol. 3 are referred to by the folio of the MS, so that the references may also be available for G. Leonhardi's edition of that part of the Lcd, in the Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 6) (3).
- LEAS = the poem 'Be manna lease,' in Gr.
- LEV = Leviticus, in AE.
- LF = An OE Ritual text, ed. B. Fehr, and Keltisches Wortgut im Eng. by M. Förster, in F. Liebermann's Festgabe, Halle, 1921.
- LG = the Lindisfarne Gospels, in Skeat's ed. of the Anglo-Saxon Gospels (v. G). (Glossary by A. S. Cook, Halle, 1894.) LRG = Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. v. RG.
- Lieb. = F. Liebermann (v. LL).
- Lk = the Gospel of St Luke. v. G and

- NG (LkL = Lindisfarne MS; LkR = Rushworth MS; v. LG, RG).  
 LL = the Anglo-Saxon Laws, as contained in Liebermann, Schmid, Thorpe or Wilkins. If followed by numerals not in parentheses, or only partially in parentheses, the reference is to 'Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen,' by F. Liebermann, 3 vols., Halle, 1903–16 (1); if by numerals entirely in parentheses, to vol. 2 of 'Ancient Laws and Institutes,' by B. Thorpe, 2 vols., London, 1840 (3).  
 Ln = the Leiden Glossary, ed. J. H. Hessels, Cambridge, 1906 (1).  
 LOR = the Lorica Hymn, in Kleinere angelsächsische Denkmäler, by G. Leonhardi (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 6), Hamburg, 1905.  
 LPs = Der Lambeth-Psalter, ed. U. Lindelöf, Acta Soc. Sc. Fennicae, vol. 35, Helsingfors, 1909 (1). (LHy = the Hymns in the same vol.)  
 LV = Leofric's Vision, ed. A. S. Napier, in the Transactions of the Philological Society for 1907–10, pp. 180–188.  
 LWS = Late West Saxon.  
 M = Mercian.  
 m. = masculine. ms., mp., etc. = masc. sing., masc. plur., etc.  
 MA = the poem of the Battle of Maldon, in Gr., also in Br., Kl. or Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, Oxford.  
 Mdf = Altenglisches Flurnamenbuch, by H. Middendorff, Halle, 1902. [See Preface.]  
 MEN = the Menologium, at the end of CHR, or in Hickes' Thesaurus, vol. I.  
 MET = the Metres of Boethius; v. Bo.  
 MFB = Max Förster's contribution to A. Brandl's Festschrift (Anglica II, pp. 8–69 in Palaestra 148), Leipzig, 1925. (Quoted by line; v. also RWH.)  
 MFH = Vercelli-Homilies, etc., in the Festschrift für L. Morsbach (Studien zur Eng. Philologie, vol. 50), Halle, 1913, ed. Max Förster, pp. 20–179; v. also VH.  
 MH = An Old English Martyrology, ed. G. Herzfeld (EETS), London, 1900. See also SHR.  
 Mk = the Gospel of St Mark; v. G and NG. (MkL = Lindisfarne MS; MkR = Rushworth MS of St Mark; v. LG, RG.)  
 MLA = Publications of the Modern Language Association of America, Baltimore.  
 MLN = Modern Language Notes, Baltimore, 1886 etc.  
 MLR = Modern Language Review, Cambridge, 1905 etc.  
 MOD = the poem 'Bi Manna Möd,' in Gr.  
 MP = Modern Philology, Chicago.  
 Mt = the Gospel of St Matthew; v. G and NG. (MtL = Lindisfarne MS; MtR = Rushworth MS of St Matthew; v. LG, RG.)  
 n. = nominative, or neuter, or note. (np., nap., etc. = nom. plural, nom. and acc. plur., etc.)  
 N = Northumbrian.  
 NAR = Narratiunculae, ed. O. Cockayne, London, 1861.  
 NC = Contributions to Old English Lexicography by A. Napier, in the Philological Society's Transactions for 1903–1906, London (mostly late texts).  
 NED = the New English Dictionary, ed. Sir J. A. H. Murray and others, Oxford, 1888–1915. (See Prefaces, and Note 1.)  
 neg. = negative.  
 NG = the Northumbrian Gospels, contained in Skeat's edition (v. G, LG, RG).  
 Nic = the Gospel of Nicodemus, in MLA 13–456–541, MP 1–579–604 and RWH 77–88 (referred to by pages in those texts).  
 NP = Neophilologus, Groningen, 1915 etc.  
 NR = The Legend of the Cross (Rood-tree), ed. A. S. Napier (EETS), London, 1894.  
 NUM = Numbers (see AE).  
 obl. = oblique.  
 occly. = occasionally.  
 OEG = Old English Glosses, ed. A. Napier (Anecdota Oxoniensia), Oxford, 1900 (1).  
 OEH = vol. 1 of Morris, Old English Homilies (pp. 296–304 only) (EETS), 1867.  
 OET = The Oldest English Texts, ed. H. Sweet (EETS), 1885 (1).  
 OF = Old French.  
 OHG. = Old High German.  
 ON. = Old Norse.  
 OP = Oratio Poetica, in DD (Lumby).  
 OS. = Old Saxon.  
 p. = page, or plural.  
 PA = the poem of the Panther, in Gr.  
 PART = the poem of the Partridge, in Gr.

- PH** = the poem of the Phoenix, in GR or BR.  
**pl.** = plural.  
**PPs** = the Paris Psalter, ed. B. Thorpe, London, 1835. The prose portion (Psalms 1–50) also ed. Bright and Ramsay, Belles Lettres Series, Boston, 1907, and the remainder (verse portion) in GR.  
**PR** = Proverbs, at end of **SoL** (Kemble), pp. 258–268.  
**Ps** = any one or more of the Anglo-Saxon Psalters. [NB. In the numbering of the Psalms, the Authorised Version is usually one ahead of the MSS.] v. A, B, C, E, J, L, R, S and VPs; also Hy. **Psc** = Psalm 100 in GR.  
**PST** = Philological Society's Transactions (v. also LV and NC).  
**QF** = Mone, Quellen u. Forschungen zur Geschichte der teutschen Lit. u. Sprache, Aachen und Leipzig, 1830.  
**RB** = der Benedictinregel, ed. A. Schröer, Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 2, Cassel, 1885–8 (3).  
**RBL** = the Anglo-Saxon and Latin Rule of St Benet (Interlinear Glosses), ed. H. Logeman (EETS), London, 1888.  
**RD** = The Riddles of the Exeter Book, in GR, or ed. F. Tupper Junr., Boston, 1910 (1).  
**RG** = the Rushworth Gospels, in Skeat's ed. of the Anglo-Saxon Gospels (v. G). Mt (all), Mk 1–2<sup>15</sup> and Jn 18<sup>1–3</sup> are in a Mercian dialect, and are usually known as R<sup>1</sup>; the rest (R<sup>2</sup>) is in a Northumbrian dialect (v. also LG). Glossary to R<sup>1</sup> by Ernst Schulte, Bonn, 1904; to R<sup>2</sup> by U. Lindelöf, Helsingfors, 1897.  
**RIM** = The Rhyming Poem, in GR.  
**Rood** = the poem 'Dream of the Rood,' in GR.  
**RPs** = der Regius-Psalter, ed. F. Roeder (Studien in Eng. Philologie, vol. 18), Halle, 1904. (RHy = the Hymns in the same vol.)  
**RSL** = Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature, London.  
**RUIN** = the poem of the Ruin, in GR.  
**RUN** = the Kune-poem, in GR.  
**RWH** = Homilies in MS Vesp. D. XIV (12th cent.), ed. R. D. N. Warner (EETS vol. 152), 1917. (pp. 77–88 = Nic, and pp. 134–139 = MFB.)  
**s.** = strong; also = singular. **sv.** = strong verb. **swv.** = strong-weak verb.  
**SAT** = the poem 'Christ and Satan,' in GR.  
**sb.** = substantive.  
**Sc** = Defensor's Liber Scintillarum, ed. E. Rhodes (EETS), London, 1889 (3). Lines of Ags. only counted.  
**SCR** = Screadunga, by C. G. Bouterwek, Elberfeld, 1858.  
**SEAF** = the poem of the Seafarer, in GR.  
**SF** = Streitberg Festgabe, Leipzig, 1924.  
**SHR** = the Shrine by O. Cockayne, London, 1864–70 [pp. 29–33 and 46–156 = MH; pp. 35–44 = HL pp. 199–207; pp. 163–204 = AS].  
**SHy** = Surtees Hymnarium = DHy.  
**SKED** = An Etymological English Dictionary by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1910.  
**SoL** = the poem Solomon and Saturn, in GR (if followed by page and line, or marked SoLK, the reference is to the prose version, ed. J. M. Kemble). Ags. proverbs (PR) are included at pp. 258–268.  
**Soul** = the poem of the Soul, in GR.  
**SPs** = Psalterium Davidis Latino-Saxonicum, ed. J. Spelman, London, 1640. No Hymns. (Stowe MS, but includes marginal readings from APs, CPs and EPs.)  
**S<sup>3</sup>Ps** = Psalter Glosses in Salisbury Cathedral Library MS 150 (noted in CPs).  
**STC** = Life of St Christopher, in 3 OE Prose Texts (v. AA).  
**Swt.** = The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon by H. Sweet, Oxford, 1897.  
**SwtR** = Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, Oxford, 1922.  
**TC** = Diplomatarium Ævi Saxonici, ed. B. Thorpe, London, 1865 (3).  
**tr.** = transitive.  
**TF** = The Capitula of Theodulf, at the end of CHRD.  
**usu.** = usual, usually.  
**v.** = vide, or very.  
**VH** = an art. in A vol. 54 pp. 9–24 on the Homilies in the Vercelli Book; v. also MFH.  
**v.l.** = varia lectio.  
**VPs** = the Vespasian Psalter, in OET (1). [VHy = Hymns at the end of the Psalter.] Glossary also by Conrad Grimm (AF vol. 18), Heidelberg, 1906.  
**V<sup>2</sup>Ps** = Psalter-Glosses in Cotton Vitellius E 18 (noted in CPs).  
**W** = (I) Wulfstan's Homilies, ed. A. Napier, Berlin, 1883. Glossary by

- L. H. Dodd, New York, 1908. (II)  
West Saxon.
- WA = the poem of the Wanderer, in Gr.
- WAL = the poem of Waldhere, in Gr.
- WC = D. Whitelock, Anglo-Saxon Wills, Cambridge, 1930.
- WE = Wonders of the East, in 3 OE Prose Texts (v. AA).
- Wfg = die Syntax in den Werken Alfreds, by J. E. Wülfing, Bonn, 1894–1901 (copious material, and indexes to words in AO, BH, Bo, CP, AS, PPs, etc.).
- WG = West Saxon Gospels (v. G).
- Wh = the poem of the Whale, in Gr.
- Wid = the poem of Widsith, in Gr, or ed. R. W. Chambers, Cambridge, 1912.
- Wif = the poem of 'the Wife's Complaint,' in Gr.
- WNL = Wanley's Catalogue, in vol. 2 of G. Hickes' *Thesaurus Antiquae Literaturae Septentrionalis*, Oxford, 1705.
- WS = West Saxon.
- Wt = An Old English Grammar by J. and E. M. Wright, 2nd edition, Oxford, 1914.
- WW = Old English Vocabularies, ed. by T. Wright and R. P. Wülker, London, 1884. Cols. 1–54 = Cp; 55–88 = KGL; pp. 89–103 = *Colloq. Monast.* in NED.
- Wy = the poem 'Be manna wyrdum,' in Gr.
- WYN = Wynfrith's Letter, in MLR vol. 18.
- ZDA = Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum, Leipzig and Berlin, 1853 etc.
- ZDPh = Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie, Halle, 1869 etc.



# A CONCISE ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY

## A

**a** I. (āwa, ȳ) adv. *always, ever, at all, continuously, for ever, AE, AO, CP.* ȳ on ēnnesse; ȳ butan ende world without end: *at any time: in any degree.* [ON. ei, ey] II. f. = ȳ

**ā-** (unemphatic verbal prefix); I. orig. = *forth, away, but as a rule only intensifying in meaning.* II. = on- III. ym(b)- IV. = ȳ(I.) in pronouns and participles, and gives a sense of indefiniteness. V. = ȳ- ȳ (Br) = ȳ

**āelan** = onālan; **āēðan** = ȳleðan; **āb** = ȳweb

**ābacan** *to bake, AEH 2-268<sup>a</sup>*

**ābedan** *to compel, restrain, ward off: exact, take toll: force out, extract.*

**ābelligan** = ȳbylgan

**āberan** *to disclose, bring to light, DD 41.*

**ābere** (W 274<sup>a</sup>) = ȳbare

**ābernān** = onbārnān; abal (GEN 500) = afol  
**ābannan**<sup>2</sup> *to summon, convoke, command: announce, proclaim.* ȳ. ȳt call out, assemble, Chr. ['abanne']

**ābarian** *to lay bare, disclose, Jos, RBL: strip, CM.*

**ābad** = abbd

**ābod** (a, u) m. 'abbot,' BH, Chr; AE. [L. abbatem]

**abboddōm** m. *abbatial jurisdiction, BH.*

**abbodesse** f. *abbess, CHR.*

**abbodhād** m. *abbatial rank, dignity, LL.*

**abbolēast** f. *lack of an abbot, BC 1-155<sup>a</sup>.*

**abborrice** n. *abbey, abbacy, office or jurisdiction of an abbot (used even of a convent of nuns).*

**abbot, abbud** = abbd

**ābēatan**<sup>1</sup> *to beat, strike, break to pieces, make to fall, Cr. ['abeat']*

**ābēcēdē** f. ABC, alphabet, Br 180, 194.

**ābedecian** (ēðe-) *to get by asking, Bo, CHRD.*

**ābedisse** = abbodesse; **ābēgan** = ȳbygan

**ābelgan**<sup>2</sup> *to make angry, irritate, offend, Sol; AE, AO, CP: hurt, distress: be angry with. ['abeigen']*

**ābelligan** = ȳbylgan

**ābēðan**<sup>2</sup> *to order, proclaim, bid, command, direct: summon, call out: announce, relate, declare, present, offer, AO; AE. hēl ȳ. to wish one good luck, greet, bid farewell to. ['abede']*

**ābeofian** = ȳbifian; **ābēgan** = ȳbügan  
**ābeornan**<sup>2</sup> *to take fire, PPs 105<sup>a</sup>.*

**ābēowan** (WW 217<sup>a</sup>) = ȳbýwan

**āberan**<sup>1</sup> *to bear, carry, Mi: endure, suffer, Bo; AE, CP: bear (a child), AE: take away, remove: reveal: (refl.) restrain oneself: do without, NC 268. ['abear']*

**āberd**, -bered *crafty, cunning, LCD, Sc.*

**āberendlic** *bearable, LL.*

**ābernan** (N) = ȳbeornan

**āberstan**<sup>3</sup> *to burst out, break out, AE, CP: break away, escape. ȳt ȳ. break out.*

**ābedeclian** = ȳbedecian; **ābēgan** = ȳbycgan

**ābīdan**<sup>1</sup> *to 'abide,' wait, remain, delay, remain behind, Chr; AO: survive: wait for, await, AE: expect, Mi 11<sup>a</sup>.*

**ābīldan**<sup>1</sup> *to ask for, request, require, demand, pray, pray to, pray for, AE: get by asking, obtain, AE, AO, CP: call out (an army).*

**ābles** f. *silver fir-tree, AA 12<sup>a</sup>. [L.]*

**ābifian** (eo) *to tremble, quake, shake.*

**ābilgō**, ȳbilhō = ȳbylgō; **ābiran** = ȳberan

**ābīgan** (y) *to taste, eat, Br.*

**ābir(g)ing** f. *taste (BTs).*

**ābīsgian** (y, -seg-) *to busy, occupy, employ, CP: be busy with, engage in, undertake: take up, fill, GD.*

**ābīsgung** (y) f. *occupation: trouble, CP.*

**ābitan**<sup>1</sup> *to bite in pieces, tear to pieces, devour, gnaw, AE, AO: taste, partake of, consume. [= on-b.]*

**ābit(e)rian** *to turn bitter, CP 341<sup>a</sup>: embitter.*

**āblīacian** *to become pale, grow faint: become tarnished, CP 135<sup>a</sup>.*

**āblīcan** *to bleach, whiten, BJPs 50<sup>a</sup>.*

**āblīscenes** f. *pallor, gloom, LCD 1-294 n 6.*

**āblīscung** f. *pallor, HGL 518.*

**āblīest** *inspired, furious: blowing fiercely (of flame), StC 69<sup>a</sup>.*

**āblīwan**<sup>1</sup> *to blow, blow away, breathe upon AE: puff up, swell, Lcd 93b. ['ablow']*

**āblīw-nes**, -ung f. *inflation, LCD.*

**āblīgned** *ulcerated, LCD.*

**āblīdan** *to blind, put out the eyes of, AE, CP: dazzle, deceive, delude, AE. ['ablen']*

**āblered bare**, uncovered, bald, ES 8-62. [blere]

**āblīcan**<sup>1</sup> *to shine, glitter, Ps.*

**āblīgan** = ȳblycgan; **āblīgnes** = ȳbylgynes

**āblīndan** *to make blind, Bl 151<sup>a</sup>.*

**āblīndian** *to become blind, LCD, MH.*

**āblīnnan**<sup>2</sup> *to cease, leave off, desist, AE, AO, CP*

- äblinnednes (A 5·465) = äblinnendnes  
 äblinnendi<sup>c</sup>ce indefatigably, HGL 429<sup>23</sup>.  
 äblinnendnes f. cessation, ÄEL 23b<sup>28</sup>.  
 äblißian (Æ) = äblyssian  
 äblißian to make glad, please, GD 335n.  
 äblongen = äbolgen, pp. of äbelgan.  
 äblyegan (i) to grow pale, Æ : make afraid.  
 äblynnan = äblinnan  
 äblyssian to blush, Ps.  
 äblysung f. blushing, shame, RB 133<sup>11</sup>.  
 äbodian to announce, proclaim, LkR 12<sup>29</sup>.  
 äbolgennes f. irritation, WW 230<sup>19</sup>. [äbel-  
 gan]  
 äborglan to be surely for, LL : (w. æt)  
 borrow.  
 äborian = äbarian  
 äbracian to engrave, emboss, GL.  
 äbræðan I. to spread out, dilate : stretch  
 out, Æ. II. blade, LCD 44a.  
 äbraslian to crash, crackle, GD 236<sup>12</sup>.  
 [brastlian]  
 äbræac pret. 3 sg. of äbrūcan.  
 äbræat pret. 3 sg. of äbrœtan.  
 äbreacan<sup>(tr.)</sup> to break, break to pieces, break  
 down, conquer, capture, violate, destroy,  
 Æ, AO, CP : (intr.) break out, away, forth,  
 Æ, AO, CP.  
 äbrædan = äbregdan  
 äbrædwan to lay low, kill, B 2619.  
 äbrægan to alarm, terrify, BH, GD.  
 äbrægan<sup>a</sup> to move quickly, draw, unsheathe,  
 wrench, pull out, Mt : withdraw, take  
 away, draw back, free from, Æ, AO. up  
 ä. to draw up, raise, lift up, Æ. : start up,  
 awake. ['abraid']  
 äbrœtan<sup>a</sup> to destroy, kill : fail, deteriorate.  
 äbrœtnes f. extermination, OET 182.  
 äbrœðan<sup>a</sup> (intr.) to fail, decay, deteriorate,  
 perish, be destroyed, Ma; Æ. äbroðen (pp.)  
 degenerate, reprobate, ÆGr. (tr. and wk.)  
 destroy. [v. 'brethe']  
 äbrærd = onbyrdr-  
 äbroðennes f. baseness, cowardice, W.  
 äbrūcan<sup>a</sup> to eat, A 11·1<sup>17</sup>.  
 äbryrd = onbryrd-  
 äbrýtan to destroy, CPs 36<sup>9</sup>.  
 äbüfan (= on-) adv. above, CHR 1090E.  
 äbügan<sup>a</sup> (= on-) to bow, incline, bend, sub-  
 mit, do reverence, B, Chr.; Æ : swerve, turn  
 (to or from), deviate, CP : withdraw,  
 retire : be bent or turned, turn oneself.  
 ['abow']  
 äbunden unimpeded, WW.  
 äbürod not inhabited, TC 162'.  
 äbütan (e<sup>3</sup>, o<sup>3</sup>) I. prep. acc. on, 'about,'  
 'around, on the outside, round about, Chr.  
 II. adv. 'about,' nearly, Chr. [=onbütan]  
 äbyegan to buy, pay for, requisite : redeem :  
 perform, execute.
- äbyffan to mutter, WW 447<sup>24</sup>.  
 äbygan (e, e<sup>3</sup>; = ie<sup>3</sup>) to bend, deflect : subdue,  
 bring low : convert.  
 äbygendlle v. un-ä  
 äbyl(l)gan (æ<sup>3</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) to irritate, provoke,  
 MTR, W.  
 äbyrg- = äbirg- ; äbysg- = äbisg-  
 äbywan (eo) to rub off, polish, cleanse, purify.  
 ac I. conj. but : but also, moreover, nevertheless,  
 however : because, for (?). ac gif unless,  
 except, Bl 151'. [Goth. ak] II. interrog.  
 particle why, wherefore, whether : in direct  
 questions = L. nonne, numquid.  
 ac f. gds. and np. sc 'oak' Æ, Ct, LCD; Mdf :  
 ship of oak, RUN 77 : (w. nap. ácas) name  
 of the rune for a. [OHG. eih]  
 äcëgan = aciegan  
 äcëglod studded with pegs? (BTs), AA 31<sup>1</sup>.  
 äcenn- = äcenn- ; äcërran = äcirran  
 äcalan<sup>a</sup> to become frost-bitten, LCD 2b.  
 acan<sup>a</sup> to 'ache,' suffer pain, Æ.  
 acas, acase f. (NG) = aecs  
 äcbæm m. oak-tree. accent m. accent. [L.]  
 äcbearo m. oak-grove, KC 5·232'.  
 acutian? = äcunnian  
 äcynn n. a kind of oak, WW 430<sup>6</sup>.  
 äcdrenc m. oak drink, drink made from  
 acorns? WW.  
 ace = ece  
 äcældan to become cold, CP. ['acold']  
 äcæplan to buy off, buy out, Ct, LL.  
 äcelian to cool off, still, quiet, Met. ['akele']  
 äcelma = äcelma; äcen = äcen  
 äcennan to bring forth, produce, renew,  
 Æ, Bo, RG : attribute to. ['akenne(d)']  
 äcennedlic 'genusinus,' native, CHRD, RPs.  
 äcennednes (WG; Æ), -cennes (NG;  
 AO, CP) f. birth. ['akenn(ed)nes']  
 äcenned m. parent, DR 197<sup>11</sup>.  
 äcennige f. mother, DR.  
 äcenning f. birth, Bk 16.  
 äcæocian (tr.) to choke : (intr.) burn out.  
 äcæocung f. rumination, WW 179<sup>2</sup>.  
 äcoerfan<sup>a</sup> to cut off, hew down, AO, CP.  
 onweg ä. to cut away. of ä. to cut off.  
 AO.  
 äcësan<sup>a</sup> to choose, AO, CP.  
 acer = äcer; äcerr- = äcirr-  
 äcigan (= ie) to call, summon.  
 äcirran (æ, e, y; = ie) (tr.) to turn, turn  
 away or aside : (intr.) turn oneself, go,  
 return.  
 -äcirrednes v. onweg-ä.  
 äcl = äcol; äclæc = äglæc  
 äclënsian to cleanse, purify, Æ.  
 äclæf n. oak leaf, LCD.  
 äclëofan<sup>a</sup> to cleave, EC 351<sup>10</sup>.  
 äcleopian to call out, WW 378<sup>5</sup>.  
 +äellan† to frighten, excite. [äcol]

Āclungen contracted, WW 239<sup>27</sup>. [clingan]  
 Āclmelu n. acorn meal, LCD.  
 Ācmistel f. mistletoe, LCD. ācn- = ācān-  
 Ācnāwan<sup>1</sup> to know, recognise, understand.  
 Ācnyssan to drive out, expel, SPs 35<sup>13</sup>.  
 Ācofrian to recover, Lcd. ['acover']  
 Ācol† affrighted, dismayed.  
 Ācoldian to grow cold, CP.  
 Ācolitus m. acolyte, LL. [L.]  
 Ācolmōd† fearful minded, timid  
 +ācolmōdian to alarm, sadden, WW 209<sup>16</sup>.  
 Ācordian to make terms, reconcile, CHR 1120.  
 Ācorenlīc eligible, worthy of choice, CP 409<sup>26</sup>.  
 Ācostmlan to try, test, prove, CM, WW.  
 Ācreftan to think out, devise, AO 46<sup>29</sup>.  
 Ācrammian to cram, WW 236<sup>10</sup>.  
 Ācrēplan to creep, crawl, ExC16<sup>20</sup>.  
 Ācrimman<sup>3</sup> (y) to cram, stuff, WW.  
 Ācrind f. oak-bark, LCD.  
 Ācrummen pp. of Ācrimman.  
 acs = æx; ācs = āsc-; acse = asce  
 Āctybb m. oak-stump, KC (v. MLR 17).  
 Āctān m. oak-twig, LCD.  
 Āctrēo n. oak-tree, Wif 28, 36.  
 Ācudian (Æ) = ācūcian  
 Ācul = ācol; Ācum, Ācuma (Æ) = ācumba  
 Ācuman<sup>4</sup> to come, come forth (from), Æ : bear, bring : endure, withstand, Æ : get to or from, reach, Gen. ['acome']  
 Ācum-be m., -be fn. 'oakum,' hards, tow, Lcd, OEG, WW : ashes of oakum : parings, clippings. [cemban]  
 Ācumendlic tolerable, Æ : possible.  
 Ācumendlīces f. possibility, OEG 3393.  
 Ācunnan (NG) = oncunnan  
 Ācunnian to try, test, prove : experience, CP.  
 Ācunnung f. experience, trial, GD.  
 Ācusān to accuse, MtL 12<sup>10</sup>. [L.]  
 Ācwacian to tremble, GD, PPs.  
 Ācwæncan = ācwencan  
 Āeweccan (tr.) to move, swing, shake, vibrate, Ma; Æ : (intr.) quiver, Æ. ['aqewetch']  
 Āewelan<sup>4</sup> to die, perish, Æ, AO, CP.  
 Āewellan to kill, destroy, JnL; Æ, AO, CP. ['aquelle']  
 Ācwellednes (æs<sup>2</sup>) f. slaughter, EPs 43<sup>22</sup>.  
 Ācwencan (æs<sup>2</sup>) to quench, extinguish, Mt; AO. ['aquench']  
 Ācweorna m. squirrel, Gl. ['aquerne']  
 Ācweorran<sup>3</sup> to guzzle, gorge, EPs 77<sup>6</sup>.  
 Ācvern = ācweorna  
 Ācwerren = ācworren pp. of ācweorran.  
 Ācweðan<sup>5</sup> to say, speak out, declare, utter, express, answer, Gen : reject, banish, GEN 304. ['aqueath']  
 Ācwigian (tr.) to quicken, vivify, Ps : (intr.) revive, BH. ['aquick']  
 Ācwinian<sup>1</sup> to dwindle away, disappear, go out (of fire), BH, LPs.

Ācwinian<sup>3</sup> to vanish, be extinguished or eclipsed, Æ.  
 Ācworren pp. of ācweorran.  
 Ā-ewcian, -cwycian = ācūcian  
 Āewudu m. an oak wood, KC 6-218'.  
 Ācwyrlman (=ie) to kill, slay.  
 Ācwyrlman (=ie) to be tormented, W 220<sup>6</sup>.  
 Ācwyncean = ācwinian  
 Ācynned = ācenned pp. of ācennan.  
 Ācyrr- = ācīrr-  
 Ācȳðan to show, proclaim, reveal, announce, confirm, prove.  
 ād mn. heap, funeral pile, pyre, AO : fire, flame. [OHG. eit]  
 Ādēlan to divide, separate, BL, Bo.  
 Ādēadian to fail, decay, mortify, become torpid or callous, Æ.  
 Ādēafian to become deaf, WW 179<sup>25</sup>.  
 Ādēafung f. deafening, making deaf, Lcd. [v. 'adeave']  
 Ādel I. = ādl. II. = ādela  
 Ādēla m. mud, dirt, filthy place, Æ. ['addle']  
 Ādelfan<sup>3</sup> to delve, dig, excavate, Æ, AO, CP.  
 Ādēlīt filthy, WW.  
 Ādēlsēaō m. sewer, sink, Æ.  
 Ādēman to judge, try, deprive of or exclude from by a legal decision : try, afflict.  
 Ādeorclan to become dull, obscure, tarnished, CP : grow dark, W.  
 Āderian to hurt, GD 219<sup>19</sup>.  
 Ādesa m., adese f. 'adze,' hatchet, BH, W.  
 Ādexe = ādēxe  
 Ād-faru f. ds. -fare way or path to the funeral pile, B3010.  
 Ādfini n. limit? ash-heap of a beacon? EC 354<sup>5</sup>.  
 Ādīfr n. sacrificial fire, Ex 398.  
 +ādgian = +ādagian  
 Ādīdan (GEN 7<sup>28</sup>, 9<sup>11</sup>) = ādīdan  
 -ādīhtian v. fore-ā.  
 Ādīgian, -dil(i)gian (j̄) to destroy, blot out, annihilate, devastate, CP.  
 Ādīmmian to become dim or dull, to darken, obscure, Bo; CP. [v. 'dim']  
 Ādī fn., ādē f. disease, infirmity, sickness, AO, CP.  
 Ādīleg m. flame of the funeral pile, PH 222.  
 ± Ādīlan to be diseased or ill, languish, Æ : cause disease, DR : become ill, ANS 120-297.  
 Ādīg sick, diseased, Æ.  
 Ādīliga m. sick person. ādīlīt = ādelīt  
 Ādīloma m. one crippled by fire, GU 884. [lama?]  
 Ādīsēoc in bad health : sick of a contagious disease? ES 39-322.  
 Ādī-ōracu f. gs. -ōræce force of disease, GU 935.  
 Ādlung f. illness, ÆH 1-122<sup>21</sup>.

Ādlwērīg *weary from illness*, Gu 981.  
 Ādōn (for conj. v. dōn) *to take away, send away* : *cast out, expel, destroy* : (w. preps. tō, on, fram, etc.) *put, place, take, remove, set free*, AO, CP.  
 adosa = adesa; ādrēdan = ondrēdan  
 ādrēfan (ē) *to drive away, shut out, expel, NED*; AO, CP. ['adrefe']  
 ādrēnot = ādrened pp. of ādrenan.  
 ādragān<sup>6</sup> *to draw (sword)*, HL 15<sup>16</sup>.  
 ādrēfan = ādrēfan  
 adreminte f. *feverfew (BT)*.  
 ādrenan *to submerge, immerse, drown*, Ps; AO. ['adrench']  
 ādrēgan<sup>8</sup> *to act, do, practise, Æ* : *bear, suffer, endure, An*; CP : *pass time, live, Æ*. ['adree']  
 ādrēgendlic 'agendus,' 'gerendus,' DHy, RBL.  
 ādrēhan = ādrēgan  
 ādrēpan<sup>8</sup> *to drip, drop, An.*  
 ādrēsan<sup>10</sup> *to fall to pieces, decline, vanish, fail*.  
 ādrifan<sup>1</sup> (ie) *to drive, drive away, drive out, pursue, follow up, LL; Æ, AO, CP* : *stake out (a ford) : chase (metal), Æ*. ['adrive']  
 ādrīgan = ādrīgan  
 ādrincan<sup>8</sup> *be drowned, extinguished, BH*; AO. ['adrink']  
 ādrūgian, ādrūwian (Æ, Mf) *to dry up, [adrourge]*  
 ādrūgan (l) *to dry up* : *dry, wipe dry, CP*.  
 ādrysnan *to extinguish, repress, NG*.  
 adsa = adesa; adulsēað = adelsēað  
 ādumbian *to become dumb, keep silence, Mk; Æ*. [v. 'dumb' vb.]  
 a-dūn, -dūna, -dūne adv. *down, downward, Æ*. [= ofdūne]  
 adūne(ā)stigan *to descend, CPs*.  
 adūnefallan *to fall down, EPs 144<sup>14</sup>*.  
 adūnweard adv. *downwards, ChrL*. ['a-downward']  
 ādūstrigan = andūstrian  
 ādwēscan (ē) *to put out, quench, extinguish, blot out, destroy, AO* : *suppress, Æ, CP*.  
 ā-dwellian *to wander, stray, Æ, LL*.  
 ādwellan, pret. 3 sg. -dwealde *to seduce, lead astray* : *hinder, Æ*.  
 ādwēscan = ādwēscan  
 ādwinan<sup>1</sup> *to dwindle or waste away, BF 74<sup>11</sup>*.  
 ādyðan (l; = ie) *to destroy, mortify, kill, Æ*. ['adeaden']  
 ādyfan (=ie) *to overpower with sound, Sol 15<sup>21</sup>*.  
 ādylf = ādealf pret. of ādelfan.  
 ādylgian, ādylgian = ādilegian  
 ādymman = ādimmian  
 ādygian *to make foolish, W 185<sup>13</sup>*.  
 ā- accented verbal prefix, = (l) without; (2) ā-.

ā I. f. also āsw f. (and m. or n.? in NG) *law (divine or human), custom, covenant, AO, CP; WG, NG*. butan ā outlaw : (esp. in pl.) *rite, ceremony* : *faith, religion, unrihte* & *false religion*. Cristes & gospel : *scriptures, revelation* : *marriage, Æ* : *(lawful) wife*. For some comps. v. āsw. ['ā'] II. = ā I. III. interj. oh! alas!  
 ā I. = ā I. II. gp. of ā; seal = āal-  
 ākalā interj. = ākalā; āsar = āsar-  
 āsurgian *to become remiss, AO 212<sup>20</sup>*.  
 āsbēre (ā1, ē1) *manifest, notorious, public, open, evident, clear, LL*. ['eber']  
 āsblāian *to ebb away, recede, CHR*.  
 āsbung (=ebb-) f. *'ebbing.'* sā æ. gulf, bay, WW 154.  
 āsbebod n. *injunction of the law, command, PPs 118<sup>10</sup>*.  
 āsbeć fp. *books of the law, WW 430<sup>15</sup>*.  
 āsberē = āsberē; ābesn = āfesn  
 āsbylg-, -bili(g)- = ābylg-; āsblēc- = āblēc-  
 āsblēce lustreless, pale, pallid, Æ.  
 āsbod m. *business, WW 114<sup>36</sup>* : *statute, WW 114<sup>35</sup>*.  
 āsboda m. *messenger, preacher, Gu 909*  
 āsbræce, -breca = āsbrace, -breca  
 āsbrod f. *sacrilege, LPs*.  
 āsbrucol *sacrilegious, GPH 402*.  
 ābs f? *fir-tree, Æ*. [L. abies]  
 āsbylg n. = ābylgð  
 āsbylgia m. *anger, LPs 77<sup>40</sup>*.  
 ±āsbylg-an, -i(g)an *to exasperate, offend, Æ*.  
 āsbylgnes (ā1) f. *anger, offence, Æ*.  
 āsbylg-, -bylgðu (ā1) f. *anger, AO*.  
 āsbylg- = ābylg-; ās-bylg-, -bylgð- = āsbylgð  
 ā I. f. = āc; II. (N) = āac  
 ācambe f. = ācumbe  
 ācan = iecan; āccyrn = ācern  
 āce, āce = ece, ēce; āseed = āced  
 ācelan = ācelan  
 ācelma m. *chilblain, OEG, WW*.  
 ācelmehto (ēcil-) *having chilblains, OEG 1523*.  
 ācen I. *a wood of oaks*. II. *oaken, WW 270<sup>14</sup>*. III. = ācen pp. of ācan.  
 ācer nap. ācras m. *field, cultivated land, Mf*; AO, CP; Mdf : *a certain quantity of land, strip of plough-land (GBG), 'acre,' Æ*; v. LL 2-267 : *crop*.  
 ācerceorl m. *rustic, ploughman, armor, CHRD, WW*.  
 āceren = ācern  
 ācerheg m. *hedge of a field, KC 3-33<sup>3</sup>*.  
 ācermēlum by acres, KC 6-98<sup>4</sup>.  
 ācermann m. *farmer, WW*. ['aceman']  
 ācern (i<sup>2</sup>) n. *nut, mast of trees, Æ* : *'acorn,' WW*.  
 ācernspranca m. *oak sapling*? ÆGR 69<sup>15</sup>.

- æcersæd** n. *seed enough for an acre?* CHR 1124.
- æcertoðung** f. *tithe of the produce of the soil*, W310<sup>24</sup>.
- æcertyning** f. *fencing*, EC377<sup>9</sup>.
- æcerweorc** n. *field-work*, GPH391.
- æces = æx**
- æcess, æceð** pres. 2 and 3 sg. of acan.
- æclimma** = **æcelimma**; **æcirn** = **æcern**
- æclæcca** = **æglæcca**; **æclæaw** = **æglæaw**
- æcnōsle** *degenerate, not noble*, WW.
- +**æcnōsllende** *degenerating*, WW218<sup>13</sup>.
- æcraeft†** m. *knowledge of law or ordinances, religion*.
- æcraeftig** *learned in the law*, DA; as sb. = *lawyer, scribe, Pharisee*, MtL.
- æcras** v. *acer*; **æcren** = *acern*
- æcs** f. *'axe,' pickaxe, hatchet*, CP; Mt (æx).
- æcest, æcð** pres. 2 and 3 sg. of acan.
- æcumba** = **acumba**; **æcur** = *acer*
- æcyrfi** m. *(wood-)choppings*, BH224<sup>15</sup>.
- æd** (NG) = **æt**; **æd-** = **ed-**
- ædderseax** (WW) = **ædreasex**
- æddre, ædr** = **ædre**
- ædre I** f. *artery, vein, pulse, nerve, sinew*, AO : pl. *veins*, B : *kidneys*, Ps73<sup>21</sup> : *runlet of water, fountain, spring, stream*. ['*eddre*']
- II** adv. at once, directly, instantly, quickly: (+) fully, entirely. [OS. *adro*]
- ædreasex** (daer) n. *lancet*, WW410<sup>10</sup>.
- ædrifian** = **ædrifian**; **ædwist** = **edwist**
- æfæst** = **æfest**; **æfæst** = **æwfæst**
- æfdæll** -dell (NG) = *ofdæle*
- æfayne** m. *declivity, GL*.
- æfelle** without skin, peeled, WW190<sup>21</sup>.
- æfen** = *efen*
- æfen** (ē) nm. 'even,' *evening, eventide*, B, MhL, Gu (ēfn), RB : eve, CHR. tō **æfenes** till evening.
- æfencollatio** the 'collatio' read before complete, CHRD60<sup>25</sup>.
- æfendrēam** m. *even-song*, RB.
- æfengebed** n. *evening service*, WW129<sup>24</sup>.
- æfengereord** n. *evening meal, supper* (often used in pl. of one meal).
- æfengereordan** to sup, give supper to, CM1030.
- æfengereordung** f. *supper*, NC269.
- æfengeweorc** n. *evening work*, LCD70b.
- æfeng(e)fl** n. *evening repast, supper*, AO, CP.
- æfen-glōm (Gu)**, -glōma (Br) m., -glōmung (omm., BH) f. *gloaming, twilight*. [v. 'even']
- æfengrom** *fierce at eve*, B2074.
- æfennian** = *æfnian*
- æfenlāc** n. *evening sacrifice, evening prayer*, PPs140<sup>20</sup>.
- æfenlāscan** to grow towards evening, Lk24<sup>29</sup>.
- æfenlēht** n. *evening light*, B403. [v. 'even']
- æfenlēoð†** n. *evening song*.
- æfenlige** of the evening; adv. -lice.
- æfenlof** n. *lauds (service)*, CM1035.
- æfenmete** m. *supper, MtR; WW*. [v. 'even']
- æfenoffrung** f. *evening sacrifice*, CHRD30<sup>23</sup>.
- æfenræding** f. *reading (during the evening meal at a monastery)*, 'collatio,' CM.
- æfenrepsung** f. *nightfall*, AE.
- æfen-rest, -räst†** f. *evening rest*, B.
- æfensang** m. 'evensong,' AE, RB.
- æfensecop** m. *evening singer, bard*, RD9<sup>6</sup>. [scop]
- æfenselima** m. *evening splendour*, GEN2448.
- æfenspræc** f. *evening talk*, B759.
- æfenteorra** m. *the evening star, Hesperus*, Bo; AE. ['evenstar']
- æfen-tid** (Mk) f., -tima (GD) m. *eventide*, AE. [v. 'even']
- æfendēnung** f. *evening service, TF* : *evening repast, supper*, RBL.
- æfendōwdōm** m. *evening service or office*, WW129<sup>24</sup>.
- æfēning** = **æfning**; **æfer** = **æfre**
- æferðe** f. *name of a plant*, LCD.
- æfes-** = **efes-**
- æfesa?** m., **æfese** (m.) f. = **æfesn**
- æfesian** to shear, AEGR157<sup>16</sup>.
- æfesen, æfesen** f. *relish, dainty, special pasturage, pannage; the charge for special pasturage*, LL.
- æfesne?** = **æpsen?**
- æfest** mf. *envy, hatred, malice, spite*, CP; El, Ps : *zeal, rivalry*, CHRD. ['*evest*']
- æfest** = **æwfæst**
- æfestful** full of envy, APT.
- +**æfest-ian**, -igan to be or become envious.
- æfestig** *envious*, CP : *zealous*, CP.
- æfestilice** = *ofostlice*
- æfesgalð** f. *superstition*, OEG.
- æfegerfa** (-grofa) 'exactor,' LkL12<sup>26</sup>.
- æfgrynde** n. *abyss*, PPs35<sup>6</sup>.
- æfhynde** = *ofhende*
- æfhan** (-an?) to be in a miserable condition, Cr1357 (or *æfnan?* Gollancz).
- æfisc** (EC291) = **efesc**
- æfīast** m. *a wandering from the way?* Ex473.
- +**æfnan** (e) to carry out, do, perform, fulfil: cause : endure, suffer: (+) hold, sustain.
- æfne** = *efne*
- +**æfnian** to grow towards evening, AE.
- æfnung** f. 'evening,' sunset, AE.
- æfre** adv. 'ever,' at any time, Sat, Mt : always, constantly, perpetually, AE, Cr, RB, Sat; CP : henceforth : ne æ.; æ. ne (=næfre) never; æ. tō adlre for ever. æ. **ælc**, W, Chr. æ. **ænig** any at all, KC.

æfreda m. *what is taken or separated from,*  
 OEG (Napier). [æf; \*hreda (hreddan)]:  
*tow, oakum (BTs).*  
 æfremmende pious, religious, JUL 648.  
 æfse I. = efes; II. = æbs  
 æfseegan to confuse, ES42<sup>ss</sup>.  
 æfist = æfest  
 æfisweore n. *pasturage*, WW 410<sup>19</sup> (= \*æfes-  
 weorc).  
 æft = eft  
 æftan adv. *from behind, behind, in the rear,*  
 Br. ['aft']  
 æftanweard adj. *behind, in the rear, follow-*  
*ing*, RD 63<sup>8</sup>.  
 æftemest adj. *last, hindmost*, Æ, AO.  
 æfter I. prep. (w. d., i. and—chiefly N.—a.)  
*(local and temporal) 'after', along, behind,*  
*B, Chr, G : through, throughout, during :*  
*(causal) following, in consequence of, ac-*  
*cording to, for the purpose of, Æ : (object)*  
*after, about, in pursuit of, for, B.* II. adv.  
*after, then, afterwards, thereafter : there-*  
*upon, later, back (= in return). æ. ðon,*  
*ðam, ðisum; æ. ðam (ðon, ðan) ðe;*  
*afterwards, thereafter.*  
 æfters = æfterra  
 æfterð f. *the book Deuteronomy*, ÆT 333  
 (æftr.).  
 æfterboren adj. 'afterborn,' posthumous,  
 ÆGr.  
 æfterenðoreso *posternity*, DR 61<sup>9</sup>.  
 æftercweðan<sup>5</sup> to speak after, repeat : re-  
 nounce, abjure, CHR 1094. æftercweðendra  
 lof praise from posterity.  
 æftercyning m. *later king*, BH 140B<sup>24</sup>.  
 æfterealu n. *small beer*, WW 129<sup>4</sup>.  
 æfterfill-, æfterfiliq- = æfterfylg-  
 æfterfolgere m. *follower*, AO 142<sup>23</sup>.  
 æfter-folqian, -fylgan (AO) *to follow after,*  
*succeed, pursue.*  
 æfterfylgednes f. *sequel*, ÆL 23b<sup>26</sup>.  
 æfterfylgend m. *follower, successor*, AO.  
 adv. -lice in succession.  
 æfterfylgendnes f. *succession*, DHy 11<sup>4</sup>.  
 æfterfylgung (eft-, e<sup>3</sup>) f. *pursuit*, KGL 371.  
 æfterfylig- = æfterfylg-  
 æfter-genga, -genga m. *follower, successor :*  
*descendant*, Æ.  
 æftergengel m. *successor*, KC 5-30.  
 æftergengnes f. *succession, Æ : posterity :*  
*inferiority.*  
 æftergyld n. *further payment*, LL.  
 æfterhæða m. *autumn drought*, AO 102<sup>7</sup>.  
 æfterhyrgan to imitate, BH.  
 æfterlænan n. *reward, recompense, restitution,*  
*retribution*, GEN 76.  
 æfterlic second, WW 505<sup>4</sup>.  
 æftarra (comp.) second, following, next,  
 latter, lower, CP.

æfter-ræp (Æ) -ræpe m. *crupper.*  
 æfterrōwan<sup>7</sup> to row after, ES 41<sup>25</sup>.  
 æfterryyne m. 'occursus,' CPs 18<sup>7</sup>.  
 æftersang m. (*after-song*), matins, CM.  
 æftersingalic (= -sanglic) of matins, CM  
 476.  
 æftersingend m. *succensor*, WW 129<sup>23</sup>.  
 æftersöna soon, afterwards, again, NG.  
 æfterspræc f. *after-claim*, LL 398, 7.  
 æftersprecan<sup>6</sup> to claim, LL 226, 9<sup>4</sup>.  
 æfterspyrian to track out, search, inquire  
 into, examine, CP.  
 æfterweard adj. *after, following, further,*  
*behind, in the rear, later*, Æ. on æfter-  
 weard-an, -um at the end.  
 æfterweardnes f. *posterity*, WW 464<sup>18</sup>.  
 æfterwritten written afterwards, LCD 69b.  
 æfter-yld, -yldo f. †*advanced age, old age :*  
*after age, later time*, BH. [ield(o)]  
 æfteweard = æfterweard  
 æftewearde adv. *behind*, Æ (Ex 33<sup>23</sup>).  
 æfttra = æfterra  
 æftresta superl. *last.*  
 æftum adv. *after*, MtR 24<sup>21</sup>.  
 æftyrr = æfter  
 æfðanc, æfðanca (o, u) m. *insult, offence :*  
*grudge, displeasure, anger.*  
 æfðe-ward (CP), -ward (BH) *absent.*  
 æfðeardnes f. *absence*, Bo, GD.  
 æfwela f. *decrease of wealth*, LCD 3-170<sup>13</sup>.  
 æfwendla (WW 223<sup>1</sup>) = æfwyrda  
 æfwyrdelsa (e<sup>3</sup>) m. *injury, damage, loss.*  
 æfwyrda, m. *injury, damage, loss : fine for*  
*injury or loss.*  
 æfwyrð(u)? f. *degradation, disgrace*, RBL.  
 æftyllende fulfilling the law, pious, Cr  
 704.  
 ægyn = æfen  
 ægymröda fp. *sweepings, rubbish*, ÆGr.  
 [feormian]  
 æg n. (nап. ægru) 'egg,' Ct, G, Lcd, Lk, Met.  
 æg = leg; ægan = ägan  
 æge = ege; ægen = ägen  
 ægera (K) dp. of æg.  
 ægerfelma f. *egg-skin*, LCD 20b.  
 ægergelu n. *yolk of egg*, GL. [æg, geolu]  
 ægesetnes f. *law-giving, the (Old) Testament*,  
 Br 136<sup>5</sup>.  
 ægflota m. *seafarer, sailor*, AN 258. [ieg]  
 æggemang n. *egg-mixture*, WW.  
 æg-hwā mf. -hwæt n. pron. *each one, every*  
*one, everything, who or whatever.* æghwæt  
*neut. anything.*  
 æghwær everywhere, in every direction,  
 Mh; Æ : in every case, in every respect :  
*anywhere.* ['aywhere']  
 æghwæs (gs. of æghwā) altogether, in every  
 way, entirely, wholly, throughout, in general.  
 æghwæt v. æghwæt.

- þeghwæðer** (*þegðer, ðær*). I. pron. adv. *every one, 'either,' both, AO, KC, Mt* (gð) : *each, An.* II. conj. *þeghwæðer* (ge)...ge; *þegðer...and both...and; as well...as.*
- þeg-hwanan**, -hwanon(e), -hwannon, -hwanum from all parts, everywhere, on every side, in every way.
- þeg-hwär**, -hwär = *þeghwær*
- þeghwelic** = *þeghwilic*
- þeghwæðer** = *þeghwæðer*
- þeghwider** on every side, in all directions : in any direction, anywhere.
- þeghwile** adj. each, every, whosoever, whatsoever, all, every one, Bo, Met : any. *ð. ánra each. ð. ðær each other. Ma. þeghwilices in every way. [v. 'each']*
- þeg-hwonan**, -hwonon (CP), -hwonene = *þeghwanan*
- þeghwyder** = *þeghwider*; **þeghwyle** = *þeghwilic*
- þeglit** f. (m? n?) *restitution, repayment.*
- þegilde** (y<sup>2</sup>) adv. receiving no 'wergild' as compensation, LL.
- þegilt** = *þegylt*; **þeglisc** = *þeglæc*
- þeglæw** learned in the law, AN, Lk.
- þeglæca** = *þeglæca*
- þegilm** m. *white of egg*, WW 164<sup>12</sup>. [lim]
- þegmang** (WW 4<sup>20</sup>) = *þeggemang*
- þegmore** f. *root of the eye, socket?* LCD 3-98<sup>6</sup>. [eage]
- þegnan** sb. pl. awns, sweepings, chaff, GL. [v. egenu]
- þegnes** = *þagnes*, v. *þegen*; **þegnian** = *þagnian*
- þegru** v. *þeg*; **þegsa** = *egesa*
- þegscill** (y) f. *eggshell*, LCD.
- þegðer** = *þeghwæðer*
- þegweard** f. *watch on the shore*, B241. [ieg]
- þegwern** = *þeghwær*
- þegwyrt** f. *dandelion*, LCD 158b.
- þegylde** = *þegilde*
- þegylt** (i<sup>2</sup>) m. *sin, offence*, WW. [*þaw, gylt*] **þegype** (=ie<sup>7</sup>) without skill or cunning (BTs), PPs 106<sup>10</sup>. [*gēap*]
- þelher** (MkR 4<sup>28</sup>) = *ear*
- þelhw** n. *pallor*, OEG 4897.
- þelhw** *pallid* : deformed, OEG 24<sup>68</sup>.
- þelhwnes** f. *pallor*, LCD 1-294<sup>8</sup>.
- þelhým** m. *breach of the peace, assault*, LL. [cp. æthlýp]
- þelt** = eaht
- þelt** I. f. (rare in sg.) *possessions, goods, lands, wealth, cattle, Mk; AO : serf : ownership, control.* [*āgan* : 'aught' sb.] II. = ðht
- þelhtan** to persecute, LkL 21<sup>12</sup>.
- þelhboren** born in bondage, RB 138<sup>20</sup>.
- þelte** = *æhte* pret. sg. of *āgan*.
- þelheland** n. *territory*, BH 358<sup>14</sup>.
- þelhemann** m. *farmer*, Æ : *serf*, LL.
- þelteswān** m. *swineherd who was a chattel on an estate*, LL 449, 7.
- þelhtesteadl** n. *possession*, JUL 115.
- þelhtestrōn** n. *possessions*, PH 506.
- þelhtgeweald†** mn. *power, control.*
- þelhtian** = eahtian
- +**þelhtile** f. *esteem*, B 369.
- þelhtowe** (LkR 2<sup>21</sup>) = eahta
- þelhtspēd** f. *wealth, riches*, LPs 103<sup>24</sup>.
- þelhtspēdig** rich, BL, JUL.
- þelhtwela†** m. *wealth, riches.*
- þelhtwelig** *wealthy, rich*, JUL 18.
- þelhwænne**, -hwär = *ähwænne*, äh-wär
- þelhwyrfan** = *ähwierfan*
- þelhx** = æcs; **þelg** = *äg*
- þel-** prefix = I. eal(l)-; II. el(e)-.
- þel** m. *piercer, 'awl'*, Æ.
- þel** m. *'eel'*, Lcd, WW; Mdf.
- þelā** = *éalá*
- þelærend** m. *legislator*, SPs 9<sup>21</sup>.
- þelærend** m. *teacher of (God's) law*, EL 506.
- þelæste** I. n. *desert place*. II. *desert*, W 47<sup>21</sup> : *empty*, ERHy 9<sup>23</sup>. III. f. *divorced woman*, LL.
- þelæsten** I. = *älæsten* pp. of *älæstan*. II. = *älæste* II.
- þelagol** *law-giving*, GPH 397<sup>223</sup>.
- þelælan** to kindle, light, set on fire, burn, AE, CP.
- þelætow** (-lärua) m. *teacher of the law*, Pharisee, NG.
- þelatšow** m. *legislator*, CJP 9<sup>21</sup>.
- þelæð** = *éalað*; **þelbeorht** = *eallbeorht*
- þelbitu** (GL) = *ílfetu*
- þelc**, elc, ealc, ylc (VPs); v. 'EACH\*.' I. (pron. subst.) *any, all, every, each (one)*, Æ, AO, CP. *þelc..ðorum the one...the other.* II. (adj. pron.) *each*, Lcd : any, CP.
- þelceald** *altogether cold, very cold*, MET 24<sup>10</sup>.
- þelcor**, **þelra** = *elcor, elcra*
- þelceræftig** *almighty, all-powerful*, MET 20<sup>38</sup>.
- þelcuhu** (AO), *ælcwuht* n. *everything*.
- þeld** = *æled*; **þeld-** = *ield-*
- þelbewita** (NG) = *ealdwita*
- þelcung** = *éleccung*
- þelðed†** m. gs. *åldes fire, firebrand*. *ð. weccan to kindle a fire*, WR 21. [ON. eldr]
- þelðefyr** n. *flame of fire*, PH 366?
- þelðisoma** m. *fire-brand*, B 3125.
- þelðnes** = *älætnes*
- þelgræðig** *greedy*, ÆL 18<sup>212</sup>. [eall-]
- þelgræme** = *eallgræme*
- þelendisc** = *elelendisc*
- þelmidde** f. *exact middle*, Æ.
- þelenge** I. *lengthy, tedious, vexatious*. C.P. ['elenge'] II. (i<sup>2</sup>) *weariness*, MET 151<sup>6</sup>.
- þelengnes** f. *tediousness*, Sc, WW.

ælepe? 'origanum,' wild marjoram, WW 299<sup>19</sup>. [selen? BTs]  
 ælepūte f. 'eel-pout,' burbot, WW.  
 æleō pres. 3 sg. of alan; æleō, ælō = æled  
 ælewealdend = eallwealdead  
 ælf mf. (pl. ielfe, ylfe) 'elf,' sprite, fairy,  
 goblin, incubus, B,Lcd.  
 ælfadl f. nightmare, LCD 123b.  
 ælfæle = ealfelo  
 ælfarū, -fær f. whole army, host, Ex 66.  
 ælfeynn n. elfin race, LCD 123a.  
 ælfen (e<sup>1</sup>) f. nymph, spirit, WW 352<sup>10</sup>.  
 ælfær = ælfarū  
 ælf-fisc, -fix m. eel, TC 242<sup>11</sup>.  
 ælfitu = ilfetu  
 ælf-fremed, -fremd, (el-) strange, foreign.  
 Æ : (+) estranged, LPs 57<sup>4</sup> : (w. fram)  
 free, separated from, Æ.  
 ælfremedung f. 'alienatio,' RHy 5<sup>14</sup>.  
 ælf-scene (i<sup>3</sup>y<sup>3</sup>)† bright as an elf or fairy,  
 beautiful, radiant.  
 ælfisden f. elvish influence, nightmare,  
 LCD 120b.  
 ælfogoða m. hiccough (thought to have been  
 caused by elves), LCD 124b.  
 ælfödodlīce = elðödiglice  
 ælföone f. nightshade, LCD 123b.  
 ælfylce = (-el-) n. strange land, EL 36 :  
 o'reign band, enemy, B 2371  
 ælhyd f. eel receptacle? eel-skin? (BTs),  
 LL 455, 17  
 ælle of the law, legal, lawful, Æ. adv. -lice.  
 ælli (a) n. eternal life, MFH 150.  
 ællin f. sustenance, GL? (v. ES42·166)  
 ælling f. burning, Æ: ardour, MET.  
 ælling = æleng-; æll- = æl, eal(l)-, el(l)-  
 ælmes = ælmesse  
 ælmesæcer m. ground of which the yield was  
 given as alms, first-fruits, A 11<sup>36</sup><sup>9</sup>.  
 ælmesbæð n. gratuitous bath, W 171<sup>2</sup>.  
 ælmesdēd f. almsdeed, Æ.  
 ælmesdōnd alms-giver, CHRD 93<sup>28</sup>.  
 ælmesfeoh n. alms : Peter's pence, Rome-  
 scot, LL. ['almsfee']  
 ælmesfull charitable, CHR,LL.  
 ælmesgedal n. distribution of alms, LL,W.  
 ælmesgeorn charitable, Æ.  
 ælmesgifta (y<sup>3</sup>) m. giver of alms, W 72<sup>4</sup>.  
 ælmesgifu f. alms, charity, W 159<sup>40</sup>.  
 ælmeshand almsgiving, charitableness,  
 CHRD 12<sup>19</sup>.  
 ælmeshlāf (e<sup>1</sup>) m. dole of bread, TC474'.  
 ælmeslāc giving of alms, NC 269.  
 ælmeslēoht n. a light in church provided at  
 the expense of a pious layman, LL (288<sup>1</sup>).  
 ælmeslic charitable : depending on alms,  
 poor. -lice, adv. charitably, OET (Ct).  
 ælmeslond (a<sup>1</sup>) m. land granted in frankal-  
 moigne, (BT)

ælmesmann m. 'almsman,' bedesman,  
 beggar, Lcd; Æ.  
 ælmespening m. alms-penny, KC (v.  
 MLR 17).  
 ælmesriht n. right of receiving alms, W.  
 ælmesse f. 'alms,' almsgiving, Da,Mt; Æ,  
 CP. [L. eleemosyna]  
 ælmessylen (e<sup>1</sup>) f. almsgiving, GD,LL.  
 ælmeslīce = ælmeslice  
 ælmesweorc n. almsdeed, BL 25<sup>17</sup>.  
 ælmidde = ælmenidde; ælmihtig = ælmihtig  
 ælmihtig (ea<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) adj. 'almighty,' Ps,TC;  
 AO,CP : m. the Almighty, B.  
 ælmihtinges f. omnipotence, AS 59<sup>19</sup>.  
 ælmyreca m. one entirely black, Ethiopian,  
 AN 432.  
 ælmysse = ælmesse  
 ælnet n. eel net, BH 304<sup>11</sup>.  
 ælpig (CHR 1085) = änlipig  
 ælren adj. of an alder tree, KC 3·316'. ['al-  
 dren']  
 ælreord = elreord  
 ælsyndrig separately, LkR 2<sup>8</sup>.  
 æltswē (čo, č) complete, entire, perfect,  
 healthy, sound, true, Æ,AO,CP : noted, Æ.  
 [Goth. tēwa] -lice adv.  
 ælðōðod, (ælðied) = elðōðod  
 æl-walda, -wealda = ealwealda  
 ælwīht† m. strange creature, monster  
 [= \*elwīht] : (in pl.) = eallwihta.  
 æmber = embren  
 æmelle insipid, WW 429<sup>30</sup>.  
 æmelnes f. slackness, sloth, Æ : weariness,  
 disgust, WW.  
 æmen, æmenne (AO) uninhabited, desolate,  
 desert.  
 æmend = æmynd  
 æmenne solitude, AS 4<sup>1</sup> (v. Wfg 3).  
 æmerge f. embers, ashes, dust, Lcd; Æ.  
 ['ember']  
 æmet- = æmett-  
 æmetbed n. ant-hill, LCD 121b.  
 æmethwīl (ă<sup>1</sup>) f. leisure, Æ.  
 æmethyll m. ant-hill, CP 191<sup>25</sup>.  
 æmetian = æmtian  
 æmetta m. leisure, rest, CP. [möt]  
 æmette f. 'emet,' ant, WW; Æ.  
 æmetting (CP), -m(e)tig (Æ) 'empty,' vacant,  
 Æ,BI : unoccupied, without employment,  
 Æ : unmarried, CP.  
 æmettiglan = æmtian  
 æmn- = enn-, efen-  
 æmōd (a) dismayed, disheartened, Æ,AO.  
 æmt- = æmett-  
 ±æmtian to 'empty,' Æ : to be at leisure,  
 have time for, Æ,CP.  
 æmtignes f. emptiness, GD 35<sup>17</sup>.  
 æmūða m. 'cacum intestinum.' WW 160<sup>11</sup>.  
 æmynd (e<sup>2</sup>) f. jealousy, LCD 1·384'.

þemyrece excellent, WW 393<sup>28</sup>.

þemyrie = ðemerge; þomytte = ðemette

þen=ān; +æn-=+en-

+þenan (ē) ? to unite oneself to, join with, AS 39<sup>4</sup>.

þenbrece = unbreece; ȝend-=end-

þene (āne) once, at some time, Æ,B : at any time : at once. ['one']

ȝened = ened

þenes adv. once, GD,LL

þenetre = ānwintre

þennett, ȝenetnes = ānet; ȝonga = ānga

þengancundes in a unique way? (BTs), Lcd 162b.

ȝenge, ȝengel = enge, engel

Ænglisc = Englisc; ȝenid = ened

ȝeng adj. pron. and sb. 'any,' any one, Mh,Jn. ȝenige ȝinga somehow, anyhow. adv. only, Ps,RD (v. BTac). [ān]

ȝenigge = ānäge

ȝenigmon any one, some one, NG.

ȝenihit = āwuht; ȝenlinga = ānunga

ȝenlēnan = onlēnan; ȝenlefan = endlufon

ȝenlēp- = ālep-

ȝenile one, 'only,' singular, solitary, Ps : unique, glorious, noble, splendid, excellent, Bo; Æ,AO. adv. -lice, WW.

ȝenlipig (Æ) = ānlipig

ȝenne (AO,CP) v. ān.

ȝenote useless, LL 264, 3<sup>24</sup>.

ȝenrēdnis = ānrēdnes; ȝenyge = ānēage

ȝenytte = ānet; ȝapl=ȝappel

ȝepled = ȝeppled

ȝappel m. (nap. ȝepplas, rarely ap(p)la, ȝappa) any kind of fruit, fruit in general : 'apple,' CP,Gen : apple of the eye, ball, anything round, Bo,CP,Sol.

ȝeppelbēre fruit-bearing, GEN 1<sup>11</sup>,HECX C198.

ȝeppelbearu m. orchard, PPs 78<sup>2</sup>.

ȝeppelberende apple-bearing, DR 98<sup>16</sup>.

ȝeppelynn n. kind of apple, Lcd 67a.

ȝeppelycnyrl n. apple-pip, WW 440<sup>28</sup>.

ȝeppelfist n. apple-vessel, ZDA 31·15<sup>401</sup>.

ȝeppelfealu apple-yellow, bay, B2165.

ȝeppelhū n. fruit storehouse, WW.

ȝeppelscealu f. apple-core, WW 371<sup>1</sup>.

ȝeppelscrēada np. apple-parings, WW 118<sup>1</sup>.

ȝeppeltrew n. 'apple-tree,' WW.

ȝeppeltūn m. fruit garden, orchard, Æ,CP.

ȝeppeljōrn m. crab-apple tree, BC 3·93<sup>1</sup>.

ȝeppelin w. cider, WW 430<sup>9</sup>.

ȝeppled† shaped like an apple, round, embossed, El,Jul. ['appled']

ȝepul=apul-; ȝaps=asp, æbs.

ȝesen shameless? OEG 7<sup>201</sup> and n.

ȝesenes f. shame, disgrace, Sc 174<sup>9</sup>.

þer I. adv. comp. ȝeror; sup. ȝerost, ȝer(e)st 'ERE,' before that, soon, formerly, beforehand, previously, already, lately, till;

(comp.) sooner, earlier; (sup.) just now, first of all : early, prematurely. on ȝer; ȝer ðissum previously, formerly, beforehand, CP. tō ȝer too soon. ȝer oððe after sooner or later. hwonne ȝer how soon? when? hwēne ȝer just before. on ealne ȝerne merger very early in the morning. ne ȝer ne siððan neither sooner nor later. ȝer and siðð at all times. II. conj. 'ere,' before that, until, Æ,AO,CP. ȝer ðam (ðe) before. III. prep. (w.d.) before. IV. adj. only in comp. and sup. (ȝerra, ȝerest) q.v. V. f.=ȝar f. VI. n.=ȝar n. VII.-ear II.

ȝer=early, former (v MP28-157)

ȝera I. m. scraper, strigil, GL. II.=ȝerra

ȝerbæt m. too early eating, W.

ȝerbe=yrfe, ierfe-

ȝerbœdoht premeditated, LL 428<sup>18</sup>.

ȝerboren earlier born, first-born (or ? two words), GEN 973.

ȝerc=earc; ȝerce=arce

ȝerewide m. prophecy? MOD 4.

ȝerdæd f. former deed, Lk,W.

ȝerdæg m. (nap. ȝerdagas) early morn, dawn : in pl. former days, past times, AO.

ȝerdæð m. premature death, Ex 539.

ȝerdian = eardian

ȝerdon = ȝerndon? from ȝernan (GR), MA 191.

ȝerdung = eardung

ȝere I. =yre. II. in comp. =-oared.

ȝeréafe (= ȝæf) detected, TC 230<sup>16</sup>.

ȝerelðo 'antleritus,' WW 347<sup>12</sup>.

ȝeren I. made of brass, brazen, Æ,AO,CP : tinkling? [ȝær; cp. Ger. ehern] II. oar-propelled, GD 347.

ȝerendbœc f. message, letter, DA,WW 511<sup>28</sup>.

ȝerenddraca (AO,CP)=ȝerendraca

ȝerende n. 'errand,' message, BH,Gu; AO : mission, An,Chr : answer, news, tidings, Æ.

ȝerendfæst bound on an errand, AEL 26<sup>211</sup>.

ȝerendgæst m. angel, GEN 2296.

ȝerendgewrit n. written message, letter, Æ, CP.

ȝerendian 'to go on an errand, carry a message, send word to, CP : intercede, Æ : seek for, obtain, BH 2·13<sup>28</sup> : (+) speed, succeed, W 238<sup>9</sup>. ['ernde']

ȝerendraca m. messenger, apostle, ambassador, angel, Æ,AO : representative, substitute, proxy, BH 276<sup>19</sup>.

ȝerendscip n. skiff, small boat, WW 287<sup>28</sup>.

ȝerendseig m. messenger, GEN 658.

ȝerendspræð f. message, RD 61<sup>16</sup>.

ȝerendung f. errand : errand-going : intercession, RB. ['ernding']

ȝerend-wraca (AO), -wreca (CP)=ȝerendraca

ȝerendwrit=ȝerendgewrit

ȝerenscip=ȝerendscip; ȝerer=ȝeror

**Ærest** I. adv. and superl. adj. *first, at first, before all, AE, CP.* Æ, Æonne, siððan ̄. as soon as. ̄. ̄inga *first of all.* II. = ærist

**Ærfæder** m. *forefather,* B 2622.

**Ærfæst** = ærfæst; ærfe = ierfe, yrfe

**Ærgedón** *done before,* CP.

**Ærgefremed** *before committed,* LL (434<sup>14</sup>).

**Ærgeléred** *previously instructed,* MtL 14<sup>8</sup>.

**Ærgenemned**, -gesæd = ærnemned

**Ærgestréon†** n. *ancient treasure.*

**Ærgeweorc†** n. *work of olden times.*

**Ærgewinn** n. *former strife or trouble, old warfare,* Cross 19.

**Ærgewyrht†** n. *former work, deed of old.*

**Ærglæd** *bright in armour,* Ex 293.

**Ærgöd†** *good from old times,* B.

**Ærhvillum†** *erewhile, formerly.*

**Ærian** = erian; **ærig** (OET) = earh

**Ærlit†** n. *code of law or faith,* EL.

**Æring** f. *day-break, early morn,* JUL, MkL.

**Ærlisc** = èarisc

**Ærlist** I. (ē) mfn. *rising, VPs : resurrection, awakening,* CP, Jn. ['arist'] II. = ærest

**Ærløf?** 'gratus' OEG 56<sup>16</sup>.

**Ærlést** = èarlæast

**Ærlle** (ā) adj.; -lice adv. 'early,' Jn.

**Ærllyft** f. *early morning air,* WW 415<sup>13</sup>.

**Ærm** = earn

**Ærmorgen** (a<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) m. *dawn, day-break.*

**Ærmorgenlie** of *early morning,* DR.

**Ærn** (ea) n. *dwelling, house, building, store, closet* (v. GBG).

**Ærn** = æren

**Ærnan** (strictly causative) *to 'run,' ride, gallop, BH : (+) to ride, run to, reach, gain by running or riding, AO.*

**Ærndian** = ærendian

**Ærne-mergen**, -merigen (Æ) = ærmorgen

**Ærnemergenlie** *matutinal,* CM 277.

**Ærnemned** (æ<sup>2</sup>) *aforementioned,* LL.

**Ærnaweg** m. *road for riding on, race-course,* BH 398<sup>20</sup>; Bo 112<sup>25</sup>. [iernnan]

**Ærnian** = earnian

**Ærnning** f. *'running,' 'riding, racing, Bo, GD :* flow of blood, MiL 9<sup>20</sup> (iorn-).

**Ærnð** = ernð

**Ærnðegen** (rend-) m. *house-officer,* GL.

**Ærnung** = earnung; **Æron** = ærran

**Æror** I. adv. *earlier, before, beforehand, formerly,* B, Rood; AE, AO : rather. II. prep. (w. d.) *before.* ['erer']

**Ærost** = ærest

**Ærra** m. **Ærra** fn. adj. *earlier, former, preceding,* Bo, El; CP. on ærran dæg the day before yesterday. ['ere,' 'ever']

**Ærror** = æror; **ærs** = ears

**Ærsceaft** f. *ancient building,* RUIN 16.

**Ærschen**, ærschen = erschen; **Ærst** = ærest

**Ærstæf** = ærstaf

**Ær-ðam**, -ðon, -ðamðe v. ær; **ærð** = yrð  
Ærwacol *early awake,* AE.

+ærwe *depraved, wicked,* EPs 100<sup>4</sup>.

**Ærwela** m. *ancient wealth,* B 2747.

**Ærworuld** f. *ancient world,* CR 937.

**Ærynd** = èrend; **Æryr** = æror

**Æryst** I. = ærist. II. = ærest

**Æs** n. food, meat, carrion : bait. [OHG. ås]

**Æsc** I. m. nap. ascas' ash'-tree, Gl, KC; Mdf:

name of the rune for æ : (†) spear, lance,

B : ship, AE. II. = æcs

**Æscære** unshorn, untrimmed, LL. [scieran]

**Æscætan** to demand (legally), LL 177<sup>1</sup>.

**Æscapo** (WW 273<sup>25</sup>) = æscapa

**Æscbedd** n. an ash-plot, KC 5·126<sup>1</sup>.

**Æscberend†** m. spear-bearer, soldier.

**Æsce** = asce

**Æsce** f. asking, inquiry, search, LL : claim (to insurance money for theft of cattle), LL 175<sup>2</sup>. [ask' sb.]

**Æsceap** (ē<sup>1</sup>) n. remnant, patch, LkL, WW.

**Æsceda** fp. refuse, WW 148<sup>33</sup>.

**Æscageswāp** n. cinders, ashes, TC 318<sup>1</sup>.

**Æscen** I. fm. vessel of ash-wood, bucket, pail, bottle, cup. II. adj. made of ash-wood, ashen, LCD.

**Æscfealu** ashy-hued, WW 204<sup>23</sup>.

**Æscgræg** ashy gray, WW 204<sup>24</sup>.

**Æschere** m. naval force, MA 69.

**Æscholt†** n. spear of ash-wood, spear-shaft, lance (v. also Mdf).

**Æscian** = èascian

**Æsemann** m. ship-man, sailor, pirate, CHR, WW. [æsc]

**Æscplega** m. play of spears, battle, JUD 217.

**Æscorind** f. bark of the ash-tree, LCD.

**Æscröf†** brave in battle.

**Æscsteall?** (æts-) m. place of battle, WALD 1<sup>21</sup>.

**Æscstede** m. place of battle, MOD 17; Mdf.

**Æscstederð** f. cross marking a battlefield? (BTs), KC 3·135<sup>1</sup>.

**Æscsybb** m. stump of an ash-tree, BC.

**Æsctír** m. glory in war, GEN 2069.

**Æscðracu** f. battle, GEN 2153.

**Æscðrot-e**, -u f. a plant, ferula? vervain? LCD.

**Æscwert** = æscwyrt

**Æscwigat** m. (spear-)warrior.

**Æscwyrt** f. verbena, vervain.

**Æsellend** (y<sup>2</sup>) m. lawgiver, Ps.

**Æsell** = hæsel

**Æsllitend** m. law-breaker, LPs.

**Æsmal** smallness of the eye, LCD.

**Æsmogu** np. slough (of snake) LCD 88a. [ä-smūgan]

**Æsne** = esne-; **æsp** = æspe I.

**Æspe** I. f. aspen-tree, white poplar, GL; Mdf.

[asp<sup>1</sup>] II. = æbs

**Æsphangra** m. aspen wood, KC.

- æspreng, æspring(e) = æspryng  
 æsprind (ps) f. *aspen bark*, Lcd. ['asp']  
 æspringes = æprungenes  
 æspryng nf. *spring, fountain*, CP. [ɛa] :  
*departure*, CREAT 77.  
 æst I. = arrest. II. = èst  
 æstanan = èstanan; æstan = èastan  
 æstel m. *some thin kind of board?* CP 9,  
 ÆGR 31<sup>18</sup>, WW 327<sup>19</sup> (v. BTac and NED  
 s.v. 'astel')  
 æsol = esol  
 æswéþpa sbpl. *sweepings, rubbish*, OEG.  
 æwic I. m. *offence, stumbling-block, infamy,*  
*seduction, deceit.* II. adj. *apostate*, GD  
 304<sup>20</sup>.  
 æwica m. *offender, deceiver, hypocrite,*  
*traitor*, GD.  
 æwice m. *violation of God's laws (or?*  
*adultery)*, W 164<sup>21</sup>.  
 ±æswician to offend, deceive, Æ : *apostatize*,  
 WW 342<sup>22</sup> : *desert*, Æ.  
 æwicnes f. *stumbling-block*, LPs 105<sup>23</sup> :  
*reproach*, 122<sup>4</sup>.  
 æwicung f. *offence, stumbling-block*, Æ :  
*deceit*, Æ : *sedition*, WW 116<sup>24</sup>.  
 æwind *idle, slothful*, WW 422<sup>25</sup>. [swið]  
 æyllend = æsellend  
 æt I. prep. (w. d. and, more rarely, a)  
 (local) 'AT', *near by, in, on, upon, with, before, next to, as far as, up to, into, toward*,  
*Chr* : (temporal) *at, at the time of, near, in, on, to, until* : (causal) *at, to, through* :  
 (source) *from* : (instrumental) *by*. æt fëawum  
*wordum in few words*, BH : *in respect to, as to*. II. adv. *at, to, near*. æt  
*nehstan, æt siðestan finally*. æt- in com-  
 position = *at, to, from*.  
 æt I. (ð) mfn. *eatables, food, meat, flesh*, Æ,  
*Gu*; AO. æt and wæt *food and drink*, Æ :  
*the act of feeding, eating*, PPs; Mkl.  
 ['eat' sb.] II. pret. 3 sg. of etan.  
 æt=oð; æt=æte; -æta v. self-æta.  
 ætwian=ætiewan  
 ætan<sup>5</sup> to eat, devour, AS 18<sup>2</sup>, 38<sup>2</sup>.  
 ætbón anv. to be present, DHy.  
 ætberan<sup>4</sup> to carry to, bring, produce, show,  
*Da* : *carry off*, B. ['atbear']  
 ætherstan<sup>8</sup> to break out, or away, escape from,  
 Æ. ['atburst']  
 ætbredan=ætbregdan  
 ætbredendlic ablative, ÆGR 23<sup>7</sup>.  
 ætbregdan, -brédan<sup>9</sup> to take away, carry off,  
 deprive of, snatch away, draw off, withdraw,  
 Mt; Æ : *release, rescue, enlarge* :  
*prevent*, ÆL 31<sup>18</sup>. ['atbraid']  
 ætflisan to adhere, BJs 101<sup>10</sup>.  
 ætflðan to adhere, OET 181.  
 ætdóman to refuse, give judgment against,  
 EC 202<sup>19</sup>.  
 ætdón anv. to take away, deprive, LL (246<sup>10</sup>).  
 æte=æte  
 ætēaca (eth-) m. addition, OEG 53<sup>18</sup>.  
 ætēacnes (BH)=ætýcnes  
 ætealdod too old, Æ (2<sup>18</sup>).  
 ætēaw=ætiew-, ætýw-  
 ætēcan=ætycan; ætegar=ætgár  
 æteglan to harm, PPs 88<sup>19</sup>.  
 ætēode pret. 3 sg. of \*ætgán.  
 æteorian=æteorian  
 ætēow=ætiew-, ætýw-, oðiew-  
 ætercyn=ætoryn  
 ætere (ð<sup>1</sup>) m. 'eater,' glutton, KGl; NG.  
 ætern I. (NG) viper. II. = ætren  
 ætēw=ætiew-, ætýw-  
 ætfestan (=oð) to inflict on, afflict with :  
 fasten to, drive into, impart to, CP 115<sup>19</sup> :  
 commit, entrust : marry to.  
 ætfestian to fasten? entrust? AS 22<sup>10</sup>.  
 ætfaran<sup>6</sup> to escape, SH 14<sup>22</sup>.  
 ætfieallan<sup>7</sup> to fall, fall out : fall away, fail, be  
 reduced, LL; Æ : happen. ['atfall']  
 ætfiele m. adhesion, PPs 72<sup>23</sup>.  
 ætfiegm m. attaching, restraint v. LL 2-279.  
 ætfiehtan<sup>8</sup> to grope about, Wv 18  
 ætfíolan<sup>9</sup> (T<sup>2</sup>) to stick to : adhere, apply  
 oneself to, continue in, CP.  
 ætfiorrian to take from, Sc 160<sup>7</sup> : remove  
 oneself from, CHRD 93<sup>8</sup>.  
 ætfieran to carry away, bear off, CHRD,  
 LL.  
 ætfilan=ætfíolan  
 ætfíon<sup>2</sup> to flee away, escape by flight, Æ.  
 ['atflee']  
 ætfíowan<sup>7</sup> to flow together, accumulate,  
 SPs 61<sup>10</sup>.  
 ætfón<sup>7</sup> to seize upon, lay claim to, LL.  
 ['atfong']  
 ætforan I. prep. w. d. before, in the presence  
 of, in front of, close by, JnL; Æ. ['atfore']  
 II. adv. beforehand (time).  
 ætfylgan, -fylgan to adhere, cling to, GD.  
 æt-gædere (AO), -gæddre (CP), -gædre,  
 -gæderum adv. together, united, at the same  
 time. [gadrian]  
 æt-gætre n., -gár m. spear, dart, javelin,  
 GL.  
 ætgangan<sup>7</sup> to go to, approach, Az 183.  
 ['atgo']  
 ætgædare, -gedre=ætgædere  
 ætgenomen taken away, WW 529<sup>19</sup>.  
 ætglefæt (eo, i) m. food-giver, feeder.  
 ætgifan<sup>6</sup> to render, give, B 2878.  
 ætgildan<sup>1</sup> to slip away, disappear, OEG 7<sup>18</sup>.  
 ætgræpe seizing. æ. weordan seize, B 1268.  
 æthabban to retain, Æ.  
 æthealdan<sup>7</sup> to keep back, Sc 109<sup>18</sup>.  
 æthebban<sup>6</sup> to take away, take out, hold back,  
 Æ : exalt oneself, CP 113<sup>18</sup>.

- æthindan** prep. w. d. *behind, after*, *Chr; Æ.* ['athinden']
- æthlēapan** *to run away, flee, escape*, W 162<sup>5</sup>.
- æthlyp** m. *assault*, LL. [cp. æhlýp]
- æthrinan** *to touch, move*, *Mt; Æ.* ['airine']
- æthrine** m. *touch*, LCD.
- æthwā** *each, every one*, LL, PA.
- æthwāre** *somewhat*, HGL 421<sup>27</sup>.
- æt-hwega**, -hwæga, -hweg(u) adv. *somewhat, tolerably, a little* : *how*.
- æthweorfan** *to return, go back*, B 2299.
- æthwōn** adv. *almost, nearly*.
- æthyd** 'eviscerata,' *deprived of its sinews*, MtL, WW 392<sup>2</sup> (v. A 47-34).
- ætiernan** *to run away*, *Æ.* ['atrin']
- ætiewan** (oð; ē, ēa, ēo, i, y) pret. sg. -ie(w)de, (tr.) *to show, reveal, display, disclose, manifest*, Mt; CP : (intr.) *show oneself, become visible, appear*, Mt. ['atew'] For compounds see ætyw-.
- æting** (ē) f. *eating*, Sc 170<sup>6</sup> : *pasture?* Mdf.
- ætinge** (-y<sup>3</sup>) *speechless*, OEG 46<sup>6</sup>.
- ætis** pres. 3 sg. of ætwesan, ætbēon.
- ætw- =ætiw-**
- ætisðan** (=oð-) *to drive away*, *Æ.* ['atlead']
- ætlic** (ē) adj. *eatable*, WW, LkL.
- ætillegan** *to lie idle*, ÆGr 2<sup>28</sup>. ['allie']
- ætilmpan** *to fall away, escape, be lost*, *Æ.*
- ætiltūtan** *to lurk, hide*, *Æ.* ['atliuen']
- ætnēhstan** (y) adv. *at last*.
- ætnes** f. *edibility*, WW 228<sup>1</sup>.
- ætniman** *to take away, deprive of*, Ex 414.
- ætol=etol**
- æton** pret. pl. of etan.
- ætor, ætorcynn=ætor, ætorcynn**
- ætran=ætrian**
- ætreccan** w. d. and a. *to declare forfeit, deprive of*, LCD.
- ætren** *poisoned, poisonous*, *MtL* (-ern). ['attorn']
- ætrenmōd** of *venomous spirit, malignant* (or? two words), GNE 163.
- ætrennes** f. *poisonous nature*, LCD 55a.
- æt̄rian** *to poison, AO* : *become poisonous. [attor']*
- ætrig** *poisonous*, *Lcd; Æ.* ['attyry']
- ætrihle** (y) I. adj. *right at, near, present, close at hand*. II. adv. *almost, nearly, immediately*.
- ætsacan** *to deny*, *Lk; Æ* : *renounce, Mk.* ['atsake']
- ætsamne** (æ, e, o) adv. *united, together, at once, AO.*
- ætseðtan** *to escape, disappear*, MFH 150.
- ættitan** *to sit by, remain, stay*, *Chr.* ['atsit']
- ætlāpan** *to sleep beside*, LCD 83a.
- ætſilðan** *to skip, glide, fall*, *Æ.*
- ætsomne** (Æ)=ætsamne
- ætspornan** (u) *to strike against, stumble, go wrong*, CP : *rebel (æt)*.
- ætspornung** f. *offence, stumbling-block, misfortune*, CM 230.
- ætspringan** *to rush forth, spurt out*, B 1121. ['at spring']
- ætspringnes, -sprung(en)nes** f. *failing*, Ps 118<sup>63</sup>.
- ætspurnan**=ætspornan
- ætspyrning**=ætspornung
- ætst=itst** pres. 2 sg. of etan.
- ætst=oðst-**
- ætsteel** m. *aid, assistance* (GK);=ætsteall (BT), Gu 150.
- ætstæppan** *to step up to*, B 745.
- ætstandan** *to stand still, stand at, near, in or by*, *Æ* : *remain, stand up* : *check, resist, Æ* : *cease, Lk; Æ.* ['atstand']
- ætstandend** m. *bystander, attendant*, *Æ.*
- ætstandende** *standing by*, GD 284<sup>21</sup>.
- ætsteall** m. *assistance, meeting with hostile intent* (GK) : *station, camp station* (BT), or? æscsteall (Sedgef.), WALD 1<sup>21</sup>.
- ætstentan**-ætstyntan
- ætstillan** *to still*, LCD 25b.
- ætstrengan** *to withhold wrongfully*, LL 206<sup>7</sup>.
- ætstyntan** *to blunt, dull, weaken*, GL, Hy.
- ætswerian** *to deny on oath*, LL.
- ætswigan** *to keep silence*, GD 217<sup>18</sup>.
- ætswimman** *to escape by swimming, swim out*, CHR 918.
- ættañan** (ayttan) *to eat up*, LPs 79<sup>14</sup>.
- ætter, ættr=ætor; ættr=ætr-**
- ætþöringan** *to take away from, deprive of*, AN, GD.
- ætwegan** *to bear away, carry off*, B 1198.
- ætwela** *abundance of food, feast*, SOUL 123.
- ætwenian** *to wean from*, LL 368<sup>7</sup>.
- ætwesan** anv. *to be present*, Br, BH 276<sup>20</sup>.
- ætwesende** *at hand, imminent*, WW.
- ætwindan** *to escape*, *Æ.* ['atwind']
- ætwist** I.↑ f. *presence*. II.=edwist
- ætwitan** *to reproach (with), censure, taunt*, B, Met, Ps; CP. ['atwite']
- ætwrencan** *to seize by fraud*, PR 34.
- ætýcan** *to add to, increase*, BH. [iecan]
- ætýenes** f. *increase*, BH.
- ætýnan=ontýnan; ætýnge=ætinge**
- ætys=ætis** pres. 3 sg. of ætwesan.
- æt̄yan, -ywan, -ywian=ætiewan**
- ætýwednes** f. *showing, appearance, manifestation, revelation*, GD.
- ætýwigendile** *demonstrative*, ÆGr.
- ætýwnes** f. *showing, manifestation, revelation* : *apparition*, *Æ* : *Epiphany*.
- ætýwung** f. *manifestation, Epiphany*, CM 531.
- æððan** I. (±) *to make oath, swear*. +æððed under oath, LL 210,6. [æð] II.=ieðan

- æðel—æðele; ȝæðel—ȝæðel  
æðelbornen of noble birth, distinguished,  $\text{Æ}$  : free-born,  $\text{Æ}$  : inborn, natural.  
æðelborennes f. nobility of birth or nature,  $\text{Æ}$  : inborn nature, OEG 4518.  
æðelcund of noble birth, GD.  
æðelcundnes f. nobleness, Bo 46<sup>18</sup>.  
æðeleyning m. noble king (Christ),  $\text{Æ}$ .  
æðelduguð f. noble retinue, CR 1012.  
æðele noble, aristocratic, excellent, famous, glorious, Ex, Gen;  $\text{Æ}$ , AO, CP: splendid, fine, costly, valuable : lusty, young : pleasant, sweet-smelling, Gen : (+) natural, congenial, suitable. ['athel']  
æðel-forðingwyrт, -fyrðingwyrт f. stitchwort (plant), LCD.  
+æðelian† to make noble or renowned, Hy. ['i-athel']  
æðelle—æðelic; ȝæðelic—ȝæðelic  
æðeling m. man of royal blood, nobleman, chief, prince, Chr; AO (v. LL 2·274) : †king, Christ, God, Cr : †man, hero, saint; in pl. men, people, Gen. ['atheling']  
æðelinghád n. princely state, LCD 3·438<sup>6</sup>.  
æðellie noble, excellent. adv. -lice.  
æðelnes f. nobility, excellence, BL, MH.  
æðelo—æðelu  
æðelstene m. sweet smell, PH 195.  
æðeltungol† n. noble star.  
æðelu fn. nobility, family, descent, origin, B; CP : nature : noble qualities, genius, talents, pre-eminence, Bo : produce, growth. ['athel']  
æð—ȝæð-  
æðm (ȝ) m. air, breath, breathing, B; CP : vapour, Sat. : blast,  $\text{Æ}$ . ['ethem']  
æðolian to fume, exhale, emit a smell, GL, MH.  
æðre—ȝæðre  
æðreclic terrible, RPs 95<sup>4</sup>.  
æðret—ȝæðryt-  
æðrot n. disgust, weariness, GL, RB. [ȝæðrötan]  
æðryt I. troublesome, wearisome, disgusting. II. n. weariness, disgust, tediousness,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
æðryte—ȝæðryt I.  
æðrytnes f. tedium, v. OEG 4582.  
±æðryttan to weary,  $\text{Æ}$ , RWH 123<sup>8</sup>  
æðða (Bd, Death-song)=oððe  
ȝæw L—ȝ. II.—ȝwe  
ȝwæðe without clothes, WW 230<sup>28</sup>.  
ȝwan to despise, scorn, KPs 129.  
ȝwbræce despising the law,  $\text{Æ}$  : adulterous, LL.  
ȝwbreca (i, y) m. adulterer, LL. ['eau-bruche<sup>8</sup>']  
ȝwbryce m. adultery,  $\text{Æ}$ ; LL. ['eau-bruche<sup>1</sup>']
- ȝw-da, -damann m. witness, compurgator, LL.  
ȝwe I. fn. married woman,  $\text{Æ}$  : married people. II. lawful : married : born of the same marriage.  
ȝwelm=ȝwielm  
ȝwenbröðor m. brother by the same marriage, WW 41<sup>39</sup>.  
ȝwéne doubtful, uncertain, DEUT 28<sup>66</sup>.  
ȝwerd adj.? religious, or sb.? regular priest, ANS 128·298. [cp. ȝweheard]  
ȝwerd=ȝwfyrд-, ȝwierd-  
ȝweheard m. priest, BL 161'.  
ȝwfest upright, pious, devout, religious,  $\text{Æ}$ , CP : married,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
ȝwfæsten n. legal or public fast, A 11·102.  
ȝwfæstlic lawful : religious, CP (ȝf-). adv. -līce.  
ȝwfæstnes f. religion, piety,  $\text{Æ}$ , BH.  
ȝwfenes f. eternity, RPs 102<sup>17</sup> (v. p. 303).  
ȝwielm (e, i, y), -wielme m. source, fount, spring, beginning, AO, CP. [=ȝwielm]  
+ȝwierdlan (e<sup>9</sup>) to injure, BH 202B<sup>20</sup>.  
ȝwintre—ȝwintre; ȝwls—ȝwisc-  
ȝwisce I. nf. offence, shame, disgrace, dishonour, AO. [Goth. aiwisks] II. disgraced, shameless, indecent.  
ȝwisce—ȝwisc-  
ȝwiscberende shameful, WW 264<sup>48</sup>.  
ȝwiscere—ȝwisc I.  
ȝwiscere-firinend (GL), -firina (NG) m. shameless sinner, publican.  
ȝwiscello disgraceful, infamous, OEG.  
ȝwisenmōd† ashamed, abashed, cowed.  
ȝwisenes (ȝa) f. shameless conduct : openness, WW : reverence, CP 34<sup>28</sup>.  
ȝwits m. counsellor, EL 455.  
ȝwlic legal, lawful. adv. -līce.  
ȝwlnlan to marry,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
ȝwnnung f. wedlock, OEG.  
ȝwnl basket with a narrow neck for catching fish, WW 181<sup>11</sup>. [?=cawl, BTs]  
ȝwmboren lawfully born, LL 76'.  
ȝwung=ȝwnnung; ȝwunge=ȝwungne  
ȝwyll m. stream, BC 1·542.  
ȝ-wylm, -wylme=ȝwielm  
ȝwyrdla=ȝwfyrдla  
ȝwyrp m. what is cast away, RB : an abortion, LL. [ȝweorpan]  
ȝwyse—ȝwisc-; ȝx=ȝcs, eax; ȝxe=ȝse-  
ȝxfaru f. 'apparatus,' naval expedition? (=ȝcs-? v. ES 37·184), GL.  
ȝxian=ascian; ȝxl=eaxl; ȝxs=ȝcs  
ȝxfdan=ȝfðan  
ȝxfgan to depict, figure, BH 58<sup>45</sup>. [fig]  
ȝxfgrian (ȝ) to ornament, adorn, BH 38B<sup>27</sup>.  
ȝ-fælan, -fællan=ȝfyllan II.  
ȝfæman to foam out, PPs 118<sup>11</sup>.

afærān to frighten, PPs, Mh, Chr; AO, CP.  
['afear', 'afeared']

afæst=æwfest

afæstan I. to fast, LL, W. II. to let out on hire, MkR 12<sup>1</sup>.

afæstil interj. certainly! assuredly! Æ.

afæstnian (e) to fix upon, fasten, make firm, confirm, AO : enter, inscribe, Æ : build.

afættian to fatten, anoint, APs 22<sup>5</sup>; LPs 140<sup>6</sup>.

afandelic=afandodic

afandian to try, test, prove, tempt, Lh, LCD; Æ, CP : find out, experience, Æ. afandod (and afanden?) approved, excellent, Æ. ['afond']

afand-igendlic, -odlic proved, approved, laudable, adv. -odlice.

afandung f. trial, experience, Æ, GD, WW.

afangennes f. reception, assumption, EHv 15<sup>6</sup>.

afara=eafora

afaran to go out, depart, march, travel, Da; Æ, AO. ['afare']

afællan<sup>7</sup> to fall down, fall in battle, Lh; CP : fall off, decay. ['afalle']

afællan=afyllan

afædan to feed, nourish, bring up, maintain, support, Æ; AO : bring forth, produce. ['afede']

afægan to join, DR (oe).

afæhtan (DR)=æfeohtan

afellan=afyllan; afelle=æfelle

afæohtan<sup>8</sup> to fight, fight against, attack, AO : tear out, destroy.

afæormian to cleanse, purge, purify, Æ, LCD.

afæorm f. scouring, cleansing, purging, CM, LCD, Sc.

æ-feorran, -feorrian (CP)=afierran

afæorsian to remove, do away, expel, dispel, Æ : go away.

afer=eafer; æfer=æfor; afærān=afærān

afærclian to support, CHRD 90<sup>11</sup>.

afærlian to provide horses for team work (as service for a lord), v. LL 445, 446 and 3.247.

æ-fieran (GL), -ferran=afierran

afærsian to become fresh, Bo 86<sup>10</sup>.

afærsian=afæorsian

afæstnian (WW 49<sup>8</sup>)=afæstnian

afetigan=hafetian

afærān (eo, i, y) to remove, withdraw, depart : estrange from, take away, expel, drive away, CP. [feorr]

afærrednes (y) f. removal, NC 270.

afégen friid, GL.

afylgan=afylgan

afundan<sup>9</sup> (=on-) to find, find out, discover, detect, Jn; Æ: experience, feel, Æ. ['afind']

afyr=afierr-, afær-, afyr-

afægegn pp. of aféan.

afæman=afiemian

afæan<sup>10</sup> to strip off, flay, GD.

aflegan (DR)=aflegian; afæman=afiemian

aflöan<sup>2</sup>, -fleoian to fly, flee away, Gu : fly from, escape. ['aflee']

aflötan<sup>2</sup> to skim, LCD.

afilan=afilegan

+afilan? to get, obtain? OEG 7<sup>11</sup> (v. BTac). aflegan (i, e, y) to put to flight, expel, Æ. ['afley']

aflegung (i) f. driving away, LCD 1.338<sup>12</sup>.

afleman (y) to put to flight, expel, scatter, disperse, rout, Chr; CP : banish. ['afleme']

aflyg=aflyeg-

-aflyng v. mete-ä.

afloate 'afloat,' KC 4.241. [=on flote]

aflöwan<sup>11</sup> to flow, flow away or from, pass away, AO, CP.

aflyg-, aflyh=aflyeg-

aflygennes f. attach (BTs), LCD 1.336<sup>7</sup>.

aflyman=afiemian; afögian=awögian

afol n. power, might, LL (304 nl).

afon (=on-) to receive, take in, take, Mh, Ps : lay hold of, seize, MiR, Jul : hold up, support. ['afong']

afondian=afandian

afor bitter, acid, sour, sharp : dire, fierce, severe, harsh, impetuous. [OHG. eipar]

afora=eafora

aforhtian to be frightened, take fright, wonder at, Æ.

æ-fréfran, -fréfrian to comfort, console, make glad, CP. [fröfor]

afrem-dan, -dian to alienate, Æ : become alienated.

afremðan (VPs)=afremðan

afremðung f. alienation, VHy 6<sup>28</sup>.

afréton to deliver, free, DR, LkR.

afröðan<sup>3</sup> to froth, LCD 45b.

afslög=ofslög; after=æfter

afullian to become foul, putrefy, rot, be corrupt, defiled.

afullc perverse, MiL. ['awkly']

afulliend m. fuller, MkR 9<sup>12</sup>.

afunde rare wk. pret. 3 sg. of afindan.

afundennes f. invention, device, discovery, Æ.

afylan to foul, stain, defile, corrupt, CP; Æ. ['afile']

afylgan (i<sup>8</sup>) to pursue, GEN 14<sup>15</sup>.

afyllan I. (w. g. ord.) to fill, fill up, replenish, satisfy, Æ; AO : complete, fulfil. ['afill']

II. (y; =ie) to cause to fall, fell, beat down, overturn, subvert, demolish, abolish, Lk; Æ : slay, kill. ['afelle']

afyndan=afindan; afyr=afierr-, afær-

afyran to emasculate. afyred (CP), afyrd pp. as sb. curuch.

afyrrtan to frighten, terrify, Æ, AO.

äfýrida=äfýred; äfýrran=äfierran  
 äfýrsian=äfeorsian  
 äfýrðan (i) to remove, LCD 1.294<sup>1</sup>.  
 äfýsan (intr.) to hasten: inspire with longing.  
 BL : (tr.) urge, impel, excite : drive, drive away. [fus]  
 äga m. proprietor, owner, GD 230<sup>11</sup>.  
 ägálan to hinder, keep back, preoccupy, detain, hold back, retard, delay, AO : neglect, CP : profane.  
 ägælwan (e) to terrify, astonish, AO.  
 ägalan<sup>6</sup> to sound forth, sing, chant, B,W.  
 ägald=ägeald pret. 3 sg. of ägieldan.  
 ägällan to become slack, CP 65<sup>18</sup>.  
 ägan I. (conj. Wt 546) to own, possess, have, obtain, An, Bo, Mt; AO, CP : have control over, take charge of : give, give up, deliver, restore : have to pay, 'owe', Mt, Lk : have to do, ANS 123-417. å. ït find out, discover. II. pret. 3 sg. of äginnan (onginnan).  
 ägän (conj. v. gän) to go, go by, pass (of time), Mk: pass into possession (of inherited property), TC 486' : occur, befall, ÅE : come forth, grow, Ps : approach : lose strength. of å. go away. ['ago']  
 ägangan=ägän  
 äge f. possessions, property, SAT, BH 196<sup>18</sup>. [ON. eiga]  
 ägeh=ongéan; ägehwar=äghwar  
 ägeldan I. tō punish. II. -ägieldan  
 ägelwan=ägælwan; ägeman=ägyman  
 ±ägen I. 'own,' proper, peculiar, ÅE, BH, G, Met, Sat; AO, CP, Chr; proper (gram.), ÅEGR. å. cyre free will. ägnes ðoneses voluntarily, spontaneously. II. n. property, LL : own country. III. pp. of ägan.  
 ägen=ongéan  
 ägenbewandan to return, G.  
 ägencuman<sup>4</sup> to return, Lk 8<sup>40</sup>.  
 ägend m. owner, possessor, master, lord, LL. se å. the Lord, B, Ex.  
 ägendfréa I. m. lord, owner. II. f. mistress? GEN 2237.  
 ägendfréo=ägendfréa  
 ägendiflice properly, as one's own: imperiously, CP 145<sup>5</sup>: correctly, v. MLR 17.165.  
 ägen-friga, -frige=ägendfréa  
 ägengehweorfan<sup>9</sup> to return, Lk 2<sup>48</sup>.  
 ägenhwyrfan (y;=ie) to return, Mk 6<sup>31</sup>.  
 ägenlernan<sup>8</sup> to run against, meet, Mk.  
 ägenlédan to lead back, WW 91<sup>9</sup>.  
 ägenlic own : owed, due, DR.  
 ägennama m. proper name, ÅEGR 25<sup>16</sup>.  
 ägennes f. property, ÅE.  
 ägensendan to send back, Lk.  
 ägenslaga m. slayer of oneself, suicide, ÅE.  
 ägenstandan<sup>6</sup> to press, urge, Lk.  
 ägenung=ägnung  
 ägode=äsode pret. 3 sg. of ägän.

ägeolwian to become yellow, LCD, W.  
 ägémrian to mourn, grieve, GD.  
 ägeornan (=ie) to desire, be eager for, GD 205<sup>19</sup>.  
 ägötan<sup>2</sup> to pour out, pour forth, shed, An, MiL; CP : melt, found (of images) : destroy : deprive (of), JUD 32. ['ageten']  
 ägötan=ägitan  
 äglefan<sup>5</sup> (eo, i, y) to give, impart, deliver, give up, yield, relinquish, Mt : restore, return, repay, pay, AO. eft å. give back, return. ['agive']  
 ägieldan<sup>3</sup> (e, i, y) to pay, repay, compensate, yield, restore, reward, AO : offer oneself, offer up (as a sacrifice) : perform (an office), AE : allow : to punish? PH 408.  
 ägiemeléasan (i, y) to neglect, despise, CP.  
 ägiemeléasod neglectful, careless, NC 337.  
 ägleta=ägita; ägifan (AO, CP)=ägiefan  
 ägilan to bestow, grant, DR 124<sup>19</sup>  
 ägilf=ägift; ägildan (CP)=ägieldan  
 ägilde=ägilde  
 ägilan=ägiltan  
 ägimeléasan, (C)=ägiemeléasan  
 ägimmed set with precious stones, ÅE.  
 äginnan=onginnan  
 ägita m. prodigal, spendthrift, CP.  
 ägitar (y<sup>2</sup>) to find, find out, RB, W.  
 ägitan (å;=ie) to waste, destroy, Chr. ['aget']  
 äglächad m. state of misery, RD 54<sup>5</sup>.  
 äglæcc, -läct n. trouble, distress, oppression, misery, grief.  
 äglæcca<sup>1</sup> (å) m. wretch, monster, demon, fierce enemy.  
 äglæcceræft (äc-) m. evil art, AN 1364.  
 äglæcwif n. female monster, B 1259.  
 äglædan? to cause to slip. v. AB 19.163.  
 äglæca=äglæca  
 ägildan<sup>1</sup> to glide, slip, stumble, LCD, WW.  
 ägnan=angn-  
 ägnere m. owner, ÅEGR 110<sup>19</sup>.  
 ägnes=ägenes gmn. of ägen adj.  
 ägnett n. interest, usury, LkL 19<sup>22</sup> (or ? ägnettung, v. ES 42-163).  
 ägnettan to appropriate, GL.  
 ±ägnian to 'own,' MtL, Rd : claim : appropriate, usurp, Bo; CP : make over (to), ÅE : dedicate, adopt, CP : enslave, Ex.  
 ägnidan<sup>1</sup> to rub off, WW 386<sup>14</sup>.  
 ägniden I. f. rubbing, GL? (v. A 31-533). II. used, threadbare, WW 220<sup>24</sup>.  
 ägniedl m. owner, possessor, GEN 14<sup>22</sup>.  
 ±ägniedlile possessive, genitive (case), ÅEGR.  
 +ägnod own, CP 262<sup>22</sup>.  
 ägnung f. owning, ownership, possession : claim, declaration or proof of ownership : (+) acquisition, KC 2.304<sup>6</sup>.  
 ägotenes f. effusion, shedding, ÅE, LCD.

ägrafan<sup>6</sup> to carve, hew, sculpture, AE : engrave, inscribe, AE.  
 ägrafenlit<sup>6</sup> sculptured, ARSPs 105<sup>14</sup>.  
 ägräplan to grasp tightly, ÄEL 8<sup>21</sup>.  
 ägrästan (oe) to attack, LkLR 9<sup>14</sup>.  
 agrimonia 'agrimony,' Lcd.  
 ägrisan<sup>1</sup> (y) to quake, fear, LL. ['agrise']  
 ägröwen overgrown, HEXC 196.  
 ägrymetian to rage, GD.  
 ägrýndan to descend, MEN 111.  
 ägrýsan=ägrisan  
 agu f. magpie, WW 132<sup>21</sup>.  
 Agus-tus, -tes (AA 8<sup>14</sup>) m. August.  
 ägytl-, ägyld-=ägief-, ägield-, ägild-  
 ägylpan<sup>6</sup> (=ie) to exult in (w.d.), Soul 165.  
 ägyltan to offend, sin, do wrong, AE; CP.  
 ['aguilt']  
 ägylt m. debtor, EHy 13<sup>4</sup>.  
 ägylting f. guilt, offence, DR.  
 ägyltines f. guilt, NC 270.  
 ägýman (ë;-ie) to regard, AS : heal, cure.  
 ägymeléasan=ägiemeläasan  
 ägymmed=ägimed; ägynnan=onginnan  
 ägutan=ägitan  
 ah (AO,CP)=ac (conj. and adv.)  
 ah pres. 3 sg. of ägan; äh=äg-  
 ähabban to restrain, AE : (refl.) abstain  
 (fram), BH : support, Cp 1947.  
 ähaccian to pick out, ÄEL 23<sup>21</sup>.  
 ähæbban=ähebban  
 ähældan=ähildan  
 ähafennes f. rising, lifting up, elevation, Ps.  
 ähalsian to implore, RBL 15<sup>9</sup>.  
 ähangian to hang, LkL 23<sup>30</sup>.  
 ähåtan to name, MtL 27<sup>16</sup>.  
 ähåtian to become hot, WW 214<sup>21</sup>.  
 ähealdan<sup>7</sup> (=on-) to hold, keep, DR, JnL.  
 ähealtian to limp, crawl, LPs 17<sup>46</sup>.  
 äheardian to be or become hard, grow hard or  
 injured, CP : endure.  
 äheardung f. hardening, LCD.  
 ähéawan<sup>7</sup> to cut off, out or down, AE, CP :  
 cut wood into planks.  
 ähebban<sup>6</sup> (occl. wk. pret. ähefde and pp.  
 ähefed) (often w. úp) to lift up, stir up,  
 raise, exalt, erect, Lk; CP : take away,  
 remove : support, uphold : leaven. ['aheave']  
 ähebbian=äebbian; ähefdes=ähafennes  
 ähefegian (CP), -hef(i)gian (æ) to make  
 heavy, oppress : become heavy.  
 äheld (VPs)=ähild pp. of ähildan.  
 ähelian? to cover over, conceal, hide,  
 OEG 5410.  
 ähelpan<sup>6</sup> to help, support, DR.  
 ähénan to humble, LkL : accuse, NG.  
 [hiénan; héan]  
 äheolorian to weigh, consider, GL.  
 ähérán=ähyran  
 äherian to praise, DR.

ähérian=ähyrian  
 äherstan (BPs 101<sup>4</sup>)=ähyrstan  
 ähétan pp. of ähatan.  
 ähicgan=ähycean; ähelenan v. ähénan.  
 ähierdan (i, y) to make hard, harden, CP :  
 encourage, animate. [heard]  
 ähierding (y) hardening, Sc 232<sup>19</sup>.  
 ähéoan=ähyðan  
 ähildan (æ, e, y;=ie) to bend, incline, AE :  
 rest, lay down (tr. and intr.) : turn away,  
 avert : cast down, destroy.  
 ähildnes 'declinatio,' RP<sup>s</sup> 72<sup>4</sup>.  
 ähildan (CP)=ähierdan; ähiloan=ähyðan  
 ähilaðan<sup>6</sup> to draw out, lead out, draw forth,  
 AE : exclude, Bk 18.  
 ähíæca=äglæca  
 ähíænan to set oneself up, MOD 53.  
 ähíænsian to become lean, AE.  
 ähíæpan<sup>7</sup> to leap, spring up, AO.  
 ähíæfan (oe) to pull out, DR 55<sup>10</sup>.  
 ähíeoðian to sound, resound, GD.  
 ähilehhan<sup>6</sup> to laugh at, deride : exult.  
 ähílan-ian, -nan=älynnan  
 ähloclian to dig out, GL, MtR 5<sup>39</sup>. [=?-\*alo-  
 cian, cp. lucan (BTs) and v. ES 42·165]  
 ählöwan to roar again, WW 492<sup>21</sup>.  
 ähluðrian to cleanse, purify, GL, LCD.  
 ählyhhan=ählehan  
 ähly(t)rian=ähluðrian  
 ähn=ägn-  
 ähnéapan<sup>6</sup> to pluck off, GU 819.  
 ähnesclian to become soft or effeminate, AO :  
 weaken. [hnesce]  
 ähnigan<sup>1</sup> to fall down : bow down : empty  
 oneself, DR.  
 ähogian to think out, be anxious about, GD.  
 äholan=äholian  
 äholian to hollow, scoop out, CP. út á. to  
 root out, pluck out : engrave, emboss.  
 ähón' to hang, suspend, crucify, MHLR;  
 AO, CP. ['ahang']  
 ähopian to hope for (tô), Bl 17<sup>22</sup>.  
 ährëcan to spit out, LCD 9a.  
 ährësclian to shake off? (BTs), LPs 108<sup>13</sup>.  
 ähreddan to set free, save, rescue, re-capture,  
 AO; AE. ['aredde']  
 ähredding f. salvation, deliverance, EC,  
 HL 9<sup>21</sup>.  
 ährëofian to become leprous, MH 174<sup>14</sup>.  
 ährëosan<sup>6</sup> to rush : fall, fall down, AE : be  
 destroyed.  
 ährepian to treat, FBO 80<sup>6</sup>.  
 ährëan (=on-) to move, shake, make to  
 tremble, CP.  
 ährinian<sup>1</sup> (=on-) to touch, handle, Lk.  
 ['arine']  
 ährisian (y) to shake, stir up, CP, Ps : shake  
 off. ['arese']  
 ährýnan=ährinan

- Ährýran (-ie) to cause to fall, destroy, GL.  
 Ährýsan=ährisan  
 ahse-asce; ähsian=äscian  
 aht, äht=eaht, äwiht; ahta=eahta  
 ähte, ähton pret. 3 sg. and pl. of ägan.  
 Ähtes (=g. of äht) of any account or value.  
 Ähtilce stoutly, manfully, CHR 1071E.  
 Ähwä pron. any one, LL.  
 Ähwänan to vex, grieve, afflict, Lcd; ÄE. ['awhene']  
 Ähwænne adv. when, whenever : at some time, any time, RB : at all times.  
 Ähwær (ä, e) anywhere, Bo,LL,Ps : at any time, ever, in any way. ['owhere']  
 Ähwærgen=ähwærgen  
 Ähwæst n. anything, CM 371.  
 Ähwæðer (äwðer, äðer, äðor) I. pron. some one, something; any one : anything. II. adv. and conj. either, AO,CP. äðer...oððe=either...or, AO. ['OUTHER']  
 Ähwanon=ähwanon; ähwär=ähwær  
 Ähwefan=ähwylfan  
 Ähwénan=ähwénan  
 Ähweorfan¹ (tr.) to turn, turn away, convert : (intr.) turn aside, turn away, Gen : avert. ['awhorf']  
 Ähwér=ähwär; ähwefan=ähwierfan  
 Ähwegen (æ²) anywhere : in any case.  
 Ähwettan to whet, excite, kindle, AO : hold out to, provide : reject.  
 Ähwider in any direction, from any source, ÄE.  
 Ähwierfan to turn away, turn from, avert, CP.  
 Ähwile=äghwilc; Ähwistilan v. äwistidian.  
 Ähwitlan to whiten, BJPs 50°.  
 Ähwanon from any source, anywhere, BH, Bo.  
 Ähwonne=ähwænne; ähwyder=ähwider  
 Ähwylfan (e;=ie) to cover over, submerge, subvert, ÄE : roll to, RWH 78¹. up å. pull up, loosen.  
 Ähwyrfan=ähwierfan  
 Ähyegan† to think out, devise.  
 Ähyðan to hide, conceal, GD,W.  
 Ähyldan=ähildan  
 Ähyldendlic enclitic, ÄGr 265¹. [ähildan]  
 Ähyltan to trip up, PPs 139⁹.  
 Ähyran (e) to hire, G.  
 Ähyrd=ähierd.  
 Ährysian=ährisan  
 Ähyrstan (e;=ie) to roast, fry, Lcd 33b; BPs 101⁴.  
 Ähyðpan to reproach, LPs 101⁹.  
 Ähyðan (ie, i) to plunder, destroy, devour, EL,VPs. [hüð]  
 Äldan (y)? 'eliminare' (v. OEG 71⁹n; BTs)  
 Ä-Idlian, -Idlan, -idelian to be or make useless, frustrate, empty, annul, ÄE,CP : profane : be free from : deprive (of). [Idel]
- Älernan³ to run away, run out, go over : pass by, go, CHR.
- Äledan (ä, i, y) to lay low, demolish, destroy, cast out, GEN,WW.
- äl=eall, æl
- äl n. fire, burning, OEG 4389; 4470. [cp. älán]
- Älädian to excuse, Bo 144⁶. älädiendra 'excusorum' (=excussorum,) BJPs 126⁴.
- Äleeccan to catch, take, CHR 1123.
- Älséðan (tr.) to lead, lead away, carry off, withdraw, conduct, bring, ÄE : (intr.) be produced, grow, come forth.
- Älséðan to lend, WW : grant, lease, ÄE. ['alene']
- älær=alor
- Älséðan to teach, PPs 118¹⁰⁸.
- Älséðon pret. pl. of älesan.
- Älséðan to let go, give up, leave, lose, resign, lay aside, Jn; AO,CP : let, allow : release, pardon, forgive : deliver, ÄE. ['alæt']
- Älséðnes (ä¹, è¹) f. desolation : loss : remission (of sins).
- älán⁶ to nourish, produce, RIM 23. [Goth. alan]
- Älangian (impers.) to affect with longing, Soul 154. ['along']
- Älatian to grow sluggish or dull, GL.
- älso=calao (v. calu)
- Älséðian¹ (GL) to be or become hateful : hate : threaten.
- älb f. white garment, 'alb,' LL. [L.]
- äld (EWS,EK,A)=eald; äld=ädl
- äldaht=caldoð
- Älecgan to put, place, lay down, lay aside, give up, cease from, abandon, LL; ÄE,AO, CP : put down, allay, suppress, abolish, conquer, destroy, overcome, refute, ÄE,LL : lay upon, inflict : diminish, lessen, withhold, ÄE. älecgende word, älecgendlic word deponent verb. ['allay']
- äld pp. of (1) älecgan; (2) älséðan (=älséð).
- Älefian=äliefan
- Älefines f. infirmity, ÄL 21⁹.
- Älefian to injure, maim; enfeeble, ÄE. pp. ill, ÄE. [lef]
- Älenian (K)=älynnan
- Äledan⁹† to spring up, grow.
- Älefian=älijan, älibban
- Äleogan² to lie, deny, deceptive, be false to, leave unfulfilled, ÄE,AO.
- Älon¹ (-on-) to lend, give up, DR.
- Äleonian=älynnan
- Äloran to depart, flee away, RP 10⁹ : pass away, ARPs 56⁹.
- Äleoðian=äliðian; aler=alor
- Äles=älies-
- Älesan⁶ to pick out, choose, AS,BH.
- Älet (DA 254)=äled

- älētan=älētan; älōran=älōoran  
alewe, al(u)we f. 'aloe,' Jn,Lcd.  
älöwed ptc. feeble, weak, ill, RB51<sup>16</sup>. [lēf]  
alexandre f. horse-parsley, Lcd. ['alexanders']  
älfæle (AN 770)=ealfelo  
älfeat n. cooking vessel, cauldron, LL. [älan]  
älgeweorc n. fire-making, tinder, GL.  
algian=ealgian; alh=ealh  
älbban to live, pass one's life, AO.  
ällegan<sup>6</sup> to be subdued, fail, cease, yield, perish, AO.  
ällefan (é, i, y) to allow, give leave to, grant, AO,CP : hand over, yield up.  
ällefelic lawful, permissible. adv. -lice (Æ,CP).  
ällesan (é, i, y) to loosen, let loose, free, redeem, release, absolve, Mt; AO,CP. ['alese']  
älles-ednes (Mt). -(e)nes (Cr,MtLR) (é, y) f. redemption, ransom : remission (of sins), ERHy 9<sup>7</sup>. ['alese(d)ness']  
ällesend (é, i, y) m. liberator, deliverer, Redeemer, CP.  
ällesendlic (y) loosing, liberating, BH.  
ällesendnes=äliesednes  
ällesing, -lieses=äliesednes  
all=älif  
allfan=ällefan; allfan=älbban  
allh (DR) imperat. sg. of älön.  
allhtan I. to lighten, relieve, alleviate, take off, take away, CP,LL : 'alight,' ÆGr. II. to light up, Æ, Met (=onlihtan).  
allimpan<sup>8</sup> to occur, happen.  
älmnan=älynnan; ällsend=äliesend  
ällolan (eo) to detach, separate, Gen : set free. ['alithe']  
all (strictly Anglian, but found in AO,CP)  
=eal, eall  
almes=älmes-; aln=ealn-  
alo=ealu-  
älloclian to entice, AO.  
alor, al(e)r m. 'alder,' Gl,KC,Lcd; Mdf.  
alorbedd (ælr-) alder bed, KC 5·153'.  
alordrene m. drink made of alder sap? LCD 40a.  
alorholt nm. alder-wood, WW.  
alorrind m. alder-bark, LCD 12b.  
aloë=ealu; alr=alor; alswä=ealswā  
alter, altar(e), altre m. 'altar,' G; CP. [L.]  
äldean<sup>9</sup> to pluck up, pull out, separate, take away, GD.  
älđtan<sup>10</sup> (=onl-) to bend, incline, bend or bow down, Æ. äloten pp. submissive.  
aluwe, alwe=alewe; alwald=eax(l)weald-  
älybban=älbban; älyfan (Æ)=ällefan  
älyfed I.=ällefed pp. of ällefan. II.=älfed pp. of ällefian; älyfed=ällefed-  
älyht=onliht-; älyhtan=älhtan  
älyman to come forth, GL : show forth.  
älynnan, -lynian (e, eo, i) to deliver, let go, release, loosen, Æ.  
älys=-älies-  
älyoran (é; -ie) to lather, LCD. [leaðor]  
am (NG)=eom; am-=an-  
äm m. reed or slay of a loom? RD 36<sup>8</sup> (v. LL 3·524 and BTs)  
ämællian=ämeallian  
ämänsümlan=ämänsümlan  
ämäran I. to extol, GD 206<sup>11</sup>. II. (usu. utämär(i)an) to exterminate, BH.  
ämæstan to feed with mast, fatten, feed up, CP.  
ämagian? (hamacgian) to revive, be restored to health, LCD 3·184'. (or ? +magian, v. BTac)  
ämán=onman  
ämang prep. w. d. among, amongst : while, whilst, during. a. öäm, össum meanwhile. [=gemang]  
ämäntian to exact, require, LL 202, I.  
ämäns-ian, -ung=ämänsümlan-ian, -ung  
ämänsümlan to excommunicate, curse, proscribe, outlaw, BH; Æ,AO. ['amane']  
ämän-sumung, -sumnung f. excommunication, curse, Æ. ['amansing']  
ämarijan to disturb, trouble, confound. [cp. ämierran]  
ämäslan to amaze, confound, W 137<sup>12</sup>.  
ämäwan<sup>13</sup> to cut down, PPs 101<sup>14</sup>.  
ämb (LL 455,15)=äm; ambeht=ambicht  
amber (e<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>1</sup>, æ<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) mfn. vessel, pail, cask, pitcher, tankard, Gl,MhL : dry or liquid measure (? four bushels), AO,Ct, WW. ['amber']  
ambicht (e<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) I. n. office, service : commission, command, message. II. m. attendant, messenger, officer.  
+ambicht-an, -ian (embe-) to minister, serve, NG.  
ambihtere (embe-) m. servant, LkL 22<sup>15</sup>.  
ambihthéra (o<sup>1</sup>) obedient servant, GU 571.  
ambihthüs n. workshop, 'officina,' CM 1087.  
ambihthmann m. manservant, LL.  
ambihthmeeg† (o<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. servant, Ps.  
ambihth-nes, -sumnes (emb-) f. service, NG.  
ambihthsealc† m. functionary, retainer.  
ambihthsecg sm. minister, GEN 582.  
ambihthsmilð m. court smith or carpenter, LL 3, 7.  
ambihthðegen (omb-)† m. attendant, servant.  
ambrosiæ ambrosia, GUTH 90<sup>16</sup>.  
ambhyt=ambicht  
ambyre unfavourable? (BTac), AO 19<sup>17</sup>.  
ambryian (OEG 11<sup>18</sup>)=onbyrgan II.  
ämeallian (æ) to become insipid, v. OEG 61<sup>19</sup>.  
ämearcian to mark out, delineate, define, describe : destine, assign, appoint.

amel m. *sacred vessel*, WW 348. [L.]  
 āmelcan<sup>3</sup> to milk, LCD.  
 āmelman to let out, make known, betray, AE, AO.  
 āmeltan<sup>3</sup> v. āmolten.  
 ameos bishop-weed, LCD 71b. [Gk.]  
 amerian=hamorian  
 āmerian to test, examine : purify, refine, LCD.  
 āmerran=āmierran  
 āmetan<sup>5</sup> to measure, estimate : mete out, assign, grant, bestow, AE.  
 āmetan to paint, depict, CP : adorn, AE.  
 āmetendile compendious, measurable, limited, LPs 38<sup>4</sup>. adv. -lice.  
 āmethwil=āmethwil  
 āmetrian to provision, CHR 1006 E.  
 āmidden=onmidden  
 āmidian to be foolish, RHy 6<sup>9</sup>.  
 āmidlian to bridle, ByH 56<sup>17</sup>, WW 226<sup>28</sup>.  
 āmierran (e, i, y) to hinder, obstruct, prevent, delay, CP : mar, injure, disturb, scatter, consume, waste, spoil, destroy, Lk, Bo; AO, CP : lose. ['amar']  
 āmigdal m. almond, LCD. [Gk.]  
 āmōd=āmōd  
 āmolcen pp. of āmelcan.  
 āmolsnian to decay, weaken, W 147<sup>29</sup>.  
 āmolten molten, AEL 5<sup>234</sup>.  
 amore=omer  
 am-pelle (o<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) f. flask, vessel, AE. [L.]  
 ampre I. 'varix,' tumour, swelling, Gl. ['amper'] II. f. dock, sorrel, LCD.  
 āmundian to protect, defend, AE.  
 āmyltan (tr.) to melt, AE.  
 āmyrdrian (LL 348, 56A)=āmyrōrian  
 āmyrgan to delight, cheer, Sol 240.  
 āmyrian=āmerian  
 āmyrran=(1) āmierran; (2) (LL 348, 56G, B)  
 āmyrōran  
 ā-myrlan, -myrlōrian to murder, kill, LL; CHR 1049C. ['amurder']  
 an I. adv. and prep.=on. II. pres. 1 sg. of unnan.  
 an- in composition represents (1) and-; (2) un-; (3) in-; (4) on-.  
 ān I. adj. strong mfn. (asm. ānne, ānnē) 'ONE\*', AE. Chr. in plur. each, every one, all.  
 ān and (æfter) ān one by one. ānes hwæt some single thing, a part : a, an : alone, sole, only; in this sense it is used also in the weak form (sē āna; hē āna, AO, CP) and with a pl. : lonely? AN 258 : singular, unique : single, each, every one, all (gp. ānra) : any. II. adv. (also wk. āna) alone, only. on ān continually, continuously, ever, in one, once for all, immediately. ðæt ān only that. ān and ān one by one, AE.  
 ana=heonus; āna v. ān.

ānad, ānæd† n. waste, desert, solitude. [Ger. einöde]  
 ānægled nailed down, AA 6<sup>8</sup>.  
 anæl=onæl-  
 anæðelian=unæðelian  
 ananbeam m. spindle-tree, LCD 29b.  
 anawyrn m. intestinal worm, LCD 43b.  
 anbeernes=onbeernes  
 anbestingan<sup>3</sup> to thrust in, insert, CP.  
 anbid (=on-) n. waiting, expectation, hope, AO, CP : interval, AO.  
 ±an-bidlan (on-) (intr.) to wait, stay : (tr.) w. g. wait for, expect.  
 anbidstōw (on-) f. place of meeting, LL.  
 ±anbildung m. waiting for, expectation : delay, OEG 3396.  
 anbihit=ambihit; anbindan=onbindan  
 anbiscopod=unbiscopod  
 anbōrnt† ptc. only-begotten.  
 anbringelle=onbringelle  
 anbrōce (EL 1029)=unbrāce?  
 anbrucol (=on-) rugged, GPH 402.  
 anbyrd=onbyryd-  
 ānbūnd m. hermit, anchorite, Gu 59.  
 anbūgan (AO, CP)=onbūgan  
 anbyhtseal=ambihtseal  
 ānbȳme made of one trunk, dug-out (ship), WW 181<sup>28</sup>.  
 +anbyrdan (and-) to strive against, resist, oppose, LL.  
 anbyrdnes f. resistance, LL 214, 14.  
 anbyrignes (=on-) f. tasting, taste, WW.  
 ān-cenned (æ<sup>2</sup>), -cend, only-begotten, AE.  
 ancer=ancor  
 an-clēow n., -clēowe f. 'anhle,' Lcd, WW.  
 anenāwan=oncnāwan  
 ancor m. 'anchor,' B, Bo; CP. [L. from Gh.]  
 ān-cor, -cora m. anchorite, hermit, WW; AE. ['anchor']  
 ancorbend (ancer-) m. cable, B 1918.  
 ancorlic like a hermit, WW 463<sup>7</sup>.  
 āncorlīf n. solitary life, BH.  
 ancorman m. man in charge of the anchor, WW 166<sup>7</sup>.  
 ancorrāp (o<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. anchor-rope, cable, Wh 14.  
 ancorsetl (e<sup>3</sup>) n. prow of a ship, WW.  
 āncorsetl n. hermitage, AE.  
 āncorsetla m. hermit, AE.  
 āncorstōw f. solitary place, BH 424<sup>18</sup>.  
 ancorstreng (ancer-) m. cable, AS 22<sup>19</sup>.  
 anera=ancor  
 ānera (a<sup>1?</sup>) m. anchorite, hermit, monk, WW; AE. ['anchor']  
 anesum=angsrum  
 ancuman<sup>4</sup> to arrive, GEN 1884.  
 āncumnum one by one, singly, NG.  
 āneyn adj. only, A 2·358; LPs 21<sup>21</sup>.

- and (e) conj. 'AND': *but* : *or*, LL 2·13.  
 gelice and...like as if...AO.
- and=an-, on-, ond- (*opposition, negation; Ger. ent-*); and occasionally a-.
- anda m. *grudge, enmity, envy, anger, vexation, Mit; Æ : seal, Æ, CP : injury, mischief; fear, horror, NG.* ['ande,' 'onde']  
**Andsæge†** for one day, lasting a day.
- andæst=andet-
- ändaga m. *appointed day, Æ.*
- ±andagian to fix a day for appearance : adjourn, EC 163'.
- andb=anb-, onb-
- andblenian to make signs to, WW 378<sup>a</sup>  
 (andbēt-).
- andbits m. *feast (of unleavened bread), WW.*
- andclōw=ancclōw
- andeweðan 'contradicere, frustrari,' HGL 491.
- andewiss f. *answer, GU 992.*
- andeyjones f. *evidence, BH 158<sup>b</sup>.*
- andd=and-, ond-; ande=ende
- andðages (ð) *eye to eye, openly?* B 1935.
- andðaw arrogant, ostentatious, Sc.
- andefn, -efen f. *measure, quantity, amount, AO : capacity, nature, CP.*
- andel-beer, -bære *reversed, OEG.*
- andergilde in repayment, in compensation, PR 41.
- andet=andett-
- andetla m. *declaration, confession, LL 18,22.*
- ±andetnes (ond- CP) f. *confession, Æ : thanksgiving, praise.*
- andetta (o<sup>1</sup>, æ<sup>2</sup>) m. *one who confesses, Br, LL. a. bēon to acknowledge.*
- ±andettan to confess, acknowledge, Æ, CP : give thanks or praise : promise, vow. [and, hātan]
- andettere m. *one who confesses, Æ, CHRD.*
- andettian=andettan
- andettung m. *confession, profession, CP.*
- andfang n. *acceptance, WW.*
- andfangol 'susceptor,' LPs 45<sup>11</sup>.
- ändfealdlice=änfealdlice
- andfear bald, W 46<sup>a</sup>.
- andfeng (on-) m. *seizing, receiving, taking, Æ, RB : defence : defender : attack, assault : revenue, means, Lk 14<sup>20</sup>, BK 10 : illegal occupation (of land).*
- andfenga m. *receiver, defender, undertaker, Ps.*
- andfengend m. *helper, defender, PPs : receiver, gafoles a. tax collector.*
- andfenges f. *acceptance, receiving : receptacle : acceptableness, W 253<sup>21</sup>.*
- andfengstow f. *receptacle, CHRD 109<sup>3</sup>.*
- andfex=andfeax; andgelöman=andlöman
- andget=andgit
- andgete plain, manifest, CR1243. [andgiete] andget (ond-; e, i, y) n., andgiete f. *understanding, intellect, Mt; Æ, CP : knowledge, perception, CP : sense, meaning, Æ, CP : one of the five senses : plan, purpose.* ['angit'] andgietful(e,i,y) intelligent, sensible, RB,W. andgietfullic (i,y) intelligible, clear, ÆGR 4<sup>11</sup>. adv. -lice, CP.
- andgietlēas (i) foolish, senseless, Æ.
- andgietlēast (i,y) f. want of understanding, Æ.
- andgietlic (i) intelligible, clear, AS 5<sup>16</sup>. adv. -lice, WW.
- andgiettæcen n. sensible token, sign, GEN 1539.
- andgit=andgiet
- andgitol intelligent, sensible, RB,WW.
- andhēafod n. heading, unploughed headland of a field, EC.
- andhetan, andhettan=andettan
- andhweorfan<sup>3</sup> to move against, blow against, B 548. [or ? onhweorfan]
- andian to be envious or jealous, Æ.
- andiendlice enviously, Tf 108<sup>18</sup>.
- andig envious, jealous, OEG.
- andlāman=andlöman
- andlang (o<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) I. adj. entire, continuous, extended. andlangne dæg, niht all day (night) long. An,Gu. ['along'] II. prep. w. g. 'along,' by the side of, Æ, Chr, KC; AO.
- andlangcempa (anl-) soldier fighting in line, WW 450<sup>18</sup>.
- andlanges adv. prep. along, Ct.
- andlata (CR 1436)=andwlita
- andlēas† n. retribution, retaliation.
- and-leofen (ie, i, y) f., -leofa m. nourishment, food : money, wages. [libban]
- andlīnes=onlīnes
- andliefen (AO,CP), andlifen=andleofen
- andlöman (ä<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. pl. utensils, implements, vessels, GL.
- andlong=andlang; andlyfen=andleofen
- andmitta=anmitta; andrēdlice=undrædlice
- Andreasmesse f. St Andrew's day (30 Nov.), ÆGr 43<sup>11</sup>. [v. 'mass']
- andrecefæst? n. wine or oil press, WW 123<sup>27</sup>.
- andrubb n. 'pectusculum,' breast, ExC 292<sup>27</sup>
- andriesne=ondrysne
- an-drysen-, -drysn=ondrys(e)n-
- andsaæs† m. adversary : denier, apostate.
- andsacian to dispute, deny, CP.
- andsæce m. denial, oath of purgation, El,LL : refusal : strife, resistance. ['andsech']

andsæte adj. *hateful, odious, repugnant, hostile.* [‘*andsete*’]  
 andslyht (=ie) m. *blow, B (hond-).*  
 andspurnan<sup>3</sup> (y) *to stumble against, NG.*  
 andspurnes (y) f. *offence, MtR.*  
 Ändstrees—änstreces  
 and-sumnes, —sundnes (=on-) f. *purity, chastity, virginity.* v. OEG 1696.  
 ±andswarian to ‘*answer,*’ Lk; ÄE, CP.  
 andswaru f. ‘*answer, reply,*’ B, Jn; CP.  
 and-swerian (VPs), -sworian=andswarian  
 andsýn=ansien  
 andtimber (y<sup>3</sup>)=ontimber  
 andör=onör-  
 andung f. *jealousy,* LPs 77<sup>28</sup>.  
 andüstrian to *deny (with oaths),* MtR 26<sup>24</sup>.  
 andüstrung f. ‘*abomination,*’ MtR 24<sup>15</sup>.  
 andwëscan=ädwëscan  
 andward=—andweard-  
 andweal=—onweal-  
 ±andweard present, actual, existing, ÄE, CP: opposite to.  
 ±andweardian to *present, bring before one.* (+andweardian also=andwyrdian.)  
 andweardlic present, actual. adv. -lice.  
 andweardnes f. *presence, CP: present time,* BH: *dispensation,* W 243<sup>28</sup>.  
 andwendedes=onwendedes  
 andweore n. *matter, substance, material, CP: cause.*  
 andwerd=and-weard, -wyrd  
 andwig m. *resistance,* GU 147.  
 andwillie=änwillie  
 andwirdan=andwyrdan  
 andwls export, *skillful,* JUL 244.  
 andwñses f. *experience,* WW 20<sup>5</sup>.  
 andwist f. *support,* AN 1542.  
 andwlata=andwlita  
 +andwlata *shameless,* OEG 8<sup>45</sup>.  
 andwlita (a, eo) m. *face, forehead, countenance, form,* B, MtR; AO, CP. [‘*anleth*’]  
 andwlite n.=andwlita  
 andwlitelit ‘*vultuosus,*’ GPH 393.  
 andwrlöd *hostile, enraged,* PA 17.  
 andwreölan (?=äwr-) to *support,* CHRD 62<sup>20</sup>.  
 and-wurd, -wyrd=andweard  
 ±and-wyrdan, -wyrdian (e, i) to *answer,* ÄE, AO, Mt; CP. [‘*andwurde*’]  
 andwyrde n. *answer,* AO.  
 andwyrding f. *conspiracy,* WW 373<sup>11</sup>.  
 andyde pret. of andön (ondön).  
 andytt=—andett-  
 äne-(1) äne, (2) heonu  
 än-eage, -ë(a)gede (ÄL) ‘*one-eyed, blind of one eye.*’  
 änäge adj. *having one edge,* WW 142<sup>27</sup>.  
 +äned v.+änian.  
 änäge, änëgede=änëage  
 änëhst=änihst

änemnan to *announce, declare,* Gu. [‘*aname*’]  
 änerian to *deliver, rescue,* LPs 24<sup>15</sup>; EPs 49<sup>23</sup>.  
 änës=änes; änesclian=ähnesclian  
 änett mn., änernes f. *solitude, seclusion,* CP.  
 anf=—onf-  
 än-feald, -fald, -fealdlic *single, unmixed, unique, superior,* CP: *simple, modest, honest, sincere,* Mt; CP: *fixed, invariable: singular (gram.), ÄEGr. à. gerecedes or spræc prose.* [‘*afald*’] adv. -lice.  
 änfealdnes f. *unity, concord,* AO: *simplicity,* CP.  
 anfealt f. *anvil,* OEG 11<sup>67</sup> and n. [cp. anfilte]  
 anfeng=—andfeng  
 änfeite *one-footed,* RD 59<sup>1</sup>.  
 an-filt (Ä), -filte (Gl), n. ‘*anvil.*’  
 anfindan=onfindan  
 änfioga m. *lonely fier,* SEA 62.  
 anfón (AO)=onfón  
 anforht *fearful,* CROSS 117.  
 änforlæstan<sup>7</sup> to *let go, lose, relinquish, abandon, surrender,* CP: *omit, neglect.*  
 änforlætnes f. *loss, desertion,* BL 85’ : *intermission.*  
 anfornegean in front of, RWH 45<sup>12</sup>.  
 anga (o) m. *stimulus, sting, goad,* CP.  
 ängä† (ä, è) sole, only : *solitary.*  
 angbröst n. *tightness of the chest, asthma,* LDC.  
 ange=enge  
 angeald pret. 3 sg. of angildan.  
 angæan=ongæan  
 angel I. m. ‘*angle,’ hook, fish-hook,* Bo, Ml(ongul). II. m. =engel  
 Angel n. *Anglen, a district in Schleswig, from which the Angles came,* AO.  
 Angelcynn n. *the English people: England,* AO.  
 ängeld=ängilde  
 Engelfole n. *the English people,* BH 472<sup>17</sup>.  
 angelike like, similar, Bo 44<sup>18</sup>.  
 angeltwicee fm. a certain worm used as bait, earthworm? Lcd, WW. [‘*angletwitch*’]  
 Angelöed f. *the English people: England.*  
 Angelwitan (o<sup>3</sup>) mp. *English councillors,* LL 236 G 2.  
 ängenga I. *solitary, isolated,* ÄE. II. m. *solitary goer, isolated one,* B.  
 angeröd=ungeräd  
 ängetrum n. *illustrious company,* Ex 334.  
 angeweald=onweald  
 ±anglian to be in anguish, RP 60<sup>2</sup>; 142<sup>4</sup>.  
 angien=anginn; angl=angel I.  
 angildan=ongieldan  
 änglide (e, y) I. n. *single payment or rate of compensation for damage,* LL: *the fixed price at which cattle and other goods were received as currency,* LL. [‘*angild*’] II. adj. to be compensated for. III. adv. *simply, only,* LL.

ängildes=ängilde III.

anginn n. beginning, *Æ*; AO, CP : intention, design, enterprise, undertaking, CP : action, onset, attack : rising (of sun) : tip (of finger), Br 154<sup>a</sup>. ['angin']

anginnan (AO)=onginna

angitan=ongietan; angitful=andgietful

Angle mp. the *Angles or English* (v. Angel). angmōd sad, sorrowful, *Æ*, RB.

angmōdnes f. sadness, sorrow, WW 188<sup>a</sup>.

agnegl m. corn, 'agnail,' Lcd 30b.

agnere (on-) m. corner of the eye, WW 423<sup>a</sup>.

agnes f. anxiety, trouble, pain, fear, LCD, Ps.

angol==angel-

angrīslis (y) m. terror, Bl 203<sup>a</sup>.

angrislic (y<sup>a</sup>) grisly, terrible. adv. -(en)lice. ang-set, -seta m. eruption, pustule, carbuncle, WW.

angsum narrow, hard, difficult. adv. -sume. ±angsumlian to vex, afflict, *Æ*.

angsumlian troublesome, painful, RB 51<sup>a</sup>. adv. -lice, *Æ*.

angsumnes f. pain, *Æ* : sorrow, trouble : difficulty, perplexity.

ängum=änigum dat. of änig.

ängyld, ängylde=ängilde

angyn, angytan=anginn, ongietan

anh=-onh-

änhaga (o<sup>a</sup>)† m. solitary being, recluse.

anhende (=on-) on hand, requiring attention, AO 88<sup>a</sup>.

anhende one-handed, lame, weak, *Æ*.

änhwē 'uniformis,' OEG 1046.

anhoga m. care, anxiety, Gu 970.

änhoga=änhaga

ähorn, ähorna m. unicorn, Ps.

änhrædlice=änrfædlice

änhundwintre a hundred years old, GEN 47<sup>a</sup>.

änhydig† resolute, firm, constant, stubborn, brave.

änhyrne I. m. unicorn. II.=änhyrned

änhyrn-ed, -e(n)de having one horn, Ps.

+änian to unite, BH 214<sup>a</sup>. ['one' vb.]

änldan (ε, γ; =ie) to restrain, repel : force. fit a. expel, drive out. [nied]

änlg=änig; änlg-, -igge=änäge

anhst (=ie) last, in the last place, Wid 126.

änlman<sup>a</sup> (y) to take, GD : take away or from, deprive of, Mt; CP. ['anim']

änninga=änunga

änlörian to cast down, Chr 675<sup>a</sup>.

anl--=andl-, onl-; anlēc=änlēc

±änlēcan to unite, *ÆL* : collect, *ÆL*.

änliga acting alone, WW 491<sup>a</sup>.

anlang==andlang; änlp- (NG)=änlip-

änlēc (on-) m. respect, regard, *Æ*.

änlegere consorting with one man, WW 171<sup>a</sup>.

än-lēp==änli(e)p-

änlic 'only,' unique, Lk : solitary, Ps : catholic : beautiful. [cp. änlic]

+änlician=+onl-

än-lēpig, -lipig (CHR), lipe (CP), -lipie (æn-; ε, γ) I. adj. single, separate, solitary, private, individual, special, PPs, BH, MtR. ['anlepi,' 'onlepy'] II. adv. alone, only, severally.

änlpnes (on-, ε<sup>a</sup>, γ<sup>a</sup>) f. loneliness, BH 128<sup>a</sup>.

änlpnum (ε<sup>a</sup>) singly, MtR 26<sup>a</sup>.

änlyp=änli(e)p-

+änmēdan to encourage, AO. [mōd]

änmēde n. unanimity, concord, PPs 54<sup>a</sup>.

änmēda m. pomp, glory : pride, presumption, arrogance : courage. [mōd]

änmitta m. weight, balance, scales, GL [and, mitta]

änmōd of one mind, unanimous, El; *Æ*: steadfast, resolute, eager, bold, brave, fierce, proud, CP. ['anmod'] adv. -lice.

änmōdnes f. unity, unanimity, CP: steadfastness, resolution, Lcd 3-170<sup>a</sup>.

ann pres. 3 sg. of unnan.

anna=heonu; änne (AO, CP) v. än.

ännes f. oneness, unity, BH; *Æ* : agreement, covenant, Chr : solitude, Gu. ['annesse']

ännihte adv. one day old, LCD.

anoða=anda

änpsæð† m. narrow path.

anpolle f. (*Æ*)=ampella; anr-=onr-

änræd of one mind, unanimous : constant, firm, persevering, resolute, *Æ*. ['anred']

änrædlic constant, resolute : undoubting, Bl 13<sup>a</sup>. adv. -lice unanimously : resolutely, persistently, constantly, earnestly, *Æ* : definitely, decidedly.

änrædnes f. unanimity, agreement : constancy, firmness, diligence, AO; *Æ*. ['anrednesse']

änrcées (CHR 1010CDE)=änstrees

änræd=änræd-; anribb=andribb; ans=

ands-, ons-, uns-

an-scéatan (Cp), -scéotan (Erf)=onscéotan

änseid n. lonely dwelling, hermitage, Gu 1214.

änseti n. hermitage, RB 135<sup>a</sup>.

änsetia m. anchorite, hermit, GD, RB.

ansien I. (on-; ε, I, γ) fn. countenance, face, CP, G : form, figure, presence : view, aspect, sight, thing seen, AO : surface. ['onsene'] II.† f. lack, want.

ansiene (on-, γ<sup>a</sup>)† visible.

anspel n. conjecture, WW 382<sup>a</sup>.

anspilde salutary, Lcd 11b.

änspræce speaking as one, PPs 40<sup>a</sup>.

- änstandende ptc. *standing alone*, RB9<sup>7</sup>. as  
sb. *hermit*, *Æ.*
- änstapa m. *lonely wanderer*, PA15.
- änstede *one-stalked, having one stem*, LCD.
- änstig f. *narrow path? path up a hill?*  
(GBG) KC.
- änstonde=änstandende
- änstreæ (ã?) *resolute, determined*, CP.
- änstreces (ë?) *at one stretch, continuously, continually*, CHR 894A.
- ansund *sound, whole, entire, perfect, healthy*,  
*Æ (on-) : solid*, BF80<sup>26</sup>.
- an-sundnes, -sumnes f. *soundness, wholeness, integrity*.
- änswæga *harmonious, accordant*, WW1294<sup>a</sup>.
- ansyn=ansien; ant-=and-, ont-, unt-
- Antecrist m. *Antichrist*. [L.]
- antefn m. *antiphon, 'anthem'*, BH; *Æ.*
- antefnre (CM), antemnere (*ÆP*154<sup>6</sup>) m.  
*book of antiphons*.
- äntid (and-?) f. *similar time?* (i.e. the corresponding time of a following day)  
*appropriate time?* (Klb.) B219.
- antifon=antefn
- antre f. *radish*, LCD.
- ännum *alone, solely*, *Æ.*
- anunder=onunder
- anung f. *zeal*, NG.
- änunga (ï?) *at once, forthwith : quickly, shortly : entirely, altogether, throughout, by all means, uninterruptedly*, B : *necessarily, certainly*.
- anw-=andw-, onw-, unw-
- anwedd n. *security, pledge*, TC201<sup>16</sup>.
- änwig n. *single combat, duel*, *Æ, AO.*
- änwiglice *in single combat*, WW512<sup>21</sup>.
- änwiht=äwiht
- änwillie I. adj. *wilful, obstinate*, CP, WW;  
*Æ. [onwill'] II. adv. *wilfully, obstinately*.*
- änwillice *obstinately*, CP.
- änwilnes f. *self-will, obstinacy, persistence*, CP. mid änwillesse *wantonly, wilfully*.
- änwintre adj. *one year old, yearling*, Ex12<sup>5</sup>.
- änwite n. *single fine*, LL64,31<sup>1</sup>.
- anwöh (DAN 585)=onwealg?
- änwuht=äwiht
- änwunung f. *solitary abode*, RB134<sup>12</sup>.
- änwylnes=änwilnes
- +anwyrdan *to conspire*, WW209<sup>42</sup>.
- +anwyerde *known, acknowledged, confessed*.
- anxsum=-angsum-
- änýdan=änidan; anýhst=anihst
- änýman=äniman; anýwan=onýwan
- apa m. 'ape,' Gl,Lcd.
- äpæcan *to seduce, lead astray*, LL.
- äparian *to discover, apprehend*, G,EC164<sup>17</sup>.
- apelder=apuldor-
- äpinsian *to weigh, estimate, ponder, recount*, CP. [L. *pensare*]
- äpinsung f. *weighing*, OEG 1757.
- apl=appel
- äplantian *to plant*, *ÆH.*
- äplated *beaten into (metal) plates*, OEG.  
[v. 'plate']
- äpluccian *to pluck, gather*, *ÆGR*170<sup>14</sup>,BF198<sup>21</sup>.
- apostata m. *apostate*, LL(322<sup>14</sup>).
- apostol (CHR), apostel m. *messenger, JnL* :  
'apostle,' *MtR* : *disciple*, *ÆHI*<sup>582</sup>. [L. from Gk.]
- apostolhåd† m. *apostleship*.
- apostolic *apostolic*, BH; *Æ. ['apostly']*
- apel, apple=aæppel
- Aprellis m. *April*, BF,MEN 56.
- äpriccan *to prick*, W146<sup>21</sup>.
- Aprilis (BF 84)=Aprellis
- aprotane f. *southernwood, wormwood*, LCD 22a. [L. *abrottonum*; from Gk.]
- apulder, apuldon fm. *apple-tree*, LCD,WW.
- apuldorrind f. *bark of apple-tree*, LCD.
- apuldortün (ë?) m. *apple-orchard*, WW.
- apuldre, apuldur=apulder
- äpuilian *to pull*, LCD 1-362<sup>19</sup>.
- äpundrian? *to measure out, require?* (GK) :  
*estimate?* (BTac), EL580.
- äpyffan *to exhale, breathe out*, GL.
- äpyndrian *to weigh*, HGL512<sup>18</sup> (äwynd-?).
- äptyan *to put out (eyes)*, NC338.
- är m. I.† *messenger, servant, herald, apostle, angel*. [Got. *airus*] II. f. 'oar,' Chr,Gn.
- III. f. *honour, worth, dignity, glory, respect, reverence*, BH,Gen,JnLR,Ph; AO, CP : *grace, favour, prosperity, benefit, help*, B : *mercy, pity*, An : *landed property, possessions, revenue*, *Æ, AO* : *ecclesiastical living, benefice : ownership*, LL : *privilege*, LL,76,42<sup>2</sup>. ['are,' 'ore'] IV. n. 'ore,' brass, copper, *Æ,BH,CP,G,PS*; AO. V.(NG)=är
- ärasian=ärasian
- äräsan wv. *to reach, get at*, Chr : *hold forth, reach out*, *Æ* : *get (a thing for a person)*, *ÆGr*. ['areach']
- äräsd I. (ë?) m. *welfare*, LL184n. II. *prepared, resolute, determined*, WA5; GNE 192?
- araða (Bo46<sup>23</sup>)=aroda? v. arod.
- äräðan<sup>1</sup> (but usu. wk.) *to appoint, prepare : arrange, settle, decide*, BH : *guess, prophesy, interpret, utter*, Lk,Bo,Da,CP : *read, read out, read to (any one)*, CP. ['aread']
- äräðner (ë?) f. *condition, stipulation*, BH.
- äräfan *to set free, unwrap*, WW.
- äräfn-an, -ian *to carry out, accomplish : endure, suffer*, *Æ, AO* : *keep in mind, ponder*, *Æ*. [æfman]
- äräfnendile *endurable, possible*, WW.
- äräfman *to raise, elevate (oneself)*, *Æ* :  
(†) *rise, stand up*.

- äræpsan (\*-ræf-) *to intercept, GL.*  
 ärätran *to lift up, raise, set up, create, establish, An.Chr.Jn : build, erect, Jn : rear (swine), LL 449 : spread, disseminate : disturb, upset. ïp å. bring up, raise up, exalt, CP. [arear']*  
 ärärend m. *one who arouses, DHy 181<sup>a</sup>.*  
 ärärsen f. *raising, elevation, AO.*  
 ärässan *to rush, ÄEH 140<sup>12</sup>.*  
 äräflan *to unravel, disentangle, CP.*  
 äräslan *to lay open, search out, test, detect, discover : reprove, correct, CP : suspect, BHo 256<sup>20</sup>. äräsdod skilled, Br94<sup>1</sup>.*  
 ärblæd n. *oar-blade, ÄE.*  
 arblast m. *cross-bow, CHR 1079D. [O.Fr. arbaleste]*  
 are mf. *(also earc, earce) ark, coffer, chest, box, ÄE. [L. arca]*  
 arese I. (æ, e) m. *archiepiscopal pallium, CHR. II. f. (Br192<sup>28</sup>)=arc*  
 arecibiscop (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>, e<sup>4</sup>, eo<sup>4</sup>) m. *'archbishop,' CP, Chr, KC.*  
 arecibiscopdöm m. *post of archbishop, CHR 616.*  
 arecibiscophäd (eo) m. *post of archbishop, BH 49<sup>28</sup>.*  
 arecibiscopree n. *'archbishopric,' post of archbishop, Chr.*  
 arecibiscopstöl m. *archiepiscopal see, CHR.*  
 arecdeacon m. *'archdeacon,' WW.*  
 arechäd (e) m. *post of archbishop, ÄEH.*  
 arecerice n. *archbishopric, CHR 1051.*  
 arecestöll (æ<sup>1</sup>) m. *archiepiscopal see, CHR.*  
 ärärfästig *respected, honourable, DA 551.*  
 äräfðde *merciful, Bl131<sup>2</sup>.*  
 ärädagas mp. *festival days, WW 206<sup>21</sup>.*  
 ardlic=arodic; äre f.=är III.  
 äräfalan *to separate, divide, Ex 290.*  
 areccan *to spread out, put forth, stretch out: lift up, erect, build up : say, relate, declare, speak out, explain, expound, translate, CP,G : astonish : adorn? deck? RIM 10. [arecce']*  
 äräcelæstan *to be negligent, neglect, A 9·102<sup>28</sup>, VH, WYN 66.*  
 ared=arod  
 äräd=äräd  
 äreddan=ähreddan  
 ärädian *to make ready, devise, provide, arrange, carry out, CP: find, find one's way, reach : find out, understand. [räde]*  
 äräfman=äräfhan  
 ärändan *to tear off, LCD 101a.*  
 ärängan *to make proud, exalt, A 11·117<sup>28</sup>? (? arencan, BTs).*  
 äräsdan *to redder, blush: put to shame, RP 69<sup>4</sup>.*  
 äräson=äräösan; äräran=äräran  
 ärästan *to cheer, gladden, ÄE. [rot]*
- arewe=arwe  
 äräfæst *respected, honest, pious, virtuous, ÄE, CP : merciful, gracious, compassionate, ÄE : respectful.*  
 äräfæstile *pious, DR, RWH 94<sup>14</sup>. adv. -lice.*  
 äräfæstnes f. *virtue, honour, grace, goodness, piety : pity, mercy, ÄE.*  
 äräfæst nap. =fatu, n. *brazen vessel, ÄE.*  
 äräfest=äräfæst  
 ärful *respected, venerable : favourable, kind, merciful : respectful. adv. -lice graciously, ÄE.*  
 arg (NG)=earg; argang=earsgang  
 ärgeblond=äरांगेब्लॉन्ड  
 argentille f. *argentilla (plant), GL. [L.]*  
 ärgeötore m. *brass-founder, AO 54<sup>20</sup>.*  
 ärgeswoarf n. *brass filings, LCD 30b.*  
 ärgewoerc n. *brass-work, WW 398<sup>24</sup>.*  
 ärgilfa m. *giver of benefits, CRAFT 11.*  
 arhlíce=eargllice  
 ärhwæt *eager for glory, †CHR 937A.*  
 ±ärlan *to honour, respect, ÄE, CP : endow : regard, care for, favour, be merciful to, spare, pardon, ÄE; CP. [are']*  
 ärldan<sup>1</sup> *to ride, AO 118<sup>28</sup>.*  
 ärldan=ähreddan  
 ärli(g)end mf. *benefactor, benefactress, LCD, W 257<sup>4</sup>.*  
 ärliht 'aright,' properly, LL.  
 ärliiman to number, count, enumerate, CP;  
 AO : relate. ['arime']  
 ärlinnan<sup>2</sup> to run out, pass away, SOL 479.  
 ärlian I. (sv<sup>1</sup>) to 'ARISE,' get up, ÄE, CP : rise: spring from, originate : spring up, ascend. II. +risan I.  
 ärlist=ärlist  
 ärlias dishonourable, base, impious, wicked, ÄE, CP : cruel, JUL 4. [Ger. ehrlos] adv. -lice ÄE.  
 ärliasnes f. *wickedness, BH, Bo.*  
 ärliast f. *disgraceful deed, MET.*  
 ärliic I. *honourable : fitting, agreeable, proper, AO : delicious. II. =ärlic*  
 ärliic adv. I. *honourably, becomingly, graciously, kindly, pleasantly, mercifully, CP. II. (RG)=ärlice*  
 ärloc n. *'oarlock,' rowlock, WW 288<sup>6</sup>.*  
 arm=earm  
 armelu 'harmala,' wild rue, Lcd.  
 ärmorgan=ärmorgan  
 arn pret. 3 sg. of iernan. arn-=earn-  
 arod (wk. aroda) quick, bold, ready, CP.  
 äröd pp. of ärian.  
 arodic quick. adv. -lice quickly : vigorously, AE, CP.  
 arodes f. *spirit, boldness, CP 41<sup>17</sup>.*  
 arodscipe m. *energy, dexterity, CP.*  
 äröm? copperas, LCD (v. MLR 17·165).  
 aron (NG) used as pres. pl. of wesan.

- årsäpe f. *verdigris*, LCD 3·14<sup>31</sup>. [säpe] årscaum f. *shame, modesty*, PPs 68<sup>19</sup>. årsmilö m. *coppersmith*, WW 99<sup>3</sup>. årstæft m. (often in pl.) *support, assistance, kindness, benefit, grace*. art, arð (NG)=eart, pres. 2 sg. of wesan. årdegn m. *servant*, BH 37<sup>11</sup>. årling n. *a thing of value*, LkR 21<sup>1</sup>. arud=arod åprung f. *honour, respect, reverence*, AO : *pardon*. årunnen=äurnen, pp. of ärinnan. arwe (rew-, ruw-) f. 'arrow,' An, Chr. årwela v. éarwela år-worð, -weorðe *honourable, venerable, revering, pious*, CP. adv. -weorðe. årweorðful (u<sup>2</sup>) *honourable*, Æ. ±årweorðlan (u<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) *to honour, reverence, worship, extol*. årweorðlin *venerable, honourable*. adv. -lice *reverentially, solemnly, kindly*, Æ. ['ar-worthy'] årweorðnes f. *reverence, honour*, CP. årweorðung (y<sup>2</sup>) f. *honour*, Ps. årwesa *respected*, RB 115<sup>6</sup>. +årwierðan? (y<sup>2</sup>) *to honour*, LkL 6<sup>24</sup> (BTs). årwierðe=årweorð årwilðö f. *oar-thong, rowlock*, Æ. arwunga, arwunge (A)=earwunga årwurð, -wyrð=årweorð åryd-dan, -dran, -tran *to strip, plunder*, GL. åryderian *to blush, be ashamed*, BRPs 69<sup>4</sup>. årypan *to tear off, strip*, RD 76<sup>7</sup>. åryð v. éaryð. åsadian *to satiate, surfeit*, MFH 150. åsægan=äsegan; åsegdnes=onsagednes åsblan† *to bind, fetter, ensnare*. åsendan=äsendan asal, asald (NG)=esol åšinian *to droop, flag*, Gu 1148, LV 57. åšawan? *to sow, sow with*, Æ. asea (NG) m.=asce; åsacacan=äsceacan' åscadan=äscadan åsceacan=äsceacan åsceafen pp. of åsceafan. åscfære=äscfære; åscafan=äsceafan åscamelie *shameful*, HGL 500. åscamian (ea) *to feel shame*, Ps, Cr. ['ashame(d)'] åscas nap. of asc. asbacen (ax-) *baked on ashes*, GD 86<sup>30</sup>. asee (æ, cs, x) f. (*burnt*) 'ash,' Lcd : *dust (of the ground)*, MtL. åsceacan<sup>6</sup> (a) *to shake off, remove*, Mt : *depart, flee, desert, forsake*, Æ : *shake, brandish*, Ph. ['ashake']. åscéadan? (ä) *to separate, hold aloof or asunder, exclude*, CP : *make clear, cleanse, purify*. åsceafan (a) *to shave off*, LCD.
- åscealian *to peel off*, WW 398<sup>10</sup>. åsceaman *to be ashamed*, WW 229<sup>20</sup>. åscearpán=äscirpan åscellan=äscillan, åscilian åscofan=äscifan; åsceon=onscun- åsceortian=ascortian åsceotan<sup>3</sup> *to shoot, shoot out*, Æ, AO : *drop out, fall*, Æ : *lance (surgery)*, AEL 20<sup>22</sup> : *eviscerate*, OEG 46<sup>47</sup>. åsceppan=äscieppan; åsceer=äscir- åscian (äcs-, ähs-, äx-) to 'ASK,' *inquire, seek for, demand*, CP : *call, summon, examine, observe* : (+) *learn by inquiry, discover, hear of*, CHR : (†) *announce*. åsclendic (äx-) *interrogative*, ÆGR 260<sup>14</sup>. åsceppan *to make, create*, EX : *appoint, determine, assign*, AO. ['ashape'] åsclíhtan (=y<sup>2</sup>) *to drive away*, RPs 87<sup>19</sup>. åsclidan (=ie) *to protect*, DR. åscilian *to separate, divide*, v. OEG 1367n.; FM 100. åscilmian *to shine*, LCD 86B. åscinian<sup>1</sup> *to flash or shine forth, beam, radiate, be clear*, GD. åscliran (e, y;=ie) *to cut off, cut away*, Æ. åscliran (y;=ie) *to cut off, separate, divide, remove*, Æ : *set free, deprive of* : *arrange, destine*. åsclrigendic (y<sup>2</sup>) *disjunctive*, ÆGR 259<sup>14</sup>. åscliran (e, ea, y;=ie) *to sharpen, make acute*, CP. åscoftian (eo) *to become short, fail*, Æ : *pass away, elapse*. åscrédian *to prune, lop*, AEW 2·74<sup>13</sup>. åserencan *to displace, trip up, cause to stumble*, CP. ['aschrench'] åscrepan<sup>5</sup> *to scrape, clear away*, GL, LCD. åserfutman (üdn) *to investigate, examine*, BF. åsclifan<sup>2</sup> *to drive out, remove, expel, banish*, Æ : *push (away), give up (to)*. åsoun=onscun- +åseung f. 'asking,' *questioning, inquiring, question*, Bo, Met; Æ, CP. åsøyhhan *to scare away, reject*, RPs 50<sup>12</sup>. åsçylfan *to destroy*, GPH 393<sup>40</sup>. åsçylan, åscyllan=äscilian åsçyndan *to separate, part (from)* : *drive away (from)*, Æ : *take away*, RH 12<sup>12</sup>. åsçyr=äscir- åsçyan *to make clear*, Æ. [scir] åsçalcan (GEN 2167)=äseolcan åsçarian *to wither, dry up*, Lcd; CP. ['asear'] åsçean *to seek out, select* : *search out, examine, explore* : *seek for, require, ask*, PPs : *search through, penetrate*. ['aseek'] åscegan I. *to say out, express, tell, narrate, explain, announce*, AO. II.=onsecgan åscegendlc *utterable*, Æ. åsédan (oe) *to satiate*, WW 45<sup>8</sup>. [sæd]

- äsegendnes f. an offering, AA 36<sup>17</sup>.  
 äsellan to give up, hand over, deliver : expel, banish.  
 äsenca[n] to sink, immerse, OEG 829.  
 äsendan to send away, send forth, send, give up, *Mt*; AE. ['asend']  
 äsengan (JUL 313)=äsecgan  
 äseolcan<sup>3</sup> to become slack, remiss, relaxed, weak, AE.CP.  
 äsön I. sv<sup>5</sup> to look upon, behold, HL 16<sup>255</sup>. II. sv<sup>1</sup> to strain, LCD.  
 äseonod relaxed, WW 228<sup>25</sup>. [seonus]  
 äsöðan<sup>2</sup> to seethe, boil, CP : refine, purify : examine.  
 äsowan to sew, Cp 421 P (io).  
 äsetnes f. institute, law, LL.  
 settan=onsettan  
 äsettan to set, put, place : store up, Lk 12<sup>19</sup> (MLR 17) : fix, establish, appoint, set up or in, erect, build, plant, AO, Mt; AE : apply, PPs 68<sup>25</sup> : transport oneself over, cross (the sea, etc.) : take away, LL 11, 12. sið or siðas à to perform a journey, travel. ['aset']  
 äsöðan to affirm, confirm, AE. [söð]  
 äsican I. sv<sup>1</sup> to sigh, Sc. II. (=y) to wean, CPs 130<sup>2</sup>.  
 äsiftan to sift, LCD 13b.  
 äsigan<sup>1</sup> to sink, sink down, decline, fall down, Chr; CP. ['asye']  
 äsinean<sup>2</sup> to sink down, fall to pieces, AE.  
 äsingan<sup>2</sup> to sing out, sing, deliver (a speech), compose (verse), BH.  
 äsittan<sup>5</sup> to dwell together, settle, El : apprehend, fear : run aground. ût a. starve out. ['asit']  
 äslacian to become slack, decline, diminish, AE.CP : grow tired : make slack, loosen, relax, dissolve.  
 äsladigendlic remissive, ÄGr 228<sup>5</sup>.  
 äslæccan to slacken, loosen, WW.  
 äsisechan=äslacian  
 äslæpan<sup>7</sup> (a) to slumber, dream : be paralysed, LCD : be benumbed, MFH 91<sup>6</sup>.  
 äslæwan to blunt, make dull, OEG 18b<sup>25</sup>.  
 äslapan=äslæpan  
 äslawian to become sluggish, be torpid, CP. [slaw]  
 äsléan<sup>6</sup> to strike, beat, cut, AE : erect : make way : paralyse. of a. strike off, behead, *Mt*; AO. ['aslay']  
 äslépen=äsléopen pret. opt. 3 pl. of äslüpan.  
 äslídan<sup>1</sup> to slide, slip, fall, Ps; AE.CP. ['astide']  
 äslíding f. slipping, GPH 388<sup>25</sup>.  
 äslitan<sup>1</sup> (y) to slit, cleave, cut off, destroy, CP.  
 äslüpan<sup>3</sup> to slip off, escape, disappear (of), Gen. ['askip']  
 äslytan=äslitan
- äsméagan to consider, examine, investigate, devise, elicit, treat of, think, AE : look for, demand.  
 äsméagung f. scrutiny, consideration, AFT 3<sup>16</sup>.  
 äsméan=äsméagan  
 ±äsmir-lan, -wan to smear, anoint, LEV 2<sup>4</sup>.  
 äsmilolan to do smith's work, fashion, forge, fabricate, AE, WW.  
 äsmorian to smother, strangle, AO.CP.  
 äsmorion f. choking, suffocation, LCD 18a.  
 äsmügan=äsméagan  
 äsnæsan (ä<sup>2</sup>) to spit, impale, stab, LL 68, 36. ['asneze']  
 asnlöan<sup>1</sup> to cut off, LCD.  
 äsoden (WW 20<sup>24</sup>) pp. of äsöðan.  
 äsogen pp. of äsügan.  
 äsolcen (pp. of äseolcan) sluggish, idle, indifferent, dissolute, AE.  
 äsolcennes f. sleepiness, sloth, laziness, W; AE. ['aswokeness']  
 äsollan to become dirty, A 2-374.  
 äspanan<sup>6</sup> to allure, seduce, persuade, urge, insinuate, AO.  
 äspannan<sup>1</sup> to unbind, unclasp, GD 214<sup>24</sup>.  
 äsparian to preserve, GD 159<sup>24</sup>.  
 äspeaft (JnL 9<sup>6</sup>)=äspeoft  
 äspédan to survive, escape, AN 1628.  
 äspelian to be substitute for, represent, take the place of, LL, RB. à. of be exempt from, CHRD.  
 äspendan to spend, expend, distribute, squander, consume, AO; AE. ['aspand']  
 äspeoft pret. 3 sg. spit out, JnR 9<sup>6</sup>. [v. speoft]  
 äspelian=äspyrian  
 aspide m. asp, adder, serpent, Ps; AE. ['aspide']  
 äspillan to destroy, JnL 12<sup>10</sup>.  
 äspinnan<sup>3</sup> to spin, WW.  
 äspiran=äspyrian  
 äspilwan<sup>1</sup> (y) to spew up, vomit, AE.CP.  
 äspléstan? to split. v. ES 49-156.  
 äspornan to cast down, EPs 145<sup>7</sup>. [spurnan]  
 äspréadan to stretch out, extend, EPs 35<sup>11</sup>.  
 äsprecan to speak out, speak, PPs.  
 äspréngan to cause to spring, fling out, AL 8<sup>12</sup>.  
 äsprettan=äspryttan  
 äsprindlad ripped up, LCD 80b.  
 äspringan<sup>3</sup> (y) to spring up or forth, break forth, spread, AE; AO : arise, originate, be born, AE : dwindle, diminish, fail, cease. äsprungen dead. ['aspring']  
 äspringung f. failing, VPs 141<sup>4</sup>.  
 äspritan=äspryttan  
 äsproten pp. of äsprütan.  
 äsprungennes, -sprungnes f. failing, exhaustion, death : eclipse.

äsprütan<sup>2</sup> (=ēo) to sprout forth, PPs 140<sup>9</sup>.  
 äspryngan=äspringan  
 äsprytan<sup>1</sup> (e, i) to sprout out, bring forth, AE.  
 äspylian to wash oneself, Bo 115<sup>7</sup>.  
 äspyrgend m. investigator, VHy 13<sup>25</sup>.  
 äspyrging f. 'adiventio,' WW 513<sup>15</sup>.  
 äspyrian (e, i) to track, trace out, investigate, study, explore, discover, BF, SOLK.  
 äspýwan=äspíwan  
 assa m. he-ass, AE, Mt, Jn; CP. ['ass']  
 assen f. she-ass, WW 108<sup>24</sup>.  
 assamyre f. she-ass, GEN 32<sup>15</sup>.  
 åst f. kiln, WW 185<sup>20</sup>; A 9-265. ['oast']  
 åstégan to go up, embark, MkR 6<sup>21</sup>.  
 åstélan to lay to one's charge, LL (264<sup>15</sup>).  
 åsténan<sup>1</sup> to adorn with precious stones, W.  
 åsteppan to imprint (a footprint), NC 344<sup>1</sup>  
     (v. MLR 17).  
 åsterfan (MtR)=ästyrfan  
 åstandan<sup>6</sup> to stand up, stand forth, rise up, arise, B; AE : continue, endure, Lk; CP. ['astand']  
 åstandennes f. perseverance, AEL 23b<sup>272</sup> : existence, subsistence.  
 åstépan=ästépan  
 åstellan I. to set forth, set, put, afford, supply, display, appoint, AO, CP : set up, establish, confirm, institute, ordain, undertake, start, AO; AE : undergo, AE. II. to fly off, rush.  
 åstemnian to found, build, BH 4<sup>17</sup>.  
 åstemped engraved, stamped, WW 203<sup>27</sup>.  
 åstencan to scatter, GD 42<sup>23</sup>.  
 åstéop=ästýp-  
 åteorfan<sup>3</sup> to die, MH 62<sup>27</sup>.  
 åstép=ästýp-; åster=ästýr-  
 asterion 'asterion,' pellitory, Lcd 1-164.  
 åstifian to become stiff, AE.  
 åstifolian=ästyfician  
 åstigan<sup>1</sup> to proceed, go, AE : (usu. w. üp, niðer, etc.) rise, mount, ascend, descend, Jn; AE, CP : be puffed up, AO 264<sup>8</sup>. ['astye']  
 åstigend m. rider, ARHy 4<sup>1</sup>.  
 åstigian to ascend, mount, MkL, WW 93<sup>21</sup>.  
 åstignes (æ)<sup>1</sup> f. ascent, EPs 103<sup>4</sup>.  
 åstilhan to determine on, decree, CHR 998.  
 åstilting (OEG)=ätyhting  
 åstillian to still, quiet, RWH 75<sup>20</sup>.  
 åstingan<sup>3</sup> to bore out, pierce out, CHR : stab.  
 åstintan=ästyntan; åstirian=ästyrian  
 åstölian to become hard, dry up, wither : grow up? become powerful? TC 203<sup>20</sup>.  
 åstondnes=ästændenes  
 åströllian to cast forth, hurl, RPs 75<sup>9</sup>.  
 åstreccan to stretch out, stretch forth, extend, lay low, AE : prostrate oneself, bow down, CP. ['astretch']  
 åstregdan to sprinkle, GD, LL.  
 åstregdnes? f. sprinkling, DR.  
 åstrenged (made strong), malleable, WW.

åstrienan† (éo, ý) to beget.  
 åstrogden pp. of åstregdan.  
 åstrowenes f. length, HG 1 443.  
 åstrýnan=ästrienan  
 åstundian to take upon oneself, AE.  
 åstyfician to suppress, eradicate, CP.  
 åstylian=ästellan  
 åstytlan to be astonished, LkLR.  
 åstyntan (i) to blunt, repress, restrain, stop, overcome, Gl. ['astint']  
 åstýpan (é, ea, éo) to deprive, bereave, GD.  
 åstýpte orphans. [stéop]  
 åstýp(ed)nes (é, éo<sup>2</sup>) f. privation, bereavement, GD, WW.  
 åstýran to guide, control, AS 9<sup>15</sup>.  
 åstyrfan (æ, e; ie) to kill, destroy, Cr, Mt. ['asterve']  
 åstyrlian to stir up, excite, move, move forward, raise, JnMk; AE : be roused, become angry, AE. åstyred weorðan be or become anxious, AE. ['astir']  
 -åstyriendle v. un-å.  
 åstyrigid m. a stirrer-up, GPH 393<sup>26</sup>.  
 åstyrred starry, Sc.  
 åstyrung f. motion, LCD.  
 å-súcan<sup>3</sup>, -súgan to suck, suck out, drain: consume, WW 501<sup>28</sup> (ösogen).  
 å-sundran, -sundron=onsundran  
 åsundrian=äsyndrian  
 åsúrian to be or become sour, LCD, WW.  
 åswéeman to roam, wander about : pine, grieve, AE : be ashamed, LPs 24<sup>20</sup>.  
 åswærn=äswarn-  
 åswéstan to burst out in perspiration, MH 20<sup>12</sup>.  
 åswéman to die away, GEN 376 : cease.  
 åswápan<sup>7</sup> (but pp. åswópen) to sweep away, remove, clean, CP.  
 åswárcan to languish, LPs 38<sup>12</sup>.  
 åswärenlan to confound, BSpS 70<sup>24</sup>.  
 åswärnian to be confounded, Ps.  
 åswärnung f. shame, confusion, LPs 43<sup>14</sup>.  
 åswólan to investigate, OEG 5<sup>11</sup>.  
 åswéartian to turn livid, become ashy or black, CP.  
 åswébban† to lull, soothe, set at rest : put to death, destroy, Jud. ['asweve']  
 åswefelian to extirpate, WW.  
 åswellan<sup>3</sup> to swell, CP.  
 åsweltan<sup>3</sup> to die, CHR.  
 åswencan to afflict, DR.  
 åswengan to swing off, shake off, cast forth.  
 a. on cast upon, RPs 21<sup>14</sup>.  
 åsweorcan<sup>3</sup> to droop, Jos 2<sup>11</sup>.  
 åswéorfan<sup>3</sup> to file off, polish, GPH.  
 åswépa=äswépa  
 åswerian<sup>6</sup> to swear, PPs 131<sup>11</sup>.  
 åswic=äswic-  
 åswican<sup>1</sup> to desert, abandon, betray, deceive, Mt : offend, irritate, provoke. ['aswiwe']

äswillan<sup>1</sup> to wander, stray, WW.

äswind=äswind

äswindan<sup>2</sup> to become weak, shrink, fade away, perish, decay, dissolve, Bo; AE,CP. ['as-wind']

äswingan<sup>3</sup> to scourge, DR 42<sup>a</sup>.

äswögian<sup>4</sup> to cover over, choke, CP 411<sup>17</sup>.

äsworetan to sigh, grieve, GD.

äswornian (NC 271)=äswarnian

äswundennes f. idleness, BH 160<sup>45</sup>.

äsynderlic remote, OEG 2614.

±äsynd-ran, -rian (u<sup>8</sup>) to separate, divide, disjoin, sever, Soul; AE,CP : distinguish, except. ['asunder']

äsyndruna f. division, WW.

at-ät; ätäfran (CP 467<sup>19</sup>)=ätiefran

ätässan to wear out, injure, strike, smite, AE: wound, CP 296<sup>18</sup>.

ätäswlan=ätwewan

äte (ä) f. 'oats,' Lcd : wild oats, tares, Gl,WW.

äteallan=ätellan; ätäfran=ätiefran

ategär=ätgär; atel=atol

ätellan to reckon up, count, Bo; AO. a. wið balance against : tell, enumerate, CP : explain, interpret. ['atell']

ätemian to tame, subdue, render quiet, CP.

ätemdan to set on fire, kindle, inflame, Chr : trouble, perplex, Br 94<sup>a</sup>. ['atend']

ätedding f. incentive, Sc 221<sup>17</sup>.

äton<sup>5</sup> to draw up, out, off or from, remove, pull out, lead out, draw, B,BH; AO,CP. up a. draw up, move away : protract, AE : move, journey, roam : deal with, dispose of, apply, use, Mt; AE,CP. ['atee']

ätorian to fail, become exhausted, weary, cease, Ps; AE : be defective, ÄGR. ['atire']

ätori(g)endlic transitory, perishable, AE : failing : defective, ÄGR.

ätorodnes f. cessation, exhaustion, AE (3<sup>456</sup>); BPs 118<sup>20</sup>.

ätorung f. failing, weariness, AE.

ätowan=öölewan; äter=ätor

äteran<sup>6</sup> to tear away, CP 359<sup>40</sup>.

äterendile=äteorendilec

äterima (étr)-oat-bran, Lcd 3-292'.

ätertånum dp. with poisoned twigs or poison-striipes? (or ? -tåarum with poison-drops) B 1460.

äteshwón adv. at all, CM 987. [äwiht]

athéd (Gl)=äthyd

ädrian to grow weak, GD 59<sup>30</sup> (ydd).

ätefran (ä, é, i, ý) to draw, depict, CP.

äteewan=öölewan; ätih=ätyht-

ätilian to touch, reach, GENC11<sup>4</sup>.

ätimbr-an, -ian to erect, build, AO,CP.

ätimplian to provide with spikes, NC 271.

ätiwan=öölewan

ätiand oat-land, EC 208<sup>4</sup>.

ätléag m. oat-field, EC 448<sup>9</sup>.

atol I. (e<sup>8</sup>, u<sup>8</sup>) dire, terrible, ugly, deformed, repulsive, unchaste, B. ['atol'] II.† n. horror, evil.

+atolhlwian to disfigure, make hideous, WW 220<sup>21</sup>.

atollan to disfigure, WW 220<sup>22</sup>.

atolle, atollic dire, terrible, deformed, repulsive, AE. adv. -lice.

ätor, ät(to)r, (ä) n. poison, venom, Lcd; AO, CP : gall, Gl. ['atör']

ätorbære poisonous, ÄH 1-72<sup>23</sup>.

ätorberende poisonous, venomous, Lcd,W.

ätorcoppe (ä) f. spider, Lcd; LPs 38<sup>12</sup> (-loppe). ['attercop']

ätorceræft (ättor-) m. art of poisoning, W.

ätorsøyen (ä) n. poison, Sol 219.

ätdrinda m. poisonous draught, MH.

ätorblæð n. swelling caused by poison, Lcd 162b.

ätorlæð f. plant used as antidote to poison, betonica? Lcd,WW. ['atterlothe']

ätorlie poison-like, bitter, WW. ['atterlich']

ätorsceadæt m. poisonous enemy.

ätorspere n. poisoned spear, Rd 18<sup>9</sup>.

ätorögen (ätt-) f. taking of poison, LCD 1-4<sup>5</sup>.

ätr=ätor; ätr=ädr-

ätrahntlan to treat, discuss, Bf 72,142.

ätrédan<sup>5</sup> to extract, extort, LL.

ätreddan to search out, examine, PPs.

ärendlian to roll, Met 5<sup>17</sup>. [v. 'trendle']

ätres gs. of ätor.

atrūm n. ink, A13-28<sup>15</sup>. [L. atramentum]

ätter, ättor=ätor

atrum=atrum

atul=atol; ätur=ätor

ätwéonian to cause doubt, Bf 182<sup>6</sup>.

ätyddrian=ätidrian

ätydran to beget, create, El 1279. [túdor]

ätyfran=ätiefran

ätyhtan (i) to entice, allure, incite : be attentive : produce, RD 51<sup>8</sup> : stretch, extend, turn.

ätyhting (i) f. intention, aim : instigation, OEG 2<sup>304</sup>.

ätymbran=ätimbran

ätynan I. to shut off, exclude, PPs,WW. [tün] II. =ontynan

ätyndan=ätdandan; ätyrian=äteorian

ätywan=öölewan

äö m. 'oath,' (judicial) swearing, B,Chr,Mt; AO : fine for an unsuccessful oath, KC (v. BTac).

äö=öö-

äöamans m. adamant, CP 271<sup>2</sup>. [L.]

äöbryce m. perjury, W 164<sup>7</sup>.

äöecgan to take food, consume? LCD 57a : oppress? RD 1<sup>27</sup>? (Tupper).

äögehät=äögehät

äöegen distended (with food), WW.

- Ædenan to think out, devise, contrive, invent, AO : intend, B.
- Ædenes f. extension, VHy 7<sup>48</sup>.
- Æ-dennan, -ðenian to stretch out, extend, draw out, expand, AO : apply (the mind), CP : prostrate.
- Ædenung f. stretching out, distension, LCD 71b : 'stratum,' ALRPs 131<sup>2</sup>.
- Æðodan=æðiedan
- Æðostrian (é, ie, i) to become dark, obscured, eclipsed, Bo; CP, VPs. ['ahester']
- Æðer=æhwæðer
- Æðersecan to thresh out, AEI 31<sup>21</sup>.
- Æðestrian=aðestrian; æðewan=æðywan
- Æðexe f. lizard, Cpl 1182.
- Æðulfum m. confirmation (confirmers) of an oath, LL.
- Æðeghát (æðe-) n. promise on oath, oath, WW.
- Æðiddan (-y) to thrust, push, OEG 50<sup>3</sup>.
- Æðiedan (ðo, y) to separate, CP.
- Æðierran to clean, CP.
- Æðiestrian (CP)=æðostrian
- Æðindan<sup>2</sup> to swell, puff up, inflate, increase, CP : melt, pass away. (cp. ðindan)
- Æðindung f. swelling, LCD 93a.
- Æðistrian, -ðisðigan (CP)=æðostrian
- Ædl (BH, VPs)=ædl
- Æðologa m. perjurer, CR 165.
- Æðol=ædl
- Æðolian to hold out, endure, suffer, AE.
- Æðolware mp. citizens, GNE 201.
- Æðor=æhwæðer
- Æðracian to dread : frighten. [-onðracian]
- Æðrestan to twist out, wrest out, GL.
- Æðrwan<sup>1</sup> to curl, twist, twine, AE.
- Æðretian to dissuade from, CP 293<sup>10</sup> : chide, rebuke, GENC 37<sup>10</sup>.
- Æðrotan<sup>2</sup> (pers. and impers.) to tire of, weary, be tiresome to, displease, disgust, AE, AO, CP.
- Æðerscan=aðerscan
- Æðretian (y) to weary, AE, AO.
- Æðringan<sup>3</sup> to crowd or press out : rush forth, break out. lit. a. emboss.
- Æðrostrian (MtR 24<sup>20</sup>)=æðostrian
- Æðristian to be bold, presume, GD 70<sup>20</sup>.
- Æðrotannes f. wearisomeness, WW 409<sup>21</sup>.
- Æðrotsum irksome, WW 510<sup>21</sup>.
- Æðrowian to suffer, LCD 68b.
- Æðroxen pp. of æðerscan.
- Æðrunten (pp. of \*æðrintan) swollen, RD 38<sup>2</sup>. (or? æðruten)
- Æðruten<sup>2</sup> (pp. of \*æðrutan) swollen, LCD.
- Æðryecan to press, oppress, DR.
- Æðryn to rob? drive out? GL (ES43-331)
- Æðrysemian, -ðrysman (AO) to suffocate, smother. ['ahrysm']
- Æðrytnes (æð<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) f. weariness, DHy. [ørøtan]
- Æðstef m. oath, CPs 104<sup>9</sup>.
- Æðswara m?=æðswaru
- Æðswaring=æðswerung
- Æðswaru f. oath-swearing, oath, AE.
- Æðswerian? to vow with an oath, WW 387<sup>9</sup>.
- Æðswerung f. oath-swearing, CHR, RSPs 104<sup>9</sup>.
- Æðswyrð (æð<sup>1</sup>, eo<sup>2</sup>) n. oath-swearing, EJVPs 104<sup>9</sup>; B2064.
- Æðum m. son-in-law, AE; AO : brother-in-law. ['odam']
- Æðumswrian mp. son-in-law and father-in-law, B84.
- Æðundennes f. swelling, tumour, LCD : con-tumacy, WW 87<sup>11</sup>.
- Æðwænan to diminish, soften, LCD.
- Æðwænam<sup>2</sup> to wash, wash off, cleanse, baptize, anoint, AE, CP.
- Æðwedd n. promise on oath, WW 115<sup>14</sup>.
- Æðweran<sup>4</sup> to stir up, churn, LCD.
- Æðwiman to vanish, NC 338.
- Æðwitan<sup>1</sup> to disappoint, SPs 131<sup>11</sup>.
- Æðwyrðe worthy of credit. v. LL 2-376.
- Æðyan=æðywan
- Æðydan=æðiedan
- Æðylgian to bear up, ARSPs.
- Æðyn=æðywan
- Æðynnian (i) to make thin, reduce, DHy 8<sup>10</sup>.
- Æðystrian (AE)=æðostrian
- Æðytan I. to sound, blow (a horn), DD 109. II. to expel, WW 19<sup>11</sup>.
- Æðywan (é) to drive away, AO : press out or into, squeeze out.
- Æuht=æwiht; Æuðer=æhwæðer
- Æw-æ; Æwa-æ
- Æwacan<sup>6</sup> (on-) to awake, AE : arise, originate, spring forth, be born. ['awake(n)']
- Æwacian to awake, AE.
- Æwacian to grow weak, decline, fall, belittle, AE, CP : fall away, lapse, desist from, ab-stain, AE : mollify, appease, MFH 142<sup>9</sup>.
- Æwæcian=æwæcnian; Æwæc-æwec-
- Æwæcan to weaken, BHs 250<sup>4</sup>.
- Æwæc-nian, -nan (on-; a, e) to awaken, revive, AE : arise, originate, spring from, AO. ['awake(n)']
- Æwægan to deceive : destroy, annul, make nugatory, AE.
- Æwælan to harass, afflict, NG.
- Æwæled pp. of æwilwan.
- Æwæltan=æwyltan
- Æwæmmian=æwemman
- Æwand=æwend-, onwend-
- Æwenian=æwenian
- Æwærd pp. of æwierdan.
- Æwærged=æwierged
- Æwærlan to avoid, DR 39<sup>11</sup>.
- Æwæscan=æwascan; Æwæstan=æwëstan
- Æwandian to fear, hesitate, AEGR 162<sup>9</sup>.
- Æwanian to diminish, lessen, DR, KC.

- āwannian to become livid or black and blue, GD 20<sup>22</sup> (v. NC332).
- āwansian to diminish, KC4-243<sup>6</sup>.
- āwär=āhwär
- āwärnian to be confounded, APs. (=ās-warnian)
- āwascan<sup>6</sup> (æ) to wash, bathe, immerse, LCD.
- āweallan<sup>7</sup> to well up, flow out, break forth, issue, swarm, CP : be hot, burn.
- āweardian to guard, defend, AO 202<sup>24</sup> (v.l.).
- āweaxan<sup>6</sup> to grow, grow up, arise, come forth, CP.
- āweb=āweb; āweo=āwæc-
- āweccan to awake, rouse, incite, excite, Mh, Lk; AE, CP : raise up, beget. ['awecche']
- āweccenes (æ) f. incitement, GD 199<sup>7</sup>.
- āweegan to undermine, shake, move, AE.
- āwedan to be or become mad, rage, AO; AE. ['awede'; wöd]
- āwefan<sup>6</sup> to weave, weave together, AE.
- āweg (=on-) 'away,' forth, out, Chr, Mt; CP.
- āwegian<sup>6</sup> to lift up, carry away, Ex : weigh, weigh out, AE : estimate, consider : distinguish. ['aweigh']
- āwegāworpnes f. abortion, LL (154').
- āwegcuman<sup>6</sup> to escape, AO 102<sup>10</sup>.
- āwegsade went away, JnL 4<sup>20</sup> [v. 'away'; ēode]
- āwegflēn<sup>3</sup> to fly or flee away, OEG 2169.
- āweggān to go away, BH 326<sup>10</sup>.
- āweggewitan<sup>1</sup> to depart, AO 74<sup>24</sup>.
- āweggewitenes f. departure, AE : aberration (of mind), JPs 115<sup>11</sup>.
- āwegweard coming to a close, RWH 133<sup>27</sup>.
- āwehtnes f. arousing, BH 422<sup>20</sup>.
- āwel (o<sup>3</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. hook, fork, GL.
- āwellan=āwillan
- āwemman (æ<sup>3</sup>) to disfigure, corrupt, Br, HL.
- āwemmdndes f. corruption, LPs 15<sup>10</sup>.
- āwēnan to consider, RBL 4<sup>12</sup> (āhw-).
- āwendan (=on-) to avert, turn aside, remove, upset, Ps : change, exchange, alter, pervert, AE; CP : translate, AE, CP : turn from, go, depart, Ps; AO : return : subdue. ['awend']
- āwended=āwendend-
- āwendendlic that can be changed, changeable, AE.
- āwendendliches f. mutability, AE.
- āwende(n)dnes f. change, alteration, AE.
- āwendennes f. change, OEG 191.
- āwending f. subversion, change, ES 39-322, Sc 188<sup>4</sup>.
- āwenian to disaccustom, wean, BH, Ps.
- āwodian to root out, extirpate, LL, W.
- āweorpan<sup>6</sup> to throw, throw away, cast down, cast out, cast aside, degrade, depose, Mt; AE, AO, CP. āworpnes divorced, rejected, destroyed, apostate. of, ut ā. to throw out. ['awarp']
- āweorpnes=āworpnes
- āweorðan<sup>3</sup> to pass away, vanish, become worthless, Mt : (NG)=+weorðan. ['a-worth']
- āweosung f. 'subsistentia,' WW 516<sup>4</sup>.
- āwer=āhwär
- āwerdan=āwierdan
- āwerde (æ<sup>2</sup>) m. worthless fellow, WW 111<sup>20</sup>.
- āwerg=āwierg-, āweri, āwyrig-
- āwerian I. to defend, AO : hinder, restrain, CHR : protect, cover, surround, enclose : ward off from oneself, spurn from oneself. II. to wear, wear out (clothes), RB.
- āwerpan=āweorpan
- āwescnes (VPs)=āwiscnes
- āwēstan to lay waste, destroy, AO; AE. ['awest']
- āwēst(ed)nes f. desolation, destruction, LCD.
- āwēstand m. devastator, W 200<sup>19</sup>.
- āwexen=āweaxen pp. of āweaxan.
- +āwlan=+lewan
- āwidlian to profane, defile, LL, OEG.
- āwierdan (e, y) to spoil, injure, hurt, corrupt, seduce, destroy, kill, CP.
- āwierding (y) f. corruption, blemish, HGr 421<sup>17</sup>.
- āwierdnes (y) f. hurt, harm, destruction, AE : defilement.
- āwierg-an, -ian (æ, e, i, y) I. to curse, damn, denounce, outlaw, AE, Mt, CP, VPs. sē āwier(ge)da fiend, devil. ['awarie'] II. (i, y) to strangle, suffocate, AO; AE. ['aworry']. For compounds see āwyrig-.
- āwilt I. n. 'aught,' anything, something, Ps. II. adv. at all, by any means. tō āhte at all. III. good, of value, AE.
- āwilian to become wild, AE, LL.
- āwillan (e, y;=ie) to bring into commotion, boil, AE.
- āwillie (WW)=ānwille II.
- āwill-wan, -wian (æ;=ie) to roll (tr.).
- āwindan<sup>6</sup> to wind, bend, plait : slip from, withdraw, escape, CP : become relaxed? cramped? (BTac), W 148<sup>3</sup>.
- āwindian (y) to winnow, blow away, disperse, Ps.
- āwinan<sup>6</sup> to labour, strive, JnL : gain, overcome, endure, Da. ['awin']
- āwigan=āwiergan
- āwirgnes=āwyrgednes; āwiso=āwisc-
- āwislñan to become dry, wither, LkL.
- āwistlian to hiss, W 147<sup>21</sup>. [hwistlian]
- āwistlegian to prophesy, VH9.
- āwiaclian to be or become lukewarm, LCD, RB.
- āwīstān to befoul, make loathsome, defile, AE.
- āwiancian to exult, to be proud, OEG 1159.
- āwienican to make proud, enrich, DR 59<sup>1</sup>.
- āwiyispian to 'isp,' MLN 4-279 (NC338).
- āwo=ā (āwa)

āwoffian to become proud, insolent : rave, be delirious, insane, *Æ.*  
 āwōgian to woo, *Æ.*  
 āwōh (crookedly), wrongfully, unjustly, LL. [=on wōh]  
 āwol=āwel; āwolfigan=āwoffian  
 āwonian (DR)=āwanian; āwor=āfor  
 āwordennes f. degeneration, WW 87<sup>11</sup>.  
 āworpednes (EPs 21<sup>7</sup>)=āworpennes  
 āworpenlic worthy of condemnation, CP.  
 adv. -lice vilely.  
 āworp(en)nes f. rejection, what is cast away : exposure (of children) : a casting out, BH 42<sup>11</sup>.  
 āwrēnan to make wanton, LCD 54b.  
 āwrēnsian, to wax wanton, A 30·128.  
 āwrēstan to wrest from, extort, WW 397<sup>27</sup>.  
 āwrecan<sup>6</sup> to thrust out, drive away : strike, pierce : utter, sing, relate, recite : punish, avenge, Chr, LL. ['awreak']  
 āwrecean to arouse, awake, *Æ.*  
 āwregennes=onwrigenes  
 āwrēon<sup>1, 2</sup> (=on-) to disclose, discover, reveal : cover, NG.  
 āwreðian to support, uphold, CP.  
 āwridian to originate, spring from, A 11·2.  
 āwrigenes=onwrigenes  
 āwringan<sup>8</sup> to wring, squeeze out, *Æ* : express, Br 100<sup>10</sup>.  
 āwrit n. a writing, DR (io<sup>2</sup>).  
 āwritan to write, write down, describe, compose, CP; *Æ, AO, CHR* : mark, inscribe, draw, carve, copy, *Æ.* ['awrite']  
 āwriðan<sup>1</sup> I. to turn, wind, bind up, bind, wreath. II.=onwriðan  
 āwrygenes=onwrigenes  
 āwðer, āwðor=āhwæðer  
 āwūht=āwiht; āwul=āwel  
 āwuldrian to glorify, DR, JnL.  
 āwundrian to wonder, wonder at, admire, G, GD.  
 āwunian to remain, continue, BH.  
 āwuningende ptc. continual, BL 109<sup>2</sup>.  
 āwurt-walian, -warian=āwyrtwalian  
 āwurðan=āweorðan; āwyht=āwiht  
 āwylian (*Æ*)=āwilwian  
 āwylian=āwilian; āwylm=āwielm  
 āwyitan (æ;=ie) to roll, roll away, *Æ* : harass, DR.  
 āwyndwian=āwindwian  
 āwyrean to do, Bo 149<sup>16</sup>, LL.  
 āwyrd- (*Æ*)=āwierd-; āwyrdla=āfwyrdla  
 āwyrg=āwierg-, āwyrig-  
 āwyrgedile (NIC 490<sup>20</sup>) detestable, shameful, abominable.  
 āwyrgednes (o<sup>3</sup>) f. wickedness, *Æ* : curse, cursing. [wearg]  
 āwyrgendlic (CAS 34<sup>22</sup>)=āwyrgedlic  
 āwyrigende accursed, AEL 18<sup>24</sup>.

āwyrigung f. a curse, AEL 15<sup>11</sup>.  
 āwyrn (MEN 101)=āhwergen  
 āwyrgan (-ie) to recover (from illness), AEL 20<sup>46</sup> (v.l.), A 41·109<sup>26</sup>.  
 āwyrtlian=āwyrtwalian  
 āwyrttruman to root out, MFH 161  
 āwyrtwalian to root out, CP.  
 āwyrdung f. stain, aspersion, HGL 421.  
 ax-=asc, ox-=āsc; axe=āecs  
 āydan (OEG 81<sup>20</sup>)=āidan; āydlan=āidlian  
 āyldan to delay, GD 21<sup>22</sup>. [ieldan]  
 āyppan 'experi' (aperire?) DR 70<sup>6</sup>.  
 āyman=āiernan  
 āytan to drive out, OEG 4080. [ūt]  
 āyttan=āettan

## B

bā nafn. and am. of bēgen both.  
 bæc v. bæc.  
 bacan<sup>6</sup> to 'bake,' *Æ.*  
 bacas nap. of bæc II.  
 bacca m. ridge, BC (bacce f. Mdf).  
 bacu nap. of bæc I.  
 bād I. f. forced contribution, impost, pledge, LL : expectation. [bīdan] II. (±) pret. 3 sg. of bīdan.  
 -bādere v. nied-b.  
 bādian to take a pledge or fine, LL.  
 bæ-=ba-, be-, bea-  
 bæc I. n. 'back,' Bo, MtL, Ps; CP. on b. backwards, behind, 'aback.' on b. settan, lētan to neglect. ofer b. backwards, back. under b. behind, backwards, back. ofer b. būgan to turn back, flee. clæne b. habban to be straightforward, honest, LL 128, 5. II. mfn. beck, brook, KC. [v. ES 29·411, GBG and 'bache']  
 +bæc n. bakemeats, GEN 40<sup>17</sup> : baking, AEG 176.  
 bæchord n. left side of a ship, larboard, AO.  
 bæcce I. back parts, WW 160<sup>10</sup>. II.=bæc II.  
 bæcce=bæcē  
 bæcen=ābæcen-  
 bæcere I. m. 'baker,' WW. II.=bæzere  
 bæcere m. gridiron, WW.  
 bæcern n. bakery, bakehouse, *Æ.*  
 bæcestre fm. baker, *Æ.* ['baxter']  
 bæceð, bæcð, pres. 3 sg. of bacan.  
 bæcistre=bæcestre  
 bæcingle(s), bæclinga (on) adv. backwards, behind, JnR: back to back, RWH 86<sup>27</sup>. on b. gewend having one's back turned, *Æ.* ['backlings']  
 bæcslitol adj. backbiting, W 72<sup>18</sup>.  
 bæcdearm m. rectum; pl. bowels, entrails, *Æ.*  
 +bæceu np. back parts, LPs.  
 bæd I. pret. 3 sg. of biddan. II.=bed

- bædan to defile, EPs 78<sup>1</sup>.  
 bæðan to urge on, impel, CP : solicit, require : afflict, oppress.  
 bædd=bedd  
 bæddæg=bæðdæg  
 bæddel m. effeminate person, hermaphrodite, WW. [v. 'bad']  
 bæddryda=bedrida  
 bædend m. inciter, WW.  
 bædewæg n. drinking vessel, Gu,BH 370<sup>20</sup>. [wæge]  
 bædling m. effeminate person, WW. ['badling']  
 bædon pret. pl. of biddan.  
 bædryda=bedrida; bædzere=bæzere  
 bæfta, bæftan (Mt; AE)=bæzftan  
 bæftansittende idle, AEGr 52<sup>2</sup>.  
 -bæftian (ea<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) v. hand-b.  
 bæg=bæag; bægen=bægen; bæh=bæag  
 bæl n. fire, flame, B : funeral pyre, bonfire, B. ['bale']  
 bælblys, -blyse, -blæset f. 'blaze' of a fire, funeral blaze, Gu.  
 bæle I.† m. pride, arrogance. II. m. covering, cloud? Ex73.  
 bælcen to cry out, MOD 28.  
 +bælcen to root up, CPs 79<sup>14</sup>.  
 bældan=bieldan  
 bæaldo (CP), bældu=bieldo  
 bælegsa m. terror of fire, Ex 121.  
 bælfyr n. 'bale-fire,' funeral or sacrificial fire, B.  
 belg, belig (NG)=belg  
 bælstede m. place of a funeral pile, B 3097.  
 bæl-ðræcu f. (ds. -ðræce) violence of fire, PH 270.  
 bælwudu m. wood for a funeral pile, B 3112.  
 bælwymm. flames of a funeral fire, JUL 336.  
 bæm=bæm (v. bægen); bænd=bend  
 +bæne n. bones, GD 86<sup>21</sup>n.  
 bænen made of bone, AE,LCD.  
 bær I. gsmn. bares 'bare,' uncovered, Bo : naked, unclothed, Gen. II. pret. 3 sg. of beran.  
 bær I. f. 'bier,' El; AE : handbarrow, litter, bed, BH,JnR. [beran] II. a pasture, KC. III.=bär (AB 14-233).  
 +bæran to behave, conduct oneself, CP : fare, B 2824 : 'exultare,' PPs. ['i-bere']  
 bærbære barbarous, EPs 113<sup>1</sup>.  
 bærdise m. tray, WW. [beran]  
 bære=bera pres. 1 sing. of beran.  
 bære=bere-  
 -bære suffix (from beran); forms derivatives from substantives, as in cwealm-bære. [Ger. -bar]  
 bære=bær  
 +bære n. manner, behaviour, El : gesture, cry : action. ['i-bere'; beran]
- bærft barefoot, LL,W.  
 bærhtm (A)=bearhtm  
 bærlic I. adj. of barley, KC 6-79<sup>10</sup>. II. open, clear, public. adv. -lice.  
 bærmann m. bearer, porter, AE. ['berman']  
 bærn=bereærn  
 ±bærnan (e) to cause to burn, kindle, burn, consume, Sol; AO,VPs. [v. 'burn']  
 bærnelæc (e) n. burnt-offering, PPs.  
 bærnes=bærnes  
 +bærnes f. bearing, manner, WW 529<sup>13</sup>.  
 bærnett (y<sup>a</sup>) n. burning, burn, cautery, AE : arson, LL.  
 bærning f. burning : burnt offering, BPs 50<sup>18</sup>.  
 bærnisen n. branding-iron, OEG 7<sup>118</sup>.  
 bærnnes, bærnes f. burning, BH.  
 bæro=bearu; bæron pret. pl. of beran.  
 bers m. a fish, perch, GL. [Ger. barsch]  
 +bærscipe (LkL)=+bæorscipe  
 bærst pret. 3 sg. of berstan.  
 bærstil=brastil-  
 bærsynnig (eo<sup>2</sup>) m. notorious sinner, publican, NG.  
 +bæru v. +bære and BTs; bærwe=bearwe  
 bæst m? n? inner bark of trees, 'bast,' AE, OET.  
 bæsten made of bast, JUD 15<sup>18</sup>.  
 bæstere=bæzere  
 bæstan I. to bait, hunt, worry, AE. [v. 'bast'] II. to beat against the wind? (BT) : make fast? (Sedgef.=III), Bo 144<sup>21</sup>. III.(±) to furnish with a bit or bridle, saddle, curb.  
 +bæste(l) n. bit, bridle, pl. trappings, BH.  
 bætara, bættra=betara  
 bætting (E) f. beating (against the wind?) (BTs), cable (Sedgef.), Bo 144<sup>21</sup>.  
 bæd n. nap. baðn 'bath,' action of bathing, Lcd : laver, AO,Bl : liquid in which one bathes, medicinal spring, BH,Jul,KC.  
 ganotes b. gannet's bath (i.e. the sea), B.  
 bæð(c)ore=bæzere  
 Bæðdæg m. Epiphany (day of Christ's baptism) DR 2<sup>1</sup>.  
 bæðern n. bath-house, NC 272.  
 bæðfæst n. bathing-tub, LL 455,17.  
 bæðhus n. bathing-place, AE.  
 bæðlan=baðian  
 bæðsealf f. bathing-salve, LCD.  
 bæðstede m., bæðstow f. bathing-place, WW.  
 bæðweg† m. sea, AN,EX.  
 bæzere m. baptizer, baptist, G. [L. baptista]  
 bal---beal-  
 bale, balca m. bank, ridge, Bo,WW. ['balk']  
 ballice (NG)=bealdlice  
 bal-sam, -samum n. 'balsam,' balm, Lcd, WW.  
 balsmœðe f. bergamot, LCD 3-90'.

- balsminte f. *spear-mint, water-mint*, WW 138<sup>a</sup>.
- bälzam n., -zame f., -zamum (AA) n.= balsam
- bäm dmf. of bēgen.
- +bän+ +bann
- bän n. 'bone,' *tusk, AE, Gl, Jn*; AO, CP : the bone of a limb.
- +bän bones, GD 86<sup>11</sup>.
- bana (o) m. *killer, slayer, murderer, B, Chr : the devil* ; f. *murderess, A 10-155. ['bane']*
- bänbeorge f. *leg-armour, greaves, WW.*
- bänbryce m. *fracture of a bone, LCD.*
- bäncofa† m. *the bodily frame.*
- ban-coðe m., -coðu f. *baneful disease.*
- band pret. 3 sg. of bindan.
- bännece in pain in the thigh, LCD.
- bän-fest† n. nap. -fatu body, corpse.
- bänfåg adorned with bonework (deer antlers?), B781.
- bangär (o) m. *murdering spear, B 2031.*
- bängeberg n.=bänbeorge
- bängebrec n. *fracture of a bone, AN 1439.*
- bänhmel m. *helmet, shield?* FIN 30 (v. also bärhmel).
- bänhring† m. *vertebra, joint.*
- bähhus† n. *body, chest, breast.* bähhuses weard the mind, Ex 523.
- bänlæs *boneless, RD 46<sup>a</sup>.*
- bänloca† m. *joint, limb.*
- +bann m. *proclamation, summons, command, AE, CP : induction (cycle of 15 years).*
- +bannan' to summon, command, proclaim. b. ût call out, CHR.
- bannend m. *summoner, GL.*
- +banngår (o<sup>1</sup>, -e<sup>2</sup>) n. *indiction, year of the induction, Ct.*
- bannue m. *a bit, small piece, ZDA ; OEG. [v. LF 123 and 'bannoch']*
- bänrif (y) n. *leggings, leg-armour, greaves, GL, WW (-rist).*
- bänselaf f. *salve for pain in the bones, LCD 138b.*
- bänsele m. *(bone-house), body, Dom 102.*
- bänwære m. *pain in the bones, WW 200<sup>12</sup>.*
- bänewore n. *homicide, manslaughter, LL 244'.*
- bänwyrt f. *violet? small knapweed?* LCD.
- bär (ä) m. 'boar,' AEGr.
- bara, bare wk. forms of bær adj.
- barda m. *beaked ship, WW 289<sup>11</sup>.*
- bärhmel m. *helmet with the image of a boar?* FIN 30 (v. also bänhmel).
- barian to lay bare, uncover : depopulate, W 310<sup>5</sup>. [bar I.]
- barice=barrige; harm=bearm
- barn I. pret. 3 sg. of biernan. II.=bearn
- barrige 'braugina,' 'baruina,' WW.
- bärspera n. *boar-spear, Br, GL.*
- bärsp्रéot m. *boar-spear (Swt).*
- barstlung=brastlung
- barö m. *barque, 'dromo,' WW 181<sup>10</sup>.*
- barða=barda
- baru napn. of bær adj.
- basilisca (ea<sup>1</sup>) m. *basilisk, EPPs 90<sup>12</sup>.*
- basing m. *cloak, AE.*
- +bäsniian to await, expect, AN, GEN.
- bäsmian f. *expectation, DR.*
- bastard m. *bastard, Chr 1066D. [OfR.]*
- basu (e, ea, eo) gsmn. baswes purple, scarlet, crimson. baswa stán topaz.
- basuhäwen purple, WW 430<sup>7</sup>.
- +baswian to stain red, ES 33-177.
- bät I. fm. 'boat,' ship, vessel, Chr. II. pret. 3 sg. of bitan.
- batiian to heal : grow better : improve in health, CP 173<sup>9</sup>.
- bätswegen m. *boatman, EC 254<sup>5</sup>.*
- batt bat, cudgel, club, OEG 18b18.
- bätwā=bütü
- bätweard m. *ship's watchman, B 1900.*
- bað=bæð
- +baðian to wash, lave, 'bathe' (tr. and intr.), give baths (to others), LCD; AE, AO.
- baðu v. bæð.
- be- prefix. 1. specializes the meaning of a tr. vb. (as in behön, besettan). 2. makes an intr. vb. transitive (beswican, beðencan). 3. is privative (bedælan, beliðan). 4. does not alter the meaning (becumian). be prep. w. d. and instr. (of place) 'by,' near, in, on, upon, with, along, at, to : (of time) in, about, by, before, while, during : for, because of, in consideration of, by, by means of, through, in conformity with or imitation of, in comparison with, AE, AO : about, concerning, in reference to : on penalty of. be äwihte in any respect. be sumum dæle partly. be änfealdum single. be twifealdum twofold. beallum altogether. be fullan in full, fully, perfectly : in excess. be öäm mæstan at the most. be öäm (bän) ðe because, as, according as, how. be norðan, süðan to the north, south of..., AO. be æftan=beæftan
- +bæacen (ë) n. 'beacon,' sign, token, phenomenon, portent, apparition, JnL : standard, banner, B : audible signal, CHRD 32<sup>26</sup>.
- bæacenfyr n. *beacon fire, lighthouse, OET 180<sup>7</sup> (ä).*
- bæacenstän m. stone on which to light a beacon fire, WW.
- bæacn- v. also bæcn-.
- +bæacenian to make signs, indicate, B, Bo.
- +bæacnung f. 'categoria,' WW 382<sup>22</sup>.
- bed=bæd
- bæd I. pret. 3 sg. of bædan. II. (NG)=bæod

beado=beadu; beadowig=bædewēg  
 beadu† f. gds. beaduwe, beadowe war,  
 battle, fighting, strife.  
 beaducāf bold in battle, Rd 1<sup>11</sup>.  
 beaduorſet m. skill in war, AN 219.  
 beaduorſeſtig† warlike.  
 beaducwealm m. violent death, AN 1704.  
 beaduſolm f. battle-hand, B 990.  
 beadugrima m. war-mask, helmet, B 2257.  
 beaduhrægl n. coat of mail, B 552.  
 beadulæc† n. war-play, battle.  
 beadulēoma m. (battle-light), sword, B 1523.  
 beadumſegen n. battle-strength, force, Ex  
 329.  
 beadumſee m. battle-sword, B 1454.  
 beadurſes m. rush of battle, MA 111.  
 beadurine† m. warrior, soldier.  
 beadurōſt strong in battle, renowned in war.  
 beadurūn f. secret of a quarrel, B 501.  
 beaduscēarp keen in battle (sword), B 2704.  
 beaduscērđ n. coat of mail, B 453; 2660?  
 beadusearo n. war equipment, Ex 572.  
 beaduseſe f. coat of mail, B 2755.  
 beaduſrēat m. war-band, army, El 31.  
 beaduwang† m. battlefield, AN 413.  
 beaduweore† n. warlike operation.  
 beaduwrād (ð) m. fighting troop, LCD 125b.  
 beeftan I. adv. after, hereafter, afterwards,  
 behind, AO; CP (bi). [baſt] II. prep.  
 w. d. after, behind, Chr,Mt. [baſt]  
 beōwnian to join in marriage, marry, CHR  
 1052D. [əw̥]  
 beftan to strike (the hands) together?  
 lament? Mt,L 11<sup>17</sup>. [bef̥t]  
 bēag I. (ð, ē) m. ring (as ornament or as  
 money), coil, bracelet, collar, crown, gar-  
 land, Æ,WW; CP. [bees'; búgan] II.  
 pret. 3 sg. of búgan.  
 bēag-gifa, -gyfa† m. ring-giver, lord, king,  
 generous chief.  
 bēaggifu (bēah-)† f. ring-giving.  
 bēaghord (h)† n. ring-hoard, B.  
 bēaghroden† diademmed, adorned with rings  
 or armlets.  
 bēaghyrne (h) f. corner of the eye, WW 156<sup>41</sup>.  
 ±bēaglian (ē) to crown, Ps.  
 bēag-sel n., -ſelēt m. hall in which rings are  
 distributed.  
 bēag-dēgu (h) f. receiving of rings, B 2176.  
 bēagwise n. round shape, GD 343<sup>15</sup>.  
 bēagwriōn (h) m. armlet, B 2018.  
 bēah I.=bēag. II. pret. 3 sg. of búgan.  
 bēah=bēag.  
 bēahsian to ask advice, BL 199'; 205'.  
 bēalnō=bealnōd  
 bealcan, bealcettan to 'belch,' utter, bring  
 up, spatter out, give forth, emit, Mod,Ps;  
 Æ : come forth.

beald (a) 'bold,' brave, confident, strong, Ps;  
 AO,CP : presumptuous, impudent, CP.  
 bealde adv. boldly, courageously, confidently :  
 without hesitation, immediately.  
 bealdian to be bold, B 2177. ['bold']  
 bealdice (a<sup>1</sup>) 'boldly,' Jul.  
 bealdnes (a) f. boldness, MH 6<sup>25</sup>.  
 bealdor† m. lord, master, hero.  
 bealdwyrde bold of speech, Æ.  
 beale=bealu-  
 bealg, bealh pret. 3 sg. of belgan.  
 beallucas mp. 'testiculi,' WW. ['ballock']  
 bealo, bealo=bealu, bealu-  
 bealu I.† gs. b(e)al(u)wes n. 'bale,' harm,  
 injury, destruction, ruin, evil, mischief,  
 Chr,Ps,Sat : wickedness, malice : a noxious  
 thing, Æ. II. adj. baleful, deadly, dangerous,  
 wicked, evil.  
 bealubend m. pernicious bond, W 178<sup>a</sup>.  
 bealubenn f. mortal wound, Ex 238.  
 bealublonden pernicious, GNE 198.  
 bealuclomm mf. oppressive bond, HELL 65.  
 bealucræſt m. magic art, MET 26<sup>5</sup>.  
 bealucwealm m. violent death, B 2265.  
 bealudſōd† f. evil deed, sin.  
 bealuful 'baleful,' dire, wicked, cruel, Cr.  
 bealufūs prone to sin, RIM 50.  
 bealu-hygende, -hydig meditating mis-  
 chief, B.  
 bealuinwit n. deceit, treachery, PPs 54<sup>24</sup>.  
 bealulēas† harmless, innocent, Chr,Gn.  
 ['baleless']  
 bealunlō† m. malice, wickedness.  
 bealurāp m. oppressive fetter, Cr 365.  
 bealusear n. wicked machination, JUL 473.  
 bealusfō† m. hurt, adversity : death.  
 bealusorg f. dire sorrow, PH 409.  
 bealuspell n. baleful message, Ex 510.  
 bealuōone m. evil thought, JUL 469.  
 bealwes, bealwes v. bealu.  
 bēam I. m. tree, KC,Rd : 'beam,' rafter,  
 piece of wood, Chr,Mt; CP,Mdf : cross,  
 gallows, Cr : (†) ship, Rd : column, pillar :  
 sunbeam, Chr,Ps : metal girder, AO. II.  
 (NG)=bȳme  
 bēamere (Mf)=bȳmere  
 bēamseadu† f. shade of a tree.  
 bēamtelg m. ink or dye from wood, RD  
 27<sup>b</sup>.  
 bēamweg m. road made with logs, BC 1-417'.  
 bēamwer m. wooden weir? BC 2-242'.  
 bēan (ie) f. 'bean,' pea, legume, Lcd; Mdf.  
 bēan-bēgas (LkL), -coddas (Lk) mp. bean-  
 pods, husks or cods. [v. 'belly,' 'cod']  
 bēanbroō v. bēonbroō.  
 bēancynn n. a kind of bean, WW 205<sup>a</sup>.  
 bēanadj. of beans, LCD 1-282<sup>9</sup>.  
 bēanlēag f. land where beans grow, KC 5-265.  
 [v. 'bean']

- bēanmelu n. *bean-meal*, LCD 31b.
- bēansēd n. *bean-seed*.
- bēansc(e)alu f. *bean-pod*, OEG 608.
- bēanset n. *bean-plot*, KC1.315<sup>1</sup>.
- bēor (NG)=bēor
- bēorce (æ) f. *barking*, GL.
- bēard m. 'beard,' VPs; AE.
- +bearded having a beard, GD 279<sup>14</sup>.
- bēardlēas *beardless, youthful*, ÆGR, GL.
- bēarg I. (e) m. 'barrow' *pig, hog*, Mt, Rd. II. pret. 3 sg. of *beorgan*.
- bēarh=bēarg I and II; bēarht=bēorht
- bēarhtm I. (br-, e, eo, y) m. *brightness, flash : twinkling (of an eye), instant*. adv. *bearhtme instantly*. II.=bēahtm
- bēarhtmhwæst *swift as the twinkling of an eye, momentary*, Az 107 (br-).
- bēarhtmhwl f. *moment, twinkling of an eye, point of time*, GD.
- bēarn I. (a) m. *lap, bosom, breast, Lk : middle, inside : (†) possession*. II. *emotion, excitement*? PPs 118. III.=bēorma
- bēarm-clāð, -hrægl n. *apron*, WW 127<sup>2</sup>. [v. 'cloth']
- bēarmtēag *yeast-box*, LL 455, 17.
- bēarn I. (a, eo) n. *child, son, descendant, offspring, issue, B, Mt, TC*; AO, CP. lēoda b. *children of men*. mid bēarne *pregnant*, LL. ['bairn'] II.=barn pret. 3 sg. of bērnan. III. pret. 3 sg. of bēiernan. IV.=bēærn
- bērnan (N)=bērnan
- bēarcennige *mother*, DR.
- bēarn-fāca (Æ, CP), -ēacen (CP), -ēacnod, -ēacnigende (Æ) *pregnant*.
- bēarnende (NG)=bērnende ptc. of bērnan.
- bēarngēbyrda fp. *child-bearing*, B 946.
- bēargestrōn n. *procreation of children*, Rd 21<sup>27</sup>.
- bēarnlēas *childless*, AE.
- bēarnlēast (ɛ<sup>2</sup>) f. *childlessness*, Bo 24<sup>10</sup>.
- bēarnlufe *affection (for a child), adoption*, BH 454<sup>11</sup>.
- bēarn-myröre m., -myröre f. *murderer or murderer of a child*, W.
- bēartnēam m. *offspring, posterity, AO : procreation of children*, HL. ['bairntteam']
- bēaro=bēaru
- bēars=bērs; bēarscipe=bēorscipe
- ±bēaru gs. *barwes m. grove, wood, BH*; CP; Mdf. [berwe]
- bēarug=bēarg
- bēarunes m. *woody shore*, RD 58<sup>8</sup>.
- bēarwe (æ) f. *basket, wheelbarrow*, LL 455, 15.
- bēarwes v. *bēaru*; bēasu=bāsu I.
- +bēat n. *scourging*, AE, H 1.406<sup>8</sup>.
- ±bēatan<sup>1</sup> pret. bēot and (rarely) bēofot (ES 38-28) to 'beat,' *pound, strike, thrust, dash, Bo, Bl, Ps : hurt, injure, Da 265 : tramp, tread, B.*
- bēatere m. *beater, boxer*, AE.
- bēaw m. *gad-fly*, WW.
- bēaðian to *bāthe, wash* (tr. intr. and refl.), Ph. ['bēbathe']
- bēbēodan<sup>2</sup> to *offer, commit, entrust, CP : bid, enjoin, instruct, command, require, AE, Lk; AO, CP : announce, proclaim*. ['bēbede']
- bēbēodend m. *commander, master, CP*.
- bēbēodendlic *imperative, ÆGR*.
- bēbēorgan<sup>3</sup> to be on one's guard, defend, protect, B. ['bēbergh']
- bēber (WW 11<sup>14</sup>)=bēfer
- bēberan<sup>4</sup> to carry to, supply with, LL 4, 18.
- bēbindan<sup>5</sup> to bind about, bind fast, AE.
- bē-birgan, -birigan=bēbyrgan
- bēbitan (bi-) to bite, Cp 251m.
- bēblāwan to blow upon, LCD, LPs.
- bēbod n. *command, injunction, order, decree, Mt; AE, AO, CP*. ðā bēbodu the (ten) commandments.
- bēbodsgæg m. *appointed day*, A 11.102<sup>27</sup>.
- bēbodian wv.=bēbēodan
- bēbodrāðen f. *command, authority*, LPs 11.8<sup>110</sup>.
- bēbrēdan to spread, cover, MH 44<sup>10</sup>.
- bēbrecan<sup>6</sup> to break to pieces, SOL 295.
- bēbregdan<sup>7</sup> to pretend, LkL 20<sup>20</sup>.
- bēbrūcan<sup>8</sup> to practise, AE : consume (food), GD.
- bēbūgan<sup>9</sup> to flow round, surround, enclose : turn from, shun, avoid, El : reach, extend. ['bēburgh']
- bēhyogan to sell, LRG, MH.
- bēhyegung f. *selling*, WW.
- bēyrdan to fringe, border, WW 375<sup>61</sup>.
- bē-byrgan (AO)-bēryan I. to raise a mound to, bury, inter, AE. ['bēbury'] II.=bēorgan
- bē-byrgednes, -bēryg(ed)nes f. *burial, burying*.
- bēyrgung f. *burial*, AE, GD.
- bēyrig=—bēyrg-
- bēyrwān (?=bēywān, BTs) to rub over, GD 318<sup>8</sup>.
- bēc=bēc; bēc v. bōc.
- bēcēfian to ornament, WW 137<sup>22</sup>.
- +bēcan to make over in writing, grant by charter, EC 202<sup>1</sup>.
- bēcērlan to be anxious (about), MFB 99.
- bēcco=bēc II.
- bēcca m. *pick, mattock*, WW; AE. ['bēch']; v. also LF 24 and LF 140]
- bēcen m. *buyer*, WW (KG) 75<sup>36</sup>. [=bēc-gend]
- bēce m.=bēc II.
- bēce (oe) f. 'beech' (tree), GL. (v. also bōc.)
- bēcēpiān<sup>1</sup> to sell, AE : buy, AE.

- becefed=becafed, pp. of becafian.  
**bēcen** I. 'beechen,' made of beechwood, *Lcd*, *WW*. II. (NG)=bēacen  
**beceorfan**<sup>3</sup> to cut, cut off, separate, *Æ*. hēafde b. to behead.  
**beceorfan** to murmur at, complain of, *CHR*, RB.  
**becōwan**<sup>3</sup> to gnaw in pieces, *SOUL* 111.  
**becōpan** I. to take notice of, *LPs*. II.=becypan  
**becō** pres. 3 sg. of bacan.  
**bedcian** to complain of, *ÆH* 2.470<sup>a</sup>.  
**bedcieran** (e, y) to turn, turn round, pass by, avoid, *Mst*; CP: wind, twist : pervert, *Chr*: give up, betray. ['bicharve']  
**bedcēman** to plaster over, poultice, *Lcd*.  
**bedcēnsian** to cleanse, *SPs* 18<sup>4</sup>.  
**beclēmman** to bind, enclose, *SOL* 71.  
**beclēncan** to hold fast, *LPs* 104<sup>a</sup>.  
**beclēsung**=beclysung  
**beclīngan**<sup>3</sup> enclose, bind, *EL* 696.  
**beclippān** (CP)=beclyppan  
**beclīsung**=beclysung  
**beclypian** (eo; -i) to accuse, challenge, sue at law, *LL*. ['beclēpe']  
**beclyppan** to clasp, embrace, *Mk*: encompass, hold, *Ps*; *Æ*. ['beclip']  
**beclypping** f. embrace, *OEG*.  
**beclysan** to close, shut up, enclose, confine, imprison, *Lk*; *Æ*. [clūse; 'becklose']  
**beclysung** f. enclosure, cell, *OEG* 1522 : period, syllogism, *OEG*.  
**bēcn**=bēac(e)n; bēcn-=bi(e)cn-  
**beclāwan**<sup>3</sup> to know, *RB* 38<sup>a</sup>.  
**beclēnan**<sup>3</sup> to knead up, *Lcd* 93a.  
**bēcn̄dlic**=bēcnendlic  
**beclytan** to knit, tie, bind, *Æ*, CP.  
**becol-a?** m., -e? f. spectre, *WW* 530<sup>28</sup>.  
**bēc-rēde**, -rēding, -trēow=bōc-rēding, -trēow  
**beclēpan**<sup>3</sup> to creep into, crawl, AO : be hidden, *Æ*.  
**beest** pres. 2 sg. of bacan.  
**becuman**<sup>4</sup> to come, approach, arrive, enter, meet with, fall in with, *AO*, *B*; *Æ*, CP : happen, befall, *Æ*, *Bo* : (impers.) befit, *MkL* 14<sup>21</sup>. ['become']  
**bēcun** (NG)=bēacen  
**beclēlan**<sup>4</sup> to die, *LL* 400, 1.  
**beclēðan**<sup>3</sup> to say : speak to, address, exhort, *A*, *Ps* : admonish, blame : 'bequeath,' leave by will, *KC*; *Æ*.  
**beclēðere** m. interpreter, translator, *EHy* 16 (proem.).  
**beclwyddod** bespoken, deposited, *WW* 115<sup>29</sup>.  
**beclýlman?** to torment (BTS).  
**beclyme** m. event, result, *BH* 372<sup>19</sup>.  
**beclypan** (ē; -ie) to sell, *G*, *RB*.  
**beclyrann**=becierran  
**±bed** I. n. prayer, supplication, *Æ*, CP : religious ordinance, service, *Æ*. II.=bedd.  
 III.=bæd pret. 3 sg. of biddan.  
**bedfēlan** to deprive, strip, bereave of, rob, *Æ* : release, free from. ['bedaf']  
**bēdan**=bēdan; +bēdan=+bēdan  
**bedbēr** (ē) f. portable bed, NG.  
**+bedbigen** f. payment for prayers, *LL* 258, 51. [bycgan]  
**bedbolster** m. bolster, pillow, *WW* 124<sup>20</sup>. ['bedbolster']  
**bedbūr** n. bed-chamber, *HGL* 481.  
**±bedcleofa** (e, i, y) m. bed-chamber, *Ps* : lair, bed-cofa m., -cofe f. bed-chamber, *GL*, *HL*.  
**bedd** n. 'bed,' couch, resting-place, *Jn*, *KC*; CP : garden-bed, plot, *Lcd*; *Mdf*.  
**+beddāmf** bedfellow, consort, wife, husband, *B*; *Æ*. ['i-bedd']  
**±beddagas** mpl. Rogation days, *ÆH*.  
**beddelāð** m. bed-covering; pl. bed-clothes, *HL*.  
**beddolyfa**=bedcleofa  
**+bedde** (KC 3.50<sup>a</sup>)=+bedda  
**bedgemāna** m. cohabitation, *CP* 99<sup>25</sup>.  
**beddian** to make a 'bed,' *WW* : provide one with a bed, *LL*.  
**bedding** f. 'bedding,' bed-covering, *LPs*, *WW*; *Æ* : bed.  
**bed-rēaf**, -reda=bed-rēaf, -reda  
**bedrest** f. bed, *WW* 154<sup>1</sup>.  
**bedstōw** f. bed, *BH* 410<sup>12</sup>.  
**-bede** v. ēað-b.  
**be-dēaglian** (-dēahl) to conceal, *Gu*, *KGL*.  
**bededian** to beg, *Æ*, CP.  
**bedēglian**=bedgillian; **bedūlan**=bedālan  
**bedelfan**<sup>3</sup> to dig round, *Lk* : bury, *Rood*; AO. ['bedelv']  
**bedelfung** f. digging round, *WW* 149<sup>11</sup>.  
**beden** pp. of biddan.  
**be-dēpan** (VPs), -deppan=bedipan, -dyp-pan  
**bedfelt** mn. bed-covering, *RB* 91<sup>16</sup>.  
**bedgerid** n. food in an ant's nest, *Lcd* 118a.  
**+bedgiht** f. evening, *WW* 117<sup>8</sup>.  
**±bedhūs** n. chapel, oratory, *Æ*.  
**+bedian** to pray, worship, *BH* 408<sup>29</sup>.  
**bediclan** to surround with a dyke, embank, fortify, *CHR* 1016<sup>12</sup>.  
**bedidrian**=bedydrían  
**be-diglian** (-dihl-; ē, ēo, lo; -ie) to conceal, hide, obscure, keep secret, *Æ* : be concealed, lie hid.  
**bedigling** f. secret place, *RPs* 80<sup>8</sup>.  
**beding**=bedding  
**bediolan** (K)=bedgillian  
**bedipan** (ē, y) to dip, immerse : anoint, CPs 140<sup>2</sup>.  
**+bedmann** m. worshipper, priest, *Bo*, *LL*.  
**bedol**=bedul  
**bedōn** to shut, *PPs* 147<sup>2</sup>. ['bedo']

±bedræden f. *prayer, intercession, AE.*  
 bedragan v. pp. bedrög.  
 bedräf n. *bed-clothes, bedding, Ct.RB.*  
 bedreda (i, y) m. (and adj.) *bedridden (man), AE. ['bedrid']*  
 bedräf—bedräf  
 bedräfsoan<sup>3</sup> to overcome, deceive? GEN 528,  
 823 : deprive of, bereave, despoil.  
 bedrest—bedrest; bedrida—bedreda  
 bedrifan<sup>1</sup> to drive, beat, strike, assail, AO :  
*follow up, pursue : surround, cover.*  
 bedrincan<sup>3</sup> to drink up, absorb, LCD.  
 bedrip n. *compulsory service rendered to a*  
*landowner at harvest time, LL. [v.*  
*'bedrip']*  
 bedrög beguiled, GEN 602.  
 bedrūgian to dry up, LCD 1·336<sup>4</sup>.  
 bedryda=bedreda  
 bedrypan to moisten, GPH 391<sup>12</sup>.  
 +bedscape† m. cohabitation, wedlock, GEN.  
 +bedsealm m. *precatory psalm, LCD 51a,*  
*138a.*  
 +bedstöw f. *place of prayer, oratory, BH,*  
*Bl.*  
 bedstråw n. *straw for bedding, AEL 31<sup>12</sup>.*  
 bedtid f. *bed-time, WW 176<sup>1</sup>.*  
 +bedtid time of prayer, MH 126<sup>13</sup>.  
 bed-ðegn, -ðen m. *chamber-servant, chamberlain, WW.*  
 bedu f. asking, *prayer, CP. [Goth. bida]*  
 bedüfan<sup>2</sup> immerse, submerge, drown, AE.  
*['bedove']*  
 bedul suppliant, WW 180<sup>12</sup>.  
 bedwährift n. *bed-curtain, Ct.*  
 bedydrian to conceal from, AE : *deceive, AE.*  
*['bedider']*  
 bedyfan to immerse, GD 73<sup>14</sup>; CPs 68<sup>14</sup>.  
 bedýgian=bedigian; bedýpan=bedipan  
 be-dyppan (e), to dip, immerse, AE, Mt.  
*['bedip']*  
 bedyrmian to conceal, AE. [dierne]  
 bedastan to the east of, Chr; AO. ['beast']  
 bedastannorðan to the north-east of, AO.  
 beebleian to leave aground by the ebb tide,  
*strand, CHR 897A.*  
 beefesian to cut off the hair, AEL 33<sup>14</sup>.  
 beegðan to harrow, BYH 74<sup>11</sup>.  
 beeft=beyrf; beftedman=beftelman  
 beftélon pret. 3 pl. of beftolan.  
 befestan to fasten, fix, ground, establish,  
*make safe, put in safe keeping, AE, CP :*  
*apply, utilize : commend, entrust to, AE,*  
*CP.*  
 befestnian (ea) to fix, AE : *pledge, betroth.*  
 befestlian to fatten, anoint, LPs 140<sup>4</sup>.  
 beftö-man, -mian to encircle, AE.  
 befaran<sup>6</sup> to go, go round or among, traverse,  
*encompass, surround, AO : come upon, sur-*  
*prise, catch, LL 230, 13<sup>1</sup>.*

befealdan<sup>7</sup> to fold, roll up, envelop, clasp,  
*surround, involve, cover, AE; CP : attach.*  
*['befold']*  
 befealdian (intr.) to roll up, MFH 117<sup>11</sup>.  
 befealh pret. of beftolan  
 befeallan I. (sv<sup>1</sup>) to fall, CP, Mt; AE : deprive  
*of, bereave of : fall to, be assigned to : 'be-*  
*fall,' AEGR. II.—befyllan  
 befeastnian (NG)=befastan  
 beftegan to join, AEL 23<sup>12</sup>.  
 befelgan=befyrgan; befellan=befyllan  
 befelöräd (HGL 489)=hefedoräd  
 befeohtan<sup>8</sup> to take by fighting, Rd 4<sup>12</sup>.  
*['befight']*  
 befeolan<sup>9</sup> to put away, bury : deliver, grant,  
*consign, entrust to, Ps : betake oneself to,*  
*apply oneself to, devote oneself to, persist,*  
*persevere, CP : importune : put up with, be*  
*pleased with. ['bifele']*  
 befeon to deprive of property, OEG 3157.  
 befer (eo<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>1</sup>) m. 'beaver,' AEGr; Mdf.  
 beferan to surround, AE : come upon, over-  
 take, pass by : go about : fall among, NG.  
 beflorian to deceive, LL (320').  
 beflan, befligan=befylan, befylgan  
 beflod (HGL 480) pp. of befteon.  
 befléan<sup>10</sup> to peel, skin, slay, WW. beflagen  
*fíesc entrails. ['beflay']*  
 beflögian<sup>11</sup> to fly upon, BH. ['befly']  
 befléon<sup>12</sup> (w. a.) to flee from, flee, escape,  
*avoid, Ps; CP. ['besles']*  
 beflöwan<sup>13</sup> to flow round, over, Wif. ['be-  
 flow']  
 befon<sup>7</sup> to surround, clasp, include, envelop,  
*encase, clothe, Bl; AE, AO, CP : comprehend,*  
*seize, attach (at law), lay hold of, catch,*  
*snare, Gen : contain, receive, conceive : ex-*  
*plain, CP. wordum b. tell, relate. on b.*  
*have to do with, engage in. ['befong']*  
 befor=befer  
 beforan I. prep. a. (w. d.) (local) 'before,' in  
*front of, in the presence of, AE, Bl, G; CP :*  
*(temporal) before, prior to, sooner than, G.*  
 β. (w. a.) before, G. II. adv. (local) before,  
*in front, B : (temporal) before, formerly, in*  
*former times, earlier, sooner : at hand,*  
*openly, An.*  
 beforhtian to dread, AE 23b<sup>12</sup>.  
 beftötian to cut off one's feet, AE 25<sup>17</sup>.  
 befrögan to free, liberate, Ps.  
 be-frinan, -frignan<sup>14</sup> to question, ask, learn,  
 AE.  
 befrinung f. inquiry, OEG 2309.  
 befrýnan=befrinan; beftan=befftan  
 befullan entirely, completely, perfectly,  
 CP 5<sup>10</sup>.  
 beftylan (i) to befoul, defile, Lcd; AE. ['befile']  
 beftylan to follow after, pursue, persevere  
*with, LCD.**

- befyllan** I. *to fell, lay low, strike down, GEN : take by killing, bereave, GEN.* [feallan]  
 II. *to fill up, BH 64<sup>8</sup>n (Schipper).* [full]  
**bēg=bēag**  
**bēga** gmf. of bēgen.  
**begalan<sup>6</sup>** *to sing incantations over, enchant, Lcd; AE. ['bigale']*  
**begān** *to go over, traverse, AE : get to, come by, fall into : go to, visit, care for, cultivate, Lcd; AO : inhabit, occupy, AE, BH, Lcd : surround, beset, overrun, Chr, Job : practise, do, engage in, perform, attend to, be diligent about, AE, CP : honour, serve, worship : profess. on borh b. pledge oneself, CP. titan b. besiege, Chr. ['bego']*  
**bēgan=bēgan, bēagian**  
**begang** (i<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) *mn. way, course, circuit, extent : district, region : business, undertaking, practice, exercise, service, reverence, worship : cultivation, GD. [=bigeng]*  
**beganga=bigena; begangan=bēgān**  
**begangnes, -geongnes (DR)** -gannes (WW), f. 'calenda,' celebration.  
**begangol (bigeong) m?** *cultivator, LkR : worship, DR.*  
**begbēam** m. *bramble, thorn-bush, G, WW.*  
**bēge=bēgen; bēgea=bēga**  
**bēgan=bēgan**  
**begēat** I. m. *attainment, AE : acquisitions, property, AE.* II. pret. 3 sg. of begētan.  
**begeg=**-begeng-; **begēm=**-begim-  
**begēmen (KGL)=beginmen**  
**bēgen** nm. (but where one thing is m. and the other f. or n., the nom. is bā, bū), nf. bā, nn. bū; gmf. bēg(e)a, bēgra; dmfn. bēm, bām; am. bū; af. bā; an. bū both, El, G, Lcd. v. also bütū. ['bo']  
**begenga** m. *cultivator, MtR.*  
**bege(n)gnes (i<sup>1</sup>) f. application, study, GD, WW.**  
**begōmerian** to lament, W 75<sup>14</sup>.  
**begeondan (AO,CP)**, begeonde, -geonan prep. w. a. d.; and adv. 'beyond,' on the other side, AE, Chr, Jn.  
**begeong=-begang-; begotan=begietan**  
**begōtan<sup>2</sup>** *to pour over or upon, anoint, infuse, flood (with), sprinkle, cover with fluid, Chr; AE. ['bigeten']*  
**beget** n. *berry, GL.*  
**beget=**begeat pret. 3 sg. of begietan.  
**begeten** pp. of (1) begōtan, (2) begietan.  
**bēgian=bēagian**  
**begiellan<sup>3</sup> (i<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>)** *to scream, screech, Seaf 24. [v. 'yell']*  
**begietan<sup>4</sup> (e, i, y)** *to get, find, acquire, attain, receive, take, seize, AO, CP : happen : beget.*  
**begietend (e) m.** *one who gets, WW 214<sup>15</sup>.*  
**begiman (y;=ie)** *to look after, take care of : do service, attend : take heed, observe.*
- begimen** f. *attention, observation, GL, LCD.*  
**begimend (y) m. guide, ruler, Sc.**  
**begining (y) f. invention, device : observance : care, regard, OEG.**  
**beginan<sup>1</sup>** *to open the mouth wide, swallow, GD, RD.*  
**beginnan<sup>3</sup>** to 'begin,' AE; AO, CP : attempt, undertake, AE : attach, AO.  
**begir=beger; begirdan=begyrdan**  
**begitan (AO, CP)=begietan**  
**begleddian to besoul, pollute, AE : stain, dye, AE.**  
**begillan<sup>1</sup> to leave, desert, PPs 56<sup>1</sup>.**  
**begnagan<sup>6</sup>** to gnaw, MH 118<sup>10</sup>.  
**begneorō? attentive, BH 370<sup>8</sup> (= \*becneord, BT).**  
**begnidan<sup>1</sup> to rub thoroughly, LCD 50a.**  
**begnornian to mourn for, B 3179.**  
**begong=begang**  
**bēgra** gmf. of bēgen.  
**begrētan=begrētan**  
**begrafan<sup>6</sup> to bury, El 835. ['begrave']**  
**begrētan to lament, PPs 77<sup>13</sup>.**  
**begrindan<sup>6</sup>† to grind, polish, sharpen, RD 27<sup>6</sup> : deprive of, rob, GEN 1521.**  
**begripan<sup>1</sup> to grip, seize : chide, Ps. ['begripe']**  
**begriwen ptc. steeped in, AE.**  
**begroren overwhelmed, SAT 52.**  
**begronian=begnornian**  
**begryrian to ensnare, entrap, WW 92<sup>10</sup>. [grin]**  
**begyldan to adorn with gold, CVPs 44<sup>10</sup>.**  
**begylpan (=ie) to boast, exult, B 2007?**  
**begym=**-begin-  
**begyrdan to gird, clothe, Ps; AE : surround, fortify, BH; CP. ['begird']**  
**begytan=begietan; bēh=bēag, bēah**  
**behbaban to include, hold, surround, comprehend, contain, AO, CP : detain, withhold.**  
**behādian to unfrock (a priest), LL.**  
**behæfednes f. restraint, temperance, WW 504<sup>19</sup>.**  
**behæpsian to fasten a door, AEL 31<sup>14</sup>.**  
**behæfs f. vow, CHR 1093. [v. 'behest']**  
**behættian to scalp, AE : make bald, OEG.**  
**behaldan=behealdan**  
**behæmilian to mutilate, AEL 25<sup>17</sup>, MH 216<sup>24</sup>.**  
**behæmmen 'clavatus,' (of shoe) patched (BT), studded with nails (Napier), GD 37<sup>18</sup>.**  
**behät n. promise, vow, Lk; AE : threat, LCD. ['behote']**  
**behætan<sup>7</sup> (often w. d. pers.) to promise, vow, pledge oneself, AE; CP : threaten. ['behighi\*']**  
**behätlund n. promised land, GD 204<sup>11</sup>.**  
**behäwian to see clearly, take care, consider, Mt. ['bihowē']**

- beh&aafrian to 'behead,' Mt; &E, AO.  
 beh&aafding f. *beheading*, &E.  
 beh&aafodic capital (punishment), OEG 4042.  
 behaaldan<sup>1</sup> to hold, have, occupy, possess,  
*Gen*: guard, preserve, CP: contain, belong,  
*KC*: keep, observe, consider, *Bl, Ps*; AO,  
 CP: 'behold,' look at, gaze on, observe,  
 see, &E, CP: signify, &E: avail, effect: take  
 care, beware, be cautious, CP: restrain:  
 act, behave.  
 behaeldend m. *beholder, spectator*, BH  
 28<sup>12</sup>.  
 behaaldennes f. *observance*, DR: *continence*,  
 DR.  
 behaaldnes f. *regard, observation*, &E.  
 beh&aafwan<sup>1</sup> to cut, chip, chop, beat, CP: *cut*  
*off from, deprive of*.  
 beh&aafdan (KG<sub>1</sub>)=beh&aafdan  
 be-h&aaf-e, -h&aaf(e)lic suitable, proper, necessary,  
 G; &E [ 'biheve' ]  
 beh&aafnes f. *convenience, utility*, GL.  
 beh&aafð(u) f. want, need, RWH 134, 136  
 behegian to hedge round, MLR 17-166.  
 behelan<sup>4</sup> to cover over, hide, AA, BH, BL.  
 beheldan=behaaldan  
 behelian to cover over, conceal, bury, CP.  
 behelmlan to cover over, Sol 104.  
 beh&aaflian to lament, LPs, Sc.  
 be-heonan, -heonon prep. (w. d.) and adv.  
*on this side of, close by*.  
 be-h&aaf-, -h&aaf pret. 3 sg. of beh&aafan.  
 behiegan=behycgan; behidlan=beh&aafdan  
 behidglice=behydiglice  
 behienan (CHR)=beheonan  
 behildan to depart, EPs 138<sup>10</sup>.  
 behindan I. prep. (w. d., a.), adv. 'behind,'  
*after, Chr, Leas, LG, Met; CP.*  
 be-hionan, -hionan=beheonan  
 behirng=behyrung  
 behwian to dissimulate, RBL 16<sup>7</sup>.  
 behleman=behlemman  
 behl&aafnan<sup>1</sup> to surround.  
 behl&aafpan<sup>1</sup> to leap upon, settle on, fix upon,  
*devote oneself to*, CP.  
 behlehan=behlyhan  
 behlemman<sup>1</sup> to dash together.  
 behl&aaftan to assign by lot, MLR 17-166.  
 behlidan<sup>1</sup> to close, cover over, &E, AO.  
 behliden=beliden pp. of behlidan.  
 behlligan<sup>1</sup> to accuse, RWH 4<sup>1</sup>.  
 behlyhan<sup>6</sup> (e, -ie)<sup>1</sup> to deride, exult over,  
*Gu.* [ 'bilaugh' ]  
 behlyfan to rob, deprive of, RD 15<sup>10</sup>.  
 beh&aaf n. *behoof, profit: need*, OEG 27<sup>24</sup>.  
 beh&aafian (abs. and w. g.) to have need of,  
*require, want, BH, Lcd; &E, CP*: (impers.) it  
*behoves, concerns, belongs, is needful or*  
*necessary, Mil, Jn.* [ 'behave' ]  
 beh&aaflic necessary, MhL. [ 'beholvey' ]
- behogadnes f. *practice*, WW 427<sup>17</sup>.  
 behogian to care for, RB. [ 'bihogien' ]  
 behoged careful, prudent, DR. adv. -lice.  
 beh&aaf<sup>2</sup> to hang round, CP. [ 'behung' ]  
 behorsian to deprive of horses, CHR.  
 behr&aafsan<sup>2</sup> to fall: cover, shelter. pp. behraren  
*divested of.*  
 behr&aafwsian to rue, repent of, make amends,  
 &E: compassionate, &E. [ 'bireusy' ]  
 behr&aafwsung f. *repentance, penitence*, &E.  
 [ 'bireousing' ]  
 behr&aafwsungtid f. *time of repentance*,  
*Septuagesima, &E.*  
 behrlinan to cover with hoar-frost, Wf 48.  
 behringan to surround, CP.  
 behr&aafpan<sup>2</sup> to plague, importune, Lk 18<sup>6</sup>.  
 behr&aafmlan to besmirch, WW.  
 behr&aafmig sooty, MH 52<sup>27</sup>.  
 beh&aaf n. *witness, sign*, JUD 174.  
 behwearf I. (eo) pret. 3 sg. of behweorfan.  
 II. (EPs)=behwearft  
 behwearft m. *exchange*, LPs 43<sup>18</sup>.  
 behweolfan (A)=behwylfan  
 behweorfan<sup>3</sup> to turn, change, spread about:  
*see to, arrange, prepare, treat, &E: bury, &E.*  
 behwerfan=behwirfan  
 behwirfan (e, y, -ie) to turn, change, con-  
 vert, CP: *exchange: prepare, instruct,*  
*exercise.*  
 behwon whence, BH.  
 behwylfan (eo; -ie) to cover, vault over,  
*Ex, MFH.*  
 behwyrfan (&E)=behwirfan  
 behyegan to consider, bear in mind: *confide,*  
*trust (on).*  
 beh&aafdan (I) to conceal, shelter, Mt; &E.  
 [ 'behide' ]  
 beh&aaf(ed)nes f. *concealment*, LL: *secret*  
*place*, LPs.  
 behydig careful, watchful, anxious, &E. adv.  
 -hydiglice, -hydeline.  
 behydignes f. *solicitude, care, anxiety*.  
 v. MP1-393. [ hygdig ]  
 behygd= behyd-  
 behyhtan to trust, W 48<sup>8</sup>.  
 behyldan to flay, skin, AO.  
 behylian to cover, veil, &EL 33<sup>22</sup>.  
 behypan (e, -ie) to surround, BH 188<sup>14</sup>.  
 [ hÿpe ]  
 behyplan to heap up, OEG 3322.  
 behyran to let on hire, WW.  
 behyrung f. *letting, loan*, WW.  
 behybelice sumptuously, WW 51<sup>38</sup>.  
 beiernan<sup>8</sup> (i, y) to run up to, over, or into:  
*incur: occur to.*  
 beg&aafsam= beg&aafbeam; beinnan=binnan  
 beinstiglian to seal up, RHy 6<sup>24</sup>.  
 beirnan=beiernan  
 belundane=begeondan; bel-= behl-

- belācan<sup>7</sup> to enclose, RD 61<sup>7</sup>.  
 belādian to excuse, clear, AE, AO, CP.  
 belādiendlic apologetic, that can be excused, OEG.  
 belādigend m. apologist, WW 332<sup>8</sup>.  
 belādung f. apology, excuse, WW.  
 belādan to lead astray, RB. ['belead']  
 belāfan to leave, spare : be left, remain, survive, Ps; AE. ['beleave']  
 belāndan=belandian  
 belān to make hateful, pervert, W 47<sup>7</sup>.  
 be-lēwa (AE), -lēwend m. betrayer.  
 belāwan to betray, AE.  
 belāwung f. betrayal, treachery, AE.  
 belāf pret. of belifan.  
 belandian to deprive of lands, CHR 1091.  
 belēdswēðora adj. having an inflated neck, Rd 79<sup>1</sup>. [bælc]  
 belēcentan, belettan=bealcettan  
 beld, beldo=bieldo  
 +beldan I. to cover, bind (a book)? JnL p 188<sup>2</sup>. II. =+bieldan  
 belē- (NG)=belē-  
 belān<sup>6</sup> to censure, reprove : charge with : dissuade, forbid, prevent, CP.  
 belecgan to cover, invest, surround, afflict, An; AO : attribute to, charge with, accuse. ['belay']  
 belēfan=belyfan; belandan (CHR 1096)=belandian  
 belene (eo<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>9</sup>) f. henbane, GL, LCD.  
 belēogan<sup>8</sup> to deceive by lying, GD : (impers.) be mistaken. ['belie']  
 belēoran to pass by, pass over, MkL, VPs.  
 beleorendic past. DR.  
 belēsōan<sup>9</sup> to be deprived of, lose.  
 belēweda (LL 438<sup>8</sup>)=belēwend  
 belewit=bilewit  
 belfys n. bell-wether's fleece, LL 451, 14.  
 belg (æ, i, y) m. bag, Mt, WW : purse, leatheren bottle, pair of bellows, pod, husk. ['belly']  
 +belg m. anger : arrogance, RB 69<sup>20</sup>.  
 ±belgan<sup>8</sup> (intr., refl.) to be or become angry, AE, AO, CP : offend, provoke.  
 belignes f. injustice, MtL 20<sup>18</sup> (bælig-).  
 +belh+=belg  
 belhring m. bell-ringing, RB 67<sup>20</sup>.  
 bellhus=bellhūs  
 belibban=belfian  
 bellegan<sup>5</sup> to lie round, surround, Gen : hedge in, encompass, AE; AO. ['belie']  
 belifan<sup>1</sup> (y) to remain over, be left, AE. pp. belifen dead, AO. ['belive']  
 bellend m. survivor, OEG.  
 bellifian to deprive of life, AE; belig=belg  
 bellman to glue together, Sc 96<sup>19</sup>.  
 belimp n. event, occurrence, affair. of belimpe by chance.
- ±belimpian<sup>8</sup> to concern, regard, belong to, conduct to, Bo; CP : happen, befall, B; AE : become : (impers.) befit. ['belimp']  
 belis(t)nan to castrate, AE. belis(t)nod pp. as sbm. eunuch. wæs b. 'stuprator,' HGL 507.  
 bellōan<sup>1</sup> to deprive of. pp. beliden departed, dead, AN 1087.  
 bell=belle  
 bellan<sup>8</sup> to bellow, bark, grunt, roar, Rd. ['bell']  
 belle f. 'bell,' KC; AE, CP.  
 bellhūs n. 'bell-house,' belfry, LL, WW.  
 belltæcen n. indication (sounding of the hour) by a bell, HL 11<sup>16</sup>.  
 belltid f. a canonical hour marked by the ringing of a bell. (cp. belltæcen)  
 belōcian to behold, RPs 44<sup>5</sup>.  
 belone=belene  
 belt m. 'belt,' girdle, WW.  
 belūcan<sup>8</sup> to lock, shut up, close, Bl, CP, Mt; AO : surround, enclose, embody, VPs : stop, impede, block up, choke, AE : preserve, protect : shut out, exclude, AE : sum up, define, RWH 1374. ['belouke']  
 belune=belene  
 belūtian to lie hid, GD 293<sup>15</sup>.  
 belyfan (ē;=ie) to believe, AE. pp. belyfed having belief.  
 belympian=belimpan  
 belyrtan (N) to deceive, MtL 2<sup>18</sup>. ['belirt']  
 belytegian to allure, seduce, AO 112<sup>16</sup>. [lytic]  
 bemānan to 'bemoan,' bewail, lament, AE.  
 bermāndian to maim, LCD 3-214<sup>20</sup>.  
 bēmare=bymere; bēme=bime  
 bēmedian to disclose, reveal, denounce (BTs).  
 bēmēre=bymere  
 bēmetan<sup>5</sup> to account, consider, AO. ['bē-mete']  
 bēmōan<sup>1</sup> to hide, conceal, CP : lie hid. /  
 bēmure(n)ian, to murmur at, AO 48<sup>17</sup>.  
 bēmurnan<sup>8</sup> (also wk.) to mourn, bewail, deplore, be sorry for : care for, take heed for.  
 bēmūtian to exchange for, GU 42. [L. mutare]  
 bemyldan to bury, WW. [molde]  
 ben=benn  
 bēn I. f. (±) prayer, request, Lk; AO, CP : compulsory service, LL 447 (v. 2-418, Fron.). ['bene'] II. pret. 3 sg. of bannan.  
 bēne m., bēne f. suitor, petitioner, AO.  
 benacian to lay bare, Hy. [nacod]  
 bēnēman (ē) to take away, deprive of, rob of, AE, AO. [nimana]

- benc f. 'bench,' B.  
**bencian** to make benches, LL 455, 13.  
**benesittend**† m. one who sits on a bench.  
**beneswēg** m. bench-rejoicing, sound of revelry, B 1161.  
**benēdēl**† n. bench-board, wainscotted space where benches stand, B. [v. 'theal']  
**bend** mfn. (+b. MtL) bond, chain, fetter, BH, Bl, Mi, Ps; CP : band, ribbon, ornament, chaplet, crown, WW. ['bend']  
**bēndagast**mpl. days of prayer, Rogation days, Br 168<sup>44</sup>.  
**±bendan** to bend (a bow), Ps : bind, fetter, Chr. ['bend']  
**bendfeorm**=bēnfeorm  
**-bene** v. ēað-b.  
**beneah** (pret. pres. vb.) pl. benugon, pret. benohte to have at one's disposal, possess, enjoy : require.  
**beneed**=benacod pp. of benacian.  
**benēman**=benāman  
**benemnan** to name : stipulate, settle, declare, asseverate.  
**benētan**<sup>2</sup>† to deprive of, rob.  
**beneðan** (i, y) prep. w. d. 'beneath,' under, below, AE, Bo, KC, LL.  
**bēnfeorm** f. food during (or after) compulsory labour for the lord? LL 452' and 3.252.  
**bēngat** n. wound-gash, B 1121.  
**benidān** (ē) to compel, A 11-110.  
**beniman**<sup>4</sup> to take, assume, obtain, AO : take away from, deprive of, bereave, rob, BH, Gen, Met; AO, CP : contain : catch, apprehend. ['benim']  
**benimling** f. deprival, WW (bi-).  
**beniðan**=beneðan  
**bēnlīc** (oe) that may be entreated, DR. adv. -lice beseechingly, DR.  
**bennit** f. wound, mortal injury. [bana]  
**+benn** n. edict, WW 398<sup>27</sup>. [=+bann]  
**bēnn** pret. 3 sg. of bannan.  
**benne** f. reed-grass, BC (Mdf).  
**±bennian**† to wound, RD.  
**benohte** v. beneah.  
**benorðan** in the north, northwards (of), Chr 1087; AO. ['benorth']  
**benoten** pp. of benētan.  
**benotian** to use, consume, Chr. ['benote']  
**bēnrlip** n. compulsory service rendered to a landowner at harvest time, LL 448. [cp. bedrip]  
**±bēnsian** to pray, supplicate, BH.  
**benst** pres. 2 sg. of bannan.  
**bēntid** f. prayer time, Rogation days, MEN 75.  
**bēntigðe**, bēntið(ig)e granting requests, gracious, LPS : obtaining requests, successful, CHR.  
**benō** pres. 3 sg. of bannan.
- benugon v. beneah.  
**bēnyrð** f. ploughing required from a tenant, LL 448, 5<sup>2</sup>.  
**bēyðan**=beneðan  
**bēo** I. f. nap. bēon; dp. bēo(u)m 'bee,' Lcd, Ps, WW; AE. II. pres. 1 sg. of bēon.  
**bēbrēad** n. honey with the comb, Lk, Met, VPs; AE. ['bee-bread']  
**bēoce**=bēce  
**bēoceorl** m. bee-master, bee-keeper, LL 448, 5.  
**bēocere** m. bee-keeper, LL. [MHG. bikar]  
**+beod**=+bed  
**bēod** m. table, Mt : bowl, dish. ['beod']  
**bēodærn** n. refectory, dining-room, AE(-ern). on bēoderne at table.  
**bēodan**=bidon pret. pl. of bidan.  
**±bēodan**<sup>2</sup> to command, decree, summon, Chr; AE, AO, CP. b. ðt call out (an army), banish : declare, inform, announce, proclaim, Gu, LL : threaten : offer, proffer, give, grant, surrender, AE, Gen; AO : (refl.) show oneself, behave : exact, collect. ['bid,' 'i-bede']  
**bēodbolle** f. table-bowl, GL.  
**bēodclāð** m. table-cloth, carpet, AEGR 34<sup>2</sup>.  
**bēoddern**=bēodærn  
**bēoddian** to do joiner's work, LL 455, 13.  
**bēodend** m. preceptor, CM 967.  
**bēodendlic**=bebēodendlic  
**bēodern** (AE)=bēodærn  
**bēodfæst** n. table-vessel, cup, WW 204<sup>28</sup>.  
**bēodfers** n. grace at meal-time, GD, RB.  
**bēodgæst** m. table-companion, AN 1090.  
**bēodgen&at**† m. table-companion, B.  
**bēodgēord** n. feast, NC, GEN 1518.  
**bēod(h)rægl** n. table-cloth, WW 126<sup>29</sup>.  
**bēodlāð** fp. table-leavings, BL 53<sup>28</sup>, VH 9.  
**bēodland** n. land from which the table of monasteries, etc., was supplied, glebe-land, Ct.  
**bēodrēaf** n. table-cloth, TC 530'.  
**bēod-scēat** n., -scyþe m. table-napkin, towel, WW 449<sup>28</sup>.  
**bēodwist** f. a table with food on it, LPs 22<sup>5</sup>. [wist]  
**beofter** (o<sup>2</sup>)=befer; beoflian=bifian  
**beoft** redupl. pret. of bēatan; beoftadon is from a later wk. \*beoftian (ANS 141-176).  
**beofung**=bifung  
**bēogang** m. swarm of bees, WW.  
**+bēogol** (ū, y) submissive, obedient : for-giving, AE. [būgan].  
**bēohāta** m. chief? prince? Ex 253. [bēot-?] bēolone=beline  
**bēom** I. dp. of bēo I. II.=bēam. III.=bēo pres. 1 sg. of bēon.

béomöder f. queen-bee, OEG.

béon I. anv. [conj. in full (WS and A) Wt 548] to 'BE\*', exist, become, happen. b. ymbe to have to do with. b. of to be gone. (v. also eom, wesan.) II. nap. of bēo I.

béona gp. of bēo I.

béonbrēad=béobrēad

béonbroð n. mead? (or? bēanbroð, ES 38-302).

béonnon pret. pl. of bannan.

bēor n. strong drink, 'beer,' mead, Lk, WW (v. A 27-495 and FTp 276).

+bēor m. pot-companion, guest, Æ.

bēora=bearu; +bēoran=beran

bēorbyden f. beer-barrel, LL 455, 17.

bēore I. (e, i, y) f. 'birch,' Gl, Lcd; Mdf : name of the rune for b. II. (±) n. barking, AEGR, LCD.

bēorean<sup>3</sup> (tr.) to 'bark,' ÆGr, CP : (intr.) bark at, Lcd.

bēorce=bēorc

bēorholz (y) birch wood, WW 138, 361.

bēorragu (e<sup>1</sup>) f. lichen from a birch-tree, LCD 99b.

bēorringd (e<sup>1</sup>) f. birch-bark, LCD 119b.

bēord (BH 392<sup>27</sup>)=bord

bēordræst(e) f. dregs of beer, LCD.

bēorg m. mountain, hill, AO, Lk; Mdf : mound, 'barrow,' burial place, Æ, Lcd.

+bēorg n. protection, defence, refuge, W. ['bergh']

bēorgælfen f. oread (Swt).

±bēorgan I. sv<sup>8</sup> (w. d.) to save, deliver, preserve, guard, defend, fortify, spare, An, Ps; AO, CP : (w. refl. d.) beware of, avoid, guard against. ['bergh'] II.=birgan

bēorg-hill<sup>†</sup> (u) n. nap. -hleoðu mountain-height, mountain-slope.

+bēorglic fitting, profitable, LL, W : safe, prudent, Æ.

bēorgsēdel n. mountain dwelling, GU 73. [setl]

bēorgstede m. mound, PH 284 (rh).

±bēorh (1)=bēorg; (2) imperat. of bēorgan.

bēorhlēode (WW 178<sup>41</sup>)=burglēode

+bēorhnes f. refuge, CPs 30<sup>8</sup>.

+bēorhstōw f. place of refuge, PPs 31<sup>8</sup>.

bēorht (e, y) I. 'BRIGHT,' shining, brilliant, light, clear : clear-sounding, loud : excellent, distinguished, remarkable, beautiful, magnificent, noble, glorious : pure, sublime, holy, divine. II. n. brightness, gleam, light : sight. ēagan b. twinkling of an eye.

bēorhtan=bierhtan

bēorhtblōwende bright-blooming, LCD 1-404<sup>9</sup>.

bēorhte brightly, brilliantly, splendidly, B,

Met : clearly, lucidly, distinctly, CP.

bēorhthwīl (RWH 41<sup>10</sup>)=bearhtmhwil

bēorhtian (e) to glisten, shine, BH, Ps : to sound clearly, B : to make bright, VPs. ['bright']

+bēorhtian=+bēorhtian

bēorhtlic brilliant, clear, shining, splendid. adv. -lice, Mk; Æ. ['brightly']

bēorhtm=bearhtm

bēorhtman to grow bright, OEG 534.

±bēorhtnes (æ) f. 'brightness,' clearness, splendour, beauty, JnL, Lk; CP : lightning, LPs 109<sup>8</sup>.

±bēorhtian (e) to glorify, NG.

bēorhtrodor m. shining heavens, Ex 94.

bēorhten (=\*bēorgihte) pl. mountainous, AO 10<sup>25</sup>.

bēorhtu=bierhtu

bēorhtword (y<sup>1</sup>) clear-voiced, SAT 238.

bēorhyde m. cellarar, butler, CRA 75.

bēorm=-bēarm-

bēorma m. 'barm,' yeast, leaven, Mt.

+bēormad leavened, MtR 13<sup>38</sup>. ['barm']

bēorn L<sup>†</sup> m. man : noble, hero, chief, prince, warrior, B, Ma rich man, RUN 12. ['berne']

II.=barn pret. 3 sg. of biernan. III.=bēarn

bēornan (VPs)=biernan

bēorneyning m. lord of heroes, B 2148.

bēorne=byrne

Bēornice mp. Bernicians, inhabitants of part of Northumbria, BH.

bēorning (=ie) f. incense, LkL 1<sup>11</sup>.

bēornörēat m. troop of men, PA 50.

bēornwiga m. †warrior, hero.

bēorsealc reveller, feaster, B 1240. [v. A 46-233]

±bēorscipe m. feast, banquet, revel, Æ, CP.

bēorsele<sup>†</sup> m. beer-hall, banqueting hall.

bēorselet n. ale-bench, JUL 687.

bēorswlinig (NG)=bērsynning

bēorðegu<sup>†</sup> f. beer-drinking.

-bēorðling (ie) v. hyse-b.

±bēorðor (e, o, u, y) n. child-bearing, child-birth : what is born, foetus, offspring.

bēorðorewelm m. abortion, WW 34<sup>28</sup>.

bēorðor-ōnen, -ōnenu (broðor-) f. midwife, GEN 38<sup>38</sup>.

bēoruh=bēorg; bēosmrian=bismesian

bēost m. beestings, the first milk of a cow after calving, WW : swelling (of the ground)? v. Mdf. ['beest']

bēosu=basu

±bēot I. n. boastful speech, boast, threat, Æ, Gen. on b. boastfully : promise, vow, AO : command : peril, danger, DA 265. [=behāt; 'beot,' 'i-beot'] II. pret. 3 sg. of bēatan.

±bēotian I. to threaten, Jul : boast, vow, promise, AO. ['beoten'] II.=bōtian

±bēottile arrogant, exulting, boastful, threatening, Æ. adv. -lice.

bēotmæeg m. *leader*, DA 265.  
 bēoton pret. pl. of bēatan.  
 bēotung f. *threatening*, BH,LCD.  
 bēotword† n. *boast*, B : *threat*, JUL.  
 bēoðeof m. *bee-thief*, LL 54,9<sup>2</sup>.  
 bēoum dp. of bēo.  
 bēow n. *barley*, GL.  
 bēowan=býwan  
 bēowyrt f. *bee-wort, sweet flag*, LCD.  
 bēpēcan to *deceive, seduce*, Mt; Æ. ['bi-peche']  
 bēpēcend m. *deceiver*, Æ.  
 bēpēcestre f. *whore*, ÆGR 175<sup>9</sup>.  
 bēpēcung f. *deception*, OEG.  
 bēpriwan (ē) to *wink*, Bo,W.  
 bēr (NG)=bēr  
 bera m. 'bear,' Æ.  
 beræccan=bereccan  
 berædan to *deprive, take by treachery, rob* :  
*betray, Æ : deliberate on : get the better of.*  
 beræsan to *rush upon or into*, Æ,CP.  
 ±beran<sup>4</sup> (eo) to 'bear,' *carry, bring, take away, carry out, extend, AO,B; Æ,CP : bring forth, produce, Bl,Mt,Gen; Æ : be situated by birth, LL : wear, AO : endure, support, sustain, LL,Mt; CP. (with üp) set forth, open (a case)*, CHR 1052E. berende *fruitful*. +boren born. [v. also 'i-ber']  
 berascin n. *bear-skin*, EC 250<sup>1</sup>.  
 +berbed 'vermiculatus,' *barbed*, DR 4<sup>3</sup>.  
 ber-bēne, -bine f. *verbena*, LCD.  
 berc=beorc, berec-  
 +berd-, +bēre=+byrd-, +bāre  
 bera m. *barley*, Æ, JnLR. ['bear']  
 beræfern n. 'barn,' Lk. [bere, ærn]  
 beræfere m. *despoiler*, OEG 46<sup>36</sup>.  
 beræfian to 'bereave,' *deprive of, take away, seize, rob, despoil*, Bo; AE,AO.  
 beræfingend m. *despoiler, robber*, APT,GL.  
 berebrytta m. *barn-keeper*, LL 451,17.  
 beræcan to *cause to smoke, smoke (tr.)*, LCD 1-106<sup>16</sup>.  
 bereccan to *relate : excuse or justify oneself*, CP.  
 berecorn n. *barley-corn*, GL,LL.  
 berecroft m. *barley-field*, KC3-260<sup>1</sup> (berc-).  
 +bered crushed, kneaded, WW : *harassed, oppressed*, NG.  
 beræfan (KGL)=beræfian  
 beræflōr m. *barn-floor, threshing-floor, LkL.* [v. 'bear']  
 beregafol n. *rent paid in barley*, LL 116,59<sup>1</sup>.  
 [cp. gafolbære]  
 beregræs n. *barley-grass, fodder*, WW 148<sup>26</sup>.  
 berehalm n. *barley-haulm, straw*, LCD 157a.  
 bereland (ber-) *barley-land*, KC3-367<sup>9</sup>.  
 bera I. of *barley*, Æ. II.=biren. III.=beræfern  
 berend m. *bearer, carrier*, GL.

berendan to *peel, take off hush*, LCD.  
 berende *fruitful*, BH. [beran]  
 berendlice with *fecundity*, DR 32<sup>8</sup>.  
 berendnes f. *fertility*, DR 108<sup>11</sup>.  
 berenhuſu f. *barley-husk*, Sc 95<sup>19</sup>.  
 berēnian to *bring about*, Ex 147 : *ornament, mount (with silver)*, KC6-101'.  
 berēocan<sup>2</sup> to *fumigate*, LL (164<sup>9</sup>).  
 berēofan<sup>2</sup> to *bereave, deprive, rob of*.  
 berētan<sup>2</sup> to *bewail*, HELL 6.  
 berēowsian=behreowsian  
 -berere v. wæter-b.  
 berern (NG)=berearn  
 beresæd n. *barley*, BH 366<sup>27</sup>.  
 beretūn m. *barley-enclosure, threshing-floor, barn*, MtL; Æ. ['barton']  
 berewæstm̄ m. *barley-crop*, LCD 1-402<sup>8</sup>.  
 berewic f. *barley-yard, demesne farm*, TC. ['berewick']  
 berg=(1) *bearg*, (2) *beorg*  
 berg=beri-, birg-, byrg-  
 berh=bearh pret. 3 sg. of beorgan.  
 berht, berht-=beorht, beorht-, bierht-  
 berhtm̄=breathtm̄-  
 berian I. to make 'bare,' *clear*, B 1239. [bær]  
 II.=byrgan II.  
 +berian=+byrian  
 berige=barricge  
 beridan<sup>1</sup> to ride round, surround, besiege,  
*LL : overtake, seize, occupy*, CHR. ['beride']  
 berie f. 'berry,' Lcd : *grape*, Æ : *vine*, WE 63<sup>20</sup>.  
 berig I. n. *berry*, RPs 77<sup>47</sup>. II.=byrig, ds. of burg.  
 berigdrenc m. *drink made of mulberries*, WW 114<sup>22</sup>.  
 berige=berie; berigea=byrga  
 berind(r)an to strip off bark, peel, LCD.  
 berinan=bebringan  
 berinnan<sup>3</sup> to run upon, run over, wet, bedew, Cr 1176. ['berun']  
 berisan<sup>1</sup> to be fitting, ByH 78<sup>13</sup>.  
 berland, bern=bereland, bereærn  
 bern=bærn-, biern-  
 bernan (VPs; v. AB 40-343)=bærnan  
 bernhus n. *barn*, GD 68<sup>22</sup>. [=beren-]  
 berōfom (pret. pl. of \*berafan or \*berebban) *despoiled*, GEN 2078.  
 berōwan<sup>2</sup> to row round, CHR 897A.  
 berst=byrst  
 +berst n. *bursting*, LCD,W 186<sup>7</sup>.  
 ±berstan<sup>3</sup> (intr.; tr. at Rd 2<sup>8</sup>) to break, 'burst,' fail, fall, B,Lcd,LL,Ma; Æ,AO : break away from, escape : break to pieces, crash, resound.  
 berthwil=beartmhwil; bertūn=beretūn  
 berō=beorð-, byrð-  
 +bēru=+bærū, +bēre  
 berūmod=behrūmod pp. of behrūman.

berunnen pp. of berinnan.

berwe ds. of bearu.

berwinde f. 'bearbind,' navel-wort, WW 300<sup>19</sup>.

berýfan to deprive, MOD 63. [réaf]

berýpan (=ie) despoil of, strip, spoil, rob, AE.

bességan to sink, GPH 388<sup>20</sup>.

bessécan=bessencan

bessétian to lay wait for, AO 146<sup>21</sup>.

bessárgian to lament, bewail, be sorry for, pity, AE. [sáriŋ]

bésärgung f. compassion, AE.

bessáwan' to sow, AE.

bescéad (bi-) n. distinction, G.

bescéadan' to separate, discriminate: scatter, sprinkle over, LCD 20b.

bescéad(uw)ian, to overshadow, Sol; RWH 138<sup>22</sup>, RPs 139<sup>23</sup>. ['beshade']

bescéafan' to scrape thoroughly, LCD 143b.

bescéan pret. 3 sg. of bescinan.

bescéatwypan 'despondi,' v. OEG 4555; 2<sup>24</sup>; ES 42-170.

bescéawere m. observer, DHy 24<sup>25</sup>.

bescéawian to look round upon, survey, contemplate, consider, watch, AE, AO : look to, care for. bescéawod thoughtful, prudent, LCD 3-436<sup>26</sup>.

bescéawendile contemplative, OEG 991.

bescéawodnes f. vision, sight, EPs 9<sup>27</sup>.

bescéawung f. contemplation, GD,GL.

bescéddan=bescéadan

bescécan to give to drink, GU 596.

bescéofan=bescúfan

bescéoren (WW 217<sup>28</sup>)=bescéoren pp. of bescieran.

bescéotan' to shoot into, plunge into, implant : happen, occur, AO.

be-scéoran, -scéwan=bescieran

bescieran=bescierian

bescieran' to shear, shave, cut hair, give the tonsure, AE, AO. ['beshear']

bescírednes (y<sup>29</sup>) f. deprivation, WW 351<sup>23</sup>.

bescílerian to separate from, deprive of, CHR : defraud.

bescínan<sup>1</sup> to shine upon, light up, illuminate, Rd; AE. ['beshine']

bescír-an, -ian=bescier-an, -ian

bescítan<sup>1</sup> to befoul, WW 507<sup>28</sup>.

bescréadian to scrape off, clean off, ES 42-171.

bescrépan<sup>5</sup> to scrape, LCD 101a.

bescréýdan to clothe, RWH 136<sup>23</sup>.

bescúfan<sup>1</sup> to shove, impel, thrust down, hurl, throw, AE, AO : force, AE.

bescýlian (=ie) to look askance, Bo 121<sup>30</sup>. [scole]

bescýldian to shield, defend, WYN.

bescýr-=bescier-

bessécan to beseech, beg urgently, MFH 151.

bességan to announce, introduce : defend, excuse oneself : (w. on) accuse, AE.

bessélan=bessylan

bessélan to surround, cover (over) : hand over, RPs 105<sup>41</sup>.

besséma=besma

bessécan to cause to sink, submerge, immerse, drown, Bl,Mt; AO,CP : plunge into (fire), GD 317. ['besench']

bessédan to send, AE.

bességan to singe, burn, AO.

bessón I. sv<sup>4</sup> (tr., intr. and refl.) to see, look, look round, behold, AE,Mk,Ps; AO : observe : look after, go to see, visit : provide for. b. tō look upon, have regard to, CP. ['besee'] II. sv<sup>1</sup> to suffuse, CR 1088.

besséðan to boil down, LCD.

besséowian (i, y) to sew together, sew up, Ep, WW. ['besew']

be-serian, -serwan=bessierwan

bessettan to put, place, set near, appoint, AE : own, keep, occupy : 'beset,' cover, surround with, adorn, B; AE,CP : besiege, invest, An : institute, set going.

bessibb related, RWH 139<sup>4</sup>. (as sb.).

bessidian to regulate the size of anything, RB 89<sup>18</sup>. [sid]

bessíwan to ensnare, surprise, deceive, defraud, oppress, AO. [searu]

bessígan (on) to rush, v. OEG 4126.

bessífran to silver, VPs 67<sup>14</sup>.

bessícan<sup>3</sup> (intr.) to sink, AO. ['besink']

bessíngan<sup>3</sup> to sing of, bewail : sing charms, enchant, AE.

bessíwan (AO,CP)=bessierwan

bessítan<sup>5</sup> to sit round, surround, beset, besiege, Chr; AO : hold council : occupy, possess. ['besit']

bessíwan=besséowian

bessípan<sup>7</sup> to sleep, LL (284<sup>3</sup>).

bessíán<sup>6</sup> to strike, beat, cut off, take away, deprive by violence, AE.

bessípan to slip on, cover, put on, clothe, / Bo,Ps.

bessítan<sup>1</sup> to slit, tear, SOUL.

bessíma m. 'besom,' broom, rod, AO,Mt.

bessíegan to consider about, AE,L 23b<sup>33</sup>.

+bessmed bellied (of sails). WW 515<sup>9</sup>. [bōsm]

bessímwig f. curve, curvature, WW. [bōsm]

bessírwan (y<sup>2</sup>;=ie) to 'bemear,' WW.

bessíten<sup>1</sup> to soil, defile, pollute, dishonour, Bl; AE,CP. ['besmit']

bessítenes f. soil, stain, defilement, degradation, dirtiness, AE.

bessíttian to defile, RB,MP 1-613.

bessíldian to work (in metal), forge, surround with forged work, B,EETS 46-17.

bessíocian to smoke, envelop with incense, ANS 84-3.

besmyred=besmirwed pp. of besmirwan.  
**besnēdan**<sup>†</sup> to cut, mutilate, DA.  
**besnlwian** to cover with snow, WW. ['be-snow']  
**be-snyðan**, -snyðan<sup>†</sup> to rob, deprive of.  
**besolcen** stupefied, dull, inactive, slow, CP.  
**besorg** dear, beloved, AE.  
**besorgian** to regret : be anxious about, dread, shrink from, AE.  
**besorh**=besorg  
**bespētan** to spit upon, AEH 2-248', RWH 137<sup>a</sup>.  
**bespanan**<sup>6</sup> to lead astray, entice, incite, urge, persuade, AO.  
**besparrian** to bar, shut, GL.  
**bespirian**=bespyrigan  
**besprecan**<sup>5</sup> to speak about : speak against, accuse of, Ps : claim at law, LL : complain, AO. ['bespeak']  
**besprengan** to besprinkle, Lcd : bespatter, CHRD 64<sup>a</sup>. ['bespreng']  
**bespyrigan** to track, trace, LL.  
**besta**, beste wk. forms of superl. adj. betst.  
**bestālan** (E) to lay a charge against, convict.  
**besteppan**<sup>6</sup> to tread upon, step, go, enter, AE.  
**bestandan**<sup>4</sup> to stand round or about, beset, surround, AE : attend to, AE : beset, harass, Jn. ['bestand']  
**bestealclian** to move stealthily, steal, 'stalk,' AEL 32<sup>a</sup>. [stealc]  
**bestefnod** ptc. having a fringe, WW 375<sup>a</sup>.  
**bestelan**<sup>4</sup> to move stealthily, steal away, steal upon, AO, LL; AE, CP : (†) deprive. ['be-steal']  
**bestēlan**=bestālan; **bestēman**=bestyman  
**bestēpan** (=ie) to deprive of (children), GD 76<sup>a</sup>.  
**bestingan**<sup>3</sup> to thrust in, push, AE.  
**bestrēdan** to bestrew, cover, BHs 154<sup>a</sup>.  
**bestrōwian** to 'bestrew,' besprinkle, Job.  
**bestrōðan** (y<sup>d</sup>) to bestrew, cover over, RD.  
**bestrīcan**<sup>1</sup> to make a stroke, LCD 186b.  
[strica]  
**bestridan**<sup>1</sup> to 'bestride,' mount, AE.  
**bestripan** to strip, plunder, Chr. ['bestrip']  
**bestrūdan**<sup>2</sup> to spoil, plunder, rob, GEN, WW 424<sup>ss</sup>.  
**bestrypan**=bestripan  
**bestryðan**=bestreðan  
**bestuddian** to be careful for, trouble about, RWH 134<sup>10</sup>.  
**bestyman**<sup>†</sup> (E;=ie) to bedew, wet, flood. [stēam]  
**bestyrian** to heap up, BH. ['bestir']  
**bestyrman** to agitate, Bo 9<sup>11</sup>.  
**besu**=basu  
**besūpan**<sup>2</sup> to sup up, swallow, LCD 113b.  
**besūtian** to besmirch, GPH 403<sup>a</sup>.  
**besūðan** in the south, southwards (of).

**beswēðan** to burn, singe, scorch, B; AE. [v. 'sweat']  
**beswēðpan**=beswāpan  
**beswēstan** to sweat, toil, Sc 111<sup>14</sup>.  
**beswāpan**<sup>7</sup> to clothe, cover over, veil, protect, BH; CP : persuade, BH. ['beswape']  
**beswelgan** to swallow up, EPs 106<sup>7</sup>; 123<sup>8</sup>.  
**beswemman** to make to bathe, Bo 115<sup>8</sup>.  
**beswencan** to afflict, CPs 68<sup>18</sup>.  
**besweðian** (bi-) to swathe, wrap up, wind round, CR, JNL.  
**beswic** n. treachery, deceit, AO, CP : snare.  
**beswica** (bi-) m. deceiver, BL.  
**beswican**<sup>1</sup> to deceive, seduce, betray, circumvent, frustrate, Bl, Mt; AO, CP : to overcome, supplant, AO. ['beswike']  
**beswicend** m. deceiver, seducer, GL.  
**beswicenes** f. deception, MH : surrender, GL.  
**beswicfalle** f. trap, WW 17<sup>1</sup>.  
**beswiclan** to escape, be free from, BH.  
**beswiclo** deceitful, CP 238<sup>16</sup>. (bi-)  
**beswiclung** f. deception, WW.  
**beswinean**<sup>3</sup> to toil, exert oneself, make with toll, Jn : till, plough, AE. beswunen exhausted, tired out. ['beswink']  
**beswingan**<sup>2</sup> to flog, scourge, beat, strike, AE; CP. ['beswinge']  
**beswylian** to drench, flood, Rood 23. [swilian]  
**besyftan** to sprinkle, AEL 23<sup>18</sup>. [siftan]  
**besylfran**=besilfran  
**besylian** to sully, defile, stain, AE.  
**besyr-ewian**, -i(a)n=besiwerwan  
**bet** adv. better, Bo. ['bet']  
**-bēta** v. dēd-b.  
**betācnian** to betoken, designate, RWH 136<sup>20</sup>.  
**betēcan** (w. d.) to make over, give up to impart, deliver, entrust, commend to, Lk, Mt, WW; AO, CP : betroth : appoint (for), set apart as, dedicate : show, point out, Lk : give orders, RB 130<sup>4</sup> : pursue, hunt, WW 92<sup>ss</sup>. ['beteach']  
**±bētan** to amend, repair, restore, cure, CP : make good, make amends, reform, remedy, compensate, atone, pay 'bōt' for an offence, AE, CP, Lcd, Mt; AO : attend to (fire or light), AO. ðurst b. quench thirst. [bōt; 'beet' vb.]  
**betast**=betst  
**betborn** of higher birth, LL.  
**bēte** f. 'beet,' beetroot, Lcd. [L. beta]  
**-bētē** v. twi-b.; bētel=(1) bēti; (2) bitol  
**betaldan**<sup>8</sup>† to cover, hem in, surround : overload, oppress.  
**betellan** to speak about, answer, defend oneself (against a charge), exculpate oneself, Chr; AE. ['betell']  
**betēnd** m. restorer, RUIN 28.  
**+bētendnes** f. amendment, OEG 58<sup>8</sup>.

- betōn<sup>1,2</sup> to cover, surround, enclose, AO; Æ, CP : dispose of, bestow, bequeath : impeach, accuse. ['beteē']
- betera 'better,' AO, Bl, Bo, Mh. w. g. better in respect of....
- bētere v. dæd-b.
- ± bēterian to 'better,' improve, CP : trim (lamp), GD.
- ± bēterung f. improvement, Æ.
- betest=betst; bettenan (WW 383<sup>17</sup>)=betyl-
- nan
- betihlian to accuse, LL.
- betillan=bettilyan
- betimbran to construct, build, B. ['betimber']
- betinan=betylān; bēting=bēting
- bētl=bietl
- bētlic† grand, excellent.
- bētnes f. reparation, atonement, LL (264<sup>18</sup>).
- betoce=betonicē
- betogenes f. accusation, LL.
- betolden pp. of betoldan.
- betonicē f. 'betony,' Lcd.
- betost=betst; betr=beter-
- betrēppan=betreppan
- betredan<sup>5</sup> to tread upon, cover, CPs 138<sup>19</sup>.
- betrendan to roll, ES 37-180.
- betreppan to entrap, catch, Chr. ['betrap']
- be-trymman, -trymian to enclose, surround, besiege.
- best I. superl. adj. 'best,' first, AO, B, Chr., Cr; CP. as sb. people of position, Chr, WW. II. adv. in the best manner, most, Bo.
- bestboren best-born, eldest, Æ.
- bett=bet
- be-tuh, -tuoxn (CP), -tux=betwux
- betuldon pret. pl. of betoldan.
- +bētung f. repair, maintenance, LL.
- betwēnan=betwēnan
- betwooh, betweohs (Æ)=betwux
- betwēnan, betwēonan I. prep. w. g. d. a. between, among, amid, in the midst, B, Bl, G, Ps. II. adv. 'between,' BH : in the meantime, meanwhile : in turn, by turns, CM (-twēn-).
- betweox (LL), betweoxn, betwihs (RG)=betwux
- betwiñ=betwēon-
- betwinforlētnes f. intermission, DR.
- betwux (Æ, AO, CP), betwuh, betwix, betwux(t), betwisc prep. w. d. a. between, among, amongst, amidst : during, b. ðisum meanwhile. b. ðēm ðe whilst. ['BETWIXT']
- betwuxālegednes f. interjection, ÆGR 278<sup>2</sup>.
- betwuxāworpennes f. interjection, ÆGR 10<sup>20</sup>.
- betwuxblinnes (twih) f. intermission, DR 12<sup>2</sup>.
- betwuxfæc (yx) internal, OEG 3861.
- betwuxgangende (twih) separating, VPs 28<sup>2</sup>.
- betwuxgesett (eoh, ih, yh) interposed, BF 66<sup>22</sup>, BH 288<sup>23</sup>.
- betwuxliegan<sup>6</sup> (twih) to lie between, BH 72<sup>10</sup>.
- betwuxsendan to send between, CM 104.
- betwuxt, -twyh, -twyx(t)=betwux
- betylilan=betihlian
- betylilan to allure, decoy, BH 358<sup>4</sup>.
- betylān (i, ie) to hedge in, enclose, shut, bury, AO, CP : shūt out : end, BH. [tūn]
- betylung f. conclusion, OEG 3210.
- betylran to pitch, stain a dark colour, Lcd. [teoru]
- betylān to turn round : prostrate oneself, RB.
- bēð I.=bið pres. 3 sg. of bēon. II.=bað
- bēðencañ=bēðencañ
- bēðan=bēðian
- bēðearfan to need, RWH 6<sup>26</sup>.
- bēðearfende needy, indigent, KGL 708.
- bēðearfle profitable, ÆL 23b<sup>24</sup>.
- bēðearfod needy, ES 8-474<sup>50</sup>.
- bēðeccañ to cover, protect, cover over, conceal.
- bēðen=bēðung
- bēðencañ to consider, remember, take thought for, take care of, care for, Gu : (refl.) reflect, 'bethink' oneself, Lk; Æ : trust, confide in, entrust to, AO.
- be-ðennan, -ðennan to cover, stretch on or upon, spread over, RD.
- bēððodan to be joined (to), RB 134<sup>20</sup>.
- bēðerscan to winnow, thresh, PPs 43<sup>7</sup>.
- bēðettan to bathe, foment, LCD 3-90<sup>15</sup> (A 30-397).
- ± bēðian to heat, warm, foment, Lcd; Æ : cherish. ['beath']
- bēðrāwan<sup>7</sup> to twist, GPH 391<sup>16</sup>.
- bēðridian (y) to circumvent, overcome, force, AO.
- bēðringan<sup>8</sup>† to encircle, encompass : beset, oppress, burden.
- bēðryecean to press down, Cr 1446.
- bēðrydian, bēðryðan=bēðridian
- bēðrýn to press, NC 273.
- bēððan=bēðian
- bēðuncan (RD 49<sup>7</sup>)=bēðencañ
- bēðung f. bathing, bath, fomentation, catalysm, Lcd; Æ, CP. ['beathing'; bað]
- be-ðurfan swv. pres., 3 sg. -ðearf, pl. -ðurfon, pret. -ðorfe. (w. g. or a.) to need, have need of, want, Æ, CP.
- bēðwēsan<sup>6</sup> to moisten, wet, LPs 6<sup>7</sup>.
- bēðwyrian to deprave, WW 386<sup>7</sup>. [ðweorh]
- bēðyñ to thrust, AO 158<sup>9</sup>.
- beufan=bufan; beftan=bütan
- bewacian to watch, guard, Æ.
- bewadan<sup>6</sup> to emerge, RD 88<sup>24</sup>.
- bewæfan to enfold, wrap round, cover over, clothe, Æ, CP.
- bewægan to deceive, frustrate, BVPs.

bewægnan to offer, proffer, B1193.  
 bewælan to oppress, afflict, AN1363.  
 bewæpnian to disarm, AE.  
 bewærлан to pass by : be free from, DR.  
 bewareman to guard against, be on one's  
     guard, CP.  
 bewarian to keep watch, guard, preserve,  
     ward off, CP.  
 bewarnian=bwarenan  
 bewawan<sup>7</sup> to blow upon, WA76. (biwâune=  
     biwâwene)  
 bewealcan to involve, CHRD74<sup>33</sup>.  
 beweallan<sup>7</sup> to boil away, LCD.  
 bewealwian to wallow, Bo115<sup>9</sup>.  
 beweardian to guard, protect : observe closely.  
 beweaxan<sup>7</sup> to grow over, cover over, surround,  
     AE.  
 weddeddlic relating to marriage, OEG  
     1122.  
 beweddian to betroth, marry, AE : give  
     security. ['bewed']  
 bewedding f. betrothal, LL442Ha.  
 bewefan<sup>6</sup> to cover over, LCD 3·146<sup>4</sup>.  
 bewegan<sup>5</sup> to cover, Bo,WY.  
 bewëled (oe<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) poisoned, polluted, GD,  
     JPs,WW; ES38·344. [wôl]  
 bewellan (=ie) to knead, mix together, GD,  
     WW.  
 bewendan to turn, turn round, Mh; (refl.)  
     Mf<sup>22</sup> : turn one's attention, convert, AE.  
     ['bewend']  
 bewenlan† to entertain, take care of, attend  
     upon, B.  
 beweorcan=bweorcan  
 beweorpan<sup>7</sup> to cast, cast down, plunge, throw,  
     AE,AO : beat, AE : surround.  
 beweorðian to adorn, DD118.  
 bewoatian=bewitian  
 bewepan<sup>7</sup> to weep over, mourn, bewail, AE.  
     pp. bewopen tearful, weeping, AO92<sup>30</sup>.  
     ['beweep']  
 bewependlic lamentable, GL,HL12<sup>66</sup>.  
 bewepnian=bweepnian  
 bewerenes f. prohibition, BH86<sup>18</sup>.  
 bewerian to guard, protect, defend, AE,AO :  
     check, prevent, forbid, AE.  
 bewerigend m. protector, keeper, AE.  
 bewerung f. defence, fortification, CM,Sc.  
 bewestan prep. w. d. or adv. to the west of,  
     Chr; AO. ['bewest']  
 bewician to encamp, CHR894W.  
 bewindan<sup>4</sup> to wind round, clasp, entwine, en-  
     velop, encircle, surround, B,Mt; AO,CP :  
     brandish (a sword) : turn, wind, revolve.  
 hêafe b. bewail. ['bewind']  
 bewindla (bi-) m. hedge, border, BC(Mdf).  
 bewitan svv., pres. 3 sg. -wât, pret. 3 sg.  
     -wiste to keep, care for, watch over, super-  
     intend, administer, lead, guide, AE,AO.

bewitian (eo) to observe, attend to, care for,  
     administer : perform.  
 bewlätlian to look at, behold, LPs32<sup>14</sup>.  
 bewlltan<sup>1</sup> to look round, GEN2925.  
 bewöpen pp. of bewepan.  
 bewrecan<sup>6</sup>† to drive : drive away, banish :  
     drive round, beat round.  
 bewrencan to deceive, PR34.  
 bewrēon<sup>1,2</sup> to cover, hide, cover over, enwrap,  
     protect, clothe, Sol, Met; CP. ['bewry']  
 bewreðian to sustain, support, RD81<sup>11</sup>.  
 bewrigennes f. a covering, WYN10<sup>18</sup>.  
 bewrifian<sup>1</sup> to record? CREAT19 : score  
     round, LCD1·244.  
 bewrifian<sup>1</sup>† to bind, wind about, surround,  
     Cr.  
 bewrixl(i)an to change : exchange, sell, PPs.  
 bewuna adj. indecl. accustomed, wont, AO.  
 bewyddian=bwedidian; bewylded=bwëled  
 bewyllan (=ie) to boil away, LCD.  
 bewylwan (=ie) to roll down, roll together,  
     Sc,WW.  
 bewypð=bewepð pres. 3 sg. of bewepan.  
 bewyreat to work, construct, surround with,  
     enclose, cover, B; AE,AO : work in, insert,  
     adorn, Lcd. ['bework']  
 bewyrpan=bweorpan  
 beyrfeweardian to disinherit, A13·321.  
 beynan=beiernan; bezera=bæzere  
 bi, bî (1)=be (prep.); (2) f.=béo  
 bi- v. also be-; blad=béod  
 biblióðeca f. biblioðeoco (AO), bibliðeca m.  
     library : bible, AE. ['biblioðeca' (L.)]  
 bibræd=béobräad  
 bice, bice f. 'bitch,' LCD,WW.  
 biccen=byccen  
 biegan (AE)=bycgan; biege=bicce  
 ±bien-an, -ian=biecnan  
 ±bienend (é), ±bien(g)end m. 'index,' indi-  
     cator, discloser, Sc : forefinger, GL.  
 bienendlle, +bien(g)endlic allegorical :  
     (gram.) indicative, AEGR124<sup>14</sup>.  
 bienol indicating, indicative, GPH398<sup>19</sup>.  
 ±bienung (éa, e) f. beckoning, nodding :  
     token, symbol, figure, AE : figurative  
     speech.  
 biewide m. byword, proverb, fable, tale, AE.  
     ['bequeath']  
 bid n. lingering, hesitation, delay, halt, Rd.  
     ['bide']  
 ±bldan<sup>1</sup> (intr.) to stay, continue, live, remain,  
     delay, AO,G,Ps : (tr. usu. w. g.) wait for,  
     await, expect, B,Bl,Mt; AO,CP : endure,  
     experience, find : attain, obtain : own.  
     ['bide']  
 bilden<sup>5</sup> to ask, entreat, pray, beseech, A,AO.  
     Bl,G : order, command, require, AO,CP.  
     b. and bëodan, hälsian to beg and pray.  
     ['bid']

- +**biddan**<sup>6</sup> (often refl.) to beg, ask, pray, *Bl.*, *Mt*; *Æ, CP* : worship, *Æ, AO*. ['i-bid']
- biddend** petitioner, *Sc 32<sup>a</sup>*.
- biddere** m. petitioner, *GD, WW*.
- bidenfæt**=bydenfæt
- biderip**=bedrip
- bideō** (CP) pres. 3 sg. of biddan.
- bildfæst†** firm, forced to stand out.
- bildung** f. abiding place, abode, *Gu 180*.
- bildsteall†** m. halt, stand.
- ble=bēo** pres. 1 sg. of bēon.
- blecn=bēacen**
- blecn-an**, -ian (ē, i, y) to make a sign, 'beckon,' wink, nod, *Lk*; CP : signify : summon. [bēacen] For comps. see bcn-.
- blegan** (ē, i, y) to bend, turn, turn back, incline, *Bo, Mk* : depress, abase, humiliate : subject : persuade, convert. ['bey', búgan]
- +**bledan** (æ, e, i, y) to encourage, excite, impel, exhort, confirm, *CP, Ma*; *Æ, AO*. ['bield'; beald]
- bold-o**, -u (y) f. boldness, courage, arrogance, confidence, *BH*; CP. ['bield']
- belg=belg**; **blelw=bilew-**
- bleme** (ē, i, y) f. trumpet, *CP, Mt, WW* : tablet, billet. ['beme']
- blen=bēan**; **blencoddas=bēancoddas**
- +**blerde**=+byrde
- +**blerhtan** (e, y) to brighten, be or make bright, illuminate, enlighten, CP : make clear : celebrate. [beorht]
- bierhtu** (e, eo, i, y) f. brightness, effulgence, brilliance, CP. [beorht]
- bierm=bearm**
- biernan**<sup>8</sup> (ea, eo, i, y) tr. and intr. to 'burn,' be on fire, give light, *Æ, Lk, Ex, Sol, VPs*.
- biersteō**, bierst pres. 3 sg. of berstan.
- bierō** pres. 3 sg. of beran.
- biesen=bisen**; **blesgian=bisgian**
- biter=biter-**
- bleti** (ē, i, y) m. 'beetle,' mallet, hammer, *CP, Jud.*
- bletr=biter-**
- bleō=bēoō** pres. pl. of bēon.
- blifēran** to feed, *GUTH 126<sup>a</sup>*.
- blifian** to tremble, be moved, shake, quake, *Bo, Ps*; *Æ*. ['bive']
- blifigendlic** (byfig-) terrible, *CHRD 93<sup>a</sup>*.
- bitung** (y) f. trembling, shaking, *ÆH*.
- bitung** (eo<sup>1</sup>) v. eord-b.
- bitylee** n. neighbouring people, *BH 196<sup>1</sup>*. [folk]
- big=be**; **big-=be-**, bi-, bycg; **blg=bēag**
- bigan=biegan**; **bige=byge**
- +**bigednes** f. inflection, declension, case, *AEGR*.
- bigenges=begenges**
- bigels** m. arch, vault, *Æ* : curvature, *OEG 2228*.
- +**bigendlic** inflectional, *ÆGR 91<sup>a</sup>*.
- +**bigendnes**=+bigednes
- bigeng** f. practice, exercise, observance, worship, *ÆGr* : cultivation, *Æ*. ['bigeng']
- bigenga** m. inhabitant : cultivator, *Æ* : worshipper, *Æ* : benefactor.
- bigenge** n. practice, worship, *Sc, SPs*.
- bigengere** m. worker, *WW* : worshipper, *KC*.
- bigengestre** f. handmaiden, attendant, worshipper, *GL*.
- bigengnes=begenges**
- +**bigeō=+bygeō** pres. 3 sg. of +bycgan.
- biging** (=ie) f. bending, *WW 216<sup>a</sup>*.
- bigleaf** (eo, i)=bileof-
- bignes** f. power of bending, bending, winding, *BH, GD*. [biegan]
- +**bignef** f. 'confrequentatio,' *EPs 117<sup>a</sup>*.
- +**bigō=+bigeō**
- bigyrdel** m. girdle, belt, purse, *Æ, Mt* : treasury. ['bygirde']
- bigytan**=begietan
- bilhanda** (*ML 5<sup>a</sup>*)=behindan
- bilhst**=býhst pres. 2 sg. of búgan.
- +**bilhō** (*GU 346*)=+byht
- bill=bill**; **blecttan=bealcettan**
- bildan=bieldan**
- bile** m. 'bill,' beak, trunk (of an elephant), *WW* : prow.
- ble=byle**; **blefa=bileofa**
- blehwit=bilewit**
- bleofa** (i<sup>2</sup>) m., **bleofen** f. support, sustenance, food, nourishment, *Æ, WW* : money, pay. ['bylve'; libban]
- bleofan** to support, feed upon, *GUTH 34<sup>a</sup>*.
- blewet=bilewit**
- blewit** innocent, pure, simple, sincere, honest, *BH, Mt*; *Æ, CP* : calm, gentle, merciful, gracious : plausible. ['blewhit']. adv. -lice.
- blewtnes** f. mildness, simplicity, innocence, purity, *Æ, CP*.
- bilgesleht=bilgesliht**
- bilgst**, **billhst** pres. 2 sg. of belgan.
- bilgō** pres. 3 sg. of belgan.
- bilherge=billere**
- billb-**, **bilif=bileof-**; **billg=begl**
- billw=bilew-**
- bill** n. 'bill,' chopper, battle-axe, falchion, sword, *B, WW*.
- billere** m. 'bibulta' (plant), *WW*.
- billgealht** n. sword-clash, battle, *†CHR 937*.
- billete** m. murderous hate, strife, *AN 78*.
- +**billod** having a bill or beak, *HEXC 256*. [bile]
- bil-swaōō** n. (nap. -swaōu) sword track, wound, *Ex 329*.
- bilw=-bilew-**; **bilyht=býliht**
- blma** (m.?), **blme=bieme**; **bln=binn**
- blnama** m. pronoun, *Br 94<sup>u</sup>*.

+bind n. *binding*, *fetter* : *costiveness* : *a bind* (measure), TC 328<sup>6</sup> (v. BTs).  
 ±bindan sv<sup>3</sup> to tie, 'bind,' *fetter*, *fasten*, *restrain*, *Æ, Bl, G, WW*; AO, CP : *adorn*.  
**bindē** f. *head-band?* KC 6-133. ['bind']  
**bind-ele**, -elle f. *binding*, LL : *bandage*, LCD.  
**bindere** m. 'binder,' Rd 28<sup>6</sup>.  
**binding** f. *binding*, OEG 324b.  
**binn** f. 'bin,' *basket*, *crib*, *manger*, Bl, LkL, WW (*Keltic*, LF 124).  
**binna** (*LG*)=binnan  
**binnan** I. prep. (w. d. a.) *within*, *in*, *inside of*, *into*, Jn. II. adv. *inside*, *within*, *less than*, *during*, *whilst*, LG. ['bin']  
**binne**=(1) binn; (2) binnan (RG)  
**bint** pres. 3 sg. of bindan.  
**bio**=beo-, bi-; **blosmrung**=bismerrung  
**birce**=beorc, beorce; **bird** (*LkLR*)=bridd  
 +bird=+byrd; **birele**=byrele  
**biren** f. *she-bear*, OET(Ct).  
**birg**=byrg  
 +birg n. *taste*, DR 116<sup>8</sup>.  
 +birgan (e, eo, y) *to taste, eat*, BH, NG.  
**birging** (y) f. *taste*, LCD.  
**birgnes** (eo, y) f. *taste*, BH, WW.  
**birgð**, *birhð* pres. 3 sg. of beorgan.  
**birht**=bierht-  
**birig**, *birig*=byrig, byrg-  
**birhite** (y) prep. w. d. *near*, *beside*, AN 850.  
**birhito**=bierhtu; **birle**=byrele  
 +birman (y;=ie) *to ferment, leaven*, LCD 37a. [beorma]  
**birnan** (*Æ*)=biernan  
**birst**, *birsteð* pres. 3 sg. of berstan.  
**birst** pres. 2 sg., bir(e)ð pres. 3 sg. of beran.  
**biryhte**=birhite  
**bisœ** n? m? *wallet*, MtR 10<sup>10</sup>. [LL. *bissacium*]  
**bisœ** contested, disputed, LL.  
**bisœc** f. *visit*, Gu 188.  
**bisœop** (e<sup>3</sup>, o<sup>3</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) m. 'bishop,' CP : *high-priest, chief priest (Jewish), heathen priest, AO, Mlk.*  
**bisœoppynn** (o<sup>3</sup>) n. *episcopal (high-priestly) stock*, *ÆP* 116<sup>12</sup>.  
**bisœopdōm** m. *episcopate, bishopric*, Chr : *excommunication*. ['bischopdom']  
**bisœopealder** m. *high-priest*, HL.  
**bisœopfolgoð** m. *episcopate*, GD 65<sup>31</sup>.  
**bisœopgegyrelan** mpl. *episcopal robes*, BH 90<sup>8</sup>.  
**bisœophād** m. 'bishops' office' of *bishop, ordination as bishop, episcopate, bishopric, Ps; CP*.  
**bisœophädung** f. *episcopal ordination*, *ÆL* 31<sup>28</sup>.  
**bisœophām** m. *bishop's estate*, EC 365<sup>17</sup>.

**bisœophēafodlin** (o<sup>3</sup>) n. *head ornament worn by bishops*, WW 152<sup>23</sup>.  
**bisœophired** (o) m. *clergy subject to a bishop*, MH, WW.  
**bisœopian** to confirm, LL. ['bishop']  
**bisœopland** (o) n. *episcopal or diocesan land*, LL 173<sup>10</sup>.  
**bisœopicl** 'bishops' *episcopal*, BH.  
**bisœoprice** n. 'bishopric,' *diocese, province of a bishop*, BH : *episcopal demesne or property*, WC 16<sup>8</sup>.  
**bisœoproc** (o<sup>3</sup>) m. *bishop's rochet, dalmatic*, LCD 3-202<sup>1</sup>.  
**bisœoprōd** f. *bishop's cross*, KC 4-275<sup>11</sup>.  
**bisœopsclr**, -scyr f. *diocese* : *episcopate*, BH.  
**bisœop-seld**, -setl, -seöll n. *bishop's seat or see, bishopric*, BH, CHR.  
**bisœopseonoð** m. *synod of bishops*, A 11-8<sup>1</sup>.  
**bisœopstōl** m. *episcopal see, bishopric*, KC; CP : *bishop's palace*, GD. ['bishopstool']  
**bisœopsunu** m. *godson at a 'bisshoping' or confirmation*, CHR, LL.  
**bisœopðenung** f. *office of a bishop*, BH.  
**bisœoung** f. *confirmation*, *Æ, CHR*.  
**bisœopweorod** (o<sup>3</sup>) n. *bishop's company*, BH 309<sup>11</sup> (Schipper).  
**bisœopwite** n. *fine payable to a bishop?* (BTs), *forced entertaining of a bishop?* (Lieb : v. LL 2-667).  
**bisœopwyrt** f. *bishop's-wort, betony, vervain, marshmallow*, LCD, WW.  
**bisœopwyrtill** (o<sup>3</sup>) *vervain*, WW 134<sup>41</sup>.  
**bisœop**=bisœop  
**bi-scieran**, -scieran (i<sup>3</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>)=be-scieran, -scieran  
**bisœop**, **bisc(u)p**=bisœop  
**bisœgu**=bisœgu  
**bisœn**, *bisœne* (ie, y) fn. *example, pattern, model*, JnLR; *Æ, AO, CP* : *similitude, parable, parallel* : *rule, command, precept*. ['bysen']  
**bisœne** (y) *blind*, MtL; NC 274; JAW 22. ['bisson']  
±**bisœnian** (ie, y) *to give, set an example, instruct by example*, Bo; *Æ* : *follow an example or pattern*, CP : *express figuratively*. ['bysem' vb.]  
**bisœnung** (y) f. *example, pattern*, *Æ*.  
**bises** m. *the extra day intercalated in leap year*, MEN 32. [L. bissextus]  
±**bisœgian** to occupy, employ, *Æ, Bo*; CP : trouble, afflict, Lcd, Met. ['busy']  
**bisœu**, *bisœu* f. *occupation, labour*, Bo; *Æ*, CP : affliction, trouble. ['busy']  
**bisœung** f. *business, occupation, care*, CP.  
**bisœi** (y) 'busy,' occupied, diligent, Ma, Sol.  
**bisœigne** f. 'business,' MtL (Cont. p. xx).  
**bisœær**--bismer-; **bisœme**=besma

bismer (y) nmf. *disgrace, scandal, shame, mockery, insult, reproach, scorn, AO, Bl; CP : filthiness, defilement, AE.* tō bismere *ignominiously, shamefully : blasphemy : infamous deed, AO.* ['bismer']

bismerful (y) *infamous, shameful, ignominious, AE.*

bismergléow (y) n. *shameful lust, AE 236<sup>21</sup>.*

± bismerian (y) *to mock, revile, illtreat, blaspheme, Mk; AE, AO.* ['bismer' vb.]

bismeriend m. *mocker, KGL 298.*

bismerlæas (y) *blameless, CR 1326.*

bismerlæoð n. *scurrilous song, GL.*

bismerlic *shameful, ignominious, contentious, AO : ridiculous, frivolous. adv. -lice.*

bismernes f. *pollution : insult : contemptible-ness.*

bismerspræc, -spæc f. *blasphemy, G.*

± bismerung (y) *mockery, scorn : blasphemy : infamy, disrepute, AO.*

bismervord (æ<sup>2</sup>) n. *reproach, insult, LL 10<sup>11</sup>.*

bismor, bism(r)o=r=bismer, bismer-

bism=bisen-

+ bisnere f. *imitator, DR 45<sup>7</sup>.*

bispell (big-) n. *example, proverb, AE : parable, fable, allegory, story, MtL; CP. ['byspel']*

bispellbōc (big-) f. *book of Proverbs, AET 496.*

bissæxtus, gen. -te *the intercalary day of leap year : leap year. [L.]*

bist pres. 2 sg. of bēon.

bist=bidst pres. 2 sg. of bidan.

biswæc (e<sup>2</sup>) *tripping up, treachery, RPs 40<sup>10</sup>.*

biswic=bewic

bit pres. 3 sg. of biddan.

bit pres. 3 sg. of (1) bidan; (2) bitan.

bita m. I. 'bit,' morsel, piece, Jn; AE. II. biter, wild beast.

± bitan<sup>1</sup> to 'bite,' tear, B, Rd; AE: cut, wound : (+) dash down, MkL 9<sup>12</sup>.

bite m. 'bite,' sting, AO, Lcd : sword-cut, Ap, B : cancer.

bitela m. 'beetle,' Gl.

bitter 'bitter,' sharp, cutting, Gu; AE : stinging, PPs 117<sup>11</sup> : exasperated, angry, embittered : painful, disastrous, virulent, cruel, B, Bl. adv. -lice, Mt.

bitere=bitre

± biterian to be or become bitter, CP : make bitter. ['bitter' vb.]

bismernes f. 'bitterness,' grief, AE, Bl; CP.

biterwyrde bitter in speech, AE.

biterwyrtdrene m. drink of bitter herbs, WW 114<sup>18</sup>.

bitl=bletl

bitmælum piecemeal, bit by bit, AEGR 239<sup>10</sup>.

bitol n. bridle, SPs 31<sup>9</sup>.

bitor=biter

bitre bitterly, sharply, painfully, severely : very.

bitres, bittres gsmn. of biter.

bitst pres. 2 sg. of biddan.

bitst pres. 2 sg. of bidan and bitan.

bitt I. pres. 3 sg. of (1) biddan; (2) beodan.

II.=bytt

bitt pres. 3 sg. of bitan.

+ blitt n. biting, gnashing, AEH.

bitter=biter

bittor, bittre=biter, bitre; blitula=bitela

bið pres. 3 sg of bēon.

biwāne v. bewāwan.

blitwist fm. sustenance, food, provision, necessities, AE, Bo. ['bewiste']

blitword (u) n. proverb, household word : adverb, BF 94<sup>20</sup>.

blitwyrde n. 'byword,' proverb, WW.

bixen=bxen

blæc I. (æ) bright, shining, glittering, flashing, Rd : pale, pallid, wan, AO, CP. ['bleak,' but v. FTP 286] II. pret. 3 sg. of blican.

blæc=blæc

blächlæor† with pale cheeks.

blæclæn to turn pale, AE.

blæcung f. a turning pale, pallor, AE.

blædesian to flame, blaze, be hot : emit an odour, OEG 554.

bladesnung (at-) f. odour, WW 405<sup>1</sup>.

bladesung (æ<sup>1</sup>) f. shining, lightning, EPs 76<sup>19</sup>

blec (a) I. 'black,' dark, AE, B, BH, KC. II. n. ink, LL, WW. ['bleck']

blæc=blæc

blæcan to bleach, whiten : (+) disfigure, CPs 79<sup>14</sup>. [blæc]

blæcce f. black matter, OEG 652.

blæcce n.? irritation of the skin, leprosy, LCD.

blæcern n. lamp, candle, light, CP.

blæcerneleoð (æ) n. lantern-light, LV 59.

blecfexede black-haired, AEH 1-456<sup>16</sup>. [feax]

bleegymn m. jet, BH 26<sup>16</sup>.

bleachorn (e) n. ink-horn, ANS 119-125, IM 128<sup>18</sup>.

blæsco f. pallor, WW; LCD. ['bleach']

blæsçytt m. bleaching-pit? EC 383<sup>7</sup>.

blæsða leprosy, WW 53<sup>28</sup>.

blæðorustiel n. leprosy, Cp 103b (? two words).

blæd n. (nap. bladu) 'blade,' WW : leaf, Gen.

blæd (e) I. m. blowing, blast, BH : inspiration, Ph : breath, spirit, AE : life, mind : glory, dignity, splendour : prosperity, riches, success. ['blead'; blawian] II.=blæd I.

blæðagende renowned, B 1013.

+ blæðan to puff up, inflate, APs 34<sup>21</sup>

blæðbylig m. bellows, WW 241<sup>33</sup>.

blæðdæg† m. day of prosperity.

blædderwærc m. *pain in the bladder*, LCD.  
 blæddre=blædre  
 $\pm$  blædfæst† *glorious, prosperous.*  
 +blædfæstnes f. *success*, AEL 23b<sup>492</sup>.  
 blædgifa† m. *giver of prosperity*, AN.  
 blædhorn m. *trumpet*, AE.  
 blædnæs f. *blossom, fruit*, Br 86<sup>a</sup>. [blæd]  
 blædre (ē) f. *blister, pimple*, AE, Lcd; AO : 'bladder,' Gl, Lcd. [blawan]  
 blædwela m. *abundant riches*, CR 1392.  
 blæsse f. *gudgeon, bleak*, WW. ['blay']  
 blægettan (a) to cry, GD 278<sup>12</sup>.  
 blæhwæwen *light blue*, Lev 8<sup>7</sup>.  
 blaes=blæst  
 blaesbelg (OET 28)=blæstbelg  
 blaese (a) f. *firebrand, torch, lamp*, AE, Jn. ['blaze']  
 blaesere m. *incendiary*, LL.  
 blaeshorn m. *trumpet*, LL 194.8.  
 blaest m. *blowing, 'blast' (of wind), breeze*, Ex : *flame*.  
 blaestan to blow, belch forth.  
 blaestbelg m. *bellows*, GL.  
 blaestm? *flame, blaze*, MFH 90<sup>7</sup>.  
 blaestan to 'bleat,' AEGR, Rd.  
 blaestung=bladesung; blæts-=blæts-  
 blaewen (WW 163<sup>28</sup>)=blæhwæwen  
 blaewest, blæwst pres. 2 sg., blæw(e)ð pres. 3 sg. of blawan.  
 blaettan=blaettan  
 blan pret. 3 sg. of blinnan.  
 blanca† m. (*white?*) *horse*, B. ['blonk']  
 $\pm$  bland† n. *blending, mixture, confusion*.  
 $\pm$  blandan' to blend, mix, mingle, Rd : trouble, disturb, corrupt. ['bland']  
 blandenfeax† *grizzly-haired, grey-haired, old.* [blandan]  
 blann pret. 3 sg. of blinnan.  
 blase, blasere=blæse, blæsere  
 blæstbelg=blæstbelg; blaster=plaster  
 blåt† *livid, pale, wan, ghastly* : *low, hoarse (sound)? or pale?* (BTs), AN 1279. [cp. blæat] adv. blåte *lividly, pallidly*, MET.  
 blates(n)ung=blades(n)ung  
 blåtian to be livid, pale, GEN 981 (GK).  
 $\pm$  blåwan<sup>7</sup> (ō) (tr. or intr.) to 'blow,' breathe, Mt, Lk, Jn; AE : be blown, sound : inflate : (+) kindle, inflame, WW 208<sup>14</sup> : (+) spit, MkLR 7<sup>38</sup>.  
 blåwend m. *inspirer*, AEH 2.478<sup>8</sup>.  
 blåwende *blowing hard (wind)*, ANS 120<sup>298</sup>.  
 blåweré m. 'blower,' CP.  
 blåwung f. 'blowing,' blast, AE : *inflation*.  
 bleac=blæc  
 blåst miserable? Gu 963. ['blete']. adv. blåte, B 2824.  
 blåðgentle, shy, cowardly, timid, Rd : slothful, inactive, effeminate, AO. ['blethe']  
 blic=blæc; blæo=blæc-

bled. blæd=blæd, blæt-  
 blæd I. (ā) f. *shoot, branch, flower, blossom, leaf, foliage, fruit*, Mt, Lcd; CP : *harvest, crops*. ['blede'; blöwan] II.=blæd I.  
 blædan to 'bleed,' let blood, Sol.  
 blædhwæst growing quickly? profusely? RD 2<sup>9</sup>.  
 blædre=blædre  
 bledu f. *dish, bowl, goblet*, AEL.  
 blegan, blegne f. 'blain,' boil, blister, ulcer, Lcd.  
 +blegenod blistered, Lcd 1b, 18b. [v. 'blain']  
 blencan to deceive, cheat, Mod. ['bленч']  
 blend (e) pret. 3 sg. of blandan.  
 blendar I. to blind, deprive of sight, Bo, Chr : deceive. ['blend'] II. to mix, WW 425<sup>38</sup>.  
 blendian (CHR 1086)=blendar I.  
 blendnes f. *blindness*, DR 38<sup>5</sup>.  
 blent pres. 3 sg. of (1) blendar, (2) blandan.  
 $\pm$  bléo n. gs. bleos, ds. bléo, gp. bléo(na), dip. bléom, bléo(w)um colour, AE, Bo, Met; CP : appearance, form, Sol. ['blee']  
 blæbord n. *coloured board, chess-board*, Wy 71.  
 blæbryggd n? combination of colours, scintillation, PH 292. [bregdan]  
 blæocraeft m. art of embroidery, WW 354<sup>9</sup>.  
 +blæod beautiful, CR 909 : variegated, KGL (io).  
 bleodu=bledu  
 blæofæstnes f. delight, RPs 138<sup>11</sup>.  
 blæofäg variegated, GL.  
 bleoh=bléo  
 blæomete m. dainty food, GD 99<sup>18</sup>.  
 blæona gp. of bléo.  
 blæorbæd purple, WW.  
 blæostæning f. tesselated pavement, WW 444<sup>10</sup>.  
 blæot pret. 3 sg. of blötan.  
 bléoum dip. of bléo.  
 bléow pret. 3 sg. of (1) blawan, (2) blöwan.  
 bléowum dip. of bléo.  
 blere, blerig bald, WW.  
 blese=blæse  
 blötan=blætan  
 $\pm$  blö(later e)tsian to consecrate, ordain, Mt, JnL(oe) : 'bless,' give thanks, adore, extol, Da, Lk, Ps: sign with the cross, AE: pronounce or make happy, AE, G, Gen. [blöd; v. NED]  
 blætsingbœ f. blessing-book, benedictional, EC 250'.  
 blætsingsealm m. the Benedicite, RB 36<sup>18</sup>.  
 blæstan pres. 2 sg. of blötan.  
 blætsung f. consecration, Chr : 'blessing,' benediction, Chr; AE : favour (of God), Bl, VPs.  
 bléw=bléow pret. 3 sg. of blawan.  
 bléwð pres. 3 sg. of blöwan.  
 blican<sup>1</sup> to glitter, shine, gleam, sparkle, dazzle, Sol 235 : appear, Sol 144. ['blik']

- bliccettan *to glitter, quiver, GL.*  
 bliccettung f. *glittering, shining, VPs.*  
 blice m. *exposure, LL 5.34.*  
 -bliegan=-blycgan  
 bliefian *to shine, A 2-357, OEG 1490.*  
 blið pres. 3 sg. of blican.  
 bliðs=bliss  
 blin imperat. of blinnan.  
 blind 'blind,' *Mk,Mt; Æ,CP : dark, obscure, opaque, DD; Æ : internal, not showing outwardly : unintelligent, Mt : not stinging, WW 322<sup>29</sup>.* adv. -lice *blindly, rashly, AO.*  
 blindboren born blind, *JNL 9<sup>33</sup>.*  
 blindenetele archangelico (plant), *WW 136, 544.*  
 +blindfellian *to blind, blindfold, HL 8<sup>27</sup>.*  
 -blindian v. of -b.  
 blindnes f. *blindness, ÆE.*  
 blinn n? *cessation, BH,El.*  
 ±blinnan<sup>a</sup> *to cease, leave off, rest from, Mt; CP : lose, forfeit, An : be vacant (bishopric). [blin'; be, linnan]*  
 blinnes f. *cessation, intermission, LL (156<sup>b</sup>).*  
 bli (CP)=bliss; blissa=blyssa  
 bliscan=blyscan  
 blisagere m. *incendiary, LL. [blysige]*  
 bliss f. 'bliss,' *merriment, happiness, Bl,Ps; CP : kindness, friendship, grace, favour, Met : cause of happiness, Ps. [blīðe]*  
 ±blissian (intr.) *to be glad, rejoice, exult, CP,Lk; Æ : (tr.) make happy, gladden, endow, †Hy : applaud, ANS 109-306. [bliss']*  
 blissig joyful, *RPs 112<sup>a</sup>.*  
 blissigendic exulting, *ÆH 1.354<sup>11</sup>.*  
 blissung f. *exultation, EPs 64<sup>12</sup>.*  
 blið—bliðe  
 ±bliðe I. 'bliðe' *joyous, cheerful, pleasant, Bl,Cr; Æ,AO,CP : gracious, well-disposed, friendly, kind, El : agreeable, willing : quiet, peaceful, gentle, Ps. II. adv. Ps.*  
 bliðeile gentle, *pleasant, glad, well-wishing. adv. -lice Lk; AO. [bliðely']*  
 bliðemöd glad, *cheerful : well-wishing, friendly, BH.*  
 bliðeheart happy, *joyful, An : kind, merciful, GEN.*  
 +bliðian *to make glad, RPs 91<sup>4</sup>.*  
 bliðnes f. *joy, gladness, pleasure, Lcd; AO. [bliðeness']*  
 bliðs=bliss  
 bliwum=bliðo(w)um, dp. of bliðo.  
 blod=bold  
 blod n. 'blood,' *Æ,Chr,G,Lcd; AO,CP : vein.*  
 blod-=blöt-  
 blod-dolg, -dohl n. *bleeding wound, LCD.*  
 blöddryne m. *bloodshed, AO 162<sup>9</sup>.*  
 blödegesa m. *bloody horror, Ex 477.*
- +blödegian=blödgian  
 blöden *bloody, WW 217<sup>25</sup>;*  
 blödfäg† *blood-stained, bloody.*  
 blödgemang n. *a blood-mixture, WW 220<sup>7</sup>.*  
 blödgemenged *blood-stained, W 182<sup>21</sup>.*  
 blödgéot=blödgýte  
 blödgéotend m. *shredder of blood, LPs 50<sup>16</sup>.*  
 blödgéotende *bloody, LPs 5<sup>6</sup>.*  
 ±blödgian *to be bloodthirsty, WW 215<sup>43</sup> : make 'bloody,' B.*  
 blödgýte m. *bloodshed, AO.*  
 blödhræcung f. *spitting of blood, WW 113<sup>6</sup>.*  
 blödhræw sanguinary, cruel, *Ps.*  
 blödig 'bloody,' *WW; AO.*  
 blödigtöö *bloody-toothed, B 2083.*  
 blöd-läss, -lässwu f. *blood-letting, bleeding, Lcd. [bloodles']*  
 blödlässtid f. *time for blood-letting, LCD 55a.*  
 blödläst f. *blood-letting, bleeding, LCD 6a.*  
 blödlästere m. 'blood-letter,' *WW.*  
 blödläas bloodless, *ÆGR 56<sup>14</sup>.*  
 blödréad blood-red, *LCD.*  
 blödrëow=blödhrëow  
 blödryne m. *issue of blood, bloody flux : bursting of a blood-vessel, AO 288<sup>24</sup>.*  
 blödscéawung f. *supply of blood?* LCD 83a.  
 blödseax (æ, e) n. *lancet, GL.*  
 blödseten something to stop bleeding, *LCD.*  
 blödshlith f. *flowing of blood, LCD 64a.*  
 blödölgan f. *tasting of blood, LL.*  
 blödwite n. *blood-offering, LPs 15<sup>4</sup> (i.e. penalty for bloodshed?) v. LL 2-25 and 318) : right to exact such a penalty, KC 4-21<sup>6</sup>. [bloodwife']*  
 blödyrnende having an issue of blood, *BH 781<sup>6</sup>B.*  
 bloedsung (DR 123<sup>8</sup>)=bletsung  
 blöma m. *lump of metal, mass, WW. [bloom']*  
 blon pret. 3 sg. of blinnan.  
 blonca=blanca; blond-=bland-  
 blonn pret. 3 sg. of blinnan.  
 blöss, blössma=blöstma  
 blöstbære=blöstmbære  
 blöstm (Æ), blöstma mf. 'blossom,' flower, fruit, *Bl,Lcd.*  
 blöstmbære (Æ), -bærende flower-bearing.  
 blöstmröls m. *floral festival, OEG 4720.*  
 blöstmlan to 'blossom,' bloom, *BH.*  
 blöstmig (sm-) flowery, *WW 256<sup>8</sup>.*  
 ±blöt n. sacrifice, *AO. [blöd]*  
 blöt=blöd-  
 blötan? (and ? wv) *to sacrifice, kill for sacrifice, AO,CP.*  
 blötore m. *sacrificer, GPH 398<sup>29</sup>.*  
 blötmönað m. month of sacrifice (8 Oct.-8 Nov.), November.  
 blötore m. *sacrificial vessel, GPH 397.*

- +blötsian *to bless*, Percy Soc. vol. 88 p. iii.  
 blötsplung f. *spitting of blood*, WW 113<sup>7</sup>.  
 blötung f. *sacrifice*, AO 1021<sup>6</sup>.  
 ±blöwan I. sv<sup>2</sup> *to 'blow,' flower, flourish, blossom*, Lcd. II.=blåwan  
 blöwendile *blooming*, WW 240<sup>28</sup>.  
 blunnen pp., blunnon pret. pl. of blinnan.  
 -blycgan v. á-b.; blys, blyss=bliss  
 blysa m. *firebrand, torch*, Æ.  
 blyscan 'rutilare,' HGL 434<sup>75</sup> (v. OEG 1196  
 and 'blush').  
 blyse f.=blysa; blysera=blæsere  
 blysian to *burn, blaze*, PPs 17<sup>8</sup>.  
 blysige=blyse; blyssian (Æ)=blissian  
 blyðe, blyðelice=bliðe, bliðelice  
 bō=bā, nafn. of bēgen.  
 bōc I. fn. ds. and nap. bēc 'beech'-tree, WW;  
 Mdf: *beech-nut*, CHRD 151<sup>10</sup>: 'book,' writing,  
*Bible*, Bl.CP.Jn; Æ, AO : *deed, charter,*  
*conveyance*, Mk, TC. Cristes b. *gospel*. II.  
 pret. 3 sg. of bacan.  
 bōcæceras *mpl. freehold lands*, KC.  
 bōcblæc (e) n. *ink*, W 225<sup>1</sup>.  
 bōcce=bēce  
 bōc-cest, -cist(e) f. *book-chest*, APT, RBL.  
 bōccraeft m. *learning, science*, Bo. ['book-  
 craft']  
 bōccraeftig *book-learned*, Br 192<sup>8</sup>, JUL 16.  
 bōcere m. *scholar, scribe, writer*, Æ.  
 bōcell n. *parchment, vellum*, LL. ['book-  
 fell']  
 bōcfodder n. *bookcase*, WW 194<sup>18</sup>.  
 bōcgesamnung f. *library*, WW 203<sup>15</sup>.  
 bōcgestrōn n. *library*, BH.  
 bōchaga m. *beech-hedge*, BC 1-515.  
 bōchord n. *library*, WW. ['bookhoard']  
 bōchūs n. *library*, WW 185<sup>25</sup>.  
 ±bōclan *to grant by charter : supply with*  
*books*.  
 bōclæden (e<sup>2</sup>) n. *literary Latin, learned lan-*  
*guage*, Chr. ['bocleden']  
 bōcland n. *land held by written title*, LL;  
 Æ, AO. v. LL 2-323. ['bookland']  
 bōclar f. 'book-lore,' *learning*, LL.  
 bōcleden=bōclæden  
 bōclie of or *belonging to a book*, Æ: *scientific*,  
*Br 60<sup>8</sup>* : *biblical, scriptural*. b. stæf 'ars  
*liberalis*,' HGL 503.  
 bōcon pret. pl. of bacan.  
 bōcrædere m. *reader of books*, WW 439<sup>25</sup>.  
 bōcræding f. *reading of books*, WW.  
 bōcræad *red colour used in illuminating*  
*manuscripts, vermillion*, WW.  
 bōcræde f. *reading of books*, A 10-143<sup>101</sup>.  
 bōcrift n. *right given by will or charter*,  
 LL 444(1).  
 bōcstæf m. nap. -stafas *letter, character*, El.  
 ['bocstaff'; Ger. *buchstabe*]  
 bōcstigel f. *beech-wood stile*, BC 1-515.
- bōc-tācung, -talu f. *teaching or narrative, written in books*, LL.  
 bōctrōw n. *beech-tree*, ÆGR, WW.  
 bōcung f. *conveyance by charter or deed*, KC 5-257<sup>12</sup>.  
 bōeweore n. *study of books*, LL (314<sup>18</sup>).  
 bōewudu m. *beech-wood*, Rd 41<sup>108</sup>.  
 ±bōd (+exc. N) n. *command, message, precept, Bo, Hy; Æ : preaching*. ['bode,' 'i-bod']  
 boda m. *messenger, herald, apostle, angel*,  
 Æ, CP : *prophet*. ['bode']  
 bodan=bōtm  
 bode pret. of bōgan.  
 bodeg=bōdig  
 boden pp. of bēdan.  
 boder m. *teacher*, NG.  
 ±bōdian to *tell, proclaim, announce*, tHy;  
 AO, CP : *preach*, Mt; Æ, CP : *foretell, El* :  
*boast*. ['bode']  
 bodlend m. *proclaimer, teacher, preacher*,  
 GL, HL.  
 bodig n. 'body,' *trunk, frame, bodily presence*,  
 Æ, BH, Gl, Lcd; CP : *main part*, LCD.  
 bodigendlic *to be celebrated*, ÆL 7<sup>22</sup>.  
 bodlāc n. *decree, ordinance*, CHR 1129.  
 ±bōdsclipē† m. *command, message*, GEN.  
 bōdung f. *message, recital, preaching*, Æ :  
*interpretation : assertiveness*, RB 136<sup>25</sup>.  
 bōdungdæg m. *Annunciation Day*, ÆH  
 1-200<sup>25</sup>.  
 bōg m. *arm, shoulder*, Æ; CP : 'bough,' *twig*,  
*branch*, Mt; CP : *offspring*. [būgan]  
 boga m. 'bow' (*weapon*), Gn; Æ : *arch, arched place, vault*, B : *rainbow*, Æ, Lcd :  
*folded parchment*. [cp. Ger. *bogen*]  
 bōga=bōg  
 bōgan to *boast*, RB.  
 bōganet=bōgenett  
 bōgefodder m. *quiver*, WW 143<sup>10</sup>.  
 bōgen I. *name of a plant*, Lcd. II. pp. of  
 būgan.  
 bōgenett n. *wicker basket with a narrow neck*  
*for catching fish*, WW.  
 bōgetung f. *curve*, WW 355<sup>15</sup>.  
 bōgh=bōg  
 bōglan I. ±(intr.) *to dwell*, Æ : (tr.) *to in-*  
*habit*. II.=bōgan  
 boght full of bends, MtL 7<sup>14</sup>.  
 bōgincel n. *small bough*, OEG.  
 bōgung (bōung) f. *boastfulness, arrogance, display*, Æ.  
 bōn=bōg  
 bōnseyld m. *curved shield?* (WC 172n),  
 EC 226'.  
 bōhte pret. 3 sg. of bycgan.  
 bōtimber n. *building-wood*. [v. AS 1<sup>2</sup> and  
 ES 42-172]  
 bōian=bōgan

- bol? m. *bole, trunk*, LCD 143a.
- bolca m. *gangway of a ship*, AN,B,GL.
- bold (=botl) n. *house, dwelling-place, mansion, hall, castle, B : temple*. ['bold']
- boldagend† m. *homestead-owner*.
- boldgestrōn (botl)† *household goods*, GEN.
- boldgeteal *collection of houses : (political) district, county, province*, GD.
- boldgetimbru npl. *houses*, SOL 412.
- boldweard (botl-) m. *housekeeper, steward*, AGR,WW.
- boldwela† (botl-) m. *wealth : splendid dwelling, paradise, heaven:village*, GEN 1799.
- bolgen pp. of belgan.
- bolgenmōd† *enraged*.
- bolla m., bolle f. *'bowl,' cup, pot, beaker, measure*, AEL,Jn,Lcd.
- bolster mn. *'bolster,' cushion, B*; CP.
- +bolstrian *to support with pillows, prop up*, BF 74<sup>16</sup>.
- bolt m. *'bolt' : cross-bow for throwing bolts or arrows, WW*.
- bolttimber n. *building timber, beams*. [v. AS 1<sup>3</sup> and ES 42-172]
- bōn I. f. *ornament*, CHR 1063D. II.=bōgan
- bon-, bond-=ban-, band-
- bōnda m. *householder, LL : freeman, plebeian : husband. ['bond']*
- bōndeland n. *land held by a bōnda*, CHR 777E. [ON. bōndi]
- bōne=bēn
- +bōnlān *to ornament*, TC. [bōn]
- bonn=bann
- bor borer, gimpler, GL : *lancet, scalpel, graving tool*, GL. [borian]
- bora m. *ruler*, SAT 500. [? rādbora]
- borcen pret. 3 sg. of beorcan.
- borclān *to bark*, RD 84<sup>6</sup>.
- bord n. *'board,' plank, AEL : table, Ps : side of a ship, Gen : ship, El,Gn : shield, El. innan, utan bordes : at home, abroad, CP.*
- borda m. *embroidery, ornament*, GL.
- bordelāō m. *table-cloth*, OEG 56<sup>23</sup>.
- bordgelāc n. *weapon, dart*, Cr 769.
- bordhābbende *shield-bearing*, B 2895.
- bordhaga m. *cover of shields*, EL 652.
- bordhrēoða (ē)† m. *shield-ornament : phalanx*.
- bordrand m. *shield*, B 2559.
- bordrima (ē) m. *rim, edge*, Ln.
- bordriflōg *a stream running in a channel made of planks?* (BTs), EC 450<sup>11</sup>.
- bordstæð n. *sea-shore*, AN 442.
- bordōaca m. *shield-covering, testudo*, GL : *board for roofing, WW*.
- bordweall m. *wall of shields, phalanx : buckler, shield : side of ship*, RD 34<sup>6</sup>.
- bordwudu m. *shield*, B 1243
- boren (B,Chr,Cp) pp. of beran. ['y-born']
- boretan *to brandish*, GL.
- borg m. *pledge, security, bail, debt, obligation*, LL (v. 2-331; 641); CP : *bondsman : debtor*. ['borrow' sb.]
- borgbryce m. *breach of surety*, LL. ['borrow-breach']
- borgen pp. of beorgan.
- borggelds m. *borrower : lender*, CPs 108<sup>11</sup>.
- borgian to 'borrow,' Mt,Ps : *lend : be surely for*, OEG 3812.
- borgiend m. *lender, usurer*, SPs 108<sup>10</sup>.
- borg-sorg (burg-) f. *trouble on account of lending or security*, RIM 63.
- borgsteall *a steep path up a hill?* BC,KC (v. BTac and Mdf).
- borgwedd n. *pledge*, WW 279<sup>16</sup>.
- borh=borg
- borhfæst *fast bound*, HL 203<sup>24</sup>.
- ±borhfæstan *to bind by pledge or surety*, CHR.
- borhhand fm. *security, surety (person)*, AEL.
- borhleas without a pledge, without security, LL 230,5.
- borian to bore, perforate, GL.
- borilee very, extremely, filly, excellently, BF.
- born=barn pret. 3 sg. of biernan.
- +borsnung=+brosnung
- borsten pp. of berstan.
- borðor=beorðor
- bōsīg m? n? stall, crib, LkLR. ['boosy']
- bōsm (CP), bōsum m. *'bosom,' breast, womb, A : surface, An : ship's hold, Gen.*
- bōsmig sinuous, OEG 8<sup>2</sup>.
- bōt f. *help, relief, advantage, remedy, An, Da, Lcd*; AO : *compensation for an injury or wrong, LL (v. 2-336) : (peace) offering, recompense, amends, atonement, reformation, penance, repentance, B,Bl; CP. tō bōte to 'boot,' besides, moreover.*
- bōtan=bētan
- bōtettan *to improve, repair*, W.
- bōtian *to get better*, BH,Lcd.
- ±botl (AEL,CP)=bold
- bōtlēas unpardonable, not to be atoned for by bōt, LL,W.
- bōtm m. *'bottom,' ground, foundation, B, Sat,WW : abyss, Gen.*
- bōtwyrðe *parardonable, that can be atoned for by bōt, LL,W. [cp. bōtlēas]*
- bōð=bōgeð pres. 3 sg. of bōgan.
- bōðen mn? *rosemary : darnel, AEL : thyme*, GPH 390.
- bōng=bōgung
- box mn. *box-tree*, KC,WW : 'box,' case, M., WW. [L.]
- boxtrēow n. *box-tree*, AGR 20<sup>19</sup>.
- braccas mp. *breeches*, LCD 3-198'. [L.]
- bracea (Mdf)=bræc I.
- brachwill f. *moment*, BF 118<sup>24</sup>.
- bracian v. ā-b.

- bräd I. comp. brädra, brädra 'broad,' flat, open, extended, spacious, wide, *Bl.Gen.*, *Chr.Ps.*; *ÆAO, CP*: ample, copious, *B.El.*  
II. n. breadth, *LV, RIM.*
- brädex f. broad axe, *GL.*
- brädbrim† n. wide sea.
- brädet far and wide, broadly, widely, *W.*
- brädelac n. leek, *GL.*
- brädhand f. palm of the hand, *WW 264<sup>24</sup>.*
- brädian to extend, reach, *AO 234<sup>10</sup>* : (+) VPs 47<sup>2</sup>.
- brädlästæx f. broad axe, *GL.*
- brädlinga flatly, with the hand open, *IM.*
- brädnes sif. breadth, greatness, extent, surface, *Æ* : liberality.
- brädpanne=brädepanne
- bräc I. a strip of untilled land? (*BT*), *KC.*  
II. -pret. 3 sg. of brecan. III. (+) (e) n. noise, sound, *CP.*
- bräcc I. (±) n. catarrh, cough. II. f. breaking, destruction, *ÆL 5<sup>28</sup>.* III.=bräc nap. of bröc I.
- bräcce breeches, *Cp 1788.* [L.]
- bräccoðu f. falling sickness, epilepsy, *WW 112<sup>27</sup>.*
- bräddrene (ē) cough medicine, *WW 351<sup>89</sup>.*
- +bräcco=bräc I.
- bräcellian to crackle, make a noise, *GD 236<sup>12</sup>.*
- bräcon pret. pl. of brecan.
- ±bräcessöö epileptic, lunatic, *BH, LCD.*
- bräd I. f. breadth, width, *AO.* [bräd] II. f. flesh, *Ph 240.* [OHG. brät] III. m. trick, fraud, deceit, craft, *LL, MiL.* [= \*brægd; 'braid'] IV. pret. 3 sg. of brädan, bregdan. V. pres. 3 sg. and pp. of brädan.
- bräd=brägd- (bregd-)
- ±brädan (e) I. to make broad, extend, spread, stretch out, *BH*; AO : be extended, rise, grow. ['brede'; bräd] II. to roast, toast, bake, broil, cook, *WW.* ['brede']
- bräde m. roast meat, *WW.* ['brede']
- brädeis v. ofer-b.
- brädepanne f. frying-pan (v. *WW 363n3*).
- brädding I. f. extension, *Bo 46<sup>6</sup>* : bedding, bed? DR. II. f. roast meat, *OEG 3760.*
- bräddingpanne=brädepanne
- brädlisen (ē) n. chisel, *Gl, WW.*
- brädra v. bräd.
- bräd-u, -o f. breadth, width, extent, *Ps.* ['brede']
- +brägd=bräd III; brägden=bregdan
- brädgoba m. deceitful bow, *Cr 765.*
- brägden (e) I. (±) deceitful, crafty, *AO.* adv. -lice. [bregdan] II. fraud, *LL.*
- brägdwis crafty, *Gu 58.* [bregd]
- brägen (a, e) n. 'brain,' *Lcd, Ps;* *Æ, CP.*
- brägenpanne f. brain-pan, skull, *OEG 2815.*
- brägensöö brain-sick, mad, *OEG.*
- brägn=brägen
- brägnloca (hrægn-) m. brain-house, head, *Rd 72<sup>11</sup>.*
- brägpanne=brägenpanne
- brähtm (A)=brahtm
- brämbel, brämel=brämel
- bräme (NG)=brëme; brärr=brërr
- bræ n. 'brass,' bronze, *WW.*
- bræsian to do work in brass, make of brass, *ÆGr 215<sup>17</sup>.* ['braze']
- bræsne=bresne
- bräöö m. odour, scent, stink, exhalation, vapour, *AO, WW.* ['breath']
- bräw (ea) m. eye-brow, eye-lid, *BH, Lcd, Ps,* *WW;* *CP.* ['bree']
- bragen=brägen
- brahton=brohton pret. pl. of bringan.
- brand (ð) m. fire, flame, *B;* *Æ* : 'brand,' torch, *JnL, Ða;* *Æ* : sword, weapon, *B, TC.*
- brandhätt burning hot, ardent.
- brandhord (ð<sup>1</sup>) n? treasure exciting ardent desires (*BT*); care, anxiety (*GK*), *RIM 46.*
- brand-Iren, -isen n. fire-dog, trivet, grate, *WW.* ['brandise']
- brandöm (ð<sup>1</sup>) m. 'rubigo,' *WW 44<sup>14</sup>.*
- brandräd (ð<sup>3</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) f. fire-dog, trivet, *WW.* ['brandreth']
- brandrida m. fire-grate, *WW 266<sup>28</sup>.*
- brandstœfn (ð<sup>1</sup>) high-prowed? *An 504.* [=brant-?]
- brang pret. 3 sg. of bringan.
- brantj (o) deep, steep, high, *An, El.* ['brant']
- brasian=bræsian
- +brasti (-sl) n. crackling (of flames), *DD, W.*
- brastilan (-sl) to roar, rustle, crackle, *Æ.* ['brastle']
- brastlung f. crackling, rustling, crashing, *Æ.*
- bratt m. cloak, *MiL 5<sup>40</sup>.* ['bratt'; v. *LF 125*]
- bräac pret. 3 sg. of brücan.
- bräad n. bit, crumb, morsel : 'bread,' *JnL.*
- +breadian (e) to regenerate, restore, *Ph 372,* 592.
- bräag=bräw
- brahtm I. (bearhtm; æ, e, eo, y) m. cry, noise, revelry. II.=bearhtm
- brahtmlan (earht) to creak, resound, *GL.*
- brahtmung f. 'convolatus,' *WW 376<sup>2</sup>.*
- brahtmhwäet=bearhtmhwæt
- bräard=brerd; bräat=brëot-
- bräo brittle, *Lcd 1-260<sup>7</sup>.*
- bräaw=bräw
- bräawern n. brew-house, *WW 145<sup>29</sup>.*
- +bræc=+bræc III.
- bræc v. bröc; ±bräc=±bræc

- ±brecan** I. sv<sup>4</sup> to 'break,' shatter, burst, tear, *B, Bl, G, Ps*: curtail, injure, violate, destroy, oppress, *B, Chr, Da, KC*; AO, CP : break into, rush into, storm, capture (city), *Ma, Chr*; CP : press, force : break or crash through, burst forth, spring out, *An, Ph* : subdue, tame, CP. II. to roar? Cr 951.
- bréohrægl** n. *breeches*, PPs 108<sup>20</sup>.
- bremmælum**=brytmælum
- ±brecnes** f. *breach*, EPs.
- brecd** v. *ð-*, eodor-b.
- breða** m. *broken condition*. mödes b. sorrow of heart, B 171.
- breoung** f. 'breaking,' *LkR*.
- bred** n. *surface* : board, plank, CP : tablet, *Æ*. ['breð']
- bréd**-(1) bryd, (2) bräd, (3) bræd III.
- brédan** I. to produce, or cherish, a brood, *Æ*. ['breed'] II. (±)=bregdan. III. (±)=brëdan I. and II.
- breðen** (i, y) of boards, wooden, *Æ, CHR*.
- bréndende** deceitful, cunning, AO. [bregdan]
- bréddettan**=brogdettan
- +**bredian**=breadian
- brédi**(ng)panne=brædepanne
- brédlisern**=brædisen
- breðweall** m. *wall of boards, palisade*, ES 20-148.
- +**bréfan** to write down shortly, Bf 72<sup>20</sup>. [cp. Ger. brief]
- brég** (VPs)=bræw; **brega** (*Æ*)=brego
- brégan** to alarm, frighten, terrify, *Lk*; *Æ*, CP. ['brea'; bröga]
- bregd**=bræd III.
- +**bregd** I. n. *quick movement, change*, *Ph* 57. [v. 'braid'] II.=bræd III.
- bregdan**\* (bræd-) to move quickly, pull, shake, swing, throw (wrestling), draw (sword), drag, *B, Ma* : bend, weave, 'braid,' knit, join together, *ÆGr* : change colour, vary, be transformed, *Ex, Sol, Gu* : bind, knot : (intr.) move, be pulled : flash, *Æ*. up b. bring up (a charge) : (+) scheme, feign, pretend : (+) draw breath, breathe.
- bregden**=brægden
- +**bregdines** (ð) f. *quick movement? sudden terror?* MFH 133<sup>17</sup> (v. BTac).
- +**bregdstafas** mp. *learned arts*, SOL 2.
- bregon**=brægen
- brégendile** terrible, RPs 46<sup>2</sup>.
- brégh**=bræw
- brégnes** f. *fear, terror*, EPs 87<sup>17</sup>.
- brego†** (eo) m. *ruler, chief, king, lord*. b. engla, mancynnes God.
- brégorlice** n. *kingdom*, GEN 1633.
- brégorf** f. *majestic, mighty*, B 1925.
- brégstol†** m. *ruler's seat, throne* : rule, dominion.
- bregoweward†** m. *ruler, prince, lord, GEN*.
- bregu=brego**
- breht=breah-, beorht-, bierht-**
- brehtnian=bearhtmian**
- bréman** I. (±) to honour, extol : respect, *fulfil, CRHD* 18<sup>25</sup> : celebrate, *CRHD* 114<sup>17</sup>. [bréme] II. (oe) to rage, NG.
- brémelbel** (*Æ*), brémlber-brémel
- bréme** (oe, y) I. adj. famous, glorious, noble, PPs; AO. ['breme'] II. adv. *An*.
- brémel** (ð) m. brier, 'bramble,' blackberry bush, *Æ, Lcd*; Mdf. [bröm]
- brémelseppel** m. blackberry, *Lcd*. [v. 'apple']
- brémelberle** f. blackberry, *Lcd*. ['bramble-  
berry']
- brémelbrær** (ð) m. *bramble-brier*, WW 269<sup>22</sup>.
- brémelleaf** n. *bramble-leaf*, *Lcd*.
- brémelrind** f. *bramble-bark*, *Lcd*.
- brémelýrne** f. *bramble-bush*, *Æ*.
- brémen=bréme** I.
- brémandile** noted, OEG.
- brémer=brémel**
- brémlas** nap. of brémel.
- brémmann** to rage, roar, *JnL*, WW. [Ger. brummen]
- bremung** f. roaring, WW 242<sup>20</sup>.
- brencð** pres. 3 sg. of brengan.
- bréne=bryne**
- bréneð=berneð** (pres. 3 sg. of bernan) (RUN 43)
- +**brengan** to bring, AO, CP : produce, NG.
- bréngnes** f. oblation : (+) food, support, *MEL* 12<sup>44</sup>.
- brenting** m. *ship*, B 2807. [brant]
- breo, bréo=bre-, bré-**
- bréod** (NG)=bræd
- breodian** to cry out, MOD 28.
- breodwian** to strike down, trample? GU 258, Lcd 32<sup>21</sup>.
- breoht=bearth-, beorht-**
- bréosa** (io) m. gadfly, WW. ['breeze']
- brést** nmf. (usu. in pl.) 'breast,' bosom, *B, G, Lcd*; AO, CP : stomach, womb : mind, thought, disposition, Gen; CP : 'ubertas,' CPs 35<sup>9</sup>.
- bréstbán** n. 'breast-bone,' WW 158.
- bréstbeorg=bréostgeborh**
- bréstbyden** (e<sup>3</sup>) f. breast, GL.
- bréstcearu†** f. heart-care, anxiety.
- bréstcoſa†** m. heart, affections.
- bréstgeborh** m. bulwark, WW 468<sup>14</sup>.
- bréstgehygd†** -hyd† fn. thought.
- bréstgeancet†** m. mind, thought.
- bréstgewædu†** np. corslet, B.
- bréstgyrd** f. sceptre? OEG 3303; 2<sup>22s</sup>.
- brésthord†** n. thought, mind.
- bréstilin** n. stomacher, WW 407<sup>2</sup>.
- bréstloca†** m. mind, soul.

- bröstnett n. coat of mail.
- bröstnyrhet n. tightness of chest, LCD 189b.
- brösttroce m. chest-clothing, WW 151<sup>18</sup>.
- bröstsefa† m. mind, heart.
- brösttoga m. chieftain, SOL 184.
- bröstlöng n. region of the heart, LCD 3-146<sup>18</sup>.
- bröstwære m. pain in the chest, LCD.
- bröstweall m. breastwork, rampart, WW 490<sup>18</sup>.
- bröstweorðung f. breast-ornament, B 2504.
- bröstwylm (e<sup>2</sup>) m. breast-fountain, teat, SPs 21<sup>8</sup>: emotion, sorrow, B.
- Breet=—Bryt-
- brötan<sup>2</sup>† to break in pieces, hew down, demolish, destroy, kill.
- Bretas=Brittas
- Breoten, Breoton=Bryten
- breoton=bryten; brötton pret. pl. of bréatan.
- bröðan<sup>2</sup> to decay, waste away, LCD 63a, RPs 4<sup>18</sup>.
- ±bröwan<sup>3</sup> to 'brew,' AO.
- bröwlac n. brewing, ÆL 17<sup>108</sup>.
- brér (æ) f. 'brier,' bramble, Lcd, WW.
- brerd (ea, eo, y) m. brim, margin, border, surface, Jn, WW : shore, bank, Æ. ['brerd']
- brerful brim-full, ÆL 68<sup>2</sup>. ['brerðfūl']
- brerhilfaw m. brier-hillock, EC 450<sup>9</sup>.
- brésöryne f. brier-bush, KC 6-221<sup>18</sup>.
- bresan=brysan; bresen=bræsen
- breane (æ)† mighty, strong.
- Bret=—Bryt; bret=bröt=—bryt, bryt-
- bröt pres. 3 sg. of brédan, bregdan.
- bröd=brëð; brödel=brödel
- bröðer ds. of bröðor.
- brëw (KG<sub>L</sub>)=brëw
- bric, bric=bryc, bryc-
- bricō pres. 3 sg.; bricst pres. 2 sg. of brecan.
- brid=bridd; brid=bryd
- bridd m. young 'bird,' chicken, Gl, Lk; Æ, CP, Mdf.
- bridel, bridels (y) m. 'bridle,' rein, curb, restraint, Run; Æ, CP.
- bridelshring m. bridle-ring, EL 1194.
- bridelwangas mp. reins, WW 97<sup>10</sup>.
- briden=breden
- brid-gift, -gifu=bryd-gift, -gifu
- ±bridillan to 'bridle,' curb, Bo; CP.
- biengan=brangan
- brig=brycg; brig=briw
- brigd n. change or play of colours, PA 26. [bregdan]
- brigdils (Gl)=bridels
- brift=beorht, bierht-
- brim† n. surf, flood, wave, sea, ocean, water, B : sea-edge, shore. ['brim']
- brimealdr ocean-cold, PH.
- brimellif n. cliff by the sea, B 222.
- brimfaroð n. sea-shore (BT), DA 322 (or ? 2 words).
- brimflöd m. flood, sea, Az, WW.
- brimfugol m. sea-bird, gull, WA 47.
- brimgiest m. sailor, RD 4<sup>28</sup>.
- brimhengest† m. (sea-horse), ship.
- brimhleest f. sea-produce, (fish), GEN 200.
- brimläd† f. flood-way, sea-way.
- brimlífend† m. seafarer, B : pirate, MA.
- brimmann† m. sailor, pirate, MA.
- brimräd† f. (sea-road), sea, AN.
- brimsa? gadfly? (v. Ln 49<sup>18</sup> and NC 354).
- brimstæð n. sea-shore, AN 496.
- brimstréam† m. current, sea : rapid, river.
- brimöyssá† m. ship.
- brimwisa m. sea-king, captain, B 2930.
- brimwudu† m. (sea-wood), ship.
- brimwyf f. (she-)wolf of the sea or lake, B 1507.
- brimwyim m. ocean surge, sea-wave, B 1494.
- bring m. offering, CPs 50<sup>20</sup>.
- bringädl f. epilepsy? (or? hringädl v. MLR 19-201).
- ±bringan<sup>3</sup> (e, ie, y) (and wv) to 'bring,' lead, bring forth, carry, adduce, produce, present, offer, B, Gen, Jn, Met; AO, CP.
- bringelle v. on-b.; briosa=brösä
- brist, brist pres. 2 sg., brit pres. 3 sg. of bregdan.
- Brit-, brit=—Bryt-, bryt-
- bröfel (e) fragile, weak, LCD 1-384<sup>14</sup> (BTac).
- briw m. porridge, porridge, ÆGr, Lcd. ['bree']
- ±bríwan to prepare food, cook, make porridge: make a poultice, LCD 25a.
- bríwölce as thick as porridge, LCD 190a.
- broc I. (±) n. affliction, misery, care, toil, adversity, Bl, Bo, TC; Æ, AO, CP : disease, sickness, Æ : fragment, G : breach. ['broke'; brecan] II. n. use, benefit. III. a kind of locust; WW 460. ['brock'] IV.=brocc
- bröc I. f. pl. brëc breeches, RB, WW : the breech? Lcd (ES 38-345). II. m. 'brook,' torrent, Bo, WW; Mdf.
- brocc m. badger, Lcd. ['brock']
- broccen of badger's skin, WW 152<sup>18</sup>.
- brocchol n. badger's hole, EC 230<sup>18</sup>.
- broccian to tremble, GD 156.
- brocen pp. of (1) brecan, (2) brücan.
- brocenlic fragile, ByH 130<sup>18</sup>.
- ±broclian to crush, hurt, afflict, molest, Æ, AO, CP : blame. [broc]
- broclie full of hardship, W 248<sup>1</sup>.
- bröcminte f. brookmint, horsemint, LCD, WW.
- bröcerfö a tributary stream, KC 5-194'.
- bröcséoc=brëcséoc

- brocung f. *affliction, sickness*, AEH 1·472<sup>7</sup>.
- brod shoot, sprout, LHy 6<sup>a</sup>.
- brōd f. 'brood,' AE : *foetus : breeding, hatching*, WW 380<sup>44</sup>.
- broddetan=brogdettan
- broddian=brōdian
- brōden pp. of brēdan.
- brōdenmāl† n. *damascened sword*.
- brōder=brōðor; brōdet=brōgdet-
- brōdian to *glitter, shine*, OEG.
- brōdig adj. *broody*, BF 78<sup>16</sup>.
- brōga m. *terror, dread, danger*, CP : *prodigy*.
- brōgden (El) pp. of bregdan. ['browden']
- brōgenmāl=brōdenmāl
- brōgdetan to *shake, brandish : tremble, quake : glitter*, HGL 435?
- brōgdetting f. *trembling, shaking : figment, pretence*, CPs 102<sup>14</sup>.
- ±brōgne *bough, bush, branch*, DR (v. ES 38·340 and JAW).
- brōht 'viscellum,' WW 54<sup>1</sup>. (?=broð 'jus-cellum,' MLR 19·201)
- brōht pp., brōhton pret. pl. of bringan.
- brōhōr̄ta m. *dire calamity*, GEN 1813.  
[brōga]
- brōm m. 'broom,' brushwood, Lcd; Mdf.
- brōmfæsten n. *enclosure of broom*, WW 414<sup>7</sup>.
- brōmig broomy, Bl 207<sup>27</sup>? (BTs and ac).
- bron=brān; brōnd=brand, brant
- brōrd m. *priick, point : blade (e.g., of grass or corn) : herbage*, BH 366<sup>46</sup>.
- ±brōsnian to *crumble, decay, fall to pieces, rot, wither, be corrupted*, AO, CP.
- brōsnleidlic (AE), +brōsnodic (Bl, W) *corruptible, perishable, transitory*.
- ±brōsnung f. *decay, corruption, ruin*, AE.
- +brot n. *fragment*, G. [breotan]
- Broten=Bryten
- broten pp. of brētan.
- brötattan to *burst forth, shoot, sprout?* HGL 435, OEG 1218n (or?=brogdettan, BTs)
- brötetung=brogdettung
- broð n. 'broth,' WW. [brōowan]
- brōðar, brōðer=brōðor
- brōdhund (WW 329<sup>8</sup>; 548<sup>19</sup>)=roðhund?
- brōðor m. ds. brōðer 'brother\*', Chr, Mt, Lk. nap. (±) brōðor, brōðru, Gen, Jn : *fellowman, Ps : co-religionist, Mt : monk*.
- brōðorbana m. *fratricide (person)*, GEN 1526.
- brōðorewealm m. *fratricide (act)*, GEN 1030.
- brōðorhoðer f. *niece*, WW 173<sup>30</sup>.
- brōðorgyld n. *vengeance for brothers?* Ex 199.
- brōðorlēas brotherless, RD 85<sup>16</sup>.
- brōðorlic 'brotherly,' AEGr.
- brōðorlēnes f. *brotherliness*, BH.
- brōðorluſu (-e?) love, DR.
- brōðorr̄ðden f. *fellowship, brotherhood*, AE : *membership of a brotherhood*. ['brotherred']
- brōðorscipe m. *brotherliness, love*, MtL : (+) *brotherhood, fraternity*, AO. ['brothership']
- brōðorsibb f. *kinship of brothers : brotherly love*.
- brōðorslaga m. *brother-slayer*, AE.
- brōðorsliege m. *fratricide (act)*, CP.
- brōðorsunu m. *brother's son, nephew*, Chr.
- brōðorsybb=brōðorsibb
- brōðor-ðinen, -ðinenu=beorðorðinen
- brōðorwif n. *brother's wife, sister-in-law*, BH.
- brōðorwyrt (e?) f. 'pulegium,' *penny-royal*, WW 300<sup>4</sup>.
- +brōð-ru, -ra mp. *brothers, brethren*, Mt. ['i-brotheren']
- brōður=brōðor
- +brownen pp. of brēowan.
- brū f. nap. brū(w)a, gp. brūna 'brow,' eye-brow, eye-lid, eye-lash, Rd, WW.
- ±brūfcan? to 'brook,' use, enjoy, possess, *par-take of, spend*, B, Wa. brocen cyrtel a coat which has been worn, AE : eat, AE, JnL : execute an office, CP : *cohabit with*.
- brōendilee serviceably, OEG 53<sup>2</sup>.
- brēdung f. *function, occupation*, BC 1·154<sup>12</sup>.
- brēdun, brugdon pret. pl. of brēdan, bregdan.
- brūn 'brown,' dark, dusky, Ex, Met : having metallic lustre, shining (v. NED).
- brūna gp. of brū.
- brūn-basu, -be(o)su brownish-purple, OEG.
- brūnecg† with gleaming blade.
- brūneð m. itch, erysipelas, LCD 18a.
- brūnewyrt=brūnwyrт
- brūnfag burnished? brown-hued? B 2615.
- brungen pp., brungon pret. pl. of bringan.
- brūnian to become brown, LCD 106b.
- brunnna=burna
- brūnwann dusky, AN 1308.
- brūnwyrт f. 'brownwort, water-beetony, wood-beetony, Lcd.'
- brūðon pret. pl. of brēðan.
- brūwa nap. of brū.
- ±bryce (i) I. m. 'breach' ('bruche'), fracture, breaking, infringement, Gu, LL; AE : fragment, OEG. [brecan] II. fragile, brittle, worthless, fleeting, Bl. ['bryche'] III. n. use, enjoyment, service, exercise, advantage, gain, profit, fruit, AE, CP.
- bryce useful, profitable, PPs. ['briche']
- brycel v. hūs-b.
- bryeoð pres. 3 sg. of brecan.
- bryeg f. 'bridge,' AE; AO, Mdf.
- bryegbōt (i) f. repairing of bridges, LL.
- brycgeweore (ii) n. work of building or repairing bridges, Ct, LL.
- brycgian to 'bridge,' make a causeway, pave, An.
- brycgweard (ii) m. keeper or defender of a bridge, Ma 85. ['bridgeward']

- bryegwyreende 'pontifex'! DR 194<sup>a</sup>.  
 ± brýo-ian, -sian to use, enjoy, DR : profit, benefit.  
 bryð pres. 3 sg. of brecan.  
 bryð pres. 3 sg. of brúcan.  
 bryð I. (ē, i) f. 'bride,' betrothed or newly-married woman, wife, consort, G, WW; AE, CP. brydes wæde wedding garment : (†) (young) woman. II.=brygd  
 bryd-, bryd-=bred-, brid-.  
 brydbedd n. bridal bed, AE.  
 brydblætung (I) f. marriage blessing, LL 72,38<sup>a</sup>.  
 brydboda m. paranymp, bridesman, OEG 18b<sup>n</sup>.  
 brydbür (Bl) n., brydcifa (HGl) m. bride-chamber, bed-chamber.  
 +bryddan to frighten, terrify, SOL 16.  
 -bryddan v. un-b.  
 brydeala, brydealo(ð) n. bride-ale, marriage-feast, Chr. ['bridal']  
 brydealo=brydlic  
 brydgifta fpl. betrothal, espousals, APT.  
 brydgifu (i) f. dowry, AGR 57<sup>14</sup> : (pl.) espousals, WW 171<sup>5</sup>.  
 brydguma (AE,CP), brydiguma (AE) m. 'bridegroom,' Jn : suitor.  
 brydhlop n. ceremony on conducting a bride to her new home, bridal, wedding, Chr, Ml. ['bride-lope']  
 brydhús n. bride-chamber, APs 18<sup>a</sup>.  
 +brydian to marry, MH.  
 brydlæn n. bridal, wedded condition, AE : (pl.) marriage ceremony, LL; AE. ['bridelock']  
 brydloso n. epithalamium, OEG.  
 brydlice bridal. b. gewrit Song of Solomon, WW 388<sup>10</sup>. ['brideley']  
 brydloca m. bride-chamber, Bl.  
 brydlöp=brydhlop  
 brydlufe f. love of a bride, JUL 114.  
 brydnilt f. wedding-night, MH 14<sup>26</sup>.  
 brydræst f. bridal bed, GD.  
 brydræf n. wedding garment, MtL 22<sup>11</sup>.  
 brydsang m. epithalamium, WW.  
 brydsceamol? bridal bed, DR 110<sup>1</sup> (BTs).  
 brydöing np. nuptials, Bl. ['brydthing']  
 bryge=brycg  
 brygd I. (bryd) m. drawing out, unsheathing, brandishing, LL 356,2. II.=bræd III.  
 bryht=beorht; bryhtan=bierhtan  
 ± bryldan to seize property improperly held by another, LL. [= \*brigdan? BTs]  
 brym, brymm m. surf, sea, AB 35-240.  
 brym-=brëm-  
 bryne m. burning, conflagration, BH : fire, flame, heat, Ml; AO : inflammation, burn, scald, Lcd : torch : fervour, passion. ['brune'; beornan]  
 bryne f. 'brine,' WW; AE.
- bryneädl f. fever, WW 238<sup>26</sup>.  
 brynebrôga m. fire-terror, Az 161.  
 brynegield† (i<sup>3</sup>) m. burnt-offering, GEN.  
 brynehât burning hot, Dom 51.  
 brynelôoma m. fire-gleam, flame, B 2313.  
 brynenes f. hard, fiery trial, HGl 469.  
 brynetear m. hot tear, Cr 152.  
 bryne-wylin, -welml† m. wave of fire, flame, burning heat.  
 bryngan=bringan  
 brynlig fiery, burning, DD 211.  
 brynstân m. brimstone, RWH 143<sup>21</sup>.  
 bryrd=brerd  
 bryrdan to urge on, incite, encourage, MET 13<sup>3</sup>. [brord]  
 bryrdnes f. incitement, instigation, BH.  
 ± bryg-an, -ian (ē; =ie) to 'bruise,' crush, pound, BH, DD : season, Sc 20<sup>20</sup>.  
 +brysednes f. bruising, crushing, WW 211<sup>21</sup>.  
 brysewyrt f. daisy, soap-wort, Lcd 1-374. ['bruisewort']  
 brystmlan=brytsnian  
 bryt pres. 3 sg. of bréotan.  
 Bryt (e, i) m. Briton : Breton.  
 bryta=brytta  
 ± brytan to crush, pound:(+) breakup, destroy.  
 -brytednes v. for-b.  
 Bryten (e, eo, i, o) f. Britain.  
 bryten (eo) spacious, roomy, SAT 687.  
 brytencyning m. powerful king, Wy 75.  
 brytengründ m. broad earth, Cr 357.  
 Brytenland n. Britain : Wales.  
 brytenrice (eo) n. I. spacious kingdom, Az 107. II. kingdom of Britain.  
 Bryten(w)e alda m. wielder of Britain, Bretwala, chief king, CHR, KC.  
 brytenwongas mp. spacious plains, the world, Cr 380.  
 brytest pres. 2 sg. of bréotan.  
 brytian=bryttian  
 bryting (ē) f. breaking (of bread), LkL 24<sup>35</sup>.  
 Bryt-land, -lond=Brytenland  
 brytmælum piecemeal, OEG 1553n.  
 brytnere m. steward, CP 459<sup>14</sup>.  
 ± brytnlan (i) to divide, distribute, dispense, administer, B; CP. ['britten']  
 brytnung f. distribution, WW 222<sup>48</sup>.  
 brytofta pl. espousals, WW 171<sup>5</sup>. [bryd, ðoft]  
 Bryton=Bryten  
 ± brytsen f. fragment, FM, G.  
 brytsnian to parcel out, distribute, OEG 2195 : (+) enjoy, possess, ES 8-473<sup>33</sup>.  
 brytst pres. 2 sg. of bréotan.  
 Brytt- v. also Bryt-.  
 brytta† (e) m. dispenser, giver, author, governor, prince, lord. since b. treasure-giver, lord. [bréotan]  
 +bryttan==brytan  
 Bryttas mp. Britons, BH : Bretons, CHR.

- ±bryttian (i) *to divide, dispense, distribute, CP : rule over, possess, enjoy the use of.*  
 Bryttiso (e) 'British,' Chr.  
 Brytwealas, Brytwalas mp. *Britons of Wales, CHR.*  
 Brytwylles British, Welsh, CHR.  
 bryðen f. *brewing, drink, Gu,Lcd.* ['brúðhen'; broð]  
 brywlāc (Æ)=brēowlāc  
 bū I. n. nap. by *dwelling.* [Ger. bau] II. v. bā, bēgen.  
 ±būan anv. (intr.) *to stay, dwell, live, AO : lie (of land), WE66<sup>16</sup> : (tr.) inhabit, occupy : cultivate.* [Ger. bauen]  
 būc, bucc m. *belly, stomach, Æ : pitcher, Æ : beaver (of helmet)?* ['bouk']  
 bucca m. *'buck,' he-goat, male deer, Æ,Lcd, WW; CP.*  
 budda m. *beetle, WW 543<sup>10</sup>.*  
 būde 3 sg., būdon pl. pret. of būan.  
 būdon pret. pl. of bēdan.  
 būend m. *dweller, inhabitant, G,LPs.*  
 bufan I. prep. (w. d.) *over, 'above,' Æ,Chr;* AO : (w. a.) *on, upon, above, AO. II. adv. above, overhead, before, Æ.*  
 bufan-cwedden, -nemd, -sprecen *above-mentioned, GD.*  
 bufon=bufan; büg=bü.  
 ±būgan I. (sv<sup>3</sup>) *to 'bow,' bow down, turn, bend, stoop, sink, Æ,AO,Rood : submit, give way, Æ,B,Chr : depart, flee, retire, Æ,AO : join, go over to, Æ : convert, Æ. II.=būan*  
 búgol v. bēogol  
 búh imperative of búgan.  
 búian=búan; búl=búla I.  
 búla m. *bull, steer, EC449<sup>22</sup>.*  
 búl(a) m. *bracelet, necklace, brooch [byl]*  
 bulberende *wearing an ornament, WW 195<sup>27</sup>; OEG8<sup>21</sup>.*  
 bulentse f. *a plant, LCD 44b.*  
 bulgon pret. pl. of belgan.  
 bulluc m. *male calf, 'bullock,' Sc.*  
 bulot, bulut *ragged robin, cuckoo-flower, LCD.*  
 bún=búan  
 bund f? *bundle, MtL 13<sup>30</sup>.*  
 bündna=bönda  
 bunden (B) pp., bundon pret. pl. of bindan. ['y-bound']  
 bundeneheard *with bounden tresses, B3151.*  
 +bundennes f. *obligation, LPs.*  
 bundenstefna adj. (*ship*) *with an ornamented prow, B1911.*  
 bune I.† f. *cup, beaker, drinking vessel. II. reed, cane?* WW 198<sup>12</sup>. ['bun']  
 +bunes f. *dwelling, NC292.*  
 bür n. *'bower,' apartment, chamber, Gen. WW : storehouse, cottage, dwelling, B,KC; Æ. [būan]*

- ±bür (usu.+; but bür at LL 92,6<sup>6</sup>) m. *free-holder of the lowest class, peasant, farmer.* ['gebur']  
 bürbyrde (æ<sup>3</sup>) of *peasant birth, Ct.*  
 bürrenlīht n. *chamberlain, eunuch, HL.*  
 bürreot n. *bed-chamber, CP.*  
 burg (burgh) f. (gds. and nap. byrig) a *dwelling or dwellings within a fortified enclosure, fort, castle, Chr,WW; CP : 'borough,' walled town, AO,Mt; Æ. [v. GBG and Mdf]*  
 burg- v. also burh- and beorg-.  
 burgägend m. *city-owner, EL1175.*  
 burgat=burggeat  
 burgbryce m. *breaking into a (fortified) dwelling, LL : penalty for that offence, LL.*  
 burgen=byrgen  
 bürgerlīhta np. *peasant's rights or dues, LL446,4.*  
 bürgeteld† n. *pavilion, tent, JUD.*  
 bürgfæsten n. *fortress, GEN1680.*  
 bürgföle n. *townspeople, B2220.*  
 burggeat n. *castle gate, city gate.*  
 burghege m. *fence of a 'burg,' Ct.*  
 burg-hlið† n. nap. -hleoðu *fortress-height (or? =beorg-hlið).*  
 burglagu f. *civil law, GPH388.*  
 burg-léod, -léoda m. *citizen, AO.*  
 burgloca† m. *fortified enclosure, walled town.*  
 burglond n. *native city, CR51.*  
 burgon pret. pl. of beorgan.  
 burgræced n. *fortress, RUIN22.*  
 burgfrū f. *sorceress; pl. fates, furies, GL.*  
 burg-sæl† n. nap. -salu *city-hall, house.*  
 burgsætsa (ë<sup>3</sup>) m. *town-dweller, citizen, WW.*  
 burgscipe m. *borough, WW 497<sup>19</sup>.*  
 burgsele m. *castle-hall, house, RIM30.*  
 burgsittende† mpl. *city-dwellers.*  
 burgsorg=borgsorg  
 burgsteall m. *citadel? city?* WW 205<sup>24</sup>. (or? borg-)  
 burgstede† m. *city, castle.*  
 burgsträß town road, BC 3.15<sup>21</sup>.  
 burgtūn m. *city, Wif31. ['borough-town']*  
 burgðelu f. *castle floor, Fin30 (burgh-). [v. 'theal']*  
 burg-waran, -waru fp., -ware (AO,CP); -waras mp. *inhabitants of a 'burg,' burghers, citizens.*  
 burgweall m. *city-wall, Æ.*  
 burgweg m. *road, street, Æ.*  
 burgwigend m. *warrior, EL34.*  
 burg=burg  
 burhbisop m. *bishop of a city, HR15<sup>14</sup>.*  
 burhbōt f. *liability for repair of the walls of a town or fortress, LL.*  
 burhealdor m. *burgomaster, mayor, Æ.*  
 burhgeard m. *castle yard, EC328'.*

- burhgemet n. *measure used in a town*, LL 477.6.
- burhgemōt n. *town's meeting*, LL.
- burgerſfa m. *chief magistrate of a town, provost, mayor*, WW. ['borough-reeve']
- burgerlīta np. *town due*, TC 432, 433.
- burgeōlīgō f. *town council (as judicial body)*, LL 228, 1<sup>a</sup>.
- burhmann m. *citizen*, WW. ['borough-man']
- burhrēddēn f. *citizenship*, WW 441<sup>10</sup>.
- burhrest f. *chamber-couch*, IM 125<sup>6e</sup>. [= \*būrest, ES 38-347]
- burhriht n. *town right, town law*, LL 477.6.
- burh-rūn, -rūne f. *fury, sorceress*, WW 245<sup>16</sup>.
- ± burhsceipe m. *township, civil district*, Gl, LL. ['boroughship']
- burhsceir f. *city limits, city, township*, AE.
- burhsprēc f. *courtesy speech*, GL.
- burhstāol m. *foundation of the wall of a 'burg'*, LCD 1-328'.
- burhōegn m. *living in a 'burg'; or? = būdegn*
- burhwarumann m. *burgess*, BH 40<sup>21</sup>.
- burhwealdia m. *burgess*, BH 40<sup>21B</sup>.
- burhweard† m. *city defender*.
- burhwela m. *treasure of a city*, B3100.
- burhwelle f. *spring in a 'burg'? KC 3-394'*.
- burhwerod n. *townsfolk*, KC, WW.
- burhwita m. *town councillor*, CC.
- būrlānd n. *land occupied by peasants*, EC 384', (+) BC 201<sup>14</sup>.
- burn f. burna (CP) m., burne f. *brook, stream*, Jn (v. GBG and Mdf) : *spring or well water*, Cp, WW. ['burn']
- burnon pret. pl. of bieran.
- burnsele m. *bath-house*, RUIN 22.
- burnstōw f? *bathing-place*, KC.
- būrrēaf n. *tapestry (for a būr)*, TC 530'.
- būrsceipe=būrsceipe
- burse f. *bag, pouch*, LCD.
- burston pret. pl. of berstan.
- būr-ōegn, -ōen m. *page, chamberlain*, CC, MA.
- burōre f. *birth, issue*, Bl 105<sup>20</sup>.
- buruh=burg
- būst pres. 2 sg. of būan.
- būt m. *a vessel*, LL 455' (=būc; BTs).
- būta=(1) būtan, (2) būtū
- būtan (o<sup>3</sup>) I. prep. w. d. and (rarely) a. *out of, outside of, off, round about*, AE : *except, without, all but, but only*, Chr : *besides, in addition to* : *in spite of*. II. conj. (w. ind.) *except, except that, but, only*. b. ðæt except : (w. subj.) *unless, save that* : (w. subst.) *except, but, besides, if only, provided that*, AO. III. adv. *without, outside*, Chr. ['BOUT', 'BUT']
- būte=(1) būtan, (2) būtū
- buteſe f. *'butter'*, LCD; AE : *milk for butter-making*, LCD (v. A 52-186). [L.]
- buter-flēoge, -flēge f. 'butterfly,' WW.
- butergeōdwēor n. *butter-curd, butter*, WW 98<sup>3</sup>.
- + buterian to butter, LCD 121a.
- buter-ic, -uc=butruc
- buterstoppa m. *butter-vessel*, WW 280<sup>25</sup>.
- bütan=bütan; butre=butre
- butrue m. (*leather*) bottle, AE.
- butsecarl m. *boatman, mariner*, Chr. ['buscarl']
- butterflēoge=buterflēoge
- bütue m. *end, small piece of land*, KC 4-19'.
- bütū (bütwu, būta, bütē) *both (neuter)*. v. also bēgen.
- butueoh (Chr) v. betwux.
- bütun=bütan; buturuc=butruc
- bütwd=bütū; būwan=būan
- bý=bū; býan (N)=būan
- býcean (i) of a goat, goat's, CHRD 48<sup>26</sup>.
- býcera m.=bēcere
- ± býegan (i) to 'buy,' pay for, acquire, Mt, Jn : redeem, ransom : procure, get done : sell, LL.
- býcengd v. beccen; býcn=béacn-, biecn-
- býd, býd=bed-, bid-, bid-
- býdel m. 'beadle,' apparitor, warrant officer, Lk; AE : herald, forerunner, AE : preacher, AE. [bēdān]
- býdelæcer m. *land of a 'bydel'*, KC 6-152'.
- býdenfēt n. *measure, bushel*: bucket, barrel, vat, tub. [Low L. butina; Ger. bitte]
- býdenbotm m. *bottom of a vessel*, WW 123<sup>4</sup>.
- býdenfēt n. *bushel, barrel*, Bl.
- býdla m. *worshipper*, NG.
- býeng (DR)=býing; býend=büend
- býl=bif, beof-
- býflan v. á-b.
- býg-, býg=bíg-, bē-, bi, big-
- býgan=býegan
- býge (y?; i) m. *curve, bend, corner, angle, cone (of a helmet)*, AO, CP : *traffic, commerce*, LL 128, 5.
- býgel, býgle=béogol
- býgen f. *purchase*, LL (328<sup>11</sup>).
- býgendile *easily bent, flexible*, BH.
- býgeð pres. 3 sg. of býgan.
- býgeð pres. 3 sg. of būan.
- + býgu f. *a bend*, KC. [=býge]
- býht m. I. (±) *bend, angle, corner*, Ct : *bay, 'bight.'* [búgan] II.† n? *dwelling*. [búan]
- + býhte=býht I. + býhð=býht II.
- býhð pres. 3 sg. of býgan.
- býling=bü I.
- býl m? býle f? 'boil,' carbuncle, WW.
- býlcettan=bealcettan
- ± býld=bieldo
- býlda m. *builder? householder?* CRA 75. [bold]
- býldan I. to build, construct, KC. II.= bieldan

byldu, byldo=bieldo; **býle=býl**  
byledbröst (=bylged-?) *puff-breasted*, RD  
81<sup>1</sup>.  
**bylewit=bilewit; bylg=belg**  
bylgan to 'below,' MH.  
+**bylgan** to anger, provoke, GD.  
bylgð pres. 3 sg. of belgan.  
**bylg=belg, bylg**  
**býllht (býl-)** *ulcerous*, LCD 63b.  
**bylwet, býl(y)wit=bilewit**  
**býme (Æ)=bíeme**  
**býmre (WW), býmesangere (ð, ēa; =ie) m.**  
trumpeter, Æ. ['bemr']  
**býmlan (=ie)** to blow the trumpet, Ps.WW :  
trumpet forth, BF 172<sup>28</sup>. ['beme']  
**bynd=bind**  
**bynde, byndelle=bindele**  
**byne** cultivated, inhabited, occupied, AO.  
[þúban]  
+**byran** to colonize, WW 210<sup>14</sup>.  
**byrc, byrce=beorc, beorce**  
byrð pres. 3 sg. of beorcan.  
**byrd I. (i) f. birth** (pl. w. sg. meaning),  
AFT 11<sup>20</sup>. II. f. burden, GD 215<sup>1</sup>.  
+**byrd I. fn.; +byrdo, -u f. birth, Cr** : descent, parentage, race, BH : offspring, BL : nature, quality, rank, Æ, AO : fate.  
['birde'; beran] II. burdened, MtR 11<sup>20</sup>.  
III. =+byrðed  
+**byrdan** to beard, fringe, embroider, GL.  
-**byrdan** v. an-b., +ed-b.  
+**byrdboda** m. herald of a birth, OP 17.  
+**byrddieg** m. birthday, Mt 14<sup>6</sup>.  
**byrde** of high rank, well-born, noble, rich,  
AO.  
+**byrde** I. innate, natural, Bo, El. II.=  
+**byrd** I.  
+**byrdelice** energetically, zealously, CP 160<sup>10</sup>.  
byrdan=byrðen  
byrdiege f. embroiderer, WW 262<sup>18</sup>.  
byrdinenu=þöðinenu  
byrding f. embroidering, WW 294<sup>10</sup>.  
-**byrding** v. hyse-b.  
byrdistre embroiderer (v. ANS 123-418).  
+**byrdlic** harmonious, AS 52<sup>1</sup>.  
byrdling tortoise, OEG 23<sup>21</sup>.  
-**byrdling** v. in., frum-b.  
**byrdseym** m. child-bearing, Cr 182.  
+**byrd-tid** (G) f., -tima (W) m. time of birth.  
+**byrdū**=+**byrd** I.  
+**byrdwiglere** m. birth-diviner, astrologer,  
WW 108<sup>14</sup>.  
+**byrdwitega** m. astrologer, WW 180<sup>1</sup>.  
**byre** I.↑ m. (nap, byras, byre) child, son,  
descendant : young man, youth. [beran]  
II. m. mound. III. (±) m. time, opportunity,  
Æ : occurrence, AS 62? IV. m.  
strong wind, storm, GPH 400.  
**byre** n. stall, shed, hut, Gl. ['byre']

+**byredlic** suitable, fitting, convenient, congenial, DR. adv. -lice.  
**byrele** (i) mf. cup-bearer, butler, steward, B.  
Gen. ['birle']  
**byrelan** to give to drink, serve with drink,  
Gu. ['birle' vb.]  
+**byrelic**=+**byredlic**  
**byren** I. (and byrene) f. she-bear, MH, WW.  
[bera] II.=beren  
-**byren** v. nähgeb.-  
**byres** f. borer, graving tool, awl, chisel, GL.  
[borian]  
**byrð** I.=bierð pres. 3 sg. of beran. II.=  
pres. 3 sg. of byrian I.  
**byrg** gds. and nap. of burg.  
**byrg-** v. also byrig-, birg-.  
+**byrg,** bén on gebyrge (w. d.) to help,  
protect. [beorgan]  
**byrga** m. security, surety, bail, one who gives  
bail, GL. [Ger. bürge]  
±**byrgan** I. (i) to raise a mound, hide, 'bury,'  
inter, Hy; AO. II.=birgan. III.=beorgan  
+**byrgedes** f. burial, BH (Sch.) 54<sup>8</sup>.  
**byrgels** (e, i) m. tomb, Æ, Ct. ['burials']  
**byrgelslēð** (e) n. epitaph, HGL 427.  
**byrgessang** m. dirge, OEG : epitaph, HGL  
427.  
**byrgen** (i, u) f. burying-place, grave, sepulchre, El, Mt; Æ, AO, CP : burial. ['burian';  
beorgan]  
+**byrgen** I. f. caul? grave? (BTs), LCD 185a.  
II. 'tinipa,' WW 277<sup>2</sup>.  
**byrgend** m. grave-digger, PPs 78<sup>3</sup>.  
**byrgenlēð** n. epitaph, BH 94<sup>12</sup>.  
**byrgensang** m. dirge, OEG.  
**byrgenstöw** f. burying-place, W.  
**byrgere** m. corpse-bearer, WW. ['burier']  
**byrgian**=**byrgan**  
**byring** I. f. burial, A 11-173. II.=birging  
**byrléð** n. dirge, epitaph, GL.  
**byrht**, byrht-=beorht, beorht-, bierht-  
**byrhtm**=breathm  
±**byrian** I. (impers.) to happen, pertain to,  
belong to, befit, Æ, Chr, Mh, MtR; AO, CP.  
['bir'; 'i-bure'] II.=byrgan  
**byrhc**=beorc  
**byrig**=burg, and gds. of burg.  
**byrig**=**byrg-**, burh-  
**byrigberge** f. mulberry, LCD 86a.  
**byrignes** I. f. burial, BH : grave, ByH  
124. ['buriness'] II.=birgnes  
-**byrild** v. nähgeb.; **byris**=byres  
**byrisang** (i) m. dirge, HGL 488<sup>27</sup>.  
**byrl**=**byrel-**  
**byrla** m. trunk (of body), LCD 58b.  
+**byrman** (i; =ie) to ferment, leaven : swell  
up, be proud. [beorma]  
+**byrmed** n. leavened bread, Ex 12<sup>15, 19</sup>.  
**byrnan** (Æ)=biernan

- byrne** I. f. *corslet*, WW; CP. ['burne']  
 II.=burne, burn. III.=bryne  
**brynete** f. *barnacle*, NC275.  
**byn-ham**, -hamat m. *corslet*.  
 +bynrod *corsleted*, AEGr 256<sup>16</sup>. ['i-burned']  
**byrnsworð** n. *flaming sword*, BL 109<sup>24</sup>.  
**byrnwiga†** m. *corsleted warrior*, AA.  
**byn-wigend**, -wiggend† m. *corsleted warrior*.  
**byrs**, *byrse*=*byres*  
**byrst** I. (e) m. *loss, calamity, injury, damage, defect*, AE. [berstan] II. n. (*land*-)slip, KC3-52<sup>9</sup> (v. also KC5-112<sup>19</sup> and Mdf). III. f. 'bristle,' Ep,Lcd,WW; AE. ['birse', 'burst'] IV. pres. 3 sg. of berstan. V. pres. 2 sg. of beran.  
 +byrst *furnished with bristles*, OEG 23<sup>3</sup>.  
**byrstende** 'rugiens'? DR 122<sup>7</sup>.  
**byrstful** *disastrous*, CHR 1116.  
**byrstig** *broken, rugged*, OEG,RWH 141<sup>28</sup>. [berstan]  
 +byrdid=+byrddid  
**byrð** pres. 3 sg. of beran.  
**byrðen** f. 'burden,' *load, weight*, Bl,G,WW; AE,CP : *charge, duty*.  
 +byrðen f. *what is born, a child*, W 251D<sup>16</sup>.  
**byrðenmæslum** *a heap at a time*, AEH 1-526'.  
**byrðenmæste** (§<sup>2</sup>) *burdensome*, KGL 1011.  
**byrðnstān** m. *millstone*, MtL 18<sup>6</sup>.  
**byrðenstrang** *strong at carrying burdens*, AEH 1-208<sup>15</sup>.  
**byrðere**=*byrðre*  
**byrðestre** (e) f. *female carrier*, HGL 498<sup>16</sup>.  
**byrðling** (e) m. *carrier*, OEG 4922.  
**byrðor**=*beorðor*  
**byrðre** I. m. *bearer, supporter*, AEH. [beran]  
 II. f. *child-bearer, mother*, W 251<sup>12</sup>.  
 +byrðid=+byrddid  
**byrðlnnēn** f. *midwife*, GPH 392.  
**bysecop**=*biscep*; **byseg**=*bysg*-  
**bysen**=*bisen*; **bysig**, *bysg*=*bisg*-  
**bysmer**, *bysmor*=*bismér*; *bysmr*=*bismr*-  
**bysn**=*bisen*  
**byst**=*bist* pres. 2 sg. of bēon.  
**bysting** (=ie) f. 'beestings,' WW 129<sup>4</sup>. [bēost]  
**byt** I.=bit pres. 3 sg. of biddan. II.=bytt  
**byt** pres. 3 sg. of (1) bēodan, (2) bēatan.  
**bytel**, *bytl*=*bietl*; **byter**=*biter*  
**bytla†**=*bylda*  
**bytlan**, ±*bytlian to build, erect*, AE,CP. [botl]  
 +*bytlu* np. *building, dwelling*, AE.  
 ±*bytling* f. *building*, AE.  
**bytme** f? *keel* : *head of a date*, Ct.  
*bytming* f. *hold, heel of ship*, AEH 1-536.  
**bytne**=*bytme*  
**bytst** pres. 2 sg. of bēatan and bēodan.
- bytt** I. f. *bottle, flagon, Mt,WW*; AE : *cash*. ['bit'] II. *small piece of land*, KC3-85<sup>11</sup>. III. pres. 3 sg. of biddan.  
**bytte**=*bytt* I.  
**bytthild** n. *butt-lid*, WW 213<sup>22</sup>.  
**byttylling** f. *filling of casks*, LL 178,8<sup>1</sup>.  
**byð**=bið pres. 3 sg. of bēon.  
**byð** pres. 3 sg. of būan.  
**byðme**=*bytme*  
**býwan** (ēo:=ie) *to rub, brighten, furnish up, adorn*, B,WW.  
**byxen** (i) *made of boxwood*, WW. [box]
- C**
- cæb-**, **cāc**=*cæf*, **cēac**-  
**cæcepol** *taxgatherer*, WW 111<sup>9</sup>. (hæce-)  
**cæderbēam**=*cederbēam*; **cæf**=*ceaf*  
**cæfertūn**=*cafotūn*  
**cæfester** (cæb-) n. *halter*, GL. [L. capistrum]  
**-cæfian** v. *be-, ofer-, ymb-*c.  
**cæfing** f. *hair-ornament*, GL.  
**cæfl** m. *halter, muzzle*, WW.  
**cæg**, **cæge** f., **cæga** m. 'key' (lit. and fig.), Ex,G,LL,MH,Rd : *solution, explanation, CP*.  
**cægbora** m. *key-bearer, jailor*, GL,MH.  
**cæghiorde** m. *keeper of keys, steward*, WW.  
**cægloca** m. *locked depository*, LL 362,76<sup>1</sup>.  
**-cæglod** v. ā-c.  
**cæh**=*ceah-*; **cæl**=*cel*, *ceal*, *cief*  
**cælð** pres. 3 sg. of calan.  
**cæm-**; **cæn**=*cem*; *cen*, *cyn*-  
**cæpehūs**=*ciepehūs*  
**cæppe** f. 'cap,' WW : *cope, hood*. [Lat.]  
**cæpse** f. *box*, NC 276. [L. capsula]  
**cær**=*car*, *cear*, *cer*, *cier*-  
**cærse** (e) f. 'cress,' *water-cress*, Lcd; Mdf. *cærsiht full of cress*, KC3-121<sup>18</sup>.  
**cærte**=*carte*  
**cæs**=*cæas* pret. 3 sg. of cēasan.  
**cæse**=*cýse*; **cæstel**=*castel*  
**cæster** (NG)=*ceaster*  
**cāl** *quick, active, prompt*, AE : *strenuous, strong*: *bold, brave*. adv. *cāfe*, El. ['cofe']  
**cāfle bold**, adv. -lice *promptly, vigorously* : *boldly*, AE. ['cofyl']  
**cawlyrt**=*cawlwyrt*  
**cāfnes** f. *energy*, AEH 2-282<sup>4</sup>.  
**cæfortūn**(æ, ea<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. *vestibule, court, courtyard*, AE : *hall, residence*, AE.  
**cæfscipe** m. *alacrity, boldness*, RB,W.  
 +*cæfstriian to bridle, curb*, CP218<sup>22</sup>. [cæfester]  
**cæhhetan**=*ceahhetan*; **cāl**=*cawl*, *cawel*  
*calan*<sup>6</sup> *to grow cool or cold*, BH,Bo.

- calc I. m. *shoe, sandal*, Mk 6<sup>9</sup>. [L.] II.-  
  cealc  
calcatrippi=coltetræppe  
calcrond shod (of horses), GNE 143.  
cald (A)=ceald  
cälend m. *the beginning of a month*, AO :  
  month, Men : (†) *span of life*. ['calends']  
calendewe m. *tale of days*, SOL 479.  
calf (A)=cealf  
calfur (VPs) nap. of cealf.  
callie m. 'chalice,' Lcd, Lk, Mt, Ps. [L.]  
-calla (ZDA 10·345) v. hilde-c.  
calu (cal)e-w- in obl. cases) 'callow,' bare,  
  bald, Rd, Pr.  
calwer (Gl)=cealer  
calwer-ellm, -clympe curds? WW.  
cama m. *muzzle, collar, bit*, PPs 31<sup>11</sup>. [L.]  
camb (o) m. 'comb,' crest, Ep, WW : *honey-*  
  *comb*, LPs.  
cambliht *combed, crested*, WW.  
cambol=cumbol  
camel m. 'camel,' Mt, Mk.  
cammooc (u<sup>3</sup>) nm? 'cammock,' rest-harrow,  
  Lcd, WW.  
±camp (o) I. mn. *combat, battle, struggle,*  
  *warfare*, B, Rd. ['camp'] II. *field, plain?*  
  EC 183<sup>2</sup>. [L. campus]  
campdöm m. *military service, warfare*, Æ.  
campealdr m. *commander*, OEG 4433.  
campfetra m. *fellow-soldier*, GL.  
campfåd m. *warfare*, BH.  
±camplan (o) to strive, fight, Gu; Æ. ['camp']  
camplic *military*, Æ, CHR'D.  
campreden f. war, warfare, AN 4.  
campstede† m. *battlefield*.  
campung f. *fighting, warfare*, BL, GL.  
campwæpen (o<sup>3</sup>) n. *weapon*, RD 21<sup>9</sup>.  
campweorod (e<sup>4</sup>, ea<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) n. *army, host*, BH.  
campwig (o<sup>3</sup>) n. *battle, combat*. JUD 33<sup>3</sup>  
campwisa m. *director of public games*, HGL  
  405.  
campwudu m. *shield?* El 51.  
can pres. 1 and 3 sg. of cunnan.  
cán m. *germ, sprout?* PPs 79<sup>10</sup>. [OS. cinan]  
±canc n. *jeering, scorn, derision*, GL.  
canceler m. *chancellor*, CHR 1093. [Low L.  
  cancellarium]  
cancer m. *cancer*, Æ. [L.]  
cancerädl f. *cancer*, LCD 41a.  
cancerwund f. *cancerous wound*, LCD.  
cancet(t)an, to cry out, mock, deride, GL,  
  LL.  
canceturig f. *boisterous laughter*, WW 382<sup>28</sup>.  
cancor=cancer  
candel (o<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) fn. *lamp, lantern, 'candle'*,  
  Gl; Æ. [L. candela]  
candelbora m. *acolyte* (Swt).  
candelbyrd (?=bred; BTs) *flat candlestick*,  
  IM 120.
- candelléoh t n. 'candle-light,' RB.  
Candelmasse f. 'Candlemas,' the feast of the  
  Purification, Chr.  
Candelmasseæfen n. *Candlemas eve*, LL.  
Candelmasseædag m. *Candlemas day*, NC  
  276.  
candlesnýtels m. *candle-snuffers*, WW 126<sup>28</sup>.  
[v. 'snitels']  
candelstæf m. *candlestick*, Mt, WW. ['can-  
  dlestaff']  
candelsticca m. 'candlestick,' EC 250'.  
candeltröw n. *candelabrum*, MtR 5<sup>15</sup>.  
candeltwist m. *pair of snuffers*, GL.  
candelwéoce f. 'candle-wick,' torch, WW.  
candelwyrt f. *candlewort*, WW 137<sup>9</sup>.  
cann I. f. *cognizance, averment, asseveration,*  
  *clearance*, LL. II. (±) pres. 3sg. of cunnan.  
canne f. 'can,' cup, WW.  
cannon sbp. *reed, cane*, AA 30<sup>19</sup>. [L. canna]  
canon m. *canon, rule. canones bēc canonical*  
  *books*. [L. canon]  
canonbœ a book of canons, LL (316<sup>14</sup>).  
canonic I. m. *canon*, LL. II. *canonical*, Æ.  
canoniclic (e<sup>3</sup>) *canonical* (BT).  
cams=canst pres. 2 sg. of cunnan.  
cantel m? n? *buttress, support*, BF 142<sup>23</sup>.  
canteleäp m. *cope*, CHR 1070 E.  
cantercæsse p. *cope (vestment)*, Ct.  
cantere m. *singer*, CM 904.  
canterstæf m. *chanter's staff*, EC 250<sup>15</sup>.  
cantic (Æ), canticsang (CPs), m. *canticle,*  
  *song*. [L.]  
-cäp v. *cantel-c.*  
capellan m. *chaplain*, EC, CHR (late). [L.]  
capian to look. üp c. to look up, lie on its  
  back (of the moon). LCD 3·266<sup>28</sup>. capiende  
  'supinus,' GPH 393a.  
capitel=capitol  
capitelhūs n. *chapter-house*, IM 122<sup>4</sup>.  
capit-ol, -ul, -ula m. *chapter (cathedral or*  
  *monastic)* : chapter (division of a book),  
  lesson, LL : anthem. ['chapitle']  
capitolmæsse f. *early mass, first mass*, WW  
  101<sup>16</sup>.  
+capitulod divided into chapters, LL (204<sup>3</sup>).  
cappa=cæppre  
capun m. 'capon,' WW. [L. capōnem]  
carbunculus m. *carbuncle*, CP. [L.]  
caro-ern (AO, CP), -ærn n. *prison, jail*.  
  [L. carcer]  
carcernöystru f. *prison darkness*, LL.  
carcernweard m. *jailor*, MH 24<sup>15, 19</sup>.  
-careian v. be-c.  
cärlife=gärclife; care=car-  
  careful (ea) anxious, sad, Gu, Soul : 'careful,'  
  attentive, painstaking, Ps, WW : trouble-  
  some. adv. -lice, LL.  
carfulnes f. care, anxiety : 'carefulness,' Æ,  
  Lcd.

- cargealdor (ea<sup>1</sup>) n. *sorrowful song*, JUL 618.
- cargest (ea<sup>1</sup>) m. *sad spirit, devil*, GU 365.
- carlian to 'care' for, be anxious, grieve, B,Cr; AE.
- caricum dp. of sb. with dried figs, AEL 23b<sup>61</sup>. [L. carica]
- carig (ea, e)† sorrowful, anxious, Cr,Soul : grievous, DD. ['charly']
- carl m. *man*, Lcd. [ON. karl]
- carlēas 'careless,' free from care, Ex,RB.
- carlēasnes, carlēast f. freedom from care, security, WW. ['carelessness']
- carfugol (ea<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. *male bird, cock*, RWH 148<sup>4</sup>.
- carifice (ea) wretchedly, PPs 85<sup>6</sup>.
- carimann m. *male, man*, CHR 1086.
- cart m. *stone, rock*, NG. [Keltic]
- carseld (ea) n. *home of care*, SEAF 5.
- carstō (ea) painful journey, B 2396.
- carsorg f. *sad anxiety*, GEN 1114.
- carte (æ) f. *paper for writing on*, Æ : document, deed : letter, RWH 87<sup>24</sup>. [L. charta]
- caru (ea) f. 'care,' concern, anxiety, sorrow, B,Lk,Ps; AO.
- carwylm (æ<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>)† m. *welling sorrow*.
- casebill n. *club*, GPH 394 (v. A 31-66).
- cäserdom m. *imperial sway*, DR,LL.
- Cäser (Cäser, JnL) m. *Cäsar, emperor, Bo*; Æ,AO. ['Kaser']
- cäsering f. *coin with Cäsar's head on it, drachma, didrachma*, NG.
- cäserlic *imperial*, WW 427<sup>40</sup>.
- cäsern f. *empress*, AO 266<sup>14</sup>.
- cassue m. *hassock, sedge*, LCD.
- cassuclēaf np. *hassock or sedge leaves*, LCD 170a.
- castel I. m. 'casile,' fort, Chr : *walled enclosure?* Ct (v. GBG). II. n. *town, village*, Ml,Mk,Lk.
- castelmann m. *townsman*, CHR.
- castelweall (æ<sup>2</sup>) m. *city wall, rampart*, RWH 134<sup>27</sup>.
- castelweorc n. *castle-building*, CHR 1137.
- castenere m. *cabinet, chest*, TC 531<sup>7</sup>.
- casul m. *over-garment, 'birrus,' cloak*, WW 196<sup>39</sup>. ['casule']
- cäsus m. (*grammatical*) *case*, ÆGR.
- catt m., catte f. 'cat,' Gl; Mdf.
- caul [S6N1]=cawl I. and II.
- caullie a *medicine*, LCD 102b.
- cawellēaf n. *cabbage-leaf*, LCD 166b.
- cawelsēd n. *cabbage-seed*, LCD 187a.
- cawelstela m. *cabbage-stalk*, LCD 3-102<sup>7</sup>.
- cawelstoc (cäl-) m. *cabbage-stalk*, LCD 1-378<sup>6</sup>.
- cawelwurm m. *caterpillar*, WW 121<sup>39</sup>. [v. 'cawel']
- cawl I. (e, ea, eo) m. *basket*, AO,Gl. ['cawl'] II. (ä?) m. 'cole' ('caul,' 'cawel'), *kale, cabbage*, Lcd.
- cäac sm. *basin, pitcher, jug*, Æ,CP : *kettle, cauldron (for hot-water ordeal)*, LL 24; 104; 116.
- cäacädl (æo) f. *jaw-ache*, LCD 109a, 113a.
- cäacbān n. 'cheek-bone,' *jaw*, WW.
- cäacobra m. *yoke for buckets*, GL.
- cäace (ë, ei, éo) f. 'cheek,' *jaw, jawbone*, G, LCD,VPs,WW.
- cäacga m. *broom, furze*, BC,KC.
- ceaci=ceafi
- ceaf (e) n., nap. *ceafu 'chaff'* Æ,Mt,Lk, WW; CP.
- ceaf=ceaf-, ceaf-, cief-
- ceafline m. *chaffinch*, ANS 76-206.
- ceafi m. *jaw, cheek, jaw-bone, cheek-bone*, Æ,Whale. ['jowl']
- ceafliädl (cealf-) f. *disease of the jaws*, LCD 90b.
- ceafor (e) m. *cock-'chafer,' beetle*, Ps,WW; AE.
- ceahfe h. *daw*, KC 3-48'.
- ceahhetan to *laugh loudly*, BH 428<sup>1</sup>.
- ceahhetung f. *laughter, jesting*, Æ.
- ceale (a) m. 'chalk,' *lime, plaster*, AO; Mdf : *chalkstone, pebble*, Ep,WW.
- +cealcian (æ) to whiten, Mlt 23<sup>27</sup>.
- cealepyt m. *chalk-pit*, KC 5-346. [v. 'chalk']
- cealscēað m. *chalk-pit*, KC.
- cealstān m. *limestone, chalk*, GL,LCD.
- ceald (a) I. adj. 'cold' ('cheald'), cool, A, Mt,Jn; AO,CP. adv. cealde. II. n. *coldness, cold*.
- cealdheort (a) *cruel*, AN 138.
- cealdian to become cold, Rim. ['cold']
- cealdnes f. *coldness, cold*, AEL 23b<sup>17</sup>.
- cealer m. 'galmaria,' *pressed curds, jelly of curds or whey*, Gl. ['calver']
- cealerbrifw m. *poitage of curds*, LCD.
- cealf I. (æ, e) nm. (nap. *cealfru*) 'calf,' Æ, G,GL. II.=ceafi
- +cealfe great with calf, GEN 33<sup>18</sup>.
- cealfädl=ceafliädl
- cealfian to *calve*, Æ.
- cealfloca m. *calp-pen*, KC 1-312<sup>6</sup>.
- cealfre=cealre, cealer
- cealfwyr (a) 'eruca,' WW 136<sup>7</sup>.
- ceallian to 'call,' shout, Ma 91. [ON. kalla]
- cealre=cealer and das. of cealer.
- cäap (ë, ý) m. *cattle*, CP : *purchase, sale, traffic, bargain, gain*, B; CP : *payment, value, price*, LL : *goods, possessions, property*, Chr; AO : *market, Æ. déop c. high price*. būtan cäape gratis. ['cheap']
- cäapeint m. bought servant, slave, GL.
- cäapdæg m. *market-day*, WW.
- cäapēadig? rich, wealthy, GNE 108.
- cäapealeöl n. alehouse, LL (410<sup>8</sup>)? (v. BTs).
- cäapgyld n. *purchase money, market price* : compensation, v. LL 2-338.

- ±cēapiān *to bargain, trade, Mt : buy, Jn, Cr;*  
*AO : endeavour to bribe, DA 739. ['cheap']*  
 cēapland *purchased land, TC 580<sup>18</sup>.*  
 cēapman m. 'chapman,' *trader, BH, LL.*  
 cēapsceamul m. *seat of custom or toll,*  
*treasury, G.*  
 cēapsclip n. *trading vessel, AO 116<sup>4</sup>.*  
 cēapsecli (ȝl) n. *toll-booth, G.*  
 cēapstōw f. *market-place, market, CP.*  
 cēapstræt (ē, y) f. *market-place, ÆGR.*  
 cēapung f. *traffic, trade, LL.* ['cheaping']  
 cēapunggemōt n. *market, WW 450<sup>1</sup>.*  
 ceare=car  
 cearetung f. *gnashing, grinding, W 200<sup>18</sup>.*  
 ceardian *to break, gnash, Æ. ['chark']*  
 cearde=cierde pret. 3 sg. of cierran.  
 +cearfān (NG)=+ceorfan  
 cearm m. *noise, W 186<sup>18</sup>.*  
 ceare-rige, -ruce a vehicle? GL.  
 ceart I. *wild common land, KC. II.=cræt*  
 ceawund *badly wounded? LL 6, 63 and 3-12*  
 (or ? scearw- BTs).  
 cēas I.=cēast. II. pret. 3 sg. of cēasan.  
 -cēasega v. *wel-c.*  
 cēaslungar *contentious, CHRD 19<sup>18</sup>.*  
 cēast (ā, ē) f. *strife, quarrelling, contention,*  
*WW : reproof.*  
 ceastel=castel  
 ceaster (æ, e) f. *castle, fort, town, CP :*  
*heaven, hell.*  
 ceasteræs m. *black hellebore, LCD.*  
 ceasterbūend m. *citizen, B 768.*  
 ceastergewar-=ceasterwar-  
 ceasterherpað *high road? (BTs), KC 5-217<sup>1</sup>.*  
 ceasterhol n. *city gate, CR 314.*  
 ceasterhol n. *house in a city, AN 1239.*  
 ceaster-lēod f. np. *-lēode citizens, NC 276.*  
 ceasternisc (æ) *urban, municipal, TC 244<sup>18</sup>.*  
 ceaster-sētan, -sēte mp. *citizens, TC.*  
 ±ceaster-warān mp., -ware, -waru f.  
*burghers, citizens.*  
 ceasterweall (e<sup>l</sup>) m. *city wall, MH 150<sup>9</sup>.*  
 ceasterwīo f. *village, Bl 69<sup>18</sup>.*  
 ceasterwyrt f. *black hellebore, LCD.*  
 cēastful *contentious, Sc 105<sup>6</sup>.*  
 ceastre=ceaster  
 cēaw pret. 3 sg. of cēowan.  
 ceawl (MIL)=cawl I.  
 cēoe (VPs)=cēace  
 cēoel (coecil) *a little cake, Ep. ['kechel']*  
 ceoil 'suffocarium,' WW 49<sup>18</sup>.  
 cēolin 'tabetum,' a board, WW 279<sup>1</sup>.  
 cēde (VPs)=ciegde pret. 3 sg. of ciegan.  
 cedelc f. *the herb mercury, Lcd, WW.* ['ked-lock']  
 cedar nmf. *cedar, BLPs. [L. cedrus]*  
 cedar-bēam mn., -trēow (y) n. *cedar-tree,*  
*Ps.*  
 nador=ceder-
- cēdrisc of cedar, DR 65<sup>16</sup>.  
 cēf (Æ)=ceaf; cēf=ceaf, cif-  
 cēgan (VHy), cēgian=ciegan  
 cēhettung=ceahhetung  
 ceice (MtLR); ceig- (N)=cēace; cīg-  
 ceir cry, clamour, DR.  
 cēl=cawl  
 cēlan (ā) *to cool, become cold, be cold, MH,*  
*VPs (oe) : (+) quench (thirst), refresh.*  
 ['heel']  
 cēlc (1) (VPs)=calic. (2)=cealc  
 cēldre f. *copious spring?* KC 3-429<sup>18</sup>.  
 cēldre=ceoldre; cele=(1) ceole; (2) ciele  
 celen-dre f., -der n. 'cōliander,' coriander,  
 Lcd.  
 cele-đonie, -đenie, cileđonie f. *celandine,*  
*swallow-wort, LCD.*  
 cēlf (A)=cealf; cēlle=calic  
 +cēlle (GEN 33<sup>18</sup>)=+cealfe  
 cēlling f. *cooling, Æ : cool place, Æ.*  
 cēllis 'peditis,' foot-covering, A 37-45.  
 cēllwearte=cielewarte  
 cēll m. (monastic) *cell, CHR 1129.*  
 cēllender n., cēllendre f.=celendre  
 cēllod (ȝl)† part. *round? hollow? embossed?*  
*beaked?* FIN 29 (or ? celced=cealed); MA  
 283.  
 cēlertmonn m. *hireling, NG (v. ES*  
*42-172).*  
 ±cēlīnes f. *coolness, cool air, breeze, CP.*  
 [cōl]  
 celod v. *cellod.*  
 cēlras=ceallras, nap. of cealer.  
 ±cēmban (æ) *to comb, Æ. ['kemb']*  
 cēmes f. *shirt, GD. [L. camisia]*  
 cēmpa (æ) m. *warrior, champion, Gl, Ma;*  
*Æ, AO, CP. [camp; 'kemp']*  
 cēmpestre f. *female warrior, OEG.*  
 cēnt m. *pine-torch, pine : name of the rune*  
*for c. [Ger. kien]*  
 cēndle=cynlic  
 cēnlīce boldy, Æ. ['keenly']  
 ±cēnnan *to conceive, bring forth, Æ : beget,*  
*create, produce, Mt, VPs; CP : nominate,*  
*choose out, Æ : assign, attribute, give :*  
*declare, show oneself, clear oneself, make*  
*a declaration in court (v. LL 2-32; 279,*  
*'cennan,' 'Anefang'), B, LL, Ps. ['ken']  
 cennend m. *parent, Bl.*  
 cennendle *genital, GD.*  
 cennes f. *produce, what is produced, EHy*  
*6<sup>18</sup> : childbirth : birthday.*  
 +cennes f. *summons, BH 436<sup>18</sup> (cæne-).**

- cennestre f. *mother*, AE.
- cennung f. *procreation*, CP : *parturition, birth*, AE : *declaration in court* (v. cennan).
- cenningstān (y<sup>l</sup>) m. *testing-stone*, LL 192, 4.
- cenningtow f. *birthplace*, AE.
- cenningfīd f. *time of bringing forth*, AE.
- cennystre=cennestre
- Cent, Centescir f. *Kent*. [L. Cantia]
- centaur m. *centaur*, WW.
- centaurie f. *centaury* (plant), LCD.
- Centingas mp. *Kentish men*, CHR.
- Centise *Kentish*, CHR.
- Cent-land, -lond (AO) n. *Kent*.
- Centfœ n. *kingdom of Kent*.
- centur m. *centurion*, G.
- Centware mp. *inhabitants of Kent*, CHR.
- cēnū f. *boldness*, B 2696.
- cēo f. *chough, jay, jackdaw*, AEGR.
- cēoce (WW)=cēace; -cēocian v. ā-c.
- cēod? ceode? bag, pouch, CP, LL.
- cēodor=-ceder-; cēofi, cēol (NG)=cawl I.
- cēol m. *ship*, AN, B, CHR.
- cēolas mp. *cold winds, cold*, Az 103. [ciele?]
- cēolbor=-calfor-
- cēoldre I. f. *milk-pail*, WW 33<sup>17</sup>. II.=cealre
- cēole (e) f. *throat: gorge, chasm: beak of ship*, GL. [Ger. kehle]
- cēolor m. *throat*, GL : *channel*, Ct.
- cēol-ðel n., -ðelu? f. *deck of a ship*, Hu 8.
- cēolwærc m. *pain in the throat*, LCD 113a.
- cēorcing f. *complaining*, GPH 398.
- ±cēorfan<sup>2</sup> to cut, cut down, slay, Mh, AE; LkL : 'carve,' cut out, engrave : tear.
- cēorfæt f. *axe*, AO 160<sup>15</sup>.
- cēorfingisen n. *branding iron*, Sc 43<sup>2</sup>.
- cēorfisax n. *surgeon's knife, scalpel*, AE.
- ±cēorian to murmur, complain, AE, AO.
- cēorig *querulous, complaining*, OEG.
- cēorl m. 'churl,' *layman, peasant, husbandman*, CP : *freeman of the lowest class*, LL; AO, CP : *husband*, Jn, WW; CP : þero, noble man.
- cēoriës (=cēorlëas) *unmarried (of women)*, LL 360, 73 B.
- cēoriboren *low-born, not noble*, LL.
- cēorilic n. *common people*, AEGR.
- ±cēolian to marry (of the woman), LL, MT; AE, ['churl']
- cēorlic=cēorlic
- cēorlisc (ie) of a 'cēorl,' 'churlish,' common, rustic, LL, WW. adv. -lisce.
- cēorlic common, belonging to the people generally. adv. -lice commonly, vulgarly, popularly.
- cēorlman m. *freeman*, LL 73; 463.
- cēorlstrang *strong as a man*, WW 108<sup>18</sup>.
- cēorm=cērm
- cēoran I. (sv<sup>3</sup>) to creak, LCD 160a. II. (+) =cierran
- ceorung f. *murmuring*, AE.
- ±cēosan<sup>2</sup> to 'choose' ('i-choose,' 'y-core'), seek out, select, AO; AE : decide, test : accept, approve, B, Gen.
- cēosel (i, y) m. *gravel, sand, shingle*, Ep, Mt; AE, ['chesil']
- cēoselbære *gravelly, shingly*, A 13-32.
- cēoselstān m. *sand-stone, gravel*, WW.
- cēoslen (OEG 7<sup>181</sup>), cēoslig (4<sup>40</sup>) *gravelly*.
- cēosol I. m? n? *gullet, maw*, GL. II.=cēosel
- ±cēowan<sup>2</sup> to 'chew,' gnaw, AE, Soul : eat, consume, AE.
- cēowl (NG)=cawl
- cēowung (i, y) f. 'chewing,' WW.
- cēp=cēap; cēp-, cēpe-=cēap-, cēp-
- cēpan I. to seize, AE : seek after, desire, AE : await, AE : receive, RBL : 'keep,' guard, observe, attend, watch, look out for, take heed, AE, Chr, Lcd, Ps : take, AE : avail oneself of, betake oneself to, take to, bear : meditate : regulate by. II.=cēpan
- cēpnian to await eagerly, NC 276.
- cer=cierr
- cēren I. (æ, y) n? *new wine, sweet wine*, GL, LCD. [L. carenum] II.=cyrn
- cēr-felle, -fille f. 'chervil,' Lcd, WW. [L. cerefolium]
- cērge=cērig; cērlie=cērlig
- cērm=cērm; cērr=cērr
- cērs-=cērs-; cērt-=cērt-
- cērtare charioteer, AE, L 18<sup>285</sup>.
- cēruphIn cherubim, El 750.
- cēs=cēos-; cēs-=cēs-, cēs-
- cēs=cēas pret. 3 sg. of cēosan.
- Cēsar (AO)=Cāsere
- cēster=ceaster; cēstian=cystian
- cētē=cēte; cētel, cētil=citel
- cēðan=cēðan; cēwl (NG)=cawl
- chor, chora m. *dance, choir (singers)*, CP : church-choir (place). [L. chorus]
- chorglēo n. *dance*, LPs.
- cēlan sbpl. gills, GL. [Ger. kieme]
- cēcel=cycel
- cēeen (y) n. 'chicken,' Mt, WW.
- cēene (AE)=cycene
- cēropisc cyclopean? WW 217<sup>12</sup>.
- +cēld n. *strife, altercation*, CP, DR, GD : re-proof, RB.
- ±cēdan (w. d. or wið) contend, quarrel, AE, WW : complain, AE : 'chide,' blame, Mh; AE, CP.
- cēdde (1) pret. 3 sg. of cēdan. (2)=cēðde pret. 3 sg. of cēðan.
- cēdere m. a chider, CHRD 4<sup>130</sup>.
- cēdung (y) f. *chiding, rebuke*, AO, EPs.
- cēfies=cēfies
- ±cēgan (ē, i, y) (tr.) to call, name, AE : call upon, invoke, summon, convene, CP : (intr.) call out. For comps. v. cēg-.

- ciele (e, i, y) m. *coolness, cold, 'chill,' frost, Bl, CP, VPs; AO.* [caeld]
- cilelegicel† (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *icicle.*
- cilewearte (e<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>) f. *goose-skin, WW.*
- cilelf=cealf
- cilel (i, y) f. *fire-pan, lamp, BH, GD.* [OHG. *kella*]
- cilepa (e, i, y) m. *merchant, trader, AE, CHRD.*
- cilepe=cipe
- cilephūs (æ<sup>1</sup>) n. *storehouse, WW 186<sup>11</sup>.*
- cilepemann (CP), ciepmann (LL) m. *merchant.*
- cilepeōing (ē, y) np. *merchandise, BH, GL.*
- cileping (ē, i, y) f. *marketing, trading, CP : market-place, market : merchandise : market dues, WW 145<sup>12</sup>.*
- cileplic (y) for sale, vendible, Sc 98<sup>17</sup>.
- cicerice=cirice; cierlisc=ceorlisc
- cierm=cirm
- cierr (e, i, y) m. *turn, change, time, occasion, AE, CP, Lk, Lcd : affair, business. æt sumum cierre at some time, once.* [chare']
- ±cierrr (eo, i, y) (tr and intr.) *turn, change, Ps, Sat : (intr.) turn oneself, go, come, proceed, turn back, return, Mt; AE : regard : translate : persuade, convert, be converted, agree to, CP : submit, CHR, W : make to submit, reduce.* [chare, 'i-cherre']
- +cierrednes (y) *conversion, AE : entrance, admission, RB.*
- ±cierring (e, y) f. *turning, LPs 9<sup>4</sup> : conversion, NC 341.*
- ciesl, ciesð pres. 3 sg. of cēsan.
- cifes (ie, e, y) f. *concubine, harlot, AO.* [Ger. kebse]
- cifesboren adj. *bastard, OEG 5042.*
- cifesdōm m. *fornication, OEG 5042.*
- cifesgemāna m. *fornication, LL (Wilk.) 84<sup>1</sup>.*
- cifeshād (y) m. *fornication, WW.*
- cigan=ciegan
- +cigednes f. *calling, summons : name (cied-), OEG 1503.*
- +cigendlic *calling, vocative, AEGR 23<sup>2</sup>.*
- cigere (ei) one who calls, DR 194<sup>1</sup>.
- +cignes f. *calling, invocation, entreaty : name, A 10-143<sup>19</sup>.*
- ±cigung f. *calling, invocation, GD 289, NC 292.*
- cild (y) (nap. cild, cild-ra, -ru; gp. -ra) n. *'child\*', infant, Ct, G, Lcd, WW; AE, AO, CP : a youth of gentle birth, KC.*
- Cildamæssedæg m. *Childermas, Innocents' Day (Dec. 28).*
- cildatrog=cildtrog
- cildelābas mp. *swaddling-clothes, Gl.* [v. 'cloth']
- cilderadol m. *cradle, AE.*
- cildfaru f. *carrying of children, GEN 45<sup>18</sup>.*
- cildfēdende *nursing, MtR 24<sup>19</sup>.*
- cild-fōstre, -fēstre f. *nurse, LL.* [v. 'foster']
- cildeogoð f. *childhood, AE 30<sup>20</sup>.*
- cildeoing *youthful, infant, LCD, RB.*
- cildhād m. *'childhood,' MkL.*
- cildhama m. *womb, GL : after-birth, WW.*
- cildise 'childish,' Gen.
- cildiugoð=cildeogoð
- cildile *childish, young, BH; AE.* ['childly']
- cildru v. cild.
- cildsung f. *childishness, LL (314').*
- cildtrog (cilt-, cilda-) m. *cradle, GL.*
- cile (AO)=ciele
- cilforlamb (eo<sup>1</sup>) n. *ewe-lamb, AE, WW.* ['chilverlamb']
- cille m. *sack-cloth of hair, NG.* [L. *cilicium*]
- cille=cieille, cyll; cilim-=cym-
- cimb(a) m. *cymbal, Lcd, VPs.* [L.]
- cimbagliwere m. *cymbal-player, GD 61<sup>20</sup>.*
- climbing f. *commissure, joining, WW 15<sup>6</sup> ; 206<sup>12</sup>.* [v. 'chime']
- climbren n. *edge-iron? (joining-iron, clamp?* BTs), LL 455, 15.
- cimbastan m. *base, pedestal, Sc 226<sup>4</sup>.* [v. 'chimb']
- cimn=(1) cinn; (2) cynn, n.; cimn-=cyn
- ciman<sup>1</sup> to gape, yawn, crack, GL, LCD. ['chine']
- cinbān n. *chin-bone, jaw-bone, AE.*
- cinberg f. *defence of the chin or cheek, cheek-guard, Ex 175.* [beorg]
- cincung f. *boisterous laughter, WW 171<sup>20</sup>.*
- cind=cynd
- cine I. f. *sheet of parchment (folded), 'diploma,' AE. II. f. chink, fissure, depth, cavern, AE, Bo, WW.* ['chine']
- cine-=cyn(e)-
- cineht (io) *chinky, cracked, WW 43<sup>27</sup>.*
- cinc, cining=cyning
- cinn (1) n. *'chin,' WW.* (2)=cynn n.
- cinnan to gape, yawn? RIM 52.
- cintōð m. *front tooth, grinder, GL.*
- cinu=cine II.
- cio-=ceo-; cio=cēo
- cipp=cipp; cip=cēap-, ciep, cyp-
- cippe (ie) f. *onion, GL, LCD.* [L. *cepa*]
- cipelāsc n. *leek, WW 380<sup>20</sup>.*
- ciperseall (y) f. *henna-ointment, WW 205<sup>11</sup>.* [L. *cypros*]
- cipp (y) m. *log, trunk, WW : coulter, plough-share, WW : weaver's beam, LL 455, 15<sup>1</sup>.*
- cir=cierr; ciro=circ-
- cirelan to roar, LCD 1-390<sup>11</sup> (v. A 31-56).
- cireolwyrdre m. *computer, mathematician, Br 66<sup>8</sup>.*
- croul m. *circle : cycle, zodiac, LCD.* [L. *circulum*]
- circulādl f. *the shingles, LCD.*
- cirebald (AN 171)=cynebeald?

- ciricēw nf. *marriage to the church* (as when one takes orders), LL.
- ciricelle f. 'church-bell,' Lcd.
- ciribōc f. 'church-book,' *manual of the church services*, W.
- ciricbōt f. *repair of churches*, LL.
- ciric-bræc f., -bryce m. *sacrilege*, Æ.
- cirle-dor n., -duru *church-door*, LL.
- cirice (ie, y) f. 'church\*', *religious community*, Æ, BH, CP, G, LL, OET : *church (building), temple*, AO, Bl, Chr, Ct; CP : *congregation (non-Christian)*, Ps.
- circend m. *an ecclesiastic*, MtLp<sup>810</sup>.
- ciricfrið mn. *right of sanctuary : penalty for breach of the right*. v. LL 2-537.
- ciricfultum m. *support from the church*, LL.
- ciriegang (y) m. *going to church*, LL 473, 7 : *churching, purification (of the B.V.M.)*, CM 484.
- ciriegemāna (y) m. *church-membership*, W 103<sup>28</sup>.
- cirigeorn *zealous in church-going*, LL, W.
- cirigerht (y) n. *church-due*, LL (328<sup>1</sup>).
- ciriegrið (y) n. *church-peace, right of sanctuary*, LL : *penalty for breach of the right*, LL 263, 3; v. 2-537. ['church-grith']
- cirichād m. *an order of the church*, LL.
- cirichālung f. *consecration of a church*, Chr.
- cirichata m. *church-tormentor, persecutor*, W.
- cirieland (y) n. *land of the church*, GD.
- ciriclic (circ-) *ecclesiastical*, BH, Chr, WnL. ['churchly']
- ciriemärsung (y) f. *dedication of a church*, W 277<sup>10</sup>.
- ciriemangung f. *simony*, LL.
- ciriemitta m. *church measure (of ale)*, TC 144<sup>2</sup>.
- ciriensōd f. *requirements of the church*, LL.
- ciriennyt f. *church-service*, CRA 91.
- cirieragu f. *churchlichen or moss*, LCD 51b.
- ciriorēn (y<sup>1</sup>) n. *sacrilege*, LL 254 K. [rān]
- ciricsang m. *hymn : church-singing*, BH.
- circlesangere m. *church-singer*, BH 466<sup>17</sup>.
- circlescat m. 'church-scot,' *church-due at Martinmas*, BH, W.
- circlescatweore n. *work connected with the grain given as church-scot*, KC.
- ciricsōen (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *church-privilege, sanctuary*, LL : *territory of a church : attendance at church*. ['churchsoken']
- cirictid (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *service-time*, LL (314<sup>30</sup>).
- cirietin m. *churchyard*, LL (260<sup>7</sup>).
- ciricōen m. *minister of a church*, LL.
- ciricōnung (y) f. *church-duty or service*, LL.
- ciricōing n. *object belonging to a church*, LL 381, 27.
- ciricōingere m. *priest*, WW 155<sup>28</sup> (yrc).
- ciricwæoce f. *vigil*, LL.
- ciricwæd f. *vestment*, LL 258, 51.
- ciricwæg m. *wall of a church*, LL.
- ciricwaru f. *congregation*, LL 400' ; 2-539.
- ciricweard (e<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. *church-keeper, warden, sexton*, Æ. ['churchward']
- cirisbēam m. *cherry-tree*, GL. [L. cerasum]
- cirile I. (e, y) *charlock*, Lcd. II. = ciriclic
- cirilic = ceorilic
- cirm (e, eo, y; =ie) m. *cry, shout, outcry, uproar*, Gl, M.R. ['chirm']
- cirman (e, y; =ie) *to cry, cry out, call, shriek*, Gu, Jud. ['chirm']
- cirnel (GL) = cyrnel
- cirps (y) *curly*, Æ. ['crisp']
- ± cirpsian (y) *to crisp, curl*, CHRD, GL.
- cirt = cierr
- cis (=ie) *fastidious*, Lcd, CHRD 23<sup>9</sup>. [cēsan]
- cise = cýse
- cisel, cisil = ceosel
- ciseræppel m. *dried fig*, WW 367<sup>2</sup>. [=ciris-?, cherry (BTs)]
- ciser-bēam, cisir = cirisbēam
- cisnes f. *fastidiousness*, Lcd 65a, RB 63<sup>12</sup>.
- cist (e, y) I. f. 'chest,' *casket*, Gl, JnR : *coffin*, BH, Lk : *rush basket*, WW : *horn (as receptacle?)*, WW. II. = cyst I.
- cist pres. 3 sg. of cēsan.
- ciste = cist I.
- cistel I. 'cistella?' Ct (v. GBG). II. = cyst<sup>1</sup>
- cistenbēam m. *chestnut-tree*, GL. [L. castanea]
- cistmēlum *earnestly*, OEG 4<sup>32</sup>. [cēast]
- citel (e, y) m. 'kettle,' *cauldron*, Ep, Lcd.
- citelflöde (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *boiling spring*, BC 2-371<sup>9</sup>.
- citelhrūm (e<sup>2</sup>) m. *kettle-soot*, LCD 50a.
- citelian to tickle (Ettm., Leo).
- citelung f. *tickling*, WW 278<sup>6</sup>. ['kittling']
- citelwylle (y<sup>1</sup>) *boiling spring*, BC 2-270<sup>4</sup>.
- citere, citre (y) f. *cithara*, CJVPs.
- cīd m. *seed, germ, shoot*, Æ : *mote*, CP. ['chitie']
- cīdfest well-rooted, ÆH 1-304<sup>1</sup>.
- cīwung = cēowung; clā = clēa, clāwu
- clābre (GL) = clāfre; clac = clæc-, cleac-
- clacu f. *injury*, W 86<sup>10</sup> (v. FTR 55).
- + clāded (MkL 5<sup>15</sup>) pp. of + clādian.
- cladersticca m. *rattle-stick*, GL.
- clæclēas *harmless*, WW 419<sup>1</sup> : *uninjured*. [clacu]
- clædur (ea) *rattle*, GL. [clader]
- clāferwyrt f. *clover*, LCD.
- clāfre f. 'clover,' *trefoil*, Lcd, WW; Mdf.
- clæg m. 'clay,' WW.
- clæg 'clayey,' Ct.
- ± clāfman to smear, caulk, plaster, anoint, Æ, Lcd. ['clean']
- clāming f. *blotting, smearing*, ÆGR 256<sup>4</sup>.
- clæmman (e) to press, GD.
- clæmnes f. *torture*, BH 290<sup>2</sup>.

clæne (ā, ē) I. 'clean,' CP,Ct,LL : *pure, chaste, innocent, AE, Bl* : *unencumbered, unfettered : hallowed : clear, open, El,Lcd,Ps.* on clænum felda in the open field (of battle), CP 227<sup>25</sup> : honourable, true : acute, sagacious, intellectual. II. adv. *clean, clearly, fully, purely, entirely, AE, Ct; AO, CP.*

clængeorn yearning after purity, celibate : cleanly, CHRD 19<sup>18,20</sup>.

clænheart pure in heart, AE.

clænlie ('cleanly'), pure, Bo, Met : excellent. adv. -lice (Bf)=clæne II.

clænnes f. (*moral*) 'cleanliness,' purity, chastity, BH; AE,CP.

clænsere (e) m. *priest*, CP 139<sup>18</sup>; W 72<sup>6</sup>.

+clænsian (āsn-) to 'cleanse' ('yclense'), purify, chasten, AE,CP : clear out, purge, Lcd : (w. a. and g.) justify, clear oneself, LL.

clænsnian=clænsian

+clænsung f. 'cleansing,' purifying, chastening, castigation, expiation, Mk; AE : purity, chastity.

clænsungdæg m. day for purging, LCD 1-330<sup>8</sup>.

clænsungdrene (sn) m. purgative, MH 72<sup>27</sup>.

clæppan (a<sup>1</sup>) to *clap, beat, throng*, LCD 3-88<sup>5</sup>.

clæppettan to *palpitare*, LCD,WW.

clæpetting f. *clapping : pulsation, pulse, AE.*

clæsm=clæns; clæð=clæð

clæweða=cleweða

clæf pret. 3 sg. of clifan.

clæfre (Gl)=clæfre

cläm I, m. *paste, mortar, mud, clay, AE, Lcd* : *poultice.* [clœam] II.=clæam dp. of clæa.

clamb pret. 3 sg. of climban.

clamm m. *band, bond, fetter, chain, An, Bl, Rd* : *grip, grasp.* [clam]

clän=clän-

clang pret. 3 sg. of clingan.

clap=clæp-

+clæsnian (JVPs)=clænsian

clætacrop=clæte

clæte f. *bur, burdock, clivers, Gl, Lcd.* [clote]

clatrung f. *clattering, noise, WW 377<sup>27</sup>.*

clæð m. 'cloth.' Mt : 'clothes,' covering, sail, Bo,Cp,Ps,Chr,Jn,Lcd; AO,CP. under Cristes clæðum in baptismal garments, CHRD 688 E.

clædflyhte m. *patch, MtR 91<sup>6</sup>.*

+clæðian (clæðan) to 'clothe,' LG.

clæðwæoce f. *wick of cloth, GPH 391.*

clauster=clūstor

clæwan? to *claw, AEGr,WW.*

clæwan to scratch, 'claw,' AEGr 170<sup>11,n.</sup>

claw (ā?) f. nap. *clawe 'claw,' AE,Gl,Ph* : hoof, AE : hook : (pl.) *pincers?* AE.

clæwung f. *grinding pain, LCD.*

clea-=clæ-, cleo-

clæa=clawu

cleac f. *stepping-stone, KC 4-36. [Keltic]*

cleacian to hurry, AEL 23<sup>48</sup>.

clæaf pret. 3 sg. of clæfan.

clæm-, clæn=clæm-, clæn-

-clencan v. be-c.

clengan to adhere, RD 29<sup>6</sup>.

cleo-; clæo=cli-; clie-, clü-

cléo=clæa, clawu

cleots (ea, i, y) m. *cave, den, BH* : *cell, chamber, cellar, AE, Ps.* ['cleve']

clæofan<sup>2</sup> to 'cleave,' split, separate, A,Bo,Ct.

clæofian=clifian; cleofu=nap. of clif

clæufung f. 'cleaving,' WW.

clæone=clæowene, ds. of clæowen, cliewen.

clœop=clip-

clæp=clæp-, clip-; cleric=cleric

cler-le (-ec, -oc; clerus, PPs 67<sup>18</sup>) m. 'clerk' in holy orders, WW : clerk in minor orders, LL : educated person, Chr. [L. clericus]

clericħād m. condition of a (secular) clerk, clerical order, priesthood, CHR, RB.

cleweða (æ<sup>2</sup>) m. itch, CP71<sup>19</sup>. [clåwan]

clib=clif-

clibbor clinging, MEN 245. [clifian]

+cliba (e; cleps; clæsp, y) clamour, CP.

clid-ren, -rin f. clatter, Ep,Erf928.

clieplan=clipian

cliewen, cliewen? (ēo, io, i, y) n. sphere, ball, shein, AE,CP,Ph,WW : ball of thread or yarn, KC : mass, group. ['clew']

clif n. (nap. cleofu, clifu) 'cliff,' rock, promontory, steep slope, An,B,Ct; AE,CP.

clifa=cleofa; clifſehtig=clifſtig

cliffan<sup>1</sup> to 'cleave\*' (adhere, AE,CP).

clife f. 'clivers' ('cleavers'), burdock, Lcd, WW.

clifeht=clifht

clifer m. nap. clifras claw, GPH; AE. ['cliver']

cliferſtē cloven-footed, AEL 25<sup>29</sup>.

clif-hlēp, -hlēp m. a cliff-leap, plunge to ruin? (BTs),GL.

+clifian (eo, y) to adhere, AE,CP.

clifing, clif-ih-t, -ihtig steep, GL.

clifir v. clifer.

clifrian to scarify, scratch, AE,CHRD.

clifring f. clawing, talon, GPH 398.

clifstān m. rock, WW 371<sup>28</sup>.

clifwyrt f. cliff-wort, water-wort, foxglove, WW 134<sup>8</sup> and N.

+clift pp. of +\*cliccan, clyccan.

-clim v. calwer-c.

climban<sup>2</sup> (y) to 'climb,' Sol.

climpre=clympre

clincig rough, DHy 104<sup>18</sup>.

clingan<sup>3</sup> to stick together, An : shrink, wither, pine, AE,Sol. ['ding']

- cliplian (e, eo, y) (tr. and intr.) *to speak, cry out, call*, DR, Chr, Mt, Jn, Ps; CP : (±) *summon, invoke*, Æ : (w. d.) *cry to, implore*. ['clepe, 'yclept']
- clipigendlic (y) *vocalic*, ÆGR5 : *vocative (gram.)*, ÆGR23.
- clipol *sounding, vocal*, Bf94<sup>19</sup> : *vocalic, vowel*, Bf100<sup>16</sup>.
- clipung (e, eo, y) f. *cry, crying, clamour*, MtR : (±) *prayer*, Ps : *call, claim*, CHR 1129. ðā clypunga kalends. ['cleyping']
- clipur m. *bell-clapper*, WNL109b<sup>16, 20</sup>.
- cliroc=cleric; +cistre=+clystre
- clite f. *coltsfoot*, LCD146a.
- clīðs (eo, y) m. *poultice*, Æ, LCD.
- clīðan v. æt-c.
- clīðe f. *burdock*, GL. [v. 'clithe,' 'clithers']
- clīðwyrt f. *rueba minor*, 'clivers', Lcd173b.
- clīwe, cliven=cliewen
- cloccetan *to palpitate*, LCD82b.
- cloccian *to cluck, make a noise*, Bf78<sup>17</sup>.
- clodhamer m. *fieldfare*, WW287<sup>17</sup>.
- clof=cluf-
- +clofa m. *counterpart (of a document)*, CC 80. [clēfan]
- clofe f. *buckle*, GL.
- clofen pp. of clēfan.
- clomm I. m.=clamm. II. pret. 3 sg. of climban.
- clop m? *rock?* v. Mdf.
- clott *lump, mass*, HGl488. ['clot']
- cluege f. *bell*, BH340<sup>6</sup>.
- clūd m. *mass of stone, rock*, Æ, AO : *hill*, ES38-13. ['cloud']
- clūdig *rocky, hilly*, AO. ['cloudy']
- clufheit(e) (i<sup>2</sup>) *bulbous*, Lcd. [v. 'cloved']
- clufion pret. pl. of clēfan.
- clufbung, clufbunge f. *crowfoot: a vegetable poison*. v. OEG896.
- clufu f. *clove (of garlic, etc.), bulb, tuber*, LCD. [clēfan]
- clufwyrt f. *'batrachion,' buttercup*, Lcd. ['clovewort']
- slugge=clucge
- clumber pp. of climban.
- clum(m)ian to murmur, mumble, mutter, W.
- clungen pp. of clingan.
- clūs, clūse f. *bar, bolt: enclosure*: *cell, prison*. [L. clausum]
- clūster=clyster; clūster=clūstor
- clūstor n. *lock, bar, barrier: enclosure, cloister, cell, prison*. [L. claustrum]
- clūstorelofa m. *prison-cell*, AN1023.
- clūstorloa n. *prison*, GL.
- clūt m. *'clout,' patch, cloth*, Ep : *piece of metal, plate*, Æ.
- +clūtōd 'clouted,' *patched*, Æ.
- ±clūcean to clutch, clench, IM, Sc. ['clutch']
- clif=clif; clif=clif-, cleof-
- +cliflyt adj. *cleft*, GPH393. [clēofan]
- clymmian to climb, ascend, Sol414.
- clympe v. calwer-c.
- clympre m. *lump of metal*, LCD, RD, WW. ['clumper']
- clyne n. *lump of metal*, GL.
- clynian I. to roll up, enfold, GPH. II.=clynnan
- clynnan (intr.) *to resound, ring*, El51 : (tr.) knock, NG.
- clyp=clip-
- clynpes f. *embrace*, BH238<sup>3</sup>.
- clyp m., clypping f. *embracing*, GD.
- ±clyppan to embrace, clasps, Æ, LG : *surround, enclose, VP*s: *grip, Gen: prize, honour, cherish*, CP. ['clip']
- clysan v. be-c. [clūse]; +clysp=+clibs
- clyster, +clystre n. 'cluster,' bunch, branch, Æ, Cp, WW.
- clysung f. *enclosure, apartment*, Æ : *closing, period, conclusion of a sentence, clause*.
- clýða=clíða; clýwen=cliewen
- enæht (NG)=cnihht
- enæpling m. *youth*, Æ. [cnapa]
- enæpp (e) m. *top, summit*, Æ, Lk : *fibula, button*, WW. ['knap']
- +enæwe (w. g.) *conscious of, acknowledging*, Æ : *known, notorious, manifest*, Æ.
- enæwð pres. 3 sg. of cnåwan.
- enafa, cnapa m. *child, youth*, Æ, Sc : *servant*, Æ, Mt, Ps. ['knape, 'knave']
- ±cnåwan? (usu. +) to 'know' ('y-know'), perceive, Æ, B, Bl, Jul, OEG : *acknowledge: declare* : (+) *ascertain*.
- +cnåwe=+cnæwe
- cnåwleðsing f. *acknowledgement*, KC 4-193<sup>12</sup>.
- cnåwleðc (ð<sup>3</sup>) *acknowledgement*, CHR963 (ES42-176).
- +cnåwnes f. *acknowledgement*, EC265<sup>2</sup>.
- cnåa gp. of cnø(w).
- cnæarr m. *small ship, galley (of the ships of the Northmen)*, †CHR. [ON. knorr]
- ±cnæatian to argue, dispute, GL.
- cnæatung f. *inquisition, investigation*, OEG : *dispute, debate*, Sc.
- enædan<sup>6</sup> to 'knead\*', Lcd, LkL.
- enæht (VPs)=cnihht; cnø=cnæow
- cnøðan, cneoht=cnøðan, cniht
- +cnæord eager, zealous, diligent, Æ, BH.
- ±cnæordliðcan to be diligent, study, Æ.
- cneordlic diligent, earnest, zealous, Æ. adv. -lice.
- ±cnæordnes f. *seal, diligence, study*, GL.
- cnøðrnes (Æ)=+cnæorennes
- +cnøðr-(e)nes, -ednes f. *generation, race*, GL.
- cnøres=cnøris
- cnørlift n? *napkin (BTs), kneehose?* (Kluge), GL.

- cnéoribðóc f. *Genesis*, WW 414<sup>39</sup>.
- cnéorish (Bl), cneor(n)is(s) f. *generation, posterity, family, tribe, nation, race*.
- cnéorlæcan=cneordlæcan
- cnéow I. (cnéo) n. 'KNEE,' AO : *step in a pedigree, generation*, LL; AE. II. pret. 3 sg. of cnáwan.
- cnéowbung f. *kneeling, genuflection*, CM.
- cnéow-edē, -ade *having big knees*, WW.
- cnéowgebed n. *prayer on one's knees*, AE.
- cnéowholen m. 'knee-holly,' *butcher's broom*, Lcd.
- cnéowanl I. (±) to *kneel*, AE 2<sup>154</sup>. ['knee'] II. to *know carnally*, AEL 12<sup>7</sup>.
- cnéowlan to 'kneel,' LL.
- cnéowmæg m. (nap. -mægas, -mágas) *kins-man, relation, ancestor*.
- cnéowrīm† n. *progeny, family*, GEN.
- cnéowsibb f. *generation, race* (BDS 8-527).
- cnéowung f. *kneeling, genuflection*, CM.
- cnéowwæræc m. *pain in the knees*, LCD.
- cnéowwyrst f. *knee-joint*, WW.
- cnépp=cnæpp; cnéw=cnéow
- cnidlan<sup>1</sup> to *beat*, MtR 21<sup>58</sup>.
- cnileht=cniht
- cnif m. 'knife,' WW.
- cnilht (e, eo, ie, y) m. *boy, youth, AO, Bl, LL : servant, attendant, retainer, disciple, warrior, Chr, Mt, Met : boyhood, AEG : junior member of a guild* (BTac), Ct. ['knight']
- cnilteld (eo<sup>1</sup>) n. *male child, boy*, BH 284<sup>20</sup>, MH 12<sup>9</sup>.
- cniltigeseorðor n. *child-birth, child-bearing*, Bl 3<sup>14</sup>.
- cniltgeong *youthful*, EL 640.
- cnlththd m. *puberty, youth, boyhood*, AE, Bo; AO : (male) *virginity*. ['knighthood']
- cnlhiugoð f. *youth*, Bf 12<sup>8</sup>.
- cnlhlæas without an attendant, AEL 23<sup>38</sup>.
- cnlhlile boyish, *childish*, Guth. ['knighthly']
- cnlhtðawas mp. *boyish ways*, GD 111<sup>9</sup>.
- cnlhtwesende<sup>t</sup> when a boy, as a youth, B.
- cnlhtwise f. *boyishness*, GUTH 12<sup>13</sup>.
- cnissan=cnyssan
- cnltian to *dispute*, Sc 51<sup>12</sup>.
- cnittan=cnyttan; cnocian=cnucian
- +cnödan (eo) to *attribute to, assign to, load with*, CP.
- cnoll m. 'knoll,' Ps; Mdf : *summit*, AE, Bo.
- cnop 'ballationes,' *knob*, WW 8<sup>28</sup>; 357<sup>21</sup>.
- cnoppa v. *wull-c.*
- +enos n. *collision*, WW 376<sup>2</sup>. [cnyssan]
- cnösl n. *stock, progeny, kin, family : native country*.
- cnossian to *strike, hit upon*, SEA F 8.
- cnotmælum 'strictim,' A 13-35<sup>201</sup>.
- cnotta m. 'knot,' *fastening*, AE : *knotty point, puzzle*, AE.
- ±cnucian (o) to 'knock' (door), AE, G : *beat, pound*, IM, Lcd.
- cnutlan, cnüwian to *pour*, LCD.
- +cnyec n. *bond*, DR 59, 66.
- ±cnyecan pret. 3 sg. cnycte, cnyhte to *tie*.
- +cnyecled bent, crooked, WW 458<sup>33</sup>.
- cnyht=cniht; cnyhte v. cnyccan.
- cnyll m. *sound or signal of a bell, RB, WW*. ['knell']
- ±cnyllan to *toll a bell*, RB : *strike, knock*, LkR, MtL; LV 28. ['knell']
- cnyllian (LkL)=cnyllan; cnyrd=cnord-
- ±cnyssan to *press, toss, strike, hew to pieces, dash, crash (together)*, beat, AE, AO, CP : *overcome, overwhelm, oppress*, CP.
- cnysung f. *striking, stroke*, AEGR.
- ±cnyttan to *fasten, tie, bind, 'knit' ('i-knit')*, Mt, WW, AE, Lcd; CP : *add, append*, BF 32<sup>20</sup>, [cnotta]
- cnyttes m. *string, sinew*, OEG 2935.
- coc=cocc
- cœ m. 'cook,' AE, Ps; CP. [L. coquus]
- coco m. *cock, male bird*, AE, CP, Lcd, Mt, Mdf.
- coccel m. 'cockle,' *darnel, tares*, Bf, Mt.
- cocer (o<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. *quiver, case, sheath*, AE : *spear*, Ps.
- cocerpanne f. *cooking-pan, frying-pan*, PRPs.
- +cœcian (cōca-) to *season food*, WW 504<sup>12</sup>.
- cœconung f. *seasoning*, LCD, WW.
- cocer=cocer
- cœcormete m. *seasoned food*, WW 281<sup>6</sup>.
- +cœcian to *cook, roast*, RPs 101<sup>4</sup>.
- cœcunung=cœcung; cocur (AE)=cocer
- cœcum m. 'cod,' *husk*, Lcd : *bag*, Mt : *scrotum*.
- coddæppel m. *quince*, WW 411<sup>18</sup>.
- codle (coydic) 'lapsana,' *charlock?* A 37-47.
- cofa m. *closet, chamber* : *ark* : *cave, den*. ['cove']
- cofgodas mp. *household gods*, GL.
- cofincl n. *little chamber*, WW.
- cofrian v. à-c.
- cohethan to *make a noise, cough?* JUD 270.
- col n. (nap. colu, cola) 'coal,' *live coal*, AE, CP, Lcd, VPs.
- cöl I. 'cool,' cold, B, Bo, Lcd : *tranquil, calm*.
- II. pret. 3 sg. of calan.
- cölwyld f. 'frigida pestis,' *ague?* WW 243<sup>11</sup>.
- cole v. öden-, win-c.
- cöllan to 'cool,' *grow cold, be cold*, An, Gu, Lcd.
- cöllandre f. *coriander*, LCD.
- cöll-, köll=col-, cöl-; -colla v. *morgen-c.*
- collecta f. *collect*, AEP, CM.
- +collenferhtan to *make empty*, LPs 136<sup>7</sup>.
- collen-ferhð, -fyrhð, -ferðþ *proud, elated, bold*. ['cwellan (to swell)?']
- collon-croh, -crog m. *water-lily, nymphæa*, LCD, WW.

- colmäse f. 'coal-mouse,' *tit-mouse*, WW.  
 cōlnes f. 'coolness,' Ps.  
 colpytt m. (*char*)-coal pit, Ct.  
 colsweart coal-black, NC277.  
 colt m. 'colt,' AE.  
 colteträppe f. a plant, 'caltrop,' WW.  
 coltgæsg f? colt's-foot, WW 136<sup>12</sup>.  
 coltræppe=colteträppe  
 col-ðræd, -ðred m. plumb-line, GL.  
 columnne f. column, AA6.  
 cōm pret. 3 sg. of cuman.  
 cōman (AO70<sup>24</sup>)=cuman  
 comb, combol=camb, cumbol  
 comēta m. comet, †CHR 975. [L.]  
 commūc=cammoc  
 communia psalm sung at Eucharist, AEP 168<sup>16</sup>.  
 cōmon pret. pl. of cuman.  
 comp=camp  
 con (v. 'con\*')=can pres. 1, 3 sg. of cunnan.  
 condel=candel  
 conn=cann pres. 1, 3 sg. of cunnan.  
 consolde f. *comfrey*, LCD 125b. [L.]  
 const=canst pres. 2 sg. of cunnan.  
 consul m. *consul*, AO. [L.]  
 coorte f. cohort, AO 240, 242. [L.]  
 cop=copp  
 cōp m? 'pendytes,' cope, vestment, GL.  
 +cōp proper, fitting, CP.  
 copel unsteady, rocking? (BTs), BC3·624.  
 cōpenere m. lover, CP405<sup>14</sup>.  
 cooper, copor n. 'copper,' Lcd, WW. [L. cuprum]  
 copian to plunder, steal, WW 379<sup>17</sup>.  
 +cōplic proper, fitting, GD. adv. -lice, Bo.  
 copp I. m. top, summit, HGt. ['cop'] II. m. cup, NG. ['cop']  
 -coppa v. åtor-c.  
 copped polled, lopped, pollard, Ct. ['copped']  
 cops (WW)=cosp  
 +cor n. decision, OET 436<sup>15,16</sup>. [cēasan]  
 coreð m. increase? choice growth? LCD 3·212<sup>9</sup> (v. A 31·56).  
 +corded having a cord? WW 187.  
 cordewänere m. 'cordwainer,' shoemaker, EC 257'. [OFr.]  
 ±coren (pp. of cēasan) chosen, elect, choic-, fit, AE : precious, dear.  
 corenbēg m. crown, A11·172. [L. corona]  
 +corenlic elegant, WW 393<sup>27</sup>. adv. -lice, WW 396<sup>26</sup>.  
 ±corennes f. choice, election : (+) goodness.  
 ±corescipe m. election, excellence, DR.  
 ceorfān pp. of ceorfān.  
 corflan to mince, IM,LCD. [ceorfan]  
 corn n. 'CORN,' grain, Chr,CP; AE,AO : seed, berry, CP,Jn,Lcd; AE : a corn-like pimple, corn, LCD.  
 cornæsceda fp. chaff, WW 118<sup>1</sup>.
- cornapple np. pomegranates, OEG.  
 corn-bære (AE), -berende corn-bearing.  
 corngebrot n. corn dropped in carrying to barn, LL451,17.  
 corngesælig rich in corn, LCD 3·188<sup>11</sup>.  
 corngesceot n. payment in corn, Ct.  
 cornhūs n. granary, WW 185<sup>28</sup>.  
 cornhwicce (æ<sup>3</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>) f. corn-bin, AE.  
 cornläd f. leading of corn, LL453,21<sup>4</sup>.  
 cornsæd n. a grain of corn, GD 253<sup>1</sup>.  
 corntædung f. tithe of corn, W.  
 corntræw n. cornel-tree, WW.  
 corntrög m. corn-bin, WW 107<sup>1</sup>.  
 cornuc, cornuch (WW 25)=cranoc  
 cornwurma m. scarlet dye, GL.  
 corōna m. crown, NC277. [L.]  
 +corōnid to crown, PPs 51<sup>2</sup>.  
 cornsæd f. piece of consecrated bread which an accused person swallowed as a test of innocence, LL.  
 corðor†, corðer† fn. troop, band, multitude, throng, retinue : pomp.  
 cornwurma=cornwurma; eos=coss  
 cosp m. fetter, bond, Bo. ['cops']  
 +cospende, +cosped fettered, LPs.  
 coss m. 'kiss,' embrace, AE,Lk,WW.  
 cossetung f. kissing, NG.  
 cossian to 'kiss,' AEGr,BH,G.  
 cost I. m. option, choice, possibility: manner, way, DR : condition. ðæs costes ðe on condition that. ['cost'; v. NC341] II. (±) tried, chosen, excellent. [cēasan] III. m? costmary, tansy, Lcd. ['cost']  
 costere I. m? spade, shovel, WW 106<sup>18</sup>. II. m. tempter, AE.  
 ±costian (w. g. or a., also intr.) to tempt, try, prove, examine, AO,CP. [Ger. kosten]  
 costigend m. tempter, BL.  
 costn-=cost-  
 +costnes f. proving, temptation, trial, BH 218<sup>10</sup>.  
 costnungstöw f. place of temptation, DEUT 61<sup>16</sup>.  
 ±costung, costnung f. temptation, testing, trial, tribulation, Mt; AE,CP. ['costnung'] triot (AO) n. (nap. cotu); cote (LL?) f. 'cot,' cottage, bed-chamber, den, AO,Lk,Mt; Mdf. [v. also 'cote']  
 cotlli n. hamlet, village, manor, Chr : dwelling. ['cotli']  
 cotsetla (cote-) m. cottager, LL. ['cotsetla'] cotstöw f. site of cottages, KC.  
 cott=cot  
 cottue, cotuc m. mallow, GL.  
 coða m., coðe f.=coðu  
 coðig diseased, CHRD 62<sup>9</sup>.  
 coðlice ill, miserably, MET 25<sup>24</sup>.  
 cōðon (AO)=cūðon pret. pl. of cunnan.

- coōu f. *disease, sickness, AE, Chr, Lcd.*  
 ['cothe']  
 +cow n. *thing to be chewed, food, NC 292.*  
 cowen pp. of cēowan.  
 crā n? *croaking, WW 208<sup>10</sup>.*  
 crabbā m. 'crab,' *WW : Cancer (sign of the zodiac), Lcd.*  
 cracelung? 'crepacula,' OEG 56<sup>249</sup>.  
 crācettan (ā) *to croak, GD 119<sup>25</sup>.* [crā]  
 crācetung (ā) f. *croaking, GUTH 48<sup>4</sup>.*  
 cracian *to resound, 'crack,' Ps.*  
 cradol, cradel m. 'cradle,' *cot, WW.*  
 cradolcild n. *child in the cradle, infant, W 158<sup>14</sup>.*  
 crā=crāwe  
 crācet=crācet-  
 crāsf=crāf-  
 crāft m. *physical strength, might, courage, A, AO, Sol : science, skill, art, ability, talent, virtue, excellence, Bo; AE, CP : trade, handicraft, calling, BH, CP, RB; AE : work or product of art, Hex : trick, fraud, deceit, BL : machine, instrument, in pl. great numbers, hosts? DA 393 (v. MP 26-434). ['craft']*  
 crāfta=crāftiga  
 ± crāftan *to exercise a craft, build : bring about, contrive, AE.*  
 crāftelice=crāftlice  
 + crāftigan *to strengthen, render powerful, AO.*  
 crāftglēaw *skilful, wise, tCHR 975.*  
 crāf-t(l)ca, -t(e)ga=crāftiga  
 crāftig strong, powerful, *AO : skilful, cunning, ingenious, Bl : learned, instructive, Bf 132<sup>2</sup> : knowing a craft, scientific, RB. ['crafty']*  
 crāftiga m. *craftsman, artificer, workman, AE, CP : architect, BH.*  
 crāftiglīce *skillfully, WW.*  
 crāftlēas *artless, unskilful, RBL 52<sup>1</sup>.*  
 crāftile artificial, *Bf 112<sup>25</sup> : skilful. adv.-like.*  
 crāftsprēc f. *scientific language, AEGR 18<sup>15</sup>.*  
 crāftwyre n. *skilled workmanship, Sc 109<sup>4</sup>.*  
 crāst n. nap. cr(e)atu *cart, waggon, chariot, AE.*  
 crātehors n. *cart-horse, WW 108<sup>24</sup>.*  
 crātwēn m. *chariot, AO.*  
 crātwīsa m. *charioteer, AE 18<sup>25</sup>.*  
 crāwō pres. 3 sg. of crāwan.  
 crāfan (ā) *to 'crave,' ask, implore, demand, Chr, LL : summon, Lcd.*  
 crāfing (ā) f. *claim, demand, TC 645<sup>4</sup>.*  
 ± crāmmian to 'cram,' stuff, *AEGr.*  
 crammingtonha m. 'viscarium,' CHRD 68<sup>9</sup>.  
 crampul m. *crane-pool, Ct(Swt). [=cran, pol]*  
 cran m. 'crane,' *WW.*  
 crānestef m. *weaving implement, crank, LL 455, 15 and 3-254.*
- crang pret. 3 sg. of cringan.  
 cranic m. *record, chronicle, AE. [L.]*  
 crāniewrifere m. *chronicler, OEG 7<sup>24</sup>.*  
 crānoc m. 'crane,' *WW (corn-).*  
 crat (WW 140<sup>11</sup>)=cræt; cratu v. cræt.  
 crāwa m., crāwe f. 'crow,' *raven, Gl, Ps.*  
 ± crāwan? 'to 'crow,' Mt; CP.  
 crāwan-lēac (crāw-) n. *crow-garlic, WW.*  
 crāac=crēc-  
 crād pret. 3 sg. of crūdan.  
 crāft=crāft-  
 crāsp pret. 3 sg. of crēpan.  
 crāas fine, elegant, *NC 277 : dainty, BDS 48-460.*  
 crāaslio dainty, rich. v. *NC 277.*  
 crāasnes f. *elegance : presumption, elation, OEG 1108.*  
 creat=crāt  
 Crēcas (ēa, v. AB 40-342) mp. the 'Greeks,' *AO, BH.*  
 Crēce=Crēcas  
 Crēisc Grecian, Greek, *AO.*  
 crēda m. *creed, belief, confession of faith, AE. [L. credo]*  
 crēdie? a bowl, *OEG 29<sup>8</sup>.*  
 crēft (AS)=crāft  
 crēncestre f. *female weaver, spinster, KC 6-131'. [cranc]*  
 ± crēopan (occly. refl.) *to creep, crawl, AE, Bo; AO, CP.*  
 creopel=crypel  
 crēopere m. *cripple, AE, GF. ['creeper']*  
 crēopung f. 'creeping,' *Gl.*  
 crēow pret. 3 sg. of crāwan.  
 crepel=crypel  
 cressa m. (Gl), cresse f.=cærse  
 cribb (y) f. 'crib,' stall, *Cr 1426 : couch, CHRD 31<sup>2</sup>.*  
 crīce=crycc  
 cride pret. 3 sg. of crigan.  
 crigan? *to bubble up.* v. *OEG 7<sup>101</sup>.*  
 ± crimman? to cram, put in, insert, *Lcd, WW.*  
 crinc 'cothurnus,' ZDA 33-250<sup>8</sup>.  
 crincean=cringan  
 cring (gr-) downfall, slaughter, *EL 115.*  
 ± cringan? to yield, fall (in battle), die.  
 cringwraeu (gr-) f. torment, *JUL 265.*  
 cripel=crypel; crippan=cryppan  
 criplō pres. 3 sg. of crēopan.  
 crisma m. *chrism, holy oil, LL : chrisome-cloth, BH : anointing, CHR.*  
 crismal m? n? *chrismale, W 36<sup>17</sup>.*  
 crismhālung f. *consecration of the chrism, WNL 121b'.*  
 crismilising (y?) f. *chrism-loosing, loosing of the chrismale, confirmation, CHR.*  
 crisp (BH)=cirps ['crisp']  
 Crist m. *Anointed One, Christ, AE, CP.*

- eristalla m. *crystal*, *Æ.*  
 crystallise *of crystal*, AA 7<sup>8</sup>.  
 eristemæl=cristesmæl  
 eristemælbæam m. *tree surmounted by a cross? upright shaft of a cross?* EC 385.  
 cristen 'Christian,' *Ao, BH; Æ.* ðā cristen=*the English as opposed to the Danes*, CHR 894.  
 cristén m., crist(e)na m. 'Christian,' *Ao.*  
 cristendom m. 'Christendom,' *the church, Christianity*, *Ao, Jud; Æ.*  
 kristenlic Christian, DR 91<sup>1</sup>.  
 kristenmann m. *a Christian*, MH 170<sup>25</sup>.  
 kristennes f. *Christianity*: *Christian baptism*, LL 412, 1; 413, 13a.  
**Kristes-mæl** (CHR), -mæl mn. (*Christ's mark*), *the cross*. wyrcan C. *to make the sign of the cross*.  
**Kristesmaesse** f. *Christmas*, CHR 1021D.  
 kristile Christian, LL (Thorpe) 1·318<sup>11n4</sup>.  
 kristna=kristen  
 kristnere m. *one who performs the rite of christnung*, MH 92<sup>1</sup>.  
 kristnes=kristennes  
 ±kristnlæn *to anoint with chrism (as a chummen)*, 'christen,' *baptize*, BH.  
 kristnung f. *christening, anointing with chrism or holy oil*, W 33<sup>16</sup>.  
 krö=kriged (v. crigan)?  
 croce f., crocca m. 'crock,' *pot, vessel*, Lcd.  
 croochwer? m. *earthen pot*, OEG 4672.  
 crood=croged  
 +crōod *crooked, bent*, NC 292.  
 croosceard n. *potsherd*, *Æ.*  
 croewyrhta m. *potter*, *ÆGR.*  
 +crōd v. hlōð-gec.; lind-gec.  
 eroden pp. of crūdan.  
 croft m. 'croft,' *small field*, KC; GL.  
 erg, croh m. *saffron*, Lcd. [v. 'crocus']  
 erōg m. *crock, pitcher, vessel*, Gl. ['croh']  
 erögynn n. *kind of vessel, wine-jar*, WW 210<sup>9</sup>.  
 +erögded (ðc) *saffron-hued*, OEG 5204n.  
 erōh I. m. *shoot, twig, tendril*. II. (WW 431)=crōg ['croh']  
 crohha=crocca; croma=cruma  
 eromeht 'placenta,' *a flat cake, crumpet*, WW 241<sup>24</sup> (A 40-362); A 37·48.  
 crong=crang pret. 3 sg. of cringan.  
 crop=cropp  
 crepen pp. of crēpan.  
 crop-læc n. *garlic* Lcd, WW.  
 crop, croppa m. *cluster, bunch : sprout, flower, berry, ear of corn*, Ep, LkL, WW : 'crop' (of a bird), *Æ* : *kidney* : *pebble*.  
 cropplit *clustered*, Lcd 38b.  
 crice m. *cross*, Lcd; LV 74. ['crouch']  
 crice f. *pot, pitcher*, Gl. ['crouke']  
 erucethūs n. *torture-chamber*, CHR 1137.
- erūdan<sup>2†</sup> *to press, hasten, drive*.  
 cruft m? crufte f. *crypt*, GL. [L.]  
 cruma (o) m. 'crumb,' *fragment*, Mt, WW.  
 crumb, crump *crooked, bent, stooping*, Gl. ['crump']  
 crumen (crumm-) pp. of crimman.  
 cruncon pret. pl. of crincon.  
 crundel mn. *ravine, chalk-pit, quarry*, Ct (v. GBG and Mdf).  
 crungen pp. of cringan.  
 crupon pret. pl. of crēpan.  
 cruse f? *cruse*, A 37·50.  
 crūs(e)ne f. *fur coat*, GL. [cp. Ger. kürschner]  
 crybb=cribb  
 cryce (i) f. 'crutch,' *staff*, BH; *Æ.*  
 crycem made of clay, GPH 398.  
 crýdeð pres. 3 sg. of crūdan.  
 cymbing f. *curvature, bend, inclination*, WW 382<sup>2</sup>. [crumb]  
 +crymlan, +crymman (tr.) *to crumble*, LCD 3·290<sup>28</sup>.  
 +crympa to curl, WW 378<sup>28</sup>.  
 crypel I. (eo) m. 'cripple,' LkL. II. (o<sup>8</sup>) *crippled*, HL 179<sup>22</sup>; III. (e, i) m. *narrow passage, burrow, drain*, OEG; v. Mdf.  
 crypelgeat n. *small opening in a wall or fence?* BC 2·399<sup>1</sup>.  
 crypelnes f. *paralysis*, Lk.  
 crýpeð, crýpð pres. 3 sg. of crēpan.  
 ±cryppan *to crook (finger), close (hand), bend*, IM.  
 cryps=cirps; crysm==crism-  
 crý=crýdeð pres. 3 sg. of crūdan.  
 cū f. gs. cū(e), cȳ, cūs; ds. cȳ; nap. cȳ, cȳe; gp. cū(n)a, cyna; dp. cūm; 'cow,' *Æ, G*, VPs; Mdf.  
 cübuttere f. *butter*, LCD. [cū]  
 cübyre m. *cow-byre, cow-shed*, Ct.  
 cwe=cwic  
 cūcalf (æ) n. *calf*, Erf, LL. ['cowcalf']  
 cueler, cuce(re)e=cucler(e)  
 cucelere 'capo,' WW 380<sup>28</sup>.  
 cucler, cucler, cuclere m. *spoon, spoonful*, LCD. [cp. L. cochlear]  
 cuclermæl n. *spoonful*, LCD.  
 cuci (Æ, AO, CP) v. cwic.  
 cucurbite f. *gourd*, LCD 92a. [L.]  
 cudefle f. *cuttlefish*, WW 181<sup>7</sup>.  
 cudu (Æ)=cwudu  
 cūlēage f. *eye of a cow*, LL 116bn.  
 cūdān=cweðān  
 cufel f. 'cow,' *hood*, BC (at NED 2 p. ix).  
 cūfel=cýfí  
 cufle, cuffie=cufel  
 cugle, cug(e)le, cuhle f. *cap, 'cowl,' hood, head-covering*, RB, WW (v. 'cowl').  
 cūhorn m. *cow's horn*, LL 116.  
 cūhyrde m. 'cowherd,' LL.

- cüle=cugle  
 culfer, cul(e)fre f. 'culver,' *pigeon, dove*, Gen.VPs,WW.  
 culmille f. *small centaur*, LCD 22a.  
 culpan as. of \*culpa? m. or \*culpe? f. *fault, sin*, Cr 177.  
 culpian to *humble oneself, cringe*, Bo 71<sup>st</sup>.  
 culter m. 'coulter,' WW : *dagger, knife, WW*. [L. culter]  
 culfre=culfre; cūm v. cū.  
 cuma mf. *stranger, guest*, AÆ, AO, CP. cumena  
 hūs, inn, wicung inn, guest-chamber.  
 cuman<sup>t</sup> to 'COME\*', approach, get to, attain, AÆ, AO, CP. c. tip land, be born : (±) go, depart, AÆ, AO : come to oneself, recover : become : happen (also c. forð) : put : (+) come together, arrive, assemble, AÆ : (↑) w. inf. of verbs of motion, forming a sort of periphrastic conjugation for such verbs.  
 cōm gangan he came. cōm swimman he swam, etc.  
 cumb I. m. *valley*, BC; Mdf. ['coomb'] II. m. *liquid measure*, BC. ['coomb']  
 cumbelgehnād (Br 49)=cumbolgehnāst  
 cumbli=(1) cumbol; (2) cumul  
 cumbolt n. *sign, standard, banner*.  
 cumbolgebrek (KPs 11), -gehnāst, BR 49 (v.l.), n. *crash of banners, battle*.  
 cumbolhaga m. *compact rank, phalanx*, JUL 395.  
 cumbolhete m. *warlike hate*, JUL 637.  
 cumbolwiga† m. *warrior*, JUD.  
 cumbor, cumbul=cumbol  
 cumen pp. of cuman.  
 cumentre f. *godmother, sponsor*. [=cu-medre, \*cumædre. v. A 37-52]  
 cumeolue f. *cow's milk*, LCD 15a.  
 Cumere? -eras? up. *Cumbrians*, AEL 2<sup>141</sup>.  
 cumeform f. *entertainment for travellers*, Ct. [cuma, feorm]  
 cū-miege (LCD 137a) f. -migoða (LCD 37a) m. *cow's urine*.  
 cuml=cumbli  
 cumlidöe *hospitable*, AÆ, W. [cuma]  
 cumlidöan to be a guest, RBL 11<sup>st</sup>.  
 cumlidöes f. *hospitality*, AÆ : sojourn as guest, RB.  
 cummäse f. a kind of bird, 'parra,' WW 260<sup>10</sup>.  
 cumpæder m. *godfather*, CHR 894A. [L. compater]  
 cumul, cuml n. *swelling*, LCD.  
 cūna v. cū; cund=cynd  
 -cund adjectival suffix denoting derivation, origin or likeness. (-kind) as in deofol-cund, god-cund.  
 cuneglesies f. *hound's-tongue*, LCD 41b. [L. *cynoglossum*]  
 cunel(l)e, cunille f. *wild thyme*. [Ger. quendel]  
 cuning=cyning  
 ±cunnan pres. 1 and 3 sg. can(n), pl. cunnan; pret. cūðe, pp. cūð swv. to be or become acquainted with, be thoroughly conversant with, know, AOE, LCD, MT; CP : know how to, have power to, be able to, can, AÆ, CP : express (thanks), Chr 1092 : have carnal knowledge, CR 198. ['can\*', 'con\*']  
 cunnare m. *tempter*, NG.  
 ±cunnian (w. g. or a.) to search into, try, test, seek for, explore, investigate, B, Bo, Cr, Sol; AÆ, CP : experience : have experience of, to make trial of : know. ['cun']  
 cunnung f. *knowledge* : trial, probation, experience : contact, carnal knowledge, DR 110<sup>1</sup> (A 45-187).  
 cuelop f. *small boat*, MtL. ['coble']  
 cuppe f. 'cup,' LCD, WW; AÆ.  
 curfan pret. pl. of ceorfan.  
 curmealle (e, i) f. *centaur*, LCD.  
 curnstan=cweornstan  
 curon pret. pl. of cēasan.  
 curs m. *imprecatory prayer, malediction, curse*, Ct, LL, Sc. [v. MP 24-215]  
 cursian I. to 'curse,' Ps. II. to plait? MlR 15<sup>17</sup>.  
 cursumbar *incense*, MtL 2<sup>11</sup>.  
 cursung f. 'cursing,' damnation, LkL : place of torment, MtL.  
 cūs v. cū.  
 cūse chaste, modest, virtuous, GEN 618. [Ger. keusch]  
 cūscote (eo, u) f. 'cushat' dove, wood-pigeon, Gl.  
 cūself f. *cow's fat, suet*, GPH 392. [sealf]  
 cū-sloppe, -sluppe f. 'cowslip,' LCD, WW.  
 cūsnes=cisnes  
 cūtaegl m. *tail of a cow*, LL 169, 59B.  
 ±cūð known, plain, manifest, certain, Rd; AÆ, AO, CP : well known, usual, Da, Ps : noted, excellent, famous, Ex : intimate, familiar, friendly, related. ['couth']  
 cūða m. *acquaintance, relative*, CP.  
 cūðe I. clearly, plainly, Ps. ['couth'] II. pret. 3 sg. of cunnan.  
 cūðelle=cūðlic  
 ±cūðlan to become known, take knowledge of, regard, JVPs 143<sup>8</sup>.  
 cūðice=cūðlice  
 ±cūðlecan to make known : make friends with, AEL.  
 cūðlic known, certain, evident. adv. -lice clearly, evidently, certainly, openly, BH, Jul; AÆ, CP : familiarly, kindly, affably, An, BH; AÆ : therefore, to be sure, hence. ['couthly']  
 cūðnes f. *acquaintance, knowledge*, HL.

- cūðnoma m. *surname*, NG.
- cūðon pret. pl. of cunnan.
- cūðwearm *warm from the cow (milk)*, LCD 126a.
- cūwōn pret. pl. of cēowan.
- cwacian to 'quake,' tremble, chatter (of teeth), *Æ, AO, Cr, LkL, VPs.*
- cwacung f. 'quaking,' trembling, *Æ, VPs; AO.*
- cwac- = cwac-
- cwædon pret. pl. of cweðan.
- cwæl pret. 3 sg., cwælon pret. pl. of cwelan.
- cwæl- = cwæl-, cwiel-, cwil-
- cwæman = cwēman; cwæn = cwēn
- cwærtern = cweartern
- cwæd pret. 3 sg. of cweðan.
- cwal- = cweal-
- cwalstōw (LL 556, 10<sup>a</sup>) = cwealmstōw
- cwalu f. killing, murder, violent death, destruction, *Æ, CP. [cwelan]*
- cwanlant (tr. and intr.) to lament, bewail, deplore, mourn. [Goth. kwainon]
- cwanȝ sad, sorrowful, EL 377.
- cwanȝing f. lamentation, NC 279.
- cwartern = cweartern
- cwatern the number four at dice, GL. [L.]
- cwæd n. dung, dirt, filth, LCD. [Ger. kot]
- cweah̄ pp. of cweccan.
- cweald pp. of cwellan.
- cwealm (e) mn. death, murder, slaughter : torment, pain : plague, pestilence, *ÆH; AO. [qualm'; cwelan]*
- +cwealmbærān (e, y) to torture, LPs.
- cwealmbære deadly, murderous, blood-thirsty, *Æ.*
- cwealmbærnes (e) f. mortality, destruction, ruin, *Æ.*
- cwealmbealu n. death, B 1940.
- cwealmberendile (y<sup>1</sup>) pestilent, deadly, NC 279.
- cwealmcuma m. death-bringer, B 792.
- cwealmdr̄or m. blood shed in death, GEN 985.
- +cwealmful (y<sup>1</sup>) pernicious, HGL 428.
- cwealmile deadly, WYN 281b (MLR 17-166).
- cwealmes f. pain, torment, BH 40<sup>ss</sup>.
- cwealmstede m. death-place, GL.
- cwealmstōw f. place of execution, *Æ, Cp. [v. 'qualm']*
- cwealmör̄ea m. deadly terror, GEN 2507.
- cwearn = cweornstān
- cweartern (a, æ, e) n. prison, *Æ.*
- cwearternis of a prison, GPH 400.
- cwearte(r)nweard? jailor, GPH 399.
- +cweccan to shake, swing, move, vibrate, *MtL, VPs; Æ : shake off, give up, CHRD 99<sup>ss</sup>. [‘quetch’; cwacian]*
- cweecung f. moving, shaking, wagging, LPs 49<sup>ss</sup>.
- cweecesand m. quicksand, WW 357<sup>ss</sup>.
- +cwed n. declaration, WW 423<sup>ss</sup>.
- cweedlian = cwiddian; cwedel = cwedol
- cweden pp. of cweðan.
- +cwedfæsten f. appointed fast, A 11-99; ES 43-162.
- cwedol talkative, eloquent, LCD.
- +cwedr̄ðen (i, y) f. agreement, AO : conspiracy.
- +cwedr̄ðnes (y) f. agreement, covenant, NC 292.
- +cwedstōw f. appointed place, place of meeting, GD 183<sup>ss</sup>.
- cwehte pret. sg. of cweccan.
- cwelan<sup>2</sup> to die, Lcd; *Æ, CP. [quele']*
- cweildeht corrupted, mortified, LCD 47b. [= \*cwildeht]
- cweilderāðe (æ<sup>1</sup>) evening rider? bat, SHR 29<sup>ss</sup>. [ON. kveld]
- +cwellan to kill, murder, execute, *Æ, CP; AO. [quell']*
- cwellend m. killer, slayer, GPH 400.
- cwellere m. murderer, executioner, *BH, Mh; AE. [‘killer’]*
- cweelm = cwealm (but v. MFH 106), cwielm
- cwelemre, cweire = cwellere
- +cweðman (w. d.) to gratify, please, satisfy, propitiate, *Æ, AO, CP, Sol* : comply with, be obedient to, serve. [‘queme,’ ‘i-queme’]
- +cweðme pleasant, agreeable, acceptable, NG, WG. [‘i-queme’]
- cweðme-, cwēmed = cwēm
- +cweðming f. pleasing, satisfaction, compaisance, CP.
- +cweðmīc pleasing, satisfying, suitable. adv. -lice graciously, kindly, humbly, satisfactorily.
- +cweðm̄nes f. pleasure, satisfaction, mitigation.
- +cweðm̄sum pleasing, OEG 5000.
- cweðn (ð) f. woman, Sc; *Æ : wife, consort, AO, Gen* : 'queen,' empress, royal princess, *Æ, AO, Chr, VPs : Virgin Mary, Bl, Cr. [Goth. kwēns]*
- cwenan v. à-c.
- cweñe f. woman, Rd, W : female serf, 'quean,' prostitute, AO. [Goth. kwīnð]
- cwenfugol hen-bird, RWH 148<sup>ss</sup>.
- cweñhirde m. eunuch, MtL 19<sup>ss</sup>.
- cweñlic queenly, B 1940.
- cweodu = cwudu
- cweorne f. 'querne,' hand-mill, mill, *Æ, MtL; CP.*
- cweornbill 'lapidaria,' a stone chisel for dressing querns (BT), WW 438<sup>ss</sup>.
- cweornburna m. mill-stream, Ct.
- cweorne = cweorn
- cweornstān m. mill-stone, MtL. ['quern-stone']

cweorntōd mp. *molars, grinders*, GL.  
 -cweorra v. *mete-c.*; -cweorran v. ā-c.  
 cweorō *name of the rune for cw(q).*  
 cweorn (NG) = cweorn; cweatern = cweartern  
 ±cweōan<sup>6</sup> to say, speak, name, call, proclaim, summon, declare, BH, Bl, VPs; Æ, AO, CP : (+) order, give orders : propose, AO 68<sup>14</sup> : ±c. (tō) agree, settle, resolve, Chr : (+) consider, regard, ÆL 1<sup>117</sup>. c. on hwone assign to one. cwyst ðū lā sayest thou? 'numquid.' cweðe gē think you? ['quehe']  
 cwie [cuc, cucu (this last form is archaic, and has an occasional asm. cucone, cucune)] 'quick,' living, alive, CP; AO : as sb. *living thing*, PPs 103<sup>24</sup>.  
 cwichest f. *live-stock*, LL 60, 18<sup>1</sup>.  
 cwicbām m. *aspen, juniper*, Gl, Lcd. ['quick-beam']  
 cwicbāmen *of aspen*, Lcd 3-14<sup>25</sup>.  
 cwicbāmrind f. *aspen bark*, Lcd.  
 cwicclende *moving rapidly? tottering?* OEG 2234.  
 cwice fm. 'couch' ('quitch')-grass, Gl, Lcd.  
 cwicfyr n. *sulphur*, LkR 1<sup>729</sup>.  
 cwichege *a quick hedge*, KC3-380<sup>11</sup>.  
 cwichrēnde *living and moving*, CREAT 5.  
 ±cwichian to quicken, create, JnL : come to life, come to one's self, Æ, Lcd. ['quich']  
 cwiclān n. *a living sacrifice*, NG.  
 cwiclo *living, vital*, DR. adv. -lice vigorously, keenly, Ps. ['quickly']  
 cwicligende† *living*.  
 cwiclind = cwicbāmrind  
 cwicsefor n. 'quicksilver,' Lcd; WW.  
 cwicsūsl nf. *hell-torment, punishment, torture*, Æ.  
 cwicsūlen *purgatorial*, APT 26.  
 cwictrōw n. *aspen*, WW.  
 cwicu = cwic  
 +cwicung f. *restoration to life*, GD 218<sup>17</sup>.  
 cwicwelle *living (of water)*, JnR.  
 cwid = cwed, cwud-  
 cwibbōc f. *Book of Proverbs*, CP : book of homilies, MFH 136, 152.  
 cwiddian (e, y) to talk, speak, say, discuss, report : make a claim against, LL 400, 3<sup>1</sup>.  
 cwiddung (y) f. speech, saying, report, Æ.  
 cwide (y) m. +cwide n. speech, saying, word, sentence, phrase, proverb, argument, proposal, discourse, homily, Bo; Æ, CP : opinion : testament, will, enactment, agreement, decree, decision, judgment, TC; Æ. ['guide'; cwēban]  
 cwidiegiedd (i) n. speech, song, WA 55.  
 cwidelōas (y) speechless, Æ : intestate, EC 21<sup>217</sup>.  
 ±cwielman (æ, e, i, y) to torment, afflict, mortify, destroy, kill, Bl, VPs; AO, CP. ['quelm'] For compounds v. cwylim-

cwiſerlice *zealously*, RB 122<sup>8</sup>. ['quiverly']  
 cwild (y; -ie) mfn. destruction, death, pestilence, murrain. [cwelan] For compounds v. also cwyld-.  
 cwildbēre (æ, y) deadly, dangerous, pestiferous, Sc : stormy. adv. -bærlice.  
 cwildberendlic (y) deadly, NC 279.  
 cwild(e)fōd nm. deluge, CJVPs 28<sup>10</sup>, 31<sup>6</sup>.  
 ±cwildful (y) deadly, OEG.  
 cwildrōf deadly, savage, Ex 166.  
 cwildseten (u, y) f. first hours of night, GL.  
 cwildtid (u) m. evening, WW 211<sup>4</sup>. [ON. kveld]  
 cwilman = cwielman  
 cwilō pres. 3 sg. of cwelan.  
 -cwinan v. ā-c.; -cwincan v. ā-c.  
 cwine = cwene  
 +cwis conspiracy, OEG 4955.  
 -cwisse v. un-c.  
 cwist pres. 2 sg. of cweðan.  
 cwiō I. (also cwiða) m. belly, womb, Lcd. [Goth. kwiðus] II. pres. 3 sg. of cweðan.  
 cwīðan to bewail : accuse, LL.  
 cwīde = cwide  
 cwīðenlic natural, WW 412<sup>20</sup>.  
 cwīðenes f. complaint, lament, GD.  
 cwīðst pres. 2 sg. of cweðan.  
 cwīðung (qu-) f. complaint, WW 488<sup>37</sup>.  
 cwolen pp. of cwelan.  
 -cwolstan v. for-c.  
 cwōm pret. 3 sg. of cuman.  
 cwuc, cwucu = cwic  
 cwudu (eo, i) n. what is chewed, cud, Æ : resin of trees. hwt c. chewing gum, mastic.  
 cwyc = cwic; cwyd = cwed-, cwid-, cwidd-  
 cwydele f. pustule, tumour, boil, WW 112, 161.  
 cwył = cwild-; cwyld = cwild  
 cwylla m. well, spring, KC2-285<sup>30</sup>. [Ger. quelle]  
 cwylm = cwalm; cwylmnan = cwielman  
 cwylmend m. tormentor, destroyer, GD.  
 +cwylmful pernicious, HGL 428.  
 cwylmian (intr.) to suffer : (tr.) torment, kill, crucify, Æ. [cwalm]  
 cwyling f. suffering, tribulation, Æ : (metaph.) cross : death.  
 cwyltid (WW 117<sup>6</sup>) = cwildtid  
 cwył pres. 3 sg. of cwelan.  
 cwyne = cwene; cwyrn = cweorn  
 ±cwyšan to squeeze, dash against, bruise, Æ.  
 cwyſt pres. 2 sg. of cweðan.  
 cwyō pres. 3 sg. of cweðan.  
 cwýðan, cwyðe = cwīðan, cwide  
 cý v. cū.  
 cycel (i) m. small cake, Lcd 159b. ['kichel']  
 cycen = cicen, cycene  
 cycene f. 'kitchen,' Æ, WW. [L. coquina]

- cyeenðenung f. *service in the kitchen*, NC 279.
- cygel m. 'cudgel,' BDS, CP.  
+cýd(d) (*Chr, HR*) = +cýðed pp. of +cýðan.  
[*ykid*]  
cydung=cidung  
cye I. v. cù. II.=céo  
cýf f. *tub, vat, cask, bushel, AE.* ['keeve']  
cyles=cifes  
cýl m. *tub, bucket*, BC.  
cýgan, cýgling=ciegan, cýgling  
+cýgd=+cid; +cýgednes=+cigednes  
cýlean 'ructare,' OEG 20<sup>a</sup>.  
cýld=(1) cild; (2) ceald  
cyle=ciele  
cýlen f. 'kiln,' *oven*, Cp, WW. [L. *culina*]  
cyleðen=celeðonie; cylew=cylu  
cýlin=cýlen  
cýll f. *skin, leather bottle, flagon, vessel, censor*, AE, AO, CP. [L. *culeus*]  
cylle I. m.=cýll. II.=cielle  
cyllfylling f. *act of filling a bottle*, GD 250<sup>27</sup>.  
cýln=cýlen  
cylu *spotted, speckled*, WW 163<sup>28</sup>.  
cym *imperat. of cuman*.  
cymbala=cimbala  
cyme (i) m. *coming, arrival, advent, approach*, Bo, MtR; AO, CP : *event : result*, BH 372B<sup>19</sup>. ['come']  
cyme (i) *comely, lovely, glorious*, PPs.  
cymed n. *germander*, LCD.  
cymen I. mn. 'cumin,' CP, Mt. [L.] II. pp. of cuman. III. (and cymin)=cimin  
cýmlic† 'comely,' *lovely, splendid*, Ps. adv. -lice, B.  
cymnes f. *fastidiousness, daintiness*, GL.  
cymst pres. 2 sg., cym(e)ð 3 sg. of cuman.  
cyna=(1) cynn; (2) cinn  
cyna gp. of cù.  
cynan as. of sb. *small bundle, bunch?* (BTs), LCD 2-58<sup>24</sup>.  
±cýnd (usu.+) nf. *origin, generation, birth : race, species*, Bl, Bo, El : *place by nature : nature, 'kind' ('i-cunde'), property, quality : character, Bo : offspring : gender, Ph : 'genitalia'*, AE.  
+cýndbœc f. *Book of Genesis*, AET 77<sup>25</sup>.  
+cýnde *natural, native, innate*, B, Bo, Gen, WW; AE, AO, CP : *proper, fitting*, Met : *lawful, rightful*, Chr, Met. ['kind,' 'i-cunde']  
+cýndelic 'kindly,' *natural, innate*, Bl, Bo, Lcd : *generative, of generation*, LL 7, 84 : *proper, suitable*, Bo : *lawful*, BH. adv. -lice, Bo.  
+cýndlum n. *womb*, Lk : pl. 'genitalia.'  
+cýndnes f. *nation : produce, increase*, RHy 6<sup>26</sup>.  
+cýnd-o, -u f.=cýnd  
cyne=cine II.; cýne=céne
- cynebænd m. *diadem*, NC 279.  
cynebeald† *royally bold, very brave*, B.  
cynebearn (a<sup>2</sup>) n. *royal child, Christ*, CHR, LCD.  
cyneboren *royally born*, AE.  
cyneböt f. *king's compensation*, LL 462', 463'.  
cynebotl n. *palace, AE*, WW.  
cynecynn n. *royal race, pedigree or family*, AE, AO.  
cynedöm (cyning-, Da) m. *royal dignity, kingly rule, government*, Chr, Gl; AO : *royal ordinance or law : 'kingdom' ('kindom')*, royal possessions.  
cyneg=cyning  
cyne-geard, -gerd=cynegyrd  
cynegewædu np. *royal robes*, BH 32<sup>25</sup>.  
cynegierela (e<sup>2</sup>) m. *royal robe*, MET 25<sup>23</sup>.  
cynegild n. *king's compensation*, LL 462.  
cynegöd† *noble, well-born, excellent*.  
cynegold† n. *regal gold, crown*.  
cyne-gyrd, -ge(a)rd f. *sceptre*, AE, GL.  
cynehåd m. *kingly state or dignity*, CP.  
cynehäm m. *royal manor*, EC.  
cyne-helm, -healm m. *diadem, royal crown*, AE : *royal power*.  
±cynehelman to *crowns*, MFB, Sc.  
cynehlæford m. *liege lord, king*, AE.  
cynehof n. *king's palace*, GPH 391.  
cynelic I. *kingly, royal*, CP : *public. adv. -lice*. II.=cynlic  
cynelices f. *kingliness*, BH 194<sup>24</sup>.  
cynemann m. *royal personage*, NG.  
cynesaf n. *royal robe*, VH 10.  
cyneren=cynren  
cynerice (cyning-) n. *rule, sovereignty*, Chr, Ct; CP : *region, nation*, AO. ['kinrich,' 'kingrick']  
cynerlith n. *royal prerogative*, EC 202<sup>26</sup>.  
cynerlít n. *noble, renowned*.  
cynesce m. *royalty, majesty, kingly power*, AE.  
cyneseti (a<sup>2</sup>) n. *throne, capital city*, AE, AO.  
cynesést m. *throne, royal dwelling, city*, AE, AO, CP.  
cynestræt f. *public road*, WW 71<sup>26</sup>.  
cyneðrymle *very glorious*, NC 279.  
cyneðrymm† m. *royal glory, majesty, power : kingly host*, DA 706.  
cynewæden of *royal purple*, TC 538<sup>10</sup>. []=cynewæden]<br/cynewise f. *state, commonwealth*, BH.  
cynewiððe f. *royal diadem*, GL.  
cyneword n. *fitting word*, Rd 44<sup>26</sup>. [cynn]  
cynewyrðe (u) *noble, kingly*, Br 74<sup>13</sup>, MFH 157.  
cynig, cynig=cyning  
cyning m. 'king,' *ruler*, Bo, Bl, Chr, Ct; AE, AO, CP : *God, Christ, Bl, Ct* : (†) *Satan*.  
cyning=-cyne-

- cyningæðe *man entitled to take oath as a king's thane*, LL 112, 54BH.
- cyningeswyr f. *marjoram*, WW 301<sup>1</sup>.
- cyningeform f. *king's sustenance, provision for the king's household*, KC2-111'.
- cyningenföla m. *great feud*, El 610.
- cynningereordu np. *royal banquet*, WW 411<sup>2</sup>.
- cynlic I. *fitting, proper, convenient, becoming, sufficient*. adv. -lice. II. =cynelic
- cynn I. (i) n. *kind, sort, rank, quality : family, generation, offspring, pedigree, 'kin,' race, people*, Æ, CP, Chr : *gender, sex, Æ : propriety, etiquette*. II. adj. *becoming, proper, suitable*, CP.
- +cynn=+cynnd; cynn-=cenn-, cyn-
- cynnig *noble, of good family*, OEG.
- cynnreccenes f. *genealogy*, NG.
- cynren (y<sup>2</sup>) f. *cynrēd* (EPs) n. *kindred, family, generation, posterity, stock*, CP : *kind, species*.
- cynressa *a generation*, Mt (pref.).
- cyo, cyp=céo, cipp; cýp=cíep-
- cýpa m. I. (also cype) f. *vessel, basket*, Lk, OEG. ['kipe'] II. (é, i) m. *chapman, trader, merchant*, Æ.
- ±cýpan (i;=ie) *to traffic, buy, sell, barter*. [Ger. kaufen]
- +cýpa adj. *for sale*, ÆH.
- cýpe=céap-, ciepe-
- cýpedæg m. *market day*, OEG.
- cýpend m. *one who sells, merchant*, Mt.
- cýpera m. *spawning salmon*, Mt 19<sup>12</sup> : 'esox, 'pike? A 38-516.
- cýperen (Æ)=cýpren; cýpp=cipp
- cýpersealf (i) f. *henna-ointment*, WW 205<sup>11</sup> [L. cyperos]
- cýpren *made of copper, copper*, AO. [copor]
- cýpresse f. *cypress*, LCD 3-118'. [L.]
- cýpsan=cýspan; cyr-=-cer-, cier-, cir-
- cýre m. *choice, free-will*, Æ. ['cure']
- cýreæð m. *oath sworn by an accused man and by other chosen persons*. v. LL 2-293.
- cýrelif n. *state of dependence on a lord whom a person has chosen? : person in such a state* (v. ETs and NC 279).
- cýren=(1) ceren, (2) cýrn
- cýri m. *cutting, cutting off*, Æ : *what is cut off*. ['kerf']
- cýrfet=cýrifet
- cýrfel m. *little stake, peg*, WW 126<sup>13</sup>.
- cýrfet m. *gourd*, LCD. [Ger. kürbis]
- cýrfe pres. 3 sg. of ceorfan.
- cýric=ciric-
- cýrige v. wæl-c.
- cýrlin, cýrn (e) f. 'churn,' WW.
- cýrnel (i) mn. (nap. cýrnlus) *seed, 'kernel,' pip*, Æ, LCD : (enlarged) gland, swelling, LCD. [corn]
- +cýrnod, +cýrnlod *granulated, rough*, OEG.
- cýrps=cirps
- cýrtiol *the Kyrie Eleison*, BF 126<sup>14</sup>.
- cýrs=caers, cris-
- cýrstréow n. *cherry-tree*, WW 138. [ciris; L.]
- +cýrtan *to shorten*, GPH 400.
- cýrtel m. (*man's*) *tunic, coat*, Æ, AO : (*woman's*) *gown*, Ct. ['kirle']
- cýrten I. *fair, comely, Æ : intelligent*. adv. -lice (and cýrtelice) *elegantly, neatly, fairly, well, exactly*. II. *ornament?* WW 216<sup>15</sup>.
- cýrtenes (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *elegance, beauty*, OEG.
- ±cýrtenlæcan (e<sup>1</sup>) *to beautify, make elegant, Æ : (+) make sweet*, OEG.
- cýrð pres. 3 sg. of cýrran.
- cýse=cýse, ceos-
- cýse (æ, é;=ie) m. *'cheese'*, WW.
- cýsefæt n. *cheese vat*, WW 379<sup>16</sup> (v. LL 3-255).
- cýsehwæg n. *whey*, LCD 119b.
- cýsefæt (LL 455,17)=cýsefæt
- cýsgerun n. *curd-like mass*, WW 98<sup>17</sup> (v. A 51-158).
- cýsibbæam=círisbæam
- cýslybb n. *rennet*, Cp, LCD. ['cheeselip']
- ±cýspan *to fetter, bind*, Æ. [cosp]
- ±cýssan *to kiss*, Æ, BH, Mt. [cos]
- cýsticce n. *piece of cheese*, CHRD 15.
- cýst I. f. m. *free-will, choice, election* : (w. gp.) *the best of anything, the choicest, Æ : picked host : moral excellence, virtue, goodness*, CP, Æ : *generosity, munificence*, CP. [ceosan] II.=cist I.
- cýst pres. 3 sg. of ceosan.
- cýstan *to spend, lay out, get the value of*, CHR 1124.
- cýsthæam=cistenbæam
- cystel, cysten (=cist-) f. *chestnut-tree*, LCD, WW.
- cystelice=cystiglice
- cystian (e) *to put in a coffin*, W. [cist]
- cystig *charitable, liberal, generous*, CP; Æ : *virtuous, good*. ['custi'] adv. -lice.
- cystignes, cystines f. *liberality, bounty, goodness, Æ : abundance*.
- cystiæas *worthless, bad*, GEN 1004.
- cystilic=cystig; cystnes=cystignes
- cýsð=ciesð pres. 3 sg. of ceosan.
- cýswucu f. *the last week in which cheese was allowed to be eaten before Lent*, Mt(B) 5<sup>18</sup> n.
- cýswyrhte f. *(female) cheese-maker*, LL 461,16.
- cýta m. 'kite,' *bittern*, Cp.
- cýte (e) f. *cottage, hut, cabin*, Æ : *cell, cubicle, Æ*.
- cetyl=citel; cytere=citere
- cýther m. *weir for catching fish*, KC3-450.
- cýð=(1) cýðð, (2) cïð

±cýðan to proclaim, utter, make known, show forth, tell, relate, Cp,Cr,HR,Jn; CP : prove, show, testify, confess, Mt,VPs : become known : exercise, perform, practise, B : (+) confirm, LL : (+) make celebrated. wundor c. perform a miracle. [ 'kith' ; 'y-hid' ]

+cýðednes f. testimony, LPs 121<sup>a</sup>.

cýbere m. witness, martyr, Æ.

cýðig known : (+) knowing, aware of, DR.

cýðing f. statement, narration, GD 86<sup>a</sup>.

±cýðlæcan to become known, GL.

cýðling=cýðing

±cýðnes f. testimony : testament (often of Old and New Test.), Æ : knowledge, acquaintance.

cýðð, cýðð f. kinship, relationship : 'kith,' kinsfolk, fellow-countrymen, neighbours, Lk : acquaintance, friendship : (±) native land, home, Bo; AO,CP : knowledge, familiarity, Æ,BH.

cýwes—cýfes-

cýwō pres. 3 sg. of céowan.

cýwung=céowung

## D

dá f. 'doe' (female deer), ÆGr; WW 320<sup>a</sup>.

dád I. (ð) f. (nap. dæda, dæde) 'deed,' action, transaction, event, Æ,B,Bl,VPs. II.=dæad

dádbana m. murderer, LL 266,23.

dádbéta m. a penitent, Æ.

dádbétan to atone for, make amends, be penitent, repent, Æ. [dædbót]

dádbétere m. a penitent, CHRD 80<sup>a</sup>.

dádbót f. amends, atonement, repentance, penitence, Mt; AO. ['deedbote']

dáedbólthting f. mitigation of penance, LL (288).

dáedbótnes f. penitence, Sc41<sup>a</sup>.

dádecene bold in deed, B 184<sup>b</sup>.

dádfrom energetic, PPs 109<sup>a</sup>.

dádfrumat m. doer of deeds (good or bad), worker.

dádhata m. ravager, B 275.

dádhwæst† energetic, bold.

dádhdata m. sluggard, OET 152<sup>a</sup>.

dádlisan n. recompense, Ex 263.

dádlle active, ÆGr.

dádon=dydon pret. pl. of dōn.

dádröft† bold in deeds, valiant.

dádsclia (Cr 257)=dæaðscúa?

dádworeo n. mighty work, Ex 575.

dæf=daf-

±dæftan to put in order, arrange, Æ,CP.

+dæfte mild, gentle, meek, Mt. ['daft']

+dæftelice, +dæftlice filly, in season, in moderation, gently, CP.

+dæftu f. gentleness, GD 202<sup>a</sup>.

dæg m. gs. dæges; nap. dagas 'day\*', lifetime, Æ,Mt,Mk; AO,CP : Last Day, Bl : name of the rune for d. andlangne d. all day long. dæges, or on d. by day. tō dæge to-day. d. är the day before. sume dæge one day. ofer midne d. afternoon. on his dæge in his time. dæges and nihtes by day and by night. lange on d. far on, late in the day. emnithes d. equinox. ealle dagas always, Mt.

dægcandel (ð\*)† f. sun.

dægcudl open, clear as the day, DD 40.

dæge f. (female) bread maker, WW 277<sup>a</sup>. ['dey']

dæge=dæg-

dæghwele daily, DR 90<sup>a</sup>.

dægenile of this day, A 17-121.

dæges adv. v. dæg.

dæges-äge, -äge n. 'daisy,' Lcd,WW.

+dægeþ pres. 3 sg. dares? braves? W 220<sup>a</sup>.

dægfeasten n. a day's fast, Lcd,LL.

dægfeorm f. day's provision, EC 228<sup>a</sup>.

dæghlütte adv. clearly, as day, Gu 865.

dæghryne=dægryne

dæghwām (ð\*) adv. daily, Gu,Lcd.

dæghwāmlic (ð\*) of day, daily, Æ. adv. -lige, Æ,AO.

dæghwīl f. (pl.) days, lifetime, B 2726.

dæghwonlice=dæghwāmlice

dæglang (ð\*) lasting a day, Sol 501.

dæglanges adv. during a day, Æ.

dæglle=dæghwāmlic

dægmæsl nm. horologe, dial, Br,Lcd.

dægmæslipplu f. gnomon of a dial, WW 126<sup>a</sup>.

dægmēlseawere m. astrologer, WW.

dægmete m. breakfast, dinner, WW 267<sup>a</sup>.

dægol=diegol

dæg-ræd (or ?dægred) (Æ,CP), -ræd n. day-break, dawn, Lk. ['dayred']

dægrædléoma m. light of dawn, NC 280.

dægrædlic belonging to morning, early, WW.

dægrædoffrungr f. morning sacrifice, ExC 29<sup>a</sup>.

dægrædsang m. matins, RB,CM.

dægrædwöma† m. dawn.

dægrim† n. number of days.

dægrima m. dawn, daybreak, morning, Æ. ['dayrim']

dægryne daily, of a day, WW 224<sup>a</sup>.

dægsang m. daily service, W 290<sup>a</sup>.

dægseald m? (shield by day?) sun, Ex 79.

dægsteorra m. 'daystar,' morning star, Æ, Lcd.

dægwæssendo np. a day's food, LL (220 n3).

dægtid f. day-time, time, period. on dægtidum at times, Rd.

dægtima m. *day-time, day*, LPs 120<sup>6</sup>.  
 dægðeric *of the day, of to-day, daily, present, A.E.*  
 dægðern f. *interval of a day*, LCD.  
 dægðerne adj. *for use by day, every-day, CM.*  
 dægwæccan fp. *day-watches*, WW 110<sup>24</sup>.  
 dægweard m. *day-watchman*, WW 110<sup>46</sup>.  
 dægweore n. *work of a day, fixed or stated service, Ex : day-time. [daywork']*  
 dægweorðung f. *feast-day*, EL 1234.  
 dægwilla *wished for day*, GEN 2776.  
 dægwine n? *day's pay*, GL.  
 dægwist f. *food, meal*, A.E., RB.  
 dægwōma (Ex, GU)=dægrēdwōma  
 dæl I. nap. *dalu n. 'dale,' valley, gorge, abyss, AO : hole pit*, GL (v. GBG). II. pret. 3 sg. of delan.  
 dæl (ā) m. (p. dæl-as, -e) *portion, part, share, lot*, Cp, Bl, Bo, G, VPs; AO, CP : *division, separation, A.E : quantity, amount, Lcd : region, district, AO : part of speech, word, AEGR. d. wintra a good number of years. be dæle in part, partly. be healfum dæle by half. be ƿenigum dæle at all, to any extent. be ðæm dæle to that extent. cýðan be dæle to make a partial or 'ex parte' statement. sume dæle, be sumum dæle partly. [deal']*  
 ± dælan to divide, part, separate, share, Da; A.E., CP : bestow, distribute, dispense, spend, hand over to, An, Mh : take part in, share with, Gen : be divided : diffuse : utter. thilde, earfode dælan to fight, contend, Ma. [deal']  
 + dældlice separately, WW 487<sup>19</sup>.  
 dælend m. *divider*, Lk 12<sup>4</sup>.  
 dælere m. *divider, distributor, WW : agent, negotiator, A.E : almsgiver, A.E. [dealer']*  
 dælling f. *dividing, sharing*, HGL 423.  
 + dælland=+dälland  
 dællæs *deficient, unskilled, WW : destitute of, without*, W.  
 dælmælum adv. *by parts or pieces, AEGR, LCD.*  
 dæl-neom-, -nym= dælnim-  
 dælnes f. *breaking (of bread)*, LkL p11<sup>11</sup>.  
 dælinimend m. *sharer, participator, VPs; A.E : participle, AEGR. [v. 'deal']*  
 dælinimendnes f. *participation*, BJs 121<sup>3</sup>.  
 dælinnung f. *participation, portion, share, Ps, RBL.*  
 dælnumelnes=dælnimendnes  
 dæm-, dæn-=dæm-, den-; dæp=dæp  
 dære v. *daru; dærð (S<sup>2</sup> Ps 62?)=dægrēd; dærne=dierne*  
 dærst, dærste, dræst (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *leaven, NG, DR : (pl.) dregs, refuse, LCD, Ps. ['drast']*  
 + dærsted leavened, fermented, NG.

dæð, dæwig=dæð, dæwig  
 + dafen I. n. *what is fitting*, GD 84<sup>6</sup>. II. *becoming, suitable, fit, proper*.  
 + dafenian (often impers.) *to beseeem, befit, be right, A.E.*  
 + dafenile *fit, becoming, proper, suitable, right. adv. -lice.*  
 ± dafenlicnes f. *fit time, opportunity, A.E.*  
 + dafle=+dafenlic; dafn=dafen  
 + dafniendlic=+dafenlic  
 dág m? (däh) 'dough,' Lcd : mass of metal.  
 dagas, dages v. dæg.  
 dagian to dawn, be day, BH; A.E. ['daw']  
 dagung f. *daybreak, dawn, BH. on dagunge at daybreak. [dawning']*  
 däh, däl=däg, dæl  
 + däl n. *division, separation, sharing, giving out, CP : distinction, difference : destruction : share, lot*, GD 311<sup>11</sup>.  
 + dälān (VH 10)=+dælan  
 dalc m. *bracelet, brooch*, GL.  
 dalf (NG)=deal pret. 3 sg. of delfan.  
 dalisc (for \*dedalisc) 'dedaleus,' WW 221<sup>8</sup>.  
 + dälland n. *land under joint ownership, common land divided into strips*. v. LL 2-443.  
 dälmed f. *meadow-land held in common and apportioned between the holders*, KC 3-260<sup>8</sup>.  
 dalmatic? f. *dalmatic (vestment)*, GD 329<sup>24</sup>.  
 dalu v. dæl; darað, dareð=daroð  
 darian to lurk, be hidden, AEL 23<sup>322</sup>.  
 daroð† m. *dart, spear, javelin. daroða läf those left by spears, survivors of a battle. daroðhæbbende spear-bearing*, JUL 68.  
 daroðlæcende† (eð) mp. *spear-warriors*.  
 daroðsceaft (deoreð-) m. *javelin-shaft*, GEN 1984.  
 daru f. gds. dære *injury, hurt, damage, calamity, A.E.*  
 datrūm m. (indecl.) *date*, Br 46.  
 dæd 'bloma,' *mass of metal*, WW 141<sup>28</sup>.  
 Davidic (DHy).  
 Davitic adj. of David, LCD 3-428<sup>17</sup>.  
 dæacon=diacon  
 dæad (=) 'dead,' A.E., B.Mt; AO, CP : *torpid, dull : still, standing (of water). d. blöd congealed blood.*  
 dæad=dæað-  
 dædboren *still-born*, LCD 1-206<sup>8</sup>.  
 ± dæadian to die, JnL. ['dead']  
 dædlic subject to death, mortal, perishable, A.E : causing death, 'deadly,' fatal, AO : about to die. adv. -lice.  
 dæadrægel n. *shroud*, WW 37<sup>6</sup>. [hrægl]  
 dædspring m. *ulcer*, LCD.  
 dædwylle barren, AO 26<sup>18</sup>.  
 dæaf I. 'deaf,' Mt, Jul; VPs : *empty, barren, CP 411<sup>20</sup>*. II. pret. 3 sg. of dufan.

-dēafian v. ā-d.; dēaflic=dēfelic  
 dēafu f. *deafness*, LCD.  
 deag=dæg  
 dēag I. *hue, tinge*, AE, WW : 'dye,' WW.  
 II. pres. 3 sg. of dugan.  
 dēagel=dī(e)gol  
 dēaggede *gouty*, WW 161<sup>21</sup>. [dēaw]  
 ± dēagian to 'dye,' OEG.  
 dēagol=diegol  
 dēagung f. 'dyeing,' *colouring*, AE.  
 dēagwyrmede *gouty*, WW 161<sup>21</sup>. [dēaw]  
 dēah=dēag I. and II.  
 dēahl, deal=diegol, deall  
 deall pret. 3 sg. of delfan.  
 deall† *proud, exulting, bold, renowned*.  
 dēap=dēop-  
 dear pres. 3 sg. of \*durran.  
 deare, deareð=deorc, daroð  
 deerf I. pret. 3 sg. of deorfian. II. *bold*, NG.  
 dearflic *bold, presumptuous*, NG.  
 dearfscipe m. *boldness, presumption*, NG.  
 dearn-unga, -unge (e<sup>3</sup>, i<sup>3</sup>) *secretly, privately, insidiously*, AE, AO, CP.  
 deerð=daroð  
 dearr pres. 3 sg. of \*durran.  
 dearste (VPS)=dærste  
 dēað (eo) m. 'death,' *dying*, An, Bo, G; CP : cause of death, Bl : in pl. 'manes,' ghosts.  
 dēað=dēad- (v. ES 39-324).  
 dēaðbērre *deadly*, CP.  
 dēaðbērlic (dēad-) *deadly*, Mk 16<sup>18</sup>.  
 dēaðbērnes (e<sup>3</sup>) f. *deadliness, destructiveness*, LKL, OEG.  
 dēaðbēagnigende *boding death*, DD, W.  
 dēaðbēam m. *death-bringing tree*, GEN 638.  
 dēaðbedd† n. *bed of death, grave*, B. ['death-bed']  
 dēaðberende *fatal, deadly*, CP.  
 dēaðcwalut† f. *deadly throe, agony*, EL : *death by violence*, B.  
 dēaðcwealm m. *death by violence*, B 1670.  
 dēaðcwylmende *killed*, LPs 781.  
 dēaðdæg† m. 'death-day,' OET; VH.  
 dēaðdenu† f. *valley of death*.  
 dēaðdrepe m. *death-blown*, EX 495.  
 dēaðfæge *doomed to death*, B 850.  
 dēaðfren f. *deadly sin*, CR 1207.  
 dēaðgedal n. *separation of body and soul by death*, GU 936.  
 dēaðgodas mp. *infernal deities*, WW 447<sup>19</sup>.  
 +dēaðlan to kill, DR 48<sup>7</sup>.  
 dēaðlæg m. *deadly flame*, GR 983.  
 dēaðlīc 'deadly,' *mortal*, Bl : *deadly : dead*.  
 dēaðlīnes f. *mortal state : deadliness, liability to death*, BL.  
 dēaðmægen n. *deadly band*, GU 867.  
 dēaðræced (=e<sup>3</sup>) n. *sepulchre*, PH 48.  
 dēaðræs m. *sudden death*, AN 997.

dēaðrēaf n. *clothing taken from the dead, spoils*, WW 397<sup>22</sup>.  
 dēaðrēow *murderous, fierce*, AN 1316.  
 dēað-scūa, -scufa m. *death-shadow, spirit of death, devil*.  
 dēaðsyclf f. *crime worthy of death*, LL 130'.  
 dēaðsycldig (LL), dēadsynnig (NG) *condemned to death*.  
 dēaðsle† m. *death-hall, hell*.  
 dēaðslege m. *death-stroke*, RD 6<sup>14</sup>.  
 dēaðspere n. *deadly spear*, RD 4<sup>23</sup>.  
 dēaðstede m. *place of death*, EX 589.  
 dēaðsynniges f. *guiltiness of death*, DR 42'.  
 dēaðbēnung f. *exequies, last offices to the dead, funeral*, NC, WW.  
 dēaðwāng m. *plain of death*, AN 1005.  
 dēaðwēge n. *deadly cup*, GU 964. [wāge]  
 dēaðwērig *dead*, B 2125.  
 dēaðwic n. *dwelling of death*, B 1275.  
 dēaðwyrd f. *fate, death*, WW 408<sup>22</sup>.  
 dēaw mn. 'dew,' AE, CP, VPs.  
 +dēaw *dewy, bedewed*, LCD 10a, 35a.  
 dēawdrifas m. *fall of dew?* DA 277. [drēosan]  
 dēawig (ā, ē) 'dewy,' EX : moist, LCD.  
 dēawigendlic? *dewy*, HG 408.  
 dēawigleðera† *dewy-feathered*.  
 dēawung f. *dew*, EHY 7<sup>24</sup>.  
 dēawwyrml m. 'dew-worm,' *ring-worm, tetter*, LCD.  
 decan m. *one who has charge of ten monks*, RB 125n.  
 ± decan to smear, plaster, AE, LCD. ['deche']  
 decanhād m. *office of a 'decan'*, RBL 54'.  
 decanon=decan  
 December m. g. -bris December, MEN.  
 declinian to decline, AEGR 88, 100.  
 declinigendle subject to inflection, AEGR 88.  
 declinnung f. *decension*, BR 94<sup>16</sup>.  
 dēd I. (A)=dēad. II.=dēad  
 dēde (KGL)=dyde pret. 3 sg. of dōn.  
 +dēfe (doefe once, in NG) *befitting, suitable, proper : meek, gentle, kindly, good*. also adv.  
 +dēf-ellc, -edlic fit, becoming, proper. adv. -lice, BH.  
 defen=dafen; dēflic=dēfelic  
 +dēfnes f. *mildness, gentleness*, LPs 89<sup>10</sup>.  
 +dēftlice=+dæftlice; deg=dæg  
 dēg (NG)=dēag pres. 3 sg. of dugan.  
 dēg=dēag-, dieg-, dig-; degn=dēgn  
 dehter ds. of dohtor.  
 dehtnung (KG)=dihtnung; del=dæl  
 dela nap. of delu.  
 dēlan=dēlan  
 +delf n. *digging, excavation*, AE, AO : what is dug, trench, quarry, canal, Mdf.  
 dēlan<sup>3</sup> to 'delve,' dig, dig out, burrow, AE, Bo, G, VPs; AO : bury.

delfere m. *digger*, Bo 140<sup>18</sup>.  
 delfin *dolphin*, WW 293<sup>12</sup>. [L.]  
 dellisen n. *spade*, WW.  
 delfung f. *digging*, WW 149<sup>10</sup>.  
 +delgian=+telgian  
 dell nm. *dell, hollow, dale*, BH; Mdf.  
 delu f. *teat, nipple*, CP 405<sup>2</sup>. [OHG. tili]  
 dem=demm  
 déma m. *judge, ruler*, AE, CP.  
 ±deman to judge, determine, decide, decree, sentence, condemn, BH, Cr, El, G, VPs; CP : assign : 'deem' ('i-deme'), consider, think, estimate, compute, AE, BH, Cp : (†) praise, glorify : (†) tell, declare, FAp.  
 dēmedlic that may be judged, GD 336<sup>20</sup>.  
 dēmend† m. *judge, arbiter*.  
 dēmere m. *judge*, MtL (oe). ['deemer']  
 demm m. *damage, injury, loss, misfortune*, AO, CP.  
 -demman v. for-d.  
 dēmon *devil*, DR.  
 den=denn, denu; dēn=dōn pp. of dōn.  
 Denalagu, f. the 'Dane law,' law for the part of England occupied by the Danes, LL.  
 den-beor f., -berende n. *swine-pasture*, Mdf.  
 dene=denu  
 Dene mp. the 'Danes,' Chr; AO.  
 deneland (æ) *valley*, LPs 59<sup>6</sup>.  
 Denmearc (æ, a<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>), Denmearc f. *Denmark*.  
 dengan (ncg) to beat, strike, CHRD 60<sup>30</sup>.  
 denge=dyncge  
 Denise 'Danish,' Chr. wk. nap. ðā Deniscan the Danes.  
 denn n. 'den,' *lair, cave*, B, WW; AE : *swine-pasture*. v. Mdf.  
 dennian to stream? BR 12 (v. ANS 118-385).  
 denstōw f. *place of pasture*, BC3-144<sup>11</sup>  
 denu f. I. *valley, dale*, AE, Lk, VPs; Mdf. ['dean'] II. (MFH 108)-denn  
 dēof=dēaf pret. 3 sg. of dūfan.  
 dēofel-, dēofi-=dēofol-  
 deofenian=dafenian  
 dēofol mn. gs. dēofies, nap. dēofiu, dēfol a 'devil,' demon, false god, B, Cr, G, VPs; AO : the devil, Cp, G, Jul, Sol, VH; AE : *diabolical person*, JnLR. [L. diabolus]  
 dēofolcraeft m. *witchcraft*, AO, BH.  
 dēofoleund fiendish, JUD 61.  
 dēofoleynn n. *species of devil*, RWH 105<sup>21</sup>.  
 dēofoldēd f. *fiendish deed*, DA 18.  
 dēofol-gield (AO, CP), -gild, -geld (AO, VH), -gyld (AE) n. *devil-worship, idolatry* : *idol, image of the devil*, AE.  
 dēofolgielda (y<sup>2</sup>) m. *devil-worshipper, idolater*, AE 1-70<sup>1</sup>.  
 dēofolgilhdhs n. *idol-temple*, AO 284<sup>9</sup>.  
 dēofolgitlung (diwl-) f. *unrighteous mammon*, LkL 16<sup>11</sup>.

dēofollic *devilish, diabolical, of the devil*, AE. ['devilly'] adv. -lice.  
 dēofolseln n. *evil spirit, demon*, Sc. ['devil-shine']  
 dēofolscipe m. *idolatry*, NC 286.  
 dēofolsēoo possessed by devils, lunatic, AE.  
 dēofolsēocnes f. *demonic possession*, G.  
 dēofolwītga m. *wizard, magician*, DA 128.  
 dēoful=dēfol  
 dēog pret. 3 sg. of dēagan (MLR 24-62).  
 dēohl, dēogol=diegol  
 ±dēon to suck, LG (JAW 19).  
 dēop I. 'DEEP,' profound : awful, mysterious, CP : (†) heinous : serious, solemn, earnest. d. cēap high price, great price. II. n. *depthness, depth, abyss*, Ex, Mi : the 'deep,' sea, Lk.  
 dēope adv. deeply, thoroughly, entirely, earnestly, solemnly, Ps. ['deep']  
 dēophygendet dēophydigt deeply meditating, pensive.  
 ±dēopian (ða) to get deep, DR 81<sup>24</sup>, LCD 125b.  
 dēoplic deep, profound, thorough, fundamental, AE, CP : grievous. adv. -lice 'deeply.' Bo, WW : ingeniously, Br 84, 70.  
 dēopnes f. depth, abyss, LPs, Nic : profundity, mystery, Hy; AE : subtlety, cunning, W. ['depthness']  
 dēopbancol contemplative, very thoughtful, Br 164<sup>25</sup>; W 248<sup>7</sup>. adv. -lice.  
 dēor I. n. animal, beast (usu. wild), Lk, Met, WW; AE, CP : 'deer,' reindeer, AO. II. brave, bold, An, Sal, Seaf, Sol : ferocious, B : grievous, severe, violent, Da, Sol. ['dear'] III.=dēore  
 ±dēoran (y)<sup>†</sup> to hold dear, glorify, endear.  
 dēorboren of noble birth, LL 104, 34<sup>1</sup>.  
 dēore 'dark,' obscure, gloomy, B, Ps : sad, cheerless, Wa : sinister, wicked, Lk, Sat. adv. deorce.  
 deorcegrāg dark grey, WW.  
 deorceful dark, gloomy, Sc. ['darkful']  
 deorcian to grow dim, LPs.  
 deorelice 'darkly,' horribly, foully, GPH 39<sup>12</sup>.  
 deorcenes f. 'darkness,' Sc 228<sup>8</sup>.  
 deoreung f. gloaming, twilight, WW; AE. [v. 'dark' vb.]  
 dēorcynn n. race of animals, Bo.  
 dēore I. 'dear,' beloved, G, Jul : precious, costly, valuable, AO, Bo : noble, excellent, Ps, Rd. II. adv. dearly, at great cost, Met, WW. III. adv. fiercely, cruelly. [dēor II.] dēoren of a wild animal, Gl.  
 deoreōsceaft=daroōsceaft  
 ±dēorf n. labour, WW 91 : difficulty, hardship, trouble, danger, AE. ['derf']

- déorfeld m. *enclosure for wild beasts*, WW 201<sup>st</sup>.  
 ±deorfan<sup>a</sup> to exert oneself, labour, *Æ* : be in peril, perish, be wrecked, AO. ['derve']  
 déorfeallen made of hides, WW 328<sup>st</sup>.  
 +deorflæs free from trouble, GL.  
 +deorines f. trouble, tribulation, LPs 45<sup>a</sup>.  
 déortrið n. *preservation of game*, Chr 1086. [v. 'frith']  
 +deorfsum (y<sup>1</sup>) troublesome, grievous, CHR 1103; 1005.  
 déorgat n. *gate for animals*, Ct.  
 déorhege m. *deer-fence*, LL.  
 deorian (CHR)=derian  
 déorlō brave, renowned, B 585.  
 déorlice 'dearly,' preciously, richly, *El* : sincerely, acceptably, AS 4<sup>th</sup> (or ?dēoplice).  
 déorling (i, y) m. 'darling,' favourite, minion, *Æ, Bo, CP* : household god.  
 déormōd† courageous, bold.  
 déornett n. *hunting-net*, WW 183<sup>st</sup>.  
 deornunga=dearnunga  
 deorsterlice=dyrstiglice  
 déortūn m. park, GL.  
 déor-wiðrōe (CP), -wurðe (*Æ*), -wyrðe precious, dear, costly, *Bl, Bo*. ['dearworth']  
 déorwyrðlic (eo<sup>a</sup>, u<sup>a</sup>) precious, valuable. adv. -lice splendidly, *Æ* : as a thing of value, *Æ*.  
 déorwyrðnes (u<sup>a</sup>) f. *treasure*, *Bo* : honour, veneration, RWH 139<sup>st</sup> ['dearworthness']  
 dēoð (NG)=dēað; dēpan=dýpan  
 dēpe=dēop; deppan=dýppan; dēr=dēor  
 Dēra, Dēre mp. *Deirans, inhabitants of Deira*.  
 +dērednes f. *injury*, LCD 1-322<sup>st</sup>.  
 derian (w. d.) to damage, injure, hurt, *Bo, Chr; Æ, AO, CP*. ['dere']  
 deriendlic mischievous, noxious, hurtful, *Æ*.  
 dērling (NG)=dēorling  
 derne=dierne  
 dernunga (NG)=dearnunga  
 derodine m. *scarlet dye*, CP 83<sup>st</sup>.  
 dērste (VPs)=dērste  
 derung f. *injury*, GD.  
 desig=dysig; dēst v. dōn.  
 dōð I. 3 p. sg. pres. of dōn. II. '*manipulus*,' sheaf? EPs 125<sup>a</sup>.  
 +dēðan (=ie) to kill, NG : mortify, DR.  
 dēðing f. putting to death, DR 72<sup>st</sup>.  
 dēðan? to suck, LkR 11<sup>st</sup>.  
 dēwig=dēawig  
 diacon (ā) m. 'deacon,' minister, *Levite, AE, BH, Jn.* [*L. diaconus*]  
 diacongyrela m. *deacon's robe*, BH 90<sup>a</sup>.  
 diaconhād m. *office of a deacon*, AEH.  
 diaconroce m. *dalmatic*, CM 723.  
 diaconēnung f. *office of a deacon*, BH 272<sup>st</sup>.

- dian (A)=dēon  
 die mf. 'dike,' trench, ditch, moat, *AO, BH, Chr, Ct; Æ*; Mdf : an earthwork with a trench.  
 +dīcan=+dīcian  
 diere m. digger, WW 149<sup>st</sup>. ['diker']  
 ±dīcian to make a dike or bank, *BH*. ['dike']  
 diescard n. breach of a dike, *LL* 455, 13. [v. 'shard']  
 dieung f. construction of a dike, WW. ['diking']  
 diewalu f. bank of a ditch? KC 5-334'.  
 dide, didon=dýde, dydon (v. dōn).  
 diegan to die, NR 38.  
 diegel=diegol  
 ±diegian, -lian to hide, cover, conceal, hide oneself, CP.  
 diegle=diegol  
 diegol (ā, ē, ī, ū, i, y) I. adj. secret, hidden, obscure, unknown deep, *B, DD*. ['dighel'] II. n. concealment, obscurity, secrecy, mystery : hidden place, grave.  
 diegolful (ē<sup>1</sup>) mysterious, RD 80<sup>st</sup>.  
 ±diegollið (ē, ī, ū, i, y) secretly, *AO, CP* : softly (of the voice), *ÆP 28*.  
 diegolnes f. (ē, ī, ū, y) privacy, secrecy, solitude, CP : secret, secret thought, mystery, *Æ, AO, CP* : hiding-place, recess, *Æ*.  
 diegl=dealf pret. 3 sg. of delfan.  
 diegljan=dilegian  
 diend m. sucking, NG. [dēon]  
 diere (y) 'dear,' beloved, *Lk* : precious, costly, *AO* : noble, excellent.  
 ±diernan (e, y) to keep secret, hide, restrain, repress, *Æ, AO* : hide oneself. ['dern']  
 dierne (ā, e, y) I. hidden, secret, obscure, remote, *B, El, Lk, Ps*; CP : deceitful, evil, magical, *B, CP, Gen.* ['dern'] For comps. v. dyrne-. II. (y) n. secret, *Gn E.* ['dern'] dierra comp. of diere, dēore.  
 dīgan=dēagian  
 +dīgan (ē, y; =ie) to endure, survive, overcome : escape : profit, LCD.  
 dīgel=diegol (wk. dīgla, dīgle).  
 dīgl-, dīhl-=dīegl-, dīgol  
 digner=dinor  
 dīgol, dīgul=diegol  
 dīhian=dīhtian  
 dīht n. arrangement, disposal, deliberation, purpose, *Æ* : administration, office : direction, command, prescription, *Æ* : conduct, *Æ* : (+) piece of writing, composition, literary work.  
 ±dīhtan, dīhtian to arrange, dispose, appoint, direct, dictate, impose, *Æ, G* : compose, write, *Æ* : make, do. ['dīght']  
 dihtere m. informant, expositor, WW : steward, *Æ* (=dīhtnere) : one who dictates, Guth. ['dīghter']

- dihtfæstendæg m. *appointed fast*, Swt (? for riht-).
- dihtig=dýhtig
- dihtnere m. *manager, steward*, ÆH 2·344<sup>5</sup>.
- dihtnian=dihtian
- ± diht-nung, -ung f. *ordering, disposition*.
- dile m. 'dill,' *anise*, Gl, Mt, Lcd; CP.
- ± dilegian to destroy, blot out, CP : *perish*, LL. ['dilge']
- dilemengan v. for-d.
- dillfō pres. 3 sg. of delfan.
- dilgian (CP)=dilegian
- diliges f. *annihilation, destruction*, GL.
- dill, dim=dile, dimm
- dimhlw of dark colour, DD 106.
- dim-hof n., -hofe f. *place of concealment*, Æ.
- dimhūs n. *prison*, OEG.
- dimlic (y) dim, obscure, secret, hidden, Æ.
- dimm 'dim,' dark, gloomy, obscure, Bo, Gen, Sat: blurred, faint, MH: wicked: wretched, grievous.
- dimmian to be or become dim, LCD.
- dimnes (y) f. 'dimness,' darkness, obscurity, gloom, Lcd, VPs; Æ : evil : obscuration, moral obliquity, LL 476, 14 : a dark place.
- dimseða m. *darkness, sin?* AN 141.
- dinege=dyncge; dñer=dñor
- dīng I. v. dung I. II.=dung II.
- dīngitung f. *manuring*, WW 104<sup>6</sup>. [v. 'dung']
- dinig? (A 8·450)=dung
- dñorm m. *a piece of money*, ÆGR. [L. denarius]
- dño=déo-; dñowl- (NG)=déofol-
- díppan=dyppan
- dirige dirge, 'vigilia,' CM 433, 444.
- dírling (CP)=deorling
- dírn-=diern-, dyrn-; dis-=dys-
- dise m. 'dish, plate, bowl', Gl, Mt.
- disberend m. *dish-bearer, seneschal*, WW.
- discipul m. 'disciple,' scholar, BH, MTL.
- discipula female disciple, BH 236<sup>24</sup>.
- discipulhād m. 'disciplehood,' BH 362.
- dis-ðegan, -ðen m. *dish-servant, waiter, seneschal, steward*, Æ.
- disg, disig=dysig
- dism (ðism) m. 'vapor,' 'fumus,' ES 41·324.
- disma m., disme f. *musk*, OEG 46<sup>6</sup> (A 30·123) : 'cassia,' Ps 44<sup>9</sup> (y).
- distef m. 'distaff,' WW; Æ.
- dño=déo-
- dñwl=déofol; dob=dof-, dop-
- dix (LL 455)=disc
- dœc m. *bastard son*, WW.
- dœce f. 'dóch,' sorrel, Lcd.
- dooga m. 'dog,' GPH.
- dœcincel n. *bastard*, GL.
- dœfe v. +dëfe.
- doeg, doema (NG)=dæg, dëma
- dœre m. *doer, worker*, DR 198<sup>6</sup>.
- doeð=dæð-
- dofen pp. of dífan.
- dofian (dobian) to be doting, GL.
- dofung f. *stupidity, frenzy, madness*, GL (?+at OEG 418).
- döger=dögor; dogga=docga
- dogian to endure? RD 1<sup>9</sup>.
- dögor mn. (ds. dögor(e)) day, AO, CP.
- dögor-gerim, -rim† n. *series of days, time, allotted time of life*.
- döñ=däg; dohtar, dohter=dohtor
- dohte pret. 3 sg. of dugan.
- döhtig competent, good, valiant, 'doughty,' Chr. [dugan]
- dohtor f. gs. dohtor, ds. dohtor, dehter, nap. ±doh-tor, -tra, -tru 'daughter,' Mt; Æ, AO, CP : female descendant, Jn.
- dohtorsunu m. *daughter's son, grandson*, Chr 982 c.
- dohx=dox
- dol I. adj. foolish, silly, Seaf; CP : *presumptuous*. [v. 'dull'] II. n. folly, CP.
- dole=dalc; doleswaðu=dolgswaðu
- dolfen pp. of delfan.
- dolg (dolh) nm. wound, scar, cut, sore : boil, tumour, Æ.
- dolgbenn f. wound, AN 1399.
- dolgbóf f. fine or compensation for wounding, LL 62, 23<sup>6</sup>.
- ± dolgian to wound, RD.
- dolglip m. idle boasting, B 509.
- dolgrine f. *pellitory*, LCD 25a.
- dolgsælf f. *poultice for a wound*, LCD.
- dolgslejt m. wounding blow, AN.
- dolgsweð n., dolgswaðu f. scar, Æ.
- dolh=dolg
- dolhdrenem. drink for a wound, antidote, LCD.
- dolhsmelas mp. *linen bandages*, WW 107<sup>33</sup>.
- dolhwæld wounded, JUD 107.
- dol-lie audacious, rash, foolhardy, foolish. adv. -lice, CP : bewildered, Br 144<sup>1</sup>.
- dolmanus=dulmunus
- dolseæða m. fell destroyer, B 479.
- dolscipe m. folly, error, CP 387<sup>24</sup>.
- dolsmeltas=dolhsmelas
- dolspære f. silly talk, CP 385<sup>6</sup>.
- dolwillen I. rash, bold, JUL 451. II. n. rashness, madness, JUL 202.
- dolwile n. pain of a wound? (BTs), punishment of the wicked, pains of hell? (Tupper), RD 27<sup>17</sup>.
- döm m. 'doom,' judgment, ordeal, sentence, BH, JnL; Æ, CP : decree, law, ordinance, custom, Æ, VPs : justice, equity, Mt, VPs : opinion, advice : choice, option, free-will : condition : authority, supremacy, majesty, power, might, Jn; AO : reputation, dignity, glory, honour, splendour, AO : court, tribunal, assembly : meaning, interpretation.

- döm masc. abstract suffix=state, condition, power, etc., as in fréodöm.
- dömaðn n. judgment-hall, tribunal, AE.
- dömbök f. code of laws, statute-book, manual of justice, AE, LL. ['doombook']
- dömdæg m. 'doomsday,' judgment-day, Mt.
- dömdædig† mighty, renowned.
- dömære m. judge, Bo, LL; CP. ['doomer']
- dömern (Æ)=dömaðn
- dömfæst† just, renowned, mighty.
- dömfæstnes f. righteous judgment, LPs 100<sup>1</sup>.
- dömgearn† ambitious : righteous.
- dömhús n. law-court, tribunal, GL.
- dömhwæt adj. eager for renown? strenuous in judgment? Cr 428.
- dömlan† to glorify, magnify, DA.
- dömisse adj. of the day of judgment, SOL 148.
- dömlæst inglorious, powerless.
- dömlie famous, glorious, praiseworthy : judicial, AE : canonical, CM 268. adv. -lice.
- domne mf. lord, CHR : nun, abbess. [L.]
- dömsetl n. judgment-seat, tribunal, WW.
- dömsettend m. jurisconsult, WW 429<sup>1</sup>.
- dömnstóf t. tribunal, W 148<sup>1</sup>.
- dömwoerðung† f. honour, glory.
- ± dönn anv. pres. ptc. dö(e)nde, pres. 2 sing. dést, 3 dëð, pret. sg. dyde, pl. dydon (æ,i), pp. dön to 'do\*' ('i-do'), make, act, perform: cause (often followed by the inf. with a passive sense—as in hig dydon rícu settan they caused kingdoms to be founded, i.e. they founded kingdoms—or by ðæt): add (to) : put, place, take (from, to or away) : give, bestow, confer : consider, esteem : observe, keep: to avoid repetition of another verb, AE : (+) arrive at, CHR : (+) halt, encamp, cast anchor, CHR : (+) reduce, CHR. d. tō hierran hâde promote, advance to a higher position. d. tō nähte annul, make of none effect. d. tō witane cause to know. betre, furðor, d. prefer. +d. forð manifest, show forth. d. úp put ashore. +d. úp exhume.
- dönlle active, RBL.
- dop-eded, -ænid f. diver, water-fowl, moorhen, coot, GL.
- dopfugel m. water-fowl, moorhen, GL.
- doppa v. dûfe-d.; -doppe v. fugol-d.
- doppettan to plunge in, immerse, AE.
- dor n. (nap. doru, dor) door, gate : pass, Lcd, Ps. [v. 'door']
- dora m. humble-bee, Ep, Lcd, WW; AE. ['dor']
- dorfen pp. of deorfæn.
- dörste (Æ, AO, CP) pret. 3 sg. of \*durran.
- dorweard m. doorkeeper, DR, MkRL.
- dott m. head of a boil, Lcd. ['dot']
- döung v. on-d.
- dox dark-haired, dusky, A, WW. ['dusk']
- döxian to turn dark, VH (v. ES43-330). ['dusk']
- dracea m. dragon, sea-monster, B, MH, Ps : serpent, Pa, Ps : the devil : standard representing a dragon or serpent, GPH 392. ['drake']
- drä-centse, -cente, -conze f. dragon-wort, LCD. [L. dracontea]
- dræce (N)=draca
- drædan<sup>1</sup> to dread, fear, Sc 67<sup>1</sup>.
- dræst=dräf; dræf=dræf-
- ± dræfan to drive, drive out, CHR.
- dræfend I. m. hunter, CRA 38. II.=dræfend
- +dræg† n. concourse, assembly : tumult.
- drægo f. drag-net, WW. [dragan]
- drægoð pres. 3 sg. of dragan.
- drægnætt n. drag-net, WW. ['draynet']
- dræhð, drægð pres. 3 sg. of dragan.
- dræn, drænc=drän, drinc
- dræp pret. 3 sg. of drepan.
- dræst=dærst
- dræstig full of dregs, rubbishy, WW. [dærste; 'drasty']
- dræst pres. 3 sg. of drædan.
- dræf I. f. action of driving, Bl : expulsion, LL : 'drove,' herd, Chr; AE : company, band, W; AE : road along which cattle are driven, KC 6-217<sup>1</sup>. [drifan] II. pret. 3 sg. of drifan.
- dragæn<sup>1</sup> to drag, 'draw\*', JnL, CP : go : protract, CHRD 57<sup>1</sup>.
- drægense=dræcentse
- drän (æ) f. 'drone,' WW; AE.
- dranc pret. 3 sg. of drincan.
- drapa=dropa; dræa=dry
- dræg, dræh pret. 3 sg. of drægan.
- +dræg=+dræg
- dræhnian (æ) to 'drain,' strain out, Lcd, Mt.
- dræht pp. of dreccan.
- dræm m. joy, gladness, delight, ecstasy, mirth, rejoicing, Ct, Chr, Sat; AO : melody, music, song, singing, AE. ['dream']
- dræmæseft m. art of music, Bo 38<sup>1</sup>, MH 212<sup>2</sup>.
- dræmære m. musician, Bo 38<sup>1</sup>.
- dræm-hæbbende (GEN 81), -healdende (B 1227) happy, joyful.
- dræmlæas† joyless, sad.
- dræmlie joyous, musical, GL.
- dræmnes f. singing, LPs 136<sup>1</sup>.
- dræp pret. 3 sg. of dræpan.
- dræp-(VPs)=dræop-
- drærlend inrushing tide? WW 225<sup>1</sup>.
- drærungr=drærung
- dræs pret. 3 sg. of dræsan.
- ± dreccan to vex, irritate, trouble, torment, oppress, afflict, AE, Gen, OET. ['dretch']
- ± drecc(e)ednes (Æ), dreccung (Sc) f. tribulation, affliction. ['dretching']

drēd=drēd pret. 3 sg. of drēdan.  
 ±drēfan to stir up, excite, disturb, trouble, vex, afflict, B, Jn; AE, CP. [drōf; 'dreve']  
 +drēfēdlic oppressive, AO 38<sup>14</sup>.  
 ±drēfednes (ā) f. tribulation, trouble, distress, scandal, disorder.  
 ±drēfend (ā) m. disturber, LPs, RB.  
 drefilan to 'divel', WW.  
 +drēfnes f. confusion : tempest, OEG.  
 drēfre m. disturber, RB 121<sup>12</sup>. [drōf]  
 drēftung f. disturbance, WW 109<sup>8</sup>.  
 drēge, drēgan=dryge, drygan  
 drēhnian (M)=drēahnian  
 dreht pp. of dreccan.  
 +drehtnes f. contrition, BH 424<sup>12</sup>.  
 drēm-=drym-.  
 dreno m. 'drink,' drinking, draught, AE, Lcd, WW; CP: drowning. ['drench,' 'drunk']  
 drenca[n] to give to drink, to ply with drink, make drunk, Ps; CP: soak, saturate : sub-merge, drown, AE. ['drench']  
 drencecuppe f. drinking-cup, WW 329<sup>10</sup>.  
 drence--drenc-, drinc-, drync-  
 drenfiöd† m. flood, deluge.  
 drenchorn m. drinking-horn, Ct. ['drench']  
 drenchūs n. drinking-house, WW 186<sup>15</sup>.  
 dreng m. youth, warrior, Ma 149. ['dreng'; ON.]  
 drēcoræft (BL)=drycraeft  
 dreeton=drifon pret. pl. of drifan.  
 +drēog I. n. a dressing for keeping (shoes) in good condition, AE : usefulness? gravity? RB 123<sup>6</sup>. tō +d. gān to ease oneself, RB 32<sup>22</sup>. II. fit, sober, serious : tame, gentle (horse), GD 78<sup>12</sup>.  
 ±drēogan<sup>2</sup> to lead a (certain) life, do, work, perform, fulfil, take part in, conduct, Gu, Ps; AO. wide d. wander : be busy, employed : experience, suffer, endure, sustain, tolerate, Ex; CP : to enjoy. ['dree', 'i-dree']  
 +drēogīēcan to put in order, regulate, arrange, attend to, AE.  
 +drēogīēce (h) discreetly, carefully : meekly, modestly, humbly.  
 drēoh=drēog  
 ±drēopan<sup>2</sup> to drop, drip, PPs. ['dreep']  
 drēoplan (ēa) to drop, drip, trickle, Ps.  
 drēopung (ēa) f. dropping, VV<sup>2</sup>Ps.  
 drēor† m. blood. [drēosan]  
 dreord pret. 3 sg. of drēdan.  
 drēorfāh bespattered with gore, B 485.  
 drēorgian=drēorigian  
 drēorig adj. †bloody, blood-stained, B : cruel, grievous, Gu : sad, sorrowful, AE : headlong? ['dreary'] adv. -lice sorrowfully, AE. ['drearily']  
 drēorigferð sorrowful, Cr 1109.  
 drēorighlōr sad of countenance, WA 83.  
 drēorigian to be 'dreary,' sad, Ruin; AE.

drēorigmōd sad in mind, Gen 2804. ['dreary-mood']  
 drēorignes f. sadness, sorrow, GD; AE. ['dreariness']  
 drēorille, drēorlic=drēorig  
 drēorsele m. dreary hall, Wif 50.  
 drēorung† (ēa) f. falling, distilling, dropping. [drēosan]  
 ±drēosan<sup>2</sup> to fall, perish : become weak, fail.  
 drēosendlic perishable, ByH 130<sup>8</sup>.  
 drept=drep?  
 +drep m. stroke, blow, AN 1446.  
 ±drepans<sup>2</sup> to strike, kill, overcome, B. ['drepes']  
 dreptē† (y) m. stroke, blow, violent death.  
 +drettan to consume, PP's 70<sup>12</sup>.  
 drēf=dry-  
 ±drēf i. fever, MkR 1<sup>21</sup>; ANS 84-324.  
 +drēf I. n. a drive, a tract through which something moves rapidly (BTs), SOLK 186.  
 II. what is driven, stubble, EPs 82<sup>14</sup>.  
 ±drifan<sup>1</sup> to 'drive\*', force, hunt, follow up, pursue, AE, AO, CP: drive away, expel, BH, Gen, Met, Mh, Ps : practise, carry on, RB; AE : rush against, impel, drive forwards or backwards, Cr, KC : undergo.  
 drig(l)ō, drlhō pres. 3 sg. of drēogan.  
 +drlhō f. sobriety, gravity, LL (314, 318).  
 drim=drēam  
 +drinc (y) 'drink,' beverage, Bo, Chr, G : draught, Cp, Mt : drinking, carousal. [v. also 'drunk']  
 drine- v. also drync-, drenc-  
 drince (m.), drince (f.)=drinc  
 +drince m. cup-beaver, RWH 39<sup>2</sup>.  
 ±drinean<sup>1</sup> to drink, AE, Lk; AO, CP : be entertained, LL 3, 3 : to swallow up, engulf, AE. pp. druncen refreshed, elate (with drink), drunk.  
 drincere m. 'drinker,' drunkard, MlL.  
 drifrig=drēorig  
 drisme (y) f. 'capillamenta'? v. A 41-108.  
 +dritan<sup>1</sup> 'cacare,' Lcd 1-364<sup>9</sup>. ['drite']  
 driting f. 'egestio' (sc. ventris), WW; A 8-449. [v. 'drite']  
 ±drōf dirty, muddy, swampy, turbid, troubled, Lcd. ['drof'; drēfan]  
 drōfe grievously, severely, LCD 3-286<sup>11</sup>.  
 +drōfednes=+drēfednes  
 drōfing troubled, BAS 44<sup>14</sup>.  
 drōfīlō troublesome, tormenting, Dom 19.  
 drōg pret. 3 sg. of dragan.  
 droge f? excrement, LCD 118b.  
 drogen pp. of drēogan.  
 drōgon pret. pl. of dragan.  
 drōh pret. 3 sg. of dragan.  
 drōhnian=drōhnian  
 drōht I. m? n? condition of life. II. (ō?) pull, draught, WW 486<sup>21</sup>.

**drohtað** m. *mode of living, conduct : environment, society : condition, employment.*  
**drohtian** (CP), **drohtnian** (Æ) *to conduct oneself, behave, associate with, lead a life, live, continuo.* [drēogan]  
**droht-(n)oð, -nung**=**droht-að, -ung**  
**±drohtnung** f. *condition, way of life, reputation, conduct,* Æ, CP.  
**drone**=**dranc** pret. 3 sg. of **drincan**.  
**drops** m. a 'drop,' Az, Lcd, Lk, VPs; AO, CP: *gout?* Lcd: *humour, choler.*  
**+drops** m. a kind of date, OEG 474.  
**dropen** I. pp. of **drēpan**. II. (B 2891)=  
**drepēn** pp. of **drepan**.  
**drop-fāg, -fāh** I. *spotted, speckled,* Lcd.  
 II. *starling, GL.*  
**dropian** to 'drop,' *drip, trickle, Ps.*  
**dropmælum** *drop by drop, Æ.* ['dropmeal']  
**dropetan**, -ian to drop, *drip, distil, Ps.*  
**dropettung**, *drop(p)ung (Ps)* f. 'dropping,' *dripping, falling, Æ.*  
**droren** pp. of **drēsan**.  
**+drorenlie** *perishable,* NC 293.  
**drōs, drōsna** (Æ) m., **drōsne** (VPs) f. *sediment, lees, dregs, dirt, ear-wax, WW.* [drēsan; 'drōs,' 'drosen']  
**drūgað—drūgoð**  
**±drūgian** to dry up, wither, LRG, Ps.  
 [dryge]  
**drugon** pret. pl. of **drēgan**.  
**drūgoð** f., **drūgoða** m. 'drought,' *dryness, WW : dry ground, desert, LPs.* [dryge]  
**drigung=drūgoð**  
**druh** m. *dust?* SOUL 17.  
**druncen** I. n. *drunkenness, LG, LL.* ['drunk-en'] II. pp. of **drincan**. III. adj. 'drunken,' *drunk, Sc; AO.*  
**druncenes=druncennes**  
**druncenegeorn** *drunken, HL, RB.*  
**druncenhād** m. *drunkenness, CHR 1070.*  
**druncenig** *drunken, LkL 12<sup>45</sup>.*  
**druncenlēwe** 'inebrians,' CPs 22<sup>46</sup>.  
**druncennes** f. 'drunkenness,' AO, Lk; Æ.  
**druncenscipe** m. *drunkenness, HL 12n<sup>47</sup>.*  
**druncenwillen** *drunken, CP 401<sup>48</sup>.*  
**druncmennen** n. *drunken maid-servant?* Rd 13<sup>1</sup>.  
**±druncnan** to be drunk, Æ : get drunk : furnish with drink, EPs 22<sup>49</sup> : sink, drown, MiL. ['drunken']  
**druneneng** f. *drinking, LPs 22<sup>50</sup>.*  
**druncen** pret. pl. of **drincan**.  
**drupian=dropian**  
**drupon** pret. pl. of **drēpan**.  
**drūpung** f. *drooping, torpor, dejection, Wyn 59.*  
**druron** pret. pl. of **drēsan**.  
**drūsian†** to droop, become sluggish, stagnant, turbid. [drēsan]

**drūt** f. *beloved one, DD 291.*  
**drūw—drūg-**  
**drý** (ȝ, i) m. *magician, sorcerer, Æ, AO : sorcery.* [Kelt. drūl]  
 +**dryned** dried up, emaciated, AO 102<sup>51</sup>.  
**dryræſſt** (ȝo) m. *witchcraft, magic, sorcery, Æ, AO : magician's apparatus,* ÆH 2.418<sup>52</sup>.  
**dryræſtig** skilled in magic, Bo 116<sup>53</sup>, Ex 7<sup>54</sup>.  
**dryræſtiga** m. *sorcerer,* GD 27<sup>55</sup>.  
**dryege** =dryiege  
**dryfan**—(1) **drifan**; (2) **drēfan**  
**±drygan** (i) to 'dry,' *dry up, rub dry, Bo, Jn;* CP.  
**dryge** (i) 'dry,' A, Bo, Mt : *parched, withered, Lk. on drygum on dry land. tō drygum to the dregs.*  
**drygnes** (i) f. *dryness, Ps.*  
**drygseſod** *dry-shod, W 293<sup>56</sup>.*  
**dryhast** pres. 2 sg. of **drēgan**.  
**dryht** (i) I. t f. (±) *multitude, army, company, body of retainers, nation, people, Ex : pl. men.* ['dright'; drēgan] II. (+) f. *fortune, fate,* OEG.  
**+dryhte** m. *fellow-soldier (BT).*  
**dryhtbealu**=**dryhtenbealu**  
**dryhtbearn** n. *princely youth, B 2035.*  
**dryhtewōn** f. *noble queen, WID 98.*  
**dryhtdōm** m. *noble judgment, VPs 9<sup>57</sup>.*  
**dryht-ealdorman** (CHR), -ealdor (WW) m. '*paronymphus, bridesman.*'  
**dryhten** (i) m. *ruler, king, lord, prince, Æ, B : the Lord, God, Christ, CP.* ['drightin']  
**dryhtenbēag** (drihtin-) m. *payment (to a lord) for killing a freeman, LL 3, 6.*  
**dryhtenbealu†** n. *great misfortune.*  
**dryhtendōm** m. *lordship, majesty, AN 1001.*  
**dryhtenhold** (i) *loyal, GEN 2282.*  
**dryhtenlic** *lordly : divine, of the Lord, Æ.* adv. -lice.  
**dryhtenweard** m. *lord, king, DA 535.*  
**dryhtfolc†** n. *people, troop, Ex.* ['dright-folc']  
**dryhtgesið** m. *retainer, warrior, FIN 44.*  
**dryhtgestrōn** n. *princely treasure, RD 18<sup>58</sup>.*  
**dryhtguma** m. *warrior, retainer, follower, man : bridesman.*  
**dryhtin=**=dryhten-  
**dryhtlēð** n. *national song, hymn, El 342.*  
**dryhtlic** (i) *lordly, noble, B, Gen. d. gebed the Lord's Prayer.* ['drightlike'] adv. -lice.  
**dryhtmann** m. *bridesman, GL.*  
**dryhtmāð** m. *princely treasure, B 2483.*  
**dryhtnē** m. *warrior's corpse, Ex 163.*  
**dryhtscipe†** m. *lordship, rulership, dignity : virtue, valour, heroic deeds.*  
**dryhtsele†** m. *princely hall, B.*  
**dryhtsibb†** f. *peace, high alliance, B.*  
**dryhtwēmend**, -wēmere (i) m. *bridesman,* OEG 1774.

- dryhtweras† mp. *men, chieftains, GEN.*  
*dryhtwunende living among the people,*  
*Cra 7.*
- dryhtwurð (i) *divine, AEL.*
- dryhtwurða (i) m. *theologian, AEL.*
- dryhō pres. 3 sg. of drēogan.
- drylege f. *witch, MH 28<sup>a</sup> (-egge), NC 282.*
- drylīc *magic, magical, NAR 50<sup>12</sup>.*
- drymap (ε=ie) *to sing aloud, rejoice, LPs. ['dream']*
- drymann m. *sorcerer, magician, AEL.*
- ± dryme (ε), +drymed *melodious, harmonious, cheerful, AEL.*
- dryne m. *drink, potion, draught, drinking, CP; AO, CP. ['drunk'] (v. also drinc.)*
- drync- v. also drenc-, drinc-.
- drynchorn (i) *drinking-horn, TC 555<sup>a</sup>.*
- dryncelšan (i) n. *scot-ale, the ale given by a seller to a buyer on concluding a bargain (BT). v. LL 2:56.*
- dryncfæst n. *drinking vessel, AA 7<sup>a</sup>.*
- drynegemet (i) n. *a measure of drink, CHERD 15<sup>24</sup>.*
- +dryncnes f. *immersion, baptism, AEL 23b, 723.*
- drynewrig *drunk, WW 437<sup>21</sup>. [wērig]*
- ± drypan (=ie) *to let drop, cause to fall in drops, AEL, AO : moisten, AEL. ['dripe']*
- drype=drepe
- dryppan? *to drip (v. NED 'drip,' BTs and FTR 214).*
- dryret m. *ceasing, decline : fall, deposit. [drēsan]*
- dryslīc *terrible, WW 191<sup>20</sup>.*
- drysmian† *to become obscure, gloomy.*
- ± drysunan *to extinguish, NG. [drosn]*
- +drysunan *to vanish, disappear, LkL 24<sup>21</sup>.*
- dubbian *to 'dub,' strike, knight (by striking with a sword), Chr 1085 E.*
- dūce f. *'duck,' Ct.*
- ± dūfan<sup>a</sup> *to duck, 'dive,' Rd; AEL : (+) sink, be drowned, AO, CP.*
- dūfedoppa m. *pelican, LPs. ['divedap']*
- dugan pres. 1, 3 dēag, dēah, pl. dugon, pret. dohte swv. (usu. impers.) *to avail, be worth, be capable of, competent, or good for anything, Chr, MTL : thrive, be strong : be good, virtuous, kind, B, Fa, Sat. ['dow']*
- dug-að, -eð, -oð=duguð
- duguð fm. *body of noble retainers, people, men, nobles, the nobility, An, Ex; AO : host, multitude, army : the heavenly host : strength, power : excellence, worth, Hy; AEL, AO : magnificence, valour, glory, majesty : assistance, gift : benefit, profit, wealth, prosperity, salvation, Cr : what is fit or seemly, decorum. ['douth']*
- duguðgifu (a<sup>a</sup>, e<sup>a</sup>) f. *munificence, GL.*
- duguðlīc *authoritative, chief, noble, OEG. adv. -lice.*
- duguðmiht f. *supreme power, LCD.*
- duguðnæmore m. *'municeps,' OEG 7<sup>21</sup>.*
- duhte=dohte (v. dуган).
- dulfon pret. pl. of delfan.
- dulhrune=dolgrune
- dulmunes? m. *a kind of warship, AO 46, 80.*
- dumb 'dumb,' silent, An, Mt; AEL, CP.
- dumbian v. ð-a-d.
- dumbnes f. *dumbness, NC 282.*
- dun=dunn
- dūn fm. nap. dūna, dūne 'down,' moor, height, hill, mountain, Bl, Chr, Mt; AEL; Mdf. of dūne down, downwards.
- dūn-elf, -elf, -ylf f. *mountain elf, BF, GL.*
- dūne down, downwards, LkL 4<sup>21</sup>. [dūn]
- dūnelfen f. *mountain elf, WW 189<sup>9</sup>.*
- dūnestigende descending, VPs 87<sup>5</sup>.
- duntealu *dun-coloured, WW.*
- dung I. f. ds. dyng, ding prison, An 1272.  
 II. f. 'dung,' WW.
- dungræg dark, dusky, WW 246<sup>4</sup>. [dunn]
- dunh=-dimh-
- dūnhunig n. *downland honey, LCD 132a.*
- duniendlic (dunond-) falling down, tottering, LPs 108<sup>10</sup> (BTs).
- dūnlānd n. *downland, open country, AET, LCD.*
- dūnlendisc *mountainous, AEGR 11<sup>18</sup>.*
- dūnlīf of a mountain, mountain-dwelling, WW 376<sup>9</sup>.
- dunn 'dun,' dingy brown, dark-coloured, Ct, WW.
- dunnian to obscure, darken, Bo. ['dun']
- dunondlic v. dunniendlic.
- Dūnsæte mp. *inhabitants of the mountains of Wales, LL.*
- dūn-scræf† n. nap. -scrafu hill-cave.
- dure=duru
- duron pret. pl. of deorfian.
- durhere (durere) m. *folding door, GL.*
- durran\* (+in NG) swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. dear(r), 2 dearst, pl. durron, subj. durre, dyrre, pret. sg. dorste (u, y), pl. dorston to 'dare\*', venture, presume, AEL, AO, BH, Bo, Met.
- durstodl n. *door-post, WW.*
- duru (dure) f. gs. dura, ds. and nap. dura, duru 'door,' gate, wicket, B, Bl, G, VPs; CP, CHR.
- duruhalend (e<sup>a</sup>) *doorkeeper, JnL 18<sup>17</sup>.*
- durstodt (WW)=durstodl
- duruðegen m. *doorkeeper, An 1092.*
- duruðinen f. *female doorkeeper, JnL 18<sup>18, 17</sup>.*
- duruweard m. *doorkeeper, AEL, JnL (dur-weard). ['doorward']*
- düst (u) n. *'dust,' AEL, LCD, MH, Mt; AO, CP.*
- düstdrenc m. *drink made from the pulverized seeds of herbs, LCD 114a.*

- düstig *dusty*, OEG 15; 3<sup>o</sup>.  
 düstseawung f. (*viewing of dust*), *visit to a grave*, Bl 113<sup>29</sup>.  
 düstswerm m. *dust-like swarm*, OEG 23<sup>52</sup>.  
 düsð=düst  
 düðhamor (ð<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) m. *papyrus, sedge*, WW 135<sup>25</sup>, 492<sup>40</sup>.  
 dwæl=dwel-; +dwærian=+ðwærian  
 ±dwæs I. *dull, foolish, stupid*. II. m. *clumsy impostor*, AEL 23<sup>46</sup>.  
 ±dwæscan to put out, extinguish, destroy, GD,LCD.  
 dwæsan to become stupid, AEL (6<sup>14</sup>).  
 dwæslic foolish, W. adv. -lice, LL.  
 +dwæsmann m. *fool*, AEL 17<sup>10</sup>.  
 dwæsnes f. *stupidity, foolishness*, AEL.  
 dwal=dwol-  
 dwan pret. 3 sg. of dwinan.  
 dwæalde pret. 3 sg. of dwellan.  
 dwel=dwol-  
 ±dwelian to go astray : lead astray, deceive, AEL.  
 dwellan pret. sg. dwæalde, pp. dwæald to lead astray, hinder, prevent, deceive, AEL, Bo, Rd : to be led astray, wander, err, AEL,Mt. ['dwele', 'dwell']  
 dwelsian to wander, LPs 118<sup>10</sup>.  
 +dweola (BH), +dweolsa=+dwola  
 dwœlligan=dwellan  
 dwœorg (e, i) m. 'dwarf,' Gl. [Ger. zwerg]  
 dwærge-dwosle, -d(w)os(t)le f. *pennyroyal, flea-bane*, GL,LCD.  
 dwærhord=dwærorg  
 ±dwild (ð;=ie) n. *wandering*, Bf 172<sup>8</sup>: *error, heresy*, Chr. ['d'wild']  
 +dwildafterfolgung (dwel-) f. *heresy*, A 8-450; 13-318.  
 +dwildile (y) *deceptive?* W 196<sup>20</sup>.  
 +dwildman m. *heretic*, CRD,NC.  
 -dwilman v. for-d.  
 ±dwimor (e<sup>2</sup>) n. *phantom, ghost, illusion, error*, AEL.  
 +dwimorlic *illusory, unreal*. adv. -lice, AEL.  
 dwinan<sup>1</sup> to waste away, languish, disappear, Lcd,WW. ['dwine']  
 +dwol heretical, GD.  
 ±dwola m. *error, heresy*, BH,MtLR : *madman, deceiver, heretic*, AEL,Bl : 'nenia,' MtL p 8<sup>1</sup>. ['dwale', 'dwele']  
 +dwolbiscop m. *heretical bishop*, GD.  
 ±dwolcraeft m. *occult art, magic*, AN,Bl.  
 dwolema=dwolma  
 +dwolent *perverse, wrong, erroneous*, GL.  
 +dwolenlic *foolish*, CRD 115<sup>b</sup>.  
 +dwolter n. *a going astray*, RHy 6<sup>24</sup>.  
 +dwolgod m. *false god, idol, image*, W 106<sup>20</sup>.  
 +dwolhring m. *erroneous cycle*, BH 470<sup>21</sup>.  
 ±dwellan to be led astray, err, wander, BH; CP. ['dwels']
- dwollic *foolish* : *erroneous, heretical*, AEL.  
 adv. (±) -lice.  
 ±dwolma m. *chaos*, WW 378<sup>14</sup>.  
 ±dwolman m. *one who is in error, heretic*, AEL,AO,CP.  
 +dwolmistr m. *mist of error*, Bo, MET.  
 dwolseipe m. *error*, Bf 130<sup>18</sup>.  
 +dwolspräc f. *heretical talk*, AEL 23<sup>26</sup>.  
 +dwolsum *misleading, erroneous*, AET 80<sup>1</sup>.  
 dwolöing n. *imposture, idol* : *sorcery*, LCD.  
 dwolung f. *foolishness, insanity*, WW 390<sup>21</sup>.  
 dwomer=dwimor  
 dworgedwostle=dweorgedwosle  
 dwyld=dwild  
 dwymer, -mor=dwimor  
 dwyrgedwysle=dweorgedwosle  
 dyblian to pay attention to, OEG 645.  
 dýdan (=ie) to kill, LL 132,1. [dēad]  
 dyde pret. 3 sg., dydon pret. pl. of dōn.  
 dyder=dydr-  
 dydrian to deceive, delude, Bo 100<sup>5</sup>.  
 dydrin m? yokl, LCD. [Ger. dotter]  
 dydrung f. *delusion, illusion*, AEL.  
 ±dyfan (=i) to dip, immerse, BH,RD.  
 ['dive']  
 dýfing f. *immersion*, W 36<sup>9</sup>.  
 dyfist pres. 2 sg. of dýfan.  
 dýgel, dygl, dyhl=diegel-, dieg(o)-  
 dyht, dyhtan=díht, dihtan  
 dyhtig (o) 'doughty,' strong, B,Chr,Gen. [dugan]  
 dyl=dil-; +dylegian=+dilegian  
 dylmengon (=dilemengum? dat. of sb.) *simulation*, CRD 45<sup>10</sup>. [cp. fordilemengan]  
 dylsta m. *festering matter, filth, mucus*  
 Lcd.  
 dylstlith *mucous*, LCD 26a.  
 dyn-, dyn=dim-, din-; ±dyn=dyne  
 dynge f. dung, manure, litter : *manured land, fallow land*, OEG. [dung]  
 ±dyne m. 'din' noise, Sal,Sol.  
 +dyngan (AO), dyngian (WW) to 'dung.'  
 dynian to make a 'din,' sound, resound, B; AEL.  
 dýnige f. a plant, LCD 113b. [dün]  
 dynn, dynnan=dyne, dynian  
 dynt m. 'dint,' blow, stroke, bruise, stripe, CP,JnL : thud, Bo 117<sup>20</sup>.  
 dýp=déop  
 dýpan (ð;=ie) I. (±) to dip : baptize, MTR : (+) anoint, EPs 140<sup>5</sup>. ['depe'] II. to make greater, LL 388<sup>1</sup>. ['deep']  
 dýpe=déop  
 dýple double, Bf 186<sup>15</sup>.  
 dýppan (e, i) to 'dip.' immerse, Lcd,Mk : baptize, MTR.  
 dýr=déor; dyre ds. of duru.  
 dyre adj.=diere  
 +dyre n. door-post, door, AEL.

± dyrfan (-ie) to afflict, injure : *imperil, endanger.* v. ES 39-342. [deorfan]  
 dyrfing (-ie) f. affliction, GPH 395.  
 dyrfō pres. 3 sg. of deorfan.  
 dyrn- = diern-, dern-  
 dyrneforlegen adulterous, LL (144').  
 dyrneforlegerne f. fornication, BH 280<sup>a</sup>.  
 dyrne(ge)legerscipe (e<sup>1</sup>) m. adultery, fornication, JnLR 8<sup>a</sup>.  
 dyrnegligre I. (ie, e) n. adultery, AO,CP.  
 II. m. fornicator, DR 107<sup>1</sup>.  
 dyrneleger (e<sup>1</sup>) adulterous, NG.  
 dyrnelegerere (e<sup>1</sup>) I. licentiously, NG. II. (RWH 78<sup>a</sup>) -dyrnegligre I.  
 dyrngevit n. apocryphal book, WW 347<sup>2a</sup>.  
 dyrnhsēmende (i) fornicating, adulterous, WW 383<sup>4a</sup>.  
 dyrnlic secret, LL. adv. -lice, LCD 3-424'.  
 dyrnilegan<sup>b</sup> to fornicate, CPs 108<sup>3a</sup>.  
 dyrnmagā m. president at mysteries, GPH 397.  
 dyrnunga = dearnunga; dyrodinge = derodine  
 dyrra = dierra; dyre v. \*durran.  
 + dyrsian to praise, glorify, hold dear, prize, JUD 300. [dière]  
 + dyrst f. tribulation, HELL 108.  
 dyrste = dorste pret. 3 sg. of \*durran.  
 + dyrstilce = dyrtiglice  
 ± dyrstig venturesome, presumptuous, daring, bold, CP. adv. -lice. [\*durran]  
 + dyrstigian to dare, presume, BH 468<sup>1a</sup>.  
 ± dyrstiges f. boldness, insolence, daring, presumption, arrogance, rashness, AE,CP.  
 dyrstingpanne = hystringpanne  
 ± dyrstilſēcan to presume, dare, AE.  
 dyrstilſēcung f. courage, boldness, GD 71<sup>1a</sup>.  
 + dyrstilic = + dyrstig  
 ± dyrstnes = dyrstinges  
 dyru ds., dyrum dp. of duru.  
 dyr-wurðe, -wyrðe = dēorwierðe  
 dys- = dis-; dysēg = dysig, dysg-  
 dyselic (AE) = dyslic  
 ± dysgian to act foolishly, make mistakes, Bo; AE : blaspheme, G. ['dizzy']  
 dysgung f. folly, madness, LCD 53b.  
 dysian = dysgian  
 dysig (e, i) I. foolish, ignorant, stupid, Bl, Mt, VHy; AE,CP. ['dizzy'] II. n. foolishness, error, AO,CP. III. m. fool, VPs 91<sup>a</sup>.  
 dysigan = dysgian  
 dysigeraſtīg? (i<sup>1</sup>, ea<sup>3</sup>) skilled in foolish arts, ANS 128-300 (BTac).  
 dysigdōm m. folly, ignorance, CM,Sc.  
 dysiglic foolish, VH 10. adv. -lice, VH 10.  
 dysinges f. folly, madness, blasphemy, BH, Mk; AE,AO : foolish practice, NC 300<sup>2a</sup>. ['dizziness']  
 dysig- = dysig II.  
 dysile foolish, stupid, AE,CP. adv. -lice.

dystig dusty, WW 517<sup>2a</sup>. [düst]  
 dyttan to shut to, close, stop, Lk,PPS. ['dit']  
 dyō f. fuel, tinder, OEG 2<sup>2a</sup>; cp. 1655n.  
 dyō-homar, -homer = dūðhamor

## E

ē ds. of ēa.  
 ēa I. f. (usu. indecl. in sg., but with occl. gs. ēas; ds. ie, ē, ē, ē; nap. ēa, ēan; gp. ēa; pl. ēa(u)m, ēan) water, stream, river, AE, Chr, Ps; AO. ['ea'; 'ə'] II. interj. v. eala.  
 ēac I. adv. also, and, likewise, moreover, B, Ep, Mt; AO,CP. ge...ge ēac both...and also. nē...nē ēac...neither...nor even.... ēac swā, ēac swilce also, likewise, moreover, as if. ēac gelice likewise. ēac hwæðre however, nevertheless. ēac ðon besides. ['eke'] II. prep. w. d. together with, in addition to, besides.  
 ēace m. addition, increase, reinforcement, advantage, profit, usury, excess, Chr, Sol; AE, AO, CP. tō ēacan (w. d.) in addition to, besides, moreover, Bo. ['eke']  
 ēacan to increase, Bo,LL.  
 ēacen increased, augmented : richly endowed, strong, great, vast, vigorous : pregnant.  
 ēacencraſtīg huge, B 2280.  
 ēacense f. water-cress, Lcd 35b. ['ēa; v. 'cress']  
 ēacian to increase, CP 163, 231.  
 ± ēacnian to add, increase, be enlarged : become pregnant, conceive, bring forth, AE, CP.  
 ēaciendilic adj. to be increased, OEG 1078.  
 ± ēacnung f. increase, GL : conception, bringing forth, AE.  
 ēad† n. riches, prosperity, good fortune, happiness.  
 ead- = ed-; ēad- = eað-  
 ēaden† (pp. of \*ēadan) granted (by Fate, [ēad])  
 eadesa = adesa  
 ēadfruma† m. giver of prosperity.  
 ēadga wk. form of ēadig.  
 ēadgian = ēadigan  
 ēadglefia† m. giver of prosperity.  
 ēadglefū† f. gift of prosperity.  
 ēadhrēðig† happy, blessed, triumphant.  
 ēadig wealthy, prosperous, Cr : fortunate, happy, blessed, perfect, Gu, VPs; AE, CP. ['eadi']  
 ± ēadigan to count fortunate, call blessed, HL : enrich, make happy.  
 ēadiglic prosperous, rich, happy, blessed. adv. -lice, B. ['eadily']  
 ēadignes f. happiness, prosperity, AE.

- ēadlēan—ēdlēan  
 ēadluſu f. *blessed love*, JUL 104.  
 ēadmōd, ēadmōd—ēādmōd  
 ēadmōtto—ēādmōtto  
 ēadnes f. *inner peace, ease, joy, prosperity*.  
*Run* : *gentleness*. ['eadness'; ēād]  
 ēadoce f. *water-lily*, WW 116<sup>16</sup>. ['edoche']  
 eador=(1) geador, (2) eodor  
 ēadorgēard m. *enclosure of veins, body?*(GK),  
 AN 1183 (or ? ealdor-).  
 eaduse (A 10-143<sup>10</sup>)=adesa  
 ēadwela† m. *prosperity, riches, happiness*.  
 ēa v. ēa, ēæ—ea-; eaſera=eaſora  
 ēafſeoſt m. *river-fish*.  
 eaſor I. mn? *the obligation due from a tenant to the king to convey goods and messengers?*  
 KC (v. IF 48-262). II. (afer) *draught-horse*, v. LL 498f and 2-57. III.—eoſor  
 eaſora† m. *posteriority, son, child; successor, heir*. [cp. Goth. atar]  
 ealſoſt n. *power, strength, might*, B.  
 eaſra=eaſora; eaſtra—æſterra  
 ēagbrāw m. *eyelid*, Lcd 1-352. ['eyebree']  
 ēagduru f. *window*, MH.  
 ēage (ē) n. *'eye'*, G, Lcd, RB, VPs; AO, CP : *aperture, hole*, Lk.  
 ēagſee m. *eye-ache*, LCD.  
 ēagſilah m. *abugoo, a white spot in the eye*, WW.  
 ēaggebyrd f. *nature of the eye*, PH 301.  
 ēaggemeare (ēah-) n. *limit of view, horizon*, DD 148.  
 ēaghriŋ (ēah-, ēh-) m. *eye-socket, pupil*, AE.  
 ēaghōyrl=ēagþyrel  
 ēaghyll m. *eyebrow?* WW 415<sup>21</sup>.  
 ēaghyrne (hēah-) m. *corner of the eye*, WW 156<sup>4</sup>.  
 ēagnist (ēah-) m. *dimness of the eyes*, LCD 11a.  
 ēagor—ēgor; eagospind=hagospind  
 ēagſealf f. *'eye-salve'*, WW.  
 ēagſeoung f. *eye-disease, cataract*, WW 414<sup>11</sup>.  
 ēagſyne *visible to the eye*, AN. adv. -sýnes, AE.  
 ēagþyrel n. *eye-hole, window*, BH. ['eye-thuri']  
 ēag-wære (y<sup>2</sup>), -wræc m. *pain of the eyes*, LCD.  
 ēagwund f. *wound in the eye*, LL 20, 47.  
 ēagwyrt f. *eye-wort, eye-bright*, LCD 117a.  
 ēah=ēag-, ēa-  
 eaht (a, æ, e) f. *assembly, council*. e. besittan  
*to hold a council* : *esteem, estimation, estimated value*.  
 eaht=āht  
 eahta (a, æ, e) 'eight,' B, Chr, Men; CP.  
 eahtafeald *eightfold*, AE.
- eahtahyrnede *eight-cornered*, ÆH 2-496'.  
 eahtan† I. *to persecute, pursue*. II. *to estimate, appreciate*.  
 eahtanlihte *eight days' old (moon)*, LCD 3-178<sup>14</sup>.  
 eahtatſoða 'eighteenth,' AO.  
 eahta-tiene, -tyne 'eighteen,' Lk (eht-).  
 eahtatig *eighty*, AO.  
 eahtatýnewintre *eighteen years old*, ÆL 33<sup>26</sup>.  
 eahtawintre *of eight years old*, AE.  
 eahtend m. *persecutor*, PPs 118<sup>16</sup>.  
 -eahtendile v. *unge-e*.  
 eahtſoða=(1) eahtatſoða, (2) eahtoða  
 eahtere (e<sup>1</sup>, æ<sup>2</sup>) m. *appraiser, censor*, LCD.  
 eahteða (AO)=eahtoða  
 ±eahtian (æ, e) *to estimate, esteem*, CP : *consult about, consider, deliberate* : *watch over, AE* : *speak of with praise*. [Ger. achten]  
 ēahntes=ēhtnes  
 eahtoða 'eighth,' Men; CHR.  
 eahtung f. *estimation, valuation*, CP : (+) *deliberation, counsel*, PPs.  
 eal=eall, æl (LL); eala=ealu  
 ēalā interj. *alas! oh! lol* Æ, AO, CP. [ēa II.]  
 ēalād f. *watery way*, AN 441.  
 ēaland n. *island*, CHR : *maritime land, sea-board*, B 2334.  
 ēalað v. ealu.  
 ealbeorht=eallbeorht; ēale=ēlc  
 eald (a) comp. ieldra, yldra; sup. ieldest, yldest 'OLD\*', aged, ancient, antique, primeval, Æ, CP; AO : 'elder, experienced, tried : honoured, eminent, great. ðā ieldstan men the chief men.'  
 eald m. *old man*, RHy 6<sup>26</sup> : *chief, elder : the Devil, Leas*. ['old']  
 ealdbacon *stale*, ÆP 31<sup>7</sup>.  
 eald-cyððu (AO), -cyððu f. *old home, former dwelling-place* : *old acquaintance*, AE.  
 ealddagas (æa<sup>1</sup>) mp. *former times*, AO.  
 ealddōm m. *age*, AO 76<sup>2</sup>.  
 ealde=ielde  
 ealdſeðer m. *grandfather*, CHR.  
 ealdemōdor f. *grandmother*, Ct.  
 ealder=ealdor  
 ealdſeðer m. *forefather*, AE, B. ['eldfather']  
 ealdſeond (i)<sup>†</sup> m. *old foe, hereditary foe, the devil*.  
 ealdgecynd† n. *original nature*, MET.  
 ealdgeſā m. *ancient foe*, AO 118<sup>24</sup>.  
 ealdgeſera m. *old comrade*, AO 152<sup>24</sup>.  
 ealdgemſere *ancient boundary*, BC 3-546'.  
 ealdgenēat m. *old comrade*, MA 310.  
 ealdgenlōla† m. *old foe, Satan*.  
 ealdgeriht (a<sup>1</sup>) n. *ancient right*, TC 70<sup>23</sup>.  
 ealdgesegen f. *ancient tradition*, B 869.  
 ealdgesið† m. *old comrade*.  
 ealdgesestréon n. *ancient treasure*, AO.

- ealdgeweore† n. *old-standing work, the world*, MET.
- ealdgewinn n. *old-time conflict*, B 1781.
- eald gewinna m. *old enemy*, B 1776.
- eald gewyrht† n. *former deeds : deserts of former deeds?* B 2657.
- eald hettende mp. *old foes*, JUD 321.
- ealdhīlford m. *hereditary lord*, AO, CP.
- ealdhriðer? n. *an old ox*, LL.
- ± ealdian (a) *to grow old*, Jn, VPs; Æ. ['eld', 'old']
- eald land n. *land which has been long untilled?* (BTs), *ancestral property?* (Earle), EC 327<sup>14</sup>.
- eald landræden f. *established law of landed property*, LL 448, 4<sup>1</sup> (or ? two words, BT).
- ealdic old, *venerable*, Æ.
- ealdines f. *old age*, Æ. ['eldness', 'oldness']
- ealdor (a<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) I. m. *elder, parent*, BH, Gen. pl. *ancestors : civil or religious authority, chief, leader, master, lord, prince, king*, G; Æ : source : *primitive*, ÆGR. [eald; 'elder'] II. n. (f?) (†) *life, vital part* : (†) *age, old age : eternity*. on ealdrē tō ealdrē *for ever, always*. āwa tō ealdrē, tō wldan ealdrē *for ever and ever*. [Ger. alter]
- ealdor apostol (a) m. *chief apostle*, NC, BH 314<sup>7</sup>.
- ealdor bana (a<sup>1</sup>) m. *life-destroyer*, GEN 1033.
- ealdor bealut† n. *life-bale, death*.
- ealdor bisp m. *archbishop*, Æ : *high-priest, A.*
- ealdor bold, -botl n. *palace, mansion*, BH.
- ealdorburg f. *metropolis*, BH, GL.
- ealdore caru (a<sup>1</sup>) f. *great sorrow*, B 906.
- ealdordæg† m. *day of life*, B.
- ealdordēma† (a<sup>1</sup>) m. *chief judge, prince, GEN.*
- ealdordētol m. *chief of the devils*, NC 282.
- ealdordōm (a<sup>1</sup>) m. *power, lordship, rule, dominion, authority, magistracy*, PPs; Æ, AO, CP : *superiority, preeminence : beginning?* JUL 190. ['alderdom']
- ealdordōmlīc *preeminent*, EPs 50<sup>14</sup> (cp. ealdoric).
- ealdordōmlīnes f. *authority; control*, RBL 68<sup>12</sup>.
- ealdordōmscipe? m. *office of alderman*, CHR 983 c.
- ealdorduguð† f. *nobility, flower of the chiefs*.
- ealdor frēsa (a<sup>1</sup>) m. *lord, chief*, DA 46.
- ealdorgeard m. *enclosure of life, body*, AN 1183? (or? ead or?).
- ealdorgedāl† n. *death*.
- ealdorgescaft f. *state of life*, RD 40<sup>22</sup>.
- eald gewinna† m. *deadly enemy*.
- ealdor lang *life-long, eternal*, †CHR 937A.
- ealdorlēas I. *lifeless, dead*, B 15. II. *deprived of parents, orphaned : without a chief*.
- ealdorleguð† f. *destiny : death*, GU.
- ealdorlīc 'principalis,' *chief, princely, excellent : authentic*. adv. -lice.
- ealdorlīnes f. *authority, CP*.
- ealdormann (o<sup>8</sup>) [v. LL 2-359] m. 'alderman,' *ruler, prince, chief, nobleman of the highest rank, high civil or religious officer, chief officer of a shire, Chr*; Æ, AO, CP : as trans. of foreign titles, JnL, Mt.
- ealdorneruð† f. *life's preservation, safety, refuge*, GEN.
- ealdorsacerd m. *high-priest*, AN, G.
- ealdorscipe m. *seniority, headship, supremacy, sovereignty*, Æ.
- ealdorstōl m. *throne*, RIM 23.
- ealdorðegen m. *chief attendant, retainer, distinguished courtier, chieftain : chief apostle*, MFH, VH.
- ealdorwissa (a<sup>1</sup>) m. *chief*, GEN 1237.
- ealdoð (ald-aht, -ot) *vessel*, GL.
- ealdriðt n. *old right*, LL 11, 12.
- Eald-Seaxe, -Seaxan mp. *Old-Saxons, Continental Saxons*, AO.
- ealdspell n. *old saying, old story*, Bo.
- ealdspræc f. *proverb, by-word*, PPs 43<sup>15</sup>.
- ealdung f. *process of growing old, age*, Æ, AO.
- ealdur=ealdor
- ealdwērig (=wearg) *accursed from old times*, Ex 50.
- ealdwif n. *old woman*, GEN 18<sup>13</sup>.
- ealdwita m. *venerable man, priest, sage*: BH, LL.
- ealdwritere m. *writer on ancient history*, OEG 5449.
- ēales v. ealh.
- ealfara m. *pack-horse*, AA 13<sup>7</sup> and n.
- ealfela† *very much*.
- ealfelo baleful, dire, AN 771 (ælfæle), RD 24<sup>9</sup>.
- eal gearo† *all ready, prepared*.
- ± ealgian to protect, defend, Æ.
- eal godwebb n. 'holosericus,' *all-silk cloth*, WW 395<sup>16</sup>.
- eal god webben *all-silk*, WW 501<sup>8</sup>.
- ealh† (a) m., gs. ēales *temple*.
- ealh stede† m. *temple*, DA.
- ēalifer f. *liver-wort?* Lcd. ['eileber' ?]
- ēal lēnd m. *seafaring man*, AN 251.
- eall I. adj. (has no weak form) 'ALL\*', *every, entire, whole, universal*, Æ, CHR. pl. *all men*, Æ. II. adv. *fully, wholly, entirely, quite*, CR, GD, GEN. e. swā *quite as, just as*. e. swā micle swā *as much as*. mid ealle, mid eallum *altogether, entirely*, CP. ealra swiðost especially, *most of all*. ealne weg (*also contr. ealneg*) *always*. ofer e. (*neut.*) *everywhere, into all parts*. III. n. *all, everything*, Æ.

- calla=gealla  
 callbeorht† (æl-) *all-bright, resplendent, Sat.* [v. 'all']  
 callcræftig† (æl-) *all-powerful.*  
 callencten m. *season of Lent*, RB 66<sup>12</sup>.  
 callenga=eallunga  
 calles, ealle adv. (g. of eall) *entirely, wholly, fully, quite.* e. for swiðe altogether, utterly.  
 callgelēaflic *universally believed, catholic*, BH (Sch) 648<sup>13</sup>.  
 callgōd *all-good*, ÆT 65.  
 callgrēne *all-green, green*, An : *young, fresh*, RVIPs 127<sup>14</sup>. [v. 'all']  
 callgylden (æl-) *all-golden*, B, CP 169<sup>15</sup>.  
 callhālung f. *consecration*, A 41-106.  
 callhālig 'all-holy,' Met; PPs 131<sup>16</sup>.  
 callhwit *entirely of white*, Ct.  
 callic *universal, catholic*, GD.  
 callinga=eallunga  
 calliren *entirely of iron*, B 2338.  
 callisig *all-icy, very cold*, Bo, Met.  
 callmægen† n. *utmost effort*, Met.  
 callmæst (al-, æl-) adv. *nearly all, 'almost,' for the most part*, Æ, Chr.  
 callmiht f. *omnipotence*, PPs 135<sup>17</sup>.  
 callmihtig=ealmihtig  
 callnacod *entirely naked*, GEN 871.  
 callneg=ealneg  
 callniwe *quite new*, Æ. [v. 'all']  
 callnunge=eallunga  
 calloffrung f. *holocaust*, WW 130<sup>18</sup> (eal-).  
 callreord=elreord  
 callrihte adv. *just, exactly*, RB 131<sup>19</sup>.  
 callseolen *entirely made of silk*, GL.  
 callswā *just as, even as, 'as,' as if, so as, likewise*, Æ, Mt.  
 callswile *just such*, Æ, Chr.  
 calltela adv. *quite well*, GEN 1905.  
 callunga adv. *altogether, entirely, utterly, quite, indeed*, Æ, Bo, Mt; CP. ['allinge']  
 callwealds† I. *all-ruling, almighty*. II. m. *God, the Almighty.*  
 callwealdend (alw-) m. *ruler of all*, Hu; ÆL. ['all-wielding']  
 callwealdende (alw-) *'all-wielding,' all-ruling*, Æ.  
 callwihts† (æl-) fp. *all creatures*, W.  
 callwritten adj. *holograph*, WW 463<sup>20</sup>.  
 callwundor n. *marvel*, Ex 578.  
 calm=eallm-; callmihtig=ealmihtig  
 calneg (AO, CP), ealneweg, ealnuweg, eal-nig, ealning(a) *always, quite, perpetually.*  
 calnunga=eallunga; ealo=ealu  
 calloffrung f. *holocaust*, WW 130<sup>18</sup>.  
 ealand=ealan; ealoð (AO) v. ealu.  
 calself f. *'ambrosia, an aromatic plant* (BT).  
 callswā=eallswā; ealtšewe=æltſewe  
 ealu (ealo) m? n? gds. ealoð (AO), ealað; gp. ealeða 'ale,' beer, Æ, Lcd. [v. A 27-495]
- calubenc† f. 'ale-bench,' B.  
 calucyfa m. *beer-cellar*, OEG 4<sup>21</sup>.  
 calufest n. *ale-vat*, LCD 53b.  
 calugafol n. *tax or tribute paid in ale*, LL 448.  
 calugil *drunk with ale*, GEN 2408.  
 calugines f. *drunkenness*, MFH 94<sup>22</sup>.  
 calugeweore (a<sup>23</sup>) n. *brewing*, AO 222<sup>23</sup>.  
 caluhūs (a<sup>23</sup>) n. *alehouse*, LL 228, 1<sup>24</sup>.  
 calumalt (alo-) n. *malt for brewing*, LCD 157a.  
 caluscerwenf. (*ale-deprival*), *deprival of joy, distress, mortal panic?* B 770.  
 caluscop m. *singer in alehouses*, LL.  
 calusele m. *alehouse*, AB 34-10.  
 caluwſäge† n. *ale-flagon, ale-can*, B. [v. 'ale']  
 caluwoswa (o<sup>25</sup>) m. *ale-tippler*, Wy 49.  
 calw=eam (VPs)=eom (v. wesan).  
 ēam I. m. *uncle* (usu. maternal; paternal uncle=fædera), Æ, B; AO. ['eme'] II. dp. of ēa.  
 +ēane *yearning*, GEN 33<sup>26</sup>.  
 ±ēanlan to bring forth young (usu. lambs), LPs 77<sup>27</sup>. ['ean']  
 ēaðfer m. *river-bank*, Met 19<sup>28</sup>.  
 eapel, eapl=æppel; eappul=æppel-ear 'occa,' *harrow*; OEG 2359 (v. A 36-72).  
 ēar I. n. *'ear'* (of corn), Cp, Mt; AO. II. (æ)† m. *wave, sea, ocean*. III.† m. *earth*: *name of the rune for ēa*. IV.=ær. V.=ēare  
 ēar- v. ēar-  
 ēaracu f. *river bed*, KC 5-122<sup>29</sup>.  
 earan=earon; earb=earf-  
 ēarblið (æl-) n. *stalk, blade (of corn), straw*.  
 earc, earce (a, æ, e) f. *chest, coffer*, Rd : 'ark,' Mt, Ps; CP. [L.]  
 ēarcfīnsend m. *little finger*, WW 265<sup>30</sup>.  
 earcnanstān=eornanstān  
 ēarcōðu f. *'parotis,' a tumour near the ears*, WW 113<sup>31</sup>.  
 eard m. *native place, country, region, dwelling-place, estate, cultivated ground*, B, Ps; Æ, AO, CP : *earth, land* : *condition, fate*, †Hy. ['erd']  
 eardbegengs m. *inhabitant*, LPs.  
 eardbegengnes f. *habitation*, RLPs.  
 eardeswræcca (LPs 118<sup>32</sup>)=eardwrecca  
 eardfæst *settled, abiding*, AO.  
 eardgeard† m. *place of habitation, world*.  
 eardgeifu f. *gift from one's homeland*, PPs 71<sup>33</sup>.  
 ±eardian tr. and intr. to *inhabit, dwell, abide, live*, AO, B, G; Æ, CP. ['erde']  
 eardlend m. *dweller*, GD.  
 eardlendlic *habitable*, BH 366<sup>34</sup>.  
 eardland n. *native land*, PPs 134<sup>35</sup>.  
 eardluſe f. *dear home?* B 693.  
 eardrice n. *habitation*, GU 825.

- cardstapa m. *wanderer*, WA 6.  
 cardstede m. *habitation*, PH 195.  
 ±ardung f. *living* : *abode, tabernacle*, Ps. ['ording']  
 cardungburg f. *city of habitation*, Ex 11.  
 cardunghūs n. *tabernacle, habitation*, GD.  
 cardungstōw f. *tabernacle, habitation*, Mt; CP. ['erdingslow']  
 cardweall m. *land-rampart, bulwark*, B 1224?  
 eardwic† n. *dwelling*.  
 eardwrecca m. *exile*, LL 51n5.  
 eardwunung f. *dwelling in one's own country*, W 1201<sup>a</sup>.  
 ēare n. 'ear,' Mt,Rd, VPs; AE,CP.  
 ēaredre *having a handle*, WW 122<sup>20</sup>.  
 ēarefinger m. *little finger*, AEGr; WW. ['earfinger']  
 ēarelliprica=ēarliprica  
 earendel (eo) m. *dayspring, dawn, ray of light*, BL,Cr.  
 earfað=earfoð-  
 earfe, earfe b. *if tare*, LCD. [L. ervum]  
 earfed= (1) earfoð; (2) yrfe-  
 earfeð=earfoð  
 ēarfinger=ēarefinger; earfod=earfoð-  
 earfoðclerre (að-) *hard to convert*, MH 112<sup>20</sup>.  
 earfoðcynn n. *depraved race*, PPs 77<sup>10</sup>.  
 earfoðdæd *difficult*, CP 147<sup>12</sup>  
 earfoðdæg m. *day of tribulation*, PPs 76<sup>2</sup>.  
 earfoðe I. n. *hardship, labour, trouble, difficulty, suffering, torment, torture*, AO,CP. [Ger. *arbeite*] II. adj. *hard, difficult, troublesome*, AE,Bo. ['arveith'] III. adv. *with difficulty*.  
 earfoðlere *difficult to pass through*, AS 44<sup>24</sup>.  
 earfoðynde *hard to find*, AEL 23<sup>21</sup>. [cp. eaðfynde]  
 earfoðhwāwe *difficult to be seen*, MET.  
 earfoðhwil f. *hard time*, SEAF 3.  
 earfoðhyilde *dissatisfied*, AEH 1-400<sup>1</sup>.  
 ±earfoðian *to trouble*, Ps.  
 earfoðlære *hard to teach*, GD 110<sup>19</sup>: *undisciplined*, CHRD 18<sup>c</sup>.  
 earfoðlæte *hard to discharge*, WW 113<sup>20</sup>.  
 earfoðlic *difficult, full of hardship*, AE. ['arveithlich'] adv. -lice with *difficulty, painfully, reluctantly, hardly, scarcely*, Mt. ['arveithliche']  
 earfoðliches (Æ)=earfoðnes  
 earfoðmæcg† m. *sufferer*.  
 earfoðnes f. *difficulty, hardship, trouble, affliction, pain, misfortune*, AE. ['arveithness']  
 earfoðrecca *hard to relate*, W 22<sup>14</sup>.  
 earfoðrihte *hard to correct, incorrigible*, CHRD 42<sup>1</sup>.  
 earfoðrime *hard to enumerate*, Bo 1<sup>7</sup>.  
 earfoðsællig *unhappy, unfortunate*, CRA 8.
- earfoðsaið† m. *troublesome journey : misfortune*.  
 earfoðtæne *difficult to be shown*, MET 204<sup>17</sup>.  
 earfoðræg f. *sorrowful time*, B 283.  
 earfoðwyld *hard to subdue*, LCD 3-438<sup>12</sup>.  
 earg (earh) *lothful, sluggish*, Gn : *cowardly, BH*; AO : *craven, vile, wretched, useless, MIL*. ['argh'] adv. earge.  
 eargēat=earngeat  
 ēargebländ† (Ar-) n. *wave-blend, surge*.  
 ēargespeca m. *whisperer, privy councillor*, WW 351<sup>2</sup>. [-spreca]  
 ±eargilan (i, y) *to shun, fear, turn coward, AE : terrify*.  
 eargile *lothful, shameful, bad*, AE. adv. -lice. timidly, fearfully? Gen 20<sup>4</sup> : basely, Chr 1086. ['arghly']  
 eargnes (arog-) f. *licentiousness*, MkR 8<sup>24</sup>.  
 ēargrund m. *bottom of the sea*, Az 40.  
 eargscipe m. *idleness, cowardice : profligacy*.  
 earh i. f. 'arrow' An,LL. II.=earg  
 earhsaru f.† *flight, or shooting, of arrows*.  
 ēarhring m. 'ear-ring,' AE; WW.  
 ēarīs (ā, ȳ) f. *rush, reed, flag*, GL,LCD. [ea]  
 ēarið m. *water-stream*, GUTH 20<sup>4</sup>.  
 ēarlæppa m. *external ear*, WW 157. ['earlap']  
 ēariliprica m. *flap of the ear, external ear*, NG.  
 ēariloe m. *lock of hair over the ear*, WW 152<sup>20</sup>.  
 earm (a) I. m. 'arm' (of the body, sea, etc.), AO,LkL : *foreleg, AE : power, Jn. II. poor, wretched, pitiful, destitute, miserable, Chr, MK; AE,CP. ['arm']*  
 earm-bēag, -bēah m. *bracelet*, B,GL.  
 earmcearig† *full of sorrows*.  
 earme adv. *miserably, badly, GEN*.  
 earmella m. *sleeve*, RB 136<sup>22</sup>.  
 earmful *wretched, miserable*, LCD 3-440<sup>1</sup> : *poor in spirit, humble*, VH 10.  
 earmgegirela m. *bracelet*, WW 386<sup>13</sup>.  
 earmheart *humble, poor in spirit*, CP 209<sup>2</sup> : *tender-hearted, merciful*.  
 earmhréad f. *arm-ornament*, B 1194.  
 earmian *to pity, commiserate*, CHR,HL.  
 earming m. *poor wretch*, AE. ['arming']  
 earmlic *miserable, pitiable, mean*, Met. adv. -lice, BH. ['armlich(e)']  
 earmscanca m. *arm-bone*, LL 82,55.  
 earmseapen *unfortunate, miserable*.  
 earmslile f. *sleeve*, RBL 93<sup>9</sup>.  
 earmstoc n. *sleeve*, IM 1281<sup>10</sup>.  
 earmstrang *strong of arm, muscular*, WW 158<sup>7</sup>.  
 earmswið *strong of arm, muscular*, WW 435<sup>22</sup>.  
 earmōu f. *misery, poverty*, Bo. ['armihe']  
 earn I. m. *eagle*, El,Mt; AE. ['erne'] II.-earn. III.=arn (v. iernan).

- earnan (VPs)=ærnan  
 earnynn n. *eagle tribe*, LEV 11<sup>12</sup>.  
 earn-géap (v. AB 19-184), -géat, -géot f. *vulture*, GL.  
 ±earnian (a) (w. g. a.) to 'earn,' *merit, win*, Ct : *labour for*, Bo, Gu.  
 earningland n. *land earned or made freehold* (=böldum; BT). Ct.  
 earningung f. *merit, reward, consideration, pay*, Æ : *labour*, Bo 52<sup>20</sup>.  
 earo=gearo  
 earon (VPs)=sindon pres. 3 pl. of eom (v. wesan).  
 earon=géarum dp. of gEAR.  
 earp dark, dusky, RD 4<sup>48</sup>. [ON. jarpr]  
 earpa=hearpa  
 ðarpisætt m. *box or blow on the ear*, ÆH 2:248'.  
 ±ðarpisætt(lg)an to box the ears, buffet, ÆH, RWH 137<sup>25</sup>.  
 ðar-prson, -ring m. *ear-ring*, Æ.  
 earre (N)=ierre  
 ears (æ) m. *fundament, buttocks*, WW. ['arse']  
 ðarsoripel (ðɔ<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. *little finger*, GL.  
 ðarsealf f. *ear-salve*, LCD.  
 earsendu np. *buttocks*, WW.  
 earsgang (ars-) m. *privy*, LCD, OEG : *excrement*, LCD : 'anus' (BT).  
 ðarsleige m. *a blow that strikes off an ear*, LL 20,46.  
 earling backwards, Ps. ['arselings']  
 earlifra? m? *buttocks, breech*, Æ. [lira]  
 carode 'tergous', WW. ['arsed']  
 ðarspinl f. *ear-ring*, KGL 960.  
 earðerl n. 'anus', WW 160<sup>1</sup>.  
 eart 2 sg. of eom pres. of wesan.  
 earð L=eord, yrð. II.=eart  
 ðarðan=är ðam (v. är II.).  
 earðe (N)=eordē  
 ðarýrel n. 'fistula, arteria,' *ear-passage?* (BT), WW 238<sup>29</sup>. [or=ears-þyrel, -ðerl?]  
 earu=gearu; earun (VPs)=earon  
 ðarwærc n. *ear-ache*, LCD 14b.  
 ðarwels (ð<sup>1</sup>) m. *watery realm*, AN 855.  
 earwian (APs 22<sup>2</sup>)=gearwian  
 ðarwiega (ðo) m. 'earwig,' LCD, WW.  
 earwunga *gratuitously* : *without a cause*, PPs.  
 ðaryð (ð<sup>1</sup>) f. *wave of the sea*, AN 535.  
 ðas v. ða.  
 ðase 'caucal' (caucalia?), *lipped vessel, beaker*, WW 202<sup>1</sup> (v. IF 48-266).  
 ðaspring=ðssprung  
 ðast I. adj. comp. ðast(er)ra, sup. ðastnest, *eastemest east, easterly*. II. adv. *eastwards, in an easterly direction, in or from the east*, BH, Gen, Met. ['east']  
 ðastæð (ð<sup>2</sup>) n. *river-bank, sea-shore*, MA 63.
- ðastan, ðastane *from the east, easterly*, AO. ['east']  
 ðastannorðan *from the north-east*, WW.  
 ðastannorðanwind m. *north-east wind*, WW 364<sup>5</sup>.  
 ðastansúðan *from the south-east*, WW 34<sup>2</sup>.  
 ðastansúðanwind m. *south-east wind*, WW 144<sup>3</sup>.  
 ðastanwind (ð<sup>2</sup>) m. 'east wind,' WW 143<sup>36</sup>.  
 ðasteyning m. *eastern king*, AO 148<sup>55</sup>.  
 ðastidsl m. *eastern quarter, the East*, Æ, AO.  
 ðaste f. *the East*, OEG 1894.  
 ðastemest (AO) v. ðast.  
 ðastende m. 'east-end,' *east quarter*, Chr; AO, LV.  
 ðastene=ðastane  
 ðastengle mpl. *the East-Anglians : East Anglia*.  
 Easterfælén m. *Easter-eve*, BH, CHR.  
 Easterdæg m. *Easter-day, Easter Sunday, day of the Passover*, Æ. on ðoran Easter-dæge on Easter Monday, CHR 1053c.  
 Easterfæsten n. *Easter-fast, Lent*, BH, CHR.  
 Easterform f. *feast of Easter*, LL 450, 452<sup>1</sup>.  
 Easterfrölsdæg m. 'the feast day of the Passover', Jn 13<sup>1</sup>.  
 Eastergewuna m. *Easter custom*, ÆL 23b<sup>44</sup>.  
 Easterlic belonging to Easter, Paschal, Lk. ['Easterly']  
 Eastermônað m. *Easter-month, April*, MEN, MH.  
 Easterne east, 'eastern,' *oriental*, Æ, Gen, WW.  
 Easterniht f. *Easter-eve*, HELL 15; MP 1-611'.  
 ðasterra v. ðast.  
 ðastersunnandæg (tor) m. *Easter Sunday*, W 222<sup>2</sup>.  
 ðastersymbol (tro) n. *Passover*, Jn 19<sup>44</sup> (mg).  
 Eastertíld f. *Easter-tide, Paschal season*, Æ.  
 Easteröñung f. *Passover*, Mt 26<sup>10</sup>. [v. 'theino']  
 Easterwucu f. *Easter-week*, Guth. [v. 'week']  
 ðasteð=ðastæð  
 ðasteweard (ð<sup>2</sup>) east, *eastward*, Mt.  
 ðastile n. *eastern nation*, WW 396<sup>50</sup>.  
 ðastgäseeg m. *eastern ocean*, AO 132<sup>22</sup>.  
 ðastgemære n. *eastern confines*, AO 132<sup>22</sup>.  
 ðastheall f. *east side*, CHR 894A.  
 ðastland n. *eastern land, the East*, Æ : *Estonia*, AO. ['Eastland']  
 ðastlang to the east, *eastwards, extending east*, CHR 893A.  
 ðastlœde mp. *Orientals*, BH 254<sup>23</sup>.  
 ðastnest v. *east*.  
 ðastnorð north-easterly, AO 16.  
 ðastnorðerne north-east, APT 11<sup>3</sup>.

- ēastnorðwind m. *north-east wind*, GL.
- ēastor-=ēaster-
- ēastportic n. *eastern porch*, AEH 2-578<sup>12</sup>.
- ēastrā v. ēast.
- Eastrē (usu. in pl. Eastron, -an; gs. -es in N) f. 'Easter,' BH, WW : *Passover*, Bl., Mh : *spring*.
- ēastrēam m. *stream, river*, DA 385.
- +ēastrian to elapse (during Easter), W 208<sup>24</sup>.
- ēastrōe n. *eastern kingdom, eastern country, empire: the East*, Æ, AO : *East Anglia*.
- ēastrīhte (y<sup>3</sup>) *due east, eastwards*, AO 17<sup>14</sup>.
- ēastrilites (ēst-) *due east*, KC3-449<sup>1</sup>.
- Eastro, Eastru, np.=Eastrē; Eastro- =Easter-
- ēastrodor m. *eastern sky*, PPs 102<sup>12</sup>.
- Eastron dp. of Easter.
- ēastisē f. *east sea*, BH.
- East-Saxan, -Seaxe mpl. *East-Saxons, people of Essex: Essex*.
- ēaststæd n. *east bank of a stream*, Ct.
- ēastsūð south-eastwards, AO. be ēastsūðan to the south-east.
- ēastsūðēð m. *south-east part*, BH 264<sup>22</sup>.
- ēastsūðlang from east to south, AO 22<sup>17</sup>.
- ēastlöðod f. *an eastern people*, AA 4<sup>11</sup>.
- ēast-weard, -werd *east, 'eastward'*, Ct, Mt.
- ēastweardes *eastwards*, ÆL.
- ēastweg† m. *path in or from the east*.
- eats (N)=eta imperat. of etan.
- etan=etan; eatol=atol
- ēað (ē, y)=(1) ēað, (2) iēð
- ēað-beðe, -bēne *easy to be entreated*, Ps.
- ēað-be-gēate, -gēte *easy to get*, LCD.
- ēaðbylgnes f. *irritability*, NC 288.
- ēaðbylige (y<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) *easily irritated*, VH 10, W 253<sup>11</sup>.
- ēaðcnāðwe *easy to recognise*, AEGR 147<sup>6</sup>.
- ēaðdāðde (y) *easy to do*, LCD, W.
- ēaðe (ē, eo) I. *easy, B: smooth, agreeable, kindly* : *easily moved*. II. adv. *easily, lightly, soon*, Mt; AO, CP : *willingly, readily*, An. & mæg perhaps, lest. ['eath'] III. n. *an easy thing*, W 185<sup>1</sup>.
- ēaðellicē (ē) *easy, possible*, Mt : *insignificant, scanty, slight*, BH; Æ. ['eathly'] adv. -lice (Lk).
- ēaðellicnes (ēð) f. *easiness*, WW 400<sup>29</sup>.
- ēaðfōre *easy for travelling over*, WW 146<sup>29</sup>.
- ēaðfynde (ē, y)† *easy to find*.
- ēaðgeorn (ēð-) *easily pleased*, WW 218<sup>16</sup>.
- ēaðgesynē (ēt, y<sup>1</sup>, ēð)† *easily seen, visible*, Cr. [v. 'eath']
- ēað-gēate, -gēate *easy to obtain, prepared, ready*, Æ. [v. 'eath']
- ēaðhrēðig=ēaðhrēðig
- ēaðhyldē *contented, satisfied*, RB.
- ēað-lēcē (ēð), -lēcne *easy to cure*, LCD.
- ēaðlērē (ēad-) *capable of being taught, instructed*, Jn 6<sup>48</sup> : *easily taught*, CHRD 96<sup>12</sup>. ±ēað-mēðan, -mēttan, -mēðian to *humble, humble oneself, prostrate oneself, adore* : *lower*.
- ēaðmēðe=(1) ēaðmēð, (2) ēaðmēðdu
- ēaðmēðlīce (ēad-) *humbly*, CHR 1070.
- ēaðmēðu, -mēðo (CHR) f. *gentleness, humility, Ps : obedience, submission, reverence* : *good-will, kindness, affability*. ['ēdmēðe']
- ēaðmēðum *humbly, kindly*, AN.
- ēaðmelte=ēaðmylte
- ēað-mētu, -mētto np. *humility, weakness, impotency*, AO.
- ēað-mēð (CP), -mēðe *humble-minded, gentle, obedient, Mt, Ps : benevolent, friendly, affectionate, gracious*. ['ēdmēðe']
- ēaðmēðheort *humble-minded*, Az 152.
- ±ēaðmēðian to *humble or submit oneself, obey* : (+) *descend* : (+) *adore, worship*.
- ēaðmēðig=ēaðmēð
- ēaðmēðlīc *humble, respectful*, CP. adv. *humbly, meekly*, CP : *kindly*.
- ēaðmēðnes (ēad-) f. *humility, meekness*, Bo; AO : *kindness, condescension*. ['ēdmēðness']
- ēaðmylte *easily digested*, LCD.
- ēaðnes f. *easiness, lightness, facility, ease* : *gentleness*.
- ēaðrāðe (ēð) *easy to guess*, ES 38-328.
- ēaðwylte (ēð) *easily turned*, OEG 1151.
- ēaum dp. of ēa.
- ēaw=(1) ēa; (2) ēow V.; (3) ē(w)
- ēawan=lewan
- ēawndes f. 'ostensio,' *disclosure*, LL 412, 3.
- ēawenga (AO)=ēawunga
- ēaweso=ēawisc-; ēawfesest=ēwfæst
- ēawian=lewan
- ēawiso- v. also ēwisc- (but see SF 395).
- ēawiselle manifest, open, DR. adv. -lice, BH.
- ēawīā=ēalā; ēawu=ēcowu
- ēawunga (CP, Æ), ēawunge (LG) adv. *openly, plainly, publicly*. [iewan]
- ēawyrt f. *river-wort, burdock*, LCD.
- eax (æ) I. f. *axis, axle, axle-tree*, Bo, Gl. ['ax'] II. -æcs
- eaxelgespann n. *place where the two beams of a cross intersect*, ROOD 9.
- eaxl, eaxel (æ) f. *shoulder*, Æ.
- eaxlōð m. *scapular*, LEV 8<sup>1</sup>.
- eaxle-eaxl
- eaxlgesteallā† m. *shoulder-companion, comrade, counsellor* : *competitor?* HGL(BTs).
- eb=eef-, eof-; ēb-=ēb-
- ebba (æ) m. 'ebb,' *low tide*, Ma.
- ±ēbbian to 'ebb,' Gen.
- ēbind (Ln 33<sup>6</sup>)=-+bind

- ebol- (N)=yfel-  
**Ebrēise** (e, i) *Hebrew, Bf, Jn.* ['Hebreish']  
**ēc**=ēac  
**ēca** wk. m. form of ēce adj.  
**ēcambe**=ācumbe; **ēcan**=fecan  
**ēccelic**=ēcelic  
**ēce** (æ) m. 'ache,' *pain, BH, Lcd*; **Æ.** [acan]  
**ēce** *perpetual, eternal, everlasting, Ct, VPs;*  
**Æ, CP** : *durable, AEP 126<sup>15</sup>*. adv. *eternally, ever, evermore. ['eche']*  
**eed** (æ) mn. *acid, vinegar, Æ.* [L. acētum]  
**eed-drenc** (LCD), -drinca (VH) m. *acid drink, vinegar.*  
**eedfæst** n. *vinegar-vessel, GL.*  
**eedwin** (æ) n. *wine mingled with myrrh, MkL 15<sup>21</sup>.*  
**eele** *eternal, everlasting. adv. -lice, VPs. ['echliche']*  
**ēcen**=ēacen; **ecer**=ēcer  
**ēcere** gfs. of ēce adj.  
**ēcg** f. 'edge,' *point, B, Lk; Æ, CP; Mdf* : (†) *weapon, sword, battle-axe, B.*  
±**ecgan** to *sharpen* : *harrow, Cp.* ['edge']  
**ēghana†** (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *slayer with the sword, B.*  
**ēgheard** *hard of edge, AN 1183.*  
**ēghete†** m. *sword-hatred, war.*  
**ēghwæs?** *keen-edged, B 1459, 2778 (Trautmann).*  
**ēglæst** mf. *sword's edge, SOL 150<sup>19</sup>, 21.*  
**ēcplega** m. *battle, JUD 246.*  
**ēgoracu** f. *hot contest, B 596.*  
**ēgung** f. *harrowing, WW 104<sup>12</sup>.*  
**ēgwæl** n. *sword-slaughter, GEN 2089.*  
**ēllim-** (M)=ēcelm-  
**ēclinc** (=ēgl-) *on the edge, IM.*  
**ēclipsa** n. *eclipse, AA 42<sup>13</sup>.* [L.]  
**ēcnes** f. *eternity, VPs.* à on ēcnesse for *ever and ever. ['echeness']*  
**ēcne** dfs. of ēce.  
**ēcsōð, ēcsōðlice** (NG) *verily.*  
**ed-** prefix, denotes *repetition, turning.*  
**ēd**=ēað-  
+**edhyrdan** to *regenerate, SOUL 100.*  
**edclines** f. *refreshment, VPs 65<sup>11</sup> (oe).*  
+**edcennan** to *regenerate, create, ÆH.*  
**edcennung** f. *regeneration, ÆH.*  
+**edclegan** (æ<sup>2</sup>) to *recall, LPs 101<sup>25</sup>.*  
**edcierr** (e, i, y) m. *return, CP.*  
+**edcuoda** (ea<sup>1</sup>) m. *man restored to life, Æ.*  
**edwic** *regenerate, restored to life, CM 499.*  
±**edewician** (cwyc-, cuc-) to *re-quicken, revive, Æ.*  
**edwide** (eð-) m. *relation, narrative, WW 143.*  
**edeynn**=**edcenn-**; **edeyrr**=**edcierr**  
**ēde**=ēowde; **eder**=ēodor; **edesce**=**edisc**  
+**edfr̄solan** to *re-grant by charter, EC 197n.*  
**edgeong** becoming or being young again.  
**edgīt** f. *restitution, TC 202<sup>2</sup>.*
- edgrōwung** f. *growing again, WW 149<sup>21</sup>.*  
**edgung**=**edgeong**  
**edgyldan** (=ie) to *remunerate, Sc 162<sup>11</sup>.*  
**edgyldend** m. *remunerator, Sc 127<sup>17</sup>.*  
+**edhlwlan** to *re-shape, conform, reform, Sc 58.*  
**edhwierfan** (æ) to *return, retrace one's steps, RHy, RPs.*  
**edhwyrft†** m. *change, going back (to a former state of things), reverse.*  
+**edhyrtan** to *refresh, recruit, GPH 390.*  
**edisc** (e<sup>2</sup>) m. *enclosed pasture, park, Ct, GL, Ps; Mdf.* [v. 'eddish']  
**edlschenn** (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *quail, VPs; ExC 16<sup>18</sup>.* [v. 'eddish']  
**edisceward** m. *park-keeper, gardener, GL.*  
**edlung**=**edgeong**  
±**edlæcan** to *repeat, renew, ÆL.*  
**edlæcung** f. *repetition, LL (416').*  
**edlæht** pp. of **edlæcan**.  
**edlaes**=**edles**-  
+**edlæstan** to *repeat, ANS 84-6.*  
**edlæn** n. *reward, retribution, recompense, requital, Bo; Æ, CP.* ['edlen']  
+**edlænan** m. *rewarder, OET 420<sup>28</sup>.*  
±**edlænian** (ēæ) to *reward, recompense, Ps.*  
**edlæniend** m. *rewarder, GD.*  
±**edlænung** f. *recompense, remuneration, retribution, GL.*  
**edlæo**=**edlæc-**  
±**edlesenda** relative, reciprocal, **ÆGR.**  
**edlesendile** relative, reciprocal, adv. -lice, **Æ.**  
**edlesung** (æ<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) f. *relation, relating, ÆGR.*  
**edmæle** (ē) n. *religious festival, WW 45<sup>9</sup>.*  
**edmæltid** f. *festival time, TC 158<sup>20</sup>.*  
**ēdmōd**=ēādmōd; **ednēow**=**edniw-**  
**ednlwan** adv. *anew, again, OEG.*  
**ednwe** I. *renewed, new, Æ.* II. adv. *anew, again, Æ.*  
±**ednlwian** (ēo) to *renew, restore, reform, Æ.*  
**ednlwigend** m. *restorer, A 11-115<sup>9</sup>.*  
**ednlwinga** (ēo<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) *anew, again, AA 26<sup>2</sup>.*  
±**ednlwung** f. *renewal, reparation, renovation, Æ, CP.*  
**ēdo** (NG)=ēowde; **edor**=ēodor  
**ēdr**=ēdr-; **edrec**=ēdroc  
**edreccan** to *chew, ruminate, WW 533<sup>28</sup>.* [=edorcan]  
**edric**=ēdroc; **edrine**=ēdryne  
**edring** f. *refuge? (GK), SOUL 107. [or? ieðr-]*  
**edrod** m. *gullet, GL*: *rumination, GL.*  
**edryne** m. *return, meeting, ERPs 18<sup>7</sup>.*  
**edsceaft** f. *new creation, regeneration : new creature, Bo.*  
**edsilhō** (etsith) f. *looking again, respect, WW 43<sup>22</sup>.*  
+**edstallian** to *restore, CM 366<sup>15</sup>.*  
±**edstaðellan** to *re-establish, restore, Æ.*  
±**edstaðeliggend** m. *restorer, Æ.*

- ±edstaðelung f. *re-establishment, renewal, A.E.*
- edstaðol=edstaðel-
- edðingung f. *reconciliation*, WW 172<sup>40</sup>.
- +edðræwen *twisted back*, OEG 1062.
- þðulstæf=ððelstæf
- ed-walle, -welle=edwille
- edwendan to return, RPs 77<sup>41</sup>.
- ed-wend(en)† f. *change, reversal, end*, B.
- edwid=edwit
- edwille (a, e, i) f. *eddy, vortex, whirlpool*, GL.
- edwihte? *something, anything*, GEN 1954.
- edwille=edwille
- ed-winde, -wind f. *'vortex,' whirlpool*, GL.
- edwist f. *being, substance*, A.E.: *sustenance, food*.
- +edwistian to feed, support, LPs 22<sup>42</sup>: *make to share?* 140<sup>43</sup>.
- edwistile *existing, substantive*, AEGR 201<sup>44</sup>.
- edwit n. *reproach, shame, disgrace, scorn, abuse*, Ps; AO, CP. [‘edwit’]
- edwitan<sup>1</sup> to reproach, VPs. [‘edwite’]
- edwulf *disgraceful*, GL. adv. -lice.
- edwitian=edwitan
- edwittif n. *life of dishonour*, B 2891.
- edwitscipe m. *disgrace, shame*, WALD 1<sup>45</sup>.
- edwitspræc† f. *scorn*, AN, PPs.
- edwitspreca m. *scoffer*, GU 418.
- edwitsstef† m. *reproach, disgrace*, PPs.
- edwymil m. *whirlpool of fire*, WHALE 73.
- ±edwyrpan (=ie) to amend, recover, revive.
- edwyrping f. *recovery*, AEH 2-26<sup>46</sup>.
- +edypoll adj. *that is to be reviewed*, GPH 396.
- efer=efen-
- efen (æfen, efn, emn) I. adj. ‘even,’ *equal, like, level*, AO: *just, true*, A.E.: *calm, harmonious, equitable*, CP. on efen v. onemn. II. adv. *evenly*, A.E., Ps: *equally*, Bo: *exactly, just as*, B, Cr: *quite, fully*, CP, Gen: *namely*, Gu, Met.
- efen- often=L. con-
- efen n. =æfen
- efenæðele (emn-) *equally noble*, Bo.
- efenametan=efenmetan
- efenapostol (efn(e)-) m. *fellow-apostle*, DR.
- efenbehöfe (efn-) *equally useful or needful*, MET 12<sup>47</sup>.
- efenbeorht† *equally bright*, MET.
- efenbisceop (-cop) m. *co-bishop*, BH 112<sup>48</sup>.
- efenblissian to rejoice equally, BH, GD.
- efenbllöð *rejoicing with another*, MH 28<sup>49</sup>.
- efenboren of equal birth, LL (256 n 5).
- efenbråd as broad as long, ES 8-477.
- efenbyrde of equal birth, AEL 33<sup>50</sup>.
- efenceasterwaran mp. *fellow-citizens*, BH 62<sup>51</sup>; GD 205<sup>51</sup>.
- efencampa m. *fellow-soldier*, A.E.
- efencristen (em-) *fellow-Christian*, LL. [‘even-Christian’]
- efencuman<sup>4</sup> to come together, agree, BH.
- efendýre *equally dear*, LL.
- efenðadig *equally blessed*, tHy 8<sup>52</sup>.
- efeneald *contemporary, coeval*, A.E., Wid. [‘evenold’]
- efeneardigende dwelling together, CR 237.
- efenēce† (efn-) *co-eternal*, CR. adv. B.
- efenedwistlic *consubstantial*, AEH.
- efenðhō f. *neighbourhood? neighbouring district?* CHR 894A (v. BTs).
- efeneses (efne-) m. *fellow-servant*, DR, MtL.
- efenetan to eat as much as, RD 41<sup>53</sup>.
- efenēðe just as easy, MET 20<sup>54</sup> (efn-).
- efenfela (eo<sup>55</sup>) num. adj. just so many, as many, AO (em-).
- efenfré-fran, -frian ‘consolari,’ EPs 125<sup>56</sup>.
- efengedðelan (efn-) to share alike, Ex 95.
- efengeléon<sup>5</sup> to rejoice together, sympathise, BH.
- efengelic like, co-equal, G.
- efengelica m. equal, fellow, W.
- efengemæcca (efn-) m. companion, fellow, consort, CP.
- efengemyndig commemorative, BL 101<sup>57</sup>.
- efengespittan ‘conspire,’ MkL 14<sup>58</sup>.
- efengöd (emn-) equally good, Bo.
- efenhäda m. an equal in rank, co-bishop, CD 43<sup>59</sup>.
- efenhällig equally holy, BL 45<sup>60</sup>.
- efenhäfda m. fellow, comrade, NC 283.
- efenheafodiling m. male, fellow, GUTH 14<sup>61</sup>.
- efenhäld equally high, Sol 85<sup>62</sup>.
- efenhäep m. band of comrades, WW 375<sup>63</sup>.
- efenhemman? to fetter, EPs 145<sup>64</sup>.
- efenheort(e)? -nes? harmony, DR (æfne-).
- efenherenes f. praising together, CPs 32<sup>65</sup>.
- efenherian to praise together, VPs 116<sup>66</sup>.
- efen-hléoðor (PH 621) n., -hléoðrung (WW 213<sup>67</sup>) f. harmony, union of sounds or voices.
- efenhléoðrian to sing together, NC 283.
- efenhlýte (ë<sup>68</sup>) equal in rank, BH.
- efen-hlytta, -hléta m. sharer, partner, A.E.
- efenlēðe (ë) just as easy, MET 20<sup>69</sup>.
- ±efeniðcan to be like: make like, match, imitate, A.E. [‘evenleche’]
- efenlēðend m. imitator, A.E.H.
- efenlēðere m. imitator, OEG 1957.
- +efenlēðestre f. female imitator, Sc 71<sup>71</sup>.
- +efenlēðcung f. copying, imitation, A.E.
- efenlang (em-) equally long: prep. (w. d.) -lange along.
- efenlæste f. the herb mercury, Lcd. [‘even-lesten’]
- efenlēðof (em-) equally dear, AO.
- efenleornere m. fellow-disciple, OEG 56<sup>74</sup>.

±efenlic even, equal, comparable to, of like age, Cr. ['evenly'] adv.-lice equally, evenly, alike : patiently.

efenlica (efn-) m. equal, MET 20<sup>10</sup>.

+efenlician to make equal, liken, BH 372<sup>21</sup> : adjust : (±) conform to, AV<sup>3</sup>Ps 25<sup>5</sup>.

efenlices f. evenness, equality, CP, Ps. (emn-). ['evenliness']

efenling (efn-) m. consort, fellow, EPs 44<sup>9</sup>. ['evenling']

efennmære (efn-) equally famous, MET 10<sup>21</sup>.

efennmæsseþrest m. fellow-priest, GD 283<sup>9</sup>.

efennmedome (efn-) equally worthy, MH 134<sup>9</sup>.

efennmetan<sup>5</sup> to assemble together, EPs 61<sup>9</sup> : compare, VPs 48<sup>21</sup>.

efennmicel equally great : just as much as, LCD.

efennmid adj. middle, PPs 73<sup>12</sup>.

efennmīhtig equally mighty, W 16<sup>7</sup>.

efennmōdlice with equanimity, OEG 2978.

efennnēah adv. equally near, Bo, MET.

efenneahlic equinoctial, A 52-190.

efennnēhð—efenēhð

efenes f. equity, justice, Ps : comparison. [v. 'even']

efen-niht f., -nihte? n. equinox (23 Sep.).

efenrōðe (emn-) equally fierce, AO 68<sup>6</sup>.

efenrice equally powerful, BH 416<sup>9</sup>.

efensacerd m. fellow-priest, A 11-7<sup>4</sup>.

efensāre (emn-) equally bitterly, CP 413<sup>20</sup>.

efensārgian to sorrow with, commiserate, AE.

efensārgung f. sympathy, GD 180<sup>9</sup>.

efensārig adj. (w. d.) equally sorry (with), AO : compassionate, GD.

efensārcēr equal sharp, PP 63<sup>8</sup>.

efensācolere (emn-) m. fellow-pupil, AO 132<sup>1</sup>.

efenseyldig equally guilty, LL 364, 76<sup>2</sup>.

efensārgian (efn-) to be sorry for, GD 345<sup>18</sup>.

efensāpdigic consubstantial, BH 312.

efensāprōðe (efne-) confabulation, LkL p11<sup>11</sup>.

efenställan to prepare, make ready, execute, WW 208<sup>20</sup>. [=efenstaðelian]

efensung—efesung

efenswīðe (efn-) just as much, CP.

efentāam (efne-) m. conspiracy, JnL 9<sup>22</sup>.

efenðeign (efne-) m. fellow-servant, NG.

efendēnning f. supper (BT).

efen-ðōw, -ðōwa m. fellow-servant, AE, CP.

-ðōwen f. fellow-servant (female), HL 18<sup>22</sup>.

efenorðian to compassionate, sympathise, CP (efn-), AE (em-).

efenorðwung f. compassion, Sc 147, 148.

efenorðwāre agreeing, CM 32.

efenunwemme equally inviolate, LL 250, 14.

efenwēge f. counterpoise, GL.

efenweaxan to grow together, LCD.

efenwel as well, LL (324<sup>1</sup>). e. and equally as well as, AS 61<sup>11</sup> (emn-).

efenweorð of equal rank : very worthy equivalent.

efenwerod n. band of comrades, WW 381<sup>14</sup>.

efenwesende contemporaneous, co-existent, Cr 350.

efenwiht n. equal, fellow, associate, CHR, W.

efenwritan (emn-) 'conscript,' EPs 149<sup>9</sup>.

efenwyreend (æ) m. cooperator, BH 464<sup>25</sup>.

efenwyrhta (emn-) m. fellow-worker, AE.

efenwyrðe=efenweorð

efenyrfeward m. co-heir, WW; BH. [v. 'even']

efestilice (CHR 1114<sup>12</sup>)=ofostilice

efer, eferfearn=eofor, eoforfearn ; ðer v. yfre.

ðfern (N)=ðfen

efes, efesc f. 'eaves' (of a house), LPs brim, brink, edge, border (of a forest), side, Chr.

efesdrypa=yfesdrype

±efesian to clip, shear, cut, ÆGr. ['evese']

efest (VPs)=æfest, ofost

±efestan to hasten, hurry, AE. [=ofestan]

efestilice hurriedly, NG.

efestung f. hastening, GD, VPs.

efesung f. shearing, shaving, tonsure, Cp, WW. ['eavesing']

efets (WW) m., efete (AE) f. 'eft,' newt, lizard, AE.

efigælð (OEG 8<sup>18</sup>)=æfgælð; efn=efen

±efnan I. to make even, level, Rd 28<sup>9</sup> : liken, compare, Mil. ['even'] II.=æfnan

efne I. adv. 'even,' evenly, Bo, Ps : quite, fully, CP, Gen : equally, exactly, indeed, precisely, just, only, simply, merely, B, Cr : alike, likewise : just now : namely, Gu, Met.

e. swā even so, even as, just as if, when. e. swā ðeah even though. e. tō next to.

II. (æ, eo) interj. behold truly! indeed! AE. [efen] III. f? alum, WW. IV.? (æ) n. material, DR 116<sup>7</sup>.

efne=efen-

efnenū interj. behold now, CLPs 7<sup>15</sup>.

efnes quite, exactly, DD, W.

±efnettan (emn-) to equal, emulate : make even, adjust : (+) compare.

efnian=efnan I.

efning m. partner, BHCA 194<sup>4</sup>.

efod (RPs 49<sup>9</sup>)=ðowd

efol=eoful; efer=eofor; ðre=ðfre

efrian=efesian

efst=efest-

eft adv. again, anew, a second time, AE, VPs; CP : then, thereupon, afterwards, hereafter, thereafter, Chr; AE : back, CHR : likewise, moreover, Mt. [eft]

eftcenned born again, DR.

eftcenn(ædn)æs f. regeneration, DR, MtR.

eftærist (æ) resurrection, NG.

eftārisan<sup>1</sup> to rise again, VPs.  
 eftbētung f. making whole, NG.  
 eftboron born again, JnLR 3<sup>5</sup>.  
 eftbōt f. restoration to health, NG.  
 eftcerran=eftcyrran  
 efteneorese regeneration, DR 108'.  
 eftcuman<sup>4</sup> to come back, BH,Bo.  
 efteymet m. return.  
 eftcymēd pres. 3 sg. of eftcuman,  
 eftcynnes (=cen-) f. regeneration, NG.  
 eftcyrran (=ie) to turn back, return, AE.  
 eftdrægend (? -ðræcend) 'recalcitrans'  
 LkLp 3<sup>6</sup>.  
 eftedwitan<sup>6</sup> to reprove, MtL 21<sup>12</sup>.  
 eftær=æfter  
 eftern? evening, LkL 24<sup>29</sup>.  
 eftflōwan<sup>7</sup> to flow back, HGL 418; 462.  
 eftflōwung f. redundancy, HGL 418<sup>46</sup>.  
 eftforgifnes f. 'remissio,' 'reconciliation,'  
 NG,DR.  
 +eftgadrian to repeat, GD 277<sup>1</sup>.  
 eftgeafung f. remuneration, DR 59<sup>1</sup>.  
 eftgeelgan to recall, BH 250<sup>11</sup>.  
 eftgēyrran=eftcyrran  
 eftgemyndian to remember, DR.  
 eftgemyndig remembering, NG,DR.  
 eftgian to repeat, CP 421<sup>10,11</sup>: (+) restore,  
 strengthen.  
 eftweorfan<sup>8</sup> to turn back, return, BH.  
 eftwyrfan (i<sup>9</sup>) to return, EPs 108<sup>14</sup>, V<sup>2</sup>Hy  
 6<sup>15</sup>: recur, AEL 23B<sup>612</sup>.  
 eftlēan n. recompense, Cr 1100.  
 eftlaniend m. rewarder, DR 89'.  
 eftlising (ē) f. redemption, NG.  
 eftlöung f. 'respectus,' regard, DR 86'.  
 eftmyndig remembering, NG.  
 eftlwung f. restoration, DR.  
 eftonfönd? receiver, MtLp 16<sup>8</sup>.  
 eftryne m. 'occursus,' return, VPs 18'.  
 eftscögian to put one's shoes on again,  
 CM 687.  
 eftsel(e)nes f. requital, NG,DR.  
 efttitan<sup>5</sup> 'residere,' ÆGr 187<sup>6</sup>.  
 eftaōt m. journey back, return, B.  
 eftslōgende turning back, retreating, WW  
 491<sup>9</sup>.  
 eftsōna a second time, Mh: repeatedly: soon  
 after, again, likewise, Mt. [eftsoon]  
 eftspelling f. recapitulation, WW 491<sup>14</sup>.  
 efttōselenes=eftselenes  
 eftlöung f. reconciliation, DR 88<sup>6</sup>.  
 eftwyrd f. judgment day, resurrection day?  
 (or? adj. future, GK), Ex 539.  
 eftyrn=eftryne  
 eftulsung=yfelsung; ēg=leg  
 ēg=æg, ēag, leg-; eg v. eg-lä-eg.  
 -ēgan v. on-ē.  
 egegung (WW 104<sup>18</sup>)=ecgung  
 egde (OET,Ep)=egđe

ege (æ) m. 'awe,' fear, terror, dread, Chr,Ps,  
 MtL; AE,AO,CP: overawing influence, AE:  
 cause of fear, VPs.  
 egean (WW 459<sup>15</sup>)=egcan  
 egeful 'awful,' inspiring or feeling awe,  
 AE,Bo. adv. -lice.  
 egelái? f. survivors of a battle, Ex 370 (or  
 ? ēgorlái, GK).  
 egeléas fearless, CP. ['awefess'] adv. -lice,  
 CP.  
 egelásnes f. boldness, Bl 85'.  
 egelic terrible, SPs 75'.  
 egenu f. chaff, husk, WW 412<sup>8</sup>.  
 egesa m. awe, fear, horror, peril: monstrous  
 thing, monster: horrible deed, W 281<sup>4</sup>. [ege]  
 egesful=egeful  
 egesfullis terrible, BH. adv. -lice.  
 egesfulness f. fearfulness, fear, JPs,LL.  
 egesgrima m. terror-mask, ghost, GL,MH  
 54<sup>1</sup>.  
 ±egesian<sup>1</sup> to frighten, AO,CP : threaten,  
 OEG 2481.  
 egesig (eisig) terrible, SAT 36.  
 egealig awfyl, dreadful, terrible, threatening,  
 CP. adv. -lice sternly, GD 59<sup>10</sup>.  
 egesung f. threatening, terror, CHRD,RBL.  
 egeswīn n. a kind of fish. v. NC 284.  
 egeđe=egđe  
 egeđetigū npl. harrowing implements, LL  
 455,17.  
 egewylm m. terrible wave, PPs 106<sup>24</sup>.  
 +eggian to egg on, incite, MkL 15<sup>11</sup>.  
 ēghw=-æghw-  
 egide I.=egede pret. 3 sg. of ecan.  
 II.=egđe  
 egile=egle  
 Egipte (y) mp. Egyptians, AE.T.  
 Egip̄tis (y) Egyptian, AE.T.  
 egis=eges; egđe=egđe  
 egl fn? mote, beard, awn, ear (of barley), Lk :  
 claw, talon. ['ail']  
 eg-lä-eg 'euge!' BRPs 69<sup>4</sup>.  
 ±egian tr. (Jwd,Lcd) and impers. (Chr,LL)  
 to trouble, plague, molest, afflict, AE,CP.  
 ['ail']  
 egile I. hideous, loathsome, troublesome,  
 grievous, painful, RD. ['ail'] II.=egl  
 eglian=eglan  
 -ēgan v. on-ē.  
 ēgnes f. fear, EPs 88<sup>41</sup>.  
 egnirht 'merx,' EPs 126<sup>3</sup> (-gēnwyrt?  
 BT; ägenwyrt? ES 38-1).  
 ēgo (NG)=ēage  
 ēgor n? flood, high tide, WW 386<sup>29</sup>; 474<sup>4</sup>.  
 ēgorherēt m. flood, deluge, GEN.  
 ēgorstrēam† (ēa), m. sea, ocean.  
 egs=eges; ēgs=ēges-, iegs-  
 +egđan to harrow, Br 30<sup>17</sup>.  
 egđe f. harrow, rake, GL.

- egðere m. *harrower*, GL.  
 egðwirf n. *a young ass used for harrowing?*  
 (BTac), BC 3-367<sup>1</sup>.  
**Egypt**=Egipt-  
 eh=eoh; ðh=-eag-, ieg-, ig-  
 her (NG)=ear; **ehhðoloðe**=hæhhðoloðe  
 ehal=eaxl; eht=æht, eaht  
 ðht? (ð) f. *pursuit*, B 2957? [=öht]  
 ohta=eahta  
 ±ðhtan to attack, persecute, pursue, harass,  
 Æ, AO, CP : (+) acquire, purchase, Æ.  
 [ðht]  
**ehafeald**=eahtafeald  
**ehind** m. *pursuer, persecutor*, AO.  
**ehtere** m. *persecutor*, Æ, CP.  
**ðhtian**=ðhtan  
**ðhtnes** f. *persecution*, Æ, AO, CP.  
**ðhtre**=ðhtere  
**ðhtung** f. *persecution*, AO 274<sup>10</sup>.  
**ehatuwe** (RD 37<sup>4</sup>)=eahta  
 ðig=leg; eige=ege; eis=eges-  
 el, ele- (prefix) *foreign, strange*.  
 ði-(1) il, (2) æl; elan=eglan  
**elboga** (Æ)=elnboga  
**ele** (NG)=ðlc; eich=eolh  
**elcian** to put off, delay, Æ.  
**elcidend** m. *procrastinator*, ÆL 12<sup>16</sup>.  
**elcor** adv. else, elsewhere, otherwise, except,  
 besides, BH. ['elchur']  
**elcora**, elcra, elcran (æt<sup>1</sup>) adv. else, otherwise.  
**elcung** f. *delay*, Æ.  
**elcor**=elcor; eild=ield; **eldor**=ealdor  
**ele** mn. oil, LCD, Mt; Æ, AO, CP. ['ele'; L.]  
**ele**=cl-  
**elebacen** cooked in oil, AT.  
**elebæam** m. olive-tree, Æ : elder? privet?  
 elm-tree? (GBG), EC 379<sup>1</sup>.  
**elebæamen** of the olive-tree, WW 128<sup>7</sup>.  
**elebæamstybb** m. *stump of an elder*, EC 190<sup>1</sup>.  
**elebearu** m. olive-grove, NG.  
**eleberge** f. olive, GD, Ps.  
**elboga** (WW)=elnboga  
**elebytt** f. oil-vessel, chrismatory, WW 432<sup>25</sup>.  
**electre**=elechtre  
**eledrösma** pl. dregs of oil, LCD 1-310<sup>1</sup>.  
**elefæst** n. oil-vessel, ampulla, WW. ['elvat']  
**elegrøfa** m. oil-vessel? OEG (v. BTs).  
**elehorn** m. oil-flash, WW 434<sup>7</sup>.  
**elehætre** f. lupine, LCD. [L. electrum]  
**elelœaf** n. olive-leaf? LCD 102b.  
**elelœast** f. lach of oil, GD 44<sup>11</sup>.  
**elelendisc** strange, foreign, GL, Ps. as sb.  
 stranger, exile. [ellende]  
**elene**=eolone; **eleströmsna**=eledrösna  
**elesealf** f. oil-salve, nard, HGL 405.  
**eleseocche** f. oil-strainer, WW 154<sup>12</sup>.  
**elstybb**=ellenstybb  
**elestrede** f. oil-press, GD.  
**eletröw** n. olive, GL, Ps.
- eletröwen of olive-trees, Swt.  
**eletwig** n. oleaster, WW 460<sup>13</sup>.  
**eleð** m. allodium, freehold, GU 38. [=ðel]  
**elewana** m. lack of oil, GD 44<sup>9</sup>.  
**elfen**=ælfen  
**elfetu**=ilfetu; **elfremed**=ælfremed  
**elh**=eolh  
**elhygd** f. *distraction, ecstasy*, GD, LCD.  
**ell** m. the letter l, ÆGR 200.  
**ell**--el-  
**ellærn** (Cp), ellarn=ellen II. and III.  
**elland**† n. *foreign country*, B. ['eilland']  
**elle** I. (pl. of \*el) the others, MtR 22<sup>8</sup>. [v  
 elra] II.=ealle. III.=ellen II.  
**ellefne** (An)=endleofan  
**ellen** I. nm. (always n. in †) *zeal, strength,*  
*courage*, B, Bo, Gu : *strife, contention*, WW  
 424<sup>13</sup>. on e. boldly. ['elne'] II. n. 'elder'-  
 tree, GL, LCD; Mdf. III. adj. of elder-wood,  
 LCD.  
**ellenahse** f. *elder ash*, LCD 121b. [=asce]  
**ellenæræft** m. *might, power*, PPs 98<sup>14</sup>.  
**ellendfæd**† f. *heroic deed*.  
**ellenlæd** I. adj. *foreign, strange, exiled*. II. n.  
*foreign parts*.  
**ellenga**=callunga  
**ellengfæst** m. *powerful demon*, B 86.  
**ellengräfa** m. *elder-grove*, BC 2-469<sup>15</sup>.  
**ellenheard†** mighty, brave, bold.  
**ellenhete** m. *jealousy*, A 11-98<sup>16</sup>.  
**ellenlæca** m. *champion, combatant*, WW.  
**ellenlæaf** n. *elder-leaf*, LCD 122a.  
**ellenlæas** wanting in courage, Jul. ['ellen-  
 laes']  
**ellenlic** brave, Æ. adv. -lice.  
**ellenmæðr**† f. *fame of courage*, B.  
**ellenrind** f. *elder-bark*, LCD.  
**ellenrōf†** courageous, powerful, Æ.  
**ellenrōc** mortally wounded, B 2787.  
**ellenspræc** f. *strong speech*, Gu 1128.  
**ellen-stubb**, -stybb m. *elder-stump*, Ct.  
**ellentān** m. *elder-twigs*, LCD 116b.  
**ellentrēow** n. *elder-tree*, KC 3-370<sup>16</sup>.  
**ellenrōste** heroically bold, JUD 133.  
**ellenweorc†** n. *heroic deed: good work*, VH  
 11.  
**ellenwōd** I. f. *zeal*, PPs 68<sup>9</sup>. II. *furious*,  
 JUL 140 : *zealous, earnest*, OEG 364.  
**ellenwōdian** to emulate, CPs, WW.  
**ellenwōdnes** f. *zeal*, BH, EPs.  
**ellenwyrtf**. elderwort, dwarf-elder, LCD, WW.  
**ellenwyrttruma** m. *root of elder*, LCD 101a.  
**elleoht** n. *elision of the letter l*, OEG 5471.  
**ellern**=ellen II.  
**elles** adv. in another manner, otherwise, Mt;  
 Æ, CP : 'else,' besides, Bl, Seaf; Æ, CP :  
 elsewhere, OEG 2<sup>17</sup>. e. hwær, hwergen,  
 hider elsewhere. e. hwæt anything else,  
 otherwise.

**ellcor** (CHRD 80<sup>23</sup>)=elcor

**ellnung**=elnung

**ellor† elsewhere, elsewhither, to some other place.** e. londes in another land.

**ellorfus† ready to depart.**

**ellorgast†** (æ) m. alien spirit, B.

**ellorsið** m. death, B 2451.

**ellreord, ellreordig=elreord**

**ellrœsd—elrœsd**

**elm** m. 'elm,' elm-tree, Lcd. [L. *ulmus*]

**elm—ælm-**; elmboga=elnboga

**elmrind** f. elm-bark, LCD.

**elm f. fore-arm 'ell'** (a foot and a half to two feet), Mt, WW; Æ, AO, CP.

**elnboga** m. 'elbow,' WW(ele); CP.

**eline, elnes** ds. and gs. of ellen.

**elngemet** n. eln-measure, GEN 1309.

**± elnian to emulate, be zealous : strengthen, comfort oneself : gain strength,** LCD.

**elnung** f. comfort, consolation, ÆL 23<sup>25</sup> : emulation, zeal, Æ.

**elone=elone; elotr, eloðr (GL)=elehtræ**

**elpan- (VPs), elpen=elpend-**

**elpend (y<sup>1</sup>) m. elephant, AO.**

**elpendbænen (elpan-, ylpen-) of ivory, Ps 40<sup>9</sup>.**

**elpendbän n. ivory, AA 6<sup>16</sup>, GL.**

**elpendtð m. ivory, WW 397<sup>27</sup>.**

**elpent=elpend**

**elra comp. adj. other, B753. [\*el; Goth. aljis]**

**el-reord (BH), -reordig (AA) of strange speech, barbarous.**

**elreordinges f. barbarism, GL(Swt).**

**-els** masc. suffix for inanimate things, as in rēcels, wāfels.

**elst** (Æ)=ieldest superl. of eald.

**elrœsd f. strange people, foreign nation, (in pl.) foreigners, enemies : (pl.) all people, all nations, CR 1084, 1337 : exile, AO.**

**elrœsd(g)lan to live abroad, wander as a pilgrim : (+) make strange, disturb, Sc 106<sup>19</sup>.**

**elrœsdgung=elrœsdung**

**elrœsdig (æ<sup>1</sup>) foreign, strange, barbarous, hostile, Bo, Met (zel-); AO, CP : exiled. wk. form mp. el-ðœdian, -ðœdigan strangers, foreigners, pilgrims, proselytes. ['alθeðiː]**

**elrœdige (io) abroad, LkR 15<sup>18</sup>.**

**elrœdigile (æ<sup>1</sup>) foreign, strange, born abroad. adv. -lice.**

**elrœdignes (æ<sup>1</sup>) f. foreign travel or residence, pilgrimage, exile, AO, CP, CHR.**

**elrœdise foreign, strange, Mt 27<sup>1</sup>.**

**elrœsdung f. residence or travel abroad, BH 332<sup>24</sup>.**

**elrœld-, elrœld-, elrœd-, elrœod-**

**eluhtræ=elehtræ; elwihlt=ælwihlt**

**em m? the letter m.**

**em—ef(e)n-, emn-, ym-, ymb-, ymbe-**

**ēm—æm-**

**emb, embe=ymb, ymbe**

**embeht (NG)=ambiht**

**embehtian=ambihtan; embliht=ambiht**  
emthren (æ<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>9</sup>) n. bucket, pail, GL. [Ger. cimer]

**emdenes, emdemes=endemes**

**emel—ymel; emer—omer**

**emleohit n. elision of m before vowels in scanning verse, OEG 5473.**

**emne, emne=ef(e)n, efne**

**emnet n. plain, AO 186<sup>21</sup>. [efen]**

**emtwā (on) into two equal parts, in half, Æ.**  
-en suffix I. diminutive (neut.) as in mægden (from mægð). II. to form feminines (a) with mutation (gydem, from god). (b) without mutation (þeowen from ðeow). III. adjectival, with mutation, denoting material.  
ēn—ān-, ēn-; end conj.=and

+endadung f. finishing, DR 105<sup>14</sup>.

**ende** m. 'end,' conclusion, Ct, Met, Mt, Ps : boundary, border, limit, Ps; Æ, AO, CP : quarter, direction : part, portion, division, Chr; AO : district, region, AO : species, kind, class : death. æt (ðæm) e. finally.

**ende-berd-, -bird-, -bred=endebyrd-**

**endebyrd f. order, MET 13<sup>4</sup>.**

**± endebyrdan to arrange, ordain, dispose, AE.**

**endebyrdend m. one who orders or arranges, OEG.**

**endebyrdes† in an orderly manner, regularly, properly, MET.**

**endebyrdian=endebyrdan**

**endebyrdile ordinal, ÆGR 282<sup>14</sup>. adv. (±) -lice in an orderly manner, in order, in succession, Æ, CP.**

**endebyrdines f. order, succession, series, arrangement, method, rule, Æ, CP : grade, degree, rank, condition, Æ, CP.**

**endedæg† m. last day, day of death.**

**endedæd m. death as the end of life, CR 1653?**

**endedögort mn. last day, death-day.**

**endefastend m. finisher, DR 27<sup>15</sup>.**

**endefurh f. end-furrow, KC3-384<sup>16</sup>.**

**endelaf f. last remnant, last, B2813.**

**endelætan† n. final retribution.**

**ende-læas, -læasic (Æ) 'endless,' boundless, eternal, Bo, adv. -lice, Æ.**

**endelæsnæs f. infinity, eternity, ÆGR 116<sup>10</sup>.**

**endellif n. life's end, death, EL 585.**

**endemann m. man of the world's (supposed) final age, Æ.**

**endemes (Æ, CP), endemest adv. equally, likewise, at the same time, together, unanimously : fully, entirely : in procession. endemest (ænde-) last, MFH 157.**

- endemestnes? f. *extremity*, RBL 33<sup>16</sup> (? = endenēhstnes, BTs).
- ende-nēhst, -nēxt (i, y) *extreme, final, last, A.*
- enderim m. *number*, SAT 12.
- endesātās m. *border-watchman*, B 241.
- endespēc f. *epilogue*, CM 1166.
- endestas† m. *end, conclusion*.
- endetima m. *end of life, last hour*, LL.
- endeōrāst (ænde-) f. *end, destruction*, GD 33<sup>17</sup>.
- ±endian to 'end,' *finish*, G; Æ : *abolish, destroy*, Ps; AO, CP : *to come to an end, die*, Gu; AO. [v. also 'yend']
- end-lefte (AA 16', 31'), -liffta=endlyfta
- endlefan (e<sup>2</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>; o<sup>2</sup>) num. 'eleven,' *A, BH.*
- endlifangilde *entitled to eleven-fold compensation*, LL 3, 1; 470, 7.
- endlyfenfeald *eleven-fold*, ByH 36<sup>18</sup>.
- end-lyfta, -leofta, -leofeða 'eleventh,' Bl, Mt.
- endlyfta in the eleventh place, *eleventhly*, LL 182, 11.
- +endodlio *finite*, Bo 44<sup>19</sup>.
- ±endung f. 'ending,' *end*, Mt; CP : (+) *death*. ['yend']
- endwre n. *pain in the buttocks*, LCD 174a. [werc]
- ened (a<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>) mf. *drake, duck*, Gl. ['ende']
- enelšac=ynnelšac
- ēnetere=ānwintre; ēnga=āngga
- enge I. (a, æ) *narrow, close, straitened, constrained*:  *vexed, troubled, anxious*: *oppressive, severe, painful, cruel*. II. (a, o) adv. *sadly, anxiously*.
- +enged *troubled, anxious*, WW 357'.
- engel (æ) m. 'angel,' *messenger*, Mt; Æ, CP. [L. angelus]
- Engel=Angel
- engelcund *angelic*, GU 72.
- engelynn† n. *race or order of angels*.
- engellic *angelic, of angels*, ÆEH.
- engetrēow=hengetrēow
- Engiland n. *country of the Angles*, 'England,' BH.
- Englan, Engle mp. *the Angles* (as opposed to the Saxons) : *the English generally*. [Angel]
- engelic=engelic
- Englise 'English,' Ct, LL; CP. on E. in (*the*) *English (language)*, ÆGr, BH, Mt.
- Englishman m. 'Englishman,' LL.
- engut f. *narrowness, confinement*.
- enid=ened; ēnig=ēnig; ēnitre=ānwintre
- enlefan=endlufon; ēnlipig=ānlipig
- enne-šac, -lēc=ynnelšac; eno=heonu
- ent m. *giant*, Æ, AO (v. AB 40-21ff).
- enteynn n. *race of giants*, Num 13<sup>20</sup>.
- entise of a giant, B 2979.
- entse=yndse
- enu=heonu
- ēnwintre=ānwintre
- eobor, eobot=eofor, eofot; ēoc=gēoc
- ēode (B, G, Gl) I. pret. 3 sg. of gān. ['yode'] II.=ēowde
- eodor† m. *hedge, boundary* : *limit, region, zone* : *enclosure, fold, dwelling, house* : *prince, lord*.
- eodor-brecō f., -brice m. *breach of an enclosure, house-breaking*, LL.
- eodorcān to chew, ruminant, BH 346<sup>21</sup>. [=edrocian]
- eodorgong (eder-) m. *begging?* (GK) : *robbery?* (Liebermann), Cr 1676. (v. also BTac.)
- eodorwīr m. *wire fence*, Rd 18<sup>22</sup>.
- eodur=eodor; eofel=yfel
- eofer=eofor; eofera=eafora
- eofermodig=ofermodig
- eofet=eofot; eofne=eefne
- eofole f? *danewort, endive?* LCD.
- eofon=heofon
- eofor (e<sup>1</sup>, ea<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. *boar, wild boar*, LCD, Ps: *boar-image on a helmet*. ['ever']
- eofora=eafora
- eoforcumbol n. *boar-image on a helmet?* *boar-shaped ensign?* EL 76; 259.
- eoforlēan (e<sup>1</sup>) n. *a kind of fern, polypody*, Lcd, WW. ['everfern']
- eoforhēafodsegn (ea<sup>1</sup>) n. *banner with a boar's head design?* B 2152 (? two words, Klb. p. 196).
- eoforlle m. *boar-image (on a helmet)*, B 303.
- eoforspere (u<sup>2</sup>) n. *boar-spear*, OEG 7<sup>23</sup>.
- eoforsprōt n. *boar-spear*, Gl.
- eoforswin n. *boar*, LCD 98b.
- eoforlōring m. (*boar-throng*), *the constellation Orion*, Cp 1464 (ebur-).
- eoforlōrote f. *carline thistle*, LCD.
- ±eofot n. *crime, sin, guilt*, LL.
- eofoð=eafoð; eoful- (A)=yfel-
- eofut (VPs)=eofor; eofut (NG)=eofot
- ēgor=ēgor; eogoð=geoguð
- ēoh† nm., gs. ēos war-horse, *charger* : *name of the rune for e*. [Goth. aihwa]
- ēoh† [=iwl] m. 'yew'-tree, WW : *name of the rune for eo*.
- ēola, eolc=ēoh; eoldran=ieldran
- ēolene=ēolone
- ēoles gs. of eolh.
- ēolet n. *voyage?* (Cosijn), B 224.
- ēoh m. [g. ēoles] *elk*, Gl : *name of a rune*, RUN 15. [OHG. elho]
- ēoh-sand (-sang, HG 1.431) n. *amber*, Gl.
- ēolseep (ēolhx-, eolx-, ilug-) m. 'papyrus,' *reed, sedge*, Gl.
- ēolhstede (AN)=ēalhstede
- ēolone f. *elecampane*, Gl, LCD.

- eoðoð=ealað (v. ealu).  
 eoðseeg=eoðhseac  
 eom I. v. wesan. II.=heom, him dp. of hē, hēo, hit.  
 eond=geond  
 ende?=?ende (but v. JAW 31).  
 eonu=heonu  
 eor-; eoð=ear-, ier-; ēar-  
 eorenanstān (AA), eorc(l)anstān† m. precious stone. [Goth. -airkns]  
 ēored (o<sup>a</sup>) nf. troop, band, legion, company : chariot? AA 13<sup>b</sup>. [coh, rād]  
 ēoredcist (o<sup>a</sup>, ie<sup>a</sup>, e<sup>a</sup>, y<sup>a</sup>)† f. troop, company.  
 ēoredgeatwe fpl. military apparel, B 2866.  
 ēoredgerid n. troop of horsemen, WW 229<sup>a</sup>.  
 ēoredhēap m. troop, host, DD 113.  
 ēoredmæeg m. horseman, RD 23<sup>a</sup>.  
 ēoredmann m. trooper, horseman, BH,WW.  
 ēoredmenigū f. legion, GD 73,74.  
 ēoredrēat m. troop, host, RD 4<sup>a</sup>.  
 ēored-worod, -wered n. band, company, GD 71<sup>c</sup>.  
 eorl m. brave man, warrior, leader, chief, B, Cr,Gen,Rd : man : 'earl,' nobleman (origl. a Danish title=the native 'ealdorman'), Ct,LL,Ma.  
 eorleund noble, LL.  
 eorlōdm m. earldom, rank of an earl, CHR.  
 eorlgebyrd† f. noble birth, MET.  
 eorlgestrēon† n. treasure, wealth.  
 eorlgewēðe n. armour, B 1442.  
 eorlie (1)=ierlic; (2) eorlic  
 eorlise of noble rank, LL 173.  
 eorlir chivalrous, manly, B,WW 416<sup>a</sup>.  
 eorlmaðen† n. band of noble warriors.  
 eorlriht n. earl's right, LL 458,5.  
 eorliscipet† m. manliness, courage.  
 eorlworod n. host of noble warriors, B 2893.  
 eormencynn (y<sup>1</sup>)† n. mankind.  
 eormengrund n. wide world, B 859.  
 eormenlaf f. huge legacy, B 2234.  
 eormenstrýnd f. race, generation, SOL 329.  
 eormenðeod (y<sup>1</sup>) f. mighty people, MEN 139.  
 eorn-=georn-  
 eornes f. anger, BL 123<sup>a</sup>; HL.  
 eornest=eornost  
 eornost f. earnestness, zeal, Æ,CP : seriousness, W : battle. on eornost(e) in earnest, earnestly, truly. ['earnest']  
 eornoste (e<sup>a</sup>) I. 'earnest,' zealous, serious, Æ. II. adv. courageously : fiercely.  
 eornostice I. adv. 'earnestly,' strictly, truly, in truth, indeed, Mt,LL. II. conj. therefore, but.  
 eornust=eornost; ēorod=ēored  
 eorp=earp; sorre (AA 37<sup>b</sup>)=ierre  
 eorð=eorðe, heorð  
 eorð-æppel m. nap. -æppla 'earth-apple,' cucumber, Æ : 'mandragora,' WW.  
 eorðærn† (e<sup>a</sup>) n. earth-house, grave, WW.  
 eorðbeofung (i<sup>a</sup>) f. earthquake, AO.  
 eorðberge f. strawberry, WW 242<sup>a</sup>. [berie]  
 eorðbīlgenga m. earth-dweller, BH 268<sup>a</sup>.  
 eorðbīlgennes f. agriculture, WW 144<sup>a</sup>.  
 eorðbrycg f. bridge of poles covered with earth, BC 3-223<sup>a</sup>.  
 eorð-būend†, -büg(ig)end m. earth-dweller, man, Æ.  
 eorðburh=eorðbyrig  
 eorðbyfung=eorðbeofung  
 eorðbyrgen f. grave, NC 284.  
 eorðbyrig f. earthwork, mound, embankment, road, Ct,GL.  
 eorðcafer m. cockchafer, WW 122<sup>a</sup>. [cea-for]  
 eorð-cenned, -cend earth-born, Ps.  
 eorðcraeft m. geometry, OEG 3119.  
 eorðcrys(p)pel m. paralytic, palsied man, NG.  
 eorðcund, eorðcundlic (CP) earthly, mortal.  
 eorðcynling m. earthly king, king of the country.  
 eorðcynn n. human race, EX 370.  
 eorðdenu f. valley, NC 284.  
 eorðdraca m. dragon that lives in the earth, B. [v. 'earth']  
 eorðyne m. earthquake, Chr 1060. ['earth-din']  
 eorðe f. ground, soil, Æ,B,LkL; AO,CP : 'earth,' mould, Gr : world, Æ,B,Mt : country, land, district, Jn.  
 eorðen adj. of or in the earth, OEG 3312?  
 eorðern=eorðærn  
 eorðfæst 'earthfast,' firm in the earth, Æ.  
 eorðfæt n. earthly vessel, body, SOUL 8.  
 eorðg(e)alla, m. earth-gall, lesser centaury, Lcd; GL. [v. 'earth']  
 eorðge-þyrst, -berst n. landslip, Ct.  
 eorðgemære n. boundary of the earth, PPs 21<sup>a</sup>.  
 eorðgemet n. geometry, GL.  
 eorðgesceaft f. earthly creature, MET 20<sup>14</sup>.  
 eorðgræf n. hole in the earth, RD 59<sup>a</sup>.  
 eorðgræp f. earth's embrace, RUIN 6.  
 eorðhele m. a covering of the ground, EX 16<sup>14</sup>.  
 eorðhrēnes f. earthquake, BL,NG.  
 eorðhūs n. cave-dwelling, den, ÆL.  
 eorðlīng (ea<sup>a</sup>, y<sup>a</sup>) n. ground-ivy, Lcd, WW: 'terebinthus,' DR 68'. [v. 'earth']  
 eorðlic 'earthly,' worldly, Bl,Mt; Æ. adv. -lice.  
 eorðlīng=yrðlīng  
 eorðmaðen n. earthly power, RIM 69.  
 eorð-mata [-maða?] m. 'vermis,' worm, GL.  
 eorðmistel m. basii (plant), LCD 33a.  
 eorðnafela (a<sup>a</sup>, o<sup>a</sup>) m. asparagus, Lcd.  
 eorðnutu f. 'earth-nut,' pig-nut, Ct. [hnutu]  
 eorðreced n. cave-dwelling, B 2719.

- eorōrest f. *bed laid on the ground*, WW 362<sup>11</sup>.  
 eorōrice n. *earthly kingdom*, CP : *earth*, LCD.  
 eorōrima m. *a plant*, LCD 120a.  
 eorōscræf n. ds. -scrafe *cave-dwelling, cavern*, CP : *sepulchre*.  
 eorōsele† m. *cave-dwelling*.  
 eorōdilhates close to the ground, NUM 22<sup>4</sup>.  
 eorōstede m. *earth*, PPs 73<sup>7</sup>.  
 eorōstirung=eorōstyrung  
 eorō-styren (GD), -styrennes (NG), -sty-  
 rung (Æ) f. *earthquake*.  
 eorōtilla m. 'earth-tiller,' *husbandman, farmer*, Æ(Gen); W 306<sup>31</sup>. [=yrōtilia]  
 eorōtillo f. 'earth-tilth,' *agriculture*, WW.  
 eorōtūðor n. *human race*, PPs 117<sup>22</sup>.  
 eorōtyrewe f. *earth-tar, bitumen*, AO 74<sup>17</sup>.  
 eorōð (N)=eorðe  
 eorōwæstm f. *fruit of the earth*, BH,LL.  
 eorō-warān (CP), -ware mpl., -waru fpl.  
*earth-dwellers, AO. [earthware]*  
 eorōweall m. *earth-wall, mound*, B,BH.  
 eorōweard m. *region of earth*, B 2334.  
 eorōweg† m. *earth*, EL,Ps.  
 eorōwela m. *wealth : fertility*, AO.  
 eorōweorc n. *work on the land*, Ex 1<sup>14</sup>.  
 eorōwerod n. *inhabitants of earth*, W 25<sup>21</sup>;  
 203<sup>6</sup>.  
 eorō-westm. -yfig=eorō-wæstm, -ifig  
 ðorwīoga=ðarwicga  
 ðos gs. of eoh.  
 eosel, eosol=esol  
 eosen=iesen  
 ēost=ēast; eosul=esol  
 etan (VPs)=etan; Eotas=Eotenas  
 eoten† m. *giant, monster, enemy*. [v. 'eten']  
 Eotenas mpl. Jutes, B.  
 eotend=etend  
 eotenisc *gigantic*, B. ['etenish']  
 Eotolware mp. *Italians*, BH 108<sup>11</sup>.  
 ðoton=ðton pret. pl. of etan.  
 eotonisc=eotonisc  
 eotonweard f. *watch against monsters?*  
 B 668.  
 ðoðe (N)=ēaðe  
 ðow I. dat. of gē pers. pron. to you, 'YOU.'  
 II. interj. wo! alas! III.=giw. IV.=iw.  
 V. m. *sheep*.  
 ðowā=ēow II.; ðowan=iewan  
 ðowberge=iwberge; ðowcig=ēowocig  
 ðowd f. *sheepfold*, Æ : *flock, herd*, Æ.  
 ðowde fn. *flock (of sheep)*, *herd*, An,Ps.  
 ['eowde']  
 ðowdescāp n. *sheep of the flock*, PPs 64<sup>14</sup>.  
 ðowe I. gs. of ðown. II.=ēowu  
 ðowed, ðowded=ēowd, ðowde  
 ðowende (dat.) 'testiculus,' LL 64,25<sup>1</sup>.  
 ðower I. gp. of gē pers. pron. (2nd pers.).  
 II. possess. pron. YOUR, yours.
- ēowerlendisc of your land, 'vestras,' ÆGR 94<sup>1</sup>.  
 ðowestre (ē<sup>1</sup>, ēa<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>) mf. *sheepfold*, GD.  
 ðowan=iewan  
 ðowic acc. pl. of ðū (v. gē).  
 ðowistre=ēowestre  
 ðowocig 'yolky,' *greasy with yolk, as un-washed wool*, Lcd 16a (v. NED).  
 ðowod, ðowode=ēowd, ðowde  
 ðowohumele f. *female hop-plant*, LCD.  
 ðowomeolue f. *eew's milk*, LCD 70a.  
 ðowu f. 'ewe,' Æ,KC,LL.  
 ðowunga=ēawunga  
 epactas sbp. *epacts*, LCD.  
 epistol, epistola m. *letter*, AA.  
 epl, eppel=aeppel; eppan=yppan  
 er=aer, ear, ier, yr  
 ēr=(1) ār, (2) yr, (3) ēar I.  
 ere=arce; erena(n)stān (NG)=eornan-  
 stān  
 eretic heretic, BH 312<sup>19</sup>. [L.]  
 erian, erigean to *plough*, Æ,Bo,Lk; CP.  
 ['ear']  
 erinaces pl. *hedgehogs*, PPs 103<sup>17</sup>.  
 eringland n. *arable land*, KC 6-200<sup>7</sup>.  
 erlung f. *ploughing*, WW 104<sup>6</sup>.  
 ernð (æ) f. *crop of corn*, BHC 44<sup>23</sup>.  
 erse m? *stubble-field*, EC 282'; 290'.  
 ersgrāfa a *copse near a stubble-field?*  
 KC 374'.  
 erschen f. *quail*, Æ,WW.  
 ēsa v. ðs.  
 ēsceap=ēsceap; esl=eaxl  
 esne m. *labourer, slave, servant, retainer : youth, man*, CP. [Goth. asneis]  
 esneund of a labourer, WW 212<sup>44</sup>.  
 esnemon (æ<sup>1</sup>) m. *hireling*, JnR 10<sup>18</sup>.  
 esnewyrhta m. *mercenary, hireling*, GD,LL.  
 esnilice like a man, manfully, Æ,CP.  
 esol mf. ass, CP. [L. asellus]  
 esole f. *she-ass*, BL.  
 ess m. name of the letter s, ÆGR.  
 essian to waste away, RPs 118<sup>19</sup>.  
 ēst mf. *favour, grace, bounty, kindness, love*, An,B : *pleasure, Lk : harmony, consent* : (usu. in pl.) *delicacies*, WW; Æ. ['este']  
 ēstan (w.d.) to live luxuriously, W 190<sup>17</sup>.  
 ēstan=ēastan  
 ēste gracious, liberal, B,Gen. ['este']  
 ēstelle kind, gracious, EPs 68<sup>17</sup> : devout,  
 DR : delicate, dainty (of food), MFH 157.  
 adv. -lice, CP : courteously, An 292 : luxuriously, WW. [v. 'este']  
 ēstful gracious, devoted, devout, Æ : fond of luxuries, WW 218<sup>18,19</sup>. ['estful'] adv. -lice.  
 ēstfulness f. *devotion, zeal*, CP : *daintiness, WW : luxury, lechery*. [v. 'este']  
 ēstgeorn delicate, fond of luxuries, WW 218<sup>18</sup>.

- ēstig *gracious, liberal*, PA 16.
- ēstines f. *benignity*, EPs 64<sup>12</sup>.
- ēstilo=ēstelic
- ēstmete m. *dainty (food), delicacy, luxury*, *ÆGr.* [v. 'este']
- estre=f. agent, as in witegestre, *prophetess*.
- ēstum† *freely, willingly, gladly*.
- esul=esol
- esuleweorn f. *mill-stone turned by an ass*, CP 31<sup>17</sup>.
- ēswic=ēswic
- et I.=ēst prep. II. pres. 3 sg. of etan.
- et=ēst-, ed-; ēt (NG)=ēst
- ±ētan<sup>6</sup> (ea, eo) to 'eat,' *ÆAO, Jn* : *devour, consume*, *Jn*; CP : (tr.) *feed* : (reflex.) *provision oneself* : (+) *eat together*. [v. also 'yeten']
- etelond n. *pasture land*, KC 2-95<sup>14</sup>.
- etemest=ytemest; eten=eoten
- etend I. m. *eater, glutton*. II. *voracious, glutinous*, WW 396, 523 (eot-).
- etenlēs f. *pasture*, LL 452, 20.
- eting f. *eating*, Sc 170<sup>6</sup>.
- etol (ettul) *voracious*, *ÆGr* 69<sup>7</sup>, WW 226<sup>1</sup>.
- etolnes (ettul)-f. *greediness, gluttony*, Sc 55<sup>8</sup>.
- etonise (B)=ētēnisc; etsomme=ētsamne
- estit=itst pres. 2 sg. of etan.
- ettan *to graze, pasture land*, AO 18<sup>25</sup>.
- etul=etol
- ēd I. comp. adv. *more easily*. II.=yð
- ēd=ēð-, ed-
- ēð=ēð-, ēað-, ieð-
- ēdwide (GL)=ēdwīde
- ēdēl (oe, N) mn. gs. *ēdēles country, native land, ancestral home*, Lk, Met; CP : *name of the rune for œ. þhwāles ē. the sea*, CHR 975A. ['ethel']
- ēdelboda m. *land's apostle, native preacher*, GU 976.
- ēdeleyning m. *king of the land*, CR 997.
- ēdelrēsam m. *domestic joy*, GEN 1607.
- ēdelear d m. *native dwelling*, GEN 1945.
- ēdelfæsten n. *fortress*, RD 72<sup>22</sup>.
- ēdelland† n. *fatherland, country*.
- ēdelrēas† *homeless, exiled*.
- ēdelmeare† f. *boundary of one's country, territory*, GEN.
- ēdelrice† n. *native country*.
- ēdelriht† n. *hereditary right*.
- ēdel-seld†, -setl† n. *settlement*, GEN.
- ēdelstaef (ul, yl) m. *heir, successor*, GEN 2223.
- ēdelstaõl m. *settlement*, GEN 94.
- ēdelstõl† m. *hereditary seat, habitation : royal city, chief city*.
- ēdelstow† f. *dwelling-place*, GEN.
- ēdelturſi† f. (ds. -tyrf) *fatherland*.
- ēdeltrymm m. *glory of one's own land*, GEN 1634.
- ēdelweard† m. *lord of the realm, man*.
- ēdelwynn† f. *joy of ownership*, B.
- ēdgung f. *breath, breathing, inspiration : hard breathing*, RB 68<sup>8</sup>.
- ±ēðlan to *breathe*, GD : *smell*. ['eithe']
- ēðmlan=ēðmian
- ēðr (N)=ēðr, ēðre; ēðr=ieðr-
- ēðða (MtR)=ōððe
- ēðung I. f. *laying waste, destroying*, GL. [ēðe, iðan] II.=ēðgung
- ēðwile *easily turned*, OEG 1151.
- ēwā interj. *woe!* GL.
- evangelista m. *evangelist*, VH 11.
- ēw=ēw-, ēaw-, ēow-, lew-; ēwe=ēwu
- ex, exe f. *brain*, LCD (v. A 30-129).
- ex=eax; exen v. oxa.
- exilstealla (HGL 405)=eaxlgestealla
- exorcista m. *exorcist*, ÆL 31<sup>141</sup>.
- fā v. fāh I.
- facea gp. of fec.
- fæcē n. nap. *fæcnu deceit, fraud, treachery, sin, evil, crime*, Mt, LL; *ÆAO* : *blemish, fault (in an object)*, LL 114, 56; 398, 9. ['faken']
- fæcendēd f. *sin, crime*, PPs 118<sup>23</sup>.
- fæcenstaf=fullic *deceitful, crafty*. adv. -lice.
- fæcengewis f. *conspiracy*, WW.
- fæcenlēas *guileless*, VH 11 : *pure*, NG.
- fæcenlic *deceitful*, RB 96<sup>18</sup>, 18. adv. -lice, *Æ*. ['fakenliche']
- fæcensearu† n. *treachery*.
- fæcentafas mp. *treachery, deceit*, B 1018.
- fæcentācen n. *deceitful token*, CR 1566.
- fæcē m. *plaice? loach?* WW 180<sup>22</sup>.
- fædian to *try to obtain, get*, AO 152<sup>7</sup> : *get to, reach*, BC 2-305'.
- fæn=fæcen; fæcne=fæcne
- fænestful=fæcenful
- fæcum dp. of fæc.
- ±fadian to *arrange, dispose, guide*, LL; *Æ*. ['fade?' v. IF 48-257]
- fædiend m. *manager*, OEG 56<sup>208</sup>.
- ±fadung f. *arrangement, order, disposition, dispensation, rule*, *Æ* : *interpretation, version*, Br 238<sup>16</sup>.
- fadur (A)=fæder
- fæo (e) n. *space of time, while, division, interval*, Lk; *Æ, CP* : *period of five years, lustrum*, WW 431<sup>16</sup>. ['fec']
- fæcan to *wish to go*, LL 128<sup>23</sup>.
- fæccan=feccan
- fæcole (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *torch*, WW. [Ger. fackel]
- fæcenIce=fæcenlice
- fæcful broad, spacious, Sc 185<sup>15</sup>.
- fæcille (GL)=fæcele

- fæcne I. *deceitful, treacherous, Ps : vile, worthless. II. adv. deceitfully, maliciously, disgracefully : (†) exceedingly.* [faken'] fænig crafty, RPs 72<sup>18</sup>.
- +fæd I. *orderly, well-conducted, LL : calm, composed, W 51<sup>24</sup>. II. n? discretion, LL (244<sup>15</sup>). [fadian]*
- fæd- = fæd-
- fæder (e<sup>1</sup>) m. usu. indecl. in sg. 'father,' *Æ, VPs; AO, CP : male ancestor, LkL, Mt : the Father, God, Jn, Mt, VPs : (in pl.) parents, Æ. eald f. grandfather. ðridda, fæower-ða f. etc. great-grandfather, great-great-grandfather, etc.*
- fædera (e<sup>1</sup>) m. *paternal uncle, AO. [cp. Ger. vetter]*
- +fædera m. *male sponsor, godfather, Æ. [Ger. gevatter]*
- fæderæðelo† npl. *patrimony : paternal kinship.*
- +fædere f. *female sponsor, godmother, LL.*
- fæderen *paternal, ÆT, Sc.*
- +fæderen born of the same father, AO 114<sup>14</sup>.
- fæderenbröðor m. *brother (from the same father), PPs 68<sup>9</sup>.*
- fæd(e)rennōsl n. *father's kin, LL 54, 9.*
- fæderencynn n. *father's kin, CHR.*
- fæderenfeoh - fæderfeoh
- fæderenfehl f. *father's side, CHR 887A.*
- fæderenmæg m. *paternal kinsman, CHR 887 E.*
- fæderenmægð f. *paternal kindred, LL 392, 3.*
- fæderjœl m. *fatherland, AO.*
- fæderfeoh n. *dowry paid by the father of the bride, LL.*
- fædergeard m. *father's dwelling, GEN 1053.*
- fædergestrōn n. *patrimony, GL.*
- fæderhwisc n? 'paterfamilias,' NG.
- fæderingmæg = fæderenmæg
- fæderland n. *paternal land, inheritance, CHR 1101.*
- fæderlēas *fatherless, W.*
- fæderlic 'fatherly,' *paternal, ancestral, El. adv. -lice.*
- fædern- = fæderen-
- fædersla m. *parricide, WW.*
- fæderswica m. *traitor to one's father, ÆL 192<sup>24</sup>.*
- +fædlic fit, suitable, proper. adv. -lice orderly, quietly : craftily? CPs 82<sup>4</sup>. [fadian]
- fædm= fæðm; fædr= fæder-
- +fædred (AO)= +fæderen
- fæmne (LkR 1<sup>20</sup>)= fæmne
- +fæge popular with, acceptable to, B 915. [OHG. gifag]
- fægan to paint, GL.
- fæg 'fey,' doomed (to death), fated, destined, An, B, Ma : dead : unhappy, accursed, Cr : feeble, cowardly, Gu.
- ±fægen (w. g.) 'fain,' glad, joyful, rejoicing, B, Bo; AO, CP.
- fægenian= fægnian
- fægennes f. joy, NC 285.
- fæger I. 'fair,' lovely, beautiful, B, Bo, Gen; AO, CP : pleasant, agreeable, Ex : attractive, Gen; Æ. II. n. beauty, Bo : beautiful object.
- fæger= -fægr-
- fægerlice splendidly, LkL 16<sup>19</sup>.
- fægernes f. 'fairness,' beauty, LPs, Sc; Æ.
- fægerwyrde smooth-speaking, FT 12.
- fægn= fægen
- fægnes (LPs 44<sup>15</sup>)= fægnes
- +fægnian (a) (w. g. etc.) to rejoice, be glad, exult, Bo, Met: fawn, Æ : applaud. ['fain']
- ±fægnung f. rejoicing, Æ, ELSPs.
- +fæggon pret. pl. of +fæon.
- fægre (e) fairly, elegantly, beautifully, Æ, Gen : pleasantly, softly, gently, kindly, Gen, Men : well, justly : early, LkR 24<sup>1</sup>. ['fair']
- +fægrian to become beautiful, Seaf : adorn, decorate. ['fair']
- fæghð f. imminent death, AN 284(GK).
- fæhan= fægan; fæht= feoht
- fæhð f. hostility, enmity, violence, revenge, vendetta, AO. [fah; cp. Ger. fehde]
- fæhðbōt f. payment for engaging in a feud, LL 266, 25; 286, 5<sup>24</sup>.
- fæhðe, fæhðo, fæhðu= fæhð
- fæl= feal, fel, fiel, fyl-
- fælæcan= fælæcan
- fæle† I. faithful, trusty, good, Ps : dear, beloved. ['fele'] II. adv. truly, well, pleasantly.
- ±fælsian to cleanse, purify : expiate, WW : (+) pass through.
- fæman to 'foam,' MkL. [fâm]
- fæmhädlc= fæmnhädlc; fæmlig= fämig
- fæmnanhäd= fæmnhäd
- fæmne (ë) f. maid, virgin, bride, Æ : (+) woman : virago.
- fæmne(n)lic= fæmnhädlc
- fæmnhäd m. virginity, maidenhood, AO.
- fæmnhädesmon m. virgin, RB 136<sup>24</sup>.
- fæmnhädlc (OEG), fæmn(en)lic maidenly, virginal.
- fæn= fen
- fær n. nap. faru (±) way, journey, passage, expedition, Bf, Ex, Lk. mannes f. highway, ÆL 25<sup>24</sup>: movement, MET 31<sup>4</sup> : proceedings, life, Æ : movable possessions, means of subsistence, HL : ark, ship. ['fare']
- fær (ë) I. m. calamity, sudden danger, peril, B, Ex : sudden attack : terrible sight, Bl 199<sup>24</sup>. ['fear'] II.= fæfer. III.= fæger
- fær= fer, fear-, feor-, fier-, fier-, for-
- fær- prefix= (1) sudden, fearful; (2) fær-
- færærnning f. quick riding, GD 14<sup>24</sup>.

færān (ē) *to frighten, AÆ; CP: raven, MtL 7<sup>15</sup>. [fear']*  
 færbēn-a, -u m. *peasant, small-holder?* (Lieb.), LL 383,50 : 'epibata,' Erf 1112.  
 færblifongen *beset by dangers, B 2009.*  
 færblæd (ē<sup>1</sup>) m. *sudden blast (of wind), JUL 649.*  
 færbryne m. *scorching heat, Ex 72.*  
 færclamm (ē) m. *sudden seizure, Ex 119.*  
 færcoðu f. *apoplexy, LCD.*  
 færwealm m. *sudden pestilence, LL,W.*  
 færcole m. *intense cold, GEN 43.*  
 færðsāo m. *sudden death, MH,WW 351<sup>19</sup>.*  
 færdryre m. *sudden fall, CRA 48.*  
 færelic (AÆ)=færlic; færheit=færriht  
 færeld (a<sup>1</sup>) nm. *way, journey, track, passage, expedition, AÆ, AO, CP : retinue, company, AO : course of life, conduct, AÆ : movement, progress, power of locomotion, AÆ : vehicle, OEG : the Passover, AÆ.*  
 færeldfréols m. *Passover-feast, Jos 5<sup>10</sup>.*  
 færelt (AO,CP)=færeld  
 færrennes=færnes  
 færð pres. 3 sg. of faran.  
 færtyll (on) *headlong, WW 426<sup>a</sup>.*  
 færgrípēt m. *sudden grip, B.*  
 færgrýrēt m. *awful horror.*  
 færhaga m. *hedge of terrors, Gu 933.*  
 færing (ē) f. I. *journey, wandering.* II. *accusation, WW 27<sup>a</sup>.* III. *ecstasy, WW 398<sup>16</sup>.*  
 færinga (ē) *suddenly, unexpectedly, quickly, forthwith, by chance, Lk; AÆ, CP. [feringe']*  
 færilo sudden, unexpected, AO,WW; AÆ,CP.  
 rapid. adv. -lice, Lk. [ferly']  
 færnes f. *passage, traffic, BH,MtR.*  
 færnlō m. *hostile attack, B 476.*  
 færñes m. *sudden rush, LkL 8<sup>22</sup>.*  
 færñesende (ē<sup>1</sup>) *rushing headlong, DR 125<sup>16</sup>.*  
 færriht n. *passage-money, AEL 23b<sup>22</sup>.*  
 færseatt m. *passage-money, fare, ANDR.*  
 færseadā m. *enemy, MA 142.*  
 færscyte m. *sudden shot, CR 766.*  
 færsearo n. *sudden artifice, Cr 770.*  
 færseadā m. *deep pit, WW 193<sup>a</sup>.*  
 færsealde m. *sudden fall, PPs 114<sup>a</sup>.*  
 færspell† n. *dreadful tidings.*  
 færspryng m. *sudden eruption, LCD 134a.*  
 færst pres. 2 sg. of faran.  
 færsteoria m. *murrain, LCD 177a.*  
 færsticē m. *sudden stitch (pain), LCD 3-52<sup>11</sup>.*  
 færstylit m? *amazement, LkL 5<sup>26</sup>.*  
 færswige (ē) f. *amazement, MkL 5<sup>24</sup>.*  
 færswile m. *sudden swelling, LCD 27b.*  
 færð I.=ferð. II.=pres. 3 sg. of faran.  
 færunga, færunge (AÆ)=færinga  
 færuntrymnes f. *sudden sickness, LCD 107b.*  
 færweg m. *cart road, Ct.*  
 færwundor n. *terrible wonder, Ex 279.*

fæss (a, ea) n. *fringe, border, MtL. [fas']*  
 fæsceaftnes=feasceaftnes  
 fæst† n? *seed, offspring, progeny, GEN.*  
 fæsnian=fæstman  
 fæst I. *'fast,' fixed, firm, secure, Bo,Lcd;*  
*CP : constant, steadfast, BH : stiff, heavy,*  
*dense, Lcd : obstinate, bound, costive, Lcd;*  
*AÆ : enclosed, closed, watertight, CP : strong,*  
*fortified, BH; AÆ, AO : reputable? standard?*  
*(BTs), AO 286<sup>4</sup>.* II. (Gu 192)=fæsten  
 ±fæsten I. *to fasten, make firm, ratify,*  
*establish, LkL : entrust, commit. ['fast']* II.  
*to 'fast' ('i-fast'), abstain from food, Bf,*  
*Bl,Lcd ; CP : atone for (by fasting), DA*  
*592.*  
 fæste (e) *'fast,' firmly, securely, BH,Bo; AÆ :*  
*straitly, strictly : heavily (sleep) : speedily.*  
 fæsten n. I. *fastness, stronghold, fortress,*  
*AO,CP : cloister, AÆ : enclosure, prison :*  
*fastener. II. (±) fast (abstinence from food)*  
*Bl,LL,Mt,VPs ; CP : firmament, sky.*  
*['fasten']*  
 fæstenbryce m. *breach of fast, LL,W.*  
 fæstendæg m. *fast-day, Ct; RE,W.* [v.  
 'fasten']  
 fæstendic m. *fort-ditch, moat, KC 1-257<sup>1</sup>.*  
 fæstengangol=fæstgangol  
 fæstengeat n. *castle-gate, JUD 162.*  
 fæstengewore n. *liability for repair of the*  
*defences of a town, KC.*  
 fæstenlinie (ern) *quadragesimal, Lenten, DR.*  
 fæstentid f. *fast, LL. [v. 'fasten']*  
 fæstenwuce f. *week of fasting, AEL 23b<sup>11</sup>.*  
 fæstermōdor=föstormōdor  
 fæstern n. *fast : Quadragesima, LG.*  
*[=fæsten II.]*  
 fæstern=fæsten-  
 fæstgangol (o<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) *steady, faithful, CRA*  
*80.*  
 fæsthafol *retentive, tenacious, AÆ : sparing,*  
*miserly, CP.*  
 fæsthafolnes f. *economy, CP 453<sup>28</sup> : stingi-*  
*ness, DD.*  
 fæstheald *firmly fixed, AEL 23a<sup>22</sup>.*  
 fæsthýdig† *constant, steadfast.*  
 ±fæstian (ea) *to command, entrust, commit,*  
*LkL.*  
 fæsting f. *commendation, trust, guardian-*  
*ship, GD 239<sup>15</sup>, LL 58,7 : quartering (of the*  
*king's servants), KC 2-60<sup>1</sup>.*  
 fæstingan=fæstian  
 fæstingmann m. *a kind of retainer, EC.*  
 fæstland (o<sup>2</sup>) n. *land easily defended, AA*  
*26<sup>8</sup>.*  
 fæstlic firm, fixed, steadfast, resolute. adv.  
 -lice certainly, AS 32<sup>21</sup>: (+) fixedly, steadily,  
 constantly, Bo : unceasingly, AÆ, Bl : verily,  
 but, NG : strictly, CHRD. ['fashly']  
 fæstmōd *constant in mind, AO 288<sup>17</sup>.*

- fæstnes f. *firmness, massiveness, stability*, Bo : 'fastness,' *stronghold*, Æ : *firmament*, Æ.
- fæstnian to 'fasten,' fix, secure, bind, An, Ps : confirm, ratify, conclude (peace), Ci, Ma : betroth : bestow upon, secure for, VH 11.
- ±fæstnung f. *fastening, bond : strengthening, stability : security, safety : protection, shelter : confirmation, ratification, pledge, engagement : exhortation*, MkLp 25.
- fæstræd firm, constant, steadfast, B, Bo; Æ, CP. [ *fastrede* ]
- fæstrædlic constant, steadfast, Bo 20<sup>21</sup>. adv. -lice.
- fæstrædnes f. *constancy, fortitude*, Bo.
- fæststeald standing firmly, PPs 121<sup>2</sup>.
- fæst=fæst
- fæt n. nap. fatu vat, vessel, jar, cup, Æ, B, JnL, WW; AO, CP : casket, El 1026 : division, Br 4<sup>24</sup>. [ *'fat'* ]
- fæt I.↑ n. plate, beaten out metal (especially gold), gold ornament. II.=fætt I.
- ±fæstan to cram, put (in), load, CP : adorn.
- fæted I.↑ ornamented with gold. [ pp. of fæstan ] II.=fætt
- fætedhlōðr with cheek ornaments, B 1026.
- fætedsinc n. beaten gold, AN 478.
- fætels m. vessel, AO, Lcd; Æ : pouch, bag, sack, Æ, CP. [ *'feiles'* ]
- fætelsian to put into a vessel, LCD 1-328<sup>17</sup>.
- fætelsod=fætelsod
- fætillere (a<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. cupbearer, GD, TC, WW.
- fætgold n. beaten gold, B 1921.
- fæthengest m. riding-horse, RD 23<sup>24</sup>.
- fætian=fetian
- fætnes f. 'fatness,' Ps; Æ, CP : the richest part of anything, Ps.
- +fætnian=+fættian
- fætt I. (e) 'fat,' fatted, Æ, AO, Lk, Ps, Rd. II. =fæted
- fættian (+) to become fat, Ps : (+) anoint, Ps : fatten. [ *'fat'* ]
- +fættig fat, rich, CPs 19<sup>4</sup>.
- fæðe=fæðe
- fæðer play-actor? v. OEG 39<sup>a</sup>.
- fæðer=fæðer
- fæðm (e) m. fæðme f. outstretched or encircling arms, embrace, grasp, An, Rd : protection : interior, bosom, lap, breast, womb : 'fathom,' cubit, Æ, Cp, WW; Æ : power, B, Cr : expance, surface.
- fæðman, fæðmian to surround, envelop, clasp, embrace, An, B. [ *'fathom'* ]
- fæðmille embracing, enclosing, sinuous, WW 486<sup>4</sup>.
- fæðmnes v. on-f.
- fæðmrin n. fathom, cubit, Ph 29.
- fæx=fæax
- fæg I. variegated, spotted, dappled, stained, dyed, B, Gl, Lcd : shining, gleaming, Ps. [ *'faw'* ] II.=fæh I.
- fæg=-fæh-; fage f. (WW 94)=facg
- fagen, fagen-=fægen, fægm-
- fægettian to change colour, LCD 3-240<sup>23</sup>. mid wordum f. speak evasively.
- fægetung f. change (of colour), ÆH 2-538<sup>1</sup>.
- ±fægian to change in colour, vary, be variegated, RB 137<sup>8</sup>.
- fægnes f. scab, ulcer, eruption, Æ : variety of colour, brilliancy, HL, OEG.
- fægnian=fægnian
- fægung f. variety (esp. of colour), DR, GD.
- fægwyrn m. basilisk, VPs 90<sup>14</sup>.
- fæh I. nap. fæ hostile, B : (±) proscribed, outlawed, guilty, criminal, B. [ *'foe'*; fœgan ] II. (±) m. 'foe,' enemy, party to a blood-feud, LL; Æ, AO. III.=fæg I.
- fahame 'potentum,' WW 40<sup>25</sup>.
- fähmann m. 'foeman,' object of a blood-feud, LL 50, 5.
- fahrian=fægnian
- fala I. (WW 52<sup>11</sup>) ? d. of \*fealh tube? pipe? plank? (BTs) (ES 38-337). II.=fela
- fælæcan to be at enmity with, show hostility to, LL 160, 20<sup>7</sup>.
- fal-d., -æd., -od., -ud m. 'fold,' stall, stable, cattle-pen, Gl, Jn, LL.
- fald- (N)=feald-
- faldgang m. going to the (sheep-)fold, W 170<sup>20</sup> E.
- faldhrföðr n. stalled ox, MFH 158.
- faldian to make a fold, hurdle off sheep, LL 454, 9. [ *'fold'* ]
- falew=feal(e)-w-
- fall- (VPs; NG)=feall-; falod=fald
- fals I. 'false,' WW; LL, W 272<sup>4</sup>. II. n. falsehood, fraud, counterfeit. [ L. ]
- falðing mass, load, WW 33<sup>6</sup>.
- falu=fealu; falud=fald
- fám n. 'foam,' BH, Ep; Æ : sea, Rd.
- fæmbig=fæmig; -fæmbilawende v. lig-f.
- fængian to foam, boil, Ex 481.
- fæmig (æ) 'foamy,' Rd.
- fæmigbord with foaming banks (of a stream), MET 26<sup>26</sup>.
- fæmigbōsm with foamy bosom, Ex 493.
- fæmigheals† foamy-necked.
- fana m. banner, standard, Met; OEG : plant, iris? Lcd. [ *'fane'* ]
- +fana gp. of +fæ.
- fanbyrde standard-bearing, v. OEG 1744.
- fand pret. 3 sg. of findan.
- fandere m. trier, tester, Sc 206<sup>4</sup>.
- ±fandian (often w. g., but also d. and a), to try, attempt, tempt, test, examine, explore, search out, experience, visit, AO, B, Gen, Mk, Run; CP. [ *'fand,' 'fond'*; findan]

- fandung f. *investigation, trial, temptation, test, proof*, A, Gen; Æ, CP. ['fanding']
- fane (1) (NG, o<sup>1</sup>)=fann. (2)=fanu
- fang m. *plunder, booty*, Chr 1016. ['fang']
- fangen pp. of fön.
- +fangian to join, fasten, Bo 96<sup>14</sup>.
- fann f. *winnowing, 'fan'*, Cp, Lk, LL. [L. vannus]
- fannian to 'fan,' winnow, Sc 186<sup>17</sup>.
- fant (o) m. fount, 'font,' LL : baptismal water, HL 15<sup>18</sup>.
- fanþeð n. baptismal water, laver of baptism, ÆL, W.
- fanþlætsung f. consecration of a font, ÆP 188<sup>19</sup>.
- fanþfest n. baptismal font, ÆH 2-268'.
- fanþhægung (o<sup>1</sup>) f. consecration of a font, W 36<sup>20</sup>.
- fanþhælig holy from connection with the font, Lcd 140b.
- fanþwæter (o<sup>1</sup>) n. 'font-water,' water used at baptism, laver of baptism, Lcd; Æ.
- fana=fana
- fara gp. of fah I.
- +fara m. travelling companion, comrade, BH, RD.
- +faran<sup>6</sup> to set forth, go, travel, wander, proceed, Bl, Chr, Gen, JnL; AO, CP: be, happen, exist, act, Bo : 'fare' ('i-fare'), get on, undergo, suffer, Æ: (+) die, AO, CP: (+) attack, overcome, capture, obtain, AO.
- fareð-=fareð-; fareld-=fareld
- fareð-=fareð-
- Fariseis of or belonging to the Pharisees, OEG, WG.
- farm=feorm
- farmian to prosper, DR 176<sup>13</sup>.
- faroð† m. shore : stream.
- farohengest (ea<sup>1</sup>) m. sea-horse, ship, El 226.
- faroläcende† swimming, sailing. as sb. sailors.
- faröridende sailing, AN 440.
- faröstræt f. path of the sea, AN 311, 900.
- faru f. way, going, journey, course, Æ : expedition, march : procession, retinue, companions : life, proceedings, adventures, Æ : movable possessions.
- fas-=fæs; fatian (NG)=fetian
- fæt v. fæt.
- fæðe, fæðu f. father's sister, paternal aunt, Æ.
- fædusunu m. father's sister's son, CHR 1119.
- faul m? evil spirit, Lcd 43a.
- fæa I. (±) m. joy, AO, CP. II. n.=feoh. III. (fæawa) adj. nap, feawe, superl. feawost, feast 'few', B, BH, Chr, Mt, VPs. fæawum siðum seldom. adv. even a little, at all.
- feadur (A)=fæder; ±fæagan(NG, Ps)=±fæon
- feah=feoh
- ±feaht I. pret. 3 sg. of feohtan. II.=feoht  
feal=-fel-
- +feald n. region, abode? WALD 2<sup>10</sup>.
- ±fealdan<sup>7</sup> to 'fold,' wrap up, furl, entangle, AE, Bo, Rd : roll about, MkR 9<sup>20</sup>.
- fealdestöl=fyldstöl
- feale, fealewes v. fealu.
- fealewian=fealwian; fealfor=felofor
- fealg pret. 3 sg. of feolan.
- fealga v. fealh.
- fealglan to fallow, LL 1454, 9 (v. A 36-71).
- fealh I. f. nap. fealga, fallow land. II. (e) f. 'felloe,' felly (of a wheel), Bo, WW. III. pret. 3 sg. of feolan. IV. v. fala.
- +fealle joyous, pleasant. adv. -lice, W 284<sup>16</sup>.
- feall=fieill
- feallan<sup>8</sup> (±) to 'fall' ('i-falle', 'y-falle'), Bl, Ps : fall headlong, fail, decay, die, B, Ps; AO, CP : inflict (on), attack : flow, AO 19<sup>18</sup> : (+) overthrow, DR 115<sup>6</sup> (æ).
- fealle f. snare, trap, OEG 4979. ['fall']
- fallen(d)lie unstable, perishable, transient, Bl, W.
- feallatan (a<sup>1</sup>) to fall down, 'concidere,' (mistaken for concidere), MkLR 5<sup>5</sup>.
- feallung v. feax-f.
- +fealnis (æ) f. ruin, LkL 2<sup>24</sup>.
- fealo=(1) fealu; (2) fela
- fealög w. g. destitute, Gu 217.
- fealohilt yellow-hilted, MA 166.
- fealu I. (feale) adj. gsm. feal(e)wes, fealu-wes 'fallow,' yellow, tawny, dun-coloured, grey, dusky, dark, B, Rd; Æ. II. n. fallow ground, EC 179'.
- fealu=felo-
- fealuwan=fealwian; fealwes v. fealu.
- fealwian to become 'fallow,' fade, wither; Sol : grow yellow, ripen.
- fæanes f. 'fewness,' paucity, BH, Ps. [=fæwnes]
- +fæanes f. joy, GUTH 134, VH 12.
- fear=fearr; fær=fearh
- færa gen. of fæa.
- fearh (æ, e) m. gs. fæares little pig, hog, Ep, WW. ['farrow']
- fearhhama m. hide of pig, WW 161<sup>8</sup> (IF 48-254).
- fearhryðer (e<sup>1</sup>) n. bull, Bl. [fearr]
- +fearhsugu f. sow in farrow, WW.
- fearlic of a bull, OEG 11<sup>18</sup>.
- fearlic=färlic
- fearn m. freight, cargo, GEN 1394.
- fearn n. 'fern,' Bo, Cp; Æ, Mdf.
- fearnbed n. fern-bed, BC, WW.
- fearnbrauc f. fern-brake, KC 5-173<sup>18</sup>.
- fearnedise n. fern-pasture, BC 1-519<sup>2</sup>.
- fearnhege m. hedge with ferns, KC 3-54<sup>2</sup>.
- fearnig fern-covered, Ct.
- fearless n. fern-pasture, KC 2-59<sup>19</sup>.

fearoð—farooð-

fearr I. m. *beast of burden, ox, bull, AE, AO.*  
II.—feorr

feas (VPs)—fæs

fæsæcaft† *destitute, miserable, helpless, poor.*fæsæcaftig *destitute, poor, SEAF 26.*fæsæctnes (æ<sup>3</sup>) f. *poverty, OEG 1171.*

feast—fæst-

featu (VPs)—fatu nap. of fæt.

fæaw—fæa-; fæawa—fæa

fæawile few, EPs 104<sup>12</sup>.fæwnes f. *feeliness, paucity, LPs 101<sup>24</sup>.*fæax (æ, e) n. *hair, head of hair, B, BH, Lcd;*  
*Æ, CP. [fæx']*fæaxlæð n. *cap, WW 411<sup>11</sup>.*+fæaxe *furnished with hair, BH 96<sup>11</sup>.*fæaxéacan m. pl. *forelocks, WW 343<sup>23</sup>.*fæaxed hairy, bushy : *long-haired (of a comet), Chr 892, [faxed']*+fæaxen (WE 61<sup>14</sup>?)=+fæaxefæxfang n. *seizing or dragging by the hair,*  
LL 5,33.fæxeallung f. *shedding of hair, mange,*  
WW 113<sup>20</sup>.fæxhár hoary, grey-haired, RD 73<sup>1</sup>.fæxnædel f. *crimping-pin, WW 108<sup>4</sup>.*fæxnes (æ, e) f. *head of hair, WW.*fæxnett n. *hair-net, WW.*

+fæxod=+fæxe

fæxpŕon m. *hair-pin, WW 107<sup>28</sup>.*fæxscára (e<sup>1</sup>) fp. *scissors for hair-cutting?*  
*curling-tongs? WW 241<sup>41</sup>.*fæxwund f. *wound under the hair, LL 20,45.*

feb—fef-; fec—fæc

+fæccan (æ) to 'fetch,' bring, bring to, draw,  
*Æ, M<sub>t</sub> : seek : gain, take. [—fetian]*

fecelle=fæcele; fecgan=feccan

+fēdan to 'feed,' nourish, sustain, foster,  
bring up, Bl, M<sub>t</sub>, Ps; *Æ, CP : bear, bring*  
*forth, produce. pp. +fēd, OEG. [fōda]*

fēdednes=fēdnes

fēdefugol (oe<sup>1</sup>) m. *fatted bird, MtR 22<sup>4</sup>.*fēd-els, -esl m. *feeding, keep : fatted animal*  
(bird?), WW; Cp. [fēdle<sup>1</sup>]fēdelsswīn *fattened pig, NC 343.*

feder, federa=fæder, fædera

fēding f. 'feeding,' CP.

fēdnes (æ) f. *nourishment, BH 88<sup>6</sup>.*

fedra=fædera

fēfer mn. gs. fēfres 'fever,' Lk, G; CP.

fēferādl f. 'fever,' AO.

fēferyn n. *a kind of fever, Lcd 5b.*fēferfūge f. *feverfew, LCD, GL. [L. febrifugia]*fēferian to be feverish, suffer from fever,  
LCD.fēferig (o<sup>3</sup>) *feverish, LCD 1-334<sup>1</sup>.*fēfersōo *feverish, WW 405<sup>24</sup>.*

fēfor, fēfur=fēfer

fēfr=fēfer-

+fēg n. *joining, joint, AE : composition :*  
*diagram, Br 10<sup>8</sup>. [Ger. gefüge]*fēgan I. (±) to join, unite, fix, adapt, Lcd,  
Rd; *Æ, CP : compose, confine. ['fay'] II.*  
(WW 469<sup>8</sup>)=fēgan?+fēgednes f. *conjunction, connection : bond,*  
*fetter, DHy 5<sup>8</sup> : figure, ÆGR 105<sup>20</sup>.*

fēger, fēgere=fæger, fægre

+fēging f. *conjunction, composition, ÆGR*  
10<sup>8</sup>.+fēgnes f. *association, companionship : con-*  
*junction, Br 94<sup>28</sup>.*

fēh=fēoh

+fēh=+fēah pret. 3 sg. of +fēon.

fēht *sheepskin with the fleece on it? TC 119<sup>21</sup>;*  
v. ES 37-177.

+fēht=+fēoht; fēhtan (N)=fēohtan

fēhþ pres. 3 sg. of fēn.

fēl=fēll; fēl=fēol

fēla (ea, eo) I. sbn. and adj. (w. g., or in  
agmnt.: rarely inflected) *many, much, Chr.*II. adv. *very much, many. ['FELE']*fēlaſtē 'mordax,' QEG 23<sup>18</sup>.fēlaſtēne *very treacherous, GNE 148.*fēlaſeald *manifold, many times over, Ps.*  
['felefold']fēlaſealdnes (fele-) f. *multitude, EPs 5<sup>11</sup>.*fēlaſrēcne *very fierce, bold, RUN 2.*fēlaſgōmor *very sad, sorrowful, B 2950.*fēlageong *very young, FT 53.*fēlageunge *much-travelled, CREAT 3. [gan-*  
gan]fēlahōr *full of exploits, B 27.*fēlaſelſprēce *emptily chattering, CP 174<sup>25</sup>.*fēlaſēof *very dear, WIR 26.*fēlaſehtiſtig† *most mighty.*fēlamōdig† *very bold, B.*±fēlan I. (w. g.) to touch, 'feel' ('y-fēle'),  
AO : perceive, Rd. II. (VPs)=fēolanfēlaſpeclol *talkative, LCD, Ps.*fēlaſpecolines, -ſprecolnes f. *talkativeness,*  
BH, Sc.fēlaſprēce (eo) f. *much speaking, loquacity,*  
MtR 6<sup>7</sup>.fēlaſprēce *talkative, CP 281<sup>14</sup>.*fēlaſynnig *very guilty, B 1379.*fēlawlōne *very stately, Rd 13<sup>7</sup>.*fēlawyrde *talkative, W 40<sup>18</sup>.*fēlawyrdnes f. *talkativeness, GD 208<sup>4</sup>.*fēleyrf m. *foreskin (BT).*fēld m. ds. fēlda, fēlde *open or cultivated*  
*land, plain, Bf, M<sub>t</sub>, RBL; AO, CP; Mdf :*  
*battlefield, on clēnum fēlda in the open*  
*field (of battle), CP 227<sup>25</sup>. ['field']*fēldelbin (WW 352<sup>10</sup>)=fēldelfenfēldbēo f. *humble-bee, WW.*fēldblisœopwyrt f. *field-bishopwort, ANS*  
84-325.fēldcirice f. *country church, LL 264, 5<sup>1</sup>; 282, 3<sup>8</sup>.*

- felde=fylde pret. 3 sg. of fylian.
- feldefare? f. *fieldfare?* WW 287<sup>17</sup> (-ware).
- feldelfen f. *wood-nymph*, WW 189<sup>4</sup>. [v. 'elven']
- feldgangende† *roaming over the land*, SOL.
- feldhriðer n. *field-ox*, NC 285 (cp. feldoxa).
- feldhús† n. *tent*, Ex.
- feldiſs (ð<sup>2</sup>) n. *pasture in open country*, KC.
- feldland n. '*field-land*', *meadow-land, plain, A.*
- feldlic rural, ÆGR : *growing wild*, ÆH.
- feldmædere f. *field-madder, rosemary*, LCD; WW 300<sup>18</sup>. [v. 'field']
- feldminke f. *field-mint, wild mint*, WW.
- feld-more, -meru f. *parsnip*, LCD.
- feldoxa f. *field-ox* (i.e. an ox out to grass, not a stalled ox), ÆH 2-576'.
- feldrude f. *wild rue*, LCD 3-325.
- feldsæten f. *field*, LPs 77<sup>19</sup>. [seten]
- feldswamm m. *fungus, toadstool*, WW 404<sup>20</sup>.
- feldwéstén n. *desert*, DEUT 1<sup>1</sup>.
- feldwóp m. *plantain*, GL (?=\*feldhoppe, ANS 119-435; FM 200) : *peewit?* (BTs).
- feldwýrt f. *gentian*, LCD.
- +fèle *sensitive*, LCD.
- fele-=felo-
- felefeald=felafeald
- felefás *insensible, dead*, Wy 40.
- felg(e) f. '*felloe*,' *rim of a wheel*, Bo. [föolan]
- felge-role, -röðe '*polypodium*,' A 24-432 (v. MLN 23-186).
- felh=feahl pret. 3 sg. of fëolan.
- felhð (KGz)=fylgð pres. 3 sg. of fylgan.
- fellgean=fylgan
- fell I. n. '*fell*,' *skin, hide*, B, Jul, LCD; Æ, AO, CP : *garment of skin*, CHRD 64<sup>21</sup>. [L. *pellis*] II. m.=fiell
- fell-=fyll-
- fallen (ð<sup>2</sup>) *made of skins*, Æ.
- falleréad (eo<sup>3</sup>; =\*paelleréad? ES 43-31) *purple*, NG.
- fallstycce n. *piece of skin*, LCD 1-330<sup>4</sup>.
- fellun=féollon pret. pl. of feallan.
- félma v. *aeger-f.*; felmen=-fylmen-  
±félmes f. *sensation, feeling*, Æ.
- fele=fela-
- felefoð(r) (eo<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>, ea<sup>4</sup>) *stomach, maw (of an animal)*, LCD, GL.
- felefot (ea<sup>1</sup>, eo<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>, e<sup>4</sup>) m. *bittern*, GL.
- felon (A)=fulgon pret. pl. of fëolan.
- +félstan=+félslan
- felst pres. 2 sg. of feallan.
- felt m? n? '*felt*,' WW.
- felt-ere, -erre a plant, LCD.
- feltún m. *privy, dunghill*, CP. [=feld-]
- feltungrép f. *dunghill*, NC 285.
- feltwurma m. *wild marjoram*, LCD.
- feltwyrt f. *mullein (plant)*, ÆGR, LCD.
- felð=fielð pres. 3 sg. of feallan; felð=fylð
- felða (Cp 128s) rare gp. of feld.
- felu-=felo-; fém-, fémn- (VPs)=fémn-  
fen=fenn
- fenampré (o<sup>5</sup>) f. *a marsh plant*, LCD 38b.
- fencorse f. *water-cress*, LCD. [v. 'fen']
- fenester n? m? window, GD 220. [L.]
- fenfearn n. *marsh-fern, 'salvia,' water-fern*, WW 135<sup>4</sup>.
- fenfisc m. *fen-fish*, LCD 95b (n.).
- fenfleoð f. *fen-refuge*, B 851.
- fenfugol m. *moor-fowl*, LCD 95b?
- ±feng m. *grasp, embrace : capture : prey, booty*. [fón]
- feng pret. 3 sg. of fön.
- fengel† m. *lord, prince, king*, B.
- fengeläd n. *marsh-path, fen*, B 1359.
- fengnes f. '*susceptio*,' CPs 82<sup>22</sup>? (for and-f.).
- fengnett n. (*catching-net*, PP<sub>s</sub> 140<sup>23</sup>).
- fengon pret. pl. of fön.
- fengtöð (æ) m. *canine tooth*, LL 81 n 16.
- fenhleoðu np. *fen-coverts*, B 820. [hlið]
- fenhop n. *fen-hollow*, B 764.
- fenix m. *the bird 'phoenix'*, ÆGR, Ph : *date-palm*.
- fenland n. *fen-land, marsh*, Æ, AO.
- fenlic marshy, Æ, Guth. [*fenlich*]
- fenmint f. *water-mint*, LCD 14b.
- fenn nm. mud, mire, dirt, CP, WW : 'fen,' *marsh, moor*, B, Bo; AO : *the fen country*, Chr 905.
- fenn=-fen-
- fenning I. *marshy*, WW : *muddy, dirty*, CP. [*fenny*] II. =fynig
- fenndösec n. *covering of thatch from a fen*, OET (Bd<sup>2</sup>).
- fenol=finul; fenompré=fenampré
- fenyce f. *snail?* OET, WW : *tortoise?* RD 41<sup>24</sup>.
- féo=feoh; also ds. of feoh.
- féode pret. 3 sg. of fëogan.
- +fëogan (fia, N; fén) *to hate, persecute*, LG. [*'ivee'*]
- feogað *hated*, MtR.
- feogytung (BH 130<sup>25</sup>)=feohgitsung
- feoh n. gs. fëos, ds. féo *cattle, herd*, LL, Sol; AO : *movable goods, property*, Bo, Ps; AO : *money, riches, treasure*, B, BH, Mt, OET; Æ, CP. wiðlicendum féo for ready money, ÆL 9<sup>26</sup>: name of the rune for 1. [*'fee'*]
- feohbehät n. *promise of money*, CHR 865 E.
- feohbílgenga m. *cattle-keeper*, AA 28<sup>27</sup>.
- feohböt f. *money compensation*, LL 46 n 5; 258, 51.
- feohfang n. *offence of taking a bribe*, LL 318, 15<sup>28</sup>.
- feohgafol n. *usury*, CHRD 76<sup>29</sup>.
- feohgehät n. *promise of money*, CHR 865 A.
- feohgeorn *covetous, greedy*, LL, RWH.

- feohgerēfa m. steward, LkLR 12<sup>42</sup>.  
 feohgesceot n. payment of money, Bk 28, 29.  
 feohgesteald n. possession of riches, JUL 685.  
 feohgestrēn n. treasure, possessions, riches, CHRD,W.  
 feoh-gldsere, -gletsere (CP)=feohgitsera  
 feohgilre avaricious, WA 68.  
 feohgit† f. bounty-giving, largess.  
 feohgitsera m. miser, Bo, MET.  
 feohgitsung f. avarice, CP 1496.  
 feohgōd n. property (in cattle), LL 60 n1.  
 feohgyrn̄es (=eo<sup>3</sup>) f. greed, LL 396, 4.  
 feohhūs n. treasure-house, WW.  
 feohlēnung f. lending of money, WW 115<sup>44</sup>.  
 feohland n. pasture, PPs.  
 feohlēas without money : not to be bought off, past compensation, B 2441.  
 feohlēas f. want of money, Swt.  
 feohsceatt n. money-payment, DA 744.  
 feohspēda fp. riches, GD 273<sup>4</sup>.  
 feohspilling f. waste of money, CHR 1096.  
 feohstrang well off, GL.  
 ±feoht (i, o, y) n. action of fighting, B, Ps : 'fight,' battle, AO : strife, Mod.  
 ±feohtan<sup>3</sup> (e) to fight, combat, strive, Chr, Lk, Rd, LL; Æ, AO, CP. : (+) gain by fighting, win. on f. attack, fight against.  
 +feohtdæg m. day of battle, PPs 139<sup>7</sup>.  
 feohte f.=feoht  
 feothehorn (y<sup>1</sup>) m. battle-horn, PPs 74<sup>9</sup>.  
 feohtend m. fighter, OEG 3805.  
 feohtere m. fighter, ES 39<sup>98</sup>.  
 feohtgegryela m. 'falarica,' WW 399<sup>9</sup>.  
 feohtlāc n. fighting, LL. ['fightiac']  
 feohtling (y<sup>1</sup>) m. fighter, GD 110<sup>12</sup>; MP 1-610.  
 +feohtsumnes f. joyfulness, NC 292. [+feon]  
 feohtwīte (i<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) n. penalty for fighting, LL.  
 feohtwīte n. fine for coining false money, LL 319 col. 2.  
 feol pret. 3 sg. of feallan.  
 feol (s, i) f. 'file,' Cp, Rd; ÆL.  
 feola=fela  
 feolaga m. partner, 'fellow,' Chr 1016 D. [ON. fēlagi]  
 feolagseip m. fellowship, TC.  
 ±feolan<sup>3</sup> (e) to cleave, be joined to, adhere : enter, penetrate, pass into, through or over, betake oneself to, Chr : undergo : persevere in. [Goth. filhan]  
 feold pret. 3 sg. of fealdan.  
 feolde=folde  
 feoldon pret. pl. of fealdan.  
 feolheard hard as a file? hard enough to resist the file? file-hardened? MA 108 (or ?=\*felahard).  
 feolian to file, ÆL 32<sup>103</sup>.
- fēoll pret. 3 sg., fēollon pret. pl. of feallan.  
 feologan to become discoloured? LCD 125b.  
 feolu=fela; fēolu-fer, -ferð, -for=felofer  
 feon=fenn  
 fēon I. (±, usu. +) sv<sup>5</sup> w. in or g. to be glad, rejoice, exult, CP. II. (ea) to gain, MTL 16<sup>40</sup>. III.=fēogan  
 feond (ie, y) m. ds. fiend, fēonde, nap. fiend, feond adversary, foe, enemy, B, Bf, MT; AO, CP [f.=female enemy] : 'fiend,' devil, Gu; CP : the Devil, LCD, HY. [pres. ptc. of fēogan]  
 feondæt m. eating things sacrificed to idols, PPs 105<sup>24</sup>.  
 feondgrāp f. grip of a foe, B 636.  
 feondgyld n. idolatry, idol, GD, PPs : demoniacal possession? MTL 4<sup>24</sup>.  
 feondlic hateful, hostile, fiendish, WW; Æ. adv. -lice, Jul. ['friendly']  
 feondræden f. enmity, Æ.  
 feondræs m. hostile attack, GEN 900.  
 feondsceaða† m. enemy, robber.  
 feondscipe m. hostility, hatred, AO, CP.  
 feondsœc devil-possessed, demoniac, BH 184<sup>5</sup>.  
 feondulf m. public enemy, criminal, malefactor, GPH 396. [fēond, wulf]  
 feong=fēoung; feonn=fenn  
 feor=feorr; feorð=feorh, fēower  
 feora gp. of feorh.  
 +feora=+fēra  
 feorbūend dwelling far off, B 254.  
 feor-cumen, -cund=feorrā-cumen, -cund  
 feoreyðð f. distant land, B 1838.  
 feord, feord-=fierd, fierd-, fyrd-  
 feores gs. of feorh; feorg=feorh  
 feorh (e) mn. gs. fēores, nap. feorh life, principle of life, soul, spirit, AO, CP. tō widan feore for eternity, for ever. f. gesellan, ägiefan to die : living being, person.  
 feorhālī f. fatal disease, ÆL.  
 feorhbana† m. man-slayer, GL.  
 feorhbealu† n. deadly evil, violent death, B.  
 feorhbenn f. deadly wound, B 2740.  
 feorhberend† m. living being.  
 feorhbold n. body, RODD 73.  
 feorhbona=feorhbana  
 feorhbora m. life-bearer, RD 92<sup>2</sup>.  
 feorhwælu† (e) f. slaughter, death, GL.  
 feorhwælm† m. slaughter, death, GEN.  
 feorhcynn† n. race of mortals, B.  
 feorhdagas mp. days of life, GEN 2358.  
 feorhdolig n. deadly wound, CR 1455.  
 feorhæacen living, GEN 204.  
 feorhfægen fain of life, glad to preserve one's life, ÆL 23<sup>309</sup>.  
 feorhgæborh n. refuge, EX 369.  
 feorhgædæl† n. death.

- feorhgener n. *preservation of life*, LL 204, 7<sup>2</sup>.  
 feorhgenföla† m. *mortal foe*, B.  
 feorhgiefat m. *giver of life*.  
 feorhgiefu f. *gift of life*, RIM 6?  
 feorh-góma? f. *means of subsistence, or -góma?* m. *jaw*. Cr 1547.  
 feorhhord† n. *breast, soul, spirit*.  
 feorhhús n. *soul-house, body*, MA 297.  
 feorhhyrde m. *life's guardian, protector*, BH.  
 feorhlást m. *step taken to preserve life, flight?* *step stained by one's life-blood?* (BTs), *track of vanishing life?* (Klb), B 846.  
 feorhléan n. *revenge for bloodshed? gift for life saved?* (BTs), EX 150.  
 feorhlegu† f. *death*, B, EL.  
 feorhlið (fera-, ferh-) *vital*, HGL 453.  
 feorhlið n. *life*, PPs 142<sup>a</sup>.  
 feorhloca m. *breast*, GU 625.  
 feorhlyre m. *loss of life*, LL 466, 3.  
 feorhneru f. *preservation of life, refuge, salvation: nourishment of life, food*.  
 feorhréð m. *salvation*, AN 1656.  
 feorhseylidg *guilty of death*, LL.  
 feorhsœc *mortally wounded*, B 820.  
 feorhweng m. *fatal blow*, B 2489.  
 feorhœarl f. *urgent need*, PPs 69<sup>1</sup>.  
 feorhwund f. *deadly wound*, B 2385.  
 feorland (o<sup>n</sup>) n. *distant land*, PA 10.  
 feorlen=fyrien  
 feorlic *far off, alien, strange*, RWH 137<sup>t</sup>.  
 feorm (a, æ, o, y) f. *food, provision, sustenance: entertainment, meal, feast, supper*, AE, AO, CP: *goods, possessions: stores: rent in kind*, EC: *profit, benefit*, CP: *tilling*, LL 454, 8.  
 forma=forma  
 feormehām m. *farm*, CHR 1087.  
 feormend I. m. *entertainer*, Wv 30. II. *cleaner, polisher, furbisher*, B 2256.  
 feormendlēas *wanting a burnisher*, B 2761.  
 feormere m. *purveyor*, KC4-278<sup>21</sup>.  
 feormulfumt m. *help in food*, LL 356, 69<sup>1</sup>.  
 ±feormian I. *to entertain, receive as guest: cherish, support, sustain, feed: consume: benefit, profit: (+) harbour (stolen goods)*, LL 108, 4<sup>6</sup>. II. *to scour, cleanse, furbish, Lk. [farm]*  
 feormung f. I. *harbouring*, LL. II. *furbishing, cleansing*, LL.  
 feornes f. *distance*, BH 72<sup>10</sup>.  
 feorr I. comp. fi(e)rra, fyrra; sup. fierresta 'far,' *remote, distant, Wif*; CP. II. adv. comp. fierr, firr, fyr(r); sup. fi(e)rrest, fyrrrest 'far,' *far away, distant, remote, BH, Cr, RBL, VPs*; CP: *far back (in time): further, besides, moreover*.
- feorrān I. adv. *from afar, from a remote time or place, B, El, Gen*: *far off, at a distance, Bo; AE, CP. [‘ferren’] II. (æ, y) to remove, avert, turn aside, withdraw, B: proscribe. [‘far’]*
- feorrancumen *come from afar, strange*, LL.  
 feorrancund (B), feorrund (LL) *come from afar, foreign born*.
- feorrane, feorreñ(e)=feorrān I.
- feorrian (ea) *to keep apart, AE: (±) depart, NG*.
- feorrung f. *removal, departure*, GD 49<sup>16</sup>.
- feorsian (y) *to go beyond: put far from, expel: depart, remove, separate, Ps. [‘ferse’]*
- feorsibb *distantly related*, LL 346, 51.
- feorsn=fiersn
- feor-stuðu, -stuðu (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *support*, WW.
- feorting f. *‘pedatio,’ WW 162<sup>24</sup>*.
- feorð=ferhð
- feorða (ea, N) 'fourth,' Lk, MhL; AO, CP.  
 feorðe healf three and a half.
- feorðandæl *fourth part, AE*.
- feorðe *fourthly*, LL 158, 15.
- feorðed a *far country*, WYN 186.
- feorð-llng, -ung m. *fourth part: ‘farthing,’ MhL, LkL; AE. [‘ferling’]*
- feorum dp. of feorh.
- feorweg† m. *remote part*.
- feorwit=fyrwit
- feos gs. of feoh.
- feostnode (CHR 963 E)=fæstnode pret. 3 sg. of fastnian.
- feot=fet-
- feoð pres. 3 sg. of feogan.
- feoðer, feoðor=fæower, fider-
- feoung f. *hatred*, CP. [feogan]
- feow-, feower- v. also fider-.
- feower, feowere [indecl. before a sb. but when alone, usu. g. feow(e)ra, d. feo-  
werum] 'four,' Cr; AE, AO, CP: *four times*.  
 feowerdögör mn. and adj. *four days*, JnR 11<sup>20</sup>.
- feowereog(ed)e *four-cornered, square*, LCD.
- feowerfeald *four-fold*, Lk 19<sup>6</sup>.
- feowerfealdice *quadruply*, BL.
- feowerfête *four-footed*, AO; AE. [‘four-foot’]
- feower-fôte (BH). -fötede (HL) *four-footed*.
- feowergild n. *four-fold compensation*, LL 228'.
- feowerhwéolod (fyr-) *four-wheeled*, RHy 4<sup>19</sup> (v. ES 38-15).
- feowernlíte *four days old*, BH 392<sup>12</sup>.
- feowerscýte *four-cornered, square*, AO. [scéat]
- feowertéme (feoður-) *four-teamed*, VHy 6<sup>24</sup>.
- feower-téða, -téogða 'fourteenth,' BH, MH; AO.
- feowertiene (e<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) 'fourteen,' MtL; AO.

fēowertieneniht (ȝ) *fortnight*, LL. [v. 'fourteen']  
 fēowertienewintre (ȝ) *fourteen years old*, LL.  
 fēowertig 'forty,' M<sup>l</sup>L; AO.  
 fēowertigfeald *forty-fold*, Æ, WW.  
 fēowertiggāre adj. of *forty years*, ÆL 3<sup>69</sup>.  
 fēowertiglio *quadragesimal*, BH.  
 fēowertigoða 'fortieth,' Æ (-tēða; in error).  
 fēowertyne=fēowertiene  
 fēowerða (Mf)=fēorða  
 fēowerwintre *four years old*, ÆGR 287<sup>19</sup>.  
 fēowr=fēower-, fēor-  
 fēowra v. fēower.  
 ±fēowung f. *rejoicing, joy*, OEG 1118.  
 [+fēon]  
 fēowur=fēower-; fer=fēer  
 fer=fēer, *fear, fier, feor, for, fyrm*  
 fer-(l) fēer I.; (2) fēfer; fēr=fēer, fēr-  
 +fēra (fēra in A only) m. *associate, comrade, fellow-disciple*, Æ, G, OET; AO, CP : *wife : man, servant*, v. LL 2-427f. ['fēre,' 'y-fēre']  
 fēran *to go, come, depart, set out, march, travel*, B, JnL (oe); CP : *behave, act* : (+) *accomplish, attain, obtain* : (+) *fare, speed, undergo, suffer : bring*, MkR 1<sup>31</sup>. ['fēre']  
 fērbedd n. *portable bed, litter*, WW 154<sup>6</sup>.  
 fērblað=fērblæd  
 fērdian (ȝ?) *to convey, bring*, Chr : *support*, ÆL 23<sup>67</sup> : *stuff up (with lies)*, ÆL 23<sup>71</sup> : *proceed, Bf 68<sup>20</sup>*. ['fērk, fērk']  
 fērunga f. *sustenance, provision, food*, Æ (9<sup>17</sup>), CHRD.  
 fērdwyrt ? *a plant (or ?=feld-)*, LCD 57b.  
 fēre *able to go, fit for (military) service*, CHR.  
 +fēre I. n. *company, community*. II. m. *companion*. III. *accessible*, PH 4. [faran]  
 +fēred *associated*, WW 216<sup>12</sup>.  
 fērele f. *rod*, GD. [L. ferula]  
 fērend=fēr m. *sailor*, WH : *messenger*, JUL.  
 fērende *mobile*, GD.  
 fēresceat m. *passage-money*, WW 34<sup>3</sup>.  
 fēresoca? 'sibba,' WW 277<sup>3</sup>.  
 fēreō pres. 3 sg. of (1) fēran, (2) fērian.  
 fēreō pres. 3 sg. of fēran.  
 fērgan=fērian  
 fērgenberig (N)=fērgenbeorg  
 fērh I. (=eo) *honest*, GL. II.=fērhð  
 fērhtile (=eo) *just, honest*, PPs 95<sup>10</sup>.  
 fērhð I.† (fērhð) mn. *mind, intellect, soul, spirit : life : person*, SEAF 26. *widān f. eternally, for ever*. II.=fyrhð  
 fērhōbana m. *murderer*, Ex 399.  
 fērhōcearig of *anxious mind*, GEN 2217.  
 fērhō-cleofa, -cofa† m. *breast*.  
 fērhōfree *bold, brave*, B 1146.  
 fērhōfriðen (rð) *sustaining life*, RD 39<sup>3</sup>.  
 fērhōgenfōla m. *mortal enemy*, B 2881.  
 fērhōgewit (rð) n. *understanding*, CR 1184.  
 fērhōglaw† *wise, prudent*.

fērhōgrim (rð)† *savage*, JUL, WA.  
 fērhōloca† m. *breast, body*.  
 fērhōlu (ȝ) f. *heartfelt love*, AN 83.  
 fērhōsefa† (i, y) m. *mind, thought*, EL.  
 fērhōwērig† *soul-weary, sad*.  
 ±fērlan *to carry, convey, bring*, An, B, El;  
 Æ : (with refl. a.) *betake oneself to, be versed in : depart, go*, Ma. ['ferry']  
 fēri(g)end m. *leader, bringer*, SOL 80.  
 fēring f. *vehicle*, GD.  
 +fērlēcan (ȝ) *to associate, unite*, Æ.  
 +fērlīc associated, adv. -lice sociably, together; -liðlice GD 313<sup>24</sup>.  
 ±fērnes f. *passage, transition, passing away*, Bl 163<sup>12</sup> (v. BT's).  
 +fērrāden (usu. +) f. *companionship, fellowship*, Æ, AO, CP : *friendship : society, fraternity, congregation*, Æ.  
 fērs nm. *verse*, Æ : *sentence*, Æ. [L.]  
 fērse 'fresh' (not salt), AO : *not salted*, KC.  
 -fērscan v. ā-f.  
 fērscta m. *freshet*, A 20-382.  
 ±fērscripe m. *fraternity, community, retinue : order, clan : society, fellowship, companionship*, CP : *wedlock*, OEG 2544.  
 +fērscripan *to accompany*, DR.  
 fērsian *to versify*, ÆGR 218<sup>3</sup>.  
 fērd=fērhð  
 fērðan=furðum  
 fērðe m. *skin, hide?* LCD 8b.  
 fērnett=fyrwit-  
 fēsan, fēsian=fysan, fysian  
 fēst=fest; fēst=fyst; fēster=fōstorr  
 fēstermann mp. *bondsmen*, BC, LL.  
 fēstriān=fōstriān  
 fēt pres. 3 sg. of fētan.  
 fēt I. pres. 3 sg. of fēdan. II. ds. and nap. of fēt.  
 +fētan<sup>4</sup> *to fall*, MtR 13<sup>7,8</sup>. (v. FTp 225).  
 fētel, fētels m. *belt*, Bo, Met. ['fettle']  
 fētēlhilt n. *belted or ringed sword-hilt*, B 1563.  
 fētels=fētels  
 ±fētelsod *provided with a sheath?* BC 3-215<sup>4</sup>.  
 fētor=fētor  
 +fēterian† *to fetter, bind*.  
 ±fētian (ȝ) *to bring near, fetch, obtain*, AO, B, Gen, Sol : *bring on, induce*, Pr : *marry*. ['fēt,' 'y-fēt']  
 fētor (eo<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) f. *'fetter,' shackle*, Cp, MhL, Ps : *check, restrain*, Wa.  
 fētorwāsen f. *fetter, chain*, AN 1109.  
 +fētran, +fētrian=+fēterian  
 fētt I. pres. 3 sg. of fēdan. II.=fētt  
 fēttan=fētian  
 fētē pret. 3 sg. of fētian.  
 fēð=fēhð pres. 3 sg. of fēn.  
 fēda m. *foot-man, foot-soldier*, AO : *band of foot-soldiers, troop*, Æ.

- fēðan *to go on foot?* Æ (116<sup>49</sup>).  
 fēðe n. *power of locomotion, walking, gait, pace,* Æ, AO.  
 fēðecempa† m. *foot-soldier*, B.  
 fēðegang m. *journey on foot*, GEN 2513.  
 fēðegeorn *anxious to go*, RD 32<sup>9</sup>.  
 fēðegest† m. *guest coming on foot, traveller*.  
 fēðehere m. *infantry*, AO.  
 fēðehwearf m. *band of footmen*, GU 162.  
 fēðeläst† m. *step, track, course*.  
 fēðeläsas† *footless, crippled*.  
 fēðemann m. *pedestrian*, LRG, WW 481<sup>3</sup> : *foot-soldier*, WW 399<sup>47</sup>.  
 fēðemund f. *fore-paw*, RD 16<sup>17</sup>.  
 fēðer (æ) f. *nap*. fēð(e)ra, fēð(e)re *'feather'*, Lcd, Ph; pl. *wings*, Bo, Mt, OET; CP : *pen*, Lk; CP.  
 fēðer=fēower-, fēber-; fēðeran=fēberian  
 fēðerbēre *having feathers, winged*, GPH 390.  
 fēðerbedd n. *'feather-bed'*, WW 124<sup>19</sup>.  
 fēðerberend m. *feathered creature*, WW 465<sup>20</sup>. [v. 'feather']  
 fēðereræft m. *embroidery*, WW 491<sup>21</sup>.  
 fēðergearwe fp. *feathers of the arrow*, B 3119.  
 fēðergewore n. *feather-embroidery*, WW 459<sup>22</sup>.  
 fēðerhama m. *wings, plumage*, Cp, Gen. ['featherham']  
 fēðespēdig *speedy of foot*, CRA 53.  
 fēðewig† m. *battle on foot, affray*.  
 fēðm=fēðm  
 fēðorbyrste *split into four*, Lcd 148a.  
 fēðra, fēðre v. *feðer*.  
 fēðre *loaded*, A2-373.  
 fēðrian *to become fledged*, OEG 26<sup>23</sup>.  
 +fēðrian *to load*, AS 1<sup>10</sup>. [fōðor]  
 fēðriht *feathered*, Mt, Lp 7<sup>24</sup>.  
 fēðu (WW 110<sup>25</sup>)=fēða  
 fēðung f. *walking, motion*, ÆH 2-134.  
 fēx=fēax  
 flag- (N)=fēog-; fibulae (GL)=fifele  
 +fēc n. *deceit*, EL, RB [v. 'fickle']  
 fēc m. *fig, fig-tree*, Mt, R : *(fig-disease), venereal ulcer, hemorrhoids*, LCD. ['fike']; L. *ficus*  
 fēðlī f. *fig-disease* (v. fēc), LCD.  
 fēseppel m. *fig*, Æ, GL.  
 fēbēam m. *fig-tree*, Æ, CP.  
 fētan *to flatter*, AB 34-10.  
 fēlēaf n. *fig-leaf*, GEN 3<sup>2</sup>.  
 fēol *'fickle,' cunning, tricky*, KGI; W.  
 fētrēow n. *fig-tree*, G.  
 fēung f. *fraud, trickery*, LL 242, 24; 254, 28<sup>2</sup>.  
 fēwyrn m. *intestinal worm*, LCD 122a.  
 fēwyrt f. *fig-wort*, WW 134<sup>22</sup>.  
 fēttene=fēttiene  
 feht pres. 3 sg. of feohtan.
- +fēll (æ, e, ea, y) mn. *fall, destruction*, AO, CP : *death, slaughter : precipice : case, inflection*, ÆGR 91<sup>14</sup>. [feallan] For comps. v. fyll-.
- fēlt pres. 3 sg. of fealdan.
- fēld pres. 3 sg. of feallan.
- fēnd=fēond, also ds. of fēond.
- +fēnd (y) mp. *foes, enemies*, Lk; AO. ['i-feond']
- fēndwic n. *enemy's camp*, LPs 77<sup>23</sup>.
- fēr v. feorr II.; fēr=fēower-
- fērd (æ, e, eo, y) f. *national levy or army*, Chr : *military expedition, campaign*, Ma, PPs; AO : *camp*. ['ferd'] For comps. v. fyrd-.
- fēren=fēren-; fērfēte=fēowerfēte
- fērme (eo) v. or-f.
- fēria, fierrest, fierresta v. feorr II.
- fērsn (e, eo, y) f. *heel*, GEN, WW. [Ger. fērse]
- fērst=fērst
- fēfus usu. indecl. before sb.; but when alone, has na. fife, g. fifa, d. fifum 'five,' Bf, G, Gen.
- fēfale f. *butterfly*, GL. [Ger. falter]
- fēfbēc fp. *Pentateuch*, WW 470<sup>2</sup>.
- fēf v. fif.
- fēfegede *having five angles*, ÆGR 289<sup>25</sup>.
- fēfel n. *(huge) sea-monster, giant*, WALD 21<sup>26</sup>.
- fēfeynn n. *race of sea-monsters*, B 104.
- fēfeldör n. *door of sea-monsters, river Eider*, WID 43.
- fēfle f. *buckle*, WW 403<sup>27</sup>. [L. 'fibula']
- fēfistrēam m. *ocean, sea*, MET 26<sup>28</sup>.
- fēflewēg m. *ocean, sea*, EL 237.
- fēfalte=fēfalte
- fēfaleald 'five-fold,' ÆGr : *five each*, CM 840.
- fēfetēde *five-footed (verse)*, OEG 130.
- fēmgre f. *'potentilla,' 'primula,' cinquefoil, oxlip*; Lcd. ['fivefinger']
- fēfēre *five-storyed*, Æ. [flōr]
- fēfēar n. *period of five years, lustrum*, WW 431<sup>29</sup>.
- fēfundi(m/red) num. *five hundred*, EL, GL.
- fēfēppede *having five lobes*, LCD 59b.
- fēfēaf n., -lēafe f. *'potentilla,' cinquefoil*, Lcd. ['fiveleaf']
- fēmægen n. *magic power*, SOL 136. [fifel]
- fēmēlte *five days old*, ANS 129-22.
- fēfēa 'fifth,' Æ, Chr, Lcd; AO, CP.
- fēfafēder v. fēder.
- fēfē fifthly, LL 158, 16.
- fēfēg=fēftig; fēfēgōa=fēftēoða
- fēfēne=fētienē
- fēfēgoða (i<sup>2</sup>) 'fiftheth,' ÆGr; CP.
- fēfēða (y<sup>1</sup>), tēða, -tegōa 'fifteenth,' BH, Lcd.

fiftiene (y<sup>1</sup>, ē<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>) (often w. g.) 'fifteen,' *B,Bf,Gu*; AO.  
 fiftienelhto fifteen days old, LCD 3-180.  
 fiftienewintre (e<sup>3</sup>) fifteen years old, BL 213<sup>1</sup>.  
 fiftig num. 'fifty,' *ÆB* : sb. a set of fifty, *Mk.*  
 fiftigdæg m. *Pentecost*, *MkL* p 5<sup>10</sup>.  
 fifti(g)esman m. *captain of fifty*, Ex 18<sup>ii</sup>, *DEUT* 1<sup>15</sup>.  
 fiftigoða, fiftigoða=fifteogoða  
 fiftigfeald 'fifty-fold,' containing fifty, *Æ*.  
 fiftiwintre fifty years old, Jn 8<sup>9</sup>.  
 fiftýne (*Æ*)=fiftiene  
 fiftiwintre five years old, *ÆGR* 287<sup>14</sup>.  
 -fígen v. á-f.  
 +fligo ? np. a disease, 'cimosis' (? +fligo, v. *BTac*), LCD 1a, 14a.  
 fihl, fihle m? *cloth, rag*, NG. [=fliht]  
 fihl I. pres. 3 sg. of feohtan. II.=feht  
 fihl=fyht-; flihtan=fyhtan  
 +fihl pres. 3 sg. of +feson.  
 fil (Gl)=fēol  
 +filan=+fylan; +flice=+fylce  
 filid sb. *curdled milk*, LCD 53b (LF130).  
 fildeumb m. *milk-pail*, LCD 122b.  
 filde field-like, of the nature of a plain, AO 74<sup>12</sup>.  
 +filde n. *field, plain*, AO 12<sup>10</sup>. [feld]  
 file ðe n. *hay*, PPs 36<sup>2</sup>.  
 filg, filh pres. 3 sg. of fēolan.  
 fili=fylg-  
 miende ptc. *rubbing*, WW 407<sup>26</sup>.  
 filðe=fileðe  
 filðlæg m. *meadow*, Ct.  
 fili=fyll  
 file f. *thyme*, LCD, OEG 56<sup>28</sup>. [=cerfile?]  
 filen I.=fellen II. (?) f. a *dropping*, LCD 18a (fyln).  
 film (y) n. 'film,' *membrane, thin skin*, *Lcd*; *Æ* : *foreskin*, *Æ*.  
 flat=fylst-  
 filð pres. 3 sg. of feallan.  
 fin f. *heap, pile*. v. OEG 2456.  
 fin=fyn-  
 fina m. *woodpecker*, WW 49<sup>8</sup>.  
 fine m. 'finch,' *Ep,WW*.  
 find=fiend  
 findan<sup>3</sup> (but occl. wk. pret. funde) (±) to 'find' ('y-find,' 'y-found'), *meet with*, *B, BH, Gen, Jul, LG, Met* : *discover, obtain by search or study, recover*, *Cr, MtL, Ps* : *provide* : *consider, devise, arrange, dispose, decide*, AO, CP : *show, inform*. f. at obtain from.  
 findend m. *finder*, GPH 391.  
 +findig (y) *capable*, *ÆGR* 69<sup>4</sup>.  
 finding f. *invention, initiative*, CM 1082.  
 finel=finol  
 finger m. 'finger,' *Bf, MtL, VPs*; *Æ, CP*.

finger-æppla, -apple npl. *finger-shaped fruits, dates, ÆL, OEG*.  
 fingerdœcca? m? *finger-muscle*, GL.  
 fingerlic *belonging to a finger or ring*, WW 291<sup>26</sup>.  
 fingerlið n. *finger-joint*, NC 343.  
 fingermæl n. *finger's length*, NR 22<sup>6</sup>.  
 finn m. 'fin,' *Æ*.  
 finol (e<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>) m. 'fennel,' *Ep, WW*. [L. foenuculum]  
 finnolssed n. *fennel-seed*, LCD 157a.  
 finst=findest pres. 2 sg. of findan.  
 fint pres. 3 sg. of findan.  
 flnts† m. *tail* : *consequence, result*.  
 finu(g)l m., finu(g)le f.=finol  
 fllo=fēo; fir=fyr  
 flras† mp. *men, human beings*.  
 fird=fierd; fird=fierd-, fyrd-  
 firen f. *transgression, sin, crime* : *outrage, violence* : *torment, suffering*.  
 firenbealu n. *transgression*, CR 1276.  
 firencræft m. *wickedness*, JUL 14.  
 friendssd† f. *wicked deed, crime*.  
 firenfeafeðe n. *sinful woe*, GEN 709.  
 firenfremmende *sinful*, CR 1118.  
 firenful (y) *sinful, wicked*, *Æ*.  
 firengeorn *sinful*, CR 1806.  
 firenhiega (y<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. *adulterer*, GPH 389.  
 firenhiege (fyrn-) f. *adulteress*, OEG.  
 firenhiegend (fyrn-) *adulteress, harlot*, OEG.  
 ±firenian (y) to sin : commit adultery : *revile*.  
 firenleahter (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *great sin*, *ÆH* 2-420<sup>16</sup>.  
 firenlic (y) *wicked*. adv. -lice *vehemently, rashly*, WALD 1<sup>20</sup> : *sinfully*.  
 firenligerian to commit fornication, RSPs 105<sup>29</sup>.  
 firenlust m. *lust, sinful desire, luxury, wantonness*, AO, CP.  
 firenlustful wanton, *luxurious*, A 12-502<sup>10</sup>.  
 firenlustgeorn wanton, W 253<sup>6</sup>.  
 firensynn f. *great sin*, JUL 347.  
 firensynnig *sinful*, CR 1379.  
 firentænian (y) to commit misdeeds, RHy 61<sup>1</sup>.  
 firenðearf (y) f. *dire distress*, B 14.  
 firenðeof (i<sup>1</sup>, ēa<sup>2</sup>) m. *robber*, DR.  
 firenum *excessively, very, intensely* : *malignantly*. [dp. of firen]  
 firenwoore† n. *evil deed, sin*, CR.  
 firenwyrcent† *sinning, sinful*, PPs.  
 firenþyrhta (y)† m. *evil-doer*, PPs.  
 firfoda=fyrfoda  
 firgenbēam (y) m. *mountain tree*, B 1414. [Goth. fairguni]  
 firgenbeorg (fergenberig) *mountain, RUNE-CASKET* (v. FM 368).  
 firgenbucca m. *ibex*, LCD.

- firgendstræam=firgenstræam  
 firgen-gæt f. nap. -gæt ibex, GL.  
 firgenholz n. mountain-wood, B1393.  
 firgenstræam† m. mountain-stream, wood-  
 land-stream.  
 firgin=—firgen-; firh=fyrh  
 firht=friht; firhō=ferhō  
 firgendstræam=firgenstræam  
 firringæt=firgengæt; firmdig=frymdig  
 firmettan to ask, beg, AO 186<sup>6</sup>.  
 firn=firen, fyrn-  
 firr, firra, firre, firrest v. feorr.  
 first I. (e, ie, y) mn. period, space of time,  
 time, respite, truce, B.Chr; CP. ['frist']  
 II. (ie) f. ceiling, (inner) roof, WW : ridge-  
 pole. ['first'] III.=fyrst  
 firstrōf n. ceiling, ridge-pole, OEG 2812.  
 first-meare, -gemark fm. period of time,  
 appointed time, interval, respite.  
 firð=fyrð; firwet=fyrwit  
 fisc m. 'fish,' VPs; Æ, AO, CP; Mdf.  
 fisc-að, -(n)oð m. fishing, AO : fishpond : a  
 catch of fish : fishing rights. [v. NC286]  
 fisbrýne m. fish-brine, WW 128<sup>30</sup>. [v. 'fish']  
 fisceynn n. fish tribe, ÆT.  
 fiscedah f. fish-dye, purple, OEG 5193.  
 fiscre m. 'fisher,' fisherman, AO, Mt : king-  
 fisher (bird).  
 fisceil (NG)=fiscpól  
 fisceilðu? m. fish-flood, sea, OET 127<sup>4</sup>.  
 fischús n. place where fish is sold, WW  
 184<sup>40</sup>.  
 fisclan to 'fish,' Bo.  
 fisclacu f. fishpond or stream, BC 2.374<sup>16</sup>.  
 fiscomere m. fishpond, WW 484<sup>11</sup>.  
 fiscað=fiscað  
 fisconett n. fishing-net, MET 176<sup>11</sup>.  
 fisconoð, fiscoð=fiscað  
 fiscpól m. fishpond, JnL, WW. ['fishpool']  
 fisçrūt m. small fish, MTL 15<sup>34</sup>.  
 fisewelle m. fishpond, A 13.321.  
 fisewer m. 'fish-weir,' fish-trap, LL 454, 9 :  
 fishing-ground, Lk.  
 fisewylle full of fish, BH. [weallan]  
 fisting f. 'fesiculatio,' WW. ['fisting']  
 fistelfóta white-footed (BTs), WW 161<sup>30</sup>.  
 fistersticca m. tent-nail, WW 187<sup>6</sup>.  
 fit I. f? struggle, contest, fight, Gen 2072.  
 ['fit'] II. f. 'fit,' song, poem, Bo; GL (FTP  
 226).  
 fidele f. fiddle (BT).  
 fideler m. 'fiddler,' WW 311<sup>22</sup>.  
 fidelestre f. female fiddler, WW 311<sup>24</sup>.  
 fíðer=fíðower-, feðer-  
 fíðerbære feathered, OEG.  
 fíðercian to flutter, GD 100<sup>19</sup>. [fíðere]  
 fíðeraðleð quadripartite, quartered, OEG.  
 fíðere (y) n. nap. fíð(e)ru, fíðera(s) wing,  
 Æ, CP.
- fíðerfeald four-fold, EHy 4<sup>19</sup>.  
 fíðerfledende (y<sup>1</sup>) flowing in four streams,  
 GPH 390.  
 fíðerflöwende flowing in four streams, OEG  
 48<sup>2</sup>.  
 fíðerfötlenet (e<sup>1</sup>) m. four-footed animal,  
 AA 23<sup>20</sup>.  
 fíðerhama (y<sup>1</sup>) m. wing-covering, ÆL 34<sup>16</sup>.  
 +fíðerhamod covered with feathers, ÆH  
 1.466<sup>27</sup>.  
 fíðerhlwe 'quadriformis,' OEG 177.  
 +fíð(e)rian to provide with feathers or wings,  
 Bo; PPs. ['feather']  
 fíðerlæs without wings, Wy 22.  
 fíðerrica (y<sup>1</sup>) m. tetrarch, ÆH.  
 fíðerrice (y<sup>2</sup>) n. tetrarchy, CHR 12C.  
 fíðerscetas mp. four quarters? SOL 32.  
 fíðersleht m. flapping of wings, joy? OEG  
 4892.  
 fíðertéme (eo<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) with four horses abreast,  
 VHy 5<sup>24</sup>. [v. 'team']  
 fíðertöðsleð=fíðerdæld; fíðru v. fíðere.  
 fixa, fixas, fixum=fisca, fiscas, fiscum, gp.,  
 nap, and dp. of fisc.  
 fixen=fyxen  
 fixian, fixoð, fixnoð=fiscian, fiscað  
 fíð f. arrow, AO. ['fio'; =flán]  
 fíðag cataplasma, plaster, WW 380<sup>28</sup>.  
 fíðaorð flying (of arrows). [cp. Ger. flackern]  
 fíðe=flea-, fíðo-  
 fíðe=fíða-, fíðo-, fíðe-  
 fíðre f. earlap, WW 157<sup>12</sup>.  
 fíðesc (DD 51)=fleax  
 fíðesc (ð) n. 'flesh,' Æ, CP, Lk, VP; CP : body  
 (as opposed to soul), B, Jn : carnal nature,  
 Mt : living creatures, Lk, Ps.  
 fíðescæt m. animal food, RB.  
 fíðescbana m. murderer, executioner, GD.  
 fíðescbesmitennes f. defilement of the flesh,  
 Sc 69<sup>11</sup>.  
 fíðescifa m. body, LPs 118<sup>20</sup>.  
 fíðesc(c)wellere m. executioner, WW 382<sup>29</sup>.  
 fíðescýping f. meat-market, WW 145<sup>20</sup>.  
 fíðeotc fleshy, LCD 83a.  
 fíðseen of flesh, like flesh, GPH; Æ.  
 ['fleshen']  
 fíðscennes (Br 142<sup>18</sup>)=fíðscnes  
 fíðegebyrd f. incarnation, OEG 429.  
 fíðschama (o<sup>3</sup>)† m. body, carcase.  
 +fíðschamod incarnate, Æ.  
 fíðschamn. body, SOUL 103.  
 fíðschús n. 'flesh-house,' place where meat  
 is sold, WW.  
 fíðecio 'fleshy,' corporeal, carnal, Æ, BH,  
 Bl, Bo.  
 fíðellenes f. incarnate condition, Æ. ['flesh-  
 lessness']  
 fíðemangere m. butcher, WW. ['flesh-  
 monger']

- flæsmaðu f. *maggot*, WW 122<sup>12</sup>.  
 flæs-mete m. nap. -mettas *flesh, animal food*, LL; Æ, CP. [‘fleshmeat’]  
 ±flæscnes f. *incarnation*, CHR.  
 +flæscod *incarnate*, Æ.  
 flæscand *portion of meat*, CHRD 14'.  
 flæscstræt f. *meat-market*, Æ.  
 flæscwäre m. *torturer of the flesh, executioner*, WW 189<sup>10</sup>.  
 flæctöö m. *one of the teeth*, WW 415<sup>24</sup>.  
 flæcöñung f. *allowance of food*, CHRD 15<sup>11</sup>.  
 flæcwyrm m. *maggot*, LCD. [‘fleshworm’]  
 flæslie=flæsclic  
 flædecomb m. *weaver’s comb*, WW.  
 flax (MtR)=flæx  
 flagen pp. of flæan.  
 flâ I. n. *wickedness, treachery*, RIM 47.  
 II.† adj. *wily, deceitful, hostile*. [ON. flâr]  
 flân mf. *barb, arrow, javelin, dart*, B, Ma;  
 AE, AO, CP. [‘flane’]  
 flânbogat† m. *bow*, B.  
 flane m. *flank*, OEG 50<sup>25</sup>.  
 flangewoर† n. *shooting-gear, arrows*.  
 flanhred? *arrow-swift? arrow-equipped? (of death)*, RIM 72.  
 flaniht (e) *relating to darts*, WW 425<sup>24</sup>.  
 flânracu† f. *onset, attack*.  
 flasce (x) f. ‘*flash*’ bottle, GD, WW.  
 flât pres. 3 sg. of flitan.  
 flaxe=flasce  
 flaxföte *web-footed*, HEXC 251. [=flox-]  
 flea I. mf. ‘*flea*’, Ep, LCD. II. (LCD)=flæah n.  
 flæg pret. 3 sg. of flæogan.  
 fleah I. n. *albugo, a white spot in the eye*, CP 69. II. m.=flæa I. III. pret. 3 sg. of flæogan. IV. pret. 3 sg. of flæon.  
 flæm m. *flight*, B; Æ, AO. on f. gebrenjan *to put to flight*. on f. weorðan *to flee*. [*flème*]  
 flæmdöm m. *flight*, NC 287.  
 flæmläst m. *apostasy*, WW 500<sup>8</sup>.  
 flæn<sup>6</sup> to ‘*stay*’, Cp.  
 ±flearid n. *nonsense, vanity, folly, deception, fraud, superstition*, LL; OEG. [‘flerd’]  
 flearide m. *trifler*, CHRD 20<sup>12</sup>.  
 flearidian *to be foolish, err, go astray*, CHRD, LL.  
 flæt I. pret. 3 sg. of flætan. II.=flæöt  
 flæde, flæðorwyrt f. *water-lily*, LCD.  
 flæawyrt f. *leabane*, WW. [‘fleawort’]  
 flæx (x, e) n. ‘*flax*’, *linen*, CP; Æ.  
 flæx- v. *flex-*  
 flæcta=flæhta; flæd=flett  
 -flædan v. ofer-f.  
 flæde adj. *in flood, full, overflowing*, AO. [flöd]  
 flæding f. *flowing*, ÆH 2-180<sup>a</sup>.  
 flæg (N)=flæg.  
 flæge little ship, JnL 6<sup>22</sup>(oe).
- flæhta, flæhra=flæhta; flæm-=flæm-  
 flæne=flyne; flæo=flæa  
 +flæond *describes some attribute of a cloak*, WW 187<sup>14</sup>.  
 ±flæogan<sup>2</sup> (intr., cp. flæom) to ‘*fly*’, B, El, Jud, Jul; Æ, CP : *flee, take to flight*, Ma.  
 flæoge (x, y) f. *any winged insect, ‘fly’*, Æ, MiL; CP.  
 flægenda m. *bird*, CPs.  
 flægengende ‘*flying, winged*’, ÆGr 44<sup>9</sup>.  
 flægendiflie *flying, winged*, ÆGr 55<sup>2</sup>.  
 flægryft n. *fly-curtain*, WW 373<sup>11</sup>.  
 flæghynn m. *a kind of flies*, PPs 104<sup>17</sup>.  
 flæhnet n. ‘*fly-net*’ curtain, Jud.  
 flæhta (flecta) m. *hurdle*, Cp 600. [Ger. *flechte*]  
 ±flæon<sup>3</sup> to fly from, ‘*flee\**’, avoid, escape, An, B, G, Met, VPs; AO, CP : *put to flight*, Æ : *fly* (intr.), Æ.  
 flæos (VPs)=flies; flæos-=fles-  
 flæot (ea) m. I. *water, sea, estuary, river*, AO.  
 II. *raft, ship*, Hy. [‘*fleet*’]  
 flæotan<sup>4</sup> to float, drift, flow, swim, sail, Æ, B, CP : (tr.) *skim*, LCD. [‘*fleet*’]  
 flæote=fliete  
 flæotende *floating*, Gen 1447. [‘*fleeting*’]  
 flæotig *fleet, swift*, RD 52<sup>4</sup>.  
 flæotwyrt f. *seaweed*, LCD 101a.  
 flæðe (ea) f. *water-lily*, LCD.  
 flæow pret. 3 sg. of flöwan.  
 flæowð=flæwð pres. 3 sg. of flöwan.  
 -flære v. ðri-, fif-f.  
 flæring f. *story (of a building)*, Æ. [flör]  
 flæs=flies; flæðo=flæss  
 flæswian (eo) to whisper? pull a wry face?  
 BH 1221<sup>7</sup> (JAW 30). [or ?flæswian dissemble, ES 44-470]  
 flett=flett; flæt, flæte=flete  
 flæträst f. *couch*, B 1241.  
 flætsittend† m. *sitter in hall, courtier, guest*.  
 flætt n. *floor, ground*, B, LL : *dwelling, hall, mansion*, B, LL. [‘*flet*’]  
 flættgefeohit n. *fighting in a house*, LL 18, 39.  
 flættgesteald† n. *household goods*, GEN.  
 flætpäöd m. *floor of a house*, GEN 2729.  
 flætwerod n. *hall-troop, body-guard*, B 476.  
 flædecamb=flæðecomb  
 flæwsa m. *flowing, flux, issue (bodily disorder)*, LCD. [flöwan]  
 flæwð pres. 3 sg. of flöwan.  
 flæx=flæx  
 flexæcer (y<sup>3</sup>) m. *flax land*, KC 5-389<sup>16</sup>.  
 flexesçot n. *contribution of flax*, W 171<sup>17</sup>.  
 flexhamm m. *flax field*, KC 5-374'.  
 flexilne f. *flax-winder, reel? flax line?* *thread?* LL 455, 15.  
 flæce n. ‘*flech*’ of bacon, ham, Gl, KC.  
 flæcorian (e<sup>3</sup>) to move the wings, flutter, Æ. [‘*flicker*’]

flīe=flīah I.

flīehō pres. 3 sg. of flēon.

flīema (ē, i, y) m. *fugitive, exile, outlaw, AE, Gen; AO. Godes f. excommunicate person, LL 352, 66. [flēme]*

± flīeman (ā, ē, y) *to put to flight, drive away, banish, Gen; CP. [‘flēme’; flēam]*  
flīeman-feorm, -feorming f. *offence of, or penalty for, sheltering fugitives from justice, LL 102, 30; 2-302.*

+ flīeme (ē) adj. *fugitive, DR 147<sup>a</sup>.*

flīeming (fiymig) sb. *fugitive, OEG 2965.*

flīes (ē, ēo, i, y) n. *‘fleece,’ wool, fur, seal-skin, LL, Ps.*

filet (WW 489<sup>a</sup>) = flēot; filetan = flītan

filete (ē, ēo, y) f. I. *cream, curds. II. punt, boat, raft, WW.*

flīg=flīah I.; flīg-=flēog, flīg-

flīgel m? n? *‘ail, A 9-264.*

flīht=flyht; flīht-, flīhte-=flyhte-

flīhō pres. 3 sg. of flēon.

flīma=flēma

flīnt m. *‘flint,’ rock, AE, Cr, Ep, WW.*

flīnten of flīnt, W 252<sup>1</sup>.

flīntrgrēg grey like flīnt, RD 4<sup>10</sup>.

flīlo=flīah I.; flīls=flīes

± flīt (usu. +) n. *strife, Ps : dispute, contention : ‘scandalum’; tō + flītes emulously. [‘flīte’]*

± flītan<sup>1</sup> to strive, quarrel, dispute, contend, B,BH; AE,CP. [‘flīte’]

flīteræft m. *dialectics, logic, OEG.*

flīterættilo logical, HGL 481.

flītere m. *disputer, chider, brawler, schismatic, Gl. [‘flīter’]*

± flītful (OEG), -fullic (CHR) contentious.

+ flītfulnes f. litigiousness, A 11-102<sup>64</sup>.

± flītgeorn I. (±) m. contentious person, BF, LCD. II. (+) contentious, RB 130<sup>20</sup>.

+ flītgillw n. mockery, WW.

+ flītice emulously, BH 406<sup>17</sup>.

± flītmælum contentiously, emulously, OEG, RBL.

-flītne? v. un-f.

flīsum (OET)=flēosum dp. of flēos.

flīc n. flat fish, flounder, WW.

flīean to clap, applaud, RD 21<sup>24</sup>.

flīec m. ‘flock,’ company, troop, AE, Chr.

flīcemælum in troops, AO. [‘flockmeal’]

flīegan to spring forth, GPH 399.

flīerād f. invading band, troop, CHR.

flīd mn. mass of water, ‘flood,’ wave, AE, Gen, Chr, Mt, VPs; AO,CP : flow (of tide as opposed to ebb), tide, flux, current, stream, AO : the Flood, Deluge, B,Lk; AE.

flīdblā pale as water? pale through fear of drowning, Ex 497.

flīde f. channel, gutter, Gl : flood? (Earle), EC 120<sup>21</sup>.

flīdegsa m. *flood-terror, Ex 446.*

flīden of a river, WW 240.

flīdhamm m. *piece of land surrounded by water?* KC 1-289<sup>16</sup>.

flīdlic of or belonging to a stream, AEGR 54<sup>9</sup>.

flīdweard f. sea-wall, Ex 493.

flīdweg† m. watery way, sea.

flīdwudu m. ship, CR 854.

flīdwylm† m. flowing stream, raging billows. [weallan]

flīdyō f. wave of the sea, B 542.

+ flīgn n. infectious disease, Lcd 3-34<sup>a</sup>.

flīgen I. pp. of flēon. II. pp. of flēogan.

flīgettan to fluctuate : flutter, Sc, GD 100<sup>19</sup>.

flīgoða m. liquor, GPH 402.

flīh f. chip, WW 416<sup>a</sup>.

flītenföte web-footed, Lcd 33b.

flīr fm. ds. flīra, flīre ‘floor,’ pavement, ground, B,Bo,Lk; AE : bottom (of a lake, etc.), Sat.

flīrisc flowery, CM 44.

flīrstan m. paving-stone, tessella, WW 150<sup>27</sup>.

flīt n. deep water, sea. on flīt(e) ‘afloat,’ Chr, Ma.

flīta m. (floater), boat, ship, vessel : fleet, Chr : crew : sailor : (†) pirate. [‘flīte’]

+ flīta m. floater (whale), WH 7.

flīten pp. of flītan.

flīterian to flutter, fly, flicker, AE : float, be carried or tossed by waves, AE.

flīthere m. piratical fleet, B 2915.

flītian to ‘float,’ Chr. [flītan]

flītlic nautical, naval, WW 205<sup>27</sup>.

flītmann m. sailor, pirate, ÆL,W.

flītorian=flīterian

flītscip n. ship, bark, WW.

flītsmeru n. floating grease, fat, LL 453,4.

flītweg m. ocean, Hu 41.

flīwan<sup>1</sup> to ‘flow,’ stream, issue, Bf,Sol,VPs; AO,CP : become liquid, melt, VPs : abound, PPs : (+) overflow, AO.

flīw(ed)nes f. flow, flux, overflow, torrent, CP.

flīwende ‘flowing,’ Ma 66.

flīwendlic flowing, LPs 147<sup>18</sup>.

flīwing f. ‘flowing,’ flux, MiL.

flīgl- (OET 26)=fugl-

flīgol fleet, swift : fleeting, Sc.

flīgon I. pret. pl. of flēogan. II. pret. pl. of flēon. III.=fūlgon pret. pl. of feolan.

flīstrijan to plait, weave, WW 485<sup>1</sup> (IF 48-254).

flīton pret. pl. of flētan.

flīcerian=flicorian

-flīge v. unfi-

flītelāð (Gl)=fīyhtelāð

flīget (i) m. flight.

flīge=flīsoge

flīgeplI n. flying dart, Mod 27. [v. ‘pile’]

- flygeréow *wild in flight*, GU 321.  
 flygul=flugol  
 flygst pres. 2 sg. of fléon.  
 flyht (i) m. *flying, 'flight'*, Æ, OET. on  
*flyhte on the wing.*  
 flyhte m. *patch*, MkLR 2<sup>21</sup>.  
 flytecláð (i) m. *patch*, Cp. [v. 'cloth']  
 flythwæst *swiftness of flight*, PH.  
 flyhó pres. 3 sg. of fléon.  
 flym=flém.  
 flyne (e) f. *batter*, LCD.  
 flys (Æ)=flies; flyt=flit, flit-  
 flyt pres. 3 sg. of fléotan.  
 flyte=fléot(e), filete  
 flytme f. *steam (blood-letting instrument)*,  
 GL. [L. phlebotomum]  
 flyð=flyht  
 fnæd n. nap. fnadu *fringe, border, hem*, Æ.  
 fnæran, fnærttan *to breathe heavily, snort,*  
*fume*. v. NC 356.  
 fnæss I. n. dp. fnasum *fringe*, WW 425<sup>27</sup>.  
 II. pret. 3 sg. of fnesan.  
 fnæst m. *blowing, blast, breath*, Lcd: voice, LF  
 56. ['fnast']  
 fnæstan *to breathe hard*, Lcd. [v. 'fnast']  
 fnæsung f. *sneezing*, WW. [v. 'fnese']  
 fnæsan<sup>6</sup> *to pant, gasp*, GD: (+) *sneeze*, LCD.  
 inora m. *sneezing*, Æ, GL.  
 fō pres. 1 sg. of fōn.  
 foec m. *cake (baked on the hearth)*, ÆL 18<sup>28</sup>.  
 föd=född-  
 föda m. 'food,' *nourishment*, Æ, CD : fuel,  
 Sc.  
 födder (o<sup>3</sup>, u<sup>9</sup>) I. n. gs. föd(d)res 'fodder,'  
*food*, Æ, LL : darnel, tares, MtL 13 (föter).  
 II. n. *case, sheath*, GL, MH. III. *hatchet?*  
 WW.  
 födderbrytta m. *distributor of food, herds-*  
*man*, WW 11<sup>29</sup>.  
 föddergifu (u<sup>9</sup>) food, PPs.  
 föddergifc *rack for food or fodder*, LL 455, 17.  
 föddornoð m. *sustenance*, GD 193<sup>17</sup>.  
 föddorðegu† f. *feeding, repast, food*.  
 föddurwela m. *wealth of food, provisions*,  
 RD 33<sup>10</sup>.  
 födnōð m. *substance, food*, TC.  
 födrað (OET 180<sup>30</sup>)?=födnōð  
 födrere m. *forager*, AO 156<sup>26</sup>.  
 feo- (N)=fe-, fe-  
 +fög I. n. *joining, joint*. II. n. *suitability*,  
 LCD 10b. III. *suitable*, LCD 89b.  
 +fögstān (föh) m. *heurn stone*, CP 253<sup>19</sup>.  
 fōn imperat. of fōn.  
 foht=feoht  
 fohten pp. of feohtan.  
 fol (wk. adj.)=full  
 +fol adj. *with foal*, GEN 32<sup>25</sup>.  
 fol=ful-  
 fola m. 'foal,' *colt*, Bl, Mkl; Æ.
- folk n. 'folk,' *people, nation, tribe, Æ, B,*  
*Chr; AO, CP* : *a collection or class of per-*  
*sons, laity, Bl, Bo* : *troop, army.*  
 folcagendet *ruling.*  
 folcbealo n. *great tribulation*, MEN 125.  
 folbearn† n. *man*, GEN.  
 folceti (folcū) f. *people's cow*, PPs 67<sup>27</sup>.  
 folcetō *noted* : *public*, BH.  
 folcewēn f. *queen of a nation*, B 641.  
 folcewide n. *popular saying*, NC 287.  
 folcycning† m. *king of a nation*.  
 folcdryht† f. *multitude of people*.  
 folcegetrum=folcgetrum  
 folcegsa m. *general terror*, PPs 88<sup>23</sup>.  
 folcfrēa m. *lord of the people*, GEN 1852.  
 folcfrig *having full rights of citizenship*, LL  
 13, 8; 344, 45. [v. 'folk']  
 folcedrednes f. *tribulation*, NC 287.  
 folgefecht n. *pitched battle*, AO.  
 folgemöt n. *meeting of the people of a town*  
*or district*, LL. ['folkmoet']  
 folgerēta m. *public officer*, WW.  
 folgeriht=folcriht  
 folgeslō† m. *prince, noble, chief, officer*.  
 folgestealla† m. *companion in war*, GEN.  
 folgestrēon n. *public treasure*, GEN 1981.  
 folgetsel n. *number of fighting men*, EX 229.  
 folgetrēt† n. *army, host*, GEN.  
 folgewinn n. *fighting, war*, MET 1<sup>10</sup>.  
 folcherepað m. *highway*, KC.  
 folcisc *of the people, popular, secular,*  
*common*, LL.  
 folclæsung=folclæsung  
 folclagu f. *law of the people, public law*, LL.  
 folcland n. *land held by freemen according to*  
*tribal rules of family inheritance*, LL (v.  
 2-403 and NED). ['folkland']  
 folclär f. *homily*, GD.  
 folclæsung f. *slander*, LL. [v. 'folk']  
 folclic *public, Æ* : *common, popular* :  
*secular* : *populous*, OEG.  
 folcmægen† n. *public force, army, tribe*.  
 folcmægð† f. *tribe, nation*, GEN.  
 folcmælum=floccmælum  
 folcmære *celebrated*, GEN 1801.  
 folcmöt=folcgemöt  
 folcmēd f. *people's need*, PPs 77<sup>16</sup>.  
 folcerðsd† m. *public benefit*.  
 folcerðden f. *decree of the people*, CRA 42.  
 folcerht I. n. *right of the people, common law*,  
 LL. ['folkright'] II. adj. *according to*  
*common law*, LL 30<sup>13</sup>.  
 folcessel n. *house*, RD 2<sup>5</sup>.  
 folcesearu† f. *people, nation, province* :  
*people's land*, B 73 (Earle).  
 folceseaða m. *villain*, AN 1595.  
 folcescipe m. *nation, people*, RD 33<sup>10</sup>.  
 folceslite n. *sedition*, WW 116<sup>26</sup>.  
 folcesōð n. *simple truth?* ÆL 23<sup>24</sup>.

folcstedet† m. *dwelling-place*, *B* : *battlefield*.  
 [v. 'folk']  
 folcstōw f. *country place*, BH 160<sup>16</sup>.  
 folcswōt m? *troop, multitude*, Ex 577.  
 folclalu f. *genealogy*, Ex 379.  
 folcogat† m. *chieftain, commander*.  
 folcstruma m. *host, LPs*.  
 folcū=folccū  
 folcweleg *populous*, WW 476<sup>16</sup>.  
 folcwer† m. *man, GEN.*  
 folewiga m. *warrior*, RD 15<sup>22</sup>.  
 folcwita m. *public councillor, senator*, CRA 77.  
 folewōh n. *deception of the public*, ÆL 23<sup>21</sup>.  
 foldærn† n. *earth-house, grave*.  
 foldagend m. *earth-possessor, earth-dweller*, PH 5. (MS folcagend)  
 foldbold n. *house, castle*, B 773.  
 foldbūlend m. *earth-dweller, man, inhabitant of a country*, CP.  
 folde (eo) f. *earth, ground, soil, terra firma*, *B, Jud* : *land, country, region, Gen : world*.  
 ['fold']  
 foldgræf† n. *earth-grave*.  
 foldgræg *grey as the earth?* GNC31.  
 foldhrénde *walking on the earth*, PA 5.  
 foldræst f. *rest in the earth*, CR 1029.  
 foldwæstm m. *fruits of the earth*, PH 654.  
 foldweg† m. *way, path, road : earth*.  
 foldwela m. *earthly riches*, RIM 68.  
 foldwong† m. *plain, earth*.  
 folen, folgen pp. of fólan.  
 folgað (AO)=folgoð  
 folgere m. 'follower,' attendant, disciple, *Bo, WW*; Æ, CP : *successor*, AO 150<sup>27</sup> : *free-man who is not a householder*.  
 ±folgian (often w. d.) to 'follow,' *Jn, Lk* : *accompany*, *Chr, Ps* : *follow after*, *B* : (+) *attain*, CP 383<sup>27</sup> : *obey, serve, observe*, *El*. (v. also *fylgan*)  
 folgoð m. *body of retainers, following, retinue : pursuit, employment, service, dignity, office, rule*, Æ, AO, CP : *jurisdiction, district : condition of life, destiny*.  
 folm†, folme f. *folma m. palm, hand*. [félán]  
 fon=fann; fon-=fan-  
 fón' (±) to *take, grasp, seize, catch*, *B, BH, Gen, Ma*; AO, CP : *capture, make prisoner*, *Chr* : *receive, accept, assume, undertake*, *B, Sol*; CP : *meet with, encounter*. f. on *take up, begin, resume, take to*, Æ, Bo, Chr : *attack*, CHR 1085E. f. tō *rice ascend the throne*, *Chr*; AO. f. tōgædre *join together, join issue, engage in battle*. him tōgænes feng *clutched at him*, B. him on fultum feng *helped them*, JUD 300. hlyst +f. *listen*. ['fang', 'i-fang']  
 fond=fand pret. 3 sg. of findan.

fang==fang-; fonn=fann; font=fant  
 fonu=fanu  
 for I. prep. (with d., inst. and a.) (local) *before, in the sight of, in or into the presence of, as far as*, IM 119<sup>12</sup> : (temporal) *during, before*, Æ : (causal) 'FOR,' *on account of, for the sake of, through, because of, owing to, from, by reason of*, Æ : *as to : in order to : in place of, instead of, equivalent to, at the price of, Æ : in preference to, Rood : in spite of, Chr. for worulde as regards this world, Æ. for Dryhtne by God*. II. conj. *for, because*. for hwý, for hwām, for hwon *wherefore?* for ðām, for ðon, for ðy ('forthen') *therefore*, BH : *because, since*. for ðām ðe (ðy), for ðy ðe *because, AO*. for ðy ðæt, for ðām ðæt *in order that*. III. adv. *too, very, Æ. for an only*.  
 for I. denotes loss or destruction (as in *fordōn, forgiefan*), or is intensitive or pejorative, as in *forbaenan, forrotian*. It is not connected with the preposition 'for.' [Ger. ver-] II. occly.=fore-  
 for I. f. *going, course, journey, expedition*, BH; AO : *way, manner of life*. ['fore'] II. m. *pig, hog*, OEG. III. pret. 3 sg. of faran.  
 fora (N)=foran; fora-=fore-; forad=forod  
 foran I. prep. (w. d.) *before, opposite*. II. adv. *before, in front, forward, Rd*; Æ, AO, CP : *to the front, Da*. foran ongean *opposite, föran tō opposite : beforehand*. ['forne']  
 forambodig n. *thorax, chest*, WW 158<sup>21</sup>.  
 forandæg *early part of the day*, Æ(NC).  
 forane *opposite : beforehand*.  
 foranhæfad n. *forehead*, Æ.  
 foranlencten m. *early spring*, LCD 96a.  
 forannliht f. *early part of the night, dusk, evening*, Æ.  
 forannlihtsang m. *compline*, BTK 194, 218.  
 forað=foreåd  
 forbærnan *to cause to burn, burn up, consume by fire, be consumed*, Æ, Chr; AO. ['forburn']  
 forbærnednes f. *burning*, LCD.  
 forbearan=forberan  
 forbearnan=forbærnan  
 forbed n. *portable bed, litter*, ZDA 31.  
 forbegan=forbigan  
 forbigan<sup>3</sup> to be enraged, BL.  
 forbē f. *prayer*, DHY 138<sup>12</sup>.  
 forbēdan to 'forbid,' prohibit, Chr, G; Æ : *restrain, Ps : refuse, Lk : repeal, annul*, LL 42, 49.  
 forbēdendlic dehortative, dissuasive, ÆGR 225<sup>11</sup>.  
 forbearnan<sup>3</sup> (e, y) to *burn, be consumed by fire*, AO, B. ['forburn']

**forberan** I. (sv<sup>4</sup>) to 'forbear,' abstain from, restrain, CP : suffer, endure, tolerate, humour, CP, B, BH, Mt : restrain. II. = foreberan  
**forberendlice** tolerably, Sc 137<sup>6</sup>.

**forberman** = forbærnan

**forberstan**<sup>3</sup> to break, burst asunder, vanish, fail, LL : let go by default, EC 201'. ['forburst']

**forbētan** = forebētan

**forbigan** (e, y) to bend down, bow down, deprecate, abase, humiliate, degrade.

**forbigels** m. arch, arched roof, WW 126<sup>8</sup>.

**forbindan**<sup>3</sup> to bind (up), muzzle, CP 105<sup>7</sup>. ['forbind']

**forbisen** = forebysen

**forbitan**<sup>1</sup> to bite through, HL 18<sup>891</sup>.

**forblawan**<sup>7</sup> to blow, AO : blow out, inflate, Lcd. ['forblow']

**forblindian** to blind, MkR 6<sup>52</sup>.

**förbō** f. itinerary, OEG 2023.

**forbod** n. prohibition, LL; CP. ['forbode']

**forboda** = foreboda

**forbrecan**<sup>5</sup> (æ<sup>3</sup>) to break in pieces, bruise, violate, crush, destroy, Jn; AO, CP. forbrocen broken down, decrepit. ['forbreak']

**for-brēdan**<sup>3</sup>, -bregdan to tear, pull, snatch away : draw over, cover : change, transform, Bo. ['forbraid']

**forbitan** to break in pieces, crush, bruise.

**forbryt-ednes** (ESPs) -ennes (V<sup>8</sup>P<sup>s</sup>) f. con-

trition.

**forbrytian**, forbryttan = forbitan

**forbūgan**<sup>2</sup> to bend from, refrain from, avoid, decline, Æ, Ma; CP : flee from, escape, CP : hold down, ['forbow']

**forbygan** = forbigan

**for-byrd**, fore- f. abstention, AO 30<sup>85</sup> : long- suffering, CP 41<sup>17</sup>.

**forbyrdian** to wait for, EPs 32<sup>20</sup>.

**forbyrdig** forbearing, NC 287.

**forbyrnan** (Æ) = forbeornan

**forca** f. forca m. 'fork,' Æ, WW.

**forečap** forestalling (in trade), LL 234, 2<sup>10</sup>. [= \*forecēap]

**forcel** m. pitchfork, NC 287.

**forceorfan** to carve out, cut down, cut off, cut through, divide, Æ, Chr; AO, CP. ['forcarve']

**forešowan**<sup>3</sup> to bite off, Bo 36<sup>22</sup>.

**forclerran** (e<sup>3</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>) to turn aside, prevent, avert, avoid, CP : turn oneself away, escape : pervert.

**forclierrednes** (e<sup>3</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>) f. perversity, GD 118<sup>15</sup> : turning aside, BPs 125<sup>1</sup>.

**forclerring** (e, y) f. turning aside, CVPs 125<sup>1</sup>. forclilled chilled, LCD.

**forcipian** (y) to cut off, RHy 2<sup>12</sup>. [v. 'chip']

**forclēman** to stop up, GL.

**forclas** pl. of forcel.

**foreclingan**<sup>3</sup> to wither, shrink up, CAS 36<sup>19</sup>, Cp. ['forcling']

**foreclycean** to stop, close (ears), RPs 57<sup>5</sup>.

**foreclysan** to close up, LCD 3·92'.

**foreclidan** = forgnidan

**forecostian** to tempt, ByH 98<sup>22</sup>.

**forecrafian** to require, RBL 82<sup>6</sup>.

**forecumian**<sup>2</sup> to come before, prevent, surprise : harass, wear out, destroy : reject, LG : overcome, conquer, obtain : surpass.

**forecunnian** to tempt, try, G.

**for-cūð** (Æ) bad, wicked, infamous, foul, despicable, despised, Æ, Bo; AO, CP. adv. -cūðe. ['forcouf']

**forecūð-lic**, -lice = for-cūð, -cūðe

**forecwēðan**<sup>5</sup> to speak ill of, abuse, revile, CP : reprove : refuse, reject, CP : boast, promise great things, GNE 49.

**forewolstan**<sup>2</sup> to swallow, Lcd 18a.

**forewýsan** to shake violently, SPs 109<sup>7</sup>.

**forecyprian** = forcippian

**forecyrran** (Æ) = forcierran

**foreýðan** to reprove, rebuke : refute? SOL.

**ford** m. ds. forda 'ford,' Æ, AO; Mdf.

**fordélan** to spend, Lk(B) 84<sup>8</sup>.

**fordēad** dead, MtL 28<sup>4</sup>.

**fordelfan**<sup>3</sup> to delve, dig up, EC 120<sup>28</sup>.

**fordēman** to condemn, sentence, doom, Mt; Æ : prejudice, EC 145' : decide, Sc 125<sup>6</sup>. ['fordeem']

**fordēmedlic** to be condemned, GD 208<sup>9</sup>.

**fordēmednes** f. condemnation, proscription, BH 34<sup>5</sup>.

**fordēmend** m. accuser, JnL p5<sup>9</sup>.

**fordēming** f. plunder, spoliation, OEG 3149.

**fordeman** to dam up, block up, EPs 57<sup>5</sup>.

**fordettan** (KG<sup>1</sup>) = fordytan

**fordicigan** to shut out by a ditch, block up, CP.

**fordimengan** to gloss over, CHRD 18<sup>9</sup>.

**for-dllgian**, -dilegian, -diligian to blot out, destroy, abolish, BH. ['fordilge']

**fordimmian** to obscure, darken, Sc. ['fordim']

**forditan** = fordytan

**fordon** anv. to undo, bring to nought, ruin, destroy, BH, MiL; Æ, AO : abolish, Chr : kill, LL : corrupt, seduce, defile. pp. fordōn corrupt, wicked, abandoned. ['fordo']

**fordrāfan** to drive, compel, LL 24, 62.

**fordrenanc** (æ) to make drunk, intoxicate, Æ. ['fordrench']

**fordrifan**<sup>1</sup> to drive, sweep away : drive on, impel, compel, AO : drive away, expel, Chr; Æ : overtax. ['fordrive']

**fordrifnes** f. objection, opposition, Mkl Pref 2<sup>15</sup>.

**fordrincan**<sup>3</sup> to make drunk, be drunk, CP.

**fordrūgian** to become dry, wither, Met; ÆL ['fordry']

fordruncen pp. *drunk*, CP. ['fordrunken']  
fordrunenian (fore-) to be made drunk,  
LL.

fordrūwian=fordrifgian

forduttan (VPs)=fordyttan

fordwer m. *weir at a ford*, KC.

fordwilman to confound, Bo 14<sup>5</sup>.

fordwinan to vanish, AEL. ['fordwine']

fordyslic very foolish, Bo 42<sup>10</sup>.

fordyttan (e, i, u) to obstruct, block up, close,  
Cp, VPs; Æ. ['fordit']

fore I. prep. w. d. a. (local) before, in the  
sight of, in presence of, B : (causal) because  
of, for the sake of, through, on account of, by  
reason of, from, BH : (temporal) before,  
Cr : for, instead of. II. adv. before, before-  
hand, formerly, once, Ps. ['fore']

fore=for-

foreādlihtian to arrange, order beforehand,  
CP 9<sup>9</sup>.

forealdian to grow old, decay, BH; Æ, CP.  
['forold']

foreāstrecan to lay low, overthrow, EPs  
105<sup>26</sup>.

foreāð m. preliminary oath, LL (v. 2·546).  
['foreoath']

for-ēade (Æ), -ēadelice very easily.

forebē(a)cen n. sign, portent, prodigy, Æ.

forebegān to intercept, CHR 1009 E.

foreberan to prefer, BH 294<sup>7</sup>.

forebētan to make legal amends (vicariously),  
LL.

forebirig=forebyrig ds. of foreburh.

forebiscop m. high-priest, MlL 1<sup>18</sup>(mg).

forebisegian to preoccupy, OEG 1236.

foreblæsting (E) f. shoot, branch, EPs 79<sup>12</sup>.

forebō (HGl 454)=förbōc

forebod n. prophecy, preaching, NG.

foreboda m. forerunner, messenger, crier,  
ANS 84<sup>14</sup>.

forebodore m. herald, crier, DR 48, 194.

forebodian to announce, declare, ASPs.

forebodung f. prophecy, NG.

forebrēdan to prolong, EPs 119<sup>6</sup> : over-  
shadow, Mkl 9<sup>7</sup>.

forebrēost n. chest, WW.

forebūrh f. outwork : outer court, vestibule,  
Æ.

forebyrd=forbyrd

forebysen f. example, CHR(Thorpe) 67<sup>7</sup>.

foreceorfan<sup>3</sup> 'praecidere,' ÆGr 172<sup>4</sup>.

foreceorfend m. front tooth, WW 264<sup>11</sup>.

forecēsan to choose in preference, BCJ RPs  
131<sup>12, 14</sup>.

foreclippian (y) 'proclaimare,' BHy 3<sup>4</sup>; ANS  
122-265.

forecēnō(w)ris(n) f. progeny, ERPs.

forecnyll m. first ringing (of a bell), RBL  
82<sup>11</sup>.

forecostigan to profane, EPs 88<sup>22</sup>.

forecosting f. profanation, EPs 88<sup>25</sup>.

forecumān<sup>4</sup> to come before, prevent, BH :  
overcome? Ps : come out, come upon, NG.  
['forecome']

forecweden aforesaid, GD 12, 344.

forecwēdān<sup>5</sup> to preach, predict, G, DR.

forecwide m. prophecy : introduction, head-  
ing (of chapter), NG.

forecyme m. proceeding forth, MtL p<sup>4</sup>.  
fore-cynren, -cynred n. progeny, RPs,  
WW.

forecýjan to make known (beforehand), tell  
forth, EPs, TC : prophesy, GD 339<sup>21</sup>.

fored=forod

foreduru f. -dyre, -dere n. vestibule, GL.

foredryrstig? presumptuous, LL 409, 22.

forefæger very fair, ES 8·479<sup>9</sup>.

fore-feng, -fong=forfang

forefēran to go before, Bl, LkLR.

foreflex (=ea<sup>2</sup>) n. forelock, OEG 5326; 24<sup>53</sup>.

forefleſon to flee, Mkl 14<sup>22</sup>.

forefēn<sup>7</sup> to prevent, anticipate, CPs, DR.

foregān anv., foregangan<sup>1</sup> to go before, pre-  
cede, BH, VPs: go in front of, project : excel.  
['forego']

forege=for(e)-

foregearwung f. preparation, paraseeve, G.

foregbiddan<sup>5</sup> to intercede, RB 62<sup>2</sup>.

foregeblind blinded, Mkl 6<sup>68</sup>.

foregecēsan to choose beforehand, Æ.

foregegān=forgangan

foregehāt n. vow, AEL 23b<sup>54</sup>.

foregehātan to promise : invite, NG.

foregelēoran to pass away, LkL.

foregenga m. forerunner : predecessor, an-  
cestor, CP : attendant, JUD 127.

foregengel (for-) m. predecessor, CHR 963 E.

foregescēaw=forescēaw-

foregescēgan to predestine, MtL p<sup>19</sup>.

foregesettan=foresettan

foregeswuteliende 'indagande,' OEG 1504.

foregetēon<sup>8</sup> to point out, HGl 411.

foregeōdingian=foreōdingian

foregeōistrod darkened, Mkl 6<sup>52</sup>.

foregidd n. proverb, JnR 16<sup>29</sup>.

foregielpan<sup>2</sup> to boast greatly, AO 4<sup>16</sup>, By  
188<sup>12</sup>.

foreglimes (E) f. observation, LkL 17<sup>20</sup>.

foreglsl m. preliminary hostage, CHR 878.

foreglēaw foreseeing, provident, wise, pru-  
dent, Æ. adv. -lice.

foregyrnan to show before, Sc 203<sup>17</sup>.

forehāllig very holy, ANS 84-3.

forehrādian to hasten before, CHR 26<sup>18</sup>.

forehūs n. porch, LV 33.

foreiernan (for-) to run before, outrun, JnL  
20<sup>4</sup>. ['forerun']

fore-iernend, -iernere m. forerunner, WW.

- forelād-tēow, -twa m. chief, leader, LkLR 22<sup>26</sup>.  
 forelādan to lead forth, MtL 15<sup>14</sup>.  
 forelārend m. teacher, BL 149<sup>15</sup>.  
 forelāf f. preaching, MtL p 16<sup>6</sup>.  
 foreldian to delay, RWH 142<sup>24</sup>.  
 foreldan=forieldan  
 forelegnīs=forlegis  
 forelōrān to go before, pass by, NG.  
 forelōrnes (EPs 100<sup>8</sup>)=forlōrnes  
 forelōc m. 'forelock,' OEG.  
 forelōclan 'prospicere,' EPs 101<sup>20</sup> : 're-spicere,' EPs 101<sup>18</sup>.  
 foremārē illustrious, renowned, famous, Æ.  
 foremārlīc eminent, Bo 75<sup>24</sup>.  
 foremārnes f. eminence, fame, Bo.  
 foremanian to forewarn, BH 412<sup>20</sup>.  
 foremanig very many, MtL p 18<sup>12</sup>.  
 foremeahīg=foremīhtig  
 foremearcod before-mentioned, CM 378.  
 foremearcung (e<sup>8</sup>) f. title, chapter, NG.  
 foremlīhtig (ea) most mighty, adv. -lice.  
 foremunt m. promontory, WW 464<sup>17</sup>.  
 forenama m. 'pronomen,' RBL 11<sup>18</sup>.  
 forene=forane  
 forenemnan to mention beforehand, VH 12.  
 forenymē m. taking before, WW 42<sup>1</sup>.  
 forelin m. prologue, Mt(K) pref. 1<sup>1</sup>.  
 foreynel m. forerunner, herald, morning star, Æ.CP.  
 foresacan<sup>6</sup> to forbid, MtL 3<sup>14</sup>.  
 foressēd aforesaid, Æ. ['foresaid']  
 fore-sagdnes, -saga f. preface, NG.  
 foresendan=foresendan  
 forescēawere (for-) m. 'provvisor,' ES 39-327.  
 forescēawlan to 'foreshow,' foresee, Æ : pre-ordain, decree, appoint, Æ : provide, furnish with, Æ.  
 forescēawodlice with forethought, thoughtfully, CM 76.  
 forescēawung f. contemplation, foresight, providence, Sc; Æ. ['foreshowing']  
 forescēotan (Bo 124<sup>11</sup>)=forscēotan  
 forescēoldnes f. protection, EPs 120<sup>6</sup>.  
 forescynian to shun, NG.  
 forescytts m. bolt, bar, Cr 312.  
 forescywa m. shadow, DR 13<sup>14</sup>.  
 forescywung f. overshadowing, DR 28<sup>6</sup>.  
 forescēcan to appeal (for justice), LL 152,3 and nn.  
 foreseegan to mention before, Æ : proclaim, preach : foretell, BH. ['foresay']  
 foreselid n. first seat, MtL 23<sup>6</sup>.  
 foresellian to spend, advance (money), LL (or ? 2 words).  
 foresendan to send before, ÆGr; CM 448. [v. 'fore']  
 foresēond<sup>6</sup> to 'foresee,' Ps : provide, BH : provide for, BH.
- foresēond m. provider, BH 338<sup>10</sup>.  
 foreshōnes f. care, foresight, providence, BH.  
 fore-setnes, -sete(d)nes f. proposition, purpose, Br 2<sup>8</sup> : preposition, ÆGr 267<sup>15</sup>.  
 foresettan to place before, shut in, VPs : propose : prefer : precede. ['foreset']  
 foresingend m. precentor, WW 129<sup>21</sup>.  
 foresittan<sup>1</sup> to preside over, BH.  
 fore-smēagan, -smēan to think beforehand, G.GL.  
 foremōtor very wise, B3163.  
 fore-spēc, -speca=fore-sprēc, -spreca.  
 fore-sprēc (CP), -sprēc, -spēc (WW) f. advocacy, defence, excuse : agreement, arrangement : preamble, preface, prologue, Æ.CP : promise. ['forespeech']  
 forespreca m. intercessor, advocate, mediator : sponsor, LL 442,1.  
 forespreca<sup>5</sup> I. to speak or answer for, be surely for, intercede for, CP : say before.  
 foresprecen above-mentioned, aforesaid, Bo. ['forespoken'] II.=forsprecan  
 forestēppan<sup>6</sup> (e<sup>8</sup>) to precede, go before, anticipate, Æ : excel : forestall, prevent.  
 forestēppend m. precursor, Lk 22<sup>26</sup>.  
 forestēppung f. anticipation, Br 172<sup>17</sup>.  
 forestandan<sup>6</sup> to preside, lead : excel, WW 464<sup>13</sup> : prevail against, MtL 16<sup>18</sup>.  
 forestapul going before, GPH 396.  
 foresteall (for-) m. intervention, hindrance (of justice) : ambush, assault, offence of waylaying on the highway, Æ.LL : fine for such an offence : resistance, opposition. ['forestall']  
 forestemman to prevent, hinder, NG.  
 forestōra m. look-out man, pilot, WW 464<sup>8</sup>.  
 foresteppan<sup>6</sup>=forestēppan  
 forestigan<sup>1</sup> to excel, ÆGr 154<sup>11</sup>.n.  
 forestige m. vestibule, OEG 4688 and n.  
 forestihtian to fore-ordinan, Æ.  
 forestihtung f. predestination, Æ.  
 foreswērian<sup>6</sup> to swear before, NUM 11,14.  
 foretāen n. 'fore-taken,' prognostic, prodigy, sign, wonder, Bo; CP.  
 foretācian to foreshow, BH 216<sup>7</sup>.  
 foreteohhian to fore-ordinan, WW 219<sup>21</sup>.  
 foreteohhung f. predestination, Bo.  
 foretēon to fore-ordinan, frame beforehand, arrange, BH,PPs.  
 foretēd mp. front teeth, WW. ['foretooth']  
 foretēge m. forecourt, porch, MtL 11<sup>16</sup>.  
 foretrymman to testify, JNL 13<sup>21</sup>.  
 foretēned shut in, BH 386<sup>6</sup>.  
 foredāne m. forethought, providence, consideration, deliberation, CP.  
 foredāncful prudent, AS 14<sup>5</sup>.  
 foredāncle thoughtful, careful, prudent, CP. adv. -lice.

- foreðancol** (u<sup>3</sup>) *prudent*, CP 305<sup>2</sup>.  
**foreðanclines** f. *prudence*, PPs 48<sup>4</sup>.  
**foreðenca** *to premeditate, consider, be mindful*, CP. ['forethink']  
**foreðon** *to surpass, excel*, RB 131<sup>19</sup>.  
**foreðingere** m. *intercessor, mediator*, Æ.  
**foreðingian** *to plead for, intercede, defend*, Bo, LL.  
**foreðinglend** m. *intercessor*, WNL 294<sup>20, 32</sup>.  
**fore-ðingræðen** (WNL), -ðingung (Æ) f. *intercession*.  
**foreðonec**=*foreðanc*; **forewall**=*foreweall*  
**foreward**=*foreweard*  
**forewarnian** *to take warning beforehand* : *forewarn*, NC 288.  
**foreweall** m. *rampart, bulwark*, Ex. ['*fore-wall*']  
**foreward** (a<sup>3</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) I. fn. *condition, bargain, agreement, treaty, assurance*, Chr. ['*foreward*'] II. m. *outpost, scout*. III. adj. '*forward*,' *inclined to the front*, Æ : *fore, early, former*, BH; Æ. f. *gēar new year*. IV. adv. (-weard at AS 551<sup>4</sup>) *in front*, CP : *towards the future*, Gen. on f. *at the beginning*, Bf 174 : *above all*, ByH 40<sup>6</sup>. fram forewardum *once more*, RB.  
**foreweardines** (e<sup>3</sup>) f. *beginning*, BF 198<sup>2</sup>.  
**forewearðan** *to predestinate*, MklP 1<sup>14</sup>  
**fore-wesan** anv. pret. 3 sg. -wæs to be over, rule over, BH.  
**forewīs** *foreknowing*, HL 18<sup>223</sup>.  
**forewitan** swv. to *foreknow*, Bo. ['*forewīt*']  
**forewītegian** to *prophecy*, ÆH.  
**forewītegī** f. *prophecy*, ÆL, OEG.  
**forewītig** *knowing*, LCD 3·436 : *foreknowing*, Æ : *prophetic*, OEG.  
**forewītol** *foreknowing*, CHR 1067 D.  
**forewītlendile** *prescient*, OEG 1502.  
**foreword** n. *stipulation, condition*, KC, LL.  
**forewost**=*forwost*.  
**forewrēgan**=*forwrēgan*  
**forewritten** *above or before-written*, CM.  
**forewritennes** f. *proscription, exile*, WW 466<sup>8</sup>.  
**forewyrend** m. *servant*, ÆL 2<sup>154</sup>.  
**forewyrd** f. *agreement, condition*, GL.  
± **forewyrdan** (æ<sup>3</sup>) to agree, KC 3·274<sup>13</sup>.  
**forfang** (*forefeng*) n. *capture, (legal) seizure, recovery of cattle or other property*, LL : *reward for rescuing property*, LL (v. 388-391 and 2·279). ['*forfang*']  
**forfangfeoh** n. *reward for rescuing cattle or other property*, LL 390, 3<sup>8</sup>.  
**forfaran**<sup>2</sup> *to pass away, perish*, Chr : *lose : destroy, ruin, cause to perish*, LL : *intercept, obstruct*.  
**forfeallan** to *overwhelm*, AA 35<sup>4</sup>.  
**forfeng** I. pret. 3 sg. of *forfōn*. II.=*forfang*
- forfēran** *to depart, die, Chr*; Æ. ['*forfere*']  
**forferian** *to let die*, LL 58, 17.  
**forflēon**<sup>2</sup> *to flee from, escape, avoid, evade*, Æ.  
**forflygan** *to put to flight*, ZDA 31·16<sup>418</sup>.  
**forfōn**<sup>2</sup> *to seize : anticipate, forestall : surprise*: *prevent : forfeit*.  
**fortyllan** to *stop up, obstruct*, WW 463<sup>10</sup>.  
**forg-**=*foreg-*  
**forgāgan** *to transgress, trespass, prevaricate*, Æ : *pass by, omit, neglect*, OEG, W.  
**forgāgednes** f. *transgression, trespass*, Æ.  
**forgāgend** m. *transgressor*, CHRD 41<sup>81</sup>.  
**forgāgung** f. *fault, excess*, Sc 115<sup>9</sup>.  
**forgālan** to *avoid*, LkL.  
**for-gān, -gangan** I. *to go or pass over, by or away*, Æ, MiL : 'forgo,' *abstain from, neglect, lose*, Æ; CP, Æ. II. =*foregān*  
**forgeare** *very certainly*, ÆL 23<sup>556</sup>.  
**fordedon**=*fordon*  
**forgeearnung** f. *merit*, DHy 132<sup>1</sup>.  
**forgefenes**=*forgiefnes*  
**forgēgan**=*forgāgan*  
**forgeldan**=*forgieldan*  
**forgēm**=*forgiem*  
**forgēnge** *hard to carry out?* (BTs), TC 159<sup>2</sup>.  
**forgeorne** *very earnestly, very attentively*, Bl.  
**forget-**=*forgit-, ofergit-*  
**forget**=*forgiet* pres. 3 sg. of *forgietan*.  
**forgif-** v. also *forgif-*  
**forglefān**<sup>5</sup> (i, y) *to give, grant, allow*, BH, Bl; CP : 'forgive,' *overlook*, Gen, Lk, Mt; AO, CP : *give up, leave off*, CP : *give in marriage*.  
**forglefen** (e<sup>3</sup>, ea<sup>2</sup>, i<sup>3</sup>) *indulgent*, AO : *mild, tolerable*, NG.  
**for-giefnes** (e, i, y) f. *pardon, 'forgiveness, remission*, Bl; CP : *indulgence, permission*, BH : *gift*? CR 425.  
**forgieldan**<sup>8</sup> (e, i, y) *to pay for*, CP : *requisite, reward*, Bl; AO, CP : *indemnify, make good : pay double (as penalty)*, LL : *give : give up, forfeit*, VH 12. ['*foryield*']  
**forgielpan**<sup>3</sup> *to boast in public, trumpet forth*, W 234<sup>16</sup>.  
**forgleman** (e, i, y) *to neglect, pass by, transgress*, B. ['*foryeme*']  
**forglemelēasian** (i, y) *to neglect, abandon, give up, omit*, CP.  
**forgletan**<sup>3</sup> (i, y) w. a. or g. to 'forget,' Bf, Bo, G, Ps; AO, CP. For comps. v. *forgit-*.  
**forgif-** v. also *forgief-*.  
**forgifendile** (y<sup>2</sup>) *dative*, ÆGR 22<sup>16</sup>.  
**forgifēnlic** *excusable, tolerable*, Mt. ['*forgivelich*']  
**forgifestre** f. *female giver*, DHy 49<sup>6</sup>.  
**forgifū** f. *'gratia,' DHy 78<sup>7</sup> (? 2 words).  
**forgifūf** f. *gift*, WW 115<sup>11</sup>.  
**forgildan**=*forgieldan*  
**forgim**=*forgiem*-*

forget—forgot-, ofergi(e)t-  
 forgotle (eo<sup>3</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>, o<sup>3</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) *forgetful*, AE. ['for-  
 getel']  
 forgetlinnes (y<sup>3</sup>) f. *forgetfulness*, *oblivion*,  
 LPs. ['forgetlessness']  
 forgotten pp. *forgetting*, *forgetful*, AE, BL.  
 forgetting f. *forgetfulness*, CM 1065.  
 forgelendrian to *devour*, *swallow up*, W.  
*fornagan*<sup>6</sup> to *eat up*, AE. ['fornaw']  
*fornidan*<sup>1</sup> to *grind together*, *dash down*,  
*crush*, *break*, LPs. ['fornide']  
*forniden* *contrite*, SPs 50<sup>13</sup>.  
*fornidennes* f. *tribulation*, APs 146<sup>3</sup>, LPs  
 13<sup>3</sup>.  
*fornyðan*=*fornidan*  
*forgindan*<sup>3</sup> I. to *grind down*, *ruin*, *destroy*,  
*consume*. II. (=y<sup>3</sup>) to *send to the bottom*,  
*destroy*, A 11·2<sup>40</sup>. [grund]  
*forgindet* n. *grinding*, *pounding*. Cp.  
 776c.  
*forgripan*<sup>1</sup> to *seize*, *assail*, *attack*, *overwhelm*.  
*forgriwan* to *sink (in vice)*, NC (BTs).  
*forgrown* *grown up?* *overgrown?* Rim 46.  
 [v. 'forgrow']  
*forgumian* (LL 474,2)=*forgiman*  
*forgif*<sup>1</sup>=*forgief-*, *forgif-*  
*forgyldan*=*forgieldan*  
*foryltan* to *sin*, *be or become guilty*, W.  
*forylt condemned, guilty.*  
*forygm*=*forgiem-*  
*foryrd*=*forygyd*  
*foryrda* to *enclose*, *encircle*, CHR 189n 4.  
*forygt*<sup>1</sup>=*forgiet*, *forgit-*  
*forhabban*, pret. 3 sg. -haeſde to *hold in*,  
*restrain*, *retain*, *keep back*: *draw back*, *re-  
 frain from*, *avoid*, AE. *forhaſed* *continent*,  
*abstemious*, *celibate*, CP.  
*forhaſebend* m. *abstinent*, *continent person*.  
 OEG 1254.  
*forhaſed*=*forhaſafod*  
*forhaſ(e)(d)nes* f. *temperance*, *continence*,  
*self-restraint*, *abstinence*, BH; AE, CP :  
*parsimony*, OEG 3748. ['forhevedness']  
*forhaſendlice* *continently*, CHRD 42<sup>29</sup>.  
*forhaſlan* to *injure*? WW 464<sup>4</sup>.  
*forhaſtan* to *overheat*, LCD 91b.  
*forhaſed* *burnt up*, WW 234<sup>1</sup>.  
*forhaſtan*<sup>7</sup> to *renounce*, *forswear*, AE. se  
*forhaſtena the devil*, Gen 609. ['forhight']  
*forheadnes* (AS 23<sup>7</sup>)=*forhaſednes*  
*forhaſafod* n. '*forehead*', *brow*, *skull*, WW;  
 AE. [=fore-]  
*forheadlan*<sup>7</sup> to *forsake*, *fall away from*, *rebel  
 against*, B : *let go*, LL 360,11 : *defile*,  
*pollute*, BL :  *withhold*, LL 130,6<sup>1</sup> : *misuse*,  
*abuse*, Bo. ['forhold']  
*forheadnes* f. *unchastity*, NC 288.  
*forheard* very hard, MA 156.  
*forheardian* to *grow hard*, LVPs 89<sup>6</sup>.

*forhawan*<sup>7</sup> to *hew in pieces*, *cut down*, *kill*,  
 Ma. ['forhew']  
*forhæfednes*=*forhæfednes*  
*forhegan* (KG1)=*forhogian*  
*forhelan*<sup>4</sup> to *cover over*, *conceal*, *hide*, *protect*,  
 AE, Bo; CP. *sacne* f. *conceal a guilty man*.  
 ['forhele']  
*forhellan* to *hide*, OEG 5410n : *cover*, *clothe*,  
 CHRD 108<sup>13</sup>.  
*forhergend* m. *ravager*, GL.  
*for-hergian*, -herigean, -heregian to *plunder*,  
*harry*, *ravage*, *devastate*, *destroy*, AO, CP.  
 [Ger. verheeren]  
*for-hergung*, -her(g)iung f. *harassing*, *de-  
 vastation*, AO 74<sup>36</sup>.  
*forhlegan*=*forhyrgan*  
*for-hoged-*, -hogd- =*forhogod-*  
*forhogian* to *neglect*, *disregard*, *despise*, BH;  
 AE, CP. ['forhow']  
*forhogiend* m. *déspiser*, CHRD, GD.  
*forhogi(g)endile* *contemptible*, Sc.  
*forhogod* pp. of *forhyrgan*.  
*forhogodile* *contemptuous*, BL 77<sup>23</sup>. adv.  
 -lice.  
*forhogodnes* f. *contempt*, BHs 342<sup>19</sup>.  
*forhogung* f. *contempt*, BPs, CM.  
*forhohnes*=*forhogodnes*  
*forhradian* to *hasten*, CP : *prevent*, *anti-  
 cipate*, *frustrate*, AE, CP.  
*forhraðe* very speedily, quickly, soon, AE.  
*forhræred* *annulled*, WW.  
*forht afraid, timid, cowardly*, AO, CP: *fright-  
 ful*, *terrible*. adv. *forhte despairingly*.  
*forhtful* *fainthearted*, *timorous*, WW 93<sup>9</sup>.  
±*forhtian* (tr. and intr.) to be afraid, sur-  
*prised*, *fear*, *dread*, AE.  
*forhtendlic* *timorous*, WW 442<sup>6</sup> : *dreadful*,  
 GD.  
*forhtige* humbly, submissively, RB 70<sup>6</sup>.  
*forhtigend* *timid*, W : *dreadful*, W.  
*forhtile* *fearful*, *afraid* : *dreadful*. adv.  
 -lice.  
*forhtmöd* *timorous*, *timid*, AE.  
*forhtnes* f. *fear*, *terror*, AE.  
*forhtung* f. *fear*, AE, H.  
*forhugian*=*forhogian*  
*forhwæn*, *forhwan*=*forhwon*  
*forhwega* (æ<sup>3</sup>) somewhere, *somewhere about*,  
 AE, AO.  
*forhworfian*<sup>3</sup> to come to an end, *be destroyed*,  
 W 183<sup>4</sup>.  
*forhwær*<sup>1</sup>=*forhwierf-*  
*for-hwl*, -hwig=*forhwý*  
*forhwierfan* (e, i, y) to change, transform :  
*remove*, *transfer* : *pervert*, CP.

- forhwierfedlic (y<sup>2</sup>) *perverse*, BL 31<sup>4</sup>.  
 forhwierfednes (y<sup>2</sup>) f. *perversity*, NC 288.  
 forhwon *wherefore, why, for what reason*, BH.  
 forhwý (i<sup>2</sup>) *why, wherefore*, Ps. ['forwhy']  
 forhwýrī=forhwierf-  
 forhyegan to *disdain, despise, reject*, CP.  
 forhýðan to *hide*, Ps; CP. ['forhíde']  
 forhygðelic *despised*, LPs 118<sup>11</sup>.  
 forhyiman to *refuse obedience to*, AN 735.  
 forhýnan=forhíenan  
 forhyrdan (i) to *harden*, EPPs 94<sup>8</sup>. [heard]  
 forieldan to *put off, delay*, CP.  
 foriernan=foreiernan  
**forierð** (y) a *head-land* (v. heafodlond) *in the case of land with furrows at right angles to those of the adjacent land* (BTs), KC 5-153<sup>11</sup>.  
 forinleice *thoroughly, exceedingly*, Bo 94<sup>6</sup>.  
 forinweardlīce *thoroughly, genuinely*, Bo 137<sup>15</sup>.  
 forlæcan<sup>7</sup> to *mislead, seduce, deceive, betray*.  
 forlædan to *mislead, seduce*, Æ, AO, CP : *bring out (=forða)*, Æ. [Ger. verleiten]  
 forlæstan to *teach wrongly, lead astray, seduce, pervert*, An, CP; Æ. ['forlere']  
 forlæstan<sup>7</sup> to *let go, relinquish, surrender, lose, leave, abandon, neglect*, An, Bl; Æ, CP : *remit, pardon, excuse*: *loose, release* : *let, permit, allow*, BH : *grant, give*. *up, in f. to direct upwards, within*. än(n)e f. =än-  
 forlæstan. ['forlet']  
**for-lættenes** (Æ), -læt(ed)nes f. *leaving, departure, absence* : *loss, perdition* : *intermission, cessation, end* : *remission* : *divorce*.  
 forlæting f. *leaving, intermission*.  
 forlætu sbpl. *losses, sufferings*, VH 12.  
 forlæðan to *loathe*, W 165<sup>2</sup>.  
 forlætan to *blame much*, A 12-517.  
 forlegan to *cover up*, LCD 25a.  
 forlegen pp. of forlicgan.  
 forlegenes=forlegnes  
 forlegenile *mean-looking, ugly* (Swt).  
 for-legis, -leges f. *prostitute, adulteress*, CP.  
 for-legis-, -legor=forliger.  
 forlegnes f. *fornication*, BH, CP.  
 forlegnis f. *prostitute*, CP.  
 forlægan<sup>8</sup> to *lie, perjure oneself, slander*, Æ.  
 forlæoran (EPs 143<sup>14</sup>)=forlæoran  
 forlæernes f. *transgression*, EPs 100<sup>8</sup> (cp. ofer-l.).  
 forleornung f. *deception*, BL 183<sup>24</sup>.  
 forleote redupl. pret. sg. of forlæstan.  
 forlæsan<sup>9</sup> to *lose, abandon, let go*, B; Æ, AO, CP : *destroy, ruin*, Gen. ['forlese']  
 forlæt=forlæt.  
 forlettan (fore-) to *prevent*, MkL 10<sup>14</sup>.
- forlicgan<sup>5</sup> to *commit adultery or fornication*, AO, LL; Æ, CP: fail, lapse, be neglected, LL 178,7: *screen (a thief)*, LL 274,12. ['forlie'] pp. forlegen used as sb. adulterer, fornicator.
- forlicgend m. *fornicator*, Sc, WW.
- forilden I. *much-travelled*, CAS 9-11. II. pp. of forlīðan.
- forlidenes=forliðennes
- forligan=forlicgan
- for-ligene, -lignes=forlegnes
- forliger I. n. *adultery, fornication, wantonness, immorality*, Æ. II. m. *whoremonger, adulterer*, Æ: f. *fornicatress, adulteress*. III. adj. *adulterous*.
- forligerbed n. *bed of fornication*, ÆH.
- forliger=forliger I.
- forligeren adj. *fornicating*, OEG 8<sup>222</sup>.
- forligerhus n. *house of ill fame*, OEG.
- forligerlic *unchaste, impure*, OEG. adv. -lice.
- forligerwif (e<sup>3</sup>, o<sup>3</sup>) n. *prostitute*, MH 140<sup>19</sup>.
- forliges=forlegis
- forliggang m. *adultery, fornication*, WW 499<sup>11</sup>.
- forligrarian to *commit fornication*, ERSPs 72<sup>2</sup>.
- forlir=forliger II.
- forllægleng *harlot's dress*, OEG 8<sup>261</sup> (= forlegis-).
- forllöan<sup>1</sup> to *suffer shipwreck*, OEG.
- forlōennes f. *shipwreck*, OEG.
- for-long, -longe adv. *long ago*, NG.
- forlor m. *loss, destruction*, AO, CP. tō forlore gedōn to *destroy*, CP.
- forlorenes f. *state of being forlorn, perdition, destruction*, VPs. ['forlornness']
- for-lorian, -losian to *lose*, NG.
- forlustlīce *very willingly*, Bo 51<sup>18</sup>.
- forlytel very little, Bo.
- form=feorm; form- (NG)=frum-
- forma (eo) first, earliest, B, Bo, Mt; CP. ['forme'] on forman at first.
- for-mæl, -mäl fn. *negotiation, agreement, treaty*, LL. [mæl II.]
- formær=foremær-
- formanig (æ<sup>3</sup>, o<sup>3</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) *very many*, MA, RB.
- formelle f. *bench*, ANS 84-9. [L. formella]
- formelitan<sup>2</sup> (y) to *melt away, dissolve, liquefy, burn up*, AO; Æ. ['formelt']
- formengan to *associate*, CP 395<sup>4</sup>.
- formesta=fyrnesta wk. superl. of forma.
- formete m. *food for a journey*, Æ.
- formicel (y<sup>2</sup>) *very great*, CP, LL.
- formogod *corrupted*, ÆL 23<sup>26</sup>.
- formolsnian to *rot away, crumble, decay*, Æ.
- formolsnung f. *corruption*, OEG 1251.
- formycel=formicel; formyltan=formeltan

- formyrdrian to murder, LL,W.  
 forn I. f? m? trout, WW 180<sup>39</sup>. II.=foran  
 fornæman to be worn out, afflicted (with  
 grief), GD 245<sup>3</sup>.  
 forne=foran adv.; forne f.=forn  
 fornæah very nearly, almost, about, AE,AO,  
 CP.  
 for-næan (AE), -næh, -næon=fornæah  
 fornerwian (=ie<sup>3</sup>) to check the growth or  
 fecundity of, LCD 3-164'.  
 Forntes folm a plant, LCD (v. BTs).  
 fornæðan to expose to danger, sacrifice, AO  
 222<sup>1</sup>.  
 forniman<sup>4</sup> to take away, deprive of, plunder  
 waste, devastate, destroy, consume, B,Lcd;  
 AE,AO : annul : disfigure : overcome.  
 ['fornim']  
 fornýdan (=ie) to coerce, compel, W 158<sup>10</sup>.  
 fornýman=forniman  
 fornýlloce very usefully, GD 174<sup>30</sup>.  
 forod (a<sup>3</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) broken down, worn out, useless,  
 void, abortive, AE,AO,CP.  
 foroft very often, AE.  
 forpferan to turn away, lose, spoil, pervert,  
 destroy, AE,CP.  
 forpyndan to do away, remove, CR 97.  
 förrau f. itinerary, OEG 7<sup>121</sup>.  
 forradian=forhadian  
 forräda? m. traitor, plotter, MP 1-592.  
 forræðan to plot against, betray, W : con-  
 demn : injure. ['forrede']  
 forräde (AE)=forhraðe  
 forrepn taken, JnLP 5<sup>3</sup>. [hrepian]  
 forridan<sup>1</sup> to intercept by riding before, CHR  
 894 A.  
 forridel m. fore-rider, forerunner, messenger,  
 AE. ['forridel']  
 forrotednes (a<sup>3</sup>, o<sup>3</sup>) f. corrupt matter, rotten-  
 ness, AE.  
 forrotian to rot away, decay, CP, WW :  
 putrefy, AE. ['forrot']  
 forrynel=forrynel  
 forsacan<sup>6</sup> to object to, reject, oppose, deny,  
 refuse, AO,Cp,LL : give up, renounce, AO,  
 CP. ['forsake']  
 forscennes f. denial, RWH 102<sup>10</sup>.  
 forscung f. denial, RWH 144<sup>35</sup>.  
 forsēcan=forsēcan  
 forsētian to lay wait for, beset, surround,  
 AO 146<sup>10</sup>.  
 forsetnian=forsetnian  
 forsewestre=forsewestre  
 forsawen=forseen  
 forsc=frosc  
 forscæd=forscæd-  
 forscenednes (LPs 40<sup>10</sup>)=forscrenednes  
 forscamian to make ashamed (impers. w. a.),  
 CP,Sc : be ashamed. ['forshame']  
 forscamung f. modesty, GPH 390.
- forscapung f. mishap, mischance, AO 40, 50.  
 forscéadan<sup>1</sup> to scatter, disperse, CP : damn,  
 condemn? GU 449 (GK).  
 forsceamian=forscamian  
 forscap n. evil deed? GEN 898.  
 forscéaw=forescēaw-  
 forscending f. confusion, LkR 21<sup>35</sup>.  
 forscorfan<sup>3</sup> to gnaw off, bite, eat up, AO  
 226<sup>9</sup>.  
 forscotan to anticipate, forestall, prevent,  
 Bo.  
 forscimpan=forscieppan  
 forsceta flood-gate, BLPs 41<sup>8</sup>. [=forsscēta]  
 forscleppan<sup>6</sup> to change, transform, AE. ['for-  
 shape']  
 forscip n. 'foreship,' prow, WW. [=fore-]  
 forscired the dead? VH 12.  
 forscrenican (æ<sup>3</sup>) to supplant, overcome, van-  
 quish, cast down, AE : dry up, OEG 4926.  
 forscrencednes (scænc-) f. supplanting, de-  
 ceit, LPs 40<sup>10</sup>.  
 forscrenend m. supplanter, AEH 1-198'.  
 forserifan<sup>1</sup> to decree, GL : proscribe, con-  
 demn, doom, AE : (?) bewitch.  
 forscrincan<sup>6</sup> (intr.) to shrink, dry up, wither  
 away, AE,Mt. ['forshrink']  
 forsculan<sup>2</sup> to cast down (pride), Ex 204.  
 forscyldig wicked, AE (58<sup>120</sup>).  
 forscyldigan to condemn. pp. guilty, AE.  
 forscyppan=forscieppan  
 forscyrian to separate, MFH 159.  
 forscytian to exclude, prevent, obviate, AE.  
 ['forshut']  
 forscyarian to sear, dry up, wither, AE,CP.  
 forseawennes=forsewennes  
 forsēcan I. to afflict, attack. II.=foresēcan  
 forsecgan to accuse falsely, slander, accuse,  
 AE : to speak about, discourse on.  
 forsegen=forsewen-  
 forsēgon=forsēwon pret. pl. of forsēon.  
 forsellan to sell, AE 202<sup>7</sup> : give up, lose,  
 LL.  
 forsencan to reject, CP 345<sup>13</sup>.  
 forsendan to send away, banish, send to  
 destruction, AO.  
 forsēon<sup>6</sup> to overlook, neglect, scorn, despise,  
 reject, renounce, Bl; AE,AO,CP : refrain  
 from. ['forsee']  
 forsēones=foresēones.  
 forsēðan<sup>3</sup> to wither, consume, AEH 1-84<sup>15</sup>.  
 forsērian (AS 10<sup>8</sup>)=forsērian  
 forsetnian (æ) to beset, ERPs 21<sup>17</sup>.  
 forsettian I. to hedge in, obstruct, BH : op-  
 press. ['forset'] II.=foresettan  
 forsettendnes=foresettendnes  
 forseen I. f. contempt, LPs 122<sup>4</sup>. II. pp.  
 of forsēon.  
 forsewenlic despicable, ignominious, wretch-  
 ed, of poor appearance. adv. -lice, AE.

- forsewennes f. *contempt*, Æ, AO.
- forsewestre (æ<sup>2</sup>) f. *female despiser*, OEG 4430.
- forsingian=forsyngian
- forsittan<sup>6</sup> to neglect, *delay*, LL : *block, obstruct, besiege*, AO : *injure : absent oneself (from)*. ['forsit']
- forstlō=forðsīlō
- forstlōian to *perish*, B 1550.
- for-slēwan, -slāwian to be *slow, unwilling, delay, put off*, Bo; CP. ['for slow']
- forslēan<sup>6</sup> to *cut through, strike, break, kill, destroy*, AO.
- forslegenlic *mean, ignominious*, MH 156<sup>20</sup>.
- forsliet m. *slaughter*, WW 281<sup>6</sup>. [sleht]
- forslltan to *consume, devour*, PPs 77<sup>46</sup>.
- forsmorian to *smother, choke, stifle*, Æ.
- forsorgian to *despond*, W 69<sup>16</sup>.
- forsōō indeed, verily, Bo. ['forsooth']
- forspāc=foresprāc
- forspanan<sup>6</sup> to *mislead, lead astray, seduce, entice*, Æ; CP. ['for span']
- forspaning f. *allurement*, OEG.
- forspeca=forspreca
- forspecan=forsprecan
- forspēdian to *speed, prosper*, SPs (? forswefian).
- forspendan to *spend, give out, squander, consume*, AO. ['for spend']
- forspennēn (OEG 612)=forspenning
- forspennend m. *procurer*, ÆGR 36<sup>11</sup>.
- forspenn-ende, -endlic *seductive, voluptuous, defiling*, OEG.
- forspennestre f. *procress*, ÆGR 36<sup>12</sup>.
- forspenning f. *enticement, seduction, evil attraction*, ÆL.
- forspild m. *destruction*, CP 294<sup>10</sup>.
- forspildan to *waste, lose, disperse, bring to nothing, destroy, ruin, kill*, CP. ['for spill']
- forspillan (AO)=forspildan
- forspill(e)dnes f. *waste, destruction, perdition*, Æ.
- forspillian to *wanton*, OEG.
- forsprec=forsprec-; forspyll=forspill-for-sprecan : -specan<sup>6</sup> to *speak in vain : state amiss : deny : denounce : lose (a case)*.
- forspycan (=ie) to *dry up*, PPs 101<sup>8</sup>.
- forst (frost) m. 'frost,' Gl, Ph, Rd. [frēosan]
- forstæppan=forestæppan
- forstal (LL)=foresteall
- forstallan (refl.) to *steal away*, LL.
- forstandan<sup>6</sup> to *defend, help, protect, LL : withstand, prevent, hinder, resist, oppose, Met : benefit, avail*, CP : *understand, Bo ; CP : signify, be equal to*, EC, LL. ['for stand']
- forsteall=foresteall
- forstelan<sup>6</sup> to *steal away, steal, rob, deprive*. MiR, LL; Æ. ['for steal']
- forstig *frosty*, ÆL 23b<sup>575</sup>. [v. fyrtig]
- forstile *glacial, frozen*, WW 175<sup>16</sup>.
- forstoplian to *stop up, close*, LCD 15b.
- forstrang *very strong*, RD 51<sup>4</sup>.
- forstregdan<sup>6</sup> to *destroy*, JPs 105<sup>23</sup>.
- forstrogdnes f. 'precipitatio,' NC 289 (v. BTs).
- forstylian to *be amazed*, MkLR.
- forstyntan to *blunt, break, crush*, WW 375<sup>8</sup> : *check, impair*, WYN 132.
- forstean to *suck up*, OEG 3343.
- forstūgan<sup>3</sup> to *suck in*, LCD.
- for-sugian (Æ, AO), -suwian (Æ)=for-swigan
- forsuwung f. *silence*, OEG 2085.
- forswēlan to *burn, burn up, inflame, consume*, Æ. ['for sveal']
- forswæð (DHy 38<sup>16</sup>)=fōtswæð
- forswāpan<sup>7</sup> to *sweep away, drive off*.
- forswarung f. *perjury*, CHRD 40<sup>24</sup>.
- forswefian (-sweb-) to *prosper*, EPs 88<sup>23</sup> (forð-), 117<sup>25</sup>.
- forswelan<sup>4</sup> to *burn, burn up*, PH 532.
- forswelgan to *swallow up, devour, consume, absorb*, B; Æ, CP. ['for swallow']
- forsweltan<sup>8</sup> to *die, disappear*, Bo; WW. ['for swelt']
- forswēogian=forswigian
- forswēolgan=forswelgan
- forswēorcan to *grow dark, obscure*, B, W.
- forswēorfan<sup>3</sup> to *polish, cleanse*, WW 227<sup>17</sup> : *grind away, demolish*, WW 218<sup>28</sup>.
- forswēotole very clearly, AS 2<sup>17</sup>.
- forswerian<sup>6</sup> (refl. and intr.) to *swear falsely, Æ, LL : make useless by a spell*, B. ['for swear']
- forswigian to *conceal by silence, suppress, pass over*, Æ, CP : *be silent*.
- forswī very great, CREAT 26.
- forswīōan, forswīdian to *crush, press upon, overcome, repress*, CP.
- forswīōe adv. very much, utterly, Bo.
- forsworcenlic dark, obscure, DHY 24<sup>10</sup>.
- forsworennes f. *darkening, darkness*, Æ, W.
- forsworen (pp. of forswerian) 'forsworn,' *perjured*, Æ, Chr, WW.
- forsworennes f. *perjury*, Æ. ['forsworn-ness']
- for-swugian (CP), -sygian=forswigian
- forsyngian (i) to sin greatly, LL. ['forsin'] pp. as sb. forsyngod m. sinner.
- fortäcen=foretäcn
- fortendan to *burn away, sear*, AO 46<sup>14</sup>.
- fortēon<sup>3</sup> to *mislead, seduce*, Cr : *draw over, cover, obscure*. ['fortee']
- fortiht=-fortyht-
- for-timbran, -timbrian to *close up, obstruct*, CVPs 62<sup>12</sup>.

fortog n. *gripes*, LCD 109<sup>6</sup>.  
 fortogen *pulled together*, WW 106<sup>14</sup>.  
 fortogenes f. *gripping, spasm*, LCD 89a.  
 fortogian to *contract*, LCD 3-120<sup>6</sup>.  
 fortredan<sup>6</sup> to *tread down, trample on*, Æ; CP. ['fortread']  
 fortreddan to *tread down*, BH 44<sup>23</sup>.  
 fortreding f. *treading down, crushing*, Sc 95<sup>10</sup>.  
 fortrendan to *block (by rolling a stone)*, v. OEG 114.  
 fortrugadnes, fortruwednes=fortruwodnes  
 fortruwian to be *presumptuous, over-confident, rash*, CP.  
 fortruwodnes f. *presumption*, CP.  
 fortruwung f. *presumption*, Bo, CP.  
 fortrymman to *testify, confirm*, NG.  
 fortyhtan to *seduce*, EL 208.  
 fortyhtigend m. *polluter, defiler*, OEG 3337.  
 fortyllan to *seduce*, CR 270.  
 fortymbrian=fortimbian  
 fortynan to *shut in, enclose, block up*, CP.  
 forð I. adv. 'FORTH,' *forwards, onwards, further, etc.* : hence, thence : away, etc. : continually, still, continuously, henceforth, thenceforward, simultaneously. f. mid ealle forthwith. and swā f. and so forth, ÆGr. swā f. swā so far as, LL. f. on continually. fram orde oð ende f. from the beginning to the end. f. ðæt until. II. prep. during, Bo.  
 forð- (N)=furð-  
 forðelgan to *call forth*, BH 444<sup>24</sup>.  
 forðallgian to *bring to nothing, blot out*, MFH 160.  
 forðam, forðam, forðan (CP), forðon (AO, CP) I. conj. *for (the reason) that, owing to (the fact) that, for, because, on that account, therefore, seeing that*. for ðæm ðe, etc. with same signification. II. adv. *for that cause, consequently, therefore*.  
 forðagoten *poured forth*, AL 23b<sup>79</sup>.  
 forðahting (=eaht-) f. *exhortation*, CM 447.  
 forðaneft very thankful, ES 18-336; 43-162.  
 forðatón<sup>6</sup> to *bring forth, produce*, Æ. pp. forðatōgen.  
 forðasurnen ptc. *elapsed*, BH 280<sup>21</sup>.  
 forðbære *productive*, GEN 132.  
 forðbecuman<sup>6</sup> to *come forth*, BH, PPs.  
 forðberan<sup>6</sup> to *bring forth, produce*, BH; Æ. ['forthbear']  
 forðbesson<sup>6</sup> to *look forth*, LPs 101<sup>20</sup>.  
 forðbi, forðbie prep. by, past, CP 197<sup>13</sup>.  
 forðbigerende *passing by*, NC 343.  
 forðblaestan to *blow forth, burst out*, WW 393<sup>22</sup>; WYN 24.  
 forðblawian to *blow or belch forth*, WW 397<sup>10</sup>.  
 forðboren of *noble birth*, LL.

forð-brengan, -bringan to *bring forth, produce*, Bl, Lk : *bring to pass, accomplish : bring forward : adduce, quote, etc.* ['forth-bring']  
 forðbylding f. *emboldening, encouragement*, CHR 999 E.  
 forðelypian to *call forth, Gal (Lye)*. ['forth-clepe']  
 forðcuman<sup>6</sup> to *come forth, proceed, arrive at, succeed : come to pass, come true : be born*.  
 forðcyme m. *coming forth, birth, etc.* ['forth-come']  
 forðcýðan to *announce, declare*, CVPs 118<sup>25</sup>.  
 forðsæd f. *advantage, etc.*  
 forðdón to *put forth*, BH. ['forthdo']  
 forðeahting (a<sup>2</sup>) f. *exhortation*, A 13-447.  
 forðearlīce very much, greatly, strictly, Æ.  
 forðearlīce absolutely, entirely, RB 11<sup>19</sup>.  
 forðeccan to *shield, protect*, APs 18<sup>6</sup>.  
 forðelgian (KG<sub>L</sub>)=forðylst(g)ian  
 forðencan I. (æ) to *mistrust, despise, despair*, Ps. pp. forðhōt despaired of; as sb. poor wretch, Æ. ['forthink'] II.=forðencan  
 forðesofian (io) to *steal*, MKL 10<sup>19</sup>.  
 forðeson I. to *crush, oppress*, Rood 54. II.=forðeðon  
 forðeðstrian (ie) to *darken*, LPs 104<sup>26</sup>.  
 forðerscan<sup>6</sup> to *beat down*, GD 57<sup>4</sup>.  
 forðfæder m. *forefather, ancestor*, Æ. ['forthfather']  
 forðfæderen paternal, CHRD 96<sup>6</sup>.  
 forðfaran<sup>6</sup> to *depart, die*, Bo, Chr; Æ. ['forthfare']  
 ±forðfēran to *depart, die*, Æ.  
 forðfērednes f. *death*, BHcs 290<sup>27</sup>.  
 forðfēring f. *death*, Sc 65<sup>6</sup>.  
 forðflowan to *flow*, BH 418<sup>21</sup>.  
 forðfolgian to *follow*, CM 1052.  
 forðfōr I. f. *departure, death*, BH. ['forth-fore'] II. pret. 3 sg. of forðfaran.  
 forðforlæstenes f. *licence*, Bo 12<sup>8</sup>.  
 forðframian to *grow to maturity*, WW 465<sup>10</sup>.  
 forðfromung f. *departure*, CVPs 104<sup>28</sup>.  
 forðtylgan to *follow, fall out, happen*, CM 1109.  
 forðgān anv., pret. 3 sg. -ēode to *go forth, advance, proceed, pass by, go away, go on, precede, succeed*, Chr, Mk. ['forthgo']  
 forðgang m. *going forth, progress, advance, success : privy, drain : purging, evacuation*, AL 16<sup>29</sup>.  
 forðgangan<sup>6</sup> to *go forth*, Ma. ['forthgang']  
 forðgecligan to *call forth*, REPs 67<sup>7</sup>: *exhort*, BH 54<sup>15</sup>.  
 forðgecliplan (y) to *call forth, provoke*, Sc, EPs.

forðgefaran=forðifar  
 forðgefaran=forðferan  
 forðgegyru ornaments of a forðgyrd, WW 195<sup>st</sup>.  
 forðgelðstan—forðlæstan  
 forðgelang dependent, LL (280<sup>12</sup>).  
 forðgelðoran to pass away, die, BH.  
 forðgelðrednes f. departure, death, GD 282<sup>11</sup>.  
 forðgelðcian (BPs 101<sup>20</sup>)—forðlōcian  
 forðgēnge increasing, thriving, effective, successful, Æ, CP.  
 forðgeong—forðgang  
 forðgeora eager to advance, MA 281.  
 forðgētan<sup>2</sup> to pour forth, BH. ['forthye']  
 forðgerimed in unbroken succession, B 59.  
 forðgesceaft† f. creature, created being or thing, world : future destiny.  
 forðgestrangian 'comfortare,' LPs 68<sup>5</sup>.  
 forðgesyne visible, conspicuous, CRA 1.  
 forðgewitan<sup>1</sup> to go forth, pass, proceed, go by : depart, die. forðgewiten tid, tima past tense, ÆGR.  
 forðgewitenes f. departure, LPs 104<sup>28</sup>.  
 forðgyrd m. fore-girdle, martingale, WW.  
 forðheald bent forward, stooping : inclined, steep, RB 5<sup>20</sup>.  
 forðhealdan<sup>2</sup> to hold to, follow out, keep up, observe, Æ.  
 forðheold I.—forðheald. II. pret. 3 sg. of forðhealdan.  
 forðherge m. van (of an army), Ex 225.  
 forðhlifian to be prominent, BH 322<sup>24</sup>.  
 forðhnigan<sup>1</sup> to fall down, fall forward, VH 13.  
 forðhrēsan to rush forth, Sc 101<sup>12</sup>.  
 forðl—=forðy  
 ± forðlan to put forth, contribute : further, advance : carry out, accomplish, Chr. ['forth']  
 forðlög=forðy  
 forðlindan<sup>2</sup> to swell up, LCD 127a.  
 forðlingian to arrange for a man's wergild, LL (Will.) 39<sup>24</sup>.  
 forðlædan to lead forth, bring forth, Sat; Æ. ['forthlead']  
 forðlædnes f. bringing forth, BH 76<sup>15</sup>.  
 forðlæstan to persevere in, accomplish, BH 352<sup>14</sup>.  
 forðlæstan<sup>2</sup> to send forth, emit, BL.  
 forðlæoran to proceed, BH 312<sup>27</sup>.  
 forðlō forward, advanced, CHR 1066 D: thoroughly, RWH 138<sup>16</sup>. adv. -lice.  
 forðhlifian—forðhlifian  
 forðlöðian to look forth, BL.  
 forðlūtan to lean forward, fall down, VPs: be prone (to), CHRD 54<sup>31</sup>.

forðmære very glorious, CREAT 69.  
 forðman m. man of rank, NC 289.  
 forðmest foremost, MfL. ['forthmost']  
 forðolian to go without, lack, WA 38.  
 forðon I. forthwith, MH. ['forthon'] II.= forðæm  
 forðoncol=foreðancol; forðor=furðor  
 forðrēcan (tr.) to protrude, AEL 25<sup>18</sup>.  
 forðrēsan to rush forth, rise up : jut out, protrude, RPs 72<sup>7</sup>. [rēsan]  
 forðrēstan (ē) to crush, afflict, oppress, VPs: suppress, stifle : destroy, CPs 104<sup>16</sup>. ['forth-rast']  
 forðrēst(ed)nes (ē) f. tribulation, VPs.  
 forðres=forðrys-  
 forðricednes=forðryccednes  
 forðrlht adj. direct, plain, WW. ['forth-right' adj.]  
 forðrlht adv. straightway, at once : unmistakeably, plainly : straight on, ZDA 9-406. ['forthright' adv.] -rlhtes without a break, RBL 48<sup>6</sup>.  
 forðringan to rescue from, defend against, B 1084: elbow out, displace, RB 115<sup>7</sup>.  
 forðrocestan to belch forth, APs 18<sup>3</sup>.  
 forðrycean to press, squeeze, crush, oppress, suppress.  
 forðryccednes (i) f. pressure, oppression, G, Ps.  
 forðrycnes f. extortion, oppression, tribulation, LL; MFH 159 (fore-).  
 forðryne m. onward course, GEN 215.  
 forðrysman, -ðrysman to choke, suffocate, strangle : beloud, WW 246<sup>6</sup>. [ðrosom]  
 forðscacan<sup>2</sup> to pass away, RPs 143<sup>4</sup>.  
 forðscencan to pour forth, give to drink, WW 464<sup>9</sup>.  
 forðscope m. progress, BHC 92<sup>14</sup>.  
 forðsetennes f. 'propositio,' MtR 12<sup>4</sup>.  
 forðsld m. going forth, decease, Chr; Æ, CP. ['forthsiðe']  
 forðsmoter (tt)† very wise, EL.  
 forðspell n. declaration, MOD 47.  
 forðspōwnes f. prosperity, BH 106<sup>22</sup>.  
 forð-steppan, -steppan<sup>2</sup> to issue forth, proceed, pass by, AEL, Br 184, 198.  
 forðstæpping f. advance, DHy 80<sup>14</sup>.  
 forðstefn m. prow, LCD 3-180<sup>4</sup>.  
 forðswefian=forswefian  
 forðsyllan to give out, pay out, LL 175, 3.  
 forðtēge (KGL)=forðtige  
 forðton<sup>2</sup> to draw forth, bring forth, GEN 11<sup>2</sup>.  
 forðtige (ē<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. vestibule, OEG 3828.  
 forðōgan m. chief noble, AEL 6<sup>125</sup>.  
 forðōson to profit, GD 200<sup>21</sup>.  
 forðum=furðum  
 forðung f. furtherance, LCD 3-198' (v. ANS 125-49).

**forōweard** (e<sup>2</sup>) I. inclined forwards or towards : advanced, progressing, growing, ready : enduring, everlasting, continual : future. adv. continually, PPs : prospectively, *ÆGr* : from now on : forwards, onwards, W 17<sup>18</sup>. ['forthward'] II. m. lookout man, pilot, GEN 1436.

**forōweardes** (e<sup>2</sup>) forwards, HL 16<sup>203</sup>.

**forōweardnes** f. progress, GD 117<sup>19</sup>.

**forōweaxan** to break forth, burst forth, GD. ['forīwax']

**forōweg**† m. journey, departure. in (on) forōwege away.

**forōwerd**=forōweard

**forōwli** n. matron, WW 309<sup>44</sup>.

**forōwyrft** tortured, mutilated, v. OEG 5028.

**forōy** I. conj. for that, because, therefore, Jn. ['forth'] II. adv. for that, therefore, consequently.

**forōyldian**, -yld(i)gian, -yyl(de)gian to bear, support, endure, wait patiently, *Æ*. **forōylim-an**, -ian to shut in, enclose, envelop, obscure, cover over, overwhelm : choke, suffocate, consume.

**forōyppan** to make manifest, CVPs.

**forōyrmān**<sup>3</sup> to run before, precede : continue, *Æ*.

**forōyrian** to dry up, LCD 82b.

**forōyamed** obscured, WW 246<sup>6</sup>.

**forōyde**=forōy; **forud**=forod

**forōutan**, -ūton adv.; prep. w. d. except, without, Chr 1122. ['forout']

**forōwernan**=forōwiernan

**forōwernian** (WW 442<sup>18</sup>)=forōweornian

**forōwana** m. abundance? CP 465<sup>16</sup>.

**forōwandal** to hesitate, be reluctant, CP : be ashamed : reverence.

**forōwandung** f. shame, VPs 68<sup>38</sup>.

**forward**=forōweard pret. 3 sg. of forōweardan.

**forōweallan** to boil away, LCD 95a.

**forōweard** I. (NG) beginning, front : heading, title, chapter. II. adv. continually, always, GEN 788. [?=forōweard; or foreward, JGPh 12-257]

**forōweardmercung** f. heading, JnLp 3<sup>1</sup>.

**forōweaxan** to progress, grow too much, become overgrown, CP; AO. ['forwax']

**forwedded** pledged, WW 115<sup>44</sup>. [wedd]

**forōwegan**<sup>6</sup> to kill, MA 228.

**forwel** adv. very, very well, *Æ*.

**forwened** 'insolent,' GL. [wenian]

**forwēned** 'suspectus,' BDS 30-12<sup>108</sup>. [wēnan]

**forwēnednes** f. 'insolentia,' ANS 79-89.

**forōweor**=forōwore

**forōweornan**=forōwiernan

**forōweornian** to dry up, wither, fade, grow old, rot, decay, *Æ*.

**forweorpan** to throw, cast out, cast down, drive off, reject, throw away, squander, B. ['forwerpe']

**forweorpnes** f. migration, MtL 1<sup>17</sup>.

**forweorðan**<sup>3</sup> (y) to perish, pass away, vanish, *Mt*; AO, CP, *Æ* : deteriorate, sicken. f. on mode be grieved. ['forworth']

**forweorðenes**=forwordenes

**forweorðfullie** excellent, Bo 65<sup>15</sup>.

**forweosnian**=forwisnian

**forwecan**=forwycan; **forwērd**=foreward

**forwēred**=forwerod

**forwēren** (WW 217<sup>18</sup>)=forworen

**forwērennes** (RPs 70<sup>18</sup>)=forwerodnes

**forwērod** worn out, very old, *Æ*. [werian]

**forwērodnes** (e<sup>2</sup>) f. old age, SPs 70<sup>19</sup>.

**forwest**=forewost

**forwiernan** (e, eo, i, y) to hinder, prohibit, prevent, rebel, refuse, repudiate, deny, withhold, oppose, AO, B; CP. ['forwārn']

**forwiernedlice** (e<sup>2</sup>) continently, W 284<sup>6</sup>.

**forwiernednes** (y<sup>2</sup>) f. restraint, self-denial, continence, BH 160<sup>10</sup>, MFH 118.

**forwīrd**, -wīrn=for-wyrd, -wiern-

**forwīsnian** (eo) to dry up, decay, rot.

**forwitan**=forewitan

**forwitolnes** f. intelligence, diligence, RBL 58<sup>10</sup>. [=fore-]

**forwielenan** to fill with pride, puff up, CP. ['forwēlēnch']

**forword** I. n. iota, MtL 5<sup>18</sup>. II.=foreword

**forwōdenes** f. destruction, failure, CHR 1105. **forwōdenle** perishable, W 263<sup>18</sup>: perishing, ByH 130<sup>28</sup>.

**forwōren** (pp. of \*forweasan) decrepit, decayed, OEG 2109.

**forwōst** (e<sup>2</sup>) m. chief, captain, NG.

**forwōrched** banished, RB 82<sup>2</sup>.

**forwēcan**<sup>5</sup> to drive forth, carry away : expel, banish.

**forwōgan** to accuse, calumniate, Chr. ['forwāgn̄']

**forwōson**<sup>1</sup> to cover over, LkR 23<sup>46</sup>.

**forwōritan**<sup>1</sup> to cut in two, B 2705.

**forwōfōan**<sup>1</sup> to bind up, LCD 122a.

**forwōundian** to wound, Chr. ['forwōund']

**forwōundorlic** very wonderful, GD. adv. -lice.

**forwōrđan**=forweorđan

**forwōnsumlian** to enjoy thoroughly, VH 13.

**forwycan** I. (e) to do wrong, sin, *Æ*, CP. forwōrt mann criminal, CP : ruin, undo, destroy, Cr; *Æ*, AO, CP : condemn, convict, curse : forfeit. ['forwork'] II. to barricade, obstruct, close up.

**forwōrd** fn. destruction, ruin, fall, death, *Æ*, CP. [forweorđan]

**forwōrdan** to destroy, GD 201<sup>15</sup>.

**forwōrendlie** perishable, Sc 43<sup>11</sup> (wyrđ-).

- forwyrht f. *misdeed*, LL : *ruin*, MFH 160.  
 forwyrhta m. *agent, deputy* : *evil-doer, male-factor, ruined person*. [fore-]  
**forwyrn-** (Æ) = *forwiern-*  
**forwyrmes** f. *casting out*, LPs 21<sup>7</sup>.  
**foryld** = *foreald*; **foryldan** = *forieldan*  
**foryldu** f. *extreme old age*, RB 114<sup>11</sup>.  
**foryrman** to *reduce to poverty, bring low*, BH,W. [earn]  
**foryrð** = *forierð*  
**föster** = *fostor*  
**föster** m. *sustenance, maintenance, food, nourishment*, LCD; Æ. ['foster']  
**föstorbearn** n. *foster-child*, GL.  
**föstorbrotör** m. '*foster-brother*', WW.  
**föstordild** (e<sup>2</sup>) n. *foster-child*, ÆL.  
**föstorfæder** m. '*foster-father*', CP,MH.  
**föstoland** (e<sup>2</sup>) n. *land granted for the support of the recipients*, TC. [v. '*fosterland*']  
**föstoriéan** n. *payment for maintenance*, LL 442,2; MRN 152.  
**föstoring** m. *foster-child, nursing, pupil*, WW. ['*fostering*']  
**föstormann** (ð) m. *bondsman, security*, LL 668,18.  
**föstormödor** f. '*foster-mother*', MH.  
**föstornööd** m. *pasture, sustenance*, EPs 22<sup>2</sup>.  
**föstorsweostor** f. *foster-sister* (BT).  
**föstrað** (e<sup>2</sup>) m. *food* : *manna*, JnL 6<sup>49</sup>.  
**-föstre** v. *cild-f.*  
**föstrian** (ð) to '*foster, nourish*', Sc; MFB 205.  
**föstring** m. *foster-child, disciple*, NG.  
**föstur** = *föstor*  
**föt** m. ds. *föt, fôte, nap, fät, fötas* 'root' (as *limb and as measure*), B,LL,NG; Æ,AO,CP.  
**fötädl** fn. *gout in the feet* : '*morbus regius*', OEG (v. BTs).  
**fötädlig** *having gout in the feet*, ÆH 2-26<sup>10</sup>.  
**fötberd** n. *foot-board, stirrup*, WW 107<sup>6</sup>.  
**fötelööd** m. *joining, patch*, MtL 8<sup>16</sup>.  
± **fötcoisan**, + **fötçysan** to *fetter*, Pss.  
**föt-cosp**, -*cops* m. *foot-fetter*, VPs,WW; Æ. [v. '*cops*']  
**fotcoöu** f. *gout in the feet*, OEG : '*morbus regius*' (v. *fötädl*).  
**fötce** m. *gout in the feet*, LCD.  
**föter** = *födder* I.  
**fötfeiter** f. *fetter of the feet*, WW 116<sup>8</sup>.  
**fötgangende** *going on foot*, OEG 5254.  
**fötgemeare** n. *space of a foot*, B 3043.  
**fötgemet** n. *foot-fetter*, EPs 104<sup>18</sup>.  
**fötgewäðe** fn? *covering for the feet*, RB 88<sup>14</sup>.  
+ **fötlan** to *hasten up*, MKL 15<sup>44</sup>.  
**föt-läst** (Æ), -läst mf. *footprint, spoor* : *foot*.  
**fötli** on *foot*, ÆH 2-468<sup>11</sup> : *pedestrian*, GPH 403.  
**fötmeöl** n. *foot-measure, foot*, WE 55<sup>1</sup>.  
**fötmeölum** adv. *step by step, by degrees*, CM 883.
- fötärp** m. *the loose part of the sheet by which a sail is trimmed to the wind, 'props'*, WW 167<sup>11</sup>.
- fötseamol** (e<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) m. *footstool*, Æ.
- fötseanca** m. *foreleg*, LCD 1-362'. [v. 'shank']
- fötsetl** n. *footstool*, CHR 1053.C.
- fötsetl reaching to the feet**, NC 289.
- fötspor** n. *footprints, spoor*, LCD.
- fötspure** n. *foot-rest, foot-support*, CHR 1070.E.
- fötstän** m. *base, pedestal*, WW 191<sup>25</sup>.
- fötstapol** m. *footstep*, LPs 17<sup>27</sup>.
- fötswæð** n. (nap. -swaðu), **fötswaðu** f. *foot-print, footprint*, *footstep* : *foot*, Æ.
- fötswyle** (i) m. *swelling of the foot*, LCD.
- fötswæl** n. *washing of the feet*, W,WW.
- fötwaerc** n. *pain in the foot, gout*, LCD 1-342<sup>10</sup>.
- föt-welm**, -wylim, -wolma m. *instep*, Æ (v. IF 48-254).
- fööd** ind. pres. pl. of fön.
- föt-or** I. (-er, -ur) n. *load, cartload*, Chr : *food, fodder*. ['*fother*'] II. *covering, case, basket*, GL.
- fööorn** m. *lance?* LCD 19b (v. BTac).
- föwer** = *föower*
- fox** m. '*fox*', Lk, VPs.
- foxesläte** f. *burdock*, LCD 54a.
- foxesellie** f. *foxglove*? *greater burdock*? WW 135n.1.
- foxesföt** m. *fox-foot, xiphion*, LCD.
- foxesglöta** m. *foxglove*, WW 296<sup>25</sup>.
- foxhol** n. *fox-hole*, KC.
- foxhyll** m. *fox-hill*, SR 57'.
- foxung** f. *foxlike wile, craftiness*, ÆL 16<sup>10</sup>.
- fra** = *fram*; **fraced**, *fraceð*, **fracod** = *fracoð*
- fracoð** I. adj. *vile, bad, wicked, criminal, impious, filthy, abominable*, BH : *useless, worthless*. ['*fraked*'] II. n. *insult, contumely, disgrace* : *wickedness*.
- fracoðdæd** (-od) f. *misdeed*, W 188<sup>15</sup>.
- fracoððe** adv. *shamefully*, PPs.
- fracoððle** base, *ignominious, shameful, lewd*, Æ,CP. adv. -lice, CP.
- fracoð(lle)nes** f. *vileness, coarseness, obscenity*, Æ.
- fracoððscape** (-od) *scandalous conduct*, RB 141<sup>5</sup>.
- fracoððword** n. *insulting word*, GD 152<sup>7</sup>.
- fracud**, **fracuð** = *fracoð*; **fræ** = *fræ-*
- fræ** = *freç*; **fræc** = *fræc-* (v. ES 39-327 ff. as to these four forms).
- fræcud** (GL) = *fracoð*
- fræfel** n? and adj. *cunning*, GL.
- fræfellian** to *be cunning*, GL.
- fræfelliice** (e<sup>1</sup>) *shamelessly*, AO : *carefully : astutely*.
- fræfelinæ** f. *sharpness, shrewdness*, OEG.

- +fræge (ð) I.† n. *hearsay, report, knowledge.*  
mine +f. as *I have heard say.* II. adj. *well-known, celebrated, reputable,* CP : *notorious, disreputable.* [fricgan]  
frægn I. pret. 3 sg. of frignan. II. fregen II.  
frægning f. *questioning,* GD 323<sup>12</sup>.  
fræm—fræm-  
fræng—frægn  
±frægpian (NG) to accuse, MtL : *reverence, LG.*  
fræt I.† *perverse, proud, obstinate : shameful.*  
II. pret. 3 sg. of fretan.  
frætegung (ÆE)—frætwung  
frætesen f. *ornament,* WW 524<sup>5</sup>.  
frætew—frætw-  
frætganga (ð<sup>1</sup>) m. *apostasy,* GL.  
frætig *perverse, proud,* JUL 284.  
frætseppa m. *dew-lap,* WW 179<sup>8</sup>.  
fræton pres. pl. of fretan.  
frætwe, frætwe fp. *treasures, ornaments, trappings, armour :* m. adorner, CR 556.  
[+tæwe]  
frætwednes=frætwednes  
±frætwan, fræt(te)wian to *ornament, adorn,*  
AO : *clothe, cover over,* CP 831<sup>0</sup>.  
frætwednes (ð<sup>2</sup>, o<sup>3</sup>) f. *adorning, decoration, ornament,* BH.  
frætwian v. frætwan.  
±frætwung f. *adorning, ornament, AE.*  
frætendile=frætendelic  
+frægian to learn by inquiry, MtL 2<sup>16</sup>.  
fram (o) I. prep. w. d. (instr.) (local) 'FROM,'  
by, Æ, Chr : (temporal) from, since :  
(agent) by : as a result of : (with verbs of  
saying and hearing) of, about, concerning.  
f. gân to depart, comps. v. fram-, from-  
II. adv. from, forth, out, away. III. adj.  
(eo) strenuous, active, bold, strong. [Ger.  
fromm]  
framæcyrran=framcyrran (In this and the  
following words fram- may often be taken  
as a separate preposition).  
framâdön anv. to take from, do away, cut off,  
cut out, LCD, LPs.  
framâdryfan<sup>1</sup> to drive away, expel, WW 98<sup>10</sup>.  
framâhyldan to turn from, LCD 1-328<sup>10</sup>.  
framâhyljan to drive away, LCD 1-226<sup>12</sup>.  
framâsccean<sup>6</sup> to shake off, GD, Sc.  
framâstyrian to remove, RPs 65<sup>10</sup>.  
framâtson<sup>3</sup> to draw away from, Ps.  
framâsteran<sup>4</sup> 'diripere,' ÆGR 168<sup>10</sup>.  
framâwendan to turn from or away, Sc 169<sup>2</sup>.  
framâwooran<sup>5</sup> to cast away, ÆGR.  
frambige m. *backsiding, apostasy, default,*  
KC, W.  
frambringan<sup>8</sup> to take away, LCD.  
frameyce (o) m. *issue, posterity,* GEN 1765.  
framoynn† (o) n. *issue, posterity : origin.*  
framoyrran (e) to turn from, avert : take from.  
framdön anv. to put off, stop, interrupt,  
Sc 131<sup>8</sup>.  
frameald very old, KC 3-60<sup>17</sup>.  
fram-fær, -faereld mn. *departure,* AE.  
framfaru (o) f. excess, DR 17<sup>8</sup>.  
framfundung f. *departure,* BH.  
framgewitan<sup>1</sup> to apostatize, Sc 83<sup>2</sup>.  
framian to avail, benefit, RB.  
framlerning (o<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) f. *outflowing,* DR 81.  
framigendile effective, beneficial, LCD.  
framilâd (o) f. *departure,* GEN 2098.  
framlöse turned from, GPH 401.  
framlic strong, daring, BH 30<sup>18</sup>. adv. -lice  
boldly, strongly, strenuously, quickly.  
framlöctian (o) to look back, CP 403<sup>4</sup>.  
framnes (o) f. vigour, excellence, AA 10<sup>17</sup>.  
framrinc (o) chief, prince, RH 4<sup>1</sup>.  
framscipe (o) I. m. exercise, action : progress,  
success, BH 92<sup>14</sup>. II. m. *fraternity,* BH 160<sup>6</sup>.  
framstö (o) m. *departure,* GD.  
framslitnes (o) f. desolation, NG.  
framswengan to swing away, shake off, WW  
524<sup>10</sup>.  
framung=fremung  
framweard (o) about to depart, departing,  
doomed to die, Bo, Seaf; CP : with his back  
turned, LCD 126a. ['fromward']  
framweardes (o) adv. away from, Lcd.  
['fromwards']  
framwesende absent, DR 178'.  
frän pret. 3 sg. of frinan.  
fræna m. lance, javelin, AE.  
±fræsian to ask, inquire, find out by inquiry :  
tempt, try.  
fræsung f. questioning, temptation, GU 180,  
Mt p 19.  
fratwlan=frætwian  
fræt I. m. gs. fræan ruler, lord, king, master :  
the Lord, Christ, God : husband. [Goth.  
frauja] II. (VPs)=fréo I.  
fræ- intensive prefix (=L. prae-).  
fræbeorht glorious, Bl.  
fræbeorhtian (ð) to proclaim, CPs 41<sup>9</sup>.  
fræabodian to proclaim, declare, LPs 118<sup>11</sup>.  
fræabregd? mighty device, MLR 22-3.  
fræadréman to exult, LPs.  
fræadirhent† m. lord and master.  
fræalfest (ð<sup>3</sup>) very fat, WW 532<sup>24</sup>.  
fræaglæaw very wise, DAN 88.  
fræahraed (ð<sup>1</sup>, -hrað) very quick, GL.  
fræamþre (ð<sup>4</sup>) very celebrated, PA, WW.  
fræamicel (ð<sup>1</sup>) preeminent, WW 530<sup>18</sup>.  
fræamhlit great strength, RPs 42<sup>2</sup>.  
freamsum=fremsum  
fræn=fréon  
fræofestilce (ð<sup>1</sup>) very quickly, WW 530<sup>12</sup>.  
fræarecoere m. prince, LRP 118<sup>16</sup>.  
fræs pret. 3 sg. of frösan.  
fræsian=fræsian

fréatorht *very bright, radiant*, GL.  
 fréaðancian *to exult*, RPs 52<sup>7</sup>.  
 fréawine† m. *lord and friend*, B.  
 fréawlitig *very beautiful*, NC 290.  
 fréawrásn f. *splendid chain*, B 1451.  
 frébran=fréfran  
 free (æ, i) *greedy*, MiL; Æ : *eager, bold, daring*, Met : *dangerous* (v. ES 39-327ff.).  
 ['freck']  
 freca† m. *warrior, hero*.  
 fréced=frécen-; frécelnes=frécennes  
 frécelsd exposed to danger, WW 465<sup>25</sup>.  
 frécdelic, frécenlic (CP) *dangerous, mischievous, perilous, terrible*. adv.-lice, AO.  
 frécennes f. *harm, danger*, CP.  
 fréful (æ) *greedy*, OEG 2445.  
 frédan to be greedy, WW (BTs).  
 fréllce greedily, GD 31<sup>1</sup>.  
 fremcäse f. *titmouse*, WW.  
 frécen=frécen-  
 fréne (æ) I. *dangerous, perilous*, CP : *terrible* : *savage, wicked* : *daring, bold*. [v. ES 39-328f.] II. n. *peril*. III. adv. *dangerously* : *fiercely, severely* : *boldly, audaciously*.  
 freenes f. *greediness*, GL.  
 ± frencian to make bold, DA 184 : *endanger, imperil*, AEL 30-436.  
 frewäsend m. *gluttony*, A 6-100.  
 + fréðan to feel, perceive, Æ, Bo; CP. ['frede'; fröd]  
 + fréndelic perceptible, AEGR 4<sup>6</sup>.  
 + frédmællum little by little, OEG 3245.  
 + fréndes f. *feeling, perception*, Bo.  
 + frédra more acute, CP 123<sup>10</sup>.  
 frélfelice=fræfelice  
 fréfer (CHRD), fréfernes (LkL) f. *consolation*.  
 frélfæan=fræfelice  
 ± fréfan to cheer, console, BH; CP. ['frover']  
 fréfrend (ie<sup>8</sup>) mf. *comforter, consoler* : *the Comforter (Holy Ghost)*, BL.  
 fréfrian (Jn; Æ)=fréfran  
 fréfriend=fréfrend  
 fréfrung f. *consolation*, GEN 37<sup>25</sup>, LPs 93<sup>10</sup>.  
 + frége=+frége  
 fregen, fregn I.=frægn pret. 3 sg. of frignan. II. n. *question*, AN 255.  
 fregensyllic very strange, WNL 223a<sup>24</sup>.  
 frégnan=frignan  
 fregnearle inquiringly, AEL 23<sup>66</sup>.  
 fregnung f. *questioning*, MkL p 4<sup>19</sup>.  
 freht=fríht  
 frem=fram adj.  
 fremde foreign, alien, strange, JnL, LL; AO, CP : *unfriendly*, Sol (-ede) : *estranged from, devoid of, remote from*. ['fremd']  
 ± fremdian to estrange, RB : *curse, anathematize, excommunicate*.

freme I.† *vigorous, flourishing*, B, Gen.  
 ['frim'; fram] II.=fremu  
 fremede=fremde  
 fremedlēcan to alienate, RPs 57<sup>4</sup>.  
 fremedlīce perfectly, Sc 129<sup>8</sup>.  
 ± fremedes f. *fulfilment, effect, effect*, Æ.  
 fremful useful, profitable, beneficial, Lcd : *well-disposed, WE 67<sup>8</sup>*. ['fremeful'] adv.-lice efficaciously.  
 fremfullic=fremful  
 fremfulnes f. utility, profit, RB 83<sup>16</sup>.  
 ± fremian to avail, benefit, do good, Æ, Mi. ['freme']  
 fremigendlic profitable, Lcd, OEG.  
 fremilo (eo, o) profitable, BH 30<sup>28</sup>.  
 fremman to further, advance, support, An.  
 B : frame, make, do, accomplish, perfect, perpetrate, commit, afford, B, Gen; CP. ['freme']  
 ± fremmung f. purpose, effect, performance, progress, Æ.  
 fremmes=fremedes  
 fremsum benificent, benign, kind, gracious, Æ, CP. adv.-sume.  
 fremsumlic benignant, kind, GD 280. adv.-lice, CP.  
 fremsumnes f. benefit, benignity, kindness, liberality.  
 fremō- (NG)=fremd-  
 + fremðian (MkL 14<sup>71</sup>)=fremdian  
 fremðlic=frymðlic  
 fremu f. advantage, gain, benefit, Bo, Ep, Lcd; CP. ['freme']  
 fremung (eo, o) f. advantage, profit, good, LL.  
 frence f. a coarse cloak, WW 212<sup>26</sup>.  
 Frenchise 'French,' Chr.  
 frénd=fréond  
 fremdian (WW 484<sup>21</sup>)=fremdian  
 fréng=frægn pret. 3 sg. of frignan.  
 fréo I. nap, often frige 'free', Bo, Ex, G; Æ, CP : (†) glad, joyful : (†) noble, illustrious, Gen. [fréo- v. also frig-, fríð-] II.† f. woman, lady. III. m.=fréa. IV. imperat. of fréogan. V. f? freedom, immunity (Swt).  
 fréobearnt n. child of gentle birth, WW.  
 fréoborh=friðborh  
 fréobrōðor m. own brother, Ex 338.  
 fréoburh f. city, B 694.  
 fréot I.† f. peace, friendship : good-will, affection. II. pp. of fréogan. III.=fréot  
 fréode pret. 3 sg. of fréogan.  
 fréodohtor f. freeborn daughter, W 193<sup>4</sup>.  
 fréodöm m. 'freedom,' state of free-will, charter, emancipation, deliverance, Bf, Bo; AO, CP.  
 fréodryhten†=fréadrihten  
 fréodscype (ES 39-340)=fréondscipe?

**+frēogan** to 'free' ('y-free'), liberate, manumit, *Æ.Chr*; AO : love, embrace, caress, think of lovingly, honour.

**+frēoge=+frēge; frēoh=frēo**

**+frēogend** (I) m. liberator, CPs.

**frēolāc** n. free-will offering, oblation, LPs 50<sup>u</sup>.

**frēolāsta** m. freedman, WW.

**±frēollo** free, freeborn : glorious, stately, magnificent, noble, *B.Rd* : beautiful, charming. ['freely'] adv. -lice 'freely,' readily, *Bo.VPs* : as a festival, AEP 196<sup>u</sup>.

**frēols** I. mn. freedom, immunity, privilege : feast-day, festival. [origl. friheals] II. adj. free, festive.

**frēolsēlen** m. eve of a feast, LL 383, 56.

**frēolsbōc** f. charter of freedom, Ct.

**frēolsbryce** (I) m. breach of festival, LL, W.

**frēolsdag** m. feast-day, festival-day, *Æ.*

**frēolsdōm=frēodōm**

**frēols-end, -iend** m. liberator, EPs.

**frēolsgefa** m. emancipator, LL 13, 8.

**frēolsgrēf** (=ēa<sup>2</sup>) n. year of jubilee, WW 420<sup>u</sup>.

**±frēolisan** (I, y) to deliver, liberate, BL, EPs : to keep a feast or holy day, celebrate, *Æ.* ['frels']

**frēollic** festive, festival, CM 350. adv. freely : solemnly.

**frēolmann** m. freedman, KC 3-296<sup>u</sup>.

**frēolsmiht** f. eve of a festival, NC 290.

**frēolstōw** f. festival-place, LL 338, 38.

**frēolstid** f. festival, feast-day, *Æ.*

**frēolsung** f. celebration of a feast, LL.

**frem-=fram** III.; **frem-**=fram-, frem-

**frēomæg†** m. free kinsman, GEN.

**frēomann** m. 'free-man,' freedborn man, Gen., *LL*.

**frēonama** m. surname, BH.

**frēond** m. ds. friend, nap. friend, frēond,

frēondas 'friend,' relative, *B.Chr, El.Gen*; AO, CP : lover.

**frēondheald** amiable, LCD 3-192<sup>15</sup>.

**frēondhealdic** related, akin, WW 217<sup>24</sup>.

**frēondlār** f. friendly counsel, B 2377.

**frēondlað** f. friendly invitation, B 1192.

**frēondlēas** 'friendless,' JnL : orphan. f. mann outlaw, LL.

**frēondlēast** f. want of friends, LL 336, 35.

**frēondlic** 'friendly,' well-disposed, kindly, BH; W. adv. -lice, CP.

**frēondlēo** kind to one's friends, ES 39-340.

**frēondluſu** f. friendship, love, GEN 1834.

**frēondmyne** f. amorous intention, GEN 1831.

**frēondrāden** f. friendship, Bo; *Æ* : conjugal love. ['friendrede']

**frēondsclipe** m. 'friendship.' *B.Lcd*; AO, CP : conjugal love.

**frēondspēd** f. abundance of friends, GEN 2330.

**frēondspēdig** rich in friends, LL (286<sup>19</sup>).

**frēone** asm. of frēo adj.

**frēonoma=frēonama**

**frēorig†** freezing, frozen, cold, chilly : blanched with fear, sad, mournful. [frēosan]

**frēorig-ferō**, -mōd† sad, GU.

**frēorlīht** n. rights of freemen, LL, W.

**±frēosan<sup>2</sup>** to 'freeze,' *Æ, Bl, Gn*.

**frēosceat** m. freehold property, RB 138<sup>u</sup>.

**frēot** m. freedom, LL. frēotes 'olian to be reduced to slavery.'

**frēotgifa** m. liberator, WW.

**frēot-gifu**, -gift f. emancipation, WW.

**frēotmann** m. freedman, Bk, TC, W.

**frēoō=-frīō;** -frēōčān v. ā-f.

**frēoō-**, frēoōu=frīō-, frīō-

**frēowif** (I<sup>2</sup>) n. free-woman, LL 7, 73.

**frēowine=frēawine;** Fresan=Frisan

**Fresilc** (y) in the Frisian manner, Frisian, CHR. [Frisan]

**±fretan<sup>4</sup>** to devour, eat, consume, *Æ, B.Chr, LG*; CP : break, Ex 147. ['fret', 'y-fret']

**frētgenga=fratgenga**

**frettan** to feed upon, consume, CHR, PPs. [fretan]

**frettol** greedy, gluttonous, WW 171<sup>34</sup>.

**fretw=-frætw-**

**frēō=frīō**

**frī=frēo** I.; **frīa=frēa**

**frīand** (A)=frēond

**frīborh** (v. LL 2-81)=frīðborh

**frīe** (NG)=frec

**frīcea**, frīcea m. herald, crier, CP (? v. ES 39-336).

**frīegan<sup>5</sup>†** to ask, inquire into, investigate : (+) learn, find out by inquiry.

**frīelan** to dance, Mt. ['frīke']

**frīelant** w. g. to seek, desire.

**frīelo** f. appetite, LCD 73a.

**frīeo** f. 'usura,' MtL 25<sup>27</sup> (v. ES 39-328f.).

**frīcole** (OP 21)=frīclo

**frīctrung** (OET 26)=frihtrung

**frīdhengest** v. frīðhengest.

**frīenan=frīnan**, frīnan

**frīend** v. frēond.

**+frīend** (y) pl. friends, AO, Lk. ['i-frēond']

**frīg=frēo;** Frīdgæg=Frīgedæg

**frīge** I.† fp. love. II. v. frēo.

**frīgea** m. lord, master, LL (=frēa).

**Frīgeſſen** m. Thursday evening, *Æ.*

**Frīgedæg** m. 'Friday,' LL, Ma; *Æ.*

**frīgenes=frīnges**

**Frīgeniht** f. Thursday night, LL, W 305<sup>24</sup>.

**frīgest, frīgeō** pres. 2, 3 sg. of frīgan.

**±frīgnan<sup>6</sup>**, frīnan<sup>8</sup> ask, inquire, B, BH, CP, Ps; AO, CP : learn by inquiry. ['frīayne']

**±frīgnes** f. interrogation, question, BH.

- frignes f. *freedom*, CHR 796.
- frignung f. *question*, GD 137<sup>29</sup>.
- frigst, frihst pres. 2 sg. of fricgan.
- frihst (e, y) n. *divination*, DR, LL.
- frihtere m. *diviner, soothsayer*, NAR 37<sup>2</sup>.
- frihtrian to *divine*, KL.
- frihtrung f. *soothsaying, divination*, WW.
- frimdig=frymdig; frinan=frignan
- frind=friend; frio=freō
- fris (y) *crisped, curled*, GNE 96.
- Frisan (e) mp. *Frisians*, AO.
- frisca=frysca
- fristmearc (Gk)=firstmearc
- frit, friteð, fritt pres. 3 sg. of fretan.
- frīð (y) mn. *peace, tranquillity, security, refuge*, AO, Chr, M<sub>L</sub>; CP, AE. f. *niman to make peace : privilege of special protection, and penalty for the breach of it*, LL 10,5 : *restoration of rights (to an outlaw)*, LL 316,13. [‘frith’]
- frīð stately, beautiful, RD 10<sup>9</sup>.
- frīða (eo) m. *protector*, PPs 70<sup>8</sup>.
- frīðā m. *oath of peace*, CHR 1012 E.
- frīðbēna m. *suppliant, refugee*, LL.
- frīðborh m. *surety for peace*, LL.
- frīðbræs f. *breach of the peace*, LL.
- frīðburg f. *town with which there is peace, city of refuge*, LL 222,2<sup>1</sup>.
- frīðcandel f. *the sun*, GEN 2539.
- frīðelæs=friðlæs
- frīðeard m. *enclosed space, asylum, sanctuary*, LL : *court of peace (heaven)*, CR.
- frīðedal n. *death*, GEN 1142. [ferhð?]
- frīðegilda m. *member of a peace-guild*, LL 173 Pro.
- frīðeorn *peaceable*, MtL 5<sup>9</sup>.
- frīðewrit m. *peace agreement*, LL 144.
- frīðgild n. *peace-guild*, LL 181. [v. ‘frith’]
- frīðisl m. *peace-hostage*, LL 378,9<sup>1</sup>.
- frīðhengest (frid-) m. *stately horse?* (ON. fríðr), or *horse of peace?* (fríð-h.), RD 23<sup>4</sup>.
- frīðherpað m. *king's highway*, KC5-214<sup>4</sup>.
- frīðhus n. *sanctuary*, WW 186<sup>22</sup>.
- frīðian (eo) to give ‘frīð’ to, *make peace with, be at peace with* : (±) *cherish, protect, guard, defend, keep*, AO, Chr; CP: *observe*. [‘frith’]
- frīðiend m. *helper, defender*, PPs, W 239<sup>7</sup>.
- frīðland n. *friendly territory*, CHR.
- frīðlæs *peaceless, outlawed*, LL 318.
- frīðlic *mild, lenient*, LL.
- frīðmål n. *article of peace*, LL 220 Pro.
- frīðmann m. *man under special peace-protection*, LL 222.
- frīðo=friðu
- frīðobðasem (eo<sup>1</sup>) n. *sign of peace*, GEN 1045.
- frīðoscealc (eo<sup>1</sup>) f. *angel*, GEN.
- frīðosibb f. *peace-bringer*, B 2017.
- frīðospēd (eo<sup>1</sup>) f. *abundant peace*.
- frīðotæn n. *sign of peace*, GEN 2369.
- frīðoðsawas (eo<sup>1</sup>) mp. *peaceful state*, GEN 79.
- frīðowær (eo<sup>1</sup>) f. *treaty of peace*.
- frīðowang (eo<sup>1</sup>) m. *peaceful plain*, B 2959.
- frīðowaru (eo<sup>1</sup>) f. *protection*.
- frīðo-webba (eo<sup>1</sup>) m., -webbeþ f. *peace-maker*.
- frīðscip n. *ship for defence*, LL 441 (? read fyrdscip).
- frīðsœcn f. *sanctuary, asylum*, LL.
- frīðspott m. *peace-spot, asylum*, LL (248<sup>5</sup>).
- frīðstōl m. *sanctuary, asylum, refuge*, LL, Ps. [‘frithstool’]
- frīðstōw f. *refuge, sanctuary*, CP.
- frīðsum pacific, peaceful : (+) *safe, fortified*.
- frīðsumian to *make peaceful, reconcile*, NC 290.
- frīðu (eo) fm. *peace, safety, protection*, AO, Chr, M<sub>L</sub> : *refuge, asylum*. [v. ‘frith’]
- frīðu=friðo-; froega=frogga
- fröd† wise : old. [ON. fröðr]
- frödlan to be wise, RIM 32.
- fröfor=fröfor; fröfieran=fréfran
- ±fröfor fm. (e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) gs. fröfре *consolation, joy, refuge*, AE; CP : *compensation, help, benefit*. [‘frover’]
- fröforbōc (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *book of consolation*, Bo 50<sup>6</sup>.
- fröforgast (fröf-) m. *consoling spirit, Holy Ghost, Comforter*, BH, Jn; AE. [v. ‘frover’]
- fröforlic (e<sup>2</sup>) kind, helpful, W. adv. -lice, W 295<sup>3</sup>.
- fröfornes f. *consolation*, LkL 6<sup>24</sup> (oe).
- fröforward n. *word of consolation*, GD 344<sup>28</sup>.
- fröfieran=fréfran
- frogga m. ‘frog’, AE, WW.
- froht (NG)=forht
- from=fram; from- also=frem-, frum-
- fromen pp. of fréosan.
- frose m. *frog*, AE (frox); GL. [‘frosh’]
- frost=forst
- fröwe f. *woman*, DD 291. [Ger. frau]
- frox (AE)=frose
- frugnen pp., frugnon pret. pl. of frigan.
- frum I. *primal, original, first*. II.=fram
- fruma m. *beginning, origin, cause*, B, M<sub>T</sub>; AO, CP : *creation*, CHR 33 : *originator, inventor, founder, creator* : *first-born*, CPs 135<sup>10</sup> : (↑) *prince, king, chief, ruler*. on fruman at first. wæstma fruman *first-fruits*. [‘frume’]
- frumæccenes f. *nativity*, JnL p 5<sup>19</sup>.
- frumbearn† n. *first-born child*.
- frumbyrd f. *birth*, TC 369<sup>9</sup>.
- frumbyrdling n. *youth*, WW 171<sup>22</sup>. [‘frumberding’]
- frumcenned first-begotten, first-born, AE, AO : *original, primitive*, AEGR.
- frumcennende primitive, OEG 1775.
- frumcnēow n. *primal generation*, Ex 371.

- frumcyn† n. *ancestry, origin, descent, lineage : race, tribe.*
- frumcynnend=frumcenned
- frumcyr m. *first time*, LL 164, 25<sup>2</sup>.
- frumdysig n. *first offence, beginning of sin*, CHRD 18<sup>16</sup>.
- frum-gār†, -gāra† m. *leader, patriarch, chieftain, noble*. [op. L. *primi-pilus*]
- frumgesceap n. *creation of the world*, Cr 840.
- frumgeweore n. *original construction*, A 11-174<sup>9</sup>.
- frumgewrit n. *deed, document*, W 2521<sup>2</sup>.
- frumgisu f. *privilege, prerogative*, GL.
- frumgripa m. *firstling*, W 113<sup>9</sup>.
- frumgyld n. *first instalment*, LL 190.
- frumhēowung (=i<sup>2</sup>) f. *original formation*, WW 467<sup>27</sup>.
- frumhrægl n. *first garment (sc. of fig-leaves)*, GEN 943.
- frumlido f. *early age*, WW 341<sup>22</sup>. [ieldo]
- frumlēoht n. *dawn*, AF 4-56.
- frumlic *original, primitive*, GL. adv. -lice, GL.
- frumilda m. *chief sailor*. v. OEG 32.
- frumlyhtan *to dawn*, BL 207<sup>26</sup>.
- frummeoluc f. *'nectar' (new milk? BTs)*, WW 456<sup>18</sup>.
- frummynetslæge m. *first coinage*, AEL 23<sup>479</sup>.
- frumræd m. *primary ordinance*, LL 246.
- frumræden f. *space of time*, AN 147.
- frumrine=framrinc
- frumripa m. *first-fruits*, LL 40, 38.
- frumsceaft m. *first creation, origin, primeval condition*, B,BH : *creature : home*. ['frumschafft']
- frumsceapen *first created, first*, AE
- frumsceatt m. *first-fruits*, ELPs.
- frumscepnd m. *creator*, DR 16<sup>10</sup>.
- frumsçyld f. *original sin*, SOL 445.
- frumsetnes f. *authority*, DR 123<sup>8</sup>.
- frumsetnung f. *foundation, creation*, JnR 17<sup>24</sup>.
- frumslēp m. *first sleep*, AE,AO.
- frumspelling f. *first relation, original story*, OEG 1153; 2<sup>21</sup>.
- frumspræc f. *opening words*, AEL 23<sup>120</sup> : †promise.
- frumstaðol m. *first state*, RD 61<sup>3</sup>.
- frumstemn m. *prow*, WW 288<sup>21</sup>.
- frumstöl m. *first or principal seat, paternal home*, LL.
- frumtalu f. *first statement in an action?* (Lieb), *of a witness?* (BT), LL 385 and 3-226.
- frumtid f. *beginning*, GD 212<sup>5</sup>.
- frumtyhte f. *first accusation, first charge*, LL 336, 35. [tēon II.]
- frumð=frymð
- frumwæstm mf. *first-fruits*, AE.
- frumweore n. *primeval work, creation*, AN 805.
- frumwifung f. *first marriage*, W 304<sup>27</sup>.
- frumwylm (e<sup>2</sup>) m. *new-born zeal*, RB 135<sup>5</sup> : *first inflammation*, LCD 30b.
- frumwyrhta m. *creator*, DR 37<sup>4</sup>.
- fruner pp., frun(n)on pret. pl. of frinan.
- frungon=frugnon pret. pl. of frignan.
- fruron pret. pl. of frēosan.
- fry=freō; frycea=fricca
- fryht=friht
- fryht- (N)=forht-, fyrht-
- frylsian (Bo)=freolsian
- frym=furm-, fyrn-
- frymdig (i) *curious, inquisitive*, AE : *desirous*. f. bēon to entreat.
- frymeting f. *young cow*, LL 451, 13.
- frymð I. mf. *origin, beginning, foundation*, Bo ; AE,AO : *creature, (in pl.) created things*, El. ['frumth'] II. =fyrmð
- frymð-lic, -elic *primeval, primitive, first* : chief. adv. -lice, OEG 5211.
- frymð, frymðo (MtL)=frymð
- frymøyde of *early age?* v. OEG 2381.
- frýnd (Æ) nap. of frēond.
- +frýnd=+friend
- frýs=fris
- Frysan=Frisan
- frysea I. (i) m. *kite, bittern*, GL. II. 'pusio'? GL (v. A 19-495).
- frýsð pres. 3 sg. of frēosan.
- fryt pres. 3 sg. of fretan.
- fryð=frið; fryð also=fyrð-
- fugel m. gs. *fugles 'fowl,' bird*, B,Mt; CP.
- fugelbona m. *fowler*, CRA 80.
- fugeleynn n. *bird-tribe*, AE. ['fowlkin']
- fugeldæg (u<sup>2</sup>) m. *day on which poultry might be eaten*, TC 460<sup>20</sup>.
- fugeldoppe f. *water-fowl*, WW 131<sup>20</sup>.
- fugelere (AO)=fuglere
- fugelwýse f. *larkspur*, WW 298<sup>24</sup>.
- fugelhwata m. *augur*, WW 140<sup>5</sup>.
- fugellim m. *bird-lime*, OEG 3105.
- fugelnæt n. *bird-net*, WW 277<sup>15</sup>.
- fugelnoð, fugeloð *bird-catching, fowling*, AE.
- fugeltimber n. *young bird*, PH 236.
- fugeltrēo n. *prop (of a snare for birds)*, WW 349<sup>19</sup>.
- fugelwohlere m. *augur*, WW 108<sup>21</sup>. [wiglere]
- fugelwylle (o<sup>2</sup>) *swarming with birds*, BH 30<sup>10</sup> [weallan]
- fuglere m. 'fowler,' AO.
- fuglesbēan f. *vetch*, GL.
- fuglian to catch birds, AEGr. ['fowl']
- fuglung f. *bird-catching*, WW 268, 352.
- fugol-, fugul-=fugel-; fuhl-=fugl-
- fūht damp, moist, LCD,CHRD 64<sup>26</sup>. [Ger. feucht]

- fühtian to be moist, NC 290.
- fuhton pret. pl. of feohtan.
- ful I. n. beaker, cup, *ÆE*. II.=full
- ful I. 'foul,' unclean, impure, vile, corrupt, rotten, *ÆE, Bl, Cp, Cr, Gl*; CP : guilty, LL. f. bēam black alder, LCD 29b. II. n. filth, foulness, impurity, crime, offence, *EI, OET*. ['foul']
- fulbeorht very bright, resplendent, CP 87<sup>23</sup>.
- fulbreca<sup>4</sup> to violate, LL 280, 2<sup>8</sup>.
- fuldun anv. to complete, perform, RB 70<sup>21</sup>: arrange, *ÆL* 33<sup>1425</sup>.
- fūle adv. foully, *ÆE*.
- fulsōde pret. 3 sg. of fullgān.
- fülitrēo n. black alder, Cp 430 A.
- fullæstnian to ratify fully, CHR 675 E.
- fullafar<sup>6</sup> to travel, LL 383, 56.
- fullfealdan<sup>7</sup> 'explicare,' *ÆGR* 138<sup>9</sup>.
- fulgearē quite well, *ÆL* 34<sup>6</sup>. [gearwe]
- fulgōd very good, *ÆL* 6<sup>124</sup>.
- fulgon pret. pl. of fēolan.
- fulhār entirely grey, very hoary, WW 380<sup>13</sup>.
- fulhealden contented, WW 211<sup>30</sup>.
- fulh- = fulw-
- fullian to be or become 'foul,' decay, rot, AO, Ps, Sc.
- full I. adj. (w. g.) 'FULL,' filled, complete, perfect, entire, utter, *ÆE, AO, CP* : swelling, plump, LCD. be fullan fully, perfectly, completely. II. adv. very, fully, entirely, completely, thoroughly, Bo, Chr, Met, Ps. f. nēah almost, very nearly. ['full' adv.] III.=ful
- full- v. also ful-.
- fulla I. m. fulness, *ÆL* 13<sup>104</sup>. II. m. assembly? Ct (Swt).
- fullæst (ā, ē; fylst) m. help, support, *Ex, Met*. ['fylst']
- ±fullæstan (ē) w. d. to help, support, AO, Lk. ['fylst']
- fullæsðe very noble, Bo 24<sup>7</sup>.
- +fullan=+fyllan
- fullberstan<sup>8</sup> to burst completely, W 267<sup>18</sup>.
- fullbētan to make full amends, *ÆGR, RB*.
- fullblīðe very glad, JUD 16<sup>23</sup>.
- fullboren fully born, CP 36<sup>718</sup> : of noble birth.
- fullbryce m. complete breach of the peace, LL : violation of the rights of a clerical offender, LL.
- fullclēne very pure, AS 30<sup>2</sup>.
- fullcuman<sup>4</sup> to attain, RWH 136<sup>1</sup>.
- fullēð well-known, notorious, famous, HL 201<sup>211</sup>.
- fulle v. sin-f.
- fullendian to complete, BH. ['fullend']
- fullere m. 'fuller,' bleacher, M<sup>k</sup>.
- fullest=fullæst
- fullfēlon<sup>9</sup> to take to flight, escape completely, *ÆGR* 179<sup>16</sup>.
- fullforðian to fulfil, NC 291, RWH 138<sup>25</sup>.
- fullfrem-ed, -edlic perfect, CP. adv. -lice fully, perfectly, completely, Bl. ['fullfremed(ly)']
- fullfremedes f. perfection, BH; CP. ['fullfremedness']
- full-fremman, -fremian to fulfil, perfect, practise, complete, Bo; CP. ['fullfremē']
- fullfyligan to follow, obey, W 95<sup>19</sup> : pursue, EPs 7<sup>6</sup>.
- fullfyllan to 'fulfil,' *ÆGR* 153<sup>1</sup>.
- full-gān pret. 3 sg. -ēode anv., -gangan<sup>9</sup> to accomplish, fulfil, perform, carry out, *ÆE* : follow, imitate, obey : help, AO.
- fullgearwian to finish, complete, GD 126<sup>2</sup> : prepare fully, CP.
- fullgedrisfen (w. g.) full (of wild beasts), Sol 150<sup>23</sup>.
- fullgeorne very eagerly, CP 255<sup>22</sup>.
- fullgewēpned fully armed, CHR 1083.
- fullgrōwan<sup>7</sup> to grow to perfection, CP 67<sup>23</sup>.
- fullhāl thoroughly well, GD 248<sup>1</sup>.
- fullhealden contented, WW 211<sup>30</sup>.
- ±fullian I. to complete, fill up, perfect. II. (*Jn*)=fulwian
- fullie full : universal, catholic, CHy 15. adv. -lice entirely, 'fully,' perfectly, completely, *Bf, BH; AE*.
- fulli foul, unclean, objectionable, shameful, base, LCD, W. adv. -lice.
- fulligan=fulwian
- fullmægen n. great power, W 186<sup>14</sup>.
- fullmannod fully peopled, Bo 40<sup>17</sup>.
- full-medeme excellent, perfect, GD. adv. -medomlice, GD 320<sup>21</sup>, 331<sup>12</sup>.
- fullnes f. fulness, DR 11<sup>13</sup>.
- fullnes=fülnes
- fulloc final or definite agreement? LL 385.
- fulloft adv. very often, CP.
- fullraðe adv. very quickly, AO.
- fullricene very quickly, immediately, PPs 140<sup>2</sup>.
- fullrifpod mature, RB 139<sup>9</sup>.
- fullslēan to kill outright, *ÆP* 138<sup>4</sup>.
- fullsumnes f. abundance, EPs 48<sup>7</sup>.
- fulllöungen (ful-) full-grown, RB 133<sup>1</sup>.
- fullöungennes f. full development, MFH 160.
- fulluht=fulwiht
- fullunga adv. fully, N
- fullwearm fully warm, CP 447<sup>5</sup>.
- fullweaxan to grow to maturity, CP 383<sup>30</sup>, ByH 6<sup>11</sup>.
- fullwēlig very rich, Bo 24<sup>7</sup>.
- fullwēpnod fully armed, CHR 1070 E.
- fullwēr m. complete 'wer,' full atonement, RD 24<sup>14</sup>?
- fullwērlig very tired, MFH 160.
- fullwyrcan to complete, fulfil, *ÆL*.

fulnēah I. adj. *very near.* II. adv. *very nearly, almost,* CP.  
 fulnes f. *foulness, filthy smell,* BH, GL.  
 fulon rare pret. pl. of fēolan.  
*fullstincende foul-stinking,* GD, LCD.  
 fultēam (Erf.)=fultum  
 fultem- (CP), fultom-=fultum-  
*fultrūwan to confide in,* Bo 60<sup>23</sup>.  
 fultum (ēa) m. *help, support, protection, B, GI; Æ, AO, CP: forces, army, AO.* [‘fultum’]  
 +fultuma m. *helper,* SPs 18<sup>24</sup>.  
 ±fultum-an. -ian to help, support, assist,  
 Æ, CP : (†) be propitious to, overlook.  
 ±fultum(l)end m. *helper, fellow-worker, Æ,*  
 CP.  
*fultumlēas without help,* AO 56<sup>21</sup>.  
 fulwa m. *fuller,* MH 26<sup>25</sup>.  
 fulwere m. *baptizer, baptist,* MH 14, 102.  
 ±fulwian to baptize, BH, Jn, MH; AO, CP.  
 [‘full’]  
 fulwiht, fulluht (*Mf*) mfn. *baptism, Christianity, Mt;* AO, CP. [‘fullought’]  
 ±fulwiht-an. -ian to baptize, CHR, NG.  
 fulwihtbeōd n. *baptismal bath, font,* Æ  
 (fulluht-).  
 fulwihtbēna m. *applicant for baptism,* WW  
 207<sup>16</sup>.  
 fulwihtere m. *baptismal oil,* LL (258<sup>15</sup>).  
 fulwihtere m. *baptizer : the Baptist,* Æ, G.  
 fulwihtfæder m. *baptismal father, godfather,*  
*baptizer,* BL 205<sup>17</sup>.  
 fulwihtħad m. *baptismal order or vow,* BL  
 109<sup>26</sup>.  
 fulwihtnama m. *baptismal name, Christian  
 name.*  
 +fulwihtnan (fulhtn-) to baptize, NC 291.  
 fulwihtstōw f. *baptistry,* BL 140<sup>20</sup>.  
 fulwihttid f. *time of baptism,* MEN 11.  
 fulwihtōew m. *rite of baptism,* MET 1<sup>28</sup>.  
 fulwihtōenung (-uht) f. *baptismal service,*  
 W 38<sup>9</sup>.  
 fulwihtwæter n. *laver of baptism,* NC 291.  
 fulwihtwere m. *baptist,* BL 161<sup>9</sup>.  
 fulwuht=fulwiht  
 funde wk. pret. 3 sg., funden pp. of findan.  
 -fundelnes, -fundenes v. on-f.  
 fundian I. (w. of, tō) to tend to, wish for,  
*strive after, go, set out, go forward, hasten,*  
*Æ, B, Cr, Gen, Gu;* CP : spread? LCD 125b.  
 [‘found’] II.=fandian  
 fundon pret. pl. of findan.  
 funding f. *departure,* Chr 1106; ByH 12<sup>20</sup>.  
 [‘founding’]  
 funta? funte? *spring? brook?* KC (v. ES  
 54-102) or ?=finta (IF 48-255)  
 fur v. furh.  
 furh f. gs. füre, ds. fyrrh, furh, gp. füra  
 ‘furrow,’ trench, BC, Bo; Æ.  
 furhwudu m. *pine,* Cp 420 p.

±furian to furrow, OEG.  
 furlang n. *length of furrow, ‘furlong,’ BH,*  
*Lk : land the breadth of a furrow,* KC.  
 furðan, furðon=furðum  
 furðor adv. (of place and time) ‘further,’  
*more distant, forwards, later,* Æ, Bf, Chr;  
 CP : more : superior, CP 117<sup>2</sup>. f. dōn to  
*promote, CP.*  
 furðorlucor (e<sup>2</sup>) cp. adv. *more perfectly,*  
 MFB 133 and n 30.  
 furðra cp. adj. ‘further,’ greater, superior, Jn.  
 furðum (-an, -on) adv. even, exactly, quite,  
*already, just as, at first,* Bl, Mt; AO, CP :  
*further, previously.* syððan f. just as soon  
*as.* [‘forthen’]  
 furðumle luxurious, indulging, AO 50<sup>20</sup>.  
 furður=furðor; furuh=furh  
 fūs striving forward, eager for, ready for,  
*inclined to, willing, prompt,* B; Æ : expectant, brave, noble : ready to depart, dying.  
 [‘fous’]  
 fūsleōð† n. death-song, dirge.  
 fūsle ready to start : excellent. adv. -lice  
*readily, gladly.*  
 fūsnes f. quickness, EHy 62<sup>25</sup>.  
 fustra (OEG 1428). ?=fyrstān (BTs).  
 tyf=-fif; tyhfang=feohfang  
 tyht=-feoht-  
 tyhtan (i) to moisten, OEG. [fūht]  
 tyl=fiell, fyll  
 ±tylan to besoil, defile, pollute, Æ.  
 +tylce n. band of men, army, host, CP. [folk]  
 ±tylcan to marshal troops, CHR 1066 c, D.  
 [folk]  
 tyld m. fold, crease, OEG.  
 tyld(e)stōl m. folding-stool, ZDA 31-10.  
 [‘faldstool’]  
 tylen=fellen?  
 ±tylgan w. d. or a. to ‘follow,’ pursue, LG;  
 Æ, CP : persecute : follow out, observe, obey :  
 obtain : attend to : practise, Bl.  
 fylgend m. follower, observer, BH 472<sup>7</sup>.  
 fylgestre f. female follower, OEG 1228.  
 fylgian=fylgan  
 fylgung f. I. following, DR. II. (æ) fallow-  
 land. [fealh]  
 fylan, fylgan=fylgan  
 fylgendifle that can or ought to be imitated,  
 CM 803.  
 fylgnes f. following, practice, BH 160<sup>23</sup>.  
 fyll=(1) fyllu; (2) fiell  
 ±fyllan I. to ‘fill,’ fill up, replenish, satisfy,  
 An, Gen; Æ : complete, fulfil, Az. [full]  
 II. ±(æ, e; =ie) wv. to cause to fall, strike  
 down, ‘fell’ (‘y-fell’), cut down, AO, Bl, Ps,  
 Rd : throw down, defeat, destroy, kill, BH,  
 Cr, Ps : tumble : cause to stumble, MtR.  
 +fylled (wdg.) bereft.  
 fyllað m. filling, filling up, GEN 1513.

- +**fyllednes** (i) f. *fulness, completion, fulfilment*, *Æ.*
- fyllen** (=i) f. *a dropping*, LCD 18a.
- fyllen** (*fylan*) v. *mōnaðō*.
- fyllend**=*fylgend*
- +**fyllendlic** *filling, expletive*, *ÆGR 261<sup>5</sup>* : *capable of completion*, WW 209<sup>38</sup>.
- fyllesēoc** (=ie) *epileptic*, LCD, WW 112<sup>27</sup>.
- fyllesēocnes** f. *epilepsy*, LCD I·164<sup>9</sup>.
- fylleflöd** m. *high tide*, GL.
- fyllewære** (e<sup>1</sup>;=ie) n. *epilepsy*, LCD 65a.
- ± **fylling** f. *filling*, GD : *completion*, LRSPs.
- +**fyllingtid** f. *compline*, WW 207<sup>44</sup>n.
- ± **fylines** f. *fulness, plenitude, satiety* : *supplement* : *completion, fulfilment*.
- fyllo**, *fyllu* f. *fullness (of food), 'fill,' feast, satiety*, *AO, B; CP* : *impregnation*.
- filmen**=*filmen*
- fylnes I.** (±) f. *fall, stumbling-block, offence, ruin*, NG. II.=*fylnes*
- fylmes**=*fūlnes*
- fylst** I. m. *help, aid*, *Mt; Æ, AO*. II. pres. 2 sg. of *feallan*. III. pres. 2 sg. of *fylan*.
- +**fylsta** m. *helper*, *Æ*.
- ± **fylstan** (w. d.) *to aid, support, help, protect*, *Æ, AO*. [=fullæstan]
- ± **fylstend** m. *helper*, *Æ, BRPs.*
- fylt** pres. 3 sg. of *fealdan*.
- fylō** I. pres. 3 sg. of *fylan*. II. pres. 3 sg. of *feallan*.
- fylō** f. *'filth,' uncleanness, impurity*, *Mt, Sc, W. [fūl]*
- fylwērig** *faint to death*, B963. [fiell]
- fyn**=*fin*; **fýnd**=*fēond*; +**fýnd**=+*fiend*
- fyndele** m. *invention, devising*, *Sc. [fýndal]*
- fyne** m? n? *moisture, mould*, WW 183<sup>19</sup>.
- fynegian** to become mouldy, *LL*. [*finew*]
- fynig** (i) *mouldy, musty*, *Jos. [fenny']*
- fynht** *fenny, marshy*, LCD 92a.
- fyr** v. *feorr.*
- fyr** (i) n. *'fire,' Ex, G, VPs; Æ, AO, CP* : *a fire, Gen.*
- fyrān** I.=*fēran*. II. (±) *to cut a furrow*, OEG 2492n : *castrate*, LCD 3·184<sup>19</sup>.
- fyras**=*firas*
- fyrbære** *fire-bearing, fiery*, OEG.
- fyrbædō**† n. *fire-bath, hell-fire*, CR.
- fýrbend** m. *bar forged in the fire*, B722.
- fýrbēta** m. *fireman, stoker*, WW.
- fýrbryne** m. *conflagration*, AO 252<sup>20</sup>.
- fýrcelian** (ȝ?) *to flash, flicker*, CHR 1106.
- fýrelomm** m. *band forged in the fire*, SAT 39.
- fýrerüce** f. *crucible, kettle*, GL.
- fýreynn** n. *fire*, AO 252<sup>20</sup>c.
- fýrd**=*fierd*
- fýrdræft** (i) m. *warring host*, NUM 224.
- fýrdend** *enrolled for military service*, *ÆL 25<sup>33</sup>*.
- fýrdesne** m. *warrior*, BH 148<sup>8</sup>.
- fýrdfæreld** n. *fyrdfaru f. going to war, military service*, LL. [v. 'ferd']
- fýrdför** f. *military service*, KC.
- fýrdgeatewe** fp. *war-gear*, RUN 27.
- fýrdgemaca** m. *fellow-soldier*, *Æ.*
- fýrdgestealla**† m. *comrade in arms*.
- fýrdgetrum**† n. *band of warriors*, Ex.
- fýrdhama** (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *corset*, B1504.
- fýrdhrægl** n. *corslet*, B1527.
- fýrdhwæt**† *warlike, brave*.
- fýrdian** (ie) *to go on an expedition*, CHR.
- fýrding** (e) f. *soldiering* : *army, expedition, militia*, LL ; *Æ* : *camp* : *fine for evading military service*, LL : *March, progression*, Br 46<sup>28</sup>. [*ferding'*]
- fýrdlæf** f. *remnant of an army*, *ÆL 25<sup>27</sup>*.
- fýrdlæas** (ie) *without an army*, CHR 894A.
- fýrdlæōd**† n. *war-song*, B.
- fýrdlile** *martial*, *Æ.*
- fýrdmann** m. *warrior*, Bo 40<sup>18</sup>.
- fýrdnoð** (e) m. *liability to military service*, BC 3·71<sup>7</sup>.
- fýrdra** m. *fire-spewing dragon*, B 2689. [*firedrake'*]
- fýrdrian** to serve in the army, *ÆL 28<sup>11</sup>*.
- fýrdrine**† (e) m. *warrior, soldier*.
- fýrdsceorū** n. *armour*, Rd 15<sup>18</sup>.
- fýrdscep** n. *battle-ship*, LL.
- fýrdspearu**† n. *accoutrements*, B.
- fýrdsœn** f. *military service*, Ct.
- fýrdslemn** m. *body of soldiers who serve for a fixed term, army-corps*, CHR 921.
- fýrdstræt** f. *military road*, KC.
- fýrdlifer** n. *military sacrifice?* (Swt), WW 418<sup>22</sup>. A 15·187.
- fýrdtruma** m. *martial band, army*, *ÆH 1·442*.
- fýrdung**=*fýrding*
- fýrdwæn** (i) m. *military carriage?* EC 250'.
- fýrdweard** f. *military watch*, LL 444, l.
- fýrdwerod** n. *host, army*, WW 399<sup>20</sup>.
- fýrdwic** n. *camp*, *Æ.*
- fýrdwisa** m. *chieftain*, CRA 77.
- fýrdwile** f. *military style*, AA 14<sup>5</sup>.
- fýrdwite** n. *fine for evading military service*, LL.
- fýrdwyrðe** *distinguished in war*, B 1316.
- fýredre** v. *twi-, ðri-f.*
- fýren**=*firen*
- fýren** of fire, fiery, *Bl, MH*; AO, CP : *on fire, burning, flaming*. [*firen'*]
- fýrenful** *fiery*, LPs, W.
- fýrengät** (WW 423<sup>11</sup>)=*firengät*
- fýrentæcen** n. *fiery sign*, MFH 131<sup>12</sup>.
- fýrentæcnian** to pollute with sin. RHy 6<sup>21</sup>.
- fýrenðecele** f. *firebrand*, BH 476<sup>15</sup>.
- fýres**=*fýrs*
- fýrest**=*fýrst*, *fýrmest* superl. adj.
- fýrewyt**=*fýrwit*

- fýrfeaxen** *fiery-haired*, WW 425, 519.
- fýrföda** (i) m. *fuel, twigs for burning*, OEG 78<sup>a</sup>.
- fýrgearwung** f. *cooking*, WW 401<sup>b</sup>.
- fýrgebearh** *fire-screen*, LL 455, 17.
- fýrgebræ** n. *crackling of fire*, GEN 2560.
- fýrgen**=*firgen*
- fýrnast** m. *spark of fire*, AN 1548. [ON. gneisti]
- fýrh** I. f. *fir*, KC6-102<sup>c</sup>. II. v. *furh*.
- fýrhät** *hot as fire, burning, ardent*, El. ['firehot']
- fýrheard** *hardened by fire*, B 305.
- ± **fýrht** I. *afraid, timid*. [forth] II.=*friht*
- ± **fýrht-an**, -ian (fryht-, N) *to fear, tremble*, DR : *frighten, terrify*, BH. ['fright,' vb.]
- fýrhtnes** f. *fear*, AO, MtL.
- ± **fýrhto**, fyrhtu (fryht-, N) f. *'fright,' fear, dread, trembling*, Ps, VHy; AE, AO, CP : *horrible sight*, NR 26<sup>d,e</sup>. [forth]
- fýrhð**=*ferhð*
- ± **fýr(h)ð**, fyrhðe nf. *wooded country*, Ct. ['frith']
- fýrhús** n. *'caminatum,' house or room with a fireplace in it?* WW; CHRD 45<sup>e</sup>. ['fire-house']
- fýrhwéolod** v. *feowerhwéolod*.
- fýrian** (B 378)=*ferian*
- fýrian** I. *to supply with firing*, LL. ['fire' vb.] II. (±) *to cut a furrow*. [furh]
- fýrlen** I. (eo, e) *far off, distant, remote*, AE. II. n. *distance*, AE.
- fýrleohnt** n. *glean of fire*, B 1516. ['firelight']
- fýrloma** m. *gleam of fire*, SAT 128.
- fýrlíce**=*færlice*
- fýroca** m. *fiery prison*, SAT 58.
- fýrm** I. (=ie) *cleansing*, LL 454<sup>e</sup>. II.=*feorm*
- fýrm-**=*frym-*
- fýrmel** m. *mark burnt in by fire*, AN 1136.
- fýrmest** (o) *superl. of forma* I. *'foremost,' first*, LCD; AE, CP : *most prominent, chief, best*, El, Mt. II. adv. *first of all, in the first place, at first, most, especially, very well, best*.
- fýrmð** (=ie) f. I. *harbouring, entertainment*, LL. II. *cleansing, washing*.
- fýrn** I. (i) adj. *former, ancient*, Rd. II. adv. (±) *formerly, of old, long ago, once*, Gu; AE, L. ['fern']
- fýrn-**=*firen-*
- ± **fýrndagas** mp. *days of yore*, An; AE, L. [v. 'fern'] *fröd fyrndagum old, aged*.
- fýrngéarn** n. *former year(s)*, Gn, Ps : *preceding year*, LCD 3-228. ['fernyear']
- fýrn-geflit** n. nap. -gefliut *former quarrel, old strife*.
- fýrngelfita** m. *old-standing enemy*, PA 34.
- fýrngemynd** n. *ancient history*, EL 327.
- fýrngesceap** n. *ancient decree*, PH 360.
- fýrnegesetu** np. *former seat, habitation*, PH 263.
- fýrngestréon** n. *ancient treasure*, SOL 32.
- fýrngewoरt** n. *former, ancient work*, PH.
- fýrngewinn** n. *primeval struggle*, B 1689.
- fýrngewrit** n. *old writings, scripture*, EL.
- fýrngewyrht** n. *former work, fate*, GU 944.
- fýrnigidd** n. *ancient prophecy*, EL 542.
- fýrnmann** m. *man of old times*, B 2761.
- + **fýrnnes** f. *antiquity*, CHRD 25, 26.
- fýrnsségen** f. *old saying, ancient tradition*, AN 1491.
- fýrnseáða** m. *old fiend, devil*, AN 1348.
- fýrnstréamas** mp. *ocean*, WH 7.
- fýrnswynn** (JUL 347)=*fireswynn*
- fýrnweorc** n. *work of old, creation*.
- fýrnwita** (eo<sup>a</sup>) m. *sage, counsellor*.
- fýrpanne**, -ponne f. *'fire-pan,' brasier*, WW.
- fýrr** v. *feorr*.
- fýrrace** (férrece) f. *fire-rake*, WW 273<sup>e</sup>.
- fýrran**=*feorrnan*
- fýrs** I. m. *'furze,' gorse, bramble*, Bo, WW. II. n. =*fers*
- fýrscifl** f. *'fire-shovel'*, WW 358<sup>16</sup>.
- fýrsgára** m. *furzy corner*, KC 4-8<sup>e</sup>.
- fýrsian**=*feorsian*
- fýrsið** (=ieg) f. *furzy island*, KC 5-300<sup>17</sup>.
- fýrsleah** m. *furzy lea*, KC 5-232<sup>e</sup>.
- fýrsmeortende** v. *smeortan*; **fýrsn**=*fiersn*
- fýrspearca** m. *fire-spark*, WW 100<sup>a</sup>.
- fýrspenn** m. *a pen of furze*, EC 266<sup>e</sup>.
- fýrst** I. *'first,' Ch, Ex* : *foremost, principal, chief*, LL. II. adv. *in the first place, firstly, at first, originally*, Ct. III. (AE)=*first* I. and II.
- + **fýrst** n. *frost*, LL 454, 11.
- fýrst-**=*first-*
- fýrstán** m. *'firestone,' stone used for striking fire, flint*, WW.
- fýrstig** *'frosty'*, BH 216<sup>27</sup>. [v. *forstig

**fýrswært** *black with smoke*, CR 984.

**fýrtang** f. *('fire-)tongs'*, LL 453, 15. [v. 'fire']

**fýrtott** m. *beacon, lighthouse*, WW.

**fýrth**=*fýrhð*; **fýrð**=*feorð*.

**fýrðolle** f. *furnace*, EPs 20<sup>b</sup> : *stage on which martyrs were burned*, OEG.

± **fýrðoran** (GL, AO), **fýrðian** (Bo; AE) to 'further,' *urge on, advance, promote, benefit*.

**fýriend** m. *promoter*, BC.

+ **fýrðring** f. *removal*, CHRD 79<sup>18</sup>.

**fýrðringnes** f., **fýrðrungr** (LCD; W) f. *furtherance, promotion*. ['furthering']

**fýrwit** (e<sup>a</sup>) I. n. *curiosity, yearning*, AE. II. adj. *curious, inquisitive*.

**fýrwitful** (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>a</sup>) *curious, anxious*, LkL 12<sup>28</sup>.

**fýrðitgeorn** *curious, anxious, inquisitive*.

**fýrðitgeornes** (e<sup>a</sup>, e<sup>b</sup>, y<sup>a</sup>) f. *curiosity*, BL 69<sup>22</sup> : *fornication?* MFH 146<sup>11</sup>.*

**fyrwitgeornlice** (e<sup>2</sup>) *studiously*, GD 174<sup>28</sup>.

**fyrwites** f. *curiosity*, Æ.

**fyrwylm** m. *wave of fire*, B 2672.

**±fysan** to send forth, impel, stimulate : drive away, put to flight, banish : (usu. reflex.) hasten, prepare oneself, *An, Gen.* ['fuse']

**fysian** (ē) to drive away, *LL, W.* ['freeze']

**fyst** (ē) f. 'fist', *Æ, Gl.*; CP.

**fystgebēat** n. blow with the fist, CP 315.

+**fystlian** to strike with the fist, Sc 7<sup>14</sup>.

**fystlægen** struck with the fist, WW 396<sup>23</sup>.

**fyðer-**=fiðer-, feower-

**fyðera**, fyðeras, fyð(e)ru, nap. of fiðere.

**fyðerling**=feorðling

**fyx**=fisc

**fyxe** f. *she-fox, vixen*, KC 2·29<sup>1</sup>.

**fyxen** (i) adj. of a fox, LCD.

**fyxenhýd** (i) f. *she-fox's skin*, LCD 1·342<sup>11</sup>.

## G

**gā** imperat. and pres. 1 sg. ind. of gān.

**gab-** (GL)=gaf-

**gabote** (u<sup>2</sup>) f. *side-dish*, EGL. [L. gabata]

**gād** I.† n. lack, want, need, desire. [Goth. gaidw] II. f. 'goad,' point, arrow-head, spear-head, *Cp, Sol.*

**±gada** m. *comrade, companion*, ÆL. [Ger. gatte]

+**gadere** together, ÆL 30<sup>25</sup>.

+**gaderednes** f. *gathering, abscess*, LCD.

**gaderian** (Æ)=gadian

+**gaderscipe** (æ) m. *matrimony*, OEG.

**gadertang** (æ, ea) continuous, united, KC.

**gadertangnes** (æ) f. continuation, Sc 52<sup>1</sup>.

**±gaderung** (æ) f. gathering together : 'gathering,' *Bf, Lcd* : union, connection, BH : assembly, Jn : text, Mtp 8<sup>17</sup>.

**±gaderwist** (o<sup>2</sup>) f. *companionship*, WW 174<sup>45</sup>.

+**gaderwyrhtan** np. assembled workmen, ÆL 6·186.

**gadineca** m. *wether sheep*, WW.

**gād-ireñ** (LL 455,15), -isen n. goad.

**gador**=geador; **gador-**=gader-, gadr-

**±gadrian** (æ) to 'GATHER,' unite : agree, (refl.) assemble, *Chr* : collect, store up, Æ, CP : pluck (flowers, etc.) : compile : associate (with) : concentrate (thoughts), Bo. [geador]

**gadrígendlic** collective, ÆGR 229<sup>4</sup>.

**gād**=gæd; **gāc**=gæc

**gād** n. *society, fellowship*, SOL 449.

**gādēd**=gād I.

**gadeeling†** m. *kinsman, fellow, companion in arms, comrade*, *B, Da.* ['gadling']

**gæder-**, **gædr-**=gader-, gadr-

**gæf**=geaf pret. 3 sg. of giefan.

**gæfe**=giefu

**gæfel** (*MtL*)=gafol

**gæfon**=gēafon pret. pl. of giefan.

-**gægan** v. for-, ofer-g.

**gægl-**=gagol-

**gæl**=geal-

**gælan** to hinder, impede, keep in suspense, CP : (intr.) linger, delay : dupe, KGL. [gäl]

**gæleð** pres. 3 sg. of galan.

**gæling** f. delay, CP 39<sup>1</sup>.

**gælnes**=gälness

**gælsa** (ē) m., gæls (OEG 611) f. pride, wantonness, luxury, Æ, W : (worldly) care, MtL 13<sup>22</sup> : a greedy person, LCD. [gäl]

**gælslic** 'luxurious,' NC 291.

**gælð** pres. 3 sg. of galan.

-**gælwæn** v. å-g.

**gæmnian**=gamenian; **gæn-**=gæan-

-**gænan** v. tō-g.; +**gænge**=+genge

**gæp**=gæap; **gær**=gear-, græ-

**gær**=gear

**gæred** wedge-shaped, BC 3·251'. [gär]

-**gæredø** v. twi-, ðri-g.

**gærs** (græs) n. 'grass,' blade (of grass), herb, young corn, hay, plant, *An, Cp, CP, G*; Æ : pasture, Ct. v. also græs, græs-

**gærsama**=gærsuma

**gærsbedd** n. (grass-bed), grave, PPs 102<sup>15</sup>.

**gærsclō** m. blade of grass, AO 38<sup>11</sup>.

**gærsgræne** grass-green, WW 199<sup>24</sup>.

**gærs-hoppa** m., -hoppe (e<sup>1</sup>) f. 'grasshopper,' locust, *Mtr* (græs), *Ps, VPs*.

**gærsstapa**=gærstapa

**gærsswýn** n. *pasturage-swine*, LL 445,2.

**gærstapa** m. *grasshopper, locust*, Æ, AO.

**gærtstūn** m. *grass-enclosure, meadow*, LL. ['garston']

**gærtstündi** m. *meadow-dike*, Ct.

**gærsun** mn., **gærsuma** f. jewel, cosily gift, treasure, riches, *Chr.* ['gersum']

**gærswyrt** f. 'herba,' grass, APs 36<sup>2</sup>.

**gærsyrd** f. *pasturage in return for ploughing-labour*, LL 447,4,1c. ['grassearth']

**gæsne** (ē, ēa) w. g. or on. deprived of, wanting, destitute, barren, sterile, *An, Cr, Jul* : dead. ['geason']

**gæst**=giest

**gæst** I. m.=gäst. II. pres. 2 sg. of gān.

**gæstan** to frighten, *Jul* 17. ['gast']

**gæsð**=gäst

**gæt**=geat; **gæt** nap. of gät.

**gætan**=gēatan

**gæten** of or belonging to a goat, LCD, WW 152<sup>1</sup>.

**gæð** pres. 3 sg. of gān.

**gaf**=geaf pret. 3 sg. of giefan.

**gafel**=gafol

- gafeluc m. *spear, javelin*, OEG, WW; ÆL. ['gavelock']
- gaffetung f. *scoffing, mocking*, Æ.
- gafol (æ, ea<sup>1</sup>; e, u<sup>2</sup>) I. n. gs. *gafles tribute, tax, duty, due, debt*, AO, Gl, MfL : *interest, usury, profit, rent*, Gl, MfL; Æ (v. A 36-60, 377 and LF168). ['gavel'] II. f. *fork*, Æ, LL, WW; OET 463 (v. A 36-60). ['yelwe']
- gafolbere m. *barley paid as rent*, TC 145<sup>a</sup>.
- gafolfisc m. *fish paid as rent*, TC 307.
- gafolfrēo (e<sup>2</sup>) *tax-free*, KC 4·191, 215.
- gafolgerfō (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. *taxgatherer*, MfR.
- gafolielda (i<sup>3</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>) m. *tributary, tenant, debtor*, AO.
- gafolgyld n. *'fiscus,' revenue?* GPH 395.
- gafolgyldere m. *tributary, debtor*, Æ.
- gafolheord f. *taxable swarm (of bees)*, LL 448.5.
- gafolhwitel m. *tribute-blanket, a legal tender instead of coin for the rent of a hide of land*, LL 108, 44<sup>a</sup>.
- ±gafollan (e<sup>2</sup>) *to rent (land)*, Ct : *confiscate, seize as tribute*, WW. ['gavel']
- gafolland n. *leased land, land let for rent or services*, LL 126, 2.
- gafollis fiscal, OEG 6<sup>30</sup>.
- gafolmæd f. *meadow which was mown as part of the rent*, TC 145<sup>a</sup>.
- gafolmanung (ea<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>3</sup>) f. *place of tribute or custom*, MkR 2<sup>14</sup>.
- gafolpenig m. *tribute-penny*, LL 446.
- gafolræden f. *tribute, rent*, LL.
- gafolrand (e<sup>2</sup>) m. *compasses*, WW.
- gafolswān m. *swine-herd who paid rent in kind for permission to depasture his stock*, LL 448, 6.
- gafoltīning f. *fencing-wood given as part of the rent*, TC 145<sup>a</sup>.
- gafolwydu (y<sup>3</sup>=u) m. *firewood supplied as part of the rent*, TC 145<sup>a</sup>.
- gatolyrf f. *ploughing, etc. done by a gebür as part of his rent*, LL 447; 3·249.
- ±gafspræc f. *foolish speech, scurrility*, ÆL.
- gafol=gafol
- gagætes, gagætstān (WW 148<sup>b</sup>) m. *agate, jet*, BH. ['gagate']
- gagel m? *'gale,' bog-myrtle*, Lcd; Mdf.
- gagelcroppan mpl. *tufts of gale*, LCD 33a.
- gagelle, gagolle f.=gagel
- gagol=(1) gäl; (2) gagel
- gagolbærnes (gægl-) f. *wantonness*, CP, WW.
- gagolisc (æ, e, ea) light, wanton, BH 400<sup>13</sup>, MHC 156<sup>18</sup>.
- gäl I. n. *lust, luxury, wantonness, folly, levity*. II. adj. *gay, light, wanton*, Bo, BH : *proud, wicked*. ['gole']
- ±galan<sup>6</sup> to sing, call, cry, scream, B, Met : *sing charms, practise incantation*. ['gale']
- galder=-galdor
- galdor (ea) n. *sound, song, incantation, spell, enchantment*, Æ.
- galdorcræft m. *occult art, incantation, magic*, BL, LL.
- galdorcræftiga m. *wizard*, LL 38, 30, VH 14.
- galdorewide m. *incantation*, RD 49<sup>7</sup>.
- galdorgalend (e<sup>2</sup>) m. *enchanter*, WW 448<sup>22</sup>.
- galdorgalere m. *wizard*, WW 346<sup>15</sup>.
- galdorlœð n. *incantation*, WW 509<sup>17</sup>.
- galdorsang m. *incantation*, W 253<sup>10</sup>.
- galdorword n. *magic word*, RIM 24.
- galdre m. *wizard, magician*, Æ.
- galdriege f. *enchantress*, GL.
- galdru nap. of galdor.
- galere m. *wizard, snake-charmer*, WW.
- gälferhō *wanton, licentious*, JUD 62.
- gälfrēos m. *revel, 'lupercalia'*, OEG.
- gäfül wanton, lustful, luxurious. adv. -lice.
- gal=gealg-
- gällan to be wanton, Sc 87<sup>10</sup>.
- Gallēisc Galilean, G.
- galla (VPs; DR)=gealla
- gallac=galloc
- Galleas, Gallias mp. Gauls, Franks, French.
- galled=gealled
- gälliç wanton, lustful, BH, Bo; Æ. ['golelich'] adv. -lice, CHRD 108<sup>18</sup>.
- Gallie=Galleas
- Gallise Gaulish, French, AO.
- galloc (u<sup>2</sup>) m. *comfrey, gall-apple*, GL, LCD.
- gämold wanton, licentious, JUD 256.
- gänles f. *frivolity, wantonness, lust*, Sc; Æ. ['goleness']
- gälsceip m. *excess, luxury, lasciviousness, wantonness*, Æ : *pride*. ['goleship']
- gälsere m. *licentious person*, W 72<sup>6</sup>.
- gälsmære frivolous, facetious, jocose, RB 30<sup>9</sup>. [v. 'smere']
- galung f. *incantation*, OEG 4940. [galan]
- Galwalas mp. Gauls, Frenchmen : France, CHR.
- gambe=gombe
- gamel=gamol; gamelle=gamenlic
- gamen (o) n. *sport, joy, mirth, pastime, 'game,' amusement*, B, Met; Æ, CP.
- gamenian to pun, play, joke, Æ, Sc. ['game']
- gamenlic belonging to games, theatrical, Gl : *ridiculous*. adv. -lice artfully, Æ. ['gamedly']
- gamenung f. *jesting, pastime*, BAS, LPs.
- gamenwāð (o<sup>1</sup>) f. *merry journey*, B 854.
- gamenwudu (o<sup>1</sup>)† m. *harp*, B.
- gamenian=gamenian
- gamol old, aged, hoary, ancient. [ge-, mæl]
- gamolfeax† grey-haired.
- gamolferhō old, aged, GEN 2867.
- gamolian (o<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) to grow old, GNE 11.
- gän pret. 3 sg. of ginan.

**±gān** pret. 3 sg. éode, *anv. to 'go\*' ('i-go')*, *come, move, proceed, advance, traverse, walk, AE; CP : depart, go away : happen, turn out, take place : (+) get, gain, conquer, occupy, overrun, AO : (+) observe, practise, exercise, effect.*

**gandra** m. 'gander,' *ÆGr*; Ct.

**ganet=ganot**

**gang** I. (eo, o, iong) m. *going, journey, progress, track, footprint, B,Lcd,LG,RB; AE : flow, stream, way, passage, course, path, bed, AO,Bi,LG : drain, privy, AE : (in pl.) steps, platform, stage, GPH 394 : legal process, LL396,2. ['gang', 'gong', 'yong'] II. *imperat. and pret. sg. of gangan.**

+**gang** n. *hap, occurrence, WW394<sup>o</sup> : passage (lapse) of time, CD179<sup>10</sup>.*

+**gangan?** (*B,Bi*) pret. geng (eo, a)=gān  
**gangdaeg** m. *one of the three processional days before Ascension day, Rogation day, Chr. ['gangdays']*

**gangehere=ganghere**

**gangelwæfre=gangewifre**

**gangende** alive, W : *going on foot, AE,AO.*

**gangern** n. *privy, WW184<sup>18</sup>. [ærn]*

**gangewifre** (eo<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>1</sup>; æ<sup>2</sup>; æ<sup>3</sup>) f. *(a weaver as he goes), spider, LCD,Ps.*

**ganggeteld** n. *portable tent, WW187<sup>3</sup>.*

**ganghere** m. *army of foot-soldiers, AO154<sup>24</sup>.*

**gang-pytt** (*Scr 21?*) m., -setl n., -stöl m., -tün m. (*AE*) *privy. [v. 'gong']*

**gangweg** m. *thoroughfare, WW. ['gang-way']*

**Gangwuice** f. *Rogation week, the week of Holy Thursday, Mk. ['gangweek']*

**gänlian** to yawn, gape, open, Gl,Ps. ['gane']

**ganot** m. 'gannet,' *sea-bird, water-fowl, B, Chr. ganotes bæð the sea.*

**ganra=gandra**

**gänung** f. *yawning, WW162<sup>37</sup> : gaping (in scorn), WW476<sup>9</sup>. ['ganing']*

-**gapijan** v. ofer-g.

**gär†** I. m. 'spear,' *dart, javelin, B,PPs. ['gare'] II. *tempest? piercing cold? sharp bain? GEN316. III.=gara (Mdf).**

**gåra** m. *corner, point of land, cape, promontory, AO. [går; 'gore']*

**gärsecer** m. *a pointed strip of land, KC5-153'.*

**gärbēam** m. *spear-shaft, Ex246.*

**gärberend†** m. *warrior.*

**gärene** bold in fight, B1958.

**gärlife** f. *agrimony, LCD.*

**gärewealm** m. *death by the spear, B2043.*

**gare=gearo; gäre=gär**

**gärfaru†** f. *warlike expedition.*

**gärgetrum** armed company, Cr673.

**gärgewinn†** n. *fight with spears, battle.*

**gärhæp** m. *band of warriors, Ex321.*

**gärholt** n. *shafted spear, B1835.*

**gärlsac** n. 'garlic,' *Lcd; AE.*

**gärmitting** f. *battle, CHR937.*

**gärlö** m. *conflict, war, GNE128.*

**gärræs** m. *battle, MA32.*

**gärsæc** m. *ocean, sea, AO.*

**gärtorn** m. *fighting rage, SOL145.*

**gäro-ðracu** f. ds. -ðræce battle, *EL1186.*

**gäro-rist** bold, daring, *EL204.*

**garuwe=gearwe**

**gär-wiga, -wigend** m. *spearmen, warrior, B.*

**gärwudu** m. *spear-shaft, lance, EX325.*

**gäsrle** m. *savage animal, OET127.*

**gast=giest**

**gäst** (æ) m. *breath, Ps, VPs : soul, spirit, life, Gen,Ex,Mt; CP : good or bad spirit, angel, demon, BH,Mt; AE : Holy Ghost, A,Jn, VPs : man, human being, Gu. ['ghost']*

**gästtan to meditate?** AS2<sup>20</sup> (or ? geascian).

**gästerend** (æ) *m. living soul, man.*

**gästbona** m. *soul-slayer, the Devil, B177.*

**gästbrückende** practising in the spirit, AE.

**gästeofa** m. *breast, LEAS13.*

**gästcund** (æ) spiritual, *GU743.*

**gästbona** (æ) f. *pains of hell, GU661.*

**gästeeyning** m. *soul's king, God, GEN2883.*

**gästedom** (æ) spirituality, *MFH112<sup>8</sup>.*

**gästgedäl†** n. *death.*

**gästgehyg†** n. *thought.*

**gästgemynd** (æ) n. *thought, GU574.*

**gästgenlōla** (æ) m. *devil, JUL245.*

**gästgerýnet** n. *spiritual mystery : thought, consideration.*

**gästgewinn** (æ) n. *pains of hell, GU561.*

**gästgifu** f. *special gift of the Holy Spirit (e.g. gift of tongues), WW200<sup>8</sup>.*

**gästhällig†** holy in spirit, holy.

**gästlēas** lifeless, dead, *El. ['ghostless']*

**gästlīle** spiritual, holy, *Æ,Bf; CP : clerical (not lay), BH; Æ,CP : ghastly, spectral, Nic. adv. -lice spiritually, AE. ['ghostly']*

**gästluſu** (æ) f. spiritual love, *Az.*

**gästsunu†** m. spiritual son, *Godes g/ Christ.*

**gät=geat**

**gät** f. gs. gäte, gäte, nap. gät, gët she-'goat,' Cr,Ep,Lcd,Rd.

**gäthalerde=gäthyrdé**

**gäthäus** n. goat-house, *WW185<sup>8</sup>.*

**gätbucca** m. he-goat, *WW. ['goat-buck']*

**gätehær** n. goat's hair, *ÆT79<sup>22,27</sup>.*

**gäteréow** n. cornel tree? *LCD32b.*

**gäthyrdé** (io) m. 'goat-herd,' *LL,WW.*

**gatu** v. *geat.*

**gäð** pres. pl. of gän.

**ge** conj. and, also, *Cr,Lcd. ge...ge both... and, B,Chr : not only...but also; whether... or. sëg(hwæ)ðer ge...ge both...and; either ...or. ['ye']*

- ge- prefix (indicated by the sign + in this Dict.), original meaning *together*; but it has usually lost all collective or intensive force.
- gē I. (ie) pron. 2 pers. pl., dp. ēow, ap. ēow(ic) 'ye\*,' you, *B,G,Mt.* II.=gēa
- gēa adv. 'yea,' yes, *Æ,B,BH,G,WW.*
- geabul=gafol
- gēac m. cuckoo, *Cp, Gu.* [v. 'gowk,' 'yeke']
- gēaceous f. wood-sorrel, *GL.*
- geador† *unitedly, together.*
- geadrungr=gaderung
- geadulung=gadeling
- geaf pret. 3 sg. of giefan.
- geaf=gif-; geafi=gafol
- geafias† *jaws*, *WW.*
- geafol=gafol
- gēafon pret. pl. of giefan.
- geafu=giefu
- gēagi I. mn. *jaws, throat, gullet*, *Lcd.* II.=gāl
- geaglisc=gagolisc
- gēaglswile m. *swelling of the jaws*, *Lcd.*
- geagn-=geln-; gēahl=gēagl
- gēahō=gēāð
- geal pret. 3 sg. of giellan.
- gealädl f. *gall-disease, jaundice*, *Lcd 40b.*
- gēälägē (gēa lá gēa, AS) *yea, amen*, *RHy.*
- geald pret. 3 sg. of gieldan.
- geald-=gald-
- gealg (-lh) *sad*, *Æ,WW.*
- gealga I. (a) m. 'gallows,' *cross, B,Jul,WW;* CP. II. m. *melancholy*, *WW 445,499.*
- gealgian=gealgian
- gealmōd† *sad, gloomy, angry.*
- gealgtreow (a) n. 'gallows-tree,' *gallows, cross, B,DR.*
- gealh=gealg; gēalhswile=gēaglswile
- gealla (a, e) m. I. 'gall,' *bile, Mt,VPs,WW;* *Æ,CP.* II. a *galled place on the skin, Lcd.* ['gall'] (I. and II. possibly the same word, v. NED.)
- geallädl f. 'melancholia,' v. OEG 7<sup>23</sup>.
- geallede 'galled' (of horses), *Lcd.*
- gealp pret. 3 sg. of gielpan.
- gealpettan (a) to boast, live gluttonously? NC 291, MFH 144.
- gealpetting (æ) f. *boastfulness*, NC 291.
- gēamrung (VPs)=gēomrung
- gēamung=gēmung
- gēan, gēana=gēn, gēna
- gēan-, see also gegn-
- geanbōc? f. *duplicate charter, counterpart*, Ct.
- gēancyme (ē) m. *meeting*, EPs 63<sup>3</sup>, ARSHy.
- gēancyrr m. (-cyrnes? f. RP 18<sup>7</sup>) *meeting, SPs 18<sup>7</sup>: return. ['gainchare']*
- gēandele? (ē) *steep*, *HGL 416.*
- gēandýne *arduous*, LL (134<sup>6</sup>).
- gēansfer n. *going again, return*, CHR 1119.
- gēangang (ā) *return?* LL 8,84.
- gēangewrit (ē) 'scriptio,' OEG 862.
- gēanhweorfan<sup>3</sup> to return, HGL.
- gēanhworfennes f. *return*, HGL 470.
- gēanhwurf m. *return*, OEG 559.
- gēanhwyrf (ā) m. *turning again*, LPs 125<sup>1</sup>.
- gēannes f. *meeting*, OEG 4610.
- gēanoð? *complaint*, OEG xiv. [Goth. gaunðōðus]
- gēanryne m. *meeting*, ERLPs 58<sup>6</sup>.
- geantalu f. *rejoinder, contradiction*, Ct (v. talu, LL 3-226).
- gēanðingian to reply, GEN 1009.
- geanul 'obvius,' GPH 399.
- gēap I. (ā, ē) open, wide, extensive, broad, spacious, lofty, steep, deep : bent, crooked : deceitful, cunning, *Æ, Shr* : intelligent, shrewd, *Lcd.* ['yepe'] II. pret. 3 sg. of gēapan.
- gēaplicle deceitful, cunning, *Æ. adv.-lice, Æ, Bf, KGl.* ['yeply']
- gēapneb adj. (epithet of corslet) meshed, WALD 2<sup>19</sup> (?=\*gēapweb wide-meshed).
- gēapnes f. astuteness, WW 192<sup>1</sup>.
- gēapsce m. cleverness, cunning, craft, deceit, trickery, artifice, *Æ.* ['yepship']
- gēapweb v. gēapneb.
- gear pret. 3 sg. of georrán.
- gēara (ē, ā) nm. 'YEAR,' *Æ, AO, CP* (as to epacts v. Bf 60). tō gēare in this year : yearly tribute : name of the rune for g.
- gēara=gearwe; gēara-=gēaro-
- gēara of 'yore,' formerly, in former times, once, long since, *B,BH,Met,RG,WW; AO, CP.* gēara gēo=gēogēara (gp. of gear).
- gearbōt f. *penance lasting a year*, LL (278<sup>11</sup>).
- ±gēarclian to prepare, procure, supply, *Æ* (Gen). ['yark']
- gēarcung f. preparation, *Æ.*
- ±gēarcungdæg m. preparation-day, day before the Sabbath, G.
- gēarycning m. *consul*, WW 375<sup>2</sup>.
- gēard I. m. 'yard,' fence, enclosure, court, residence, dwelling, land, *B, Gen, Gu; Mdf.* in gēardum at home, in the world : hedge, GD, MtR. II.=gierd
- gēardagas† mp. days of yore, W : lifetime.
- gēardsteall m. *cattle-yard*, KC 3-391<sup>8</sup> (v. BTs).
- gēardung f. habitation, APs 77<sup>60</sup>.
- gēare=gearwe I. and II.
- gēare-=gear-, gēaro-; gēare=gēara
- gēarfæ n. space of a year, W 72<sup>1</sup>.
- gēarfōð=earfōð
- gēargemeare n. space of a year, GU 1215.
- gēargemynd n. yearly commemoration, NC 292. ['year's mind']
- gēargerlht n. yearly due, W 113<sup>9</sup>.
- gēargerim (ā) n. numbering by years, v. ES 39-342.

gærgetæl (æ<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>3</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) n. *number of years*, LCD, LL.  
 gærhwamlice *yearly*, EC 226<sup>6</sup>.  
 gærlanges *for a year*, Æ.  
 gærlæac=gærlæac  
 gærlit 'yearly,' *of the year, annual*, Bas, Cp, LL; Æ. adv. -lice, WW; CP.  
 gearlice=gearolice  
 gærmælum *year by year*, MET 1<sup>5</sup>.  
 gærmaret n. *annual fair*, TC 372<sup>15</sup>.  
 gearn (e) n. 'yarn,' *spun wool*, Gl.  
 gearnful (NG)=geornful  
 gearnung=geornung  
 gearnwinde f. *yarn-winder, reel*, Cp, WW; LL 455, 15. ['yarn-wind']  
 gearo (gearu) I. (wk gearwa) gsmn. -(o)wes; asm. gearone; napn. gearu *prepared, ready, equipped, finished*, An, B, Bl, Bo, Cr; CHR. ['yare'] II. (e<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>)=gearwe adv. (B, Cr, G, Met.).  
 gæro=gæra  
 gearbrygd m. *quick movement, deft playing (of an instrument)*, CRA 50.  
 gearfölm *with ready hand*, B 2085.  
 gearolice *readily, fully, clearly*, El. ['yarely']  
 gearor comp. of gearo adj. and gearwe adv.  
 gearo-snotor, -snottor† *very skilful*.  
 gearoðoncol *ready-witted*, JUD 342.  
 gearowes gsmn. of gearo.  
 gearowitz m. *intellect, understanding*, Bo.  
 gearowitol (rw-) *sagacious*, OEG 56<sup>108</sup> : *austere*, LkL 19<sup>21</sup>.  
 gearowitolnes (a<sup>2</sup>) f. *sagacity*, W 53<sup>16</sup>.  
 gearowyrde *fluent of speech*, BH. [v. 'yare']  
 gearowyrdig *ready of speech*, MOD 51.  
 gærrim n. *number of years*, AO.  
 gærtorht *perennially bright*, GEN 1561.  
 gærðenung f. *annual service*, LL 382, 38.  
 gearu=gæro  
 gearugangende *going swiftly*, RD 41<sup>17</sup>.  
 gearwæstm *yearly fruit*, EC 168<sup>7</sup>.  
 gearwan=gierwan  
 gearwanlæaf=geormanlæaf  
 gearwe I. (gearo) adv. comp. gear(w)or; sup. gear(w)ost *well, effectively, sufficiently, thoroughly, entirely*, Æ, AO, CP; quickly : near. ['yare'] II.† f. (usu. pl.) *clothing, equipment, ornament, trappings, harness, armour*. III. (a, æ) f. 'yarrow', Cp, Lcd, WW.  
 ± gearwian (æ, e, i, ie, y) to *equip, prepare, facilitate, do, make ready*, Bo, G; Æ, CP : *construct, erect, make : procure, supply : clothe, adorn : grant*, DR 18<sup>11</sup>. ['yare']  
 ± gearwung f. *preparation : working : paraseeve*.  
 gearwungdæg (eo<sup>1</sup>) m. *parasceve*, JnR.  
 + gearwunges f. *preparation*, LPs (but v. BTs).  
 gæsceaft v. gæsceaft.

gæsne (*Jul*)=gæsne  
 geaspis *jasper*, ZDA 34-239.  
 geat n. (æ, e) nap. gatu (geatu VPs) 'gate,' door, opening, Æ, BH, Bl, Ct, G, Ps; AO, CP; Mdf.  
 gæat pret. 3 sg. of gætan.  
 gætan (æ, e, ēo) to say 'yea,' consent, grant confirm, Chr. ['yate']  
 gestolle† *adorned, magnificent, stately*.  
 geatwa=geatwe  
 geatwan to *equip*, RD 29<sup>6</sup>.  
 geatwe fp. arms, equipments, trappings, ornaments, Bl, CHR. [=getāwa]  
 geatweard m. *gate-keeper, door-keeper, porter*, Jn. ['gateward']  
 gæð† f. *foolishness, mockery*. [gæac]  
 gebellec (OET, Cp 881)=gafolkic  
 gæc (OET)=gæoc; gæcel, gecile (GL)=gæcel  
 gæcs=geocs-  
 ged=gæd, gidd; gedd=gidd  
 gederian=(1) gaderian; (2) derian  
 gæe=gæa  
 gef=(1) geaf pret. 3 sg. of giefan; (2) (N) gif  
 gef=gief-  
 gegan to cry out, BHt 88, WW355<sup>13</sup> (v. JAW 17).  
 geglisc=gagolisc  
 gægn=gæn; gægn- see also gæan-.  
 gægnwide† m. *reply, answer, retort* : (in pl.) conversation.  
 + gægnian to meet, DR 45<sup>11</sup>. ['yain']  
 gegninga=gænunga  
 gegnæd m. *opposing path*, RD 16<sup>26</sup>.  
 gegnslege m. *battle*, AN 1358.  
 gegnum† adv. away, forwards, straight on, thither.  
 gegnunga adv. immediately, directly : certainly, plainly, precisely : completely, fully.  
 gegōd=geogūð; geher (NG)=ear  
 Gehhol=Geohol, Gēol  
 gehōd† (eo, i) f. care, anxiety, grief.  
 -gelañ v. tō-g.  
 geld=gield; geld=gild-, gyld-  
 -geldan v. å-g.  
 gælde sterile, WW 226<sup>22</sup>; 394<sup>26</sup>. ['yeld']  
 gell=gæall-, gieill-  
 gellet n? bowl, Lcd 122a.  
 gælm=gilm; gælo=gæolu  
 gelostr=geolster; gælp=gælp  
 gælsa=gælsa; gælt (KGz)=gylt  
 gæm=gæm-; gæmer=gæmr-  
 gemstān (ES 7-134)=gimnstān  
 gæmung (ea, i, y; =ie) f. *marriage*, MtR, DR.  
 gæmunglan to marry, DR 109<sup>17</sup>.  
 gæmunglike *nuptial*, MtR, DR.  
 gæn I. (ie) (A, rare in prose) adv. yet, now, still, again : further, besides, also, moreover : hitherto. II. adj. direct, AA 8<sup>10</sup>. III.=gægan, gæian

- gēn-**=*gēan-*, *gegrn-*; **gēna**=*gēn* I.  
**gend**=*geond*  
**gende**=*gengde* pret. 3 sg. of *gengan*.  
**gēnde**=v. *gēn* III.  
**geng** I.=*geong*. II.=*gang*. III. pret. 3 sg. of *gangan*.  
**+genga** m. *fellow-traveller, companion*, W.  
**gengan**, pret. *gengde to go*, *Æ.* [gong]  
**±genga** I. *prevailing, effectual, appropriate*, *BH,Gu* : *seasonable : agreeable*. ['*genge*']  
 II. n. *troop, Chr; FBO,W.* ['*ging*'] III. f. *privy, Æ,WW.* ['*gong*']  
**-gengel** v. *aetter-, for(e)-g.*  
**genigend**=*ginind pres. ptc. of ginian*.  
**gēnlād** *estuary*, KC1-238<sup>6</sup>.  
**gēno**, *gēnu*=*gēn*  
**gēo** (iu) adv. *once, formerly, of old, before, already, earlier*, CP (*gio*).  
**geo** (iu) n. 'yoke,' Bo,CP,Gl,Mt; *Æ, AO* : *yoke of oxen, etc., LL,WW : consort, NG*.  
**gēoc†** (*sec*) f. *help, support, rescue : safety : consolation*.  
**geocboga** (iuc-) m. *yoke-bow, yoke*, WW.  
**gēocend†** m. *preserver, Saviour*.  
**±geocian** (iuc-) to 'yoke,' *join together*, *Æ, WW*.  
**geocian** (w. g. or d.) *to preserve, rescue, save, Æ*.  
**geocled** n. *geocleta* (ioc-) m. *a measure of land, Ct, OET* (v. LL 2-527). ['*yohlet*']  
**gēocor†** *harsh, terrible : bitter, sad. adv. gēocre DA 211.*  
**gecosa** (i) m. *sob, Met : hiccough, G,Lcd.* [=gesca; 'yex']  
**geocsian** (i) to *sob, Bo.* ['*yex*']  
**geocstecca** m. *yoke-stick* (BTs), WW 35,459. [*sticca*]  
**geocsung** f. *sobbing, WW 179,423.* ['*yex-ing*']  
**geoctēma** (ioc-) m. *animal yoked with another*, WW 106<sup>36</sup>.  
**geocða**=*gicða*  
**gēodæd** (iū-)<sup>†</sup> f. *deed of old, former deed*.  
**gēodæg** (iu) m. *day of old, Bf,Bo.*  
**geof=gif**; **geof-=gief-**, *gif-*  
**geofen** *geofon*  
**geofena** gp. of *geofu=giefu*  
**geofola** m. *morsel, bit of food*, WW. [=*giefla*]  
**geofon** (i, y)<sup>†</sup> n. *ocean, sea, flood*.  
**geofonflōd** m. *ocean flood*, Az 125.  
**geofonhūs** n. *ship*, GEN 1321.  
**geogāð**=*geoguð*  
**gēo-gēara**, -*gēare* adv. *of old, BH*.  
**gēog (e)lere** m. *magician*, W 98<sup>6</sup>; HGL. [Ger. *gaukler*]  
**geoguð** (o<sup>2</sup>) f. 'youth,' *Bl,Cp,G; Æ, AO* : *young people, B,CP*: *junior warriors (as opposed to duguð)* : *young of cattle*.
- geoguðenösl** n. *young offspring*, RD 16<sup>10</sup>.  
**geoguðfeorh†** n. *time of youth*.  
**geoguð-hād** (*Bl,Sc*) m., -*hādes* f. *state of youth : adolescence*. ['*youthhood*']  
**geoguðlic** *youthful, BH*. ['*youthly*']  
**geoguðlust** m. *youthful lust*, BL 59<sup>9</sup>.  
**geoguðmyrð** f. *joy of youth* (GK), *tenderness of youth?* (BTs), RD 39<sup>4</sup>.  
**Geohol**, *Geohhol=Gēol*; **Geoh(h)el**=*Gēol*-*geohsa*=*geocsa*  
**geoh** (iūht) n. *yoke, pair*, v. OEG 7<sup>155</sup>.  
**gōhwilum** of *old*, Bo 8<sup>7</sup>.  
**geohðu**=*gehðu*  
**Gēol** n., *Gēola* m. 'Yule'-tide, *Christmas, BH,KC,LL,MH.* ærra *Gēola December*. æftera *Gēola January*.  
**geola**=*geoloca*; **geold**=*gield*  
**Gēoldæg** (*Geoh(h)el*-) m. *Yule-day, day at Yuletide, MA.*  
**geole**=*geolwe*  
**gēolšan** (iū-)<sup>†</sup> n. *reward for past deed*, WAL 2<sup>7</sup>.  
**geoleca**=*geoloca*; **geolerðad**=*geolurðad*  
**geolhstor**=*geolster*  
**Gēolmōnað** (Iūl)- m. *December, MEN* (CHR p280).  
**geolo**=*geolu*  
**geoloca**, *geol(e)ca* m. 'yolk,' *Æ,Lcd,Met.* [geolu]  
**geolorand†** m. *buckler covered with yellow linden-bark*.  
**geol-ster**, -stor mn. *matter, pus, poison, poisonous humour, disease*, OEG.  
**geolstrig** *secreting poison, purulent*, OEG.  
**geolu** gm. *geolwes* 'yellow,' *B,Gl,Lcd.*  
*geolwe* ædl *jaundice*.  
**geoluhvit** *pale yellow, WW.* [v. 'yellow']  
**geolurðad** *reddish yellow, WW 375<sup>18</sup>*. [v. 'yellow']  
**geolwe** *yellowish, Lcd.*  
**±geolwian** to become yellow, OEG, Sc. [v. 'yellowed']  
**gēomann** (iu)<sup>†</sup> m. *man of past times*.  
**gēoméowle** (io)<sup>†</sup> f. *aged wife?* B.  
**gēomer**=*gēomor-*, *gēomr-*  
**gēomor** (io<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) *troubled, sad, miserable, B, Hu.* ['*yomer*'] adv. -more.  
**gēomorfrōd** *very old*, GEN 2224.  
**gēomorgidd†** n. *dirge, elegy*.  
**gēomorlic** *sad, painful, miserable, B; AO.* adv. -lice, Sol. ['*yomerly*']  
**gēomormōd** *sorrowful, Æ.*  
**gēomornes** f. *tribulation*, LPs 118<sup>143</sup>.  
**gēomorung**=*gēomrungr*  
**gēomrlan** to be sad, complain, lament, bewail, mourn, *B,Bl,DHy; Æ,AO,CP.* ['*yomer*']  
**gēomrung** (e, ea) f. *groaning, moaning, grief, Æ.*  
**geon** adj. pron. 'yon,' CP.

**geon**=**geond**; **gēona** (NG)=**gēna**, **gēn**  
**geonað** pres. 3 sg. of geonian.

**geond** (e, i, ie, y) I. prep. (w. a. and, rarely, d.) *throughout, through, over, Bo,G : up to, as far as, during, geond...innan throughout.* ['yond'] II. adv. *yonder, thither, BH, RG.*

**geondan** prep. (w. a.) *beyond, CHR 1052.*

**geondblāwan**<sup>2</sup> (i<sup>1</sup>) *to inspire, illuminate, GL.*  
**geondbrēdan** *to cover entirely, B 1239 : enlarge, extend, VH 14.*

**geonddrenican** (i) *to drink excessively, get drunk, CHRD, KGL 58<sup>40</sup>.*

**geondeardian** *to inhabit, RPs 328.*

**geondfaran**<sup>2</sup> *to traverse, pervade, BF, GD.*

**geondfēolan**<sup>3</sup> (only in pp. *geondfolen*) *to fill completely, GEN 43.*

**geondfēran** *to traverse : surpass, AEL 23b<sup>33</sup>.*  
**geondflōwan**<sup>2</sup> *to flow over or through, HELL 105.*

**geondflōwende** *ebbing and flowing, OEG 2363.*

**geondfolen** v. **geondfēolan.**

**geondgangan**<sup>2</sup> *to traverse, go round, RB, VPs.*

**geondgētan**<sup>2</sup> (tr. and intr.) *to pour, pour upon, suffuse, spread, soak, AE.*

**geondhweorfan**<sup>2</sup> *to pass over, pass through.*

**geondhyrda** *to harden thoroughly, SOL 150<sup>28</sup>.*

**geondlīcān**<sup>2</sup> *to traverse, flow over, PH 70.*

**geondleccan** *to water, irrigate, LPs 103<sup>12</sup>, CHRD 108.*

**geond-leccung** (gynd-) f. *moistening, watering, Sc 27<sup>7</sup>.*

**geondlīhtan** (y<sup>2</sup>) *to illuminate, enlighten, CP.*

**geondlīhtend** (ēo) m. *illuminator, DHy 128<sup>6</sup>.*

**geondmēgan** *to confuse, bewilder, SOL 59.*

**geondrēcan** *to fill with smoke, LCD 124a.*

**geondsāwan**<sup>2</sup> *to strew, scatter, DA 278.*

**geondscēawian** *to look upon, GUTH, WA : consider, have regard to, LPs 118<sup>6</sup>.*

**geondscēnan**<sup>1</sup> *to shine upon, illuminate, CP.*

**geondscrīfan**<sup>1</sup> *to pass through, traverse, stride to and fro, BF, W 250<sup>3</sup> : ramble (of the mind), MFH 147.*

**geondscrīfing** f. *course, passage, OEG 263.*

**geond-sēcan** pret. 3 sg. -sōhte *to search thoroughly, CP : pervade.*

**geondsendan** *to overspread, GEN.*

**geondsēon**<sup>5</sup> *to examine, B 3087.*

**geondsmēagan** *to investigate, discuss, BH, GL.*

**geondspētan** *to squirt through, LCD 78a.*

**geondspregan** *to besprinkle, GUTH, RBL.*

**geondsprīgan**<sup>3</sup> *to penetrate, be diffused, OEG 2840.*

**geondsprūtan**<sup>3</sup> *to pervade, CR 42.*

**geond-strēdan, -stregdan** *to scatter, suffuse, besprinkle, AE.*

**geondstrēnes** f. *dispersion, APs 146<sup>2</sup>.*

**geondstyrian** *to stir up, agitate, MET 6<sup>15</sup>.*

**geondōencan**<sup>1</sup> *to reflect upon, consider.*

**geondwadan**<sup>6</sup> (i<sup>1</sup>) *to know thoroughly, be versed in, CP 9<sup>10</sup>.*

**geondwlitan**<sup>1</sup> *to look over, contemplate, examine, scan.*

**geodynran**<sup>3</sup> (=ie<sup>2</sup>) *to run over, AEGR 277<sup>8</sup>.*

**geong** I. (e, i, u) 'young,' youthful, AE, AO, CP : recent, new, fresh : comp. *gingra* 'younger,' LL, Ps : superl. *gingest* 'youngest,' AO : last, B, CP. II. (LG)=gang. ['yong'] III.=geng pret. 3 sg. of *gangan*.

**gēong=gōung**

**geonga** (iu-) m. *young man, Lk, WW.*

**geongan** (LG)=gangan. ['yong']

**geongerdōm=geongordōm**

**geongewifre=gangewifre**

**geonglēcan** (gyng-, iung-) *to pass one's youth, grow up, HG 508; OEG 4361.*

**geonglie** young, youthful, AE. ['youngly']

**geongliches** f. youth, Sc 124<sup>8</sup>.

**geongling** (iu-) m. a youth, GD; AEGR 3<sup>1</sup>. ['youngling']

**geongordōm, geongorscipe** m. *discipleship, allegiance, GEN.* [OS. *jungardōm*; *jungarskepi*]

**geongra** (i) m. *youth : disciple, follower, dependant, servant, vassal, BH, Gen; AO, CP : assistant, deputy, AE.* ['younger']

**geongre** (i) f. *female attendant, assistant, JUD 132 : deputy, BH 340<sup>17</sup>.*

**geonian=giniān**

**geonicl** (MFH 103<sup>20</sup>)=geonglic

**geofer** adv. *thither.*

**geonslōd** m. *departure hence, death, MFH 163.*

**geonung=ginung**

**gēpan**<sup>2</sup> *to take in, RD 24<sup>9</sup>.*

**geormanlēaf** n. *mallow, LCD.*

**geormenlīcē** *mallow, WW 135<sup>27</sup>.* [= -lēaf]

**georn** I. (usu. w. g.) *desirous, eager, earnest, diligent, studious, AO, Bl, Gu; CP.* ['yern'] II.=gearn pret. 3 sg. of +iernan.

**geornan** (M)=giernan

**georne** adv. *eagerly, zealously, earnestly, gladly, B, Bo, Chr; AE, AO, CP : well, carefully, completely, exactly, AE : quickly, W. ['yerne']*

**geornes=geornnes**

**georneste** (WW 499<sup>1</sup>)=eornoste  
**georn-ful** -fullic *desirous, eager, zealous, diligent, Bo, G; AO, CP.* ['yearnfull'] adv. -lice, AE.

**geornfulines** f. *eagerness, zeal, diligence, Bo, RB; AE, AO, CP : desire.* ['yearnfulness']

**geornian=giernan**

**geornlic** adj. *desirable, AO.* adv. -lice *zealously, earnestly, diligently, carefully, CP.* BH, G; AE, CP. ['yernly']

geornnes (i, ie, y) *desire, endeavour : zeal, industry : impetuosity, NG.*  
**geornung** (i, ie, y) f. 'yearning,' *desire, CP, Sc : diligence.*  
**geornust**=eornost-  
**georwyrd** (BH)=gearowyrdig  
**georran**=gyrran; **georst**=gorst  
**georst**=gierst-  
**georstu** interj. *O! VPs. [hieran]*  
**gēosceaf** m. *destiny, fate, B1234.*  
**gēosceafgtās** m. *doomed spirit, B1266.*  
**geostra**, *geostran* (ie, ei, y) 'yester'(-day, -night), *Æ,B,G,Ps.*  
**gēot**=giet.  
**gēotan I.** (sv<sup>2</sup>) *to pour, pour forth, shed, Æ, BH, CP, Cr, Lcd; AO, CP : gush, flow, flood, overwhelm, El, Gu : (±) found, cast, Æ, Ps. ['yet'] II.=gēatan*  
**gēotend** m. *artery, WW3522<sup>5</sup>.*  
**gēotendās** f. *artery, Lcd.*  
**gēotenlic** *molten, fluid, GPH394.*  
**gēotere** m. *founder (of metal), AO54. ['yeter']*  
**-gēoting** v. in-, on-g.  
**gēotton** pret. pl. of **gēotan** II.  
**geoðu**=geohðu=gehðu; **gēow**=gīw  
**gēower** (GPH395)=ēower  
**gēowan**=+ēowan+iewan  
**gēowine** (iu) m. *departed friend, SEAF92.*  
**geox**=geocs; **gēp**=gēap  
**ger**=gær, gearw-, gier-; **gēr**=gēar  
**gerd(A)**=gierd; **gerd**=gyrd-  
**gerew-**, *gerw*=gearw-, gierw-  
**gernwinde**=gearnwinde  
**gērsclipe** m. *jest? RIM11.*  
**gēs** v. gōs.  
**gesca**, *gescea* (eo, i) m. *hiccup, sobbing, GL, Lcd.*  
**gēsse** (i, y) adv. 'yes,' *Æ, Bo, CP, G.*  
**gesen** *entrails, intestines, WW231<sup>39</sup>.*  
**gēsne**, *gēsne*=gēsne  
**gest**, *gēst*=giest, gäst; **gest**=giest-  
**gēstende** (OEG2499)=ystende; **get**=geat  
**gēt** I.=gät, nap. of gät. II.=gēat pret. 3 sg. of **gēotan**. III. (VPs), *gēta*=giet(a)  
**gētan I.** to destroy, kill, B2940 (? for gitān or grētan). II.=gēatan  
**gētwyrde** *consenting, agreeing, Ct (Swt.). [gēatan]*  
**gl-** (NG, etc.)=ge-; **glb**=gif  
**giccan** to 'itch,' *Lcd.*  
**gicee** (y) 'itch,' *Ln33<sup>3</sup>.*  
**glecig** *purulent, itchy, HGL453.*  
**gicel(a)** (y) m. *icicle, ice, DD, WW. ['ickle']*  
**gicelgebland** n. *frost, RHy7<sup>10</sup>.*  
**gicelig** *glacial, icy, OEG.*  
**gicelstān** (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *hailstone, Bl261, LRPs 147<sup>17</sup>.*  
**gicenes** (y) f. *itching, itch, GL.*

**gicer** (y) n. *acre, OET114<sup>92</sup>.*  
**gleða** (ie, io, y) m. *scab, itch, itching, Æ, CP : hiccup?* *Lcd* (v. BTs). ['yekth']  
**gld**=gyd-; **gld**=git-; **gldd**=giedd-  
**gle**=gē; **gleða** (CP)=gicða?  
**gledd** (e, i, y) n. *song, poem, B : saying, proverb, riddle : speech, story, tale, narrative : account, reckoning, reason, VH14. ['yed']*  
**±gleddian** (i, y) *to speak formally, discuss : speak with alliteration, recite, sing, Bo; AO. ['yed']*  
**gleddung** (e, i, y) f. *utterance, saying, prophecy, song, poetry, poetical recitation, metre, LG; Æ. ['yedding']*  
**glef** (rare EWS)=gif; **glef**=gif, geof-  
**glefa** (eo, i, y) m. *donor, CP.*  
**glefan**<sup>5</sup> (e, ea, eo, i, ia, io, y) w. d. and a. to 'GIVE\*', bestow, allot, grant, *Æ*; AO, CP: commit, devote, entrust, *Da*: give in marriage, *Chr.*  
**glefend** (e) m. *giver, DR.*  
**glefernes** (CP)=gífernes  
**glefi** (i, y) t. n. *morsel, food (v. also geofola).*  
**glefes** (e) f. *grace, pardon, DR, tHy.*  
**glefu** (e, eo, i, y) f. *giving, gift, B, Bo, Mt; AO, CP.. tō gife, giefes gratis, freely : favour, grace, Bl, Lk : liberality : sacrifice : name of the rune for g. ['give']*  
**gield** (eo, i) n. *service, offering, worship, sacrifice, Jul : money-payment, tax, tribute, compensation, substitute, LG, LL : (±) guild, brotherhood, Ct : idol, god. ['yield']*  
**gield-** v. also gild-.  
**±gleldan**<sup>3</sup> (e, i, y) to 'yield\*', 'pay, AO, LG : CP : pay for, *Æ, LL* : reward, requite, render, *B, Bl, CP, Gen, Ps* : worship, serve, sacrifice to, CP : punish.  
**-gieldere** (y) v. gafol-g.  
**gieldra**=ieldra comp. of eald.  
**-gilla** (e, i) v. stān-g.  
**gellan**<sup>6</sup> (e, i, y) to 'yell,' sound, shout, *An, Fin, Rd.*  
**gillende** 'yelling.' *Ex, Lcd, Wid.*  
**gilelp** (e, i, y) mn. *boasting, pride, arrogance : fame, glory, Æ, B, BH, Bo; AO, CP. ['yelp']*  
**gilelpans** (i, y) to boast, exult, *B, Bo, Da, W; AO, CP : praise, CP. ['yelp']*  
**gilepcwide** m. *boastful speech.*  
**gilepnen** (i) *boastful, Sol207.*  
**gilepgeorn** (i, y) *eager for glory, BH92<sup>4</sup> : arrogant, W.*  
**gilepgeornes** (i) f. *desire for glory, pride, arrogance, W.*  
**gilephlæden** (i) *boastful, B868.*  
**gileping** (y) f. *glory, boasting, Sc144<sup>11</sup>. ['yelping']*  
**gileplic** (i) *vainglorious, boastful : ostentatious, showy. adv. -lice.*

- giefpna (i) m. boaster, CP.
- giefpnes (e) f. boastfulness, LPs.
- gielpplega (y) m. war, Ex 240.
- gielpseaða† (e<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) m. boastful enemy.
- gielpspræc f. boastful speech, B981.
- gielpword (y) n. boast, AO.
- gield=gylt; glem=gimm
- glemian (ē, i, y) (w. g. or a.) to care for, heal, CP : correct, reprove : take notice of, take heed to, regard, observe, ĀE, Bl, Bo, Cr; AO, CP : take charge of, control, ĀE(Gen). ['yeme']
- gleme f. care, AO, CP. ['yeme']
- glemelæas (ē, y) careless, negligent, CP : neglected, uncared for, stray : incurable, MtL p 20<sup>11</sup>. ['yemeles']
- glemelæasian to neglect, despise, BH 362<sup>12</sup>.
- glemelæasic careless, CP. adv. -lice, Lcd. ['yemelesic']
- glemelæasnes (ē, y) f. negligence, BH 242<sup>22</sup>.
- gleme-læast, -liest f. carelessness, neglect, CP : presumption, RB77<sup>5</sup>. ['yemelest']
- glemen (ē, i, y) f. care, oversight, heed, diligence, rule, AO, CP.
- glement (y) m. governor, Sc 117<sup>7</sup> : keeper : observer.
- glem(e)nes (ē) f. care, anxiety, DR, NG.
- gleming f. care, anxiety, CP : custody : rule.
- glen, glena=gēn, gēna; glend=geond
- gieng=geong
- gierd (ea, i, y) f. 'yard,' rod, staff, twig, ĀE, G, Lcd; CP : measure of length, LL : g. landes an area of land about one-fourth of a hide, EC, KC, LL.
- gierdweg (y) m. road fenced on either side? road made with faggots? (BTs), KC.
- gierdwite (y) n. affliction caused by ('Moses') rod, Ex 15.
- gierede pret. 3 sg. of gierwan.
- ± gierela (e, i, y) m. dress, apparel, adornment, AO, CP : banner, WW 435<sup>15</sup>. [gear-wian]
- ± gier(e)lian (e) to clothe, G, Ps.
- + gierelic (e) adj. of clothes, WW 503<sup>16</sup>.
- gierian=gearwian
- + giering f. direction, RPs 138<sup>9</sup>.
- gierman (y) to cry, mourn, LPs 37<sup>9</sup>. ['yarm']
- ± giernan (eo, y) (w. g.) to 'YEARN' for, strive, be eager, desire, entreat, seek for, beg, demand, AO, CP. [georn]
- gierendlid (y) desirable, Sc 111<sup>12</sup>, (+) EPs 18<sup>11</sup>.
- gernes=geornnes
- gierning (CP)=geornung; gierran=gyrran
- giest=giestr-
- ± gierwan (e, ea, y) to prepare, AO : cook, CP : deck, dress, clothe, adorn : direct, CP.
- giest (æ, e, i, y) m. 'guest,' B, Gen, RB : stranger, MtL, Rd.
- giestaern (e, y) n. guest-chamber : inn : shelter.
- giesterdað (e, io) 'yesterday,' JnRL 4<sup>12</sup>.
- giesternlic (eo, y) of yesterday.
- giesthof (æ) n. guest-house, Cr 821.
- giesthus (a, æ, e, y) n. 'guest-house,' ApT.
- Mk ; CP.
- giestian (y) to lodge, be a guest, Sc 153<sup>9</sup>.
- giestig (e) adj. being a stranger, MtL 25<sup>13</sup>.
- giesting (e) f. exile, GL.
- giestile (a<sup>1</sup>) hospitable, GEN 209.
- giestilöe (i<sup>1</sup>) hospitable, MH 168<sup>24</sup>; WW 97<sup>14</sup>.
- giestilöjan (æ<sup>1</sup>) to be hospitable, NAR 381<sup>15</sup>n.
- giestilönes (æ, e, i, y) f. hospitality, shelter, BH.
- giestmægen (i) n. band of guests, GEN 2494.
- giestning (e) f. hospitality, lodging, NC 296.
- giestran (e<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) adv. yesterday, Rd. ['yestern']
- giestranfæn in yester evening, DD. adv. -æfene, ĀE, GD. ['yesterneve']
- gieststrandæg (eo, y) m. 'yesterday,' ĀE, G, PPs.
- gieststranniht (y) f. 'yesternight,' B 1334.
- giestsele (e, y) f. guest-hall.
- giet I. (ē, i, y) adv. 'YET' : still : besides : hitherto : hereafter : even : even now. ðā g. yet, still, further, also. nū g. until now : hitherto, formerly : any longer II. pres. 3 sg. of gētan.
- gleta=giet
- gletan (i) to get, RBL 56<sup>15</sup>.
- gietsere, gietsian=gitsere, gitsian
- gif I. (e, ie, y) conj. (w. ind. or subj.) 'IF,' Chr; CP : whether, though, B. II. n. gift, grace, AN 575, BH 34<sup>17</sup>.
- gifa, gifan=giefa, giefan
- gifeet (GL)=gefeoht; gifel=giefl
- gifen I. pp. of giefan. II.=gefon
- gifer m. glutton, SOUL 118.
- gifere=gifre
- giferlice greedily, BH, OEG. ['yeverly']
- gifernes f. greediness, gluttony, avarice, Bo, Bl; ĀE, CP. ['yeverness']
- gifeðe I. granted by fate, given. II. n. fate, lot, B 3085.
- giffæst endowed, talented : (w. g.) capable of.
- giffeall f. hall in which gifts were made, B 838.
- giflan (ea, eo) to present, endow : glorify, DR 78<sup>14</sup> : (+) 'prestolari,' DR 20<sup>8</sup>.
- gifig rich, A 11-171.
- gifi=gief
- gfinest f. grace, favour.
- gitol (e) liberal, generous, bountiful, CP : gracious, WW 66<sup>1</sup>.
- girola m. giver, AS 2<sup>2</sup>.
- gifoines (io) f. liberality, CP 321<sup>22</sup>.
- gife useful, RD 27<sup>23</sup>; 50<sup>8</sup>.
- gire greedy, rapacious, ravenous, B, Bo; CP : desirous of. ['yever']

- gifsceatt m. *present*, B378.
- giftstölt m. *gift-seat, throne*.
- gift (y) nf. 'gift,' portion, *marriage gift* (by the bridegroom), dowry : (pl.) *nuptials, marriage*,  $\text{Æ}$ . [giefan]
- glitþur m. *bride-chamber*, Br 6<sup>20</sup>, EPs 18<sup>5</sup>.
- glitellic=giftlic
- glitteorm f. *marriage-feast*, NC 297.
- glithús (y) n. *house at which a wedding is being celebrated*, Mt 22<sup>10</sup>.
- gittian (y) *to give in marriage (of the woman)*, G.
- glitlæð n. *epithalamium*, WW 165<sup>33</sup>.
- glitlile *nuptial, belonging to a wedding*,  $\text{Æ}$ .
- gliu ( $\text{Æ}$ )=giefu; gliful=gifol
- glifung (y) f. *consent*, BH 86<sup>25</sup>.
- gle (Cp 142 G)=giw
- giant m. *giant*, B, BL. [L. *gigantem*]
- giantmæg m. *son of a giant*, GEN 1268.
- gioð=geoguð; glihsa=geocsa
- ghða=gicða; ghðou=gehðu
- gild=gield; gild-=gyld-
- ± gilda m. *member of a brotherhood of related persons*, v. LL 2:378; 445.
- gildan-(1) *gieldan*; (2) gyldan
- gilddagas mp. *guild-days, festival-days*, WW 107<sup>21</sup>.
- glide v. *twi-g.*
- + gilde n. *membership of a guild*, TC.
- + gildheall (y) f. *guild-hall*, KC4:277'
- gildile adj. of a guild, *festival*, A 41:106.
- gildræðen (y) f. *guild-membership*, Ct.
- ± gildscape m. *guild, brotherhood*, Ct, LL. [*guildship*]
- gildsester (y) m. *measure of bulk belonging to a corporate body*, TC 606, 611.
- gillan=gillan
- gillster n. gillistre f. *phlegm, pus, matter*, LCD. [=geolster]
- gilm, gilma (e) m. *handful*, Lcd, OEG : *sheaf*,  $\text{Æ}$ . ['yelm']
- gilp I. *dust, powder*, WW 521<sup>18</sup>. II.=gielp
- git=gylt
- glite (y) f. *young sow*, WW 119<sup>25</sup>. ['yelt']
- gin=gimm; gilm-=giem-
- gimbær gem-bearing, set with gems, OEG.
- gimeynn n. *precious stone, gem*, AA, Bo.
- gimfæst (B 1272)=ginfæst
- gimm (y) m. (occl. nap. *gimme*) *precious stone, 'gem,' jewel*,  $\text{Æ}, Bl, VPs$ ; CP : (†) *sun, star*. [L. *gemma*]
- ± gimmelian *to adorn with gems*,  $\text{Æ}Gr.$
- gimmise *jewelled*, AA 7<sup>6</sup>.
- gimreced n. *bejewelled hall, palace*, MET 8<sup>25</sup>.
- gimredor? m. *draconite (precious stone)*, OEG (v. BTac).
- gimstān m. *stone capable of being made into a gem, jewel*,  $\text{Æ}$ ; AO. ['gemstone']
- gimung=gémung
- gimwyrhta (y) m. *jeweller*,  $\text{Æ}H 1:64^9$ .
- gin I. n. *yawning deep*, Ex 430. II. adj.=ginn
- gin, gina=gén, gëna
- ginan I. *to yawn*. II. *to drive back*,  $\text{Æ}L 25^{636}$ .
- gind=geond
- ginfæst† *ample, liberal*. [ginn]
- ginfæsten n. *great fastness, stronghold?* Ex 524.
- ging, gingest v. geong.
- gingl-ber, -fer(e) f. 'ginger,' Lcd.
- gingra I. ( $\text{Æ}$ ) v. geong. II.=geongra
- gingre=geongre
- ginlan (eo, y) *to 'yawn,' gape*, AO, CP, GD, Gl, Lcd, Ps : *utter a sound*, WW. [ginan]
- ginlend (e, eo, y) *'yawning'* AO, BH, GD.
- ginn† *spacious, wide, ample*.
- ginnan=onginnan
- ginnen f. *gap, interval*, Cp 373 I.
- ginntest=ginfæst
- ginnwised (y) *very wise*, Gu 839? (or? ginn-wise of noble manners, BTs).
- ginnewing (e, eo, y) f. *opening of the mouth, howling, biting*, Gl. ['yawning']
- gio=géo; giofol=gifol
- giohōhād=geoguðhād; glow=giw
- giowian (RG)=giwian
- gip=gyp-
- grir=gearw-, geor-, gier-, gyr-
- grird=gierd; giren (VPs)=grin
- girsandæg (VH 15)=gierstandæg
- girstbitung=gristbitung
- giwan=gearwian
- + giscan *to close, bolt, bar*, GL.
- gisclan to sob, Bo 8<sup>6</sup>. [=geocsian]
- gise=gëse
- gisl, gisel m. *hostage*, AO. ['yisel']
- gisidu (-ðu) f. *the giving of hostages*, WW 459<sup>7</sup>.
- gislhād m. *state of being a hostage*, Cp 99 o.
- gislana to give hostages, CHR.
- gist I. m. 'yeast,' froth, Lcd. II.=giest
- gist-=giest-; gist=ýst
- gistran=geostran; gitung=gítsung
- git dual of pron. 2 pers. (ðu); g. incer; d. inc; a. inc(it) you two, B, Bl, G. git Johannis thou and John. ['yit']
- git, gita=giet, gieta; gitrifé=giðrifé
- gitsera m. miser,  $\text{Æ}, CP.$
- gitisan (y) *to be greedy, long for, covet*, B, Bo, CP, G;  $\text{Æ}$  : (+) *obtain with greed*, CP 364<sup>22</sup>. ['yisse']
- gitstiendlic insatiable, RP 100<sup>5</sup>.
- gitstiendnes f. *avarice*, W 188n.
- gititung (y) f. *avarice, greediness, covetousness, desire*, CP.
- giðcorn n. a plant, spurge-laurel? LCD, WW.
- giðrifé (y) f. cockle, LCD, WW.
- giðu=gehðu

glu (Æ)=géo; glu=geo-

Glülli (Br 24)=Iüla, Géola

Ghuling, Giüling July, Cp 709 (A 20-137).

glw (eo) m. griffin, vulture, WW 258<sup>7</sup>.

±glwian (i? v. A 16-98) to ask, NG.

gluwung f. petition, DR, NG.

gläd pret. 3 sg. of glidan.

glad- v. gläd.

gladian (ea) (†) to gleam, glisten : (±) intr.  
be glad, rejoice, JnL, Lcd : (±) tr. gladden,  
rejoice, gratify, appease, Æ, VPs. [glad']

gladine=glædene

gladung f. rejoicing, RB : gladdening, W :  
appeasing, LPs. [gladding']

glæd I. (glad- in obl. cases) (†) bright,  
shining, brilliant, gleaming, Gen, Ph, Sol :  
cheerful, 'glad,' joyous, B, CP, Chr, Cr, G,  
Ps; Æ : pleasant, kind, gracious, Æ, B. II.  
n. joy, gladness, Wy 68. [glad']

glædene (a, e) f. iris, gladiolus, Gl; LCD.  
[gladdon']

glædestede=glædstede

glædine (Gl)=glædene

glædile bright, shining, Wid : kindly,  
pleasant, agreeable, Ps. adv. -lice 'gladly,'  
joyfully, kindly, willingly, BH, Chr.

glædman 'hilaris,' WW 171<sup>40</sup> : kind, gra-  
cious, B 367.

glædmöd cheerful, joyous : kind, gracious.

glædmödnes f. kindness, bounty, CP 391<sup>1</sup>.

glædnes (e<sup>1</sup>) f. 'gladness,' joy, BH; Æ, DR  
(+) : good-nature, WW 74<sup>12</sup>.

glædsce m. gladness, joy, JnR, Lcd.  
[gladship']

glædstede=glædstede

glæsm<sup>†</sup> m. a brilliant light, Gu : 'gleam,'  
brilliance, brightness, splendour, beauty,  
Gen, Jul.

glæng=gleng

gleppe (a) f. buck-bean, Ct, LCD.

glez m. amber, resin, WW.

gleeren vitreous, glassy (Sievers 234a).  
[glæs]

glas I. n. nap. glasu, and (once) glasas  
(GPH 397) 'glass,' Bo, Cr; Æ. II. a glass  
vessel, BH, LCD.

gleesen of glass, glassy, Bl. [gassen']

gleesenēage grey-eyed, WW 416<sup>1</sup>.

glasfæt n. glass (vessel), BH 398b, o<sup>3</sup>, GD  
10<sup>16</sup>.

gleesful m. a 'glassful,' BH 398t<sup>3</sup>.

gleæsgeto? poured or molten glass, WE 63<sup>9</sup>.

gleeshlutor<sup>†</sup> clear, transparent.

gleeterian to glitter, OEG, WW.

gleeterung f. shining, RP 48<sup>15</sup>.

gleetic=gleadic; glæw=glæaw

glappe=glæppe

glasu v. glas; glæw=glæaw

gleam m? n? revelry, joy, GEN 12.

glæaw (ã, æ, ē) penetrating, keen, prudent;  
wise, skilful, G, Gl, VPs; Æ, AO, CP : (†)  
good. [gleaw'] adv. -e.

glæawferhō† prudent.

glæawhygende (JUL), glæawhydig† thoughtful,  
wise, prudent.

glæawlic (ã, eo) wise, prudent, skilful, diligent.  
adv. -lice.

glæawmō wise, sagacious, CP.

glæawnes (ã) f. wisdom, prudence, shill,  
penetration, Æ : diligence : sign, token, Br.

glæawsclipe m. wisdom, thoughtfulness, diligence : proof, indication, test, Br 156<sup>24</sup>.

glæd (oe) f. glowing coal, ember, fire, flame,  
LG, Ps; Æ. [glowan; 'gleed']

+glædan to make hot, kindle, PPs 77<sup>23</sup>.

gleddian to sprinkle, throw over, LCD 3-292<sup>14</sup>.

glede f. glowing coal, LPs 17<sup>9</sup>.

gledegesa m. fiery terror, B 2650.

gledeone=glædene

gledfæst n. chafing-dish, LCD 123b : censer,  
WW.

gledline=glædene

glednes (KGL)=glædnes

gleðscofl (oe) f. fire-shovel, Cp 7 u.

gleðstede† m. altar, GEN.

glemm m? blemish, spot, W 67<sup>8</sup>.

glecan=glængan

glendran to devour, swallow, MtR.

+glendrian to precipitate, LkL 4<sup>20</sup>.

gleng mf. (nap. gleng(e)as, glenge, glenga):  
ornament, honour, splendour, CP.

±glenglan (æ) to adorn, decorate, AEL : trim  
(lamp) : (+) set in order, compose.

+glengendilce elegantly, OEG 1202.

glengful decked out, adorned, GPH 395.

glengista? (meaning doubtful) AA 1<sup>20</sup> (v.  
BTs and ac).

glengile magnificent, brilliant, WW 467<sup>22</sup>.

glengnes f. adornment, MFH 123<sup>15</sup>.

glentrian=glændran

glœ=gliw; glœf=glœw II.

gleomu f. splendour, RUIN 34?

glœw I.=gliw. II. pret. 3 sg. of glowan.

glœw=glæw.

glœsan to gloss, AEGR 293<sup>18</sup>. [L. glossa]

glæsing f. glossing, explanation, AEGR 293<sup>14</sup>.

glœw=glæaw

glia (OEG 3173)=gliga gp. of glig.

glid slippery, CPs 34<sup>6</sup>.

glida (io) m. kite, vulture, Æ, Cp. [glede']

±glidan<sup>1</sup> to 'glide,' slip, slide, An, B; Æ, AO,  
CP : glide away, vanish.

glidder slippery, VHy : lustful. [glidder']

gliddian to slip, be unstable, OEG 4104.

glider (W 239<sup>4</sup>)=glidder

gliderung (y) f. phantom, WW 401<sup>40</sup>.

glig=gliv

glind m. hedge, fence, BC 1-296'.

- glida (Cp)=glida  
 glidan to glitter, WW. ['glise']  
 glisian (y) to 'glisten,' gleam, Shr, Run.  
 gilit pres. 3 sg. of glidan.  
 gilitenian to glitter, shine : be distinguished, Br 44<sup>a</sup>.  
 glitlenung f. coruscation, gleam, SPs 143<sup>b</sup>.  
 glitin-, glitin-=gliten-  
 gliw (eo, ig, io, iu, èow) n. 'glee,' pleasure, mirth, play, sport, Bas, Gl, Ph : music, Gn, Ps : mockery.  
 gillbeam (ig) m. musical instrument, harp, timbrel, LRSFs 149<sup>c</sup>.  
 gillwydenestre (y) f. female musician, LPs 67<sup>d</sup>.  
 gilwæsft m. music, minstrelsy, GD 62<sup>e</sup>.  
 gilwynn? (y) a kind of music? (BTs), LPs 146<sup>f</sup>.  
 gildræam (eo) m. music, mirth, B3021.  
 gilwære m. buffoon, parasite, OEG.  
 gilwgamen (ig) n. revelry, W 46<sup>g</sup>.  
 gilwgeorn (ig) fond of sport, LL.  
 gilwhlæðriendlle musical, WW 446<sup>h</sup>.  
 gilwian (eo) to make merry, jest, play (music), sing, BH, LL : adorn, RD 27<sup>i</sup>. [ 'glew' ]  
 gilwiend m. performer, player, SPs 67<sup>j</sup>.  
 gilwingman m. debauchee? OEG 50<sup>k</sup>.  
 gilwile mimic, jesting, GPH 396.  
 gilwmæðen (ie) n. female musician, ERPs 67<sup>l</sup>.  
 gilwman (eo, ig) m. 'gleeman,' minstrel, player, jester, B; CP, WW : parasite, HGL.  
 gilwre=gilwære  
 gilwstæf m. melody, joy, WA 52.  
 gilwstöl m. seat of joy, RD 88<sup>m</sup>.  
 gilwung f. boisterous laughter, mockery, OEG 1472.  
 gilwword (èow) n. song, poem, MET 7<sup>n</sup>.  
 glof, glofe f. 'glove,' pouch, B, Guth; LF 60.  
 foxes g. foxglove.  
 +glofed gloved, AS 43<sup>o</sup>.  
 glofung f. supplying with gloves, LL 450, 10.  
 glofwyr f. glovewort, dog's tongue, lily of the valley, LCD.  
 glóm m? gloaming, twilight, CREAT 71.  
 glómung f. 'gloaming,' twilight, DHy, WW.  
 gloria m. doxology, RB.  
 glowan? to 'glow,' Æ, OEG.  
 glówende 'glowing,' burning, Lcd 80b.  
 gly=gli-  
 gnåd pret. 3 sg. of gnidan.  
 gnægen=gnagen pp. of gnagan.  
 gnæst m. 'gnat,' midge, AO, Lcd, Mt.  
 gnagan<sup>o</sup> to 'gnaw,' Æ, Ct, DD.  
 -gnast v. fyr-g.  
 gnæd=gnæð-  
 gnæð niggardly, B, BH : frugal, sparing, Shr. [v. 'gnede']  
 gnæðlicnes f. frugality, OEG 2437.
- gnæðnes (ë) f. frugality : scarcity, MH.  
 gnæðe scanty, sparing, WW. ['gnede'] adv.  
 -lice, GD. ['gnedely']  
 gnæðlicnes=gnæðlicnes  
 gildan<sup>1</sup> to rub, grind together, crumble, Lk; Æ, AO. ['gnide']  
 gildill m. rubber, pestle, Cp 440 p.  
 gilding f. rubbing, Lcd 11b.  
 gilit pres. 3 sg. of gnidan.  
 gnôgon pret. pl. of gnagan.  
 gnorn† I. sad, sorrowful, troubled, depressed.  
 II. m. sadness, sorrow, trouble.  
 gnornan=gnornian  
 gnorneareig sad, troubled, JUL 529.  
 gnorngan=gnornian  
 gnornhof† n. prison, cell, AN.  
 gnornian to be sad, murmur, complain, mourn, lament, grieve, CP.  
 gnornseendende hastening away in sadness, PPs 89<sup>10</sup>. [scyndan]  
 gnornsorg† f. sadness, sorrow.  
 gnornung (e) f. sadness, sorrow, lamentation, discontent, Æ, AO, CP.  
 gnornword n. lamentation, GEN 767.  
 gnuddian to rub, OEG 56<sup>11</sup>.  
 gnyran=gnyrran  
 gnyrn† f. sadness, mourning, calamity : wrong, insult, fault, blemish. [gnorn]  
 gnyrnwraeu f. revenge, enmity, EL 359.  
 gnyrran to grind the teeth, W 138<sup>12</sup> : creak, LCD. [v. 'gnar']  
 +gnysan=cnyssan; gnÿðe=gnæð  
 góð 3 p. sg. pres. of góian.  
 góð=géoc  
 God m. np. -as, -u a 'GOD,' image of a god, Æ; AO : God, the (Christian) Deity, Æ; CP : godlike person, Bo.  
 góð I. comp. bet(e)ra, bettra, superl. bet(e)st 'GOOD' (of persons or things), virtuous : desirable, favourable, salutary, pleasant : valid, efficient, suitable : considerable, sufficiently great. II. n. good thing, advantage, benefit, gift, B, Bl, Mt; Æ, AO, CP : 'good,' goodness, welfare, CP : virtue, ability, doughtiness : goods, property, wealth, CP.  
 godæppel m. quince, WW 364<sup>13</sup>. [=coddæppel]  
 godbearn n. divine child, Son of God : godchild, W. ['godbairn']  
 godborg m? solemn pledge (given in church?), LL 18-33; 66, 33 and v. 2-232, 1d.  
 godbót f. atonement, LL 258, 51.  
 godeund religious, sacred, divine, spiritual, heaven-sent, Gen, Chr; Æ, CP. ['godcund']  
 godeundile divine, of or from God, spiritual, celestial, Æ, CP. adv. -lice divinely, Æ : canonically.  
 godeundmæht n? divine majesty, MtL.

godcundnes f. *divine nature, divinity, God-head, AE, Lcd* : *divine service : oblation, LL.* ['godcundness']

godcundspēd f. *divine nature, godhead, VH 14.*

gōddēd f. *good work, Cr* : *benefit, PPs. [good deed]*

goddohtor f. *goddaughter, Ct.*

gōddönd† m. (nap. gōddēnd), *benefactor.*

goddrēsam† m. *joy of heaven, Gu.*

gōdē—*god-*

godfæder m. *God the Father : 'godfather,' Ct, LL.*

godfrecnes (BH 70<sup>12</sup>)=godwrecnes

gōdfremmend m. *doer of good?* B299.

godfyrht (e, i) *godfearing, An, Chr.* ['god-fright']

godgeld=godgield

godgesprēce (BH)=godsprēce

godgield (e<sup>a</sup>, i<sup>b</sup>, y<sup>c</sup>) n. *heathen god, idol : heathen rite, AO.*

godgildile of *idol-worship, WW 466<sup>16</sup>.*

godgim m. *heavenly jewel?* EL 1114.

godhād m. *divine nature, CP 261<sup>17</sup>.*

±gōdian to improve, get better, *Chr, Lcd* : make better : *endow, enrich, KC; AE. [good]*

Goding m. *Son of God, LkR 4<sup>1</sup>.*

gōdlār f. *good teaching, LL 304<sup>b</sup>.*

gōdlēas bad, evil, BH. ['goodless']

godlike godlike, divine, WW 220, 221.

gōdlīc 'goodly,' excellent, *Gen* : *comely, fair, GPH 394.*

gōdlīf n. *good life, CHR 1095.*

godmaegen n. *divine power, divinity, AA 37, 42.*

godmōðer f. 'godmother,' *Shr.*

gōdn̄es f. 'goodness, virtue, Bo : good-will, beneficence, kindness, Bo, AE : good thing. godsēd n. (God's seed), divine progeny?

DA 90.

gōdsēpe m. *kindness, DR.* ['goodship']

godseyld f. *sin against God, impiety, JUL 204.*

godseyldig impious, GU 834.

gōdsibb m. *sponsor, W.* ['gossip']

gōdsibrāðen f. *sponsorial obligations, W 228<sup>a</sup>.*

gōdspēdig† rich, happy.

godspel n. 'gospel, glad tidings, Mt : one of the four gospels, An; AE, CP : the gospel (for the day), Mt.'

godspelbodung f. *gospel-preaching, new dispensation, ÆL, ÆT.*

godspellbōc f. *book containing the four gospels, LL.* ['gospel-book']

godspellere m. 'gospeller,' *evangelist, Bl; AE, CP.*

godspellan to preach the gospel, *evangelize, Ps; AE, CP.* ['gospel']

godspell-ic (Æ), -isc *evangelical.*

godspelltraht m. *gospel commentary, homily, AE.*

godsprēce (ē) n. *oracle, BH.*

godsunū m. 'godson,' BH, Chr, Ma.

godörymm m. *divine majesty, GD.*

godörymnes f. *divine glory, AS<sup>9?</sup>*

godwebb I. n. *fine cloth, purple, CP : fine clothes : curtain : flag. II.=godwebben*

godwebbcyn? (gode-) n. *purple (cloth), SOL 152<sup>a</sup>.*

godwebben of purple, BL 95<sup>19</sup>, LF 47<sup>25</sup> : of silk or cotton, HGL.

godwebgyrla m. *cloth of purple, W 197<sup>1</sup>.*

godwebwyrhta m. *weaver of purple, AA 8<sup>18</sup>.*

gōdwillende well-pleased, EHy 16<sup>6</sup>.

godwræd (e<sup>a</sup>) wicked, BL.

godwræclīc impious, sacrilegious, GD 232<sup>13</sup>.

godwrecces=godwræc

godwrecnes f. (-wyrc- WYN 45) *wickedness, impiety, BHB 70<sup>12</sup>.*

goffian to be vain, BYH 8011.

gofol=gafol

gōlān to lament, groan, BH 88(v. also gēgan).

gōl pret. 3 sg. of galan.

gold n. 'gold,' AE, OET; CP.

goldsēt f. *wealth in gold, B 2748.*

goldbeorht bright with gold, RUIN 34.

goldblōh golden-hued, WW 140<sup>24</sup>.

goldblōma m. *golden bloom?* (v. BTs), W 251<sup>11</sup>; Bl 105<sup>18</sup>.

goldburg† f. *city in which gold is given? rich city?* AN, GEN.

goldē f. 'solequia,' marigold, WW 301<sup>4</sup>. ['gold']

goldē=gold-

golden pp. of gieldan.

goldfæt n. *golden vessel.*

goldfæst plated or adorned with gold, LL 460, 10H.

goldfæg variegated or shining with gold.

goldfell n. *gold plate, WW 358<sup>15</sup>.*

goldfellen of gilded leather, ÆL 31<sup>252</sup>.

goldfinē m. 'goldfinch,' WW.

goldfinger m. *ring-finger, LL.*

goldfrætwe fp. *gold ornaments, CR, W.*

goldtyld covered with gold, WW 518<sup>4</sup>.

goldfyll? gold leaf, gold foil, ES 8-478 (v. BTs).

goldgearwe fp. *gold ornaments, NC 298.*

goldgewefen woven with gold, OEG 4297.

goldgeworc n. *golden object, MH 222.*

goldgiefat (i, y) m. *gold-giver, prince, lord.*

goldhilted golden hilted, RD 56<sup>14</sup>.

goldladen adorned with gold, FIN 13.

goldhoma m. *gold-adorned coat of mail, EL 992.*

goldhord nm. *treasure of gold, treasury, El, VPs; AE, AO.* ['goldhoard']

- goldhordhüs n. *privy*, WW 184<sup>14</sup>.  
 goldhordan *to collect treasure, hoard*, Sc 173<sup>12</sup>.  
 goldhroden† *ornamented with gold*. [hrōdan]  
 goldhwæst *greedy for gold*, B 3074?  
 goldlæfer f. *gold plate*, HGL 431.  
 goldlæf n. *gold leaf or plate*, W 263<sup>6</sup>.  
 [=læfer]  
 goldmæstiling (e) n. *brass*, WW. [v. 'gold']  
 goldmæðm m. *treasure*, B 2414.  
 goldmæstiling=goldmæstling  
 goldora m. *gold ore*, OEG 1810.  
 goldsele† m. *hall in which gold is distributed*.  
 goldsmið m. 'goldsmith', Æ.  
 goldsmiðu f. *goldsmith's art*, Wy 73.  
 goldspædig rich in gold, JUL 39.  
 goldtorht bright like gold, CREAT 78.  
 goldðœot m. *stealer of gold*, LL 54.9<sup>2</sup>.  
 goldræðd m. *gold thread*, WW 196<sup>15</sup>.  
 goldweard m. *keeper of gold (dragon)*, B 3081.  
 goldwæg m. *a lump of gold*, OEG 451.  
 goldwine† m. *liberal prince, lord, king*.  
 goldwlanet brave with gold, richly adorned.  
 goldwlenou f. *gold ornament*, Bl 195.  
 goldwyrt f. *heliotrope, marigold*, OEG 26<sup>26</sup>.  
 golftung (LPs 78)=gaffitung  
 golon pret. pl. of galan.  
 golpen pp. of gielpan.  
 gom=gam-  
 göma m. (sg. or pl. used indifferently) *in-side of mouth or throat, palate, jaws, Lcd, Rd, VPs; Æ.* ['gum']  
 gombe (a)† f. *tribute*.  
 gomor Hebrew *measure, omer*, Æ. ['gomer']  
 gon=gan-; gond=gand-, geond-  
 góp m. *slave, servant*, RD 50<sup>8</sup>. [or ?=gēap]  
 gor n. *dung, dirt, filth*, Æ, Cp, Rd. ['gore']  
 gör=gár III.  
 goretan to *gaze, stare about*, OEG 5<sup>9</sup> : *pour forth, emit*, GPH 398.  
 grettung f. *gazing*, OEG 5<sup>9</sup>n.  
 gorljan to *gaze, stare about*, OEG 7<sup>6</sup>.  
 gors (Cp), gorst m. 'gorse,' furze, MH, MrR: *juniper*, Lcd : 'ramnus,' S<sup>2</sup>Ps 57<sup>10</sup>.  
 gorstbæm m. *furze bush*, Mk 12<sup>28</sup>.  
 gös f. nap. gës 'goose,' LL, Rd, WW; Æ.  
 gös-fugol m. nap. -fuglas *goose*, Ct.  
 göshafoo (u<sup>3</sup>) m. 'goshawk,' WW.  
 gost=gost; göst=gäst  
 +got n. *shedding (of tears)*, BH 376<sup>12</sup>.  
 Gota sg. -an pl. 'Goth,' BH.  
 gotten pp. of géotan.  
 -gotennes v. tō-g.  
 Got-isc (GD), -onisc (OEG) adj. of the Goths.  
 götweðr f. *goatweed*, Lcd. [gät]  
 güng (eo) f. *groaning*, BH 76<sup>15</sup>. [göian]  
 græd m. (Æ), græde f. *step, grade, rank*.  
 [L.]
- græðd m. *grass*, WW.  
 græðda=græða  
 græðdan I. *to cry, call out*, Lcd : *crow*, CP, Rd.  
 ['grede'] II. ds. of wk. adj. *grassy*, ÆL  
 18<sup>46</sup>.  
 græðde I. *grassy*, Æ. II.=græð  
 græðde-, græði-=græðig-  
 græðig (é) 'greedy,' *hungry, covetous*, Æ, B,  
 Bl, Sol : *eager*, CP. adv. -lice, Æ, Bas.  
 græðignes f. *greediness, avarice*, Æ.  
 græðendum adv. *greedily*, Gu 710.  
 græf I. (a) n. *cave, 'grave,' trench, Seaf*; Mdf. [grafan] II. n? *style for writing*, WW. [L. graphium]  
 græfa m. *graefie f. bush, bramble, grove, thicket*, WW; Mdf : *brush-wood (for burning)*, fuel, Chr. ['greave']  
 græfæsen pp. of grafan.  
 græfhüs n. *grave*, SAT 708.  
 græfæser n. *graving tool*, WW. [seax]  
 græft mfn. *graven image, carved object, sculpture*, Æ.  
 græftgeweorc n. *graven image*, DEUT 5<sup>8</sup>.  
 græfð pres. 3 sg. of grafan.  
 græg 'grey,' Æ, Ep, Gen, Met, WW.  
 græggðs f. *grey (wild) goose*, GL.  
 græghæwe grey, WW 402<sup>40</sup>.  
 græghama *grey-coated*, FIN 6.  
 grægmæl grey-coloured, B 2682.  
 grægðs=græggðs  
 græm-, græn-=grem-, gren-; græp=græp  
 +græppian to *seize*, MtL 14<sup>21</sup>.  
 græs n. (nap. grasu) 'grass,' Cp, CP. [v. also gær]  
 græsgræne (e<sup>1</sup>, oe<sup>2</sup>) 'grass-green,' Ep.  
 græshoppa v. gærhoppa.  
 græsmolde f. *greensward*, B 1881.  
 græswang† m. *greensward*, VH 14.  
 græst I.=pres. 3 sg. of (1) grædan, (2) grætan.  
 II.=græat  
 grætan=grætan; graf=græf  
 græf nm. 'grove,' BC; Mdf.  
 græfa m. *grove*, KC.  
 grafan<sup>6</sup> to *dig, dig up*, Met, Rd, Rim : 'grave,' engrave, carve, chisel, PPs.  
 grafere m. 'sculptor,' graver, WW 164<sup>14</sup>.  
 grafet n. *trench*, EC 354; 355.  
 gram (o) adj. *angry, cruel, fierce*, B, G; AO : *oppressive, hostile* : (as sb.) *enemy*. ['grame']  
 grama I. m. *rage, anger*, Æ : *trouble, Lcd*. ['grame'] II. *devil, demon*, ÆL.  
 grammatiscerfæst=grammaticcræft  
 grambære *passionate*, CP 289<sup>5</sup>.  
 grame adv. *angrily, fiercely, cruelly*.  
 gramsfærnes f. *wrath*, LL (226<sup>28</sup>). [=\*grambærnes]  
 gramhegðig=gramhyðig  
 gramheort† *hostile-minded*, VH 14.

- gramhyegende *hostile*, PPs 68<sup>25</sup>.  
 gramhýdig† *hostile, malignant*, VH 14.  
 gramian *to anger, enrage*, W 199<sup>2</sup>. gramigende *raging*, GPH 402.  
 grammic *wrathful, fierce, cruel, severe*,  $\mathcal{A}E$ .  
 adv. -lice, Ps. ['gramely'].  
 grammatical *grammatical*,  $\mathcal{A}EL$  35<sup>14</sup>.  
 grammaticcraeft m. *art of grammar*, BH 258<sup>15</sup>.  
 grammaticere m. *grammarian*, BF 158<sup>17</sup>.  
 grammaticse=grammatic  
 grammód *cruel*, Bl 223<sup>28</sup>.  
 gramword n. *evil speech*, PPs 74<sup>5</sup>.  
 grand pret. 3 sg. of grindan.  
 grandorlæas (o) *guileless*, JUL 271.  
 gránian<sup>2</sup> to 'groan,' *lament*, Bl, Ps.  
 granu f. *moustache*, Cp 335 M (v. BTs).  
 gránung f. *'groaning,' lamentation*,  $\mathcal{A}E$ .  
 gráp I. f. t. *grasp, grip*. [grípan] II. pret.  
 3 sg. of grípan.  
 ± gráplan *to feel for, lay hold of, seize, touch*,  
 $\mathcal{A}E, B, Bl, Rd, VPs$  : *attain, reach*, Br 144<sup>1</sup>.  
 ['groepe']  
 grápigendlic *tangible*,  $\mathcal{A}EH$  1-230.  
 grápung f. *sense of feeling, touch*,  $\mathcal{A}E$ .  
 ['groping']  
 grásclinnan *made of grey skins or grey fur*,  
 Chr 1075 D. [ON. gráskinn]  
 grasiian *to graze*, Lcd.  
 grasu v. græs.  
 gratan (LCD 3-292<sup>24</sup>)=grotan  
 graðul *gradual, antiphon*, CM 1020.  
 gráada m. *lop, bosom*, CP, Lk. ['greade']  
 græt (æ) comp. grietra 'great,' tall, thick,  
 stout, massive, A,  $\mathcal{A}E, Bo, Chr, WW$  : *coarse*,  
 BC, Lcd.  
 grætewyrt f. *meadow saffron*, WW 298<sup>7</sup>.  
 grætian<sup>2</sup> to become enlarged, CP. ['great']  
 grætines (æ) f. *'greatness'*, RB 88<sup>15</sup>.  
 Græcas mpl. *Greeks* (v. AB 40-342).  
 Græcisc *Greek, Grecian,  $\mathcal{A}E$* .  
 gréd=græd; gref-, gréf=græf-, græf-  
 grég=græg-; grem-=grim-  
 gremet=grymet-  
 ± gremian *to enrage, provoke, irritate*, AO;  
 $\mathcal{A}E, CP$  : *revile, Mk.* ['greme']  
 gremman=gremian  
 gremung (æ) f. *provocation*, LPs 94<sup>9</sup>.  
 gréne 'green,' Ct, Gl, Lcd : *young, immature*,  
 Lcd : *raw : growing, living*, LkL (oe) : as  
 sb., Lcd.  
 grénhæwen *green-coloured*, WW 379<sup>24</sup>.  
 grénian *to become 'green,' flourish*, Met.  
 grénnæs f. *greenness*, BH; CP : (in pl.) *green things, plants*, Br 82<sup>4</sup>.  
 grennian to 'grin,' gnash the teeth, Jul, Sc.  
 grennung (æ) f. *grinning*, Cp 174 R.  
 gréofa m. *pot, pan*, WW. [Ger. griebe]  
 gréop=grép
- gréosn (io) *gravel, pebble*, KGL 76<sup>3</sup>. [Ger.  
 greiss]  
 gréot n. 'grit,' *sand, earth*, An, B, Gen;  $\mathcal{A}E$ .  
 gréotan<sup>2</sup> to cry, *lament*, B, Sol. [v. 'greet']  
 gréothord n. *body*, GU 1240.  
 gréow pret. 3 sg. of grówan.  
 grép, grépe f. *ditch, furrow, drain* : *privy*,  
 ES 9-505 ; GL. [v. 'grip']  
 gres=græs-; grét=gréat-  
 grétan I. (±) to 'greet,' *salute, accost, speak to, challenge*, B, Gl, Mk, Jul : (±) to seek out, approach, visit, AO, B, Gen, LG : *ill-treat, attack*, AO : *touch, take hold of, handle, deal with*,  $\mathcal{A}EGr$ ; *have an effect upon*, ZDA 34-232 : *cohabit with*. hearpan grétan *play the harp*, Cra. II. t. (æ) to weep, bemoan, *lament, deplore*, B, Cp, Cr. [v. 'greet']  
 gréting f. 'greeting,' BH, LkL (oe) : *present*.  
 grétinghús n. *audience chamber*, WW 184<sup>9</sup>.  
 grétingword n. *word of greeting*,  $\mathcal{A}EGr$  209<sup>14</sup>.  
 + gréttic *commendatory*, RBL 103<sup>6</sup>.  
 gretta=grytta  
 gréðe 'sodalism' ? OEG 29<sup>2</sup>.  
 gréwð pres. 3 sg. of grówan.  
 grielan=grillan  
 grietra v. gréat.  
 grighund m. 'greyhound,' WW 276<sup>9</sup>.  
 gríllan (ie, y) to *provoke, offend*, CP :  
*gnash the teeth*, Gl. ['grill']  
 grim (CP)=grimm  
 grima† m. *mask, helmet*, EL : *ghost*, Rd.  
 grimena 'bruchus,' *caterpillar?* EPs 104<sup>24</sup>.  
 grimet=grymet-  
 grimful *fierce, violent*, ES 39-348.  
 grimhelm† m. *helmet (with visor)*.  
 grimling *spectre*, WW 446<sup>26</sup>.  
 grimlic *fierce, blood-thirsty, cruel, terrible, severe*,  $\mathcal{A}E, AO, B$ . adv. -lice. ['grimly']  
 grimm *fierce, savage*, B, Bl, Ma : *dire, severe, bitter, painful*, BH, Bl, Chr. ['grim']  
 grimmán<sup>2</sup> to rage : *hasten on*, B 306.  
 grimmán n. *terrible sin*, BHB 50<sup>8</sup>.  
 grimme *savagely, cruelly, severely*, AO, Gen.  
 ['grim']  
 grimnes f. *ferocity, cruelty*, Bl, Gu, WW :  
*severity*. ['grimness']  
 grimsian to rage, BH.  
 grimsung f. *harshness, severity*, CP 125<sup>14</sup>.  
 grin 'illum,' *region of the groin*, LL.  
 ± grin (i, y; also short?) nf. *snare, gin*, PPs,  
 VPs;  $\mathcal{A}E, CP$  : *halter, noose*, Mt. ['grin']  
 + grind† n. *impact, crash*.  
 ± grindan<sup>2</sup> (y) to rub together, *grate, scrape*,  
 Rd : *gnash*, Ps : 'grind,' *sharpen*,  $\mathcal{A}E, Mt$ ,  
 pp. WW.  
 grinde f. *shingle*, BC (v. Mdf).  
 grindel m. *nap, grindlas bar, bolt*. pl.  
*grating, hurdle*, GEN 384 (v. BT).  
 grindere m. *grinder*, LCD 3-178<sup>1</sup>.

- grinde-töd, grindig- m. *grinding tooth, molar*, WW 440<sup>26</sup>.
- grindle f. *herring*, WW 356<sup>12</sup>.
- gring=cring  
+grinian to ensnare, KGl. ['grin']
- grint pres. 3 sg. of grindan.
- grinu 'avidius' (said of some colour), WW 163<sup>19</sup>, 356<sup>25</sup>.
- grisn=grēosn
- gripa m. *handful, sheaf*, LCD.
- ±gripan intr. (w. d. g. on or tō) to seek to get hold of, assail, attack, B,Bi,Gen; CP : tr. (w. g.) seize, snatch, take, apprehend, Sol,WW. ['gripe']
- gripe m. 'grip,' grasp, seizure, attack, B, WW; AE. guðbilla g. shield : handful, Lcd,Ps.
- gripend m. seizer, robber, WW 516<sup>18</sup>.
- +gripennes f. seizing, snare, captivity, EPs 34<sup>9</sup>.
- ±grippan (io) to seize, obtain, DR, LG.
- gripu f. *kettle, caldron*, Sol 46.
- gripul 'capax,' WW 198<sup>39</sup>. ['grapple']
- grisan (y) v. ä-g.
- grisile 'grisly,' horrible, HL15<sup>182</sup>. adv. RWH 84.
- grist n. action of grinding, WW. ['grist']
- gristan? to gnash, grind, HGrL513 (cp. OEG 4605 and n.).
- gristbät=gristbit-
- gristbite m. gnashing, W 188<sup>5</sup>.
- gristbitian to gnash the teeth, rage, AE,BH, Mh,WW; AE. ['gristbite']
- gristbitung f. gnashing of teeth, Bl,Mt. ['gristbitung']
- gristle f. 'grisile,' Gl,WW.
- gristlung (y) f. gnashing, Lk 13<sup>28</sup>.
- gristra m. baker, WW.
- gritta=grytta
- gritt n. truce, (temporary) peace, Ma : protection of the person, asylum, sanctuary, guarantee of safety, LL. ['grith']
- gröbryce m. breach of 'grid,' LL : penalty for such a breach, LL. ['grithbreach']
- +gríbilan to make a truce or peace, Chr : protect, LL. ['grith']
- grölagu f. law of temporary or local peace, LL 470,9.
- gröllæs unprotected, W 158<sup>7</sup>.
- groë=grë-
- gröf pret. 3 sg. of grafan.
- grom=gram; gron==gran-
- grond pret. 3 sg. of grindan.
- gronwisc (=a) 'acus,' Cpl60A (v. AB 9-35).
- gröp f. ditch, Ln 150.
- gröpa m. a liquid measure, WW 204<sup>3</sup>.
- gröplan=gräpian; -groren v. be-g.
- grorn I. m. sorrow, sadness, RIM 89. II. adj. sad, agitated, OET 127<sup>6</sup>. adv. -e.
- grornhof n. sad home, hell, JUL 324.
- grornian to mourn, complain, Cr,Ps.
- grorntorn sadness, RIM 66?
- grornung f. complaint, NG.
- grost cartilage, Ln 57.
- grot I. n. particle, Bo; AO : meal. ['grot'] II. sbpl. (grotan) 'groats,' coarse meal, Lcd.
- grotig earthy, GPH 396.
- ±gröwan' to 'GROW,' increase, flourish : germinate, CP : become ? WW 441<sup>28</sup> (v. NP 15-272).
- gröwende 'growing,' Gen,KGl.
- gröwnes f. growth, BH : prosperity, HL 124<sup>247</sup>.
- grummon pret. pl. of grimman.
- gruncian to desire, GPH 396.
- grund m. 'GROUND,' bottom : foundation : abyss, hell : plain, country, land, earth:sea, water.
- grundbedd n. ground, soil, RD 81<sup>24</sup>.
- grundbuend† m. earth-dweller.
- grunddöope depths of the sea, APs 64<sup>8</sup>.
- grunden pp. of grindan.
- grundeswelge (i<sup>3</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>, v<sup>3</sup>) f. 'groundsel,' Gl, Lcd.
- grundfūs hastening to hell, MOD 49.
- grundhyrde m. keeper of the abyss, B2136.
- grundinga=grundlinga
- grundlæs bottomless, unfathomable, Bo : boundless, vast. ['groundless']
- grundlæslic boundless, vast, CP 417<sup>10</sup>.
- grundling m. groundling (fish), BC3-525.
- grundlinga (u<sup>1</sup>) adv. from the foundation, completely, AE : to the ground, prone, prostrate, AE.
- grundon pret. pl. of grindan.
- grundsečat† m. region, Cr.
- grundsele m. abyssal dwelling, B2139.
- grundsope 'cartilago,' Gl (v. BTs).
- grundstän m. foundation-stone, WW. ['groundstone']
- +grundstaðellan to establish firmly, AEL 8<sup>21</sup>.
- grundwaeg m. earth, AN 582.
- grundwang† m. (ground-plain), the earth, B: bottom (of a lake).
- grundweall m. foundation, AE,Lk. ['ground-wall']
- +grundweallian to establish, found, EPs 23<sup>8</sup>.
- grundwela m. earthly riches, GEN 987.
- grundwiergen (y) f. water-wolf, B 1518.
- grunian, grunnian, to grunt (OEG) : chew the cud? Sc 54<sup>2</sup>.
- grunnettan to 'grunt,' Cp.
- grun(n)ung f. grunting, bellowing, OEG.
- grut m. gulf, chasm, abyss : stone, rock, OEG 1814.

- grüt f. (ds. grýt, grüt) *groats, coarse meal, Cþ, Ct, Lcd : grains, the spent grain after brewing, Lcd. [‘grout’]*
- grutt, grutte=grut; gryllan=grillan
- grym=grim(m)
- grymet-(t)an, -tian (e, i) *to grunt, roar, rage, Æ.*
- grymet(t)ung f. *grunting, roaring, bellowing, Æ.*
- grymm=grimm
- grymman I. *to mourn, wail, LPs 37<sup>o</sup> (gyrm-). [‘yarm’]* II.=gremian
- grym=gyrn; grýn=grín
- +grynd n. *plot of ground, TC 231<sup>22</sup>.*
- gryndan I. *to set, sink (of the sun), WW. [‘grind’; grund]* II. (+-) *to found (of a house), MtL 7<sup>26</sup> (wry-).* III.=grindan
- grynde n. *abyss, SAT 331.*
- grynel (WW 291<sup>o</sup>)=cyrne1
- gryñian=grinian
- grynsmið m. *worker of ill, AN 919.*
- grýpe (=i) f. *ditch, drain, OEG. [v. ‘grip’]*
- gyre† m. *horror, terror : fierceness, violence, DD 8 : horrible thing.*
- gyrebrogā† m. *terror, horror.*
- gyrefæst *terribly firm, EL 76a.*
- gyrefäh† adj. (used as sb.) *spotted horror, B.*
- gyregæst (æ)? m. *terrible stranger, B2560.*
- gyregeatwe fp. *war-gear, B324.*
- gyrehwill f. *terrible time, AN 468.*
- gyrelsoð† n. *terrible song.*
- gyrellic† *terrible, horrible, B.*
- gyremið f. *terrible power, W195<sup>20</sup>.*
- gyresið m. *dangerous expedition, B1462.*
- gyrran *to gnash, DD 195.*
- grys-, grys-=gris-, gris-
- grýt I. pres. 3 sg. of gréotan. II. v. grüt.
- grýtan *to flourish, WW 240<sup>29</sup>. [gréat]*
- grýto f. *greatness, AA 12<sup>7</sup>. [gréat]*
- grytt n. *dust, meal, GL.*
- grytta, gryttan f. pl. *coarse meal, bran, chaff, Ep, Lcd, WW. [‘grit’]*
- grytte f. *spider, JLVPs 89<sup>o</sup>.*
- grýttra (A 4-151)=\*grietra cp. of gréat. [*greater*]
- gryð-=grið; gù=géo
- guldon pret. pl. of gieldan.
- gullisc? (an attribute of silver), Sol 150<sup>o</sup>.
- gullon pret. pl. of giellan.
- gulpon pret. pl. of gielpan.
- guma† m. *man, lord, hero, B. [‘gome’]*
- gumeynt† sn. *human race, men, nation.*
- gumeyst† f. *excellence, bravery, virtue, liberality. adv. -um excellently.*
- gumdráam m. *enjoyment of life, B2469.*
- gumdryhten m. *lord, B1642.*
- gumiſeða m. *troop, B1401.*
- gumfréa m. *king, DA 651.*
- gumian v. ofer-g.
- gummann m. *man, B1028.*
- gumrīce† n. *kingdom, earth.*
- gumrine† m. *man, warrior.*
- gumstól m. *ruler’s seat, throne, B1952.*
- gumðegen m. *man, CRA 83.*
- gumðéod f. *folk, people, GEN 226.*
- gund m. *matter, pus, Lcd. [‘gound’]*
- gundeswilge (Ep, Erf, Ln)=grundeswelge
- gundig goundy, matterly, Erf.
- gung=geong; gung=gung-
- gungon pret. pl. of gangan.
- gunnon (BH) pret. pl. of ginnan.
- gupan ‘clunibus, renibus, coxe,’ WW 205<sup>41</sup> (v. A31-522).
- gurron pret. pl. of gyrran.
- guton pret. pl. of géotan.
- guttas mp. ‘guts,’ entrails, HGl 408.
- gúð† f. *combat, battle, war.*
- gúðbeorn m. *fighting-hero, B314.*
- gúðbill† n. *battle-bill, sword.*
- gúðbord† n. *war-shield, GEN.*
- gúðbyrne f. *corslet, coat of mail, B321.*
- gúðcearu f. *war-trouble, B1258.*
- gúðcræft m. *war-craft, B127.*
- gúðewén† f. *warrior queen, EL.*
- gúðeyning† m. *warrior king, B.*
- gúðcyst f. *troop, warrior band? (Kluge) : bravery? (BT), Ex 343.*
- gúðdæð m. *death in battle, B2249.*
- gúðfana m. *gonfanon, war-banner, ensign, standard, Æ, AO.*
- gúð-flá? f. -flán? mf. *battle-arrow, GEN 2063.*
- gúðfloga m. *winged fighter, B2528.*
- gúðfona=gúðfana
- gúðfréa m. *warlike prince, AN 1335.*
- gúðfree bold in battle (GK), greedy for destruction (BTs), AN 1119.
- gúðfrecas† m. *warrior.*
- gúðfremmend† m. *warrior.*
- gúðfugol m. *bird of war, eagle, RD 25<sup>8</sup>.*
- gúðgeatwe† fp. *armour, B.*
- gúðgelæcca m. *warrior, EL43.*
- gúðgemöt† n. *battle, combat.*
- gúðgetäwe=gúðgeatwe
- gúðgeöingut np. *battle, contest, AN.*
- gúðgewæðe† n. *war-dress, armour, B.*
- gúðgeweore† n. *warlike deed, B.*
- gúðgewinn† n. *battle.*
- gúðhafoe m. *war-hawk, eagle, †CHR 937A.*
- gúðheard bold in battle, EL 204.
- gúðhelm m. *helmet, B2487.*
- gúðhere m. *warlike host, army, GEN 1967.*
- gúðhorn m. *war-horn, trumpet, B1432.*
- gúðhréð m. *martial glory, B819.*
- gúðhwæst fierce in battle, AP 57.
- gúðlæðoð n. *war-song, B1522.*

gúð-mæga, -maga m. *warrior*, SOL 90.  
 gúðmögig? of warlike mind, B306.  
 Gúðmyræ pl. *Ethiopians*, EX 69.  
 gúðplega† m. *attack, battle*.  
 gúðræs† m. *battle-rush, onslaught*, B.  
 gúðræf n. *armour*, JUL 387.  
 gúðræw fierce in battle, B58. [hréow]  
 gúðrine† m. *warrior, hero*.  
 gúðrøf† brave in battle.  
 gúðscearu f. *slaughter in battle*, B1213.  
 gúðsceaða m. *ravaging invader*, B2318.  
 gúðsceor n. *armour*, JUD 329.  
 gúðscrud n. *armour*, EL 258.  
 gúðsearo† n. *armour*.  
 gúðsele m. *hall of warriors*, B443.  
 gúðspell n. *tidings of a war*, GEN 2097.  
 gúðspell n. *sword*, B2154.  
 gúðræsat m. *hostile attack*, GEN.  
 gúðweard† m. *warlike troop*, EX 193.  
 gúðweard† m. *war-lord, king*.  
 gúðweore n. *warlike deed*, AN 1068.  
 gúðwërig wounded, B1586.  
 gúðwiga m. *warrior*, B2112.  
 gúðwine† m. *battle-friend, weapon*, B.  
 gúðwudu m. *spear*, FIN 6.  
 gy=ge-, gi-; gyc=gic-; gyd=gid(d)  
 gyðan (AO), gyðenu f. (occl. gs. gyðenan) *goddess. [god]*  
 gyðenlie 'vestalis' (=dealis? A31-63), WW 524<sup>28</sup>.  
 gydig (i) possessed (by a spirit), insane, OEG 5009. ['giddy']  
 gyf=gif; gyf=geof, grief, gif-  
 gyf=gif-  
 gyhða (Æ)=gicða; gyhðu=gehðu  
 gyld=gield; gyld=gild-, gylt-  
 +gyld=gylden  
 ±gyldan I. to gild, Ps, WW. ['gilded'] II.  
 (AO)=gieldan  
 ±gylden golden, B,Dan; Æ,AO,CP. ['gild-en']  
 gyldenbæag (i) m. *crown*, LEV 8<sup>9</sup>.  
 gyldenbend golden band, LEV C 8<sup>9</sup>.  
 gyldenfeax golden-haired, WW 348<sup>28</sup>.  
 gyldenhilt golden-hilted, BC 3-74'.  
 gyldenhwe golden-hued, OEG 43<sup>6</sup>.  
 gyldenmūða golden-mouthed (*Chrysostom*), GD 94<sup>24</sup>; ZDA 31-7.  
 gyldenwecg (gylding-) m. *gold mine*, WW 241<sup>17</sup>.  
 gylice (IM 127<sup>14</sup>)=?pylece  
 gyllan, gyllan to yell, shout. gyliende 'garrulus', OEG 56<sup>128</sup>.  
 gylm=gilm; gylp=gielp  
 gylt (e, i, ie) m. 'guilt,' sin, offence, crime, fault, Bf, Bl, Chr, Mt, Ps; AO, CP.  
 ±gyltan to commit sin, be guilty, CP, Mt, RB, VP. ['guilt,' 'guilting']  
 gyltend m. *sinner, debtor*, CP.

gyltig offending, 'guilty,' Mt.  
 gyling (u<sup>1</sup>) f. sin, DR.  
 gyltile sinful, Mt 26<sup>68</sup>. adv. -lice faultily, Sc 35<sup>2</sup>.  
 gyltwite n. (gyld-) fine for unpaid tax, KC 2-406 : for a crime, 6-240.  
 gylung? 'garrulitas,' OEG 56<sup>141</sup>.  
 gym=gimm; gym=gim-  
 gým=gíem-; gymlan=gymman  
 gymm=gimm  
 ±gymmian to cut the flesh, OEG 3799.  
 gyn=geon-, gin-; gýn=gín-  
 -gýpe (=ie?) v. ð-  
 gypigend (=i) yawning, GPH 398.  
 gypung (=i) f. gaping, open mouth, GPH 402.  
 gyr I. m. *filth, mud, marsh*. II. *fir tree*, WW 269<sup>14</sup>.  
 gyr=geor-, gier-; gyra=gyr I.  
 ±gyrdan (pret. gyrdde), to 'gird' (sword), Gen, PPs : encircle, surround, JnL : (+) invest with attributes, PPs.  
 gyrdel (e) m. 'girdle,' belt, zone, Lcd, Mt; Æ: purse.  
 gyrdelbred n. writing-tablet, WW 277<sup>13</sup>.  
 gyrdelhring n. *girdle, buckle*, WW 432.  
 gyrdels, gyrdær=gyrdel; gyrdil=gyrdel-  
 gýr=gín  
 gyrmán=grymman  
 gynn† mn. *sorrow, misfortune*.  
 gyrnstaðas mp. *injury, affliction*, JUL 245.  
 gyrnwracu† f. *revenge for injury*.  
 gyrran<sup>3</sup> [=gierran, georrann] to sound, chatter, Æ: grunt: to creak, grate, An, OEG. ['yerr']  
 gyrrætan to roar (of lions), LPs.  
 gyrsandæg (MFH 97)=giertandæg  
 gyrst gnashing of teeth, anger, HG 513. [v. 'grist' and OEG 4805n]  
 gyristandæg (Æ)=giertandæg  
 gyrtreow n. *fir-tree*, WW 138<sup>11</sup>.  
 gyru I. (?) muddy, KC 3-412. II. f.=gyr  
 gyrvan=gierwian  
 gyrfefenn n. *marsh*, ÆGr 60<sup>10</sup>.  
 gýse=gëse; gýsel=gisl  
 gyst=(1) guest, (2) gist  
 gyst=giest-  
 gysternlædæg=giertandæg  
 gyt=git pron.  
 gyt I. pres. 3 sg. of gëtan. II.=giet  
 gyt=giet-, git-  
 gyte, gytt (NG) m. pouring forth, shedding, Æ: flood, Æ. [gëtan]  
 gytesæl m. (dp. gytesálum) joy at wine-pouring, carousal, JUD 22.  
 gytestream m. running stream, WW.  
 gyteorm f. ploughing-feast, LL 452, 21<sup>4</sup>.  
 gyð=gið-; gýu=géo

## H

is often wrongly prefixed to words, or (conversely) dropped, as in Cockney English.  
**hā** m. *oar-hole, rowlock.* *æt hā for each oar, or each oarsman,* CHR 1040c. [Icel. hár]  
**habban** anv. ptc. pres. hæbbende; pres. 1 sg. hæbbe, 2. hæfst, 3. hæfð, pl. hæbbæð, habbað; pret. 3 sg. hæfde; subj. hæbbe; imperat. hafa; pp. (±)hæf(e)d to 'HAVE\*', AO,CP : possess, own, hold, AO,CP : keep, retain : entertain, cherish : look after, carry on : esteem, consider, AO,CP : be subject to, experience : get, obtain, Chr : assert : used as auxiliary to indicate past tense, have, Æ,Chr. h. for consider : (+) hold, keep from, restrain, preserve, Æ,CP. yfe +h. afflict, torment.

**hace** m. *hook, door-fastening,* Cp 311P (v. BTs).

-haccian v. tō-h.

**hacce** (æ) f. *cloak, coat, vestment, cassock, 'pallium,'* AO,WW; Æ. ['hackle']  
**hacod** (æ, e) m. *pike, mullet,* Cp,Ep,WW. ['haked']

**hacole, hacule**=hacele

**hād** m. (rare gs. hāda) *person, individual, character, individuality,* Æ,BH,Mt : degree, rank, order, office (especially holy office), Æ,BH,CP : condition, state, nature, character, form, manner, B,Sol : sex, BH, Chr : race, family, tribe : choir. ['had']

-hād masc. suffix; usu. denotes state or condition, as cildhād, mægðhād. [Eng. -hood]

+hada m. *brother monk,* LL.

**hādārung** f. *respect of persons,* LL 474,18.

**hādbōt** f. *compensation for injury or insult to a priest,* LL. ['hadbot']

**hādbreca** m. *injurer of one in (holy) orders,* LL.

**hād-bryce, -brice** m. *injury of one in (holy) orders,* LL.

**hādellīce** adv. *as to persons,* DHy 29<sup>o</sup>.

**hādesmann** m. *member of a particular order,* CHR 995F.

**hādgrīo** n. *privilege (as regards peace) of holy orders,* LL 471,19.

± **hādian** to ordain, consecrate, BH,Chr; Æ. ['hade']

**hādnotu** f. *office of a priest,* LL 458H.

**hādor** I. n. *clearness, brightness,* B414 (or ? hador,=heaðor). II.† (æ) bright, clear, fresh : distinct, loud. [Ger. heiter] adv. hādre.

**hādswēspa** m. *bridesman,* WW 174<sup>st</sup>.

**hādswēpe** (æ) f. *bridesmaid,* WW.

**hādung** f. *consecration, ordination,* LL. [v. 'hade'] hādunge underfōn to take the veil.

**hādungdæg** (i<sup>3</sup>) m. *ordination day,* ÆL 33<sup>st</sup>.

**hāb**, hæb- (GL)=hæf, hæf-

**hābb-**=habb-, hebb-

**hābbednes** f. *continence,* BF 124<sup>st</sup>.

**hābbendlic** 'habilis,' ÆGR 54<sup>st</sup>.

-hābbere v. sulh-h.

**hābbing** (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *constraint,* WW 372,503.

**hæo-**=hac-

**hæe(c)** I. fm. *grating, 'hatch,' half-gate,* Ct. II.=hæcce I.

+**hæcca** *sausage,* WW 411<sup>st</sup>. [haccian]

**hæcce** I. fn. *crozier,* II. (e) fence, BC 3-147. III.=hæc

**hæccelās** *without a fence? or hatch?* EC 389'.

**hæcgeat** (e<sup>2</sup>) n. *hatch-gate,* KC 5-376<sup>st</sup>.

**hæcine** (a) f. *a thin vinous drink, 'posca,'* WW 129<sup>st</sup> (v. A 8-451 and Ducange, s.v.).

**hæcwær** m. *hatch-weir, a weir in which fish were caught,* KC 3-450.

**hādor**=hādor

**hādre†** *straitly, anxiously,* SOL.

**hādre**=hādre

**hæf** I.† n. (heaf-, haf- in obl. cases) sea, ocean, WW. II. m. leaven, OEG.

**hāfd**=hāfad

**hæfde** pret. sg. of habban.

**hæfe** I. m. leaven, Sc. [Ger. hefe] II.=hefe I.

**hæfed**=hāfad

-hæfednes v. be-, for-h.

**hæfegitsung?** f. *covetousness,* EPs 118<sup>st</sup>.

**hæfen** I. f. *the having, owning : property, possessions,* Æ. [Ger. habe] II. f. 'haven,' port, Chr. III.=hæfen. IV. pp. of hebban.

**hæfen=**hæfen; **hæfenblæste**=hæferblæste  
**hæfene**=hæfen II.

**hæfer** (e) m. *he-goat,* WW.

**hæferblite** m. *forceps,* WW 198<sup>st</sup>. [v. hæfern]

**hæferblæste** f? *bittern? snipe?* WW 116<sup>st</sup>; 361<sup>st</sup>.

**hæfergät**=hæfer

**hæfern** m. *crab,* WW.

**hæfig**=hefig; **hæfne**=hæfen

**hæfreblæte**=hæferblæte; **hæfst** v. habban.

± **hæft** I. m. bond, fetter : captive, slave, servant : bondage, imprisonment, affliction, Æ : (±) seizing, thing seized, CLPs 123<sup>st</sup>.

II. adj. captive. III. n. 'haft,' handle, Lcd, WW; Æ. IV. pp. of haftan.

± **hæftan** to bind, fetter : arrest, detain, imprison : condemn, DR 197<sup>st</sup>. [Ger. heften]

**hæfte**=hæft II.

**hæfteclomm** m. fetter, †CHR 942A.

+**hæftednes** f. *captivity : snare,* Ps.

**hæftedōm** m. *slavery, captivity,* MET 25<sup>st</sup>.

**hæftent** f. *confinement,* CHR 1095.

+**hæftend** m. *prisoner,* MFH 136.

**hæftenēod**=hæftnied

- hæftincel (e<sup>2</sup>) n. *slave*, WW.
- hæfting f. *fastening, lock*, Nic 502<sup>25</sup>.
- hæftlic *captious*, OEG 3208.
- hæftling m. *prisoner, captive*, Æ.
- hæftmæce m. *hilted sword*, Bl 1457.
- ± hæftnes (RWH 22<sup>20</sup>, v. also MFH 165) = hæftnes
- hæftnæd=hæftnōð
- ± hæftnian *to take prisoner : seize, detain*.
- hæftnied (ē, y<sup>2</sup>) f. *custody, imprisonment, bondage*. Æ, AO.
- ± hæftniedan *to take captive*, GD 135<sup>16</sup>.
- hæftniedling (ē<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. *captive*, ÆL.
- hæftniednes (ē<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) f. *captivity*, GD 346<sup>21</sup>, NC 299.
- hæftnōð (e<sup>2</sup>) m. *confinement, imprisonment*, CHR.
- hæftnung f. *confinement, captivity*, Æ, CHR.
- hæftnyd (Æ)=hæftnied
- hæftung f. *fetter*, MFH 166.
- hæftworld f. *world under bondage*, Bl 9<sup>4</sup>.
- hæfþ pres. 3 sg. of habban.
- hæfuc=hafof; hæg-=hago-, hagu-, hege-
- +hæg n. *enclosure, meadow*, OEG; Mdf.
- +hægan? *to vex, harass?* Ex 169 (GK). or ?=+hnægan (BTs).
- hæghâl *safe and sound*, DR.
- hægsugga m. *hedge-sparrow*, ZDA 33-241.
- hæg-tes(se), -tis f. *fury, witch, pythonesse*, AE, GL.
- hægðorn (Æ)=haguðorn
- hægweard m. *keeper of cattle in a common field*, LL 452, 20.
- hæh-=hæah-; hæhtis=hægtes
- hæl I. n. *omen*, B 204, WW 36<sup>2</sup>. II.=hælu. III. adj.=hâl
- hæl-; hæl-=hæl-; hâl-, hâl-
- hælan I. (±) to 'heal,' *cure, save*, Lcd, Mt, Ps; Æ, CP : *greet, salute*, GD 36<sup>27</sup>. +hæl! *Hosanna!* [hâl] II. to *castrate*, LCD 3-186<sup>28</sup>: (+) ÆP 106<sup>6</sup>.
- +hæld=+hield
- hæle† m. *man, hero*.
- hæle n.=hælu
- ± hæle *safe*, SPs 71<sup>1</sup>.
- +hæled=hâl
- +hælednes f. *healing*, GD 247<sup>11</sup>.
- hælend (ē) m. *Saviour, Christ*, Æ, G. ['heal-end']
- hælendlic *wholesome, salutary*, OEG 153<sup>8</sup>.
- hælet= hälet-
- hæleð† m. (nap. hæleðas, hæleð) *man, hero, fighter*, B. ['heleth']
- hæleðhelm=heoloðhelm
- hælf-ter, f. -tre, m. 'halter,' WW.
- hæligere (a<sup>2</sup>) m. *sanctifier*, DR.
- hælhilt=healthiht
- hællig *unstable, inconstant*, Bo 115<sup>3</sup>.
- hæling f. 'healing.' Nic.
- hælm=healm
- hælīnes f. *salvation, safety*, CP : *sanctuary*. ['healness']
- hælīnesgrîo n. *peace-privileges attaching to a sanctuary*, LL 471, 19.
- hælotid f. *prosperous time*, CHR 1065 D.
- hæls-=hâls-
- hælð, hælðo f. 'health,' Æ : *salvation, Lcd; Æ : healing, Æ.*
- hælu f. *health, Cr, Lcd : prosperity, MtL : safety, salvation, KC, Lk; Æ, CP : healing, cure*. ['heal']
- hælubearnt n. *Saviour, Christ, CR.*
- hælwyrт f. 'pulegium,' *pennyroyal*, WW 300<sup>24</sup>.
- hælynd=hælend
- hæmæht (MkR 1<sup>23</sup>)=hæahmiht
- ± hæmnan *to have intercourse with, cohabit with*, Æ, CP : *marry*, MtR.
- hæmed (ē) n. (nap. hæmedru) *cohabitation, Æ, CP : marriage : adultery, fornication*, WW 420<sup>10</sup>.
- hæmedeorl m. *married man*, LL.
- hæmedgemâna m. *matrimony*, WW 441<sup>24</sup>.
- hæmedlæc n. *coition*, RD 43<sup>2</sup>.
- hæmedrim m. 'lenocinium,' OEG 5046. [=dræam]
- hæmedru v. hæmed.
- hæmedsepe m. *cohabitation, wedlock*, OEG.
- hæmedðing n. *coition, cohabitation*, ÆL : *marriage*.
- hæmedwif n. *married woman*, WW 450<sup>24</sup>.
- hæmend m. *fornicator*, WW 420<sup>12</sup>.
- hæmere m. *consort, bedfellow*, Æ.
- hæmet, hæmeð=hæmed; hæn=henn
- hænan I. to *stone*, Jn; Æ. ['hene'] II.=hienan
- hænep (e) m. 'hemp,' Lcd, WW.
- hænfugel=hæmfugol; hænn=henn
- hænðu=hienðo
- +hæp, +hæplig (GL) *fit, convenient*.
- +hæplices (e) f. *convenience, opportunity*, OET 122<sup>2</sup>.
- hæppan? *to go by chance*, ÆL 31<sup>47</sup>.
- hæspe f. 'asp,' *fastening, Æ.*
- hæpsian to 'hasp,' *fasten*, Æ.
- hæpte (pret. 3 sg.) *jumped*, ÆL 31<sup>47</sup>.
- hær (ā, ē) n. 'hair,' Lcd, Mt, Mk; Æ : *a hair, Æ, Cp, Mk.*
- hær=har-, hear-, her(e)-; hær-=hér-
- hær (ē) f. *sackcloth of hair*, Mt, VPs; Æ. ['haire']
- +hære *hairy*, AA 33<sup>2</sup>.
- hæren of hair, Bl, Lcd. ['hairen']
- hærenfagolsb. *hedgehog*, SPs 103<sup>19</sup> (v. BTs).
- hærfest (e) m. *autumn, 'harvest'-time*, Bf, Ct, WW; AO : *August*, A 10-185. h. *handful handful of corn (a due belonging to the husbandman on an estate)*, LL 450.

- hærfestlic *autumnal* : of harvest, Æ(108<sup>188</sup>).  
 Hærfestmōnāð m. 'harvest-month,' September, ÆGr 43<sup>8</sup>.  
 hærfest-tid (BH) f., -tima (Br) m. *autumn, harvest-time.*  
 hærfestwēta m. *autumn rain*, AO 102<sup>7</sup>.  
 hærgripa (é) m. *seizing by the hair*, LL 611.  
 hærliht *hairy*, WW 513<sup>8</sup>.  
 hæring (é) m. 'herring,' Gl, WW; Æ.  
 hæringtima m. *herring season*, Ct.  
 hærløeas mp. *locks of hair*, HGl. ['hair-lock']  
 hermberg (N)=hearmbeorg  
 hærn I. f. *wave, tide* : (†) *sea, ocean*. II. *brain*, CHR 1137.  
 hærnſeld f. *curling-pin*, OEG 1200.  
 hærnflota m. *ship*, GU 1307.  
 hærsceard n. *hare-lip*, LCD.  
 hærsyfe (é) n. 'hair-sieve,' A 9-264.  
 hæs f. 'hest,' *bidding, behest, command*, Æ, Gen. [håtan]  
 hæsel m. 'hazel' *shrub*, Gl, Lcd; Æ; Mdf.  
 hæselhnutu (a<sup>1</sup>) f. 'hazel-nut,' Gl, WW.  
 hæselrēw f. *a row of hazels*, EC 445<sup>10</sup>.  
 hæselwīd m. *hazel-thicket*, KC 2-250'.  
 hæsere m. *master, lord*, LkLR.  
 hæsl=hæsel  
 hæslen of *hazel*, Lcd. ['hazelen']  
 hæsp=häuser; hæssue=hassuc  
 hæst I. *violent, vehement*. adv. hæst-e, -lice. II. (é) f. *violence, strife*.  
 hæswalwe (WW 7<sup>28</sup>)=sæswealwe?  
 hæt m. *head-covering, hat*, Cp, AO; Æ.  
 hæt pres. 3 sg. of hætan.  
 ± hætan (á) tr. to 'heat\*', Lcd, Shr : intr. *become hot*, Gl.  
 hætcole=hæðcole  
 hæte f. *heat*, Æ, AO. [hät]  
 hæteru np. *garments*, ÆH. ['hater']  
 hæting f. *heating*, WW 28<sup>18</sup>.  
 hæto=hætu; hæts (ÆL 18<sup>50</sup>)=hægtes  
 hæst pres. 2 sg. of hætan.  
 hæt=hæt; hætte=hätte, v. hætan.  
 hættan=hettan  
 hættian I. (e) to *scalp*, LL 334, 30<sup>5</sup>. II.=  
 hætian  
 hætu (o<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) f. 'heat,' *warmth*, Bl, Lcd, Mt,  
 VPs; Æ : *feverish, ardour*, VHy.  
 hæt I. mn. 'heath,' *untilled land, waste*, Ex;  
 Mdf : *heather*, Gl, Lcd. II. f. (WW 317<sup>24</sup>)=  
 hæða  
 hæða m. *heat, hot weather* ÆL 14<sup>168</sup>.  
 hæðberie f. *whortleberry*, LCD.  
 hæðcole f. *name of a plant*, WW.  
 hæðen (é) 'heathen,' heathenish, pagan,  
 Æ, Bl, Ct; AO, CP. II. m. *gentile, heathen*  
*man (especially of the Danes)*, Æ, Mh.  
 hæðena m. *heathen*, LkR 21<sup>25</sup>.  
 hæðeneyning m. *heathen king*, DA 54.
- hæðencynn n. *heathen race*, GEN 2546.  
 hæðendom m. 'heathendom,' *false religion*, LL.  
 hæðenfeoh n. *heathen sacrifice?* JUL 53.  
 hæðenfolc n. *heathen people*, W 223<sup>12</sup>.  
 hæðengield (i<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) n. *idolatry*, Æ : *idol*, Æ.  
 hæðengilda (y<sup>2</sup>) m. *idolater*, Æ.  
 hæðenhære m. *Danish army*, CHR.  
 hæðenisc 'heathenish,' *pagan*, AO.  
 hæðennes f. *heathenism, paganism*, BH :  
*heathen country*, OET 175<sup>7</sup>. ['heathenesse']  
 hæðenscipe (é) m. *paganism, idolatry*, Æ,  
*Chr.* ['heathenship']  
 hæðenstyrc m. *heathen calf (the golden calf*  
*of the Israelites)*, PPs 105<sup>17</sup>.  
 hæðefeld m. *heath-land*, Bo, Ct.  
 hæðiht *heathy*, KC.  
 hæðin= hæðen  
 hæðstapa† m. *heath-stalker, wolf, stag*.  
 [steppan]  
 hæðung f. *heating, parching*, ÆH 1-286.  
 [=hætung]  
 hæwë *iron-coloured, bluish, grey*, GL.  
 hæwen (é) blue, purple, azure, green, Gl.  
 ['haw']  
 hæwengrëne *cerulean*, WW 379<sup>22</sup>.  
 hæwenhydele f. *a plant*, LCD.  
 hafa, imperat. of habban; hafast, hafað= hæfist, hæfð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of habban.  
 -hafa v. wan-h; hafala=hafela  
 hafastu=hafast öu  
 hafecere=hafocere  
 hafela† (ea<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. *head*, LCD.  
 hafelast=hafenlæast  
 hafen pp. of hebban.  
 hafenan† to hold, grasp. [hebban]  
 hafenlæas *destitute, needy, poor*, Æ, WW.  
 ['haveless'; hæfen]  
 hafenlæast f. *want, poverty*, ÆH.  
 hæfern=hæfern  
 hafetian (i<sup>2</sup>) to *clap, flap*, Æ.  
 hafoc (ea) m. 'hawk,' Gl, Wy.  
 hafocynn n. *hawk-tribe*, Æ.  
 hafocere m. 'hawker,' LL; WW 235<sup>9</sup>, ÆP  
 14<sup>24</sup>.  
 hafocfugel m. *hawk*, LL (162<sup>19</sup>).  
 hafocung f. *hawking*, BC 1-280'.  
 hafocwyrt f. *plant*, LCD.  
 hafola=-hafela; -hafol(nes) v. wan-h.  
 hafue=hafoc  
 hafudland (WW 147<sup>18</sup>)=hæfadland  
 haga I. m. *hedge, enclosure, curtilage*, WW;  
 Mdf : *fortified enclosure*, B : *homestead, house*, KC 4-86' : *game-enclosure?* GBG.  
 ['haw'] II. m. 'haw,' WW 204<sup>20</sup> : *trifle*,  
 WW 138<sup>20</sup>; 269<sup>5</sup>.  
 hagal=hagol  
 hagaðorn=haguðorn; hage==hago-

+**hagian** (impers.) *to please, suit.* gif him  
(hine) tō ðām +**hagige** if he can afford  
it.

**hago-** v. also **hæg-**.

**hagol** (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, æ<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) mn. 'hail,' *Æ, Gen, Met, Ph, VPs* : *hail-shower, hailstorm, Bo* : *name of the rune for h.*

**hagoflaru** (hægl-) f. *hailstorm*, *WA 105.*

**hagolian** (a<sup>2</sup>) to 'hail,' *AO 104<sup>20</sup>.*

**hagolscūr** (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. *hail-shower, An; MEN 35.* [v. 'hail']

**hagolstān** m. 'hailstone,' *Æ.*

**hagorūn** (ea) f. *spell*, *NAR 50<sup>14</sup>.*

**hagospind** (ea) n. *cheek*, *GL, LCD.* [haga]

**hagosteald** I. (hæg-, heh-) *unmarried, independent: military (of young men).* II. m. *unmarried man attached to a court, bachelor, young man, young warrior, liege man.* [Ger. *hagestolz*] III. n. *celibacy*, *RD 21<sup>21</sup>.* IV. (heh-) *virgin*, *LL, NG.*

**hagostealdhād** (hægst-) m. *unmarried state, NG.*

**hagostealdlic** (heh-) *virgin*, *DR 66<sup>1</sup>.*

**hagostealzman** (hægst-) m. *bachelor, warrior*, *GL, RD.*

**hagostealdnes** (heh-) f. *virginity*, *Jn p13.*

**hagu=****hago-**

**haguðorn** (æ<sup>1</sup>) m. 'hawthorn,' *whitethorn, GL, M1, Lcd.*

**ha** ha interj. 'ha' ha!' *ÆGr.*

**hal=heal; hal-=heal(h)-; häl-=häl-**

±**häl** 'hale,' 'whole' ('y-hole'), *entire, uninjured, healthy, well, sound, safe, genuine, straightforward*, *Lcd, M1; Æ, CP.* wes ðu h., h. westu, h. béo ðu hail!

**hala** I. m. *after-birth*, *Lcd.* [helan (IF 48-256)] II. (+) (o) m. *counsellor, confidant, supporter*, *ÆL 23<sup>20</sup>, WW 110<sup>21</sup>.*

**hälbære** *wholesome, salutary*, *Sc 32<sup>22</sup>.*

**halc** (OET 489)=*healh*

**hald-**=**heald-**

**häleg, häleg=****hälig, häl-**

±**hälettan** (æ) to greet, *hail, salute*, *GD.*

**hälettend** m. *middle finger (used in saluting)*, *VW.*

**hälettung** f. *greeting, salutation*, *BL.*

**hälfast** *pious? healthy?* *RB 72<sup>23</sup>.*

**hälga** I. wk. form of adj. **hälig.** II. m. *saint*, *Æ, Ct.* ['hallow']

**hälgwara**=**häligwara**

±**hälgian** to 'hallow,' *sanctify*, *Æ, Jn* : *consecrate, dedicate, ordain*, *BH, Bl, Chr; Æ* : *reverence*, *†Hy, Mt* : *keep holy*, *Bl.*

+**hälfigend** m. *sanctifier*, *DHy 64<sup>24</sup>.*

±**hälzung** (æ) f. 'hallowing,' *consecration*, *BH* : *sanctuary*, *EPs 73<sup>25</sup>.*

**hälzungbōc** f. *benedictional*, *NC 299.*

**hälzungram** m. *consecrated ram*, *Ex 29<sup>22</sup>.*

**häll-**=**hälig-**

**hällig** 'holy,' *consecrated, sacred, Bf, Lk* : *venerated, Æ, G, VPs* : *godly, saintly, CP, M&L* : *ecclesiastical* : *peaceful, tame*, *GEN 201.* as sb. *what is holy*, *MtL.*

±**hälligan** I. to *heal up, get well*, *CP* : *save : be saved.* II. =**hälgian**

**hällgdæg** m. *holy day*, *Sabbath, M&L, LL.* ['holiday']

**hällgdöm** m. *holiness, righteousness, sanctity*, *Æ* ; *CP* : *holy place, sanctuary, chapel, AE* : *relics, holy things*, *LL* : *holy office*, *CP 51<sup>1</sup>* :  *sacrament* : *holy doctrines*, *CP 383<sup>2</sup>.* ['halidom']

**hällgdömhūs** m. 'sacrarium,' *CM 818.*

**hällgern** n. *holy place, sanctuary* : *sacrament.* **hällgile** *holily*, *CHRD 117<sup>4</sup>.*

**Hällgmönað** m. *(holy month)*, *September, MH.*

**hällgnes** f. 'holiness,' *sanctity, religion*, *Bl, Ps; Æ* : *holy place, sanctuary*, *CP, W* : *holy thing, relic* : *sacred rites*, *BH 136<sup>24</sup>.*

**hälligportle** m. *sanctuary*, *CJVPs.*

**hällig-rift**, -ryft, -reft n. *veil*, *Æ.*

**hällgwæcca** m. *vigil-keeper*, *LL (224<sup>2</sup>).*

**hällgwæter** n. 'holy water,' *BH.*

**hällig-waras**, -ware mp. *saints*, *N.*

**hälligweorc** n. *sanctuary*, *APs 73<sup>24</sup>.*

**halm=healm**

**hälnes** f. 'wholeness,' *ANS.*

**hälör** t n? *salvation*, *JUL.* [häl]

**hälþ**=**healp** pret. 3 sg. of *healpan.*

**hals=**=**heals-**

**häls** f. *salvation*, *CR 587?*

**hälser** (æ) m. *soothsayer, augur*, *Cp.*

**halsgang** (WW 190<sup>22</sup>)=*healsgrund*

±**hälslian** (æ, ēa) to *adjure, Mt* : (+) take oath, swear, *Nic* : call upon, *VPs* : *voke* : *implore, entreat*, *CP, OET* : *augur, WW* : *exorcise*, *LL.* [v. 'halse' and *healsian*]

**hälsgend** m. *exorcist, soothsayer, augur*, *Æ.*

**halstān**=**healstān**

**halsung** f. *exorcism, LL, OET* : *augury, divination* : *entreaty*, *Bl, VPs.* [v. 'halsing']

**halsunggebēd** n. *prayer in a church service*, *RBL 39<sup>6</sup>.*

**halsungtilma** m. *time of supplication*, *CHRD 30<sup>2</sup>.*

**hälswurðung** f. *thanksgiving for safety*, *Ex 581.* [hälss]

**halt=healt; hälð=heald** II.

**hälwenda** m. *Saviour*, *Æ* : *safety* *RBL 12<sup>18</sup>.*

**hälwende** *healing, healthful, salutary*, *Æ*, *CP* : *sanctifying*, *Æ.*

**hälwendlic** *salutary, wholesome.* adv. -lice, *Æ, CP.*

**hälwendnes** f. *salubrity*, *BH 28<sup>20</sup>* : *salvation*, *LPs.*

hälwynde=hälwende

ham I. m? *under-garment* ('subucula,' OEG), WW. ['hame'] II.=hamm

häm I. m. ds. häm *village, hamlet, manor, estate*, *Æ,BH,Chr,LG* : 'home,' dwelling, house, *BH,Ct,G,LL* : *region, country, AO.* II. adv. 'home,' *homewards*, *Chr,Jn; Æ.* III. 'cauterium,' A30-258; 33-390.

hama m. *covering, dress, garment* : *womb, puerperium*, v. OEG : *slough of a snake*, NCM299.

häma m. *cricket*, WW.

hamaegian=ämagian? (or +m.)

hämteðū *familiar*, MtKp11<sup>11</sup>.

hämcyne m. *home-coming, return*, *Æ.* ['homecome']

hamel? *rugged*, KC.

hamela=hamola

hamele f. *rowlock* (only in phr. *æt ælcre hamelan* for every oar, i.e. *rower*, Chr 1039 E). [ON. hamla; v. also hä]

hamellan to *hamstring, mutilate*, Chr. ['amble']

hamer=hamor; -hamer v. *clod-h.*

± hämettan to *domicile*, Ct,LL : *bring debtors back to their home*, CHRD 116<sup>1</sup>.

hämferelt n. *going home*, AO 146<sup>21</sup>.

hämfast *resident, settled in or owning a house*, *Æ.*

hämfaru f. *attack of an enemy in his house, housebreaking* : *fine for housebreaking*. [v. LL2-504]

hämhenf *f. domestic fowl*, LCD 92a.

+ hämian to *establish in a home*, JnL p188<sup>2</sup>.

hamland (o<sup>1</sup>) n. *enclosed pasture*, EC208<sup>11</sup>. [hamm]

hämleas *homeless*, RD 40<sup>9</sup>.

hamm I. m. *piece of pasture-land, enclosure, dwelling*, Ct; *ÆL; Mdf.* ['ham'] II. f. 'ham' (part of leg), Lcd,WW; *Æ.* + hammen *patched?* (of shoes), GD 37<sup>12</sup>.

-hamod v. +fiðer-h.

hamola (o<sup>1</sup>) *man with cropped hair*. tō hamolan besciran to shave the hair off (as insult), LL 68,35<sup>2</sup>.

hamor (o<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. 'hammer,' Jul,WW.

hamorian (amer-) to beat out, forge, GPH 396.

hamorsecg m. *hammer-sedge*, LCD.

hamorwyrt f. *black hellebore, wall-pellitory*, Lcd 1-374; WW 300<sup>22</sup>. ['hammerwort']

hämsechr f. *aedileship*, GL.

-hämseyld v. riht-h.

hämsittende *living at home*, LL.

hämsö m. *return home*, HL 10<sup>223</sup>.

hämslöjan to *return home*, WW 118<sup>18</sup>.

hämsöen f. *offence of attacking a man in his own house*, LL : *the franchise of holding pleas of this offence and receiving the penal-*

*ties for it : the penalty itself, Ct. ['hamsucken']*

hämsteall m. *homestead, Ct. ['homestall']*

hämstede m. 'homestead,' Ct.

hamule (CHR 1039 E)=hamele

hamur=hamor

hämweard *homewards, towards home, on the way home*, Chr; *Æ,AO.* ['homeward']

hämweardees adv. 'homewards,' Chr.

hämweorðung f. *ornament of a home*, B2998.

hämwerd (*Æ*)=hämweard

hämwerod (eo<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) n. *household*, BH 191<sup>22</sup>.

hämwyrt f. *house-leek*, Lcd. ['homewort']

hän I. f. *(boundary-)stone*, BC. ['hone'] II.?=?hä

hana m. *cock*, *Æ.* [Ger. hahn]

hanasang m. *cock-crow*, MH 4<sup>16</sup>.

hancerēd (*Æ*) m. *cock-crow*, *Æ.* [crāwan]

hancerētid (o<sup>1</sup>) f. *time of cock-crow*, WW 413<sup>23</sup>.

hand I. (o) f. (gds. handa) 'hand\*', Jn,VPs, WW; *Æ,AO,CP* : *side (in defining position)*, *Æ* : *power, control, possession, charge*, Ps,RB : *agency*, Ps,VPs : *person regarded as holder or receiver of something*. bräd h. *palm*. on h. gān to yield. swiðre, winstre h. right, left, hand. on gehwædere h. on both sides. on h. ägiefan, tō handa lētan to hand over (to). on handa sellan, to give a pledge, promise, bargain. tō handa healdan hold (land) of another. wel on h. favourably. II. adv. exactly, RBL.

handsex f. 'dextralis,' a kind of axe, WW 22<sup>22</sup>.

handbæftian (ea<sup>2</sup>, a<sup>3</sup>) to *lament*, NG.

handbana† m. *slayer by hand*, B.

handbelle f. 'hand-bell,' Ct.

handbœc f. 'handbook,' *manual*, Bf,LL,WW.

handbona=handbana

handbred n. *palm of the hand, breadth of the hand, span*, WW 158<sup>11</sup>; *ÆL.* ['handbrede']

handclöð n. *towel*, *Æ.* ['handcloth']

handcoes m. *handcuff, manacle*, CPs,WW. [v. 'cops']

handersæft m. *manual skill, power of the hand, handicraft*, *Æ,LL.* ['handcraft']

handewyrn f. *hand-mill*, ANS, JUD 16<sup>21</sup>. [cweorn]

handdæda m. *doer with his own hand*, LL.

handele=handle

+ handfæstan to betroth, RWH 135<sup>14</sup>.

handfæstnung (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *joining hands in confirmation of a pledge*, WW.

handfang=infang-

handful nf. 'handful,' Ep,LPs.

handgang m. *submission, surrender*, GL.

handgemaca m. *companion*, *ÆL 23<sup>21</sup>*.

handgemöt† n. *battle*, B.

- handgesceaft f. *handiwork*, GEN 455.  
 handgesella (o<sup>1</sup>) m. *companion*, B 1481.  
 handgesteallat† m. *companion*, B.  
 handgeswing n. *blow, stroke*, EL 115.  
 handgeweald n. *power, possession*, PPs 105<sup>30</sup>.  
 handgeweorc n. '*handiwork, creation*, Æ, Ps.  
 handgewinn n. *manual labour, work*, BH, HL : (†) *struggle, contest*.  
 handgewrit n. *handwriting, autograph, holograph, agreement, deed*.  
 handgewriðen *hand-woven*, B 1937. [wríðan]  
 handgift f. *wedding present*, tHy 10<sup>18</sup>.  
 handgong=handgang  
 handgripe m. '*hand-grip*', B 965?  
 handgrīð n. *security, peace, protection given by the king's hand*, LL (v. 2-494). [handgrith]  
 handhabbend *red-handed (thief)*, LL 172, 6. ['handhabbend']  
 handhæf n. *burden*, LkL 11<sup>46</sup>.  
 handhamur m. '*hand-hammer*', WW 448<sup>2</sup>.  
 handhraegi n. *napkin, towel*, WW 127<sup>1</sup>.  
 handhrine m. *touch*, An 1022.  
 handhwil f. *instant*, Æ. ['handwhile']  
 handle f. '*handle*', Cp, WW.  
 handlēan† n. *requital, recompense*.  
 handleng(u) f. *a hand's length*, IM 124<sup>74</sup>.  
 ± handlian to '*handle, feel*', Æ, Lcd : *deal with, discuss*, Bf 56, 72.  
 handlin n. *hand-cloth, napkin : maniple*, WW 124<sup>34</sup>.  
 handlinga adv. *by hand*, ÆL 11<sup>247</sup> : *hand to hand, at close quarters*, Æ. ['handlings']  
 handlocen† *joined together by hand*, B.  
 handlung f. '*handling*', Æ.  
 handmægen† n. *bodily strength*.  
 handmitta=amitta  
 handnægl m. *finger-nail*, LCD 125a.  
 handplega† m. *fight, battle*.  
 handprøest m. *domestic chaplain*, Æ.  
 handræs m. *onrush, attack*, B 2072.  
 handrōf *famed for strength*, Ex 247.  
 handscalu=handscolu  
 handseolu† f. *retinue*, B.  
 handscyldig *condemned to lose a hand*, LL 471, 13<sup>1</sup>.  
 handseald *given personally (by the king)*, LL 637, 12.  
 handseax (e<sup>2</sup>) n. *dirk, dagger*, Æ, BH.  
 handseelen '*mancipatio*', WW 449<sup>29</sup>.  
 handseten f. *signature, ratification*, Ct.  
 handsex=handseax; handslyht=andslyht  
 handsmæll m. *blow with the hand, 'alapa'*, JnL R 19<sup>2</sup>.  
 handspitel m. *hand-shovel, spade*, WW 241<sup>45</sup>.  
 handsporu f. *claw, finger*, B 986.
- handstoc n. *cuff, sleeve*, v. ES 38-352.  
 handswyle m. *swelling on the hand*, WW 205<sup>10</sup>.  
 handtam *submissive to handling*, ÆL 8<sup>66</sup>. [v. 'hand-tame']  
 handðegn m. *retainer, servant*, BH.  
 handðwæl n. *washing of the hands*, WW 14<sup>6</sup>.  
 handweorc n. *handiwork, Rd, LL*. ['hand-work']  
 handworþ made with hands, Mk 14<sup>58</sup>.  
 handwundor n. *marvel of handiwork*, B 2768.  
 handwyrm (o) m. *a kind of insect*, Cp, WW. ['handworm']  
 handwyrst f. *wrist*, WW. ['handwrist']  
 -hang a v. lic-h.  
 +hange (o) disposed, inclined to, RIM 42.  
 hangelle f. *a hanging object, 'mentula'*? RD 45<sup>9</sup>.  
 hangen pp. of hōn.  
 hangian (±) (intr.) to '*hang\**', be hanged, Æ, B, El, G; CP : *depend, rest on*, Æ : (tr.) *suspend*, Æ, Chr, G, Lcd.  
 hangra m. '*hanger, wooded slope*', KC; Mdf.  
 hangræd? (ES 39-348)=hancræd  
 hangwite? n. *penalty for miscarriage of justice*, EC. [v. 'hangwite']  
 hā I. '*hoar*', An : *hoary, grey, old*, B, Ct, Jud, Met, Wa. II.=hār  
 hara m. '*hare*', Ep; Æ.  
 haranhige hare's foot (plant), LCD.  
 haransprecel viper's bugloss, LCD 57b, WW 299<sup>6</sup>.  
 hārnewyrt=hārewyrt  
 harasteorra m. *dogstar*, WW 198<sup>34</sup>.  
 harað, harad m. *wood* (only in place-names, FTF 76)  
 hard=heard; hārehūne=hārhūne  
 hāre-wyrt, hāran- (LCD) f. *a plant, 'colocasia'*, WW 135<sup>6</sup>.  
 hārhūne f. *horehound*, LCD.  
 hārian to become hoary or grey, Æ, Shr. ['hoar']  
 hārnes f. *hoariness, WW*. ['hoarness']  
 hārung f. *hoariness, old age*, ÆGr 295<sup>14</sup>.  
 hārwelle, hārwenge (Æ) *hoary, grey-haired*.  
 hārwengnes f. *hoariness, old age*, WW 198<sup>31</sup>.  
 hās 'hoarse', ÆGr, WW.  
 hāssesta m. *oarsman, rower*, CHR 1052 E. [hā]  
 hasewa=haswa wk. form of hasu.  
 hāshriman (y<sup>2</sup>) to sound harshly, GUTH 128<sup>127</sup>.  
 hāsian to be or become 'hoarse', ÆGr 190<sup>10</sup>.  
 haslhnutu (WW)=hæselhnutu  
 hāsnæs f. '*hoarseness*', WW; Æ.  
 hassuc m. *coarse grass*, KC. ['hassock']  
 hāsswēge sounding hoarsely, GPH 391.  
 hasut (ea) *dusky, grey, ashen*.

- hasufág grey, ashen, RD 12<sup>1</sup>.  
 hasupád grey-coated, †CHR 937.  
 haswigföre grey-feathered, PH 153.  
**hát** I. 'hot,' flaming, *Gu,Lcd*; *Æ, AO, CP*: fervent, excited, *Bl* : intense, violent, *An*, *Gu, Ph* : inspiring? attractive? SEAF 64.  
 II. n. heat, fire. III. (±) n. promise, vow, *LkL*; CP.  
 +hata m. enemy, opponent, WW 393<sup>30</sup>.  
 ±hátan' active pret. hē(h)t, hē(h)ton; passive pret. (origl. pres.) hätté (*CP, Mt*) to command, direct, bid, order, *Æ, Ct* : summon, *Dan* : vow, promise, *Jul* : (w. nom.=voc.) name, call, *AO*; CP : be called, *CP, Gen, Mt*; *Æ*. ['hight']  
**háte** adv. hotly, fervidly, *Æ*. ['hot']  
**hátheort** (y<sup>2</sup>) I. n. anger, rage. II. (±) wrathful, furious, passionate, *Æ, CP* : ardent, whole-hearted. adv. -lice.  
 +hátheortan=háthiertan  
**hátheorte** f.=hátheort I.  
**hátheortnes** f. rage, mania, *Æ, CP* : zeal.  
 ±háthiertan (eo, i, y) to be or become angry, CP : enraged.  
**háthige** m. anger, PPs 89<sup>7</sup>. [hyge]  
**háthort** (*KGl*)=hátheort  
 ±hat-lan, -igan to 'hate,' treat as an enemy, CP; *Æ*.  
**háttian** to be or get 'hot,' VPs.  
**hätigend** m. enemy, *ÆGR 205<sup>8</sup>*.  
**hätigende** becoming hot, LCD.  
**hatigendlic** hateful, *ÆL 3<sup>05</sup>*.  
 +hätland n. promised land, BH 346<sup>a</sup>.  
**hätIce** ardently, Sc.  
**hátnes** f. heat, ES 58-478.  
**hatol** hostile, bitter, *Æ, WW (KGl)* : odious. ['hatel'; cp. *hetol*]  
**hätte** v. hátan.  
**hattefagol** sb. hedgehog, APs 103<sup>8</sup> (cp. hären-f.).  
**hatung** f. hatred, LPs; *Æ*. ['hating']  
**hätung** f. heating, inflammation, LCD.  
**hätwende** hot, burning, Ex 74.  
 +haðerian=haðorian  
**haðoliða** m. elbow, LCD 99a (v. AB 29-253).  
 -hawe v. earfoð-h.  
**håwre** m. spectator, CP 2291<sup>7</sup>.  
 ±håwian to gaze on, view, look at, observe, notice, *Æ, CP*.  
**håwung** f. observation, AS.  
**hē** m., hēo f., hit n. (pers. pron.) 'HE\*', she, it; pl. they : (reflex. pron.) himself, herself, itself.  
**hēa** I. np. and nsm. (wk.) of hēah adj. II.=hēah adv. III.=hie, hi, nap. of hē.  
**hēa**=hēah; **heador**=heador  
**hēador**, hēadōr=hēahdōr  
**hēaf** m. lamentation, wailing, AO. [=hēof]  
**hēafd**=hēafod
- hēaflian** to behead, *ÆL, MH*.  
 +hēafdod having a head, WW 152<sup>45</sup>  
**hēafed**=hēafod; **heafela**=hafela  
**hēafian** (*Æ*)=hēfian  
**hēaflic** sad, grievous, *Bl* 123<sup>6</sup>.  
**heafo** (B2478) nap. of hæf.  
**heafoc**=hafoc  
**hēafod** n. gs. hēafdes 'head,' *Æ, JnR, VPs* : top, OET : source, origin : chief, leader, CP, Chy : capital (city), AO. hēafdes ðolian to forfeit life.  
**hēafodæcer** (afu) m. 'a strip of land an acre in extent, lying at the head of a field' (BTs), KC, WW 147<sup>19</sup>.  
**hēafodædre** f. cephalic vein, LCD 95b.  
**hēafodbað** n. a wash for the head, LCD 57b.  
**hēafodbald** (=ea<sup>3</sup>) impudent, WW 401<sup>19</sup>.  
**hēafodbân** n. skull, LCD.  
**hēafodbâg** m. crown, Bo 112<sup>27</sup>.  
**hēafobend** m. diadem, crown : head-bond, fetter about the head, *Æ*.  
**hēafodbeorg** I. f. helmet, B1030. II. m. prominent hill? KC.  
**hēafodbeorht** with a splendid, shining head, RD 20<sup>2</sup>.  
**hēafodbiscop** m. high-priest, *ÆH 2-420<sup>31</sup>*.  
**hēafodbolla** m. skull, NC 300.  
**hēafodbolster** n. pillow, LCD, WW.  
**hēafodbotl** n. ancestral seat, Ct.  
**hēafodburh** f. chief city, *Æ, AO*.  
**hēafodelāð** n. head-cloth, head-dress, WW; *ÆL*. ['headcloth']  
**hēafodewide** m. important-saying, LL : chapter, DR.  
**hēafodcyrice** f. cathedral, LL 282n19.  
**hēafodece** m. 'headache,' Lcd 7b; *Æ*.  
**hēafodfrætennes** (e<sup>3</sup>) f. hairpin, ornament for the hair, WW.  
**hēafod-gemæcca**, -gemaca (CP) m. mate, companion, fellow-servant.  
**hēafodgerim** n. number by heads, greatest number, JUD 309.  
**hēafodgetel** n. cardinal number, *ÆGR 283<sup>8</sup>*.  
**hēafodgewæðe** n. face-covering, veil, *Æ, W*.  
**hēafodgil** m. deadly sin, W : capital offence, LL 380, 2.  
**hēafodglimm**† m. head's gem, eye, AN.  
**hēafogold** n. crown, PPs, W.  
**hēafodhær** n. hair of the head, WW.  
**hēafodhebba** m. beginning, starter, BF 62<sup>12</sup> : prime mover, *ÆL 23<sup>35</sup>*.  
**hēafodhregl** (u<sup>2</sup>) n. an article of clothing or bedding, RBL 93<sup>8</sup>, Sc 74<sup>2</sup>.  
**hēafodhrleðo** f. surfiness of the head, LCD 85b.  
**hēafodhiht** (e<sup>3</sup>) with a head or tuft, LCD 86a.  
**hēafodlahter** m. capital crime, deadly sin, *Æ*.  
**hēafodlēas** 'headless,' WW; *Æ*.

**hēafodlic** *capital, deadly (crime), Bl : at the top, WW : principal, AO. ['headly']*  
**hēafodling** (<sup>u<sup>2</sup></sup>) *m. equal, fellow-servant, M<sup>1</sup>L. ['heading']*  
**hēafodloca** *m. skull, LCD.*  
**hēafodlond** *n. strip of land in a field, left for turning a plough, Ct; WW. ['headland']*  
**hēafod-mæg†, -māga (AN)** *m. near blood-relation.*  
**hēafodmægen** *n. cardinal virtue, AEL 16<sup>312</sup>.*  
**hēafodmann** *m. 'head-man,' captain, WW; A.*  
**hēafodmynster** *n. church, cathedral, LL.*  
**hēafodpanne** *f. skull, Mt. ['headpan']*  
**hēafodport** *m. chief town, CHR 1086.*  
**hēafodrice** *n. empire, AO 58<sup>31</sup>.*  
**hēafodsär** *m. pain in the head, LCD.*  
**hēafodsef** *f. head-salve, LCD 130b.*  
**hēafodsegn** *m? n? banner, B2152 (v. efor-h.).*  
**hēafodslen** (<sup>y<sup>3</sup></sup>) *f. (eyesight), eye, GEN,WY.*  
**hēafodslæge** (<sup>u<sup>2</sup></sup>) *m. head of a pillar, architrave? (BTs), WW 376<sup>18</sup>.*  
**hēafodsmæl** *'capitum,' part of a woman's dress, WW 276<sup>18</sup>, 369<sup>19</sup>.*  
**hēafodstede** *m. chief place, AO : high place, sacred place, LL 470, 3<sup>5</sup>.*  
**hēafodstoco** *m. stake on which the head of a beheaded criminal was fixed, Æ, KC.*  
**hēafodstöli** *m. capital, AO 124, 144.*  
**hēafodstōw** *f. place for the head, BH 324<sup>3</sup>.*  
**hēafodswima** *m. dizziness, GEN 1568.*  
**hēafodsyn=** hēafodsien  
**hēafodsynn** (<sup>ðl<sup>1</sup></sup>) *f. deadly sin, W 290<sup>25</sup>.*  
**hēafodwēal** *n. washing of the head, WW 146<sup>6</sup>.*  
**hēafodwærce** *m. pain in the head, Lcd; WW. ['headwark']*  
**hēafodweard** I. *f. watch over the head, death-watch, B2909 : body-guard, LL 444, 1. ['headward'] II. *m. chief protector, leader. III. f. chapter.*  
**hēafodweg** *m. head-road (v. BTs), Ct.*  
**hēafodwind** *m. chief wind (E, S, W or N wind), LCD 3-274.*  
**hēafodwisa** *m. chief, director, GEN 1619.*  
**hēafodwōð** *f. voice, RD 9<sup>8</sup>.*  
**hēafodwund** *f. wound in the head, LL 20, 44.*  
**hēafodwylm** *m. tears, EL 1133 : burning pain in the head, LCD 9b.*  
**hēafodwyrhta** *m. chief workman, ÆH 2-530.*  
**heafola=hafela; hēafre=hēahfore**  
**hēafsang** *m. dirge, WW 430<sup>22</sup>. [hēfan]*  
**heafu (B1862)** *nap. of hæf.*  
**heafuc (VPs)=** hafoc; **hēafud=hēafod**  
**hēag=hēah; heaga=** hago-  
**hēage (Æ)=** hēah adv.  
**heago=** hago-, hagu-; **hēagum** v. hēah.*

**hēah I. (ē)** *gsm. hēas, asm. hēan(n)e, gp. hēar(r)a, dp. hēagum, hēam, comp. hēerra (ē, ēah, ie, y) : sup. hiehst (ēa, ē, y) 'HIGH,' tall, lofty, Æ : high-class, exalted, sublime, illustrious, important, CP : proud, haughty : deep : right (hand). II. adv. 'high,' aloft, ÆGr.*  
**hēahaltäre** *m. high altar, W.*  
**hēahbeorg** *m. mountain, PPs 94<sup>4</sup>.*  
**hēahbiscop** *m. archbishop, pontiff, LL : (Jewish) high-priest, HL 10<sup>430</sup>. [v. 'high']*  
**hēahbliss** *f. exultation, PPs 118<sup>111</sup>.*  
**hēahboda** *m. archangel, CR 295.*  
**hēahburg** *f. chief city : (†) town on a height*  
**hēahcāsere** *m. emperor, †Hy 7<sup>60</sup>.*  
**hēahcleofa** *m. principal chamber, AA 6<sup>15</sup>*  
**hēah-clif** *n. nap. -cleofu high cliff, CR, W.*  
**hēaheræft** *m. high skill, RD 36<sup>4</sup>.*  
**hēaheræftiga** *m. architect, BH.*  
**hēahcyning†** *m. high king, B : God. [v. 'high']*  
**hēahdēor** *n. stag, deer, CHR.*  
**hēahdēorhund** *(hēador-) m. deer-hound, LL, TC.*  
**hēahdēorhunta** *m. stag-hunter, Ct.*  
**hēahdiacon** *m. archdeacon, BL, MH.*  
**hēah-eald\*** superl. -yldest (CM 36) excellent, distinguished.  
**hēah-ealdor, -ealdormann** *m. ruler, patrician.*  
**hēahengel** *m. archangel, Bf; Æ. [v. 'high']*  
**hēahfæder** *m. God : patriarch, Bl; Æ, CP : (church) father. [v. 'high']*  
**hēahfæst** permanent, immutable, WID 143.  
**hēahfæsten** *n. fortified town, city, DR, WW.*  
**hēahflöd** *m. deep water, GEN : high tide, WW.*  
**hēahfore** *f. 'heiress,' Æ, BH, WW.*  
**hēahfréa†** *m. high lord, CR.*  
**hēahfréols** *m. great festival, LL 344, 47.*  
**hēahfréolsdæg** *m. great feast-day, LL 252, 25.*  
**hēahfréolstdid** *f. great festival, LL 252, 22<sup>2</sup>.*  
**hēahfru (WW)=** hēahfore  
**hēahfyr** *n. towering flame, WH 22.*  
**hēahgæst** *m. Holy Ghost, CR 358.*  
**hēahgealdror** *n. charm, PPs 57<sup>4</sup>.*  
**hēahgerëfa** *m. high sheriff, chief officer, consul, prefect, Æ.*  
**hēahgesamnung** *f. chief synagogue, Mk 5<sup>22</sup>.*  
**hēahgesceaft** *f. noble creature, GEN 4.*  
**hēahgesceap** *n. fate, B 3084.*  
**hēahgestrōn†** *n. rich treasure.*  
**hēahgetimbrad** *high-built, SAT 29.*  
**hēahgetimbru†** *npl. lofty edifice.*  
**hēahgeōring** *n. whelming flood, RD 4<sup>27</sup>.*  
**hēahgeōungen**=hēahðungen  
**hēahgeworec†** *n. excellent work.*  
**hēahgnornung** *f. deep grief, PPs 101<sup>18</sup>.*  
**hēahgod** *m. Most High, God, PPs 56<sup>8</sup>. ['high God']*

hēahgræft carved in bas-relief, WW348<sup>o</sup>.  
 hēahhād m. holy orders, LL (334<sup>o</sup>).  
 hēahhsæf? n. deep sea, Hu25 (Sedgefield).  
 hēahhelm loftily crested, ZDA 33-238.  
 hēahheolode (ēh-) f. elecampane, LCD 28b.  
 hēahheort proud, DA 540.  
 hēahhlīð† n. high hill.  
 hēahhlūtor very pure, BH 348B<sup>19</sup>.  
 hēahhwiołod (ēl<sup>1</sup>) having high wheels, WW 140<sup>22</sup>.  
 hēahhylte n. a high-placed shrubbery, Ct.  
 hēahhyrde m. head abbot, OEG 910.  
 hēahhyrne=ēaghyrne  
 hēahlīsce (ēl<sup>1</sup>) m. learned physician, MH.  
 hēahland n. mountainous country, Ex 385.  
 hēahläršow m. head teacher, WW.  
 hēahlēce=hēahlīsce  
 hēahleornere n. high teacher, master, OEG 910.  
 hēahlic=hēalic  
 hēahlufe f. great love, B1954.  
 hēahmaegen n. great force : power, virtue, AEL.  
 hēahmæsse f. high mass, CHR.  
 hēahmæssedag m. high mass day, NC300.  
 hēahmiht f. high authority, great might, PPs 150<sup>o</sup>; VH15 : the Almighty, VH15.  
 hēahmóð† high spirited, exultant : proud, haughty.  
 hēahmóðnes f. pride, CP301<sup>1</sup>.  
 hēahmōr m. high moor, BHB 364<sup>4</sup>.  
 hēahnama m. most exalted name, †Hy7<sup>18</sup>.  
 hēahnes (Æ)=hēanes; hēahra v. hēah.  
 hēahreced† n. high building, temple.  
 hēahrodor m. high heaven, GEN151, ByH 124<sup>28</sup>.  
 hēahrūn f. pythoness, WW 493<sup>8</sup>.  
 hēahsacerd m. high or chief priest, G.HL.  
 hēahsæf f. high sea, the deep, Met166<sup>3</sup>. [v. 'sea']  
 hēahsæf† f. great happiness, PPs.  
 hēahsæfðos? m. chief pirate, WW.  
 hēahsangere m. chief singer, BH314<sup>3</sup>.  
 hēahsceaðn m. chief pirate, OEG 8<sup>228</sup>.  
 hēahscéawer (ēl<sup>1</sup>) m. 'pontifex,' DR21<sup>1</sup>.  
 hēahscíreman (ēl<sup>1</sup>) m. 'procurator,' DR193<sup>6</sup>.  
 hēahseld n.† throne : rostrum, WW.  
 hēahsele m. high hall, B647.  
 hēahsetl (ē) n. exalted seat, throne, judgment-seat, Æ, JnL. [v. 'settle']  
 hēahsittende sitting on high, A8-368.  
 hēahsommung (MkL; ēl<sup>1</sup>)=hēahgesamnung  
 hēahstēap very high, GEN 2839.  
 hēahstede m. high place, B285.  
 hēahstefn† having a high prow.  
 hēahstræt m. highway, Ct. ['high street']  
 hēahstrengōu f. strength, PPs 107<sup>7</sup>.  
 hēahsunne (ēl<sup>1</sup>) adj. mp. very sinful, MkR 2<sup>15</sup>.  
 hēahsynn f. deadly sin, crime, DR,LL.

hēahtid f. holy day, LL. ['high tide']  
 hēahtimber m. lofty building, CRA 45.  
 hēahtorr m. high mountain, OEG 2035.  
 hēahtrēow f. solemn compact, Ex388.  
 hēahðearf f. great need, PPs 117.  
 hēahðegegm m. chief officer, captain, Æ : apostle, Æ : angel.  
 hēahðegnunf f. important function, Ex 96.  
 hēahðéod (ēl<sup>1</sup>) f. great people, GUTH.  
 hēahðréa m. great affliction, GEN 2545.  
 hēah-ðrymm m., -ðrymnes† f. great glory.  
 hēahðu†=hiehðu  
 hēahðungen of high rank, illustrious, AO.  
 hēahweg m. highway, EC130' (hēi-).  
 hēahwéofod n. high altar, WW 186<sup>21</sup>.  
 hēahweorc=hēahgeweorc  
 hēahwita m. high councillor, CHR 1009.  
 hēahyldest v. hēahhead.  
 heal=(1) health; (2)=heall  
 hēal (BL)=hāl; hēal-=hēl-  
 hēala m. hydrocele, CP65<sup>5</sup>.  
 healſern n. hall-building, B78.  
 heale=healoc  
 heald I. n. keeping, custody, guard, protection, Chr 1036, KC : observance, observation, watch : protector, guardian. ['hold'; =ield] II. sloping, inclined, bent.  
 ±healdan<sup>7</sup> (a) (tr. and intr.) to 'hold\*' ('i-hald'), contain, hold fast, grasp, retain, possess, inhabit, Æ, Chr; CP: curb, restrain, compel, control, rule, reign, Chr, CP : keep, guard, preserve, foster, cherish, defend, Æ, Bl, Mt, Ps; AO : withhold, detain, lock up : maintain, uphold, support, Æ, LL : regard, observe, fulfil, do, practise, Bl; Æ : satisfy, pay : take care, CP : celebrate, hold (festival) : hold out (intr.), last : proceed, go : treat, behave to, bear oneself : keep in mind. ongēan h. resist. tō handa h. hold (land, etc.) of another.  
 +healddagas mp. kalends, WW 176<sup>27</sup>.  
 +healde contented? careful? v. MFH 162.  
 +healden f. observance, BHB 468<sup>6</sup>.  
 healdend m. protector, guardian, ruler, king, lord, God : economical person, LCD 3-192<sup>23</sup>.  
 +healdendgeorn (a<sup>1</sup>) continent, DR45<sup>10</sup>?  
 +healfest safe, LCD.  
 healdiend m. preserver, CEPs 114<sup>6</sup>.  
 healding (a) f. keeping, observance, VPs 118<sup>9</sup>.  
 ±healdnes f. keeping, observance, BH : guard, watch, APs38<sup>3</sup> : office of a bishop, WW 400<sup>9</sup>.  
 healdsum (hal-) careful, ANS 129-25.  
 +healdsum provident, economical, frugal, CP : virtuous, chaste, continent, AEL : safe.  
 ±healdsumnes f. keeping, observance, devotion, Æ : custody, preservation : restraint, abstinence : continence, chastity.  
 hēalēce (GL)=hēahlīsce

- hæalede** I. *suffering from hydrocele, ruptured,* CP 72<sup>4</sup>. II.=hæledē
- half** (a) I. adj. 'half,' *Bf,Ct,Jud,Lcd; Æ,* AO. öridde h., etc.=two and a half, etc. [Ger. drittehalb] II. f. *half, Æ,G,Chr : side,* *Gl,Mi,Ct; Æ,AO : part, CP.*
- halfbrocen** *half-broken, BH 436<sup>6</sup>.*
- halfclæmed** *half-plastered, HL 17<sup>267</sup>.*
- halfclungens** (a<sup>1</sup>) *half-congealed, Cp 265s.*
- halfclypigende** adj. *semi-vowel, ÆGR.*
- half-cwic**, -cucu *half-dead, AO,CP.*
- halfdēad** *half-dead, Lcd.*
- halfeaſd** (a<sup>1</sup>) *half-grown, LCD 92a.*
- halfifers hemistich**, ZDA 31·10.
- halfſſēðe** *lame, GPH 396.*
- halfſſrēo** *half-free, W 171<sup>4</sup>E.*
- halfgemet** 'diametra,' ZDA 31·10.
- halfhār** *somewhat hoary, A 8·449.*
- halfhāſod** n. *front of the head, ÆGR 74<sup>5</sup>.*
- halfhruh** *half-rough, WW 152<sup>14</sup>.*
- halfhunding** m. *cynocephalus, AA 33<sup>14</sup>,* WE 54<sup>11</sup>.
- halfhwit** *somewhat white, WW 163<sup>7</sup>.*
- halfhyd** *half a hide (of land), LL 460,7<sup>1</sup>.*
- halfmann** m. 'half-man,' ÆGr 27.
- halfmarc** *half a mark (v. marc), Ct,LL.*
- halfnacod** *half-naked, AA 15<sup>3</sup>.*
- halfpenigwurð** n. *halfpenny-worth, LL,W.*
- halfrēad** *reddish, WW 149<sup>5</sup>.*
- halfruh** *half-rough, WW 152<sup>24</sup>.*
- halfscyldig** *partially guilty, ZDA 31·23.*
- halfsester** m. *half a 'sester' (measure of bulk), WW 444<sup>4</sup>.* [L. sextarius]
- halfsinewealts** *semicircular, WW 179<sup>28</sup>.*
- halfslēpende** *half-asleep, LV3; MH 138<sup>1</sup>.*
- halfsoden** *half-cooked, Lcd,LL.*
- healfter**=hælfte
- healftryndel** n. *hemisphere, WW 140<sup>7</sup>.*
- healfunga** *to a certain extent, partially, imperfectly, Æ,CP.* ['halfung']
- halfweg** m. *half-way, KC.*
- halfwudu** m. *field-balm, LCD 44b.*
- healgamen** m. *social enjoyment, B 1066.*
- healgian**=halgian
- healh** m. (? n. at LHy 6<sup>21</sup>) (nap. halas) *corner, nook, secret place, CP,Guth,WW :* small hollow in a hill-side or slope, Ct, (GBG). ['hale']
- healhālung** (æa<sup>1</sup>) f. 'ceremonia,' WW 180<sup>15</sup>.
- healhihte** *having many angles, OEG 121.*
- hælle** (ɛ) *high, elevated, exalted, lofty, sublime, Æ;* CP : *deep, profound, intense, Æ,* CP : *lordly, noble, great, illustrious, distinguished, notable, excellent, Æ;* CP : *proud, haughty : egregious, heinous, W.* adv. -lice highly, aloft, Æ : *in or to high position or rank, loftily, BH : intensely, very, Bl.* ['highly']
- heallcnes** f. *sublimity, majesty, Æ.*
- heall** I. f. 'hall,' *dwelling, house, B,Mt; Æ,* CP : *palace, temple, law-court.* II.=healh.
- III. rock, OEG 4111.**
- heallic** *palatial, WW 499<sup>29</sup>.*
- heallrēaf** n. *wall-tapestry, TC 530'.*
- heallreced** n. *hall-building, B 68 (heal-).*
- healsittend†** m. *sitter-in-hall, B (heal-).*
- heallōegn†** m. *hall-officer, B (heal-).*
- heallwāhrift** n. *wall-tapestry, TC 530'.*
- heallwudu** m. *woodwork of hall, B (heal-).*
- healm** I. (a, æ) m. 'haulm,' *stalk, straw, stubble, Lcd,MiL,VPs :* 'culmen,' *thatched roof? harvest-land?* (v. LL 116,61; 3·79 and BTs). II.=helm
- healmstrēaw** n. *stubble, SPs 82<sup>14</sup>.*
- healoc**, healc m. *cavity, sinuosity, Lcd.*
- healp** pret. 3 sg. of helpan.
- heals** (a) m. *neck, Gen : prow of a ship.* ['halse']
- hēals**=hæls-
- healsbēag†** m. *collar, necklace, B.*
- healsbeorg** f. *neck-armour, OEG.*
- healsbōc** f. *phylactery, G. [hæls]*
- healsbryngē** *corset, v. OEG 24<sup>18</sup>.*
- healsed** (a<sup>1</sup>; o<sup>2</sup>) mn. *head-cloth, NG : neck of a tunic, WW 514<sup>1</sup>.*
- healseta** m. *the neck of a tunic, MH 200<sup>1</sup>.*
- healsfæſt**, arrogant, GEN 2238.
- healsfang** n. *fine prescribed in substitution for capital and other punishments, preferential share of the 'wergeld,' LL (v. 2·489 and BTs). ['halsfang']*
- healsgang** m. *neck-tumour, WW 190<sup>22</sup>.*
- healsgebedda** f. *beloved bedfellow, wife, B 63.*
- healsgund** (a<sup>1</sup>) m. *neck-tumour, LCD,WW.*
- healsian** *to entreat earnestly, beseech, implore, CP; AO.* [v. also hælsian]
- healsi(g)endlic** (ã) *that may be intreated, APs 89<sup>13</sup> : imploring, GD 17<sup>22</sup>. adv. -lice importunately.*
- healsleðer** n. *reins, OET 522.*
- healsmægeð** f. *beloved maid, GEN 2155.*
- healsmyne** m. *necklace, Æ : neck-ornament.* [mene]
- healsōme** f. *neck-tumour, LCD 132b.*
- healsrefeðer** (a<sup>1</sup>) f. *feathers of a pillow, down, RD 41<sup>80</sup>.* [cp. OHG. halsare 'cervical']
- heals-scod**, -ed=healsed
- healstān** (a, e) m. *small cake, WW.*
- healswære** m. *pain in the neck, LCD 113a.*
- healswrið** m. *necklace, RD 5<sup>4</sup>.*
- healswyrt** (a) f. *a plant, daffodil? Lcd,WW;* OEG. ['halswort']
- healt** (eo) 'halt,' *limping, lame, AO.*
- heatl=heald-**
- heatlian** (a) to 'halt,' *limp, CP,VPs; Æ :* hesitate, ÆL 18<sup>98</sup> : fall away, BH.

- healðegn† m. *hall-officer*, B.  
 healwudu m. *woodwork of hall*, B1317.  
 hēam v. *hēah*.  
 hēam-ol, -ul *miserly*, Cp.  
 hēamolscipe m. *miserliness*, NC300.  
**hēan** I. *lowly, despised, poor, mean, bare, abject, B, VPs; Æ, AO.* ['hēan'] adv. *hēane*. II. v. *hēah*. III. (±) *to raise, exalt, extol, BH.* [= \*hien, hyn; 'high']  
**hēanes** f. *'highness,' Bf (hēah-), CP : something high, high place, height, Mt(hēah-), VPs. on hēanissum in the highest, 'in excelsis,' Æ : excellence, sublimity, CP : high rank : deep place, LkL5<sup>a</sup>.*  
**hēanhād** m. *difficulty*, WW345<sup>29</sup>, 488<sup>4</sup>.  
**hēanlic** *abject, poor, AO. adv. -lice*.  
**hēanmōd†** *downcast, depressed, sad*.  
**hēannes** I. (ē) f. *treading down, NG.* II.= hēanes  
**hēanspedig** *poor, CRA 26.*  
**hēap** mf. (of things) *'heap.'* Cp, CP : *host, crowd, assembly, company, troop, band, B, Bl; Æ, CP. on hēape together.*  
 ± *hēapian* to 'heap' up, collect, bring together, accumulate, Lk.  
**hēampælum** adv. by *companies, in troops, flocks, Æ, CP; AO.* ['hēapmeal']  
**hēapum** adv. *in heaps, in troops.*  
**hēapung** f. *heap, BH.* ['heaping']  
**hear-** (N)=**heor-**  
**hēara=hēahra** (v. *hēah*).  
**heard** I. (a) *'hard,' harsh, severe, stern, cruel (things and persons), B, Bl, Cr, Mt, Lcd :* strong, intense, vigorous, violent, B, Bl : hardy, bold, B; AO : resistant, Bf158<sup>2</sup>. II. n. *hard object*.  
**heardcwide** m. *harsh speech, abuse (or ? hearmcwide), CR1444.*  
**hearde** adv. *'hard,' hardly, firmly, very severely, strictly, vehemently, Æ : exceedingly, greatly, Æ : painfully, grievously.*  
**heardecg** I.↑ *sharp of edge.* II. f. *sword, EL758.*  
**heard(ha)ra** m. *a fish, mullet? GL.*  
**heardhēaw** *chisel, Cp408C.*  
**heartdeard** *hard-hearted, Æ : stubborn, Æ.*  
**heartheortnes** f. *hard-heartedness, Æ, CP.*  
**heardhicgendet** *brave, B.*  
 ± *heardian* to be or become hard, Lcd : *harden, Lcd.* ['hard']  
**hearding†** m. *bold man, hero.*  
**heardile** stern, severe, harsh, terrible : *bold, warlike : excessive. adv. -lice harshly, resolutely, severely, sternly : stoutly, bravely, Æ : excessively : hardly ('paulatim', 'tractim'), ES42-174.*  
**heardilices** f. *austerity, GUTH70<sup>15</sup>.*  
**heardmōd** *brave, bold, over-confident, Æ : obstinate, AEL36<sup>336</sup>.*
- heardmōdnes f. *obstinacy, ÆH1-252<sup>18</sup>.*  
**heardnebba** m. *raven, ÆH2-144<sup>15</sup>.*  
**heardines** f. *'hardness,' Ep, Mt, Lcd, RB.*  
**heardra** (OEG)=*heardhara*  
**heardrēd** *firm, constant, GEN2348.*  
**heardssēlig** *unfortunate, unhappy, Bo.*  
**heardsēlnes** f. *calamity, AO104<sup>17</sup>.*  
**heardsēlð** f. *hard lot, calamity, unhappiness, AO : misconduct, wickedness, CP.*  
**heardung** f. *hardening, LCD.*  
**heardwendilice** strictly, BH365<sup>15</sup>.  
**hearg, hearga** (æ, e) m. *temple, altar, sanctuary, idol, AO, CP : grove, Az110.*  
**heargeard** (herh-) m. *dwelling in the woods, WIF15.*  
**hearglie** (h) *idolatrous, WW236<sup>2</sup>.*  
**heartreef** (æ<sup>1</sup>) n. *idol-temple, B175.*  
**hearweard** m. *temple-warden, priest (herig-), AN1126.*  
**hearn=hearg**  
**hearm** (e) I. m. *damage, 'harm,' injury, evil, affliction, B, Chr, Gen; Æ, CP : grief, pain, Gen : insult, calumny. II. adj. harmful, malignant, evil.*  
**hēarm=hēam**  
**hearma** m. *mouse? weasel? OET ('mygale,' Ep, Erf; 'netila,' Cp). [OHG. harmo]*  
**hearmascinnen** made of ermine, CHR1075D.  
**hearmberg** (æ) m. *mound of calamity, FM373, RUNE CASKET.*  
**hearmewalh** f. *great suffering, CR1609.*  
**hearmeweodellan** (VPs)=*hearmcwidelian*  
**hearmeweðan** to speak evil of, revile, NG.  
**hearmeweðend** (e<sup>1</sup>) m. *slanderer, JPs71<sup>4</sup>.*  
**hearmewiddian** (y<sup>2</sup>) to calumniate, Bo, LPs118<sup>22</sup>.  
**hearmewide†** m. *calumny, blasphemy : heavy sentence, curse.*  
**hearmewidol** evil-speaking, slanderous, Æ.  
**hearmewidolian** (eo<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) to speak evil, slander, ARSPs118<sup>123</sup>.  
**hearmewidolnes** f. *slander, EPs118<sup>134</sup>.*  
**hearmdæg** m. *day of grief, B3153.*  
**hearmedwit** n. *grievous reproach, PPs68<sup>21</sup>.*  
**hearmful** *hurtful, noxious, OEG46<sup>12</sup>.*  
 -**hearmgeorn** v. un-h.  
**hearmheortnes** f. *complaint, WW511<sup>16</sup>.*  
**hearmian** to 'harm,' injure, Æ, Rood.  
**hearmliðoð†** n. *elegy, lamentation.*  
**hearmlic** *harmful, grievous, Æ.*  
**hearmloca†** m. *prison : hell.*  
**hearmplega** m. *fight, strife, GEN1898.*  
**hearmscāða** m. *terrible enemy, B766.*  
**hearmscearu†** f. *affliction, punishment, penalty, GEN. [sceran]*  
**hearmsleig** m. *grievous blow, CR1435.*  
**hearmspræc** f. *calumny, WW198<sup>3</sup>.*  
**hearmstef†** m. *harm, sorrow, tribulation.*  
**hearmtān** m. *shoot of sorrow, GEN992.*

hearpe (æ) f. 'harp,' Æ, VPs; CP.  
 hearpensegel m. *plectrum*, ApT 17<sup>a</sup>.  
 hearpere (a) m. 'harper,' Bo, Ln; Æ, CP.  
 hearpestre f. (*female*) *harper*, WW 190<sup>a</sup>.  
 hearpestreng m. 'harp-string,' ApT 17<sup>b</sup>.  
 hearplan to 'harp,' Bo; Æ.  
 hearpnægel (WW)=hearpenægel  
 hearpsang m. *psalm*, WW 129<sup>a</sup>.  
 hearpslege m. *plectrum (instrument for striking the harp)*, OEG : *harp-playing*.  
 hearpswēg m. *sound of the harp*, BLPs 150<sup>a</sup>.  
 hearpung f. 'harping,' Bo.  
 hearra I.† (æ, e, ie, eo) m. *lord, master*, Chr, Gen. ['her'] II.=heorr  
 hēarra=hēahra (v. hēah).  
 hearstepanne=hierstepanne  
 hēarsum=hiersum  
 heart (NG)=heord, heorot  
 -hearwa v. Sigel-h.; hēas v. hēah.  
 heascan=hyscan; heasu=hasu  
 heāðo=heāðu- (=war)  
 heāðor n. *restraint, confinement*, RD.  
 ± heāðorian (e<sup>a</sup>) to *shut in, restrain, control*.  
 hēāðrym=hēāðrymm  
 heāðubyrne† f. *war-corset*.  
 heāðudēor† bold, brave, B.  
 heāðufremmende *fighting*, El 130.  
 heāðusfyr† n. *cruel fire*, B.  
 heāðugeong *young in war*, FIN 2.  
 heāðuglemm m. *wound got in battle*, RD 57<sup>a</sup>.  
 heāðugrim† *fierce*.  
 heāðulāc† n. *battle-play, battle*, B.  
 heāðullind f. *linden-wood shield*, †CHR 937.  
 heāðullōndene† m. *seafaring warrior*, B.  
 heāðumāre *famed in battle*, B 2802.  
 heāðurās† m. *onrush, attack*, B.  
 heāðurēaf n. *war-gear*, B 401.  
 heāðurine† m. *warrior*.  
 heāðurōf† *famed in war, brave*.  
 heāðuseard? *dinted in war*, B 2830? (or ? heāðusearp *battle-sharp*).  
 heāðusēor *wounded*, B 2754.  
 heāðusigel m. *sun*, RD 72<sup>a</sup>.  
 heāðustēap† *towering in battle*, B.  
 heāðuswāt† m. *blood of battle*, B.  
 heāðusweng m. *battle-stroke*, B 2581.  
 heāðutorht *clear as a battle-cry*, B 2553.  
 heāðuwād f. *armour*, B 39.  
 heāðuveorc n. *battle-deed*, B 2892.  
 heāðuwērlig *weary from fighting*, WALD 2<sup>17</sup>.  
 heāðuwylm† (æ<sup>a</sup>, e<sup>a</sup>) m. *fierce flame*.  
 hēaum=hēagum dp. of hēah.  
 +hēaw n. *gnashing, grinding*, HL, SAT.  
 hēaw=-hēaw- (hēawi, Cp 303c=hēwen).  
 ± hēawan<sup>7</sup> to 'HEW\*', *hack, strike, cleave, cut, cut down, kill*: *make by hewing*, LL. æftan h. to *slander*, W 160<sup>a</sup>.  
 heawen (K)=heofon

-hēawere v. hriðer-, wudu-h.  
 -hebba v. hēafod-h.  
 ± hebban<sup>8</sup> (æ) pres. 3 sg. hōf, pl. hōfon, pp. hafen (hæfen) (wk. forms in LWS, pret. hefde, pp. hefod) to 'heave\*', raise, lift, lift up, exalt, Æ, B, Bl, Ps; CP : intr. rise, W 100<sup>a</sup>.  
 hebbe=hæbbe (v. habban).  
 -hebbe, -hebbing v. ûp-h.  
 hebbendile *exalted*, DR 181<sup>14</sup>.  
 hebeld=hefeld; heben=hefon  
 heber=hæfer; hebuc=hafoc  
 hecc=hæc; heced=hacod  
 hēcen (y<sup>a</sup>) n. kid, Bf 134<sup>17</sup>, ES 35-332.  
 hecg, hecge f. *enclosure, hedge*.  
 hecg-spindl, -swind=hagospind  
 ± hēdan I. (w. g.) to 'heed,' observe, B, LL; Æ : care for, guard, protect, take charge of, LL : obtain, receive, take, Æ. II.=hēdan  
 hēddern (y) n. *storehouse, storeroom*, BH, GL.  
 hēde pret. 3 sg. of hēgan.  
 heddeclād m. *a coarse, thick, upper garment like a chasuble*, Lop 1-346<sup>17</sup>.  
 heden m. *robe, hood, chasuble*, LL.  
 hedendile *captious*, OEG 3208. adv. -lice, WW 199<sup>a</sup>.  
 hef-=heof-  
 hefaldian=hefeldian  
 hefde I. (VPs)=hæfde pret. 3 sg. of habban. II. v. hebban.  
 hefe I. (æ) m. *weight, burden*, Æ : 'mina, talentum,' GPH 396. II.=hæfe  
 +hefed *weighed down*, WW 251<sup>18</sup>.  
 heflef severe, RB 49<sup>18</sup>.  
 hefeg=hæfig  
 hefeld n. *thread (for weaving)*, Gl. [v. 'heald']  
 ± hefeldian (a<sup>a</sup>) to fix the weft, begin the web, GL.  
 hefeldrād m. *thread (for weaving)*, Gl, Lcd. [v. 'heald']  
 hefelgyrd (e<sup>a</sup>) f. *weaver's shuttle*, GL.  
 hefe-lle, -lice=hefig-lic, -lice  
 hefen I. (æ) f. *burden*, RB 49<sup>18</sup>. II.=hefon  
 hefetime=hæfitime  
 hefēd pres. 3 sg. of hebban.  
 hefigian=hæfigian  
 hefig (æ) 'heavy,' Met, Mt : *important, grave, severe, serious*, Bf, Bl, Mt, Chr : *oppressive, grievous*, Ps, LL : *slow, dull*. [hebban] adv. hefige, Ps.  
 ± hefigian to make heavy, VPs : weigh down, oppress, afflict, grieve, BH, CP, Mt : aggravate, increase : become heavy, depressed, weakened, CP, Gu. ['heavy']  
 hefiglic heavy, weighty, serious, severe, burdensome, grievous, sad, Æ. adv. -lice, violently, intensely, CP, Lk : sorrowfully, Gen : sluggishly, Mt. ['heavily']

- hefigmōd** *oppressive, ERPs 54<sup>4</sup>* : *heavy-hearted, NC 300.*
- hefignes** (æ) f. 'heaviness,' *weight, burden, affliction, MTL; CP : dulness, torpor, Bo.*
- hefigtýme** (i<sup>3</sup>) *heavy, grievous, severe, troublesome, oppressive, AE. [team]*
- hefigtýmnes** f. *trouble, AE.*
- hefod** wk. pp., hefð pres. 3 sg. of hebban.
- hefon**=heofon; **heft**=-haeft-
- hefug**=hefigu pl. of hefig, CP 285<sup>1</sup>.
- heg**=hege-; **hēg**=hieg
- ± **hēgan†** to perform, achieve : hold (a meeting), AN : exalt, worship, DA207<sup>7</sup>.
- heddig**=hygdig
- hege** (ea) m. 'hedge,' fence, AE,Ct,Gl. ['hay']
- hegeclife** f. hedge-clivers, Lcd 20a.
- hegegian**=hégian
- heghymele** f. hop-plant, WW 302<sup>6</sup>.
- hegel** (VPs)=hægl, hagol
- hegeraw** (e<sup>3</sup>) f. 'hedgerow,' KC.
- hegerife** f. cleavers, goose grass, Lcd. ['hairif']
- hegesäh** m. hedge-stake, GD 24<sup>28</sup>. [sagol]
- hegesugge** hedge-sparrow, WW 131<sup>34</sup>. [sucga; 'haysugge']
- hege-steall** m. -stōw f. place with a hedge, KC.
- hegewege** m. road between hedges, KC.
- hege** f. (BC, Chr)=hege
- ± **hegian** to fence in, hedge, enclose, Sc. grep h. to cut a grip, LL 455, 13. ['hay']
- hēgnes**=hēanes
- hestgæf** m. bar to stop an opening in a fence (BTs), WW 205<sup>31</sup>.
- hestald**=-hægsteald-
- hēh** (VPs, N), hēh=-hēah, hēah-+hēhan (VHy)=hēan III.
- hē hē** indicates laughter, AEGr. ['he']
- hēhst** pres. 2 sg. of hōn.
- hehstald**=hagosteald
- hēht** pret. 3 sg. of hātan.
- hēhōu**=hiehōu; + **heige** (KG 83<sup>40</sup>)=+hæg
- hēista**=hēhsta (v. hēah).
- hēhwæg**=hēahweg
- hel**=hell, helle-
- hēla** (æ) m. 'heel,' Gl, JnL, Lcd, OET, WW.
- hēla**=hale-
- hēlade** (ea<sup>1</sup>) having large heels, WW.
- ± **helan<sup>4</sup>** to conceal, cover, hide, AO, VPs, AE (pp.); CP. ['hele']
- hēlan** I. (oe) to calumniate, MtR 5<sup>44</sup>. II.=hēlan I.
- held**=hield
- helde** I. f. tansy, Lcd, WW; AE. ['helde'] II.=hyldo
- helle** f. subterfuge, LL (320<sup>17</sup>). or ?=häl (BTs). ['hele']
- helle**=helle-, ele-
- hēlend**=hēlend
- helerung**=heolorung; **heleð**=hæleð
- helf**=half-, hiel-
- helfan to halve**, Cp 303B? (herbid).
- helgod**=hellgod; **helhrüne**=hellerüne
- ± **helian** to conceal, cover, hide, AE, LL. ['hele']
- hēlic**, hēlice=hēahlic, hēalice
- hell** (y) f. *Hades, AE, VPs* : 'hell,' place of torment, Gehenna, Bo, RB; AE, AO, CP. [helan]
- hell- v. also helle-.
- hellbend** mf. bond of hell, B 3072.
- hellehniht** m. devil, demon, AEL 3<sup>72</sup>.
- hellsæft** m. hellish power, AN 1104.
- hellecund** of hell, W 254<sup>16</sup>.
- hellewalu** f. pains of hell, Cb 1190.
- heldorf** n. gate of hell, Gu. [v. 'hell']
- helle m. hell,** WW.
- hellebealu** n. hell-bale, Cr 1427.
- hellebrōga** m. terror of hell, LPs, VH.
- hellebryne** m. hell-fire, JUD, W.
- hellecægan** pl. keys of hell, MFH 128.
- helleceafl** m. jaws of hell, AN 1702.
- hellecinn** n. hellish race, Cr 1620.
- helleclamm** m. hell-bond, GEN 373.
- helleðeofol†** mn. devil.
- helle-dor** n., -duru f. gate of hell.
- hellefiðr** m. floor of hell, courts of hell, SAT 70.
- hellefyr** n. hell-fire, GD.
- hellegäst†** (æ<sup>3</sup>) m. spirit of hell, B.
- hellegeat** n. gate of hell, AEH 1-288, MP 1-610.
- hellegrund†** m. abyss of hell, VH.
- hellegrut** m. pit of hell, OEG 689.
- hellegryre** m. horror of hell, SAT 433.
- hellehæft(a)**, -hæftling† m. prisoner of hell, devil.
- hellehæf** m. wailings or howlings of hell, GEN 38.
- hellehinca** m. hell-limper, devil, AN 1173. [cp. Ger. hinken]
- hellehund** m. hell-hound, KC 3-350<sup>18</sup>.
- hellehus** n. hell-house, GU 649.
- hellelic**=helic
- helleloc** n. hell-prison, GD 325<sup>30</sup>.
- hellemægen** n. troop of hell, MFH 166, VH.
- hellemere** m. Stygian lake, WW.
- hellenlō** m. torments of hell, GEN 775.
- hellerüne** f. pythoness, sorceress, AE : demon, B 163.
- hellescealc** m. devil, SAT 133.
- hellesceaða**=hellsceaða
- hellesēað** m. pit of hell.
- hellestōw** f. infernal region, GD 332<sup>9</sup>.
- hellesūlī** n. hell-torment, AE.
- helleintreg** hell-torment, MFH 128<sup>19</sup>, VH.
- helleintrega** m. hell-torment, VH 16.
- helleðegrn** (hel-)† m. devil.
- hellewite** n. hell-pains, torment, AE, CP.

- hellewitebröga m. *horror of hell-torment*, W 151<sup>24</sup>.
- hellfire f. *hellish crime*, PART 6.
- hellfūs† *bound for hell*.
- hellegeōwing n. *confinement in hell*, GEN 696.
- hellgod n. *god of the lower world*, Bo, WW.
- hellheart *terrified*, NC 301.
- hellheoðo f. *vault of hell, hell*, SAT 700 (or ? two words).
- hellie of hell, hellish, AE. ['hellick']
- hellseæða m. *hell-foe, devil : grave*.
- hell-træf, nap. -trafu n. *devil's temple*, AN 1693.
- helltrega m. *hell-torture*, GEN 73.
- hell-waran, -ware mp., -waru fp. *dwellers in hell*, AE. [v. 'hell']
- hellwendile (helw-) *infernal*, WW 437<sup>31</sup>.
- hellwerod n. *host of hell*, W 25<sup>21</sup>.
- hellwiht (hel-) fn. *devil*, W 186<sup>2</sup>.
- helm I. m. *protection, defence, covering, crown*, AE, Rd : *summit, top (of trees)*, AE, Bo, WW; CP : *helmet*, Cp, WW : (†) *protector, lord*. ['helm'] II. (WW 279<sup>14</sup>) =elm
- helma m. 'helm,' *rudder*, Bo, Cp, WW; AE.
- helm-bære, -berende *leafy*, WW. [v. 'helm']
- helmerend m.† *helmeted warrior*, B.
- ± helmian (y) to cover, crown, An : provide with a helmet, AEGr. ['helm'; 'i-helmed']
- helmlig v. leaf-h.
- helmiht leafy, WW 395<sup>5</sup>; 493<sup>28</sup>.
- helmweard (holm-) m. *pilot*, AN 359.
- hēlo=hālu; helor=heolor
- help (y) fm. 'help,' *succour, aid*, AO, B, Bl.
- ± helpan<sup>3</sup> (w. g. or d.) to 'help\*', support, *succour*, AE, CP, Ct, G, LL, Ps : *benefit, do good to*, Lcd (intr.), LL : *cure, amend*, Mk.
- helpe f.=help
- helpend m. *helper*, Bl. ['helpend']
- helpendlic adj. to be liberated, GPH 402.
- helpendrāp m. *helping-rope*, WW 463<sup>25</sup>.
- helrun=hellerune
- helruna m. *hellish monster*, B 163.
- helrynegu f. *sorceress, witch*, WW 472<sup>11</sup>.
- hēlspure f. *heel*, VPs.
- helt I.=hilt. II. pres. 3 sg. of heldan. III. (KGL)=hielt pres. 3 sg. of healdan.
- heito-=hieto-
- helðegn=helleðegn; helur=heolor
- helustr (Ep, Erf)=heolstor
- hem m. 'hem,' *border*, WW 125<sup>13</sup>.
- +hēme? *customary*, AS 331<sup>19</sup>n.
- hemed (BC 2-522) v. hemman.
- hēmed, hēmeð=hēmed
- hemeðe n. *under-garment*, OEG 3725. [Ger. hemd]
- hemlic (AE)=hymlic
- hemman? to stop up, close (GK), PPs 106<sup>42</sup>. [MHG. hemmen]
- hemming (i) m. *shoe of undressed leather*, WW 468<sup>31</sup>. ['hemming']
- hen=henn; hēn=hēan; hēn-=hien-
- hēnan=hienan
- +hendan to hold, PPs 138<sup>6</sup> : seize, catch, LPs 58<sup>12</sup>. [hand]
- +hende near, at hand, AE, Mk : convenient, AO. adv. near, at home, AE : closely, in detail, BF 72<sup>22</sup>. ['hend']
- hendig v. list-h.
- +hendes f. *neighbourhood, proximity*, AE.
- henep=hænep
- heng pret. 3 sg. of hōn.
- hengeclif n. *overhanging cliff*, WW 180<sup>4</sup>.
- hengen f. *hanging*, AE : cross, AE : rack, torture, AE : imprisonment.
- hengenwittung f. *imprisonment*, LL 471, 16.
- hengest, hengst m. *stallion, steed, horse, gelding*, Ct, WW; AE. ['hengest']
- hengetrēow (enge-) n. *gallows*, GPH 395.
- hengwite n. *fine for not detaining an offender*, LL 496, 4.
- henn (æ) f. 'hen,' Bf, Mt, Lcd.
- henna m. *fowl*, LL (220<sup>18</sup>).
- henneāg n. *hen's egg*, LCD.
- hennebelle (æ) f. *henbane*, Lcd, WW. ['hennell']
- hennебroð n. *chicken broth*, LCD.
- hennfugol m. *hen*, Ct.
- hēnnis (LG)=hiennes
- hentan to pursue, attack, LL; AE : (±) appropriate, seize, Chr. ['hent', 'i-hente']
- hēnð=hienð; henu=heonu
- hēo I. *nasf. and nap. of pron. 3 pers. 'she,' they*. II.†=hiw
- hēodeag adv. to-day, GEN 661. [Ger. heute]
- hēof I. m. *wailing, mourning, grief*, AE, AO. II. str. pret. 3 sg. of hēofan.
- hēofan?" (pret. hēof, hōf, hēofon) to lament, CP.
- heofan, heofen=heofon
- hēofendlic *dismal, mournful*, WW. adv. -lice.
- hēof-lan, -igan to lament, AE.
- heofig-=hefig-
- hēofigendile *lamenting*, A 10·146; 188.
- hēofod=hēafod; heofog (Bl)=hefig
- heofon (e<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) mf. (often in pl.) *sky, firmament*, AE, Bo, Chr, Met, VPs : 'heaven,' AE, G : the power of heaven, Mt, Lk.
- hēofon I. f. *lamentation?* Ex 46. II. str. pret. pl. of hēofan.
- heofonbēacen n. *sign in the sky*, Ex 107.
- heofonbeorht† *heavenly bright*.
- heofonbig(g)ende *chaste*, DHy. [ON. byggja]
- heofonbȳme f. *heavenly trumpet*, Cr 949.
- heofoncandel† f. *sun, moon, stars*.
- heofoncenned *heaven-born*, DHy 108<sup>4</sup>.

heofoncolu npl. *heat of the sun*, Ex 71.  
 heofoncund *celestial, heavenly*, CP.  
 heofoncundlic *heavenly*, W.  
 heofoncyning m. *king of heaven, Christ*, Bl 201. ['heavenking']  
 heofondēma m. *heavenly ruler*, SAT 658.  
 heofondlice=heofendlice  
 heofondrēam† m. *joy of heaven*.  
 heofonduguð f. *heavenly host*, CR 1655.  
 heofone (Æ, W)=heofon  
 heofonengel m. † *angel of heaven*, CR.  
 heofonfliögende *flying*, JPs 103<sup>12</sup>.  
 heofonflōd m. *torrent (of rain)*, BH 236<sup>17</sup>.  
 heofonfugol† m. *soul of the air*, GEN.  
 heofonfyr n. *fire from heaven, lightning*, W 262<sup>18</sup>.  
 heofonhæbbend m. *possessor of heaven*, WW 385<sup>21</sup>.  
 heofonhālig *holy and heavenly*, AN 728.  
 heofonhām† m. *heavenly home*, PPs.  
 heofonhāh *reaching to heaven*, Da 553. ['heavenhigh']  
 heofonheall f. *heavenly hall*, LL (382<sup>10</sup>). [v. 'heaven']  
 heofonhlāf m. *bread of heaven, manna*, PPs 104<sup>35</sup>.  
 heofonhrōf m. † *vault of heaven, heaven, Ph: roof, ceiling*, WW 432<sup>8</sup>? [v. 'heaven']  
 heofonhwælf† f. *vault of heaven*, AN.  
 heofonyrst f. *ornament of the heavens*, GEN 2189.  
 heofonisc (e<sup>2</sup>) *heavenly*, AO 1<sup>6</sup>.  
 heofonlēht n. *heavenly light*, AN 976.  
 heofonlēoma m. *heavenly light*, AN 840.  
 heofonlic 'heavenly,' *celestial*, Bl, Lk; CP : *chaste*, ÆGR 66<sup>8</sup>, WW 203<sup>21</sup>. adv. -lice, ÆGR 239<sup>7</sup>, WW 375<sup>22</sup>.  
 heofonmægen† n. *heavenly force*.  
 heofonrice n. *kingdom of heaven*, Bl, Cr; AO. ['heavenric']  
 heofonsetl n. *throne of heaven*, DD 277.  
 heofonsteorra† m. *star of heaven*.  
 heofonstōl m. *throne of heaven*, GEN 8.  
 heofontimber n. *heavenly structure*, GEN 146.  
 heofontorht† *very bright, glorious*.  
 heofontungol† n. *heavenly luminary*, VH 16.  
 heofonrēat m. *heavenly company*, SAT 222.  
 heofonr̄ymm m. *heavenly glory*, AN.  
 heofon-ware, -waran mp., -waru fp. *inhabitants of heaven*, Æ. ['heavenware']  
 heofonwealdend (e<sup>2</sup>) *the God (ruler) of heaven*, OEG 23<sup>10</sup>.  
 heofonweard† m. *heaven's keeper, God*, GEN.  
 heofonwerod n. *heavenly host*, W.  
 heofonwlitig *divinely fair*, NC 301.  
 heofonwolcent n. *cloud of heaven*, VH 16.  
 heofonwōma† m. *terrible noise from heaven*.

heofonwuldor n. *heavenly glory*, †Hy 6<sup>12</sup>.  
 hēofslō m. *lamentable state*, RIM 43? [hēof]  
 heofun=heofon  
 heofung f. *lamentation, mourning*, Æ.  
 hēofungdæg m. *day of mourning*, Æ.  
 hēofungtid f. *time of mourning*, Æ.  
 heolan=helan  
 heolca m. *hoar-frost*, LPs 118<sup>83</sup>.  
 heold pret. 3 sg. of healdan.  
 heoldan=healdan  
 heolfor† n. *gore, blood*, AN, B.  
 heolfrigt *gory, bloody*, JUD.  
 heolor (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) f. *scales, balance*, GL.  
 heolrbledu (e<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) f. *scale of a balance*, WW 427<sup>35</sup>.  
 heolorian *to weigh, ponder*, GL.  
 heolorung (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) f. *'momentum,' the turning of a scale*, WW 450<sup>12</sup>.  
 heoloðcynn n. *denizens of hell*, CR 1542.  
 -heoloð v. hēah-h, hind-h.  
 heoloðhelm† (æ) m. *helmet which makes the wearer invisible*.  
 heolp=healp; heolr-=heolor-  
 heolstor (e<sup>2</sup>) I. m. *darkness, concealment, cover, hiding-place, retreat*. [helan] II. adj. *dark, shadowy*, Æ.  
 heolstorcofa m. *dark chamber, grave*, PH 49.  
 heolstorhof n. *hell*, EL 764.  
 heolstorloca† m. *prison, cell*, AN.  
 heolstor-sceado (GEN 103) f. -scuwa (AN 1255) m. *concealing shade, darkness*.  
 heolstrig *shadowy, obscure*, WW.  
 heolstrung ? f. *darkness*, DR 182<sup>17</sup>.  
 heolt=healt  
 heom dp. of hē, hēo, hit.  
 heona (LkL) *heonian VPs*; heonane (Gen)=heonon(e)  
 heono (NG)=heonu  
 heonon(e) (a<sup>2</sup>) *hence, from here, away*, Mt : *from now*. h. forð *henceforth*. ['hen']  
 heononslō m. *departure, death*, DOM 86.  
 heononweard *transient*, BL, GEN.  
 heonu (an(n)a, āne, eno, (he)ono) *if, but, therefore, moreover, whether*, ANS 91-205 : *lo! behold!* NG.  
 heonun (Mt)=heonon  
 hēop (LPs 67<sup>14</sup>)=hēap  
 hēopa m. *bramble*, LkL 20<sup>37</sup>.  
 hēopbrēmel (y<sup>2</sup>) m. *dog-rose, bramble*, Lcd. [v. 'hip']  
 hēope f. *'hip,' seed-vessel of wild-rose*, Cp, Lcd, WW; Æ : *bush, brier*.  
 heor=heorr  
 heora gp. of hē, hēo, hit.  
 heoran=hieran  
 ±heorcnian (e, y) tr. and intr. to 'hearken,' 'listen,' Æ, Guth.  
 heorcnung f. *'hearkening,' listening, power of hearing*, Æ.

- heord** I. (e, io) f. 'herd,' flock, *Æ, LL, Mt, WW; CP* : *keeping, care, custody, CP.* II. *sycamore, LkR 19<sup>a</sup>.* [theorot-?] III.=hired. IV. (+) (*S<sup>2</sup>P<sup>s</sup> 38<sup>a</sup>*)=+heordung
- heorde** I. f. 'hards' (of flax), tow, *Cp, WW.* II. (VPs)=hierde. III.=heord
- ± **heordnes** f. *custody, keeping, watch, GD, Ps.*
- ± **heordræden** (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *custody, care, keeping, watch, ward, AEL* : *keeping-place, LPs 78<sup>1</sup>.*
- + **heordung** f. *guard, watch, ERPs 38<sup>a</sup>.*
- hære** I. t. (y;=ie) *pleasant, secure, B*: *gentle, mild, pure, Gen. [here']* II.=hiere
- heorl**=**earl**; **heoro**=**heoru**; **hēorod**=hiered
- heorot** (u<sup>2</sup>) m. 'hart,' stag, *Bo (heort), VPs.*
- heorotberge** f. buckthorn-berry, *WW.*
- heorotbrem(b)el** m. buckthorn, *Lcd.* [v. 'hart']
- heorotbrembellēaf** n. leaf of the buckthorn, *Lcd 119b.*
- heorotbrēr** f. buckthorn, *LkR 17<sup>b</sup> (heart-).*
- heorotclōfē** f. 'hart-clover,' hemp agrimony, *Lcd.*
- heorotrop** m. cluster of hartwort flowers, *LCD.*
- heortsmeoru** n. *hart's grease, LCD 45a.*
- heortsol** n. *stag's wallowing-place, KC.*
- heorr** mf. hinge, *B, Bo, Cp, LPs* : cardinal point, *Lcd.* ['harre']
- heorra**=(1) *hearra;* (2) *heorr*
- heort** I. (±) *high-minded, stout-hearted, AEL.* II.=**heorot**
- heortan**=**hiertan**
- heortancys** f. '(com)pulsus cordis?' v. *ZDA 31-13n.*
- heortbuce** m. roebuck, *WW 119<sup>12</sup>.*
- heortcoða** m. heart disease, *WW 199<sup>35</sup>.*
- heortcoðu** f. heart disease, *Lcd 65b.*
- heorte** f. 'HEART' (organ): *breast, soul, spirit: will, desire* : *courage: mind, intellect: affections*
- heortce** m. 'heartache,' *Lcd.*
- heorten** (y) of a hart, *Lcd 1-216<sup>16</sup>.*
- heortgesida** pl. entrails, *LEV 3<sup>9</sup>.*
- heortgryre** m. terror of heart, *W 86<sup>15</sup>.*
- heorthama** m. pericardium, internal fat, *Æ.*
- heorthogu** f. heart-care, *W 177<sup>7</sup>.*
- heortlēas** dispirited, *DD 124, W 137<sup>22</sup>.*
- + **heortlīce** adv. cheerfully, *GD 317<sup>16</sup>.*
- heortluſu** f. hearty love, *†Hy 9<sup>29</sup>.*
- heortsānes** f. grief, *GENC 6<sup>6</sup>.*
- heortsraf** n. heart, *DD 39.*
- heortsēoc** ill from heart disease (Swt).
- heortwārc** m. pain at the heart, *Lcd.*
- heorð** (e) m. 'hearth,' fire, *Gl, Az* : house, home, *Æ, LL.*
- heorð**=**eorð**
- heorða** m. deer- (or goat-?) skin, *WW 337<sup>8</sup>.* [hyrð]
- heorðbacen** baked on the hearth, *WW.* [v. 'hearth']
- heorðcneoht** m. attendant, *CP 361<sup>18</sup>.*
- heorðe**=**heorde**
- heorðfaest** having a settled home, *LL 322<sup>9</sup>.*
- heorðgenēat** m. retainer, *B.*
- heorðopening** m. 'hearth-penny,' tax (for the Church), *Peter's penny, LL* (v. 2-506).
- heorðswæſe** f. bridesmaid, *Cp 701 p.*
- heorðwerod** t. n. body of retainers.
- heoru** t. m. sword, *B.*
- heorublāc** mortally wounded, *B 2488?* (or ? hildeblāc).
- heorucumbul** n. standard, *EL 107.*
- heorudolg** n. deadly wound, *AN 944.*
- heorudrēor** t. m. sword-blood, gore, *B.*
- heorudrēor** t. blood-stained : deathly sick, *PH 217.*
- heorudryne** m. sword-drink, blood shed by the sword, *B 2358.*
- heorufædm** m. deadly grasp, *Ex 504.*
- heorufli** f. arrow, *LPs 56<sup>5</sup>.*
- heorugifre** t. fierce, greedy for slaughter.
- heorugrædig** t. bloodthirsty, *AN.*
- heorugrimm** t. savage, fierce.
- heoruhōciht** savagely barbed, *B 1438.*
- heorung**=**herung**
- heoruscearp** very sharp, *RD 6<sup>8</sup>.*
- heoruscorp** n. war equipments, *HELL 73.*
- heoruscerse** f. coat of mail, *B 2539.*
- heoruswealwe** f. falcon, hawk, *WY 186.*
- heorusweng** t. m. sword-stroke.
- heorut**=**heorot**
- heoruwaſpen** n. sword, *JUD 263.*
- heoruweallende** gushing with destruction, *B 2781.*
- heoruwearg** m. bloodthirsty wolf, *B 1267.*
- heoruword** n. hostile speech, *FT 84.*
- heoruwulf** m. warrior, *Ex 181.*
- hēow** I. pret. 3 sg. of hēawan. II.=hīw
- hēow**=hīw; **hēowan**=hēfan
- heplic**=hæplic; **her**=hear-, hier-, here-
- hēr** I. adv. 'here, in this place, *Æ, G, VPs* : in this world, *Bi, LL* : at this point of time, at this date, now, *Chr, Ct*: towards this place, hither, *B.* II.=hēr
- hēr**=hēr-, hier-, hīr-, hȳr-
- hērafter** (y) adv. 'hereafter,' later on, *A, BH.*
- hērbeforan** adv. before, previously, *W 52<sup>11</sup>;* *FM 361<sup>23</sup>.*
- hērbeufan** (u<sup>2</sup>, iu<sup>2</sup>) adv. here above, previously, *Ct; CP.* [v. 'here']
- hērbūndet** mp. dwellers on this earth.
- herbyrg**=hereborg; **herenian**=heorcian
- hērcyme** m. coming here, advent, *Cr 250.*
- herd**=heord; **herd**=hērd=hērd=hērd-
- here** (obl. cases usu. have herg-, herig-) m. predatory band, troop, army, host, multitude, *Chr, Mt; AO, CP* ('se h.' almost

- always=the Danish army in CHR) : battle, war, devastation. ['here']
- hēre** I. f. *dignity, importance?* MET 10<sup>64</sup>?  
(Sedgef. reads 'here'). II. (VPs)=hēre  
**here-bēacen**, -bēacn n. *military ensign, standard* : beacon, lighthouse.
- here-beorg**, -byrg f. *lodgings, quarters, NC 346. [Ger. herberge]*
- herebeorgian** (y<sup>8</sup>) *to take up one's quarters, lodge*, CHR 1048F : RWH 137<sup>9</sup>. [Ger. herbergen]
- hereblēād** *cowardly*, Ex 453.
- herebrōga** m. *dread of war*, B 462.
- herebȳme** f. *trumpet, sackbut*, Ex, OEG.
- herebyrgian**=herebeorgian
- herebyrne** f. *corslet*, B 1443. [v. 'here']
- herecirm** m. *war cry*, Gu 872.
- herecist**=herecyst
- herecombol** n. *standard*, EL 25?
- herecyst†** f. *warlike band*, Ex.
- +heredlic (LPs 105<sup>2</sup>)=+herendlic
- herefeld†** m. *battlefield, field*.
- herefeoh** n. *booty*, AO 118<sup>6</sup>.
- herefōða** m. *war-troop*, CR 1013.
- hereflīyma** (ē, ī) m. *deserter*, Br 23.
- herefole†** n. *army*, JUD.
- herefong** m. *osprey*, WW.
- herefugol** m. *bird of prey*, Ex 161.
- hereg**=herg, herig-
- heregang** m. *invasion*, W 312<sup>1</sup> : *devastation, BH 306B*. [v. 'here']
- heregeatland** n. *heroic-land*, EC 220. [v. 'heroic']
- heregeat** fn. gp. -geat(w)e, -geat(w)a, -geatu *war-gear, military equipment*, Bo, Ma : 'heroic,' Ct, LL (v. 2-500).
- heregild** (e, eo, y) n. *war-tax, Danegeld, Chr, Ct. ['heregeld']*
- heregrima†** m. *helmet*, B.
- herehand** f. *violence of war*, BH 356<sup>22</sup>.
- herehlōð** f. *war-host, troop*, Gu 1042.
- herehūð** (y<sup>8</sup>) f. *booty, prey, plunder*, Æ, AO.
- herelaf** f. *remains of a host*, Æ : *spoil, Æ.*
- herelic** *martial*, WW 374<sup>26</sup>.
- herelof** mn. *fame, glory*, OEG : *trophy*, OEG.
- heremæcg** m. *warrior*, GEN 2483.
- heremægen†** n. *warlike force, multitude*.
- heremann** m. *soldier*, LkL 7<sup>8</sup>.
- hēremann**=heremann
- heremeðel** n. *national assembly*, EL 550.
- +herenes (æ) f. *praise*, BH, PPs.
- herenett** n. *corslet*, B 1553.
- herenlōð** m. *warfare*, B 2474.
- herenumna** m. *prisoner*, LL (238<sup>11</sup>).
- herepāð†** f. *corslet, coat of mail*.
- her(e)-pāð**, -pāð m. *military road, highway*, v. CC 46 and Mdf.
- hererēs** m. *hostile raid*, W 271<sup>2</sup>.
- hererēswa** m. *commander*, EL 995.
- hererēf** f. *war spoil, plunder, booty*, Æ.
- hererinc†** m. *warrior*.
- herescaft** m. *spear*, B 335.
- heresceorp** n. *war-dress*, FIN 45.
- heresiō†** m. *warlike expedition*.
- herespēd** f. *success in war*, B 64.
- herespel** n. *glorious discourse*, CREAT 37.
- herestrēl** m. *arrow*, B 1435.
- herestrēt** f. *highway, main road*, CP 375<sup>9</sup> and n (LL 556, 10<sup>2</sup>).
- hereswēg** m. *martial sound*, RUIN 23.
- heresyrce** f. *corslet*, B 1511.
- heretēam** m. *plunder, devastation*, GEN : *predatory excursion*, LL.
- heretēma†** (y<sup>8</sup>) m. *general, king, ruler*.
- here-toga**, -toga m. *commander, general, chieftain*, Æ, BH; AO, CP. ['heretoga']
- hereð** m. *booty*, GD 224<sup>26</sup>. [hergað]
- hereōrēat** m. *war-band, troop*, Ex, WW.
- hereōrym** m. *phalanx*, WW 411<sup>34</sup>.
- herewēð** f. *mail, armour*, B 1897.
- herewēpen** n. *weapon*, PPs 34<sup>8</sup>.
- herewēsma** m. *prowess*, B 677.
- herewēða†** m. *warrior*, JUD.
- herewēg** m. *highway*, WW 146<sup>38</sup>.
- hereweorc** n. *war-work*, EL 656.
- herewian**=heriwan
- herewic** n. *dwellings, camp*, Bl.
- herewisa†** m. *captain, general*.
- herewōp** m. *the cry of an army*, Ex 460.
- hereword** n. *praise, renown*, CHR 1009F.
- herewōsa†** m. *warrior*.
- herewulf** m. *warrior*, GEN 2015.
- herewurd** (HG 1423)=hereword
- herfest**=hærfest; **herg**=hearg
- herg**--hereg-, heri(g)-
- hergað** (here-, o<sup>8</sup>) m. *harrying, devastation : booty*, GD.
- hergera** m. *one who praises*, DR. ['heryer']
- +hergian *to ravage, plunder, lay waste, 'harry'*, AO, Chr; Æ, CP : *seize, take, / capture*. ['harrow'; here]
- herglend** m. *plunderer*, GL.
- hergoð**=hergað
- hergung** (AO), hergiung f. *'harrying, ravaging, raid, invasion, attack*, BH, Chr : *plunder, booty* : 'harrowing,' Æ.
- herh**=hearg
- herian** I. (æ) *to extol, praise, commend*, Æ, AO, BH, Bl, CP, VPs. ['hery'] II.=herian. III.=hergian. IV.=erian
- herig**=hearg; v. also here.
- herigend** m. *flatterer*, Sc 205<sup>15</sup>.
- +herigendlic *laudable, commendable*, Æ : *praising : excellent*. adv. -lice.
- herigendsang** m. *song of praise*, WW 335<sup>17</sup>.
- hering**=herung; **hēring**=hiering

hérinne adv. 'herein,' *Æ.*

herlic I. (æ) *noble*, MET. II.=herelic  
hérnes=hiernes

hérof adv. 'hereof,' of this, *A.*

hérón adv. *herein*, *Ct*; LL. ['hereon']

hérongean adv. *contrariwise*, W 52<sup>8</sup>.

hérongemong at this point, in this connection, meanwhile, CP : among others CP.

her-pað, -poð=herepað

hérra=héarra, hierra (v. héah).

hérrihte (æ) at this point, AS.

herst-=hierst;

hérsum=hiersum

hérto thus far, OEG 56<sup>80</sup>.

hértoéacan besides, W.

herð=heorð

herðan pl. 'testiculi,' LL 84, 65.

herðbelig m. 'scrotum,' WW.

herðland (NC357)=yrðland

herung (eo) f. *praise*, *Æ.CP*. ['herying']

herutbeg (OEG 54<sup>8</sup>)=heorotberge

herw-=hierw-

herwið adv. 'herewith,' EC 236.

hes-=hys-; hést=hést

hét pret. 3 sg. of håtan.

hetan to attack, *ÆL* 35<sup>80</sup>.

hete (ea) m. 'hate,' *envy, malice, hostility, persecution, punishment*, *B,BH,VPs*; *Æ. AO.CP.*

hetergrim† fierce, cruel, AN.

hetel=hetol

hetelic hostile, malignant, horrible, violent, excessive, *AO.B.* ['hatelich'] adv. -lice, *Æ.* ['hately']

hetend=hettend

hetenlö† m. hostility, spite, wickedness.

heteröt full of hate, AN 1422.

heterün f. charm which produces hate, RD 34<sup>7</sup>.

hetesprǣ f. defiant speech, GEN 263.

hetesweng m. hostile blow, B 2225.

hetedanc† m. hostile design.

hetedoncel hostile, JUL 105.

hetol hating, hostile, evil, *Æ,WW* : savage : violent, severe, RB 67<sup>16</sup>. [v. 'hatel']

hetolnes (e<sup>8</sup>) f. violence, fierceness, OEG 11<sup>152</sup>.

hétón pret. pl. of håtan.

hett (AO)=hát pres. 3 sg. of håtan.

hettan (æ) to chase, persecute, OEG 8<sup>88</sup>.

hettend† m. enemy, antagonist.

hettende pres. part. of håtan.

héðen=héðen; héwen=háwen

hi=héo, hie

hice name of a bird, 'parrucha,' WW 38<sup>2</sup>.

hicemäse f. blue titmouse, WW 132<sup>24</sup>.

hiegan=hycgan

hicol m. woodpecker, BC 1.47<sup>85</sup> (Mdf).

hid I. fn. a 'hide' of land (about 120 acres, but amount varied greatly), *Chr,Ct,LL*, v. EC pp 457-461 and LL 2.513. [hiwan]

II.=hyd

hídan=hyðan

hider adv. 'hither,' to this side, on this side, *Æ,Cp,VPs*. comp. hidror nearer. h. and ðider (*Cp,CP*), hidres ðidres (*Bo*), hither and thither.

hiderecyme m. advent, arrival, *BH*. ['hithercome']

hidere hither, WW 522<sup>8</sup>.

hidergeond adv. thither, yonder, Mt 26<sup>36</sup>.

hiderryne adj. (i<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>3</sup>) of our country, OET 115<sup>21</sup>.

hidertöcyme=hidercyme

hideweard adj. and adv. 'hitherward,' towards this place, *Chr.*

hidgild I. n. tax paid on each hide of land, *Ct*. ['higdegeld'] II.=hydgild

hidir=vider-

hidmælum adv. by hides, KC 6.98<sup>4</sup>.

hidres v. hider.

hle I. nap. of hē, hēo, hit. ['hi\*', 'hy'] II.=hēo nasf. of hē. ['hi, hy']

hieder=hider

hieftnled (EPs 123<sup>8</sup>)=hæftnied

hleg (é, i, ý) n. 'hay,' cut grass, *G,Lcd,VPs*. ['hēawan']

hleghüs (é, i) n. hay store, WW. ['hay-house']

hlegian (CP)=higian

hleglöe (é) m. hay-scythe, GD 37<sup>13</sup>.

hlehra, hiehst ['highest'] v. héah.

hlehð(u) (é, éa, ý) f. (often indecl.) 'height,' highest point, summit, *Gen,Sc* : the heavens, heaven, *Cr,El,Gu,Se* : glory. ['héah']

±held (æ, e, eo, i, y) f. (usu. +) keeping, custody, guard, protection, CP : loyalty, fidelity, *Chr,LL* : observance, observation, watching : secret place : protector, guardian. ['held(e)']

±heldan (e, y) intr. to lean, incline, slope, Bo : tr. force downwards, bow or bend down, B,Lk. ['held']

hieldē (e, y) f. slope, declivity, KC,WW. ['held']

-hieldē (y) v. earfoð-h.

+heldelic (y) safe, GD 348<sup>10</sup>.

+heldenes (y) f. observance, PPs 18<sup>10</sup>.

hiehle (e, y) n. handle, CP,WW. ['helve']

hiefling (e) m. mite, farthing, LkL 12<sup>6</sup>. [healf]

hiellan to make a noise, EPs 82<sup>8</sup>.

hielepð pres. 3 sg. of helpan.

hieht pres. 3 sg. of healdan.

-hieitan (y) v. á-h. [healt]

hielto (e, y) f. lameness, MH 116<sup>10</sup>.

±hienan (é, é, ý) to fell, prostrate : overcome : weaken, crush, afflict, injure, oppose : abase, humble, insult, B,LkL : accuse, condemn, CP. ['hean']

hiene as. of hē (CP). ['hin']

- +*hiene* (ē) ready to fall, frail, DR 189<sup>16</sup>.  
*hienend* (e<sup>1</sup>) m. accuser, JnLp 5<sup>9</sup>.  
*hiennes* (ē, y) f. crushing, destruction, BH, LkR.  
*hienō*, *hienō* (ē, ē, y) f. humiliation, affliction, oppression, annoyance, CP : loss, damage, harm : act of hanging, DHY 59<sup>7</sup>.  
*hiera* gp. of hē, hēo, hit. ['HER\*']  
*hiera*=*hierra* v. hēah.  
±*hieran* (ē, ēo, i, y) tr. and intr. to 'HEAR' ('y-here'), listen (to), AE : (w. d.) obey, follow, AE; CP : accede to, grant : be subject to, belong to, serve, AO : (+) judge.  
±*hierdan* (i, y) to harden, make hard : strengthen, fortify, confirm, encourage, CP. [heard]  
*hierge* (eo, i, y) m. (f. at ÆGR 57<sup>16</sup>) shepherd, herd, herdsman, CP, G; AO : guardian, keeper, B, Bl, Gen, Met, WW : pastor, Bl. ['herd']  
*hiergebag* (e) m. shepherd's bag, Bl 31<sup>7</sup>. [v. 'belly']  
*hierdeböc* f. pastoral book (translation of the *Cura Pastoralis* of Pope Gregory), CP.  
*hierdecnapa* (y) m. shepherd boy, ÆL 23<sup>18</sup>.  
*hierdelas* (i, y) without a shepherd or pastor, AE. ['herdless']  
*hierdelic* (y) pastoral, CP.  
*hierde man* (y) m. shepherd, AE. ['herdman']  
*hierdenn* (y) f. hardening, Sol 150<sup>1</sup>.  
*hierdewyrт* (i) f. name of a plant, LCD.  
±*hierdnes* (eo, i, y) f. custody, watch, guard.  
*hierdung* (y) f. strengthening, restoring, WW 150<sup>24</sup>.  
*hiere* gds. of hēo. ['HER\*']  
*hiered*=*hired*  
*hiereman* (ē, i, y) m. retainer, servant, subject, hearer, parishioner, Mh; CP. ['hiereman']  
+*hierend* m. hearer, CP.  
+*hierendlic* (e<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>) audible, LPs 142<sup>8</sup>, ÆGR 152<sup>4</sup>.  
+*hiering* (ē) f. hearing, hearsay, LPs 111<sup>7</sup>.  
*hieringman* (ē, y) m. subject, RWH 96<sup>8</sup> : *hireling*, 126<sup>8</sup>.  
*hiernes* (ē, y) f. (+) hearing, report : (±) obedience, subjection, allegiance, CP : jurisdiction, district.  
*hierra*=*hearra*  
*hierra* v. hēah, CP. ['HIGHER']  
±*hierstan* (e, i, y) to fry, roast, scorch, pain, CP. [cp. OHG. *giharsten*]  
*hierste* (e, y) f. frying-pan : gridiron, WW 214<sup>40</sup>.  
*hierstanne* (ea, y) f. frying-pan, CP.  
*hiersting* (y) f. frying, burning, CP : frying-pan? ÆGR 175<sup>9</sup>.  
*hierstinghlaf* (e) m. crust, WW 372<sup>18</sup>.  
±*hiersum* (ē, ēa, i, y) w. d. obedient, docile, BH, Gu. ['hearsum']  
±*hiersumian* (ēa, i, y) w. d. to obey, serve, BH, Mt; AO : (+) reduce, subject, conquer, CHR. ['hearsum']  
*hiersumile* (y) willing, GD 152<sup>1</sup>.  
±*hiersumnes* (i, y) f. obedience, submission, BH; CP : service : humility. ['hersumnesse']  
±*hiertan* (e, eo, y) to cheer, encourage, CP; AE : be renewed, refreshed : revive : cherish. ['heart'; heart]  
*hiertert* (y) f. soothing, OEG 17<sup>10</sup>.  
±*hierwan* (e, i, y) to abuse, blaspheme, condemn, illtreat : to deride, despise.  
*hierwend* (i) m. blasphemer, Lev 24<sup>14</sup>.  
*hierwendlic* contemptible. adv. -lice (e) with contempt.  
*hierwing* (y) f. blasphemy, Sc 137<sup>12</sup>.  
*hierwnes* (i, y) f. contempt, reproach : blasphemy, W 70<sup>12</sup>.  
*hiew*=*hīw*  
*hiewestān* m. heun stone, AO 212<sup>10</sup>.  
*hiewet* (y) n. cutting, CP, WW. [hēawan]  
*hiewian*=*hiwian*  
*hiewō* (CP) pres. 3 sg. of hēawan.  
*hi-* (v. OEG 3913)=*hiw-*  
*hig*=*hie* I.; *hig*=*hieg*  
*higan*=*hiwan*; *hige*=*hyge*  
*higendlic* quickly, immediately, RWH 25<sup>13</sup>. [higian]  
*higere* m., *higere* f. jay, magpie, jackdaw, woodpecker. [Ger. *häher*]  
*higcan*=*hygan*  
*higian* to 'hie,' strive, hasten, Bl, Bo, CP.  
*higid*=*hid*  
*higla* 'heu!' RP 119<sup>4</sup>.  
*higleast*=*hygleast*; *higna* v. hiwan.  
*higo* (N)=*hiwan*; *higora*, *higra*=*higera*  
*higre*=*higere*; *higscipe*=*hiwscipe*  
*higf* f. exertion, effort, ZDA. ['height']  
*higung* f. effort, GD 254<sup>24</sup>.  
*hibsan*=*hyscan*; *hilht*=*hyht*  
*hington* f. exultation, gladness, WW 233<sup>12</sup>.  
*hīðō*=*hīchðū*; *hīlc*=*hylc*  
*hīlā*=*higlā*  
*hild* I.↑ f. war, combat. II.=shield  
*hildbedd* n. deathbed, AN 1094.  
*hildebill*↑ n. sword, B.  
*hildeblac?* deadly pale, mortally wounded, B 2488 (or ?*heorublāc*).  
*hildebord*↑ n. buckler, B.  
*hildecalla* m. war-herald, Ex 252.  
*hildecorðor* n. warlike band, AP 41.  
*hildecyst* f. valour, B 2598.  
*hilledēoful* n. demon, PPs 95<sup>6</sup>.  
*hilledēor* war-fierce, brave, AE.  
*hildefrecā*↑ m. warrior.  
*hildegeatwe*↑ fp. war-harness, B.

hildegesa m. *terror of battle*, EL 113.  
 hildegicel m. *battle-icicle (blood dripping from a sword)*, B 1606.  
 hildegist m. *enemy*, RD 54<sup>9</sup>.  
 hildegrāpt f. *hostile grip*, B.  
 hildeheard *bold in battle*, AP 21.  
 hildehlemt m. *crash of battle*, B.  
 hildehōmat† m. *Gleam of battle (name of a sword)*, B.  
 hildelēo n. *war-song*, JUD 211.  
 hildemēce m. *sword*, B 2202.  
 hildemecc m. *warrior*, B 799.  
 hildenādret† f. *war-snake, arrow*.  
 hildepl† m. *dart, javelin*, RD. [v. 'pile']  
 hilderās m. *charge, attack*, B 300.  
 hilderand m. *shield*, B 1242.  
 hilderine† m. *warrior, hero*.  
 hildesēdē *battle-worn*, B 2723.  
 hildesēcorp n. *armour*, B 2155.  
 hildescūn m. *shower of darts*, GU 1116.  
 hildeserçe f. *corset*, EL 234.  
 hildeseti m. *saddle*, B 1039.  
 hildeselli n. *warlike speech*, Ex 573.  
 hildestrengō f. *vigour for battle*, B 2113.  
 hildeswāt m. *vapour of battle?* B 2558.  
 hildeswēg m. *sound of battle*, GEN 1991.  
 hildetorht *shining in battle*, MET 25<sup>9</sup>.  
 hildetux m. *tusk (as weapon)*, B 1511.  
 hildeōremma m. *warrior*, JUL 64.  
 hildeōrymm (AN 1034) m., hildeōryð (RD 20<sup>4</sup>) f. *warlike strength, valour*.  
 hildewāpen m. *weapon of war*, B 39.  
 hildewisa m. *commander*, B 1064.  
 hildewōma† m. *crash of battle*.  
 hildewrāesn f. *fetter for captives*, SOL 292.  
 hildewulf m. *hero*, GEN 2051.  
 hildfreca=hildefreca  
 hildfrom *valiant in war*, AN 1204.  
 hildfruma† m. *battle-chief, prince, emperor*.  
 hildlata m. *laggard in battle, coward*, B 2846.  
 hilstapa m. *warrior*, AN 1260.  
 hildōracu f. *onset of battle*, GEN 2157.  
 hileð=hilð; hilhāma=hyllehāma  
 hill=hyll, hell  
 +hilmēd (y) *helmeted*, WW 413<sup>27</sup> : *covered with foliage*, WW 405, 526.  
 hilpestu=hilpest ðu (pres. 2 sg. of helpan and pron. 2 pers. sing.).  
 hilpð, hilpð pres. 3 sg. of helpan.  
 hilt I.=hielt pres. 3 sg. of healdan. II. mn. =hihte  
 +hiltē fn. *handle, 'hilt' (of sword)*, B, WW; (pl.=sg.) AE, B, Sol.  
 hilt(e)cumbor n. *banner with a staff*, B 1022 (or ? hilde-).  
 hilted 'hilted,' with a hilt, B.  
 hilling m. *sword*, OEG 758.  
 hiltēas having no hilt, WW 142<sup>24</sup>.  
 hiltswēord (y) n. *hilted sword*, Bo 111<sup>26</sup>.

± hiltu np. of hiltē.  
 hilð pres. 3 sg. of helan.  
 him ds. of hē, dp. of hē, hēo, hit. ['him']  
 himming (Cp 1557)=hemming  
 hinan v. hiwan.  
 hinan=heanon; hinan=hienan  
 -hince v. helle-h.  
 hind (y) f. 'hind' (female deer), Chr, WW.  
 hindan *from behind, behind, in the rear*, AE, AO. æt h. *behind*, AE. [Ger. hinten]  
 hindanweard adv. *hindwards, at the end*, PH 298.  
 hindberge f. *raspberry*, Cp, Ep, Lcd : *strawberry?* WW 409<sup>12</sup>. ['hindberry']  
 hindbrēr m. *raspberry bush*, Lcd 146b (hinde-).  
 hindcealff mn. *fawn*, WW. ['hindcalf']  
 hindema† superl. adj. *hindmost, last*.  
 hinder adj. *after (thought), sad, sinister (thought)?* MFH, RWH 143<sup>11</sup>. adv. *behind, back, after, in the farthest part, down. on h. backwards*, AE.  
 hindergēap *wily, cunning, deceitful*, WW. ['hindreyap']  
 hindergēna m. *one who walks backwards*, OEG 26<sup>23</sup> : *apostate*, OEG 5<sup>16</sup>.  
 hinderhōc m. *trick*, MOD 34.  
 hinderling I. m. *mean wretch, sneak*, LL 66'. II. adv. in phr. 'on hinderling' *backwards*, PPs. ['hinderling']  
 hindernes f. *wickedness, guile*, NC 301; MFH 166.  
 hinderscipe m. *wickedness*, DHy, OEG.  
 hinderhōestrū np. *neither darkness*, PPs 85<sup>12</sup>.  
 hinderweard *slow, sluggish*, PH 314.  
 hindeweard *reversed, wrong end first, from behind*, CP.  
 hindfalod n. *hind-fold*, KC 6-112<sup>21</sup>.  
 hind-hæleðe, -heoloð(e) f. 'ambrosia,' water *agrimony*, WW. [v. 'hindheal']  
 +hindrian to 'hinder,' check, repress, Chr, LL.  
 hindstō (BL)=hinsið  
 hine I. as. of hē. II.=heanon  
 hine=hiwene  
 hinfūs† *ready to depart or die*.  
 hingang† m. *departure, death*, OET 149. [v. 'yong']  
 hingrian (Bl; AE)=hyngrian  
 hinn=hin-; hinan=heanon  
 hinstō† m. *departure, death*. [heanon]  
 hinstōgryre m. *fear of death*, SAT 456.  
 hlo v. he; hlo=heo-  
 honne? f. 'dura mater,' LL 5, 36.  
 hlor=heorr; hloreð=hired  
 hloro=heoru-  
 hlowesice=hiwisclice; hlp=hp-  
 hipsful (OEG 11<sup>10</sup>)=hysful  
 hlr=hyr; hir-, hir-=hier-, hēor-, hier-

- hira gp. of hē, hēo, hit; hird—=hired.  
hire gds. of hēo. ['HER\*']  
hired (ēo, ie, y) m. household, family, re-tinue, AO, Bo, Mt, WW : brotherhood, company, AE, Ct. ['hird']  
hiredenliht m. domestic, member of a household, AE.  
hiredetuð domestic, familiar, So 203<sup>12</sup>.  
hiredgerēfa m. 'ex-consul' WW 110<sup>6</sup>.  
hiredlic pertaining to a household or court, domestic, familiar.  
hiredlōf (=lēof) friendly, A 13·445.  
hiredmān m. retainer, follower, AE, Ma. ['hirdman']  
hiredprōst (y) m. chaplain, TC 571<sup>2</sup> : regular priest, EC 255.  
hiredwifmān m. female member of a household, TC 531<sup>6</sup>.  
hiredwist f. familiarity, Sc 203<sup>12</sup>.  
hru—hru  
his gs. of hē. ['HIS']  
his (BH)=is; hisc—=hysc-  
hissle suitable, GD 183<sup>5</sup>.  
hispan—hyspan; hiss—hos; hisse—hyse  
hit v. hē. ['IT']  
hittan (y) to fall in with, meet with, 'hit' upon, Chr 1066. [ON. hitta]  
hið—hyð; hiðer—hider  
hiu (NG)=hēo  
hw I. (ēo, ie, io, y) n. appearance, form, species, kind, AE, Bl, Cr, G, WW : apparition, WW 236<sup>8</sup> : 'hue,' colour, Bf, Bl : beauty : figure of speech. II. (io) f. fortune, AA 11<sup>2</sup>.  
hiwān mp. (gen. hiwna, hi(g)na) members of a family, household or religious house, Chr, G; AE. ['hind', 'hewe']  
hlwbeorht radiant, beautiful.  
hlwcdun (hl-) familiar, domestic, Gl.  
hlwclōð (ie) domestic, familiar, well-known, AE, CP.  
hlwclūðlic domestic, familiar. adv. -lice.  
+hlwclūðlician to make known or familiar to, NC 294.  
hlwclūðnes f. familiarity, GD 71<sup>24</sup>; 140<sup>7</sup>.  
hlwclūðrædnes f. familiarity, WW 191<sup>24</sup>.  
hlwen n. household, AE. ['hewen']  
+hlwendile allegorical, WW 354<sup>4</sup>.  
hlwere m. dissembler, hypocrite, AE.  
hlwfeerer comely of form, MFH 167.  
hlwfæst comely, fair, OEG.  
hlwgédal n. divorce, G.  
±hlwian I. to form, fashion, WW : colour : dissimilate, feign, pretend, AE : figure, signify, AE : (+) transform, transfigure. ['hue,' 'hued'] II. to marry, CP 318<sup>2</sup>.  
hlwisc n. household, AE : hide (of land v. hid). adv. -lice familiarly.  
+hlwiscan to form, shape, fashion, NC 294 : colour, LCD 1·262<sup>14</sup>.
- hlwlæas shapeless, WW : colourless, Lcd 11. ['hueless']  
hlwlīc I. comely, LCD, OEG : figurative, HGL. II. matronly? WW 442<sup>8</sup>.  
hlwna v. hlwan.  
hlwnes f. hue, colour, appearance, WE 65<sup>14</sup>. +hlwodlīce in form, AEGR 250, 251.  
hlwrsæden f. family, household, religious house, AE.  
hlwscipe m. family, household : hide (of land), CC 127.  
hlwō pres. 3 sg. of hēawan.  
hlwung I. (ēo, y) f. (±) appearance, likeness, form, figure : portrayal, BYH 102<sup>23</sup> : pretence, hypocrisy, AE : irony, WW 416<sup>33</sup>. II. f. marriage, AO 64<sup>24</sup>.  
hlacerian to deride, mock, LPs 24<sup>8</sup>.  
hlacering f. unseemly behaviour, or words, mockery, LPs 43<sup>14</sup>.  
±hladan<sup>6</sup> (æ, ea) to 'lade,' draw, or take in water, AE, JnR : heap up, lay on, build, load, burden, B, Gen, Rd; CP.  
hladung f. drawing ('haustus'), DHy 58<sup>4</sup>.  
hlæ—hlæw  
hlæd n. heap? burden? CP 21<sup>160</sup>. ['lade']  
hlædder (Bl), hlæddre=hlæder  
hlæddisc m. loaded dish, WW 126<sup>29</sup>.  
hlædel m. 'ladle,' LL, ZDA.  
hlæden I. m. bucket, WW 123<sup>6</sup>. II. pp. of hladan.  
hlæder f. 'ladder,' steps, AE, Bf, LL; CP.  
hlædersteef f. rung of a ladder, BYH 80<sup>29</sup>.  
hlæderwyrt f. ladder-wort, Jacob's ladder, LCD.  
hlædhweogil n. water-wheel, wheel for drawing up water, WW 347<sup>7</sup>.  
hlædredre having steps, BC 3·492<sup>7</sup>.  
hlædst—hlæst pres. 2 sg. of hladan.  
hlædtrendel m. wheel for drawing water, OEG 502.  
hlæfde 'sparsio panis,' WW 277<sup>6</sup>.  
hlæfdige (ā, ē) f. mistress (over servants), LL, VPs, WW : chatelaine, 'lady,' queen, Chr, Ct : the Virgin Mary, Cr. seo ealde h. the queen dowager, CHR 1051c.  
hlæfli—læfel  
+hlæfli n. derision, scorn, Dom 15.  
hlægullian (Cp 317)=hlagolian  
hlæhan (N, VPs)=hliehan  
hlæhter—hleahtor  
hlænan I. to cause to lean, JUL 63. II.—lænan  
-hlænan v. à-hl.  
hlæne 'lean,' AE; AO.  
±hlænan to become lean, CP : make lean, starve, CP. ['lean']  
hlænnes f. 'leanness,' AE, OEG.  
±hlænsian to make lean, weaken, OEG. ['lense']

hlæpewince (WW) = lēapewince  
 hlæst n. *burden, load, freight, B, Rd. holmes h. finny tribe.* [last]  
 +hlæstan (e) *to load, burden, BH : adorn, JUD 36. [v. 'last' vb.]*  
 hlæsting f. *toll on loading a ship, TC359, 41.*  
 hlæstipn n. *trading-vessel, Cp 147 H.*  
 hlæst-læt  
 hlæstst pres. 2 sg. of hladan.  
 hlæw† (3) mn. *mound, cairn, hill, mountain, B : grave-yard, barrow, Met : hollow mound, cave. [low]*  
 hlæm m. *'loaf,' cake, bread, food, Bf, NG; Æ, AO, CP : sacramental bread, AEP 108<sup>23</sup>.*  
 hlæfta m. *('loaf-eater'), dependant, LL 4,25.*  
 hlæfyrta m. *slave in charge of the bread-store?* EC255.  
 hlæfdie (VPs) = hlæfdige  
 hlæfgang m. *attendance at, or participation in, a meal, RB : partaking of the Eucharist, LL 473, 27.*  
 hlæfgebroc f. (PPs), -gebroc (MH) n. *bit of bread.*  
 hlæhwæste m. *bread-wheat, TC 144'.*  
 hlæfast f. *want of bread, CAS 34<sup>20</sup>.*  
 hlæfmesse f. *'Lammas' (August 1), AO; Æ.*  
 hlæfmesse-dæg m. *Lammas-day.*  
 hlæfmesstid f. *Lammas-tide, LCD 6a.*  
 hlæfomn m. *baker's oven, WW 411<sup>8</sup>.*  
 hlæford m. *'lord,' master, ruler, AO, B, Bf, Chr, G; Æ, CP : husband, Ct: the Lord, God, [hlæf, weard]*  
 hlæforddōm m. *lordship, authority, CP : patronage. [lorddom']*  
 hlæfordgift m? n? *grant (or appointment) by a lord, HGL 412 (v. BTs).*  
 hlæfordhold *loyal to a lord, Bo 42<sup>24</sup>.*  
 hlæfordhyldo f. *loyalty, AO.*  
 hlæfording m. *lord, master, W 298<sup>7</sup>.*  
 hlæfordingas *without a lord, leaderless, B. [lordless']*  
 hlæfordin 'lordly,' noble, OEG 187<sup>1</sup>.  
 hlæfordscepi m. *'lordship,' authority, rule, CP : 'dominatio' (title of an order of angels), AEP 1-342'.*  
 hlæfordsear fn. *high treason, LL.*  
 hlæfordsœn f. *act of seeking the protection of a lord, LL.*  
 hlæfordswica m. *traitor, Lcd; Æ. [lord-swike']*  
 hlæfordswice m. *high treason, treachery, W 160.*  
 hlæford-swicung (MFH 167; W 225<sup>28</sup>), -syruung (LL 16 n 5) f. *betrayal of one's lord.*  
 hlæfordrīmm m. *dominion, power, NC 302.*  
 hlæfræce f. *oven-rake, OEG 53<sup>23</sup> (hlæb-).*

hlæfsenung f. *blessing of bread (on Lammas-day), MH 136<sup>1</sup>.*  
 hlæfurð=hlæförd  
 hlæfweard m. *steward, PPs 104<sup>17</sup> (v. GK 884 s.v. healf-).*  
 hlægol *inclined to laugh, W 40<sup>8</sup>.*  
 hlægolian (æ) *to sound, Cp 317.*  
 hlæmmæsse=hlæfmaesse  
 hlanc 'lank,' lean, thin, Jud, PPs.  
 hlanc (o) n. *urine, Lcd. [lant']*  
 hlæðian=laðian; hlæw=hlæw  
 hleadan=hleadan; hleahter=hleahtor  
 hleahterful scornful, GUTH.  
 hleahteric ridiculous, Sc 38<sup>7</sup>.  
 hleahtor (e) m. *'laughter,' jubilation, B, Bl, CP, Sc : derision.*  
 hleahtorbær causing laughter, RB 18<sup>8</sup>.  
 hleahtorsmið m. *laughter-maker, Ex 43.*  
 hleahtrian (e) to deride, LP 21<sup>8</sup>.  
 hlæpan<sup>7</sup> to 'leap,' run, go, jump, dance, spring, Æ, B, BH, Chr, CP : (+) leap upon, mount (a horse).  
 hlæpare m. *runner, courier, Chr : wanderer : horseman : 'leaper,' dancer, WW : itinerant monk, RB 135<sup>20</sup>.*  
 hlæapestra f. *female dancer, WW 311<sup>22</sup>.*  
 hlæpettan v. to leap up, BH 390<sup>9</sup>.  
 hlæpewince f. 'lapwing,' WW.  
 hlæpung f. dancing, Æ. [leaping]  
 hlæt pret. 3 sg. of hlætan.  
 hlee leaky, CP, OEG. [v. 'leak']  
 hleccan<sup>5</sup> to cohere, CP 361<sup>20</sup>.  
 hlæda, hlæde (y) m. seat, AGR 34<sup>8</sup>.  
 hlæf=hlæw; -hlæfan (oe) v. ä-hl.  
 hlæga (LhL 6<sup>16</sup>)=læwa; hlehhan=hlehhan  
 hlæg(l)ende (æ<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) deep-sounding, WW 9<sup>17</sup>; 358<sup>18</sup>.  
 hlæht=hlæhta.  
 hlæm m. sound, CP 253<sup>17</sup>.  
 hlæmman to cause to sound, clash, Wh 61.  
 hlænan=lænan  
 +hlæncean to twist, bend? LCD.  
 hlænce f. coat of mail, Ex 218.  
 hlænnan=hlynnian  
 hlænortær m. hyssop, LPs 50<sup>8</sup>.  
 hlæt<sup>1</sup> m? n? (hlæow), gs. hlæwes (no pl.) covering, refuge, defence, shelter, protection, Cr, PPs : protector, lord. [lee']  
 hlæo=hlæow.  
 hlæobord n. book-cover, Rd 27<sup>12</sup>.  
 hlæoburð f. protecting city, B.  
 hlæod=hlæd  
 +hlæodu pl. of +hlid.  
 hlæohrescens f. 'supplantatio'? LPs 40<sup>10</sup>.  
 hlæolæast without shelter, comfortless.  
 hleomec m. hleomoce f. speedwell, Lcd. [v. 'brooklime']  
 hlæon=hlæowan; hleon=hlín.  
 hlæonað m. shelter, GU 222.

- hléonian *to cherish*, WW 377<sup>22</sup>.  
 hléop pret. 3 sg. of hléapan.  
 hléor n. *cheek*, *Lcd*, *WW* : *face, countenance*, *Ep*, *Gu*. ['leer']  
 hléoran (*ÆL*)=léoran  
 hléorbán n. (*cheek-bone*), *temple*, LPs 131<sup>5</sup>.  
 hléorberg? f. *cheek-guard, helmet*, B304?  
 hléorbolster m. *pillow*, B688.  
 hléordropsa m. *tear*, *Gu* 1315.  
 hléorsceamu f. *confusion of face*, PPs 68<sup>6</sup>.  
 hléorslæge m. *a blow on the cheek*, CP 261<sup>6</sup>.  
 hléortorht *beautiful*, RD 69<sup>6</sup>.  
 hléosceorp n. *sheltering robe*, RD 10<sup>5</sup>.  
 hléotan<sup>1</sup> *to cast lots*, *Æ*, *AO* : ( $\pm$ ) *get by lot, obtain*.  
 hléð=(1) hléowð; (2) pres. pl. of hléowan.  
 hléð-=hléð.  
 hléðor n. *noise, sound, voice, song: hearing*.  
 +hléðor *harmonious*, BH 60<sup>18</sup>.  
 hléðorewide† m. *speaking, words, discourse, song, prophecy*.  
 hléðorcyme m. *coming with trumpet-sound*, DA 710.  
 hléðorsteðe m. *place of conference*, GEN 2399.  
 hléðrere (ð) m. *rhetorician*, OET 180<sup>4</sup>.  
 hléðrian *to sound, speak, sing, cry aloud, resound, proclaim*, *Æ*.  
 hléðrung f. *sound*, MFH 130 : *harmony, hymn*, Br 198<sup>6</sup> : *reproof*, SPs 37<sup>11</sup>.  
 hleoðu v. hlið.  
 hléow=hléo  
 ±hléow I. ( $\pm$ ) *sheltered, warm, sunny*, *Lcd*, *Nar*. adv. hléowe. [v. 'lew'] II. =+hlów  
 ±hléowan (i, y) *to warm, make warm, cherish*, *Bl* : *become warm or hot*. ['lew']  
 hléowdryhten m. *protector, patron*, WID 94.  
 hléowfæst *protecting, consoling*, CR, RB.  
 hléowfèdre f. *sheltering wings*, GEN 2740.  
 hléowlora m. *one who has lost a protector*, GEN 1953.  
 hléowmæg† m. *kinsman who is bound to afford protection*.  
 hléownes f. *warmth*, A 8-451.  
 hléowon pret. pl. of hlówan.  
 hléowsian *to shelter, protect*, WW 235<sup>20</sup>.  
 hléowstede m. *sunny place*, WW 336<sup>30</sup>.  
 hléowstól m. *shelter, asylum*, GEN 2011.  
 hléowð (i, y) f. *shelter, covering, warmth*, *Æ*, *Hex*. ['leuth']  
 ±hléowung (ð, i, y) f. *shelter, protection, favour*, CM, WW.  
 hlestán=hlæstan, hlystan  
 hlet (KGL) pres. 3 sg. of hladan.  
 hlöt (VPs; Mkr)=hliet  
 +hléða† m. *companion, denizen*. ['hlöð']  
 hléðrian=hléðrian; hléw=hlæw  
 hléw=hléow-  
 hléwesa (EPs 139<sup>18</sup>)=lëwsa  
 hléwð pres. 3 sg. of hlówan.  
 hlid I. n. *'lid,' covering, door, gate, opening*, *Æ*. II.=hlið  
 +hlid† n. (nap. hlidiu, hleodu) *covering, vault, roof*.  
 hlidan<sup>1</sup> *to come forth, spring up*, PPs 79<sup>11</sup>;  
 hlidfæst *closed by a lid*, TC516<sup>4</sup>.  
 hlidgeat n. *swing-gate, folding-door*, *BC*, *EC*; *Æ*; Mdf. ['lidgate']  
 +hliddod (eo) *having a lid*, BH 320<sup>19</sup> ['lidded']  
 hlíehan<sup>6</sup> (e, i, y) *to laugh, Æ*, *CP* : ( $\pm$ ) *laugh at, deride*, *Æ*, *MtL* : *rejoice*.  
 hlíep (y) mrf. hlíepe f. *'leap,' bound, spring, sudden movement*, *Cr*, *Lcd* : *thing to leap from*, *AO* : *place to leap over?* v. CC54 *waterfall*, Ct.  
 hlíepen pres. pl. of hléapan.  
 hlíegate (y) n. *a low gate*, *KC*. ['leapgate']  
 hlíet (ð, y) m. *lot, share* : *chance, fortune*, CP.  
 hlíend (hlíb-) *threatening*, Cp 223M.  
 hlífan *to rise high, tower, overhang*, B, GD.  
 hlígan<sup>1</sup> *to attribute (to)*, CP, DA.  
 hlígsa (CP)=hlísa  
 hlíhan, hlíhcan, hlíhhan=hlíehan  
 hlímmán<sup>1</sup> (y) *to sound, resound, roar, rage*.  
 hlímmet† f. *stream, torrent*, PPs.  
 hlín I. (=y) m. *maple-tree*, RD 56<sup>9</sup>. [Gen. lehne] II.=hlynn  
 hlínbæd n. *sick-bed, couch*, B3034.  
 hlíne m. *ridge, bank, rising ground, hill*, EC, Ph; v. GBG and Mdf. ['link']  
 hlíneræw f. *bank forming a boundary*, EG, KC.  
 hlínduru† f. *latticed door*.  
 ±hlínlian (eo, y) *to 'lean,' B*; *Æ* : *recline, lie down, rest*, Jn, Mkl; CP.  
 hlínlind m. *one who reclines*, HGL 414.  
 hlínræced† n. *prison*, AN, JUL.  
 hlínsclū(w)a† m. *darkness of confinement*.  
 hlínsian=hlínsian  
 ±hlínung f. *'leaning,' Lk* : *seat, couch*.  
 hlíosa=hlísa  
 hlípp pres. 3 sg. of hléapan.  
 hlíra=líra  
 hlísa (io, y) m. *sound : rumour, fame, glory*, CP.  
 hlísbærø *renowned*, OEG.  
 hlísbædig *renowned, famed*, Bo.  
 hlísbædignes f. *renown*, Bo 75<sup>28</sup>.  
 hlísful of good repute, famous, *Æ*. adv. -lice, *Æ*, *AO*.  
 hlísig *renowned*, OEG 8<sup>220</sup>.  
 hlístan=hlystan; hlít=hlyt  
 hlíð I.† n. (nap. hleoðu) *cliff, precipice, slope, hill-side, hill*, An, B; Mdf. ['lith']  
 II.=hlid

hlw=hléow

hlwe f. *shelter*, KC.

hlacetung f. *sighing*, HGL421<sup>7</sup>.

hlod pret. 3 sg. of hladan; hlodd=hlot

hlögen pret. pl., hlöh pret. 3 sg. of hliehhan.  
blom (WW 117<sup>28</sup>), hlond=hland

hlöse f. *pigsty*, LL 454, 10; NC 302; Mdf.

hlosnere m. *listener*, OEG 2333 : *disciple*, Br 56<sup>11</sup>.

hlosnian to listen : wait, Æ : *be on the look out for, spy*, Æ. hlosniende 'attonusit,' WW.

hlösstede m. *site of a pigsty*, KC.

hlöt, hlott n. 'lot,' part. *portion, share*, BC, LkL : (+) *selection by lot, choice, decision*, Æ, AO. hl. sendan, wearpan to *cast lots*, Bl, Mt.

hloten pp. of hleotan.

+hlotland n. *allotted land, inheritance*, Jos 24<sup>20</sup>.

hlöf f. *troop, crowd, band*, AO : *booty, spoil; complicity with a band of robbers*, LL 94, 14.

hlöbböt f. *penalty imposed on a member of a gang of malefactors*, LL 64, 29.

hlöbere m. *robber*, WW 506<sup>28</sup>. [hlöð]

hlögeorod n. *mass of troops*, RD 4<sup>28</sup>.

hlöðian (eo) to *spoil, plunder*, BH.

hlöðslith m. *murder by a member of a gang of malefactors*, LL 18, 29.

+hlöw n. *lowing, bellowing, bleating*, Æ.

hlöwan<sup>7</sup> to 'low,' roar, bellow, Æ, El.

hlöwung f. *lowing, bleating, bellowing*, WW 192<sup>7</sup>; 195<sup>18</sup>.

hlöd adj. comp. hlüdre, hluddre 'loud,' noisy, sounding, sonorous, Bl, CP; Æ.

hlüdelipol *loud, noisy*, RBL 35<sup>11</sup> (hlüt).

hlüdre v. hlüd.

hlüde adv. *loudly, aloud*, Bl; Æ, CP. ['loud']

hlüdnes f. 'loudness,' clamour, Bf 176<sup>28</sup>.

hlüdstefne *loud-sounding*, WW 416<sup>18</sup>.

hlüdwëga adv. *loudly*, Æ.

hummon pret. pl. of hlimman.

hupon pret. pl. of hléapan.

huton pret. pl. of hléotan.

hlütur, hlüttor (e<sup>g</sup>) gsm. hlütres *pure, clear, bright, sincere*, Æ, CP. [Ger. lauter] adv. -lice.

hlütortlones=hlütones

hlütones f. *clearness, brightness, simplicity, purity*, Æ.

hlütre I. adv. *clearly, brightly* : *untroubled*, PPs 104<sup>8</sup>. II. ds. of hlütur.

hlüttur, hlüttor=hlütur

+hlüttrian to *clear, purify, make bright* : to become clear.

hyld=hlid

+hyld fm. *noise, sound* : *tumult, disturbance, dissension*. [hlüd]

hlyda=hléda

Hlyda m. *March, Lcd.* ['Lide'; hlüd]

hlydan to *make a noise, sound, clamour, vociferate*, Æ, CP. [hlüd]

hlyde I. f. *torrent*, BC (Mdf). II. (LL 455)=hléde?

hlydig *garrulous*, OEG 1418. [hlüd]

hlyding f. *noise, cry*, MtL 25<sup>8</sup> (ly-).

hlyhhan=hliehan

hlymman=hlimman; hlyn=hlynn

hlynan=(1) hlynnan; (2) hlinian

+hlynn I. m. *sound, noise, din, tumult*, AO. II. f. *torrent*, JnR. ['linn']

hlynnan (e) to *make a noise, resound, shout, roar*.

hlynnian to *thunder*, WW 519<sup>24</sup>.

hlynnstan† (i) to *resound*.

hlyp=hllep

hlyrian (=ie) to *blow out (the cheeks)*, LPs 80<sup>4</sup>. [hléor]

hlyssa (Æ)=hlisa

hlyssfullice=hlisfullice

hlyyan to 'listen,' MiL; Cp.

hlysnere m. *hearer*, DR 29<sup>4</sup> (ly-).

+hlyst f. *sense of hearing*, Æ, Lcd : *listening*. ['list']

+hlystan (e, i) to *listen, hear*, CP, LL; Æ : attend to, obey, Lk. ['list']

+hlyste audible, CHRD 22<sup>28</sup>.

hlystend, hlystere m. *listener*, Æ.

+hlystilf attentive, gracious, LPs 89<sup>18</sup>.

hlysting f. *act of listening*, RWH 136<sup>28</sup>.

hlyte m. *lot, portion*, WW 40<sup>18</sup>.

+hlyta m. *companion*, CPs 44<sup>8</sup>. [hlot]

hlytore m. *priest*, NC 302. (v. BTs)

hlytm m. *casting of lots*, B3126?

hlytman to *decide by lot*, MFH 167.

hlytta m. *diviner, soothsayer*, AO 184<sup>28</sup> : (+) partner, fellow, RPs 44<sup>8</sup>. [hlot]

+hlytto (e) fellowship, lot, DR.

hlytter (HGL 418)=hlüttor, hlütor

hlyttrian to *purify*, ÆGr 22<sup>27</sup>.

hlytrung f. *cleaning, refining*, WW 179<sup>28</sup>.

-hlyðan (=ie) v. be-hl.; hlyðre=lyðre

hlyw=hléow-; hlywing=hléowung

hnacod=nacod

hnæcan to *check, destroy, kill*, Æ. [=næcan]

+hnægan I. to *bow down, bend, humble, curb, vanquish*. [hnigan] II. to 'neigh,' ÆGr.

III.=nægan

hnæggung f. 'neighing,' ÆGr, Cp.

hnæpp m. *bowl*, EC, OEG, WW. ['nap']

hnæpp=hnapp-

hnæppan to *strike*, Bo 130<sup>19, 20</sup>.

hnæsse=hnæsse

+hnæst, +hnæst† n. *collision, conflict, battle*. [hnitan]

+hnæstan (naest-) to *contend with*, RD 28<sup>10</sup>.

- hnäg, hnäh** I. bent down, abject, poor, humble, lowly : niggardly. II. pret. 3 sg. of hnigan.
- hnappian** (æ, e, ea) to doze, slumber, sleep, CP, Mt, Sc, VPs; Æ. ['nap']
- hnapping** (æ, ea) f. napping, slumbering, VPs; CP.
- hnät** pret. 3 sg. of hnitán.
- hneap-** (VPs)=hnap-
- hnëapan v. å-hn.
- hnäaw mean**, niggardly, stingy, miserly, CP. [Ger. genau] adv. -lice.
- hnäawnes** f. meanness, CP.
- hnecca** m. 'neck,' Æ, CP.
- hnägan**=(1) nægan; (2) hnägan
- hneofule** f.=hnifol
- hneoton** pret. pl. of hnitán.
- hnep** (GD 186<sup>17</sup>)=hnæpp
- hnepplian** (KGL)=hnappian
- hnescan**=hnescian
- hnescian** I. (æ, i, y) soft, tender, mild, CP : weak, delicate, Æ : slack, negligent, CP : effeminate, wanton, Æ. ['NESH'] II. n. soft object. III. adv. softly, AEL 37<sup>201</sup>.
- ±**hnescian** to make soft, soften, Æ, EPs : become soft, give way, waver, CP, Lcd; AEL. ['nesh']
- hnescile** soft, luxurious, effeminate, AO. adv. -lice softly, gently, tenderly, CP. ['neshly']
- hnescne** f. softness, weakness, effeminacy, CP, Lcd, MtL; Æ : soft part of anything. ['neshness']
- hnnett** (MiL 4<sup>18</sup>)=nett
- hnexian** (Æ)=hnescian
- hnifol** m. brow, forehead, LCD, WW.
- hnifol-crumb**, -crump inclined, prone, WW.
- hnigan**<sup>1</sup> to bow oneself, bend, bow down : fall, decline, sink. [Ger. neigen]
- ±**hnigan** to bow down (the head), Lcd<sup>7a</sup>, LL.
- hnigan**=hnigelan
- hnipend** bending, lowly, HGL 436.
- hnipian** to bow down, Met, OEG; Æ : bow the head, look gloomy, CP. ['nipe']
- hnippian?** to bow down, OEG 1579n.
- hnisce** (MkR 13<sup>28</sup>)=hnescie
- hnitan** to thrust, gore, butt, Æ : knock, come into collision with, encounter.
- hnitol** addicted to butting (of an ox), AEL.
- hnitu** f. louse-egg, 'nit,' Ep, Lcd; Æ.
- hnoc** m. wether sheep, WW 120<sup>24</sup>.
- hnoll** m. top, crown of the head, Æ, VPs. ['noll']
- hnoppian** to pluck, WW 480<sup>27</sup>.
- hnor?** sneezing Ln 65. ['hnëosan']
- hnossian** to strike, RD 6<sup>7</sup>.
- hnott** bare, bald, 'close-cropped,' ÆGr. ['not']
- hnutbëam** m. nut tree, Lcd; WW. [v. 'nut']
- hnutcyrnel** mn. kernel of a nut, LCD.
- hnutu** f. gs. and nap. hnyte 'nut,' Erf, Lcd, MtR; Mdf.
- +**hnycned** wrinkled? LCD 97a.
- hnudele**=hydele
- hnugelan** (i) pl. clippings, WW.
- hnýlung** f. reclining, WW 153<sup>24</sup>.
- +**hnyscan** to crush, MtR 21<sup>44</sup>. [hnesce]
- hnyses**=hnesce
- +**hnyst** contrite, PsC 127.
- hnyte** gs. and nap. of hnutu.
- hö** I. =höh. II. pres. 1 sg. of hön.
- höbance** m. couch, WW 280<sup>12</sup>. [höh]
- höc** m. 'hook,' BH, WW : angle, Mt, Nar.
- hoc(e)** m. mallow, Cp, Lcd. ['hock']
- höced** curved, KC. ['hooked']
- hocor**=hocor; **hocg**=hogg
- höchlht(e)** with many bends? KC 3-365', 6-227<sup>6</sup>.
- höclsern** n. small sickle, WW 235<sup>1</sup>.
- höcléaf** n. mallow, LCD.
- hocor** n. insult, derision, W 164<sup>17</sup>. ['hoker']
- hocorwyrd** derisive, scornful, W 164<sup>13</sup>. [v. 'hoker']
- höd** m. 'hood,' Ep, WW.
- hof** n. enclosure, court, dwelling, building, house, hall : temple, sanctuary. [Ger.hof]
- höf** I. m. 'hoof,' Run, WW; Æ. II. pret. 3 sg. of hebban.
- höfding** m. chief, leader, CHR 1076. [ON. höfdiðingi]
- höfe** f. 'hove,' alehoof (plant), Lcd, WW.
- hofer** (o<sup>8</sup>) m. hump, AEL : swelling, GL.
- hofer-edē**, -od humpbacked, CP, Lcd, WW. ['hovered']
- hoferiend**, +**hoferod** (AEL)=hoferede
- höflan** v. be-h.
- höflc** pertaining to a court, OEG 2996.
- +**höfod** hoofed, AEL 25<sup>44</sup>.
- höfön** pret. pl. of hebban.
- hofor**=hofer
- höf-rec**, -räc n. hoof-track, bridle-track, LCD.
- hofrede** bedridden, WW 162<sup>8</sup>.
- höfring** m. print of a horse's hoof (=hr.), OEG 18.
- hofweard** m. adile, WW 111<sup>20</sup>.
- hog**=hoh-
- hoga** I. careful, prudent, DR, MtL. ['howe'] II. m. fear, care : attempt, struggle, OEG 8<sup>28</sup>.
- hoga**=hog-, hoh-; **hogade**=hogode
- hogasclipe** (o<sup>8</sup>) m. prudence, DR, LkL.
- hogde** pret. of hyrgan or hogian.
- hogelæs** free from care, RWH 79<sup>28</sup>.
- hogg** m. hog, NC 302 (v. LF 132).
- ±**hogian** (LWS for hyrgan q.v.) to care for, think about, reflect, busy oneself with, G; Æ : intend, B : strive, wish for. ['how,' 'hoge']
- hogu** f. care, Æ. ['how,' 'howe']

**hogung** f. *endeavour*, DHY 8<sup>12</sup>.

**hōh** m., gs. hōs, nap. hōas, hōs, dp. hōum  
hough, heel, *Æ, Jn, Ps.* on h. *behind : point of land*, *Ct, Gi, Nar*; Mdf. ['ho,' 'hoe'; v. also 'hough']

**hoh-fæst**, hog(a)- (NG) *cautious, wise*.

**hōhföt** m. *heel*, LPs 55<sup>7</sup>.

**hohful** (hoga-, N) *careful, thoughtful, Æ : full of care, anxious, pensive, sad, Ct, Sc : persistent*, *ÆL 31<sup>1084</sup>*. ['hōwful']

**hōhfulness** f. *care, trouble*, RBL, W.

**hōh-hwyrfing** f. *heel-turning, circle?* v. OEG 18n.

**hōhing** f. *hanging*, WNL 294a<sup>12</sup>.

**hohlfœ** (hog-) *prudently*, LkL 16<sup>8</sup>.

**hohmōd** *sad, sorrowful*, W 72<sup>8</sup>.

**hōhscaane** m. *leg, shank*, LCD 14a.

**hōhsinu** f. *sinew of the heel, Æ, Lcd.* ['hough-sinew']

-hōhsnian v. *on-h.*

**hōhspor** n. *heel*, WW 160<sup>26</sup>.

**hol** I. *hollow, concave, Lcd : depressed, lying in a hollow*, *CP, Ct, MH.* ['holl'] II. n. *hollow place, cave, hole, den*, *Ct, Lk, Met, Ps, WW ; Æ, AO : perforation, aperture, Cp.* ['hole,' 'holl']

**hōl** n. *calumny, slander*, *ÆL, W.*

-hōla v. *oter-h.*

+hōla=+hala

**hole** n? **holca** m. *hole, cavity*, *Lcd.* ['holk']

**hold** I. *gracious, friendly, kind, favourable, AO, B ; Æ : true, faithful, loyal, Æ, LL ; CP : devout : acceptable, pleasant. ['hold']* II. adv. *holde, Ps.* ['holde'] III. n. *dead body, carcase, Mt ; Æ. ['hold']* III. m. *holder of allodial land, ranking below a jarl (Danish title)*, LL : *notable, chief*, MkR 6<sup>21</sup>. [ON. holdr]

**holdāð** m. *oath of allegiance*, CHR 1085.

**holdelice**=**holdlice**

**holdhläford** m. *gracious lord, liege lord*, CHR 1014 E.

**holdian** to *cut up, disembowel*, *ÆL 23<sup>78</sup>.* [hold II.]

**holdingstöw** f. *slaughterhouse*, KC.

**holdlie** *faithful, friendly*, OEG 50<sup>29</sup>. adv. -lice *graciously, Æ, WW* : *faithfully, loyalty : devoutly. ['holdely']*

**holdræden** f. *faithful service*, *ÆH 2-150<sup>30</sup>.*

**holdscipe** m. *loyalty, allegiance*, CHR.

**holecerse** a *plant*, LCD 29b.

**hogen**=**holen** I.

**holen** I. m. 'holly,' WW ; Æ; Mdf. adj. of *holly*. II. pp. of *helan*.

**hōlenaga**=**hōlinga**

**holeniēaf** n. *holly leaf*, LCD 127a.

**holenrlind** f. *holly bark*, LCD 29b.

**holenstybb** m. *holly-stump*, KC 3-338<sup>7</sup>.

**holh** (CP), holg n. gs. hōles *hole, 'hollow.'*

**holian** to *hollow out, scoop out, Æ : to become hollow, be perforated, Æ.* ['hole']

**hōllian** to *oppress, LPs.* ['hole']

+**holian** to *obtain*, CP 209<sup>19</sup>.

**holing** f. *hollow place*, GD 113<sup>11</sup>.

**hōllinga** (o<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) adv. *in vain, without reason, BH, LL.*

holl=hol II.

**holleac** n. *a kind of onion*, WW 270<sup>29</sup>. ['holleke']

**holm** m. *wave, sea, ocean, water, B : (in prose, esp. in place-names) island (esp. in a river or creek)*, Chr. ['holm']

**holmærn** n. *ship*, GEN 1422.

**holmcilf†** n. *sea-cliff, rocky shore*, B.

**holmeg** adj. *of the sea*, Ex 118.

**holmmægen** n. *force of the waves*, RD 3<sup>9</sup>.

**holm-ðracut†** f., gs. -ðræce *restless sea*.

**holmweall** m. *wall of sea water*, Ex 467.

**holmweard** (An 359)=**helmweard**

**holmweg** m. *sea-path*, An 382.

**holmwylm** m. *billows*, B 2411.

**holnes** f. *hollow place*, GDo 99<sup>22</sup>.

**holoc**=**holc**

**hōlonga**=**hōlinga**

**holpen** pp. of *helpan*.

**holrlan**=**heolorian**

**holstæf** m. 'apex,' *tittle*, MtR 5<sup>18</sup>.

**holt** nm. *forest, wood, grove, thicket, Æ, B ; CP ; Mdf : wood, timber, Jul.* ['holt']

**holt-hana**, -ana m. *woodcock*, WW 344<sup>30</sup>.

**hōtilhite** f. *calumny*, WW 116<sup>25</sup>, 198<sup>3</sup>.

**hōtilhudu†** m. *forest, grove, Ph* : *wood (timber)*. ['v. holt']

**hōlunga**=**hōlinga**; **hom**=**ham**

**hōm**=**ōm**; **hōman**=**ōman**

**hōn** I. (sv?) pret. *heng, pp. hangen to hang, suspend, crucify, Æ : put on (clothes)*, Bo 42<sup>15</sup>n. II. pl. *tendrils of a vine?* A 4-143.

**hon**=**han-**; **hona**=(1) *heonu*; (2) *hana*

**hōnende** *having heels*, WW 161<sup>26</sup>. [hōh]

+**honge**=+**hange**

**hongan** pp. of *hōn*.

**hop** n. *privet?* OEG 36<sup>14</sup> (but v. BTs) : *enclosed land in a marsh*, KC 6-243<sup>14</sup>.

**hōm** n. *hoop?* NR 22; v. NC 303.

-**hop** v. *fen-, mōr-h.*

**hopa** m. 'hope,' *Æ*. [usu. tōhopa]

**hōpgehnäst** n. *dashing of waves*, RD 4<sup>7</sup>.

+**hopian** to 'hope,' *expect, look for, Æ, Bf*; CP : *put trust in, Æ, Bo, Bl.*

**hōplig** *eddying, surging*, PPs 68<sup>2</sup>.

+**hopp** n. *small bag, seed-pod*, WW 405<sup>3</sup>.

**hōppāda** m. *upper garment, cope*, WW 188<sup>14</sup>.

**hoppe** f. *a kind of ornament*, AO : *dog-collar*, LL 194, 8.

**hoppestre** f. *female dancer*, *Æ*. ['hoppestre']

**hoppetan** to *hop, leap for joy : to throb*.

- hoppiān to 'hop,' leap, dance, *Æ* : limp, *ÆL* 21<sup>17</sup>.
- hopscȳte f. sheet, counterpane, *Æ* (9<sup>207</sup>).
- hopsteort train of a dress, *WW* 438<sup>18</sup> (v. BTs).
- hōr n. adultery (Swt).
- hora—horu-; horas v. horh.
- hōrewene f. whore, adulteress, *LL*.
- hord nm. 'hoard,' treasure, *B,Chr,Cr,Gen, MiR,WW*.
- hordærn=hordern
- hordburg f. treasure-city, *B,BC,GEN*.
- hord-cleofa, -clyfa m. treasure-chest, treasury, secret chamber, *Æ*.
- hordcofa m. treasure-chamber, closet : (†) breast, heart, thoughts.
- hordere m. treasurer, chamberlain, steward, *Æ,KC*. [ 'horder' ]
- hordern n. treasury, storehouse, *B,LL*.
- horderwycē f. office of treasurer, *CHR* 1137.
- hordfæst n. treasure-receptacle, *Æ*.
- hord-gæt n., gs. -gates door of a treasure-chamber, *RD* 43<sup>11</sup>.
- hordgestrōn† n. hoarded treasure.
- hordan to 'hoard,' *Æ*.
- hordloca m. treasure-chest, coffer : (†) secret thoughts, mind.
- hordmægen n. riches, *DA* 675.
- hordmāðm† m. hoarded treasure, *B*.
- hordweard m. guardian of treasure : king : heir, first-born.
- hordwela m. hoarded wealth, *B* 2344.
- hordweorðung f. honouring by gifts, *B* 952.
- hordwynn f. delightful treasure, *B* 2270.
- hordwyrðe worth hoarding, *B* 2245?
- hōrē f. whore, prostitute, *OEG*.
- horeht=horwiht
- +hor(g)fan to defile, *Bk* : spit upon, *NG*.
- hor(horg) mn., gs. hor(w)es, instr. horu, nap. horas phlegm, mucus, *Æ,El,Ep,Lcd* : dirt, defilement, uncleanness; Mdf. [ 'hore' ]
- horheht=horwiht
- +horian (N)=+horgian
- horlīg foul, filthy, *Æ,ApT,LL*. [ 'hory' ]
- hōring m. adulterer, fornicator, *W* 309<sup>21</sup>.
- horn m. 'HORN' (musical instrument, drinking-horn, cupping-horn), beast's horn, *AO* : projection, pinnacle.
- hornbære horned, *ÆGR* 27<sup>18</sup>.
- hornblåwere m. 'horn-blower,' trumpeter, *Gl*.
- hornboga† m. bow tipped with horn? curved like a horn?
- hornbora m. horn-bearer, trumpeter, *WW*.
- hornede having horns, *AA* 19<sup>18</sup>.
- hornfisc m. garfish, *AN* 370.
- hornfötē hoofed, *WW* 213<sup>22</sup>.
- horngēap† broad between the gables, *ES* 64-207.
- horngestrōn n. wealth of pinnacles (on a house)? or ?=hordgestrōn], *RUIN* 23.
- +hornian to insult, *MkL* 12<sup>4</sup>. [=+horgian]
- hornlēas without horns, *ES* 39-349.
- hornpile m. pinnacle, *MtL*. [v. 'pike']
- hornreced n. hall with gables, *B* 704.
- hornseal n.=hornsele
- hornscēað f. pinnacle, *MtL* 4<sup>5</sup>.
- hornscip n. beaked ship, *AN* 274.
- hornsele m. house with gables, *GEN* 1821.
- hornungsunu m. bastard, *WW* 456<sup>10</sup>.
- horo=horu-
- horpytt m. mud-hole, *EC* 445<sup>15</sup>.
- hors n. 'horse,' *OET,WW,VPs*; *Æ,AO,CP*.
- horsbær f. horse-litter, *BH*; *ÆL*. [ 'horse-bier' ]
- horse I. sharp, active, ready, daring : quick-witted, wise, prudent. II. foul, *KC* 3-456<sup>16</sup>.
- horsecomb m. 'horse-comb,' curry-comb, strigil, *WW*.
- horschwæl (=\*horshwæl) m. 'walrus,' *AO* 17<sup>26</sup>. [v. 'horse']
- horsenliht m. groom, esquire, *Æ* (8<sup>242</sup>).
- horscræt n. 'biga,' chariot, *WW* 194<sup>26</sup>.
- horselene f. elecampane, *WW*. [ 'horseheal' ]
- horsern n. stable, *WW*.
- horsgærstūn m. meadow in which horses are kept, *KC* 3-414'. [v. 'horse']
- horshelene=horselene
- horshere m. mounted force (BTs).
- horshlerde (i<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. ostler, groom, *GL*.
- +horsian to provide with horses, *AO,Chr*. [ 'horse,' 'y-horsed' ]
- horslice=horsslice
- horsmint wild mint, *LCD* 187b.
- horspæð m. horse-track, *KC* 5-157'.
- hors-degn, -ðen m. ostler, groom, equerry : muleteer.
- horswæn m. chariot, *WW* 140<sup>4</sup>.
- horswealh m. groom, equerry, *LL* 22; 132.
- horsweard f. care of horses, *LL* 445,2.
- horsweg m. bridle-road, *KC*. [ 'horseway' ]
- hortan sbpl. 'whorile'-berries, v. *OEG* 243<sup>8</sup>.
- horu=horh
- horusēað m. sink, pit, *Bo* 112<sup>15</sup>.
- horuweg (o<sup>2</sup>) m. dirty road? *KC* 5-173<sup>17</sup>.
- horweht=horwiht; horwes v. horh.
- horwig=orweg
- +horwigian=+horgian
- horwiht (e<sup>2</sup>) mucose, defiled, filthy, *GUTH* 36<sup>9</sup>.
- horwyll m. muddy stream, *EC* 445<sup>19</sup>.
- horxlic=horsclic
- hos shoot, tendril, *GL*.
- hös I. f. escort, company, *B* 924. II. v. hōh.
- hosa m., hose f. 'hose,' *WW*.

- hosebend m. *hose-band, garter*, OEG 4822.  
 hosp m. *reproach, insult*,  $\text{Æ}$  : *blasphemy, Æ*.  
 hospewide m. *insulting speech*, EL 523.  
*hospettan to ridicule*, Cp 697s.  
*hospile insulting*,  $\text{ÆL}$  2.232<sup>a</sup>.  
*hospsprǣ f. jeer, taunt*,  $\text{ÆH}$  2.514<sup>11</sup>.  
*hosplu despised*, RPs 89<sup>35</sup>.  
*hosplwrd n. abusive language, contemptuous expression*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
*hoss=hos; hosse=hyse*  
*hōstig ( $\text{ÆL}$  35<sup>19</sup>)=ōstig*  
*hosu f. hose, RB : pod, husk*, Cp 1867.  
*hotor=otor*  
*hōdmat m. darkness, the grave.*  
*hr.=r-*  
*hrā=hrāw*  
*hraca? m. (*Lcd*)=hrace*  
*hraca ( $\ddot{\text{a}}$ ) m. clearing of the throat : mucus.*  
*hracca (e, ea) 'occiput'*, WW 463<sup>21</sup>.  
*hrace, hracu (æ) f. throat,  $\text{Æ}, VPs$  : *gorge*, KC 3.440'. ['rake']  
*hrad- v. hræd-; hrade=hraðe*  
*± hradian (ea, ð) to be quick, hasten, come quickly : do quickly or diligently : put briefly*, Br 52<sup>6</sup> : *further, prosper*,  $\text{ÆL}$  20<sup>78</sup>.  
*hradung (æ) f. quickness, despatch, diligence.*  
*hræ=hra-, hre-, hrea-*  
*hræ=hræw; hræ=hræa-, hréo-, ræ-*  
*hræcan tr. and intr. to 'reach,' bring up (blood or phlegm)*, CP, Lcd;  $\text{Æ}$ .  
*+hræcan=reccan*  
*hræces m. clearing of the throat, LCD 9a. [ $=\text{hræca}$ ]*  
*hræctan to eructate*, LCD 84a.  
*hræctung f. eructation*, LCD 69b.  
*hræcgebrǣc n. sore throat*, WW.  
*hræcning=racing*  
*hræctan=hræctan*  
*hræctunge f. urula*, LCD 17a.  
*hræcung f. clearing of the throat, Lcd : phlegm*, WW 162<sup>24</sup>. ['reaching']  
*hræd (e) (hrad- occly. in obl. cases) quick, nimble, ready, active, alert, prompt, Bo, CP, Gl, Mt. ['rad']*  
*hrædbita m. blackbeetle*, WW (hræð-).  
*hrædfernes f. swiftness*, Bo 72<sup>17</sup>.  
*hrædhýdig hasty (Swt).*  
*hrædhýdignes f. haste, precipitation*, CP.  
*hræding f. haste. on hrædinge quickly*,  $\text{Æ}$ , W.  
*hrædlie ( $\ddot{\text{a}}$ ) quick, sudden, premature*,  $\text{Æ}$ , AO, CP. adv. -lice hastily, soon, forthwith, B, Bo, DR;  $\text{Æ}, CP$ . ['radly', 'rathely']  
*hrædliness (e) f. suddenness*, GUTH : earliness, EPs 118<sup>47</sup>.  
*hrædmöd hasty*,  $\text{ÆL}$  16<sup>42</sup>.  
*Hrædmónað=Hræðmónað*  
*hrædnes f. (eð) quickness, promptitude : brevity.**
- hrædripe (ræd-) *ripening early*, WW.  
*hrædtæfle quick at throwing dice?* CRA 73 (v. ES 43-339).  
*hrædung=hradung*  
*hrædwæn m. swift chariot*, MET 24<sup>41</sup>.  
*hrædwilnes f. haste, precipitation*, CP.  
*hrædwyrde hasty of speech*, WA 66.  
*hræfn I. hræfen (e) m. raven,  $\text{Æ}, B, G, Gl, Ma, VPs$  : sign of the raven (the Danish banner). II.=hæfern*  
*hræfcynn (e) n. raven-species*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
*hræfnesföt m. ravensfoot, cinquefoil*, Gl, Lcd.  
*hræfnisléac orchid*, LCD.  
*-hrægan v. ofer-hr.*  
*hrægge=ræge; hrægel=hrægl*  
*hrægelgefætwodnes f. fine clothing*, LL (396<sup>27</sup>).  
*hrægelðegn m. keeper of the robes.*  
*hrægl n. (e) dress, clothing*, Gl, Jn; AO : *vestment, CP* : *cloth, sheet* : *armour* : *sail, Br 14'*. ['rail']  
*hræglicyst f. clothes-box, trunk*, Ct.  
*hræglgewæðe n. dress*, WW 430<sup>38</sup>.  
*hræglhūs f. vestry*, RB.  
*hrægliscára fp. tailors' shears*, WW 241<sup>40</sup> (rægl-).  
*hrægitalu f. clothing store*, KC, RB (v. BTs).  
*hræglung f. clothing*, WW 151<sup>5</sup>.  
*hræglweard m. keeper of vestments or robes*, WW 279<sup>19</sup>.  
*hrægnloca=brægnloca*  
*hræmn, hræm=hræfn; hræn=hærn*  
*hræron pret. pl. of hreran.*  
*hræs v. hræw and ræs.*  
*hræscetung=ræscetung*  
*-hræscian v. å-hr.*  
*hrætelwyrt f. rattlewort*, WW 301<sup>3</sup>.  
*hræð=hræd. ['rathe']*  
*hræw I. (æ, ea) nm. gs. hræs living body : corpse, carcase, carrion. II.=hræw I.*  
*hræwic (hræ-)<sup>2</sup> n. place of corpses*, B 1214.  
*hræyll m. slaughter*, B 277.  
*hrægilfre deadly*, WW 408<sup>10</sup>.  
*hrægra m. heron*, Gl.  
*hrællie=hræwlic*  
*hramegalla=ramgealla; hræmig=hræmig*  
*hramma m. cramp, spasm*, Lcd, WW.  
*hram-sa (o) m., -se f. onion, garlic*, Gl, Lcd, WW. ['rams', 'ramson']  
*hramsacrop m. head of wild garlic*, Gl.  
*hran (o) m. whale*, Gl.  
*hrán I. m. reindeer*, AO. II. pret. 3 sg. of hrinan.  
*hrand I.=rand. II. pret. 3 sg. of hrindan.*  
*hrandsparwa (o<sup>1</sup>) m. sparrow*, MtL 10<sup>49</sup>.  
*hranfix (o) m. whale*, AA 33<sup>7</sup>, B 540.  
*hrähund? m. deerhound?* v. LL 2.117.

- hranmere (o) m. *sea*, MET 5<sup>10</sup>.  
 hrānrad† f. (*whale's-road*), *sea*.  
 hratele f. 'bobonica' (*plant*), WW 296<sup>2</sup>.  
 [‘rattle’]  
 hratian to *rush*, *hasten*, OET (=hradian?).  
 hrāðe (æ, e) I. *quick*, Bo, Chr, PPs. II. adv.  
 comp. hrāðor, superl. hrāðost *hastily*,  
*quickly*, *promptly*, *readily*, *immediately*,  
*soon*, Æ, B, Bo, Cr, G, Ps; CP : *too soon*, Bo.  
 swā h. swā as *soon as*, Æ. [‘rathe’, ‘rather’,  
‘rahest’]  
 hrāðer=hrēðer; hrāðian=hradian  
 hrāw=hrēw  
 hrāwērig *weary in body*, Ph 554.  
 hrāwlic *funeral*, WW 406<sup>1</sup>.  
 hrēa I. f. *indigestion*; LCD 94b. [hrēaw I.]  
 II.=hrēaw I. and II.  
 hrēac m. ‘*rick*’, *heap*, *stack*, TC, WW.  
 hrēaccopp m. *top of a rick*, LL 453, 21<sup>4</sup>.  
 hrēacmete m. *food given to the labourers on*  
*completing a rick*, LL 452<sup>4</sup>.  
 hrēad=hrēðed.  
 -hrēad v. *earn-hr.* [hrēoðan]  
 hrēaf=rēaf  
 hrēam m. *noise*, *outcry*, *alarm*, Æ, CP : *cry*,  
*lamentation*, *sorrow*, B, Cr. [‘ream’]  
 hrēamig=hrēníg  
 hrēanes=hrēohnes  
 hrēas pret. 3 sg. of hrēosan.  
 hrēat pret. 3 sg. of hrūtan.  
 hreademūs (a<sup>2</sup>) f. *bat*, AA, LCD.  
 hreadian (VPs)=hradian  
 hrēaw I. ‘*raw*’, *uncooked*, Æ, Lcd. II.=  
 hrēaw nm. III. pret. 3 sg. of hrēowan.  
 hrēaw=hrēow-  
 hrēawan to be *raw*, WW 215<sup>4</sup> (rēaw).  
 hrēawic=hrēwic  
 hrēawnes I. f. *rawness*, OEG 3283. II.=  
 hrēownes  
 +hrec=+rec; hrēc=hrēc-  
 hrecca=hracca  
 hred (KGt)=hrēð; -hreda v. æfeda.  
 hreddan to *free from*, *recover*, *rescue*, *save*,  
 Cr; Æ : *take away*. [‘reda’]  
 hreddere m. *defender*, CHRD 94<sup>4</sup>.  
 hreddung (æ) f. *salvation*, *liberation*, Æ.  
 Hredmōnað=Hrēdmōnað  
 ± hrēfan to *roof*, Æ. [hrōf]  
 hrefn=(1) hræfn; (2) hæfern  
 hrefnan=raefnan  
 hrefcynn=hræfcynn  
 hregresi? *groin*, MLN 11-333; ZDA 33-244.  
 hrēh=hrēoh; hrem=hræfn I.  
 hrēman I.† to *boast*. [Ger. *rühmen*] II.=  
 hrieman  
 hrēmig (ēa)† *boasting*, *vaunting*, *exulting*:  
*clamorous*, *loud*.  
 hremm=hræfn I.  
 ± hremman to *hinder*, *cumber*, Æ.
- hremming f. *hindrance*, *obstacle*, GL, LCD.  
 hremn=hræfn I.  
 hrenian to *smell of*, *be redolent of*, Sc 106<sup>5</sup>.  
 hrēo=hrēoh, hrēow; hrēocan=rēocan  
 hrēod n. ‘*reed*’, *rush*, Æ, BH, Gl, LG; CP; Mdf.  
 hrēodan<sup>2</sup> to *adorn* (only in pp. ± hroden).  
 hrēodbedd n. ‘*reed-bed*’, Æ.  
 hrēodcynn n. kind of *reed*, NC 303.  
 hrēod-ig, -iht, -ihtig (e<sup>3</sup>) *reedy*, KC, WW.  
 hrēodplere m. *flute-player*, WW 190<sup>7</sup>.  
 hrēodwæter n. *reedy marsh*, AA 30<sup>10</sup>.  
 hrēof rough, scabby, leprous, Wh; CP. as  
 sb. =leper. [‘reof’]  
 -hrēofian v. ā-hr.  
 hrēofi I. f. *scabbiness*, *leprosy*, CP. II. adj.  
*leprous*.  
 hrēofia m. *roughness of the skin*, *leprosy*,  
 Æ : leper, Æ. [hrēof]  
 hrēof-lic, -lig (Æ) “*leprous*, *suffering from*  
*skin-disease*.  
 hrēofnes f. *leprosy*, NUM 12<sup>10</sup>.  
 hrēofol, hrēoful=hrēofi I.  
 hrēog=hrēoh  
 hrēogan to become *stormy*, AA 34<sup>10</sup>.  
 hrēoh (ē) I. adj. *rough*, *fierce*, *wild*, *angry*,  
 Met; Æ, AO, CP : *disturbed*, *troubled*, *sad*  
 (v. hrēow) : *stormy*, *tempestuous*, B, Bo,  
 Chr. [‘reh’] II. n. *stormy weather*, *tempest*.  
 hrēohli *stormy*, *tempestuous*, W 136<sup>27</sup>.  
 hrēohmōd† *savage*, *ferocious* : *sad*, *troubled*.  
 hrēohnes (ēa) f. *rough weather*, *storm*, Æ.  
 hrēol sb. ‘*reel*’, LL, WW; Æ.  
 hrēon=—rēon-  
 hrēones (1) hrēohnes; (2) hrēownes  
 hrēop pret. 3 sg. of hrōpan.  
 hreopian=hrepian  
 hrēorig adj. in *ruins*, RUIN 3. [hrēosan]  
 ± hrēosan<sup>2</sup> to *fall*, *sink*, *fall down*, *go to ruin*,  
 Æ, B, Cr, VPs; AO, CP : *rush* : *rush upon*,  
*attack*. [‘reose’]  
 hrēosendlic *perishable* : *ready to fall*, OEG.  
 hrēosian=hrēowsian  
 hrēosō (KGt) pres. 3 sg. of hrēosan.  
 -hrēða (ē, ēa) v. bord-, scild-hr.  
 hrēoung (iu) f. *hardness of breathing*, LCD,  
 WW.  
 ± hrēow I. f. *sorrow*, *regret*, *penitence*, *repentance*, *penance*, B, Bl, CP, Cr. [‘rue’] II.  
*sorrowful*, *repentant*, BH 352<sup>6</sup>. III. adj.=  
 hrēoh IV. *raw*, Ex 12<sup>9</sup>. [‘row’]  
 ± hrēowan<sup>2</sup> (often impersonal w. d. pers.)  
*to affect one with regret or contrition*, Bo,  
 CP, Gen, LL : *distress*, *grieve*, Cr, Gen :  
 (intr.) *be penitent*, *repent*, MkL. [‘rue’,  
‘i-rew’]  
 hrēowcearig† *troubled*, *sad*.  
 hrēowende (ē) *penitent*, LkL. [‘rueing’]  
 hrēowesung=hrēowsung

- hréowan *to repent*, MkL 1<sup>15</sup>.
- hréowig *sorrowful, sad*, GEN 799.
- hréowigmöd† *sad, sorrowful*.
- hréowlic (i, y) *grievous, pitiful, sad, wretched, cruel*, Chr, Ps. adv. -lice, AO, Chr. ['ruly']
- hréownes (ea) f. *penitence, contrition, repentence*, Gl, LL; CP. ['rueness,' 'rewniss']
- hréowon=réowan pret. pl. of rówan.
- hréowsende=hréosende, v. hréosan
- +hréowsian (y) *to feel sorrow or penitence*, AO, Mt; CP : *do penance*, HL 149<sup>16</sup>. ['reusie']
- hréowsung f. *repentance, penitence, sorrow*, CP, Lk; AE. ['reusing']
- hrépan *to cry out*, WW 375<sup>10</sup>.
- +hréplan (eo), hreppan *to touch, treat (of)*, Mt; AE : *attack*, BK 6. ['repe']
- hrepitung (ÆL)=repitung
- hrepung f. *sense of touch, touch, AE*.
- +hréran (tr.) *to move, shake, agitate*. [hrór; Ger. röhren]
- hrére *lightly boiled*, Lcd. ['rear']
- hrérednes (y) f. *haste*, LPs 51<sup>6</sup>.
- hréremus f. *bat*, WW. ['rearmouse'; hréran]
- hrér(e)nes (y) f. *disturbance, commotion, tempest*.
- hresl=hrisil
- +hresp n. *stripping, spoliation*, NC 294.
- +hrespan *to strip, spoil*, PPs 43<sup>12</sup>.
- hrést=hrýst pres. 3 sg. of hréosan.
- hreð=hræd
- hréð† mn. *victory, glory*.
- hréða m. *covering of goat-skin, mantle*, GL.
- hréðan *to exult, rejoice*, Ex 573.
- hreðe=hraðe; hréðe=réðe
- hréðsadig† *glorious, victorious*.
- Hréðmónað=Hréðmónað
- hreðer† (a, æ) m. *breast, bosom: heart, mind, thought: womb*.
- hreðerbealn. n. *heart-sorrow*, B 1343.
- hreðerofta m. *breast*, Cr 1323.
- hreðerglæaw *wise, prudent*, Ex 13.
- hreðerloca† m. *breast*.
- hreðig v. *ead-, sige-, will-hr.*
- hréðleas *inglorious*, GU 878.
- Hréðmónað m. *month of March*, MH.
- hréðnes=réðnes; hreðor=hreðer
- hréðsigor m. *glorious victory*, B 2583.
- hrieg=hrycg
- hrician *to cut, cut to pieces*, ÆL 23<sup>73</sup>.
- hriese *rick, wrench, sprain*, Lcd 27a.
- hriddel n. *'riddle,' sieve*, LL 455, 17.
- hriddern(n). hrider n. *sieve* AE, GL; GD. ['riddar']
- hrídrian *to sift, winnow*, Lk. ['ridder']
- +hríeman (é, i, y) *to cry out: shout, rave*, AE, CP : *bewail, lament*, JnL. ['reme']
- +hrífered *destroyed*, WW 496<sup>18</sup>.
- hrlewð pres. 3 sg. of hréowan.
- +hrif n. *belly, womb*, AE, AO.
- hrif (AA 8<sup>1</sup>)=rif
- +hrifian *to bring forth*, LPs 7<sup>15</sup>.
- +hrifian (i?) *to tear off? become rapacious?* AO 142<sup>26</sup>.
- hriftung f. *pain in the bowels*, WW 112<sup>23</sup>.
- hrifðo f. *scurfiness*, LCD 90b. [hréð]
- hrifwerc m. *pain in the bowels*, WW 112<sup>23</sup>.
- hrifwund *wounded in the belly*, LL 6, 61.
- hrig=hrycg
- hrim m. 'rime,' *hoar-frost*, Cp, Ph; AE.
- hríman *hrieman*
- hríman v. *be-hr.*
- hrimceald *icy cold*, WA 4.
- hrimforst m. *hoar-frost*, LPs 77<sup>47</sup> (rim-).
- hrimgicel m. *icicle*, SEAF 17.
- hrimig *rimy, frosty*, BL.
- hrimigheard *frozen hard*, RD 88<sup>7</sup>.
- hrimpan (rim-) pp. (h)rumpen *to twist, coil*, WW 366<sup>40</sup>.
- +hrin n. *morsel*, EPs 147<sup>17</sup>.
- +hrin(NG)=+rin=+rén
- +hríman<sup>1</sup> (w. a. g. or d.) *to touch, lay hold of, reach, seize, strike*, B, Ps : *have connection with*, DR 106'. ['rine']
- hrinæg=hring; hrind=rind
- hrindan<sup>2</sup> *to thrust, push*, RD 55<sup>4</sup>.
- +hrindan m. *sense of touch: touch : contact*, AA 41<sup>27</sup>.
- +hrinenes f. *touch, contact*, BH.
- hring I. m. *RING, link of chain, fetter, festoon*, CP : *anything circular, circle, circular group*, Ph : *border, horizon*, Gen : (t) (pl.) *rings of gold (as ornaments and as money)* : (t) *corset: circuit (of a year), cycle, course: orb, globe*. II.† m. (only in wópes hr.) *sound? flood? (of tears, v. BTs)*.
- hringädl (?br-) f. *a disease, ringworm?* MLR 19-201.
- hringan to 'ring\*', sound, clash, B, Sol : *announce by bells*, RB.
- hringbán n. *ring-shaped bone*, WW 157. ['ringbone']
- hringboga m. *coiled serpent*, B 2561.
- hringe f. *ring*, AE, GL.
- hringed† *made of rings*, B.
- hringedstefna† m. *ring-prowed ship*, B.
- hring-fág, -fah *ring-spotted, variegated*, GEN 37<sup>8</sup>.
- hringfinger m. 'ring-finger,' Lcd, WW.
- hringgeat n? *ring-gate*, RUIN 4.
- hringgewindia m. *sphere*, WW 426<sup>26</sup>.
- hringlren n. *ring-mail*, B 322.
- hringloca m. *coat of ring-mail*, MA 145.
- hringmæl *sword with ring-like patterns*, B.
- hringmæled *adorned with rings (of a sword)*, GEN 1992.
- hringmere n. *bath*, RUIN 455.

- hringnaca m. *ring-prowed ship*, B1863.
- hringnett n. *ring-mail*, B1889.
- hringpytt m. *round pit*, KC.
- hringsele† m. *hall in which rings are bestowed*, B.
- hringsetl n. *circus*, OEG.
- hringsittend m. *spectator, onlooker*, OEG 65.
- hringðegut f. *receiving of rings*.
- hringweorðung f. *ring-ornament, costly ring, rings*, B3017.
- hringwisan adv. *ringwise, in rings*, AA 23<sup>14</sup>.
- hringwyll m. *circular well*, KC.
- hrining f. *touch*, JnL. [v. 'rine']
- +hríorde (w)=+reorde; hríp=rip-
- hris I. n. *twig, branch*. II. *covered with brushwood?* KC.
- hrisc=risc; hriscan=hrýscan
- hriseht bushy, bristly, WW 513<sup>8</sup>.
- hrisel=rysel
- hrisel, hrís(i)l f? *shuttle : bone of the lower arm, radius*. [hrisian]
- hrisan (y) (tr. and intr.) *to shake, move, be shaken, clatter*, An,B,Ps,VPs: (+) *to shake together*, WW 370,485. ['rese']
- hrisig (rysig) *bushy*, OEG 8<sup>337</sup>.
- hrist pres. 3 sg. of hréosan.
- hristle f. *rattle*, WW 391<sup>18</sup>.
- hristlene *noisy, creaky*, WW 504<sup>8</sup>.
- hristung f. *quivering, rattling noise*, LCD 97a.
- hríð (u) m. *fever*, LCD 80a.
- hríð I. f. *snow-storm, tempest*, WA 102. II.=hríðer
- hríðädl f. *fever*, LCD 80a.
- hríðer (y) n. *neat cattle, ox, bull, cow, heifer*, Bl,Ct,Lcd,WW. ['rother']
- hríðeren *of cattle*, Lcd. ['rotheren']
- hríðerfréols (y) m. *sacrifice of a bull*, OEG 4719.
- hríðerhæwere (y) m. *butcher*, WW 129<sup>16</sup>.
- hríðerheord (y) *herd of cattle*, AE. [v. 'rother']
- hríðerhyrde (y) m. *herdsman*, AEH 1-322'.
- hrítfald m. *cattle-pen*, WW 195<sup>24</sup>.
- hríðeorde (ie)=hríðerhyrde
- hríðian *to shake, be feverish, have a fever*, AE.
- hríðig (y) *storm-beaten? ruined?* WA 77.
- hríðing f. *fever*, LCD 96b.
- hríung=hréoung; hríw-=hréow-
- hríw pres. 3 sg. of hréowan.
- hróc m. 'rook', AE,L,Cp.
- hród=ród
- hroden I. (±) *covered, adorned, ornamented* (pp. of hréodan). II.=roden
- hroder=rodor
- hróf m. 'roof' *ceiling, AE,B,Cr,G*; AO,CP: *top, summit, Bo,Cr,Mk*: *heaven, sky, Cr*.
- hróffæst *with a firm roof*, MET<sup>76</sup>.
- hrófléas (röf-) *roofless*, WW 186<sup>30</sup>.
- hrófsele m. *roofed hall*, B1515.
- hróstän m. *roof stone*, AEH 1-508'.
- hröttigel f. *roofing tile*, WW.
- hröttimber n. *material for roofing*, OEG 2256.
- hrófwyrhta m. *roof-maker, builder*, WW.
- hrög *mucus from the nose, phlegm*, WW 290<sup>32</sup>
- hromsa=hramsa; hron=hran; hrop=rop
- hróp m. *clamour, lamentation*, Bl. ['rope']
- hrópan† *to shout, proclaim : cry out, scream, howl*, Gu,Ps. ['rope']
- hrops v. ofer-hr.
- hropwyrc=ropwærc
- hrór *stirring, busy, active : strong, brave*.
- +hror n. *calamity, plague, ruin*, BH 284<sup>4</sup>. [hréosan]
- +hrorēn pp. of hréosan.
- +hrorēnes f. *downfall, ruin*, LPs 31<sup>4</sup>.
- +hrorenlic *perishable, transitory, unstable*, NC 294; MFH 147.
- hröse=röse
- hröst m. *perch, 'roost'*, LL 454,11.
- hröttbæg m. *woodwork (of a roof)*, RUIN 32.
- hrot m. *scum*, LCD 84a.
- hröðer=hröðor
- hröðigrela m. *crown*, RPs 204.
- hröðhund (A8-450)=roðhund
- hröðor† m. *solace, joy, pleasure : benefit*.
- hrüm m. *soot*, MH,WW.
- hrümlian v. be-hr.
- hrümig *sooty*, WW 362<sup>12</sup>.
- hrumpen v. hrimpan.
- hrung f. *cross-bar, spoke*, Rd 23<sup>10</sup>. ['rung']
- hruron pret. pl. of hréosan.
- hrurul *deciduous*, BDS 30-11<sup>63</sup>.
- hruse† f. *earth, soil, ground*.
- hrút *dark-coloured?* (BTs), WW 361<sup>13</sup>.
- hrútán<sup>5</sup> *to make a noise, whiz, snore*, AE,Cp. ['rout']
- hruð=hríð; hríðer (KC)=hríðer
- +hrüxl n. *noise, tumult*, v. ES 39-344.
- hrüxlan (rük-) *to make a noise*, MtR 9<sup>22</sup>.
- hryc=hrycg
- hryg (i) m. *back, spine*, AE,Cp,Lcd; AO: 'ridge, elevated surface, B,Ct,Lk,Ps; Mdf.
- hrycgbân n. *back-bone, spine*, Ps. ['ridge-bone']
- hrycgbräðan (hrig-) pl. *flesh on each side of the spine*, LCD 3-11<sup>8</sup>.
- hrycghær n. *hair on an animal's back*, LCD 1-360<sup>19</sup>.
- hrycghrægl (i) n. *mantle*, TC 529<sup>10</sup>.
- hrycgmearg (i, -mearð) n. *spinal marrow*, WW 292<sup>7</sup>.
- hrycgmæ(a)rglið n. *spine*, WW 265<sup>23</sup>.
- hryegrib (i) n. *rib*, WW.
- hryeg-rible, -riple *flesh on each side of the spine*, WW.

- hryegweg m. 'ridge-way,' *road on a ridge*, *Ct.*  
 hryelgan to plough over again, GPH 398.  
 hryding f. *clearing, cleared land*, WW 147<sup>12</sup>.  
 hryfing f. *scab*, LCD 32b. [hr̄eof]  
 hryg=hrycg  
 hryman=hrieman  
 hrympel? *winkle*, WW 531<sup>4</sup> (hryp-). [v. 'rimple']  
 +hryne=+ryne  
 hryre I. m. *fall, descent, ruin, destruction, decay*, *Æ.B.Bo*; AO.CP. ['rure'] II. *perishable*, *Æ.*  
 hryre=hr̄er-, hr̄ere-  
 hryse a blow, LCD 2b.  
 hryscan to make a noise, creak, v. ES 39-344.  
 hrysel=rysel; hrystan, hryssan=hrisian  
 hryst=hyrst  
 hryst pres. 3 sg. of hr̄osan.  
 hystan=hystan  
 hryte (y?) 'balidinus,' WW 163<sup>18</sup> (cp. hr̄ut).  
 hryðer=hriðer; hryðig=hr̄iðig  
 hryða=ryðða; hrywile=hr̄owlic  
 hrywsian=hr̄owsian  
 hrywð pres. 3 sg. of hr̄osian.  
 hū adv. 'how,' *Æ.CP.* hū gerādes; hū meta how. hū gēares at what time of year.  
 hū nya wherefore. hū ne dōð...? do not...?  
 hū nys...? is not...? : (with comparatives) the : (±) in some way or other, Shr. hū ne nū 'nonne.'  
 hūcs, hūcx=hūsc  
 hūdenian to shake, CP 461<sup>16</sup>.  
 hūf=uf I. and II.  
 hūf covering for the head, Cp. WW. ['houve']  
 hūfan to put a covering on the head, Lev 8<sup>18</sup>.  
 +hugod minded, GEN 725.  
 hūl-hwega, -hugu somewhere about. h. swā about.  
 hūl! huig! interj.  
 hullpe=hwlpe  
 hule m. I. 'hulk,' ship, LL, WW; *Æ.* II. hut, *Æ.LL.WW.*  
 hulfestre f. plover, WW 287<sup>14</sup>.  
 hūlie pron. of what sort, AO.  
 hulpon pret. pl. of helpan.  
 hulu f. *husk, pod*, WW. ['hull']  
 hūluco (AO)=hūlic; huma=uma  
 humele=hymele; hūmen (VHy)=ȳmen  
 hūmeta adv. in what way, how, *Æ.*  
 hun=?hunu  
 huncettan to limp, halt, RPs 17<sup>16</sup>.  
 hund I. n. hundred, AO, Bf, G; *Æ*: (in comp.) decade. ['hund'] II. m. hound, dog, Bo, CP, Jud; *Æ, AO* : sea-beast (v. sāhund), OEG.  
 hundæhtatig (VPs)=hundeahatig  
 hundællef- (-ændlæf-)=hundendlufon-
- hundeahatig num. 'eighty,' AO.  
 hundeahatigoða eightieth, GEN 5<sup>25</sup>.  
 hundeahatigwintere eighty years old, *Æ.*  
 hunden of dogs, canine, BLRPs 77<sup>45</sup>.  
 hundend-lufontig, -leftig (æ<sup>2</sup>) hundred and ten, Ct.  
 hund-endlufontigoða, -ælleftiogoða hundred and tenth, CP 465<sup>28</sup>.  
 hundesbō (WW 380<sup>21</sup>)=hundespō  
 hundescwelcan pl. *coccygyno* berries, WW 364<sup>31</sup>.  
 hundesflīðe f. *dog's parasite*, AO, GL.  
 hundeshēafod n. *snapdragon*, LCD 2-395.  
 hundesiūs f. *dog's parasite*, WW 319<sup>4</sup>.  
 hundes-mlege, -tunge f. *cynoglossum (plant)*, LCD 3-333.  
 hundes-pēo (CPs), -pie (VPs 104<sup>21</sup>) f. *dog's parasite*.  
 hundeswyrm m. *dog's worm, parasite*, WW 122<sup>25</sup>.  
 hund-feald, -fealdlic hundred-fold, *Æ.* ['hundfold']  
 hundfrēa m. centurion, MtL 22<sup>19</sup> mg.  
 hundlie of or like dogs, canine, *Æ.*  
 hundnigontēðoda ninetieth, *Æ.*  
 hundnigontig ninety, Mt. [v. 'hund']  
 hundnigontiggare ninety years (old), GEN 5<sup>9</sup>.  
 hundnigontigoða ninetieth, *Æ.CP.*  
 hundnigontigwintre ninety years old, GEN 17<sup>17</sup>.  
 hund-red, -rað n. 'hundred' (number), Bf, G, Ps, WW; *Æ* : hundred (political district), hundred-court, assembly of the men of a hundred, LL. hundredes ealdor, mann head of the hundred court, centurion.  
 hundredgemot n. hundred-moot, LL.  
 hundredmann m. centurion, *Æ* : captain of a hundred, Ex 18<sup>21</sup>, DEUT 1<sup>15</sup>.  
 hundredpenig m. contribution levied by the sheriff or lord of the hundred for the support of his office, TC 432, 433.  
 hundredseten f. rules of the hundred, LL.  
 hundredscōn f. attendance at the hundred-moot : fine for non-attendance, Ct.  
 hundrēð (*M&R*)=hundred  
 hundsefontig num. seventy, Mt; *Æ.* [v. 'hund']  
 hundsefontigfeald seventy-fold, *Æ.H.*  
 hundsefontiggeare seventy years (old), GEN 5<sup>12</sup>.  
 hundsefontigoða seventieth, CP (io<sup>2</sup>, io<sup>4</sup>).  
 hundsefontigsefonfeald seventy-seven-fold, GEN 4<sup>24</sup>.  
 hundsefontigwintre seventy years old, GEN 5<sup>31</sup>.  
 hundtēontig hundred, *Æ, Gen, Shr.* [v. 'hund']  
 hundtēontig-feald, -fealdlic hundred-fold. adv. -lice, W 237<sup>9</sup>.

- hundtēontiggāre *a hundred years old*, *Æ.*  
 hundtēontigoða *hundredth*, *ÆGR,RB.*  
 hundtēontigwintre *a hundred years old*, *NC* 303.  
 hundtwelftig *hundred and twenty*, *AO.*  
 hundtwelftigwintre *aged a hundred and twenty*, *DEUTC31<sup>2</sup>.*  
 hundtwentig *hundred and twenty*, *ÆT.*  
 hundtwentigwintre *aged a hundred and twenty*, *DEUT31<sup>2</sup>.*  
 hundwealh (*e<sup>2</sup>*) m. *attendant on dogs*, *WW* 111<sup>25</sup>.  
 hundwelle *a hundred-fold*, *MtL13<sup>8</sup>.* [= -wille]  
 hundwintre *aged a hundred years*, *Æ (GEN).*  
 hūne f. *horehound*, *LCD.*  
 hū ne nū 'nonne,' *RPs52<sup>5</sup>; Hy6<sup>6</sup>.*  
 hunger=hungor  
 hungerbiten *starving*, *CHR1096.*  
 hungergēar mn. *famine-year*, *Æ, GEN41<sup>60</sup>.*  
 hungerlēwe *fasting, starving*, *LHy3<sup>6</sup>.*  
 hungerlic *hungry, fasting*, *WW.*  
 hungor m. 'hunger,' *desire, An,Cr,VPs, WW; CP : famine, Æ,Mt,Chr.*  
 hungrig 'hungry,' *fasting, Gu,MtL; Æ, AO : meagre*, *OEG.*  
 hungrur=hungor  
 hunlg n. 'honey,' *AO,VPs; Æ,CP.*  
 hunigæppel m. *pastille of honey?* *Ep,WW.*  
 hunigbēre *honeyed*, *OEG.*  
 hunigbin f. *vessel for honey*, *LL455,17.*  
 hunigcamb f. 'honey-comb,' *Sc50<sup>9</sup>.*  
 hunigflōwende *flowing with honey*, *Gu1250.*  
 huniggaſol n. *rent paid in honey*, *LL448,4<sup>8</sup>.*  
 hunigsüge f. *honeysuckle? clover? privet?*  
*Cp,WW.* ['honeysuck']  
 hunigswēte 'honey-sweet,' *mellifluous, Æ.*  
 hunigtēar m. *honey which drips from the comb*, *GL,LCD.*  
 hunigtēar-en, -lic *nectar-like*, *GL.*  
 huni-süge, -süce=hunigsüge  
 hūnsporu mf. 'dolon,' *pike?* *Cp356D.*  
 hunta m. *huntsman, Æ,AO : a kind of spider*, *Lcd54a.* ['hunt']  
 huntað=huntoð  
 huntaðafaru f. *hunting expedition*, *LL252,22.*  
 ±huntian, huntan to 'hunt' (intr.), *Lcd, WW; (tr.) Æ.*  
 huntige f. *huntress, A6-188.*  
 huntigspere n. *hunting-spear*, *WW142<sup>12</sup>.*  
 huntigystre=hunticge  
 huntoð, hunteð, huntold, huntnað m.  
*hunting, what is caught by hunting, game, prey, Æ,Ct,Lcd; AO. ['hunteð']*  
 huntung f. 'hunting.' *WW : a hunt, chase, DR : what is hunted, game, ES37-188.*  
 hūnþyrlu np. *holes in the upper part of a mast*, *WW282<sup>16</sup>.*  
 hunu? a disease, *WW502<sup>21</sup>.*
- hūon=hwōn; hupbān, huppbān=hypbān  
 -hupian v. on-h.  
 hupseax=hypsesex  
 hurnitu=hyrnetu  
 hūru adv. *at least, at all events, however, nevertheless, yet, even, only, LL; Æ : about, not less than, AO : surely, truly, certainly, indeed, especially, CP. h. swiðost most particularly. ['hure']*  
 hūruðinga *at least, especially, Æ.*  
 hūs n. 'house,' *B,G,RB; Æ,AO,CP : temple, tabernacle, G,Ps : dwelling-place, El,Ph : inn : household, JnL : family, race, Ps.*  
 ±hūsa m. *member of a household, G-*  
 hūsærn n. *dwelling-house, CHRD102<sup>1</sup>.*  
 hūsbonda (*ð?*) m. *householder, master of a house, Mt,Chr.* ['husband']  
 hūsbonde f. *mistress of a house, Ex3<sup>22</sup>.*  
 hūsbruce (*e<sup>2</sup>*, *i<sup>2</sup>*) m. *housebreaking, burglary, LL.* ['housebreach']  
 hūsbrycel *burglarious, WW205<sup>28</sup>.*  
 hūsbryne m. *burning of a house, Ct.*  
 hūsbusda=hūsbonda  
 hūsc n. *mockery, derision, scorn, insult, Gen,WW.* ['hux']  
 hūscarl m. *member of the king's bodyguard, Chr,KC.* ['house carl'; ON.]  
 hūscile *shameful, ignominious, outrageous, Æ. adv. -lice.*  
 hūscword n. *insulting speech, An. [v. 'hux']*, +hūsed *furnished with a house, WW121<sup>22</sup>.*  
 hūsel n. 'housel,' *Eucharist, Æ,BH : the Host, LL : a sacrifice, MtL12<sup>7</sup>.*  
 hūselbearn (-ul) n. *communicant, Gu531.*  
 hūselbox *houzel-box, ÆP178<sup>6</sup>.*  
 hūseldisc m. *houzel-dish, paten, GL,LCD.*  
 hūsel-fæt n. *nap. -fatu sacrificial or sacramental vessel, BH,LL.*  
 hūselgang m. *going to, partaking of the Eucharist, Æ,LL.*  
 hūselgenga m. *communicant, v. LL2-263.*  
 hūselhālung f. *attendance at the Eucharist, communicating, Æ : Holy Communion, W34<sup>6</sup>.*  
 hūselläf f. *remains of the Eucharist, ÆP27<sup>10</sup>.*  
 hūselportic (u<sup>2</sup>) m. *sacristy, BH94<sup>10</sup>.*  
 hūselðen m. *acolyte, LL.*  
 hūsfæst adj. *occupying a house, Ct.*  
 hūshefen m. *ceiling, WW432<sup>8</sup>.* [heofon]  
 hūshlāford m. *master of the house, Æ.*  
 hūshlēow n. *housing, shelter, LL(282); W74<sup>4</sup>.*  
 ±hūsian to 'house,' *receive into one's house, LL.*  
 hūsincel n. *habitation, DR,BJVPs.*  
 ±hūsian to administer the sacrament, *A(pp.),LL.* ['houzel']  
 hūslung f. *administration of the sacrament, Æ. ['houseling']*

- hw̄slwer (sel) m. *communicant*, GU 768.  
 hūsræden f. *household, family*, LPs.  
 $\pm$  hūssepe m. *house* (e.g. of *Israel*), *race*, Ps.  
 hūstede m. *site of a house*, LCD.  
 hūsting n. *tribunal, court* (esp. in London), Chr. ['husting']  
 hūsul, hūsul=hūs(e)<sup>1</sup>  
 hūswist f. *home*, LPs 5<sup>2</sup>.  
 hūð I. f. *plunder, booty, prey*, Æ. II. f., hūðe f.=hūð  
 hūx=hūsc  
 hwā mf., hwæt n. pron. (interrog.) 'who,' Æ, B, Met : 'what,' Æ, Bo, Ps; AO, CP : (indef.) *any one, some one, anything, something*, Æ, AO, CP : *each*. swā hwā swā whosoever. swā hwæt swā whatsoever. tō hwām wherefore.  
 +hwā each one, every one, any one, whoever.  
 hwæeee v. hwicce.  
 +hwæðde slight, scanty, small, young, Æ.  
 hwæder (CP)=hwider  
 +hwæðnes f. *smallness, fewness, insignificance*.  
 hwæg (ȝ) n? 'whey,' Cp, LL.  
 hwæl I. (usu. hwal-in obl. cases) m. 'whale,' walrus, Æ, AO, Bf. II. pret. 3 sg. of hwelan. III.=hwall. IV. (Ex 161)=wæl n?  
 hwælc (N)=hwilc  
 hwælen like a whale, SOL 263.  
 hwælhunta m. *whale-fisher, whaler*, Æ, AO.  
 hwælhuntað m. *whale-fishery, whaling*, AO.  
 hwælmere† m. *sea*, AN, RD.  
 hwælwæg (wæl-) m. *sea*, SEAF 63.  
 hwæmm=hwemn  
 hwæm (LkL, VPs) ds. of hwā, hwæt. ['whom']  
 +hwæmlie each, every, LkL 9<sup>3</sup>.  
 -hwænan v. å-hw.  
 hwæne (G)=hwone, asm. of hwā.  
 hwænne=hwéne  
 hwænne (G, Ps), hwæne ('when')=hwonne  
 hwær=hwer  
 hwær (å) adv. and conj. / 'WHERE,' *whither, somewhere, anywhere, everywhere*, CP. wel h. *nearly everywhere*. swā hw. swā *wheresoever, wherever*. elles hw. elsewhere. hwær..hwær here...there.  
 +hwær everywhere, in all directions, Æ : on every occasion, always, Æ, B : somewhere. ['y-where']  
 hwærfl=g-hwearf; hwærfan=hwierfan  
 hwærflung=g-hwyrlung  
 hwær-hwega, -h(w)ugu somewhere.  
 hwæs I. sharp, piercing, Cr 1444. II. gs. of hwā, hwæt (CP, G, WW). ['whose']  
 hwæst m. blowing, v. OEG 2452n.  
 hwæstrian (å) to murmur, mutter, NG.  
 hwæstrung (å) f. *murmur, whispering, muttering*.
- hwæt I. (neut. of hwā, which see) adv. *why, wherefore* : *indeed, surely, truly, for*. interj. 'WHAT!' lo! (calls attention to a following statement) ah! behold! Æ. II. adj. (obl. cases have hwat-) *sharp, brisk, quick, active* : bold, brave, B, Cra; AO. ['what'] III. (CP) pres. 3 sg. of hwettan.  
 +hwæt (Cr) neut. of +hwā. ['i-hwā']  
 hwæte (ē) m. 'wheat,' corn, G, VPs; CP. [hwit]  
 hwætædig very brave, El 1195?  
 hwætecorn n. corn of wheat, Lcd 13a. ['wheatcorn']  
 hwætecroft m. wheat-field, BC 3-135'.  
 hwætecynn n. wheat, PPs 147<sup>3</sup>.  
 hwætegryttan pl. wheaten groats, WW 141<sup>20</sup>.  
 hwætehealm m. wheat-straw, LCD 49a.  
 hwæteland m. 'wheat-land,' KC 3-159<sup>21</sup>.  
 hwætemelu n. 'wheat-meal,' Lcd 126a.  
 hwæten 'wheaten,' G, Lcd, OET; Æ.  
 hwætesmedma m. wheat-meal, LCD.  
 hwætewæstm m. corn, wheat, CPs 77<sup>22</sup>.  
 hwæthwara=hwæthwugu  
 hwæthwugu, -hwigu, -hugu, -hwega, -hwegu, -hwyygu adj. sb. pron. and adv. somewhat, slightly, a little, something.  
 hwæt-hwuguninges (CP), -hweganunges, -huguningas adv. somewhat.  
 hwætlle adv. quickly, promptly, Ps. ['whattle']  
 hwætmöd† bold, courageous.  
 $\pm$  hwætnes f. quickness, activity, Br, Bo.  
 hwætröd (=ræd) firm, determined, RUIN 20.  
 hwætscole m. activity, vigour, boldness, bravery, AO, CP.  
 hwæðer (e) adj. pron. conj. (with subj.) and adv. 'whether,' Æ, G : which of two, 'whether\*' Æ, AO, G. swā hw. swā whichever. hwæðer..ðe whether...or : each of two, both : one of two, either, CP.  
 +hwæðer both, either, each.  
 hwæðere, hwað(ð)re I. adv. however, yet, nevertheless, still, B, Lcd; Æ, AO, CP. ['whether'] II.=hwæðer adv.  
 +hwæðere nevertheless, RUN 10.  
 hwaðröðeah (RPs 72<sup>23</sup>)=ðeahhwæðre  
 hwal- v. hwæl; hwal=g-hwealf I.  
 hwall (=æ) forward, bold, WW. [hwelan]  
 hwäm (B, Bl, G) ds. of hwā, hwæt. ['whom']  
 hwamm (o) m. corner, angle, prominence, Æ, CP : porch.  
 hwamstān (o<sup>1</sup>) m. corner-stone, MtL 21<sup>24</sup>.  
 hwan=hwon instr. of hwat.  
 hwän=hwäm; hwanan=hwanon  
 hwane (Bl)=hwone asm. of hwā.  
 hwanne (Bl)=hwonne  
 hwanon, hwanon adv. whence, Æ, B, Bo, LG, Mt. ['when']  
 +hwanon adv. from every quarter, Æ.

hwanonhwegu adv. from anywhere, Ep 1095.  
**hwār** (*G*), **hwāra** (*AO*)=hwār  
**hwarne** (*not*) at all, MtL8<sup>30</sup>.  
**hwāst-**=hwāst-  
**hwasta?** m. eunuch, Mt,WW.  
**hwat-** v. hwat.  
**hwat-a** I. m. *augur, soothsayer, AE.* II. (æ), -an fpl. *augury, divination, AE, Lev.* ['whate']  
**hwatend** 'iris Illyrica' (*plant*), WW.  
**hwatf** f. *omen, W.*  
**hwatung** f. *augury, divination, LL.*  
**hwāðer-**=hwēðer-  
**hwāl** (WW 162<sup>25</sup>)=ðwāl  
**hwālf** I. *concave, hollow, arched, vaulted.*  
II. f. *vault, arch. [cp. Ger. gewölbe]*  
**hwealhafoc**=wealhafoc  
**hwealp**=hwealp  
**hwearf** I.† m. *crowd, troop, concourse, Gu.* ['wharf'; hwearfan] II. (a, e, eo) m. *exchange : what is exchanged : (+) vicissitude : error, MtR 27<sup>64</sup>* : *going, distance, LkLR 24<sup>12</sup>.* III. pret. 3 sg. of hwearfan. IV. m. 'wharf,' *embankment, Ct.*  
**hwearfan**=hwierfan  
**hwearfan** (e, eo) *to turn, roll or toss about, revolve, GD; AE : wave : change, CP : wander, move, pass by, AO. ['wharve']*  
**hwearfile** (e<sup>3</sup>) *changing, transitory, Bo 25<sup>10</sup>n* : *quick, agile, FIN 35?* adv. -lice in turn.  
+bhwearfn̄es f. *conversion, CP 447<sup>13</sup>.*  
**hwearft** m. *revolution, circuit, circle : lapse (of time).*  
**hwearftlian** (y) *to revolve, turn round, AE : wander, be tossed about, OEG.*  
**hwearfung** f. *revolution : change, vicissitude : exchange.*  
**hwebbung**=webbung; **hweder**=hwider  
+bhwdnes (*KGr*)=+hw̄ndnes  
**hwēg**=hwāg; **hwega** *about, somewhat.*  
**hwegl**=hwēol  
**hwelan<sup>4</sup>** to roar, rage, AN 495.  
**hwelc** (*AO, CP*)=hwilc  
±**hwellan**, **hwellan?** to suppurate, cause to suppurate, develop weals, come to a head, CP, Lcd, Sc. ['wheat']  
**hweip(a)** (ea, y) m. 'whelp,' *the young of an animal, cub, Lcd, LG, Sc, VPs, WW; AO.*  
**hwelung** f. *din, WW 423<sup>20</sup>.*  
**hwem**=hwemm  
**hwemdragen** sloping, slanting, Bl 207<sup>17</sup>.  
**hwemmm** (æ) m. corner, angle, AE. [hwamm]  
±**hwemman** to bend, turn, incline, CHR 1052.  
**hwēm** (æ) adv. *somewhat, a little, AE, AO, CP.* [instr. of hwōn]  
**hweogl**=hwēol

**hwēol**, **hweogol**, **hweohl** n. 'wheel,' *Bo, Lcd, MH, OEG* : *(as instrument of torture) ÆL, Bo : circle, Bo, DHy, MH.*  
**hwēolfāg** having a circular border or decoration, WW 375<sup>32</sup>.  
**hwēolgodweb** n. robe with a circular border? WW 382<sup>35</sup> (hwegl-).  
**hwēolläst** m. *orbit, DHy 93<sup>17</sup>.*  
**hwēolräd** f. *rut, orbit, Cp 233o.*  
**hwēolrlöig** n. a brook that turns a wheel, KC 3-289, 381.  
**hwēolweg** m. *cart-road, KC 3-386<sup>4</sup>.*  
**hwēop** pret. 3 sg. of hwōpan.  
+**hweorf** I. n. *a turning, Lcd 91a. II. converted, MtR 18<sup>8</sup> (+werf) : active? CRA 68.*  
**hweorfa** m. joint : whorl of a spindle, Lcd. ['wharve']  
±**hweorfan**<sup>3</sup> (o, u) to turn, Bo : change, CP : turn out, Bo : move, go, come : wander about, roam, go about, GD : turn back, return, turn from, depart : die : be converted. feohtan mid hweorfendum sigum to fight with varying success, AO. ['wharve']  
**hweorfbān** (u, y) n. joint, kneecap, Lcd, WW.  
**hweorflan**=hwearfian  
**hwēos** pret. 3 sg. of hwōsan.  
**hwēoða**=hwiða  
**hweowl**, **hweowol**=hwēol  
**hwēr** (æ, y) m. pot, bowl, kettle, caldron, AE.  
+**hwēr**=+hwār  
**hwerb** (WW 53<sup>18</sup>)=hweorfa  
**hwerbān**=hweorfbān  
**hwērf**=hwearf  
**hwērf**=hwearf-, hweorf-, hwierf-  
**hwērgen** adv. only in phr. elles hwērgen elsewhere, B 2590.  
**hwērhvette** f. cucumber, LCD, WW.  
**hwēst** v. hwōsan; **hwēt**=wēt  
**hwēte** (*KGr*)=hwēte  
**hwete-** (*Cp*), **hwet-stān** (*AO*) m. 'whetstone.'  
±**hwettan** to 'whet,' sharpen, incite, encourage, B, Bl, CP.  
-bhwtte v. hwer-h.; **hwēðer**=hwēðer  
**hwēðre**=hwēðere; **hwī**=hwī  
**hwicce** f. locker, chest, trunk, OEG 18b<sup>11</sup>. ['whitch']  
**hwicung** f. squeaking (of mice), GD 185<sup>4</sup>(c).  
**hwider** (æ) adv. 'whither\*', AE, Bl, Bo, LG; AO, CP. swā hw. swā wherever, whithersoever.  
+**hwider** in every direction, everywhere, anywhere, whithersoever.  
**hwiderhwega** somewhat, Lcd 68a.  
**hwiderryme** adj. directed whither, Ln 43<sup>33</sup>.  
**hwidre** whither, Bo 78<sup>1</sup>.  
**hwile**=hwī

- +hwielfan (e, y) to arch, bend over, IM.  
[*'whelwe'*]
- ±hwierfan (æ, e, ea, i, y) to turn, revolve, change, transfer, convert, return, Bo, CP; AO : wander, move, go, depart, AO : exchange, barter : (+) overturn, destroy. [*'wharve'*] For comps. see hwyrf.
- hwifere v. pening-hw.
- hwig=hwý**
- hwil f. 'while,' time, Bl, Bo, Gen, LG; AE, CP : a long time : hour, NG. nū hwile just now, a while ago. ealle hwile all the while. öðre hwile..öðre hwile at one time...at another time, Hy. adv. hwile once, Deor. ðā hwile (ðe) while, whilst, meanwhile, Bl, RB.
- hwile** (e, y) interrog. pron. and adj. WHICH\*, what, CP : (indef.) whosoever, whichever : any (one), some (one). swā hw. swā whosoever, whatever, Chr.
- +hwile each, any, every (one), all, some, many, whoever, whatever. anra +hw. each one.
- hwilchwega=hwilchwugu**
- hwile-hwene, -hwone, -hwegno** pron. some, some one, something, NG.
- hwile-hwugu, -hugu** (e<sup>2</sup>) (hwilc is declined) pron. any, some, some one, AO, CP : not much, little : anything, something, NG.
- ±hwilcnes f. quality, AE.
- hwile** v. hwil.
- hwilen** passing, transitory, WH 87 : temporal, GD 181<sup>12</sup>. [*'whilend'*]
- hwilend-e** (Sc; 'whilend'), -lic (CP)=hwil-wend-e, -lic
- hwilēð pres. 3 sg. of hwelan.
- hwilsēc** n. a space of time, OEG 1178.
- hwilhwega** adv. for some time.
- hwillon** (AE)=hwilum
- hwilpe** f. curlew? SEAF 21. [Du. wilp]
- hwilsticce** n. interval, short space of time, odd moment, GD 254<sup>24</sup>, WW 420<sup>28</sup>.
- hwiltidum** adv. sometimes, at times, AE, CP. hwiltidum..hwiltidum at some times...at others.
- hwilöräg** f. period of time, GD 243<sup>19</sup>.
- hwilum** adv. (dp. of hwil) 'whilom,' sometimes, once, Met; AE, CP. hwilum...hwilum now...now, at one time...at another, MH.
- hwilwende** transitory, temporary : temporal, AE.
- hwilwendlic** transitory, temporary, temporal, G; AE. adv. -lice, AE. [*'whilwendlic'*]
- hwimpel=wimpel**
- hwinan**<sup>1</sup> to hiss, whizz, whistle, Wid. [*'wine'*]
- hwinstan** to whine, NC 303.
- hwinsung** f. whining, NC 303.
- hwirfan=hwierfan**
- hwirfō** pres. 3 sg. of hwearfan.
- hwirflic** (HGL 434)=hwearflic
- hwisettung** f. squeaking (of mice), GD 185<sup>4</sup> (o).
- hwisprian** to 'whisper,' murmur, NG.
- hwisprung** f. 'whispering,' murmuring, JnR 7<sup>12</sup>.
- hwistle** f. reed, 'whistle,' pipe, LG, WW.
- hwistlere** m. 'whistler,' piper, G.
- hwistlian** to 'whistle,' hiss, Gl, Lcd.
- hwistlung** f. 'whistling,' hissing, piping, music, CP, Gu, LG, WW.
- hwit** I. 'WHITE' : bright, radiant, glistening, flashing, clear, fair. II. n. whiteness : white food : white of egg, AE, Lcd.
- ±hwitan to whiten : brighten, polish, LPs, WW.
- hwitcorn** n. manna, JnL 6<sup>31</sup>mg.
- hwit-cwidu, -cudu** m. mastic, Lcd.
- hwite** white, LCD.
- hwiteclæfre** f. white clover, Lcd.
- hwitegös** white goose, WW 259, 351.
- hwitehlaf** m. white bread, TC 474<sup>2</sup>.
- hwitel** (y) m. blanket, cloak, AE, BH. [*'whittle'*]
- hwitelac** n. white leek, WW 353<sup>a</sup>.
- hwitföt** white-footed, GL.
- hwitian** to whiten, become white, be white, AE.
- hwitingmelu** n. whiting-powder, Lcd 119b. [v. 'whiting']
- hwitingtrēow** n. 'whitten' tree, WW 139<sup>1</sup>.
- hwitisac** n. onion, WW 353<sup>b</sup>.
- hwitting** m. a kind of fish, whiting? NC 303.
- hwit-loc,** -loccede fair-haired, blonde, RD.
- hwitnes** f. 'whiteness,' Bl; AE.
- hwīða** m., hwiðu (eo) f? air, breeze, AE, CP.
- hwol?** 'infigens,' OEG 37<sup>6</sup>.
- hwomm=hwamm**
- hwon** form of instr. case of hwā, only found in adverbial phrases like 'tō hwon, for hwon' why, LG : 'bi hwon' how, Gu. [*'whon'*]
- hwon** I. adj. little, few. II. n. a little, trifle, Lcd, LG : somewhat : a little while. [*'whon'*] III. adv. somewhat.
- hwanon=hwanon**
- hwone** (CP) asm. of hwā.
- hwönlic** little, small, AE. adv. -lice, moderately, slightly, little, AE : cursorily, Br 30<sup>12</sup>.
- hwönlotum** (=hlot-) adv. in small quantities, GL.
- hwonne** (a, æ, e) adv. 'when,' then, at some time : at any time, Bl, Gu, Ps; CP : as long as, until. nū hw. just now.
- hwonon=hwanon**
- hwöpan**? to threaten, Ex.

**hworfan**=hweorfan

**hwōsan** 3 pers. pres. hwēst; pret. hwēos  
to cough, AE,LCD 96b.

**hwōsta** m. *cough*, WW. ['hoast?']

**hwōderian** (a<sup>1</sup>) to foam, surge? roar? AEH  
2.388<sup>19</sup>. [hwīða]

**hwoörung** f. a *harsh sound*, OEG 26<sup>14</sup>.

**hwu** (LWS)=hū; **hwugu**=hwega

**hwugudæl** m. *small part*, HL 18<sup>346</sup>.

**hwurf**=hwearf-, hweorf-, hwierf-, hwyrf-  
hurfon pret. pl. of hweorfan.

**hwurful** *fickle*, CP 245<sup>7</sup>. [hweorfan]

**hwurfulnes** f. *inconstancy, mutability*, CP.

**hwý** (inst. of hwæt) adv. and conj. 'WHY.'  
tō hwý *wherefore*.

**hwýder** (Æ)=hwider; **hwyle**=hwilc

**hwylca** (=e) m. *pustule, tumour, boil*, WW  
161<sup>17</sup>. ['whelk']

**hwylfan**=hwiefan

**hwýlon**=hwilum; **hwylp**=hwelp

**hwyr**=hwer; **hwyrf**=hweorf-, hwierf-  
+**hwyrfe(d)nes** f. *inclination*, AE : conver-  
sion, BH.

**hwyrfel** m. *circuit, exterior, higher part?*  
Et 125<sup>21</sup> : (meaning doubtful), EC 328<sup>2</sup>.

**hwyrfepöl** m. *whirlpool, eddy*, WW 383<sup>34</sup>.

**hwyrflede** *round*, v. OEG 23<sup>42</sup>.

**hwyrfling** m. *orb*, OEG 1992.

**hwyrflung** (æ) f. *change, turning, revolution*,  
Br, DR : *wandering, error*, Mtl 24<sup>24</sup>.

**hwyrftnes** f. *dizziness, giddiness*, LCD.

± **hwyrft** m. *turning, circuit, revolution,*  
*motion, course, orbit: way out, outlet.* +hw.  
geares *anniversary*.

**hwyrftlian**=hwearftlian

+**hwyrftnes** f. *return*, Ps.

**hwyrftweg** m. *escape*, RD 4<sup>6</sup>.

**hwystl**=wistl-; **hwytel**=hwitel

**hy**=hie; +**hyan**=hēan III.

± **hyegan** (i) to think, consider, meditate,  
study : understand : resolve upon, deter-  
mine, purpose : remember : hope. h. fram  
be averse to (v. also hogian).

+**hyegile** *considerable*, GD 328<sup>16</sup>.

**hyd** I. 'hide,' skin, Chr, LL; AE, AO, CP.  
hyde *Solian to undergo a flogging*. II.=hid

+**hyd** I. *furnished with a skin*, NAR 50<sup>6</sup>. II.  
pp. of hēan. III.=+hygd

± **hyðan** I. to 'hide' ('i-hede'), conceal, pre-  
serve, CP : (refl. and intr.) *hide oneself*,  
CP, Ps : *sheath (a sword)*, *bury (a corpse)*,  
AE. II. to fasten with a rope of hide (BTs),  
WH 13. III.=hēdan

**hyðdern**=hēddern; -**hydele** v. hāwen-h.

+**hyðellices**=+**hyðelices**

**hyðels** m. *hiding-place, cave*, MhR, LL.  
['hidels']

**hyder**=hider

**hyðesacc** m. *leather sack or bag*, ANS 151·80.

**hydgild** (y<sup>2</sup>) n. *fine to save one's skin (i.e.  
instead of flogging)*, LL. ['higeld']

**hydig** I. *leathern*, WW 125<sup>35</sup>. II.=hygdig  
+**hyðnes** I. f. *comfort*, Cp 210o : *security*, CP  
387. II.=+**hyðnes**

**hyðscip**=hyðscip

**hyf** f. 'hive,' Cp, Lcd, WW.

**hyg**=hieg

+**hygd** (i), hygd (PPs 120<sup>4</sup>, VH) fn. *mind*,  
*thought : reflection, forethought*.

**hydigil** (e<sup>1</sup>) *heedful, thoughtful, careful :*  
*chaste, modest*. adv. -lice *chastely*.

**hydgernes** f. *chastity, modesty*, DR.

**hyge** (i)<sup>†</sup> m. *thought, mind, heart, disposition*,  
*intention, intention*, Seaf, Da : *courage : pride*,  
GEN 354. ['high']

**hygebend** mf. *heart-strings*, B 1878.

**hygeblind** *mentally blind*, JUL 61.

**hygeblīðe** *blithe of heart, glad, joyful*.

**hygeclēne** *pure in heart*, PPs 104<sup>3</sup>.

**hygecræft**<sup>†</sup> m. *power of mind, wisdom*.

**hygecræftig**<sup>†</sup> *wise, prudent*.

**hygedriht** f. *band of household retainers?*  
Rim 21. [hiw]

**hygefæst** *wise*, RD 43<sup>14</sup>.

**hygefröd** *wise*, GEN 1953.

**hygefröfor**<sup>†</sup> f. *consolation*.

**hygegælsa** *hesitating, slow, sluggish*, PH 314.  
[gælan]

**hygegæl** *loose, wanton*, RD 13<sup>12</sup>.

**hygegär** m. *wile*, MOD 34.

**hygegæmor**<sup>†</sup> *sad in mind*.

**hygeglæaw**<sup>†</sup> *prudent in mind*.

**hygegrim** *savage, cruel*, JUL 595.

**hygelæas** (e, i) *thoughtless, foolish, rash*, AE :  
*unbridled, extravagant*.

**hygelæasic** (i) *unbridled*, OEG 3170. adv.  
-lice *thoughtlessly*.

**hygelæast** f. *heedlessness, folly*, AE.

**hygemæðum** (i) *reverently*, B 2909.

**hygemæðe** *sad, saddening*, B 2442.

**hygerof**<sup>†</sup> *stout-hearted, brave*, GEN.

**hygerún** f. *secret*, EL 1099.

**hygescaft** f. *mind, heart*, GEN 288.

**hygesnottr**<sup>†</sup> *sagacious, wise*.

**hygesorg**<sup>†</sup> f. *heart-sorrow, anxiety*.

**hygestrang** (i) *brave*, MEN 42.

**hygetsona**<sup>†</sup> m. *injury, insult*, GEN.

**hygetrœw** f. *fidelity*, GEN 2367.

**hygeðane**<sup>†</sup> m. *thought*.

**hygeðancol**<sup>†</sup> *thoughtful, wise*.

**hygeðlithig** (i<sup>1</sup>) *courageous*, B 746.

**hygeðrymm** (i<sup>1</sup>) m. *courage*, B 339.

**hygeðryjöy** (i) f. *pride, insolence*, GEN 2238.

**hygewælm** m. *mental agitation, anger*, GEN  
980.

**hygewlanc**<sup>†</sup> *haughty, proud*, RD.

**hyggean**=hygan; **hyglā** (LPs)=higlā

**hyhsan**=hyscan; **hÿnst** v. hēah.

**hyht** (e, i) mf. (±) *hope, trust, Bl, Ps; AE, CP*: *joy, exultation*: (±) *desire, expectation*: (+) *comfort.* ['*hight*']  
**±hytthan** (i) *to hope, trust, Ps*: *rejoice, exult, be glad*: *soften (hardship)*, GUTH 86<sup>a</sup>. ['*hight*']  
**+hytthendic** *to be hoped for*, GD 269<sup>13</sup>.  
**hytthful** (e, i) *hopeful*: *full of joy, mirthful, pleasant, glad.*  
**hytgiefu** f. *pleasing gift*, RIM 21.  
**hytgifa** m. *giver of joy*, EL 852.  
**hyting** (i<sup>1</sup>) f. *exultation*, WW 233<sup>42</sup>.  
**hytliēas** (i<sup>1</sup>) *unbelieving*, GEN 2387.  
**hytlič** *hopeful, joyful, pleasant*. adv. -līce.  
**hytplega**† m. *joyous play, sport.*  
**hytwilla** m. *hoped-for joy*, SAT 159.  
**hytwynn** f. *joy of hope, joy*, JUD 121.  
**hýðō** (i) m. *bend, turn*, GL: *unevenness*, WW.  
**+hylcēd** *bent, curved, bandy*, GPH 398.  
**hyld** (*Gen*)=*held*  
**hyldan** I. *to slay, skin, AE, WW.* ['*hild*']; hold II. II. (+)=*ieldan*  
**hyldāð** m. *oath of allegiance*, LL 396B.  
**hyldē**=*hielde*  
**hyldemæg**† m. *near kinsman*, GEN.  
**hyldere** m. *slayer, butcher*, GL. [hold II.]  
**+hyldig** *patient*, SPs 7<sup>13</sup>.  
**hylding** (=ie) f. *curve, inclination*, WW 382<sup>a</sup>. [*heald*]  
**hyldo** f. *favour, grace, kindness, protection*: *allegiance, loyalty, reverence*, AO, CP. [=*held*]  
**hydræden** (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *fidelity*, TC 610'.  
**hyldu** (AE)=*hyldo*  
**hylest** pres. 2 sg. of *helan*.  
**hylife** (AE)=*hiefle*; -*hylian* v. *be-h.*  
**hyll** I. mf., 'hill,' AE; Mdf. II.=*hell*  
**hylleháma** (i) m. '*cicada, cricket, grass-hopper*', GL.  
**hyllie** (i) *hilly*, BC 3-577.  
**+hylman**=*helmian*; -*hylman* v. *for-, ofer-h.*  
**hyp**=*help*  
**hypō** pres. 3 sg. of *helpan*.  
**hylstēn** *baked (on the hearth)*, WW 393<sup>31</sup>.  
**hylsung** (o<sup>2</sup>) f. '*tympanum*', EPs 150<sup>4</sup> (v. ES 53-359).  
**hylt**=*hielt* pres. 3 sg. of *healdan*.  
**hylt**=*hilt*-  
**-hylte** v. *hēah-h.*  
**hylo**=*hielto*  
**hylu** f. *a hollow*, KC 3-407.  
**hylwyrт** f. '*hillwort, pulegium*', WW.  
**hym**=*him*; **hymblice** (GL)=*hymlic*  
**Hymbre** sbpl. *Northumbrians*, OET 571.  
**hymeſe** f. *hop plant*, WW; Mdf. [L.]  
**hymelle**=*hymlic*; **hymen**=*ymen*  
**hym-lic** (e) m., -līce f. '*hemlock*', Gl, Lcd, WW.

**hýn**=*hēan*; **hýnan** (AE)=*hienan*  
**hynd**=*hind*  
**-hynde** v. *six-, twelf-, twi-h.* of-hende.  
**hynden** f. *community of 100 men*, LL.  
**hyndenmann** m. *chief man in the community of 100 men*, LL 175; 178.  
**hyne**=*hine as. of hē.*  
**±hyngrān**, **hyngrian** (i) *to be hungry, 'hunger,' (impers.) AE, JnL; (intr.) Cr, Lk*: (trans.) *hunger for*, Mt 5<sup>6</sup>.  
**hyngrig**=*hungry*  
**hýnnes** (=ie) f. *persecution, destruction*, BH 34<sup>5</sup>. [*hēan*]  
**hýnnilēð** (Ep)=*ynnileac*  
**hýnð**, **hýnðu**=*hiendō*  
**hyp**=*hype-*  
**+hypan** (AE)=+*hēapian*  
**hype** m. '*hip*' Bl, WW; AE, CP.  
**hýpe** (=ie) f. *heap, mound*, AE.  
**hypēbān** n. *hip-bone*, WW 159<sup>35</sup>.  
**hypēbānce** m. *sciatica*, LCD.  
**hýpel** (=ie) m. *heap, mound*, GL.  
**hypēseax** (hup)-† n. *short sword, dagger*, GL.  
**+hyspan** (LPs 9<sup>25</sup>)=*hyspan*  
**hypwærð** (i<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) n. *pain in the hips*, WW 113<sup>18</sup>.  
**hýr** (i) f. '*hire, wages*, AE, LL : *interest, usury*, AE.  
**hyr** gp. of *hē, hēo, hit*.  
**hýra** (e) m. *follower, mercenary* : *servant, hireling*, CP 88<sup>15</sup>: *dependant*, BH 104<sup>19</sup>.  
**hyran** to *spit*, MkR 14<sup>65</sup>. [cp. +*horian*]  
**±hyrān**=(1) *hieran*; (2) *hyrian*  
**hyrenlan**=*heorcnian*  
**hyrd** I. f. *door*, GEN 2695 (GK). [cp. Ger. *hürde*] II. *parchment?* GUTH 213<sup>10</sup>.  
**hyrd-**, *heord-*=*hierd-*  
**hyrdel** m. '*hurdle*' *frame*, AE, WW.  
**hyre** gds. of *hēo*; **hýre**=*hēore*  
**+hyre-**=*hieri-*  
**hýreborg** (ie) m. *interest*, WW 515<sup>1</sup>.  
**hýred**=*hired*; **hýrefter**=*hērafter*  
**hýre-geoc**, -*geoht*=*hýrgeoht*  
**hýregilda** m. *mercenary, hireling*, WW 111<sup>11</sup>.  
**hýremann**=*hieremann*  
**hyrfan** (TC 611<sup>8</sup>)=*yrfan*  
**hýrgeoht** n. *hired yoke of oxen*, LL 24, 60.  
**hyrian** to *imitate*, Bo.  
**hýrian** to '*hire*' ('i-*hire*'), AE, Mt, WW (pp.).  
**hýrigmann** m. *hireling*. [=hieremann]  
**hyring** (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *imitation*, RB 128<sup>16</sup>.  
**hýrling** m. '*hireling*', Mk 1<sup>20</sup>.  
**hýrmann**=*hýrigmann*  
**hyrnān** to *jut out like a horn*, Ct.  
**hyrne** f. *angle, corner*, CP, Mt; Mdf. ['*hern*']  
**±hyrnēd** *horned, beaked*, Lcd; AE. ['i-horned']  
**hyrnēdbat** *horny-billed, horn-beaked*, Br, JUD. [horn]

- hyrnen** I. of *horn*, LRP<sup>s</sup> 97<sup>a</sup>. II. *angular*, OEG 7<sup>20</sup>.
- hyrnēs**=hiernes
- +**hyrnēs** (VH 16)=+herenes
- hyrnet**, hyrenetu f. 'hornet', Gl, WW: *gadfly*, WW 121<sup>12</sup>.
- hyrnful angular, with many angles**, OEG 121.
- hyrnig angular**, OEG 121.
- hyrnstān** m. *corner-stone, keystone*, ÆH 1-106.
- hyroxā** m. *hired ox*, LL 116 B.
- hyrra** (KG1)=heorra, heorr
- hyrra** I. v. hēah. II.=hyra
- hyrsian** to go on horseback? BHB 194<sup>25</sup>.
- hyrst̄** I. f. (±) *ornament, decoration, jewel, treasure : accoutrements, trappings, armour*. [Ger. *rüstung*] II. m. *hillock, height, wood, wooded eminence*, Rd, Ct. ['urst̄']
- hyrst̄**=hierst̄.
- ±**hyrstan** I. to decorate, adorn, ornament, equip. [Ger. *rüsten*] II. (+) to murmur, LkLR 15<sup>2</sup>. III.=hierstan
- hyrum**=hiersum; **hyrtan**=hiertan
- hyrtan**=heorten
- hyrð** f. *skin, hide*, ES41:323.
- hyrðlī** (Cp)=hyrdel; **hyru**=hūru
- +**hyrung** f. *hiring*, WW 213<sup>12</sup>.
- hyrw-**=hierw-
- hys**=his
- ±**hysecan** (ea, i) (tr.) to jeer at, reproach, Ps: (intr.) to rail, W. ['heascen']
- hyscend** (i) m. *reviler*, GPH 398.
- hyscild** (WW 170<sup>12</sup>)=hysecild
- hyset** nap, hyssas m. *son, youth, young man, warrior*, GL: *shoot, scion*, HGL 419<sup>69</sup>.
- hyseborðr** n. *the bearing of male offspring*, GL: *boy, young man*, AN.
- hyse-berðling**, -byrding m. *the bearing of male offspring*, GL.
- hyseberðre** f. *woman who bears a son*, DHy 50<sup>17</sup>.
- hysecild** n. *male child*, Æ, AO.
- hyserinc** m. *young man*, GD 338<sup>22</sup>.
- hysewise** adv. like young men, WW 417<sup>35</sup>.
- hysope**=ysope
- hyspan** (e, i) pret. *hyspde* and *hyspte* to mock, scorn, deride, revile, reproach, AO. [hosp]
- hyspend** m. *calumniator*, RPs 71<sup>4</sup>.
- +**hyspendic** *abominable*, LPs 13<sup>1</sup>.
- hyspfel contumelious**, OEG 11<sup>180</sup>.
- hysp-nes** (EPs), -ung (Bo) f. *contumely*.
- hysse**=hyse
- hyt** I. f. *heat*, B2649. [ON. hita; or? *read hāt̄*] II.=hit pron.
- hyt** pres. 3 sg. of *hydan*.
- hyttan**=hittan
- hyð** I. f. *landing-place, harbour, creek, port*, Cp, Guith, Met, Ps; Æ, CP. ['hithe'] II.=hyðð
- hyðan** (i) *plunder, ravage, BH, GD*. [hūð]
- +**hyðe** *appropriate, convenient, Æ*.
- ±**hyðegan** to facilitate, GPH, Sc.
- hyðegung** f. *advantage*, Sc 12<sup>6</sup>.
- ±**hyðelic** *suitable, proper, convenient, advantageous*. adv. -lice.
- +**hyðelices** f. 'opportunitas,' NC 345.
- hyðgild** n. *harbour festival, sacrifice or service*, OEG.
- hyðlic** *belonging to a harbour*, WW.
- +**hyðlic**=+**hyðelic**
- +**hyðnes** f. *advantage*, ÆL 23b<sup>252</sup>: occasion, EPs 9<sup>22</sup>.
- hyðscip** (i) n. a light, piratical vessel, GL.
- hyðð**, **hyððo** f. *gain, advantage*, Æ.
- +**hyððo** n. *subsistence*, ÆL 23b<sup>402</sup>.
- hyðweard** fm. *warden of a harbour*, B1915.
- hýw**=hiw; +**hýwan**=+iewan
- hyxan**=hyscan

## I

- Ia** (Æ)=gēa; **Iacessūre**=gēacessūre
- Iacinetus**, *iacinthus* m. *jacinth*, CP. [L. *hyacinthus*]
- lagul**=gēagl; **larā**=gearo
- iarwan**=gierwan; **ib-**=if-
- ia** pron. (1st pers.) 'I', Cp, Jn. [Ger. ich]
- ican**, *icean*=fechan; **Ice**=yce
- icend** m. 'auctor,' ÆGR 48<sup>12</sup>. [iecan]
- icestre** f. 'auctrix,' ÆGR 48<sup>12</sup>.
- iege** only in phr. 'icge gold,' *treasure-gold?* rich gold? B1108 (v. KlB p168 and BTs).
- Idæges** adv. on the same day, Æ.
- Idel** (y) I. (often idl- in obl. cases) *worthless, useless, vain, Æ, CP, Gen, Mt, VPs* : empty, desolate, bare, void, destitute, devoid (of), Æ, B, VPs; CP : 'idle,' unemployed, Mt. on i. adv. in vain, Æ. II. n. *emptiness, frivolity, idleness*, Lcd, LL, Sol : inattention, carelessness.
- Idelgeorn** *lothful, idle*, Bo : useless, W.
- Idelgelp** (e<sup>3</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>) n. *empty boasting, vainglory*, CP, DHy, WW.
- Idelgilid** n. *vain worship, idolatry*, Æ.
- Idelgildstrung** f. offering to an idol, Æ.
- Idelhende** *empty-handed, empty*, Æ, CP.
- Idellinga** (a<sup>2</sup>) 'frivola,' GPH 389.
- Idellic** *vain, idle*. adv. -lice, VPs. ['idly']
- Idelnes** f. *frivolity, vanity, emptiness, falsehood*, VPs; CP : 'idleness,' *vain existence*, LL : *superstition*. in (on) idelnisse in vain.
- Idelspræce** v. fela-i.
- Ides** *virgin*; (†) *woman, wife, lady, queen*.
- idig** *busy? active?* (BT) : *greedy for? desirous of?* (GK), PH 407?
- Idi**- v. **Idel**.

**±Idlian** to become empty or useless : profane, BH 362<sup>21</sup>.

**Idol** n. *idol*, LL. [L.]

**Ie** v. ēa.

**±Iecan** (æ, ē, i, y) pret. iecte, ihte to increase, enlarge, add to, augment, prolong, An,Lcd,Lk; AO,CP : fulfil, carry out, RSL 11·486. ['eche'; ēac]

**Iecinctus**=iacinctus

**Iecessüre**=gēcessüre; **Iodel**=īdel-

**Ieg** (ig) f. *island*. [ēa]

**Iegbüend** (i) m. *islander*, CP.

**Iegellif** (ēg-) n. *sea-cliff*, B 2893.

**Iegland** (ē, i) n. 'island,' BH,Bo,Chr,Wh.

**Iegstrēam** (ē<sup>1</sup>)† m. *current, river, sea*.

**Iehtan**=ēhtan; **Iele**=iilc; **Ield**=ieldo

**±Ieldan** (i, y) to delay, put off, prolong, hesitate, tarry, CP: connive at, dissimulate. ['eld'; eald]

**Ieldclan** (CP)=elcian

**Ielde**† (e, ea, i, y) mp. *men*.

**Ielden** (æ) n. *delay*, BH 400<sup>20</sup>.

**Ieldendlic** (e) *dilatory*, WW 441<sup>2</sup>.

**Ieldest** (æ, e, y) superl. of eald 'eldest,' chief, AE,Mt,CP.

**Ieldesta** (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *chief*, Ex 17<sup>5</sup>.

**Ieldeful** (i, y) *dilatory, delaying*, OEG.

**Ieldian** (y) to put off, delay, AE.

**Iielding** f. *delay, tarrying*, CP: *dissimulation*.

**Ieldo** (æ, e, i, y) f. *age*, AE,Gu,Lcd : *period* : *old age, old people*, AE,BI; CP: *an age of the world*, AE,Gu. ['eld'; eald]

**Ieldra** (y) (comp. of eald) used as sbpl. *parents, ancestors*, Bl,El,Ct. ['elder']

**Ieldrafæder** (aeld-) m. *grandfather*, WW 7<sup>34</sup>.

**Ieldu**=ieldo; **Ielf**=ælf

**Iēmung** (WW 277<sup>22</sup>)=gēmung; **Ierd**=gierd

**Ieri-** v. also yrfr.

**Ierfa** m. *heir*, OET 446<sup>8</sup> (erba).

**Ierie** (æ, e, i, y) n. *heritage, bequest, property*, CP : *cattle*. [Ger. erbe]

**Ierflan** (i, y) to inherit, possess : (+) to stock with cattle, TC 158<sup>10</sup>.

**Iergan** to dishearten, dismay, Jos,W. [earg]

**Iergō(u)** f. *remissness, sloth, cowardice*, AO. [earg]

**Ierlē** (i, y) angry, vehement, APT.

**±Ierman** to harass, vex, afflict, CP. [earm]

**Ierming** (eo, e, y) m. *person of no account, poor wretch*, AO,CP.

**Iermð**, iermðu (e, ea, eo, y) f. *misery, distress, poverty*, B,Bo,Ps : *disease : crime : reproach*, CPs 118<sup>134</sup>. ['erṁth'; earm]

**Iernan**<sup>8</sup> (æ, i, y; rinnan) pret. 3 sg. arn, orn, pl. urnon; pp. urnen (±) to 'run\*', move rapidly, hasten, flow, spread, AE,AO, CP,Lcd,VPs : pursue, Bo,Ps : cause to move rapidly, turn, grind, AO,BH : (+) get to, attain, meet with : (+) occur (to one's

*mind*), GD : (+) coagulate, Lcd : (+) grow up. [v. also 'ern']

**Iernes** (eo, y) f. *anger*, Bl 123<sup>8</sup>,HL.

**Ierning** (e) f. *discharge, flow*, NG.

**Ierre** I. (i, y) *wandering, erring, perverse, depraved*, Ps,Sol : *angry, fierce*, AE,Bl,Chr, CP,G; AO. II. n. *anger*, Bl,CP,El,Lk. ['irre']

**Ierremōd** (y) *wrathful, wild*, B 726.

**Ierreniga** (eo<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) adv. *angrily, fiercely*, CP.

**Ierreōweorh** (y) *very angry*, SAT 399?

**Ierscipe** (y) m. *anger*, LPs 9<sup>25</sup>.

**±Iersian** (i, io, y) to be angry with, rage : enrage, irritate, CP.

**Iersigendlic** (y) *passionate, emotional*, AE.

**Iersung** (i, y) f. *anger*, CP.

**Ierð**=eorð-, yrð-

**Ieseca** (Ep,Erf)=geocsa

**Iesend**, iesende *entrails*, WW. [=gesen]

**Ieteð** pres. 3 sg. of etan.

**Ieð** adv. comp. (=ēað) *easily*, An,Met; AO, CP. ['eath'] For comps. v. also ēað-.

+**Ieðan** I. (ē) to alleviate, Gu 1179 : *be merciful*, GD. II. (æ, e, y) to lay waste, ravage, devastate, destroy, AE.

**Ieðe** I. *easy, good-natured, pleasant*, AO. II. (ē)† barren, waste, desolate.

**Ieðgean**=yðgian

**Ieðelic** *easy*, CP : *moderate sized*, GD. adv. -lice easily, AO,CP.

**Ieðnes** f. *ease, pleasure*, CP 425<sup>11</sup>.

+**Ieðrian** (ē) to make or become easier, GD, LCD.

**Ieðring?** f. *amelioration, a making easier?* (BTs), Soul 107 (MS edring q.v.).

**Ieðogen** (y) *easily brought about*, ÆL 23<sup>317</sup>.

**±Iewan** (ēa, ēo, y) to show, display, reveal, disclose, point out, CP. [ēage; cp. éowan]

**Ife**? a kind of plant, WW 301<sup>12</sup> (ieu).

**Iflegn** (Cp)=ifig

**Ifleg** n. 'ivy,' Gl,Lcd,Shr.

**Iflegearo** *ivy-grove*, CC 50.

**Ifleg-crop**, -coppa m. *cluster of ivy berries*, Lcd,WW. [v. 'ivy']

**Ifgleaf** n. 'ivy-leaf,' Lcd 117b.

**Ifgrind** f. *ivy-bark*, Lcd 121b.

**Ifleg-tearo**, -tara n. *ivy-tar, resin from tar*, LCD.

**Iflegtwig** n. *ivy-twigs*, LCD 117a.

**Ifht** *ivy-covered*, KC.

**Ig**=ic; **Ig**=ieg; **Igbüend**=iegbuend

**Igdæges**=idæges; **Igel**=il; **Igg**=ieg

**Iggað**, iggoð, ig(e)oð m. 'ait,' eyot, small island, AE,Chr. [ieg]

**Igil**, igl (AE)=il

**Igland**=iegland

**Igoð**, igð=iggað; **Ih**=ic

**Ihte** pret. 3 sg. of iecan.

- Il (igil) m. *hedgehog, porcupine*, CP, Shr, WW. ['il']
- iland**=iegland
- ±ilca (y) pron. (usu. wk) *the same*, An, Bo, Chr, Ct; CP. ['ilk']
- ile adv. v. svā; illd=-ield-
- ile (y) m. *sole of the foot*, AE : *callosity, corn*, AE. [cp. Ger. eilen]
- ilfetu, ilfe(t)e (y;=ie) f. *swan*, GL; Mdf.
- ill n.=ile; illea=ilca
- illeracu f. *surfeit*, WW 378<sup>15</sup>.
- +illerocad *surfeited*, CVPs 77<sup>16</sup>.
- illmetu (WW 367<sup>17</sup>)=ilfetu
- illugseeg v. eolhsecg; imb- v. ymb-
- imberdling, imbyrdling=imbyrdling
- impā? m., impe? f. *graft, shoot, scion*, CP 381<sup>17</sup>. ['imp']
- implian to 'imp,' *implant, graft*, LL 454, 12. (+) *busy oneself with*, CP 132<sup>18</sup>.
- in I. prep. with a. and d. (instr.) (local) 'IN,' *into, upon, on, at, to, among* : (temporal) *in, at, about, towards, during* : (purpose) *in, to, for*. II. sb. and adv.=inn
- in- (v. BH xxxiii ff.)=on-, inn-
- inäberan<sup>4</sup> (inn-) *to bring in*, AE.
- inädl f. *internal disease*, LCD.
- inälan (VPS)=onälan; inägän=ingän
- inägöde=inäode pret. 3 sg. of ingän.
- inäsendan to send in, Mk 2<sup>19</sup>.
- inäwritting f. *inscription*, LkL 20<sup>20</sup>.
- inbærnednes (e<sup>2</sup>), inbærnes f. *burning, incense, frankincense*. [=onb-]
- inbecweðan<sup>5</sup> to *inculcate*, WW 429<sup>21</sup>.
- inbeläðan to lead in, LHy.
- inbeläcan<sup>3</sup> to *shut*, Bl 217<sup>22</sup>.
- inbend mf. *internal bond*, GU 928.
- inber-=on-, in-byr-
- inberan to *carry in*, LL 386, 1.
- inbernes (VPS)=inbærnes
- inbeslæan to *hack into (any one)*, LL 86, 74.
- inbestingan to *penetrate*, LL 7, 64<sup>23</sup>.
- inbetýnednes f. *life of a recluse*, GD 212<sup>24</sup>.
- inbewindan<sup>3</sup> to *enfold, unwrap*, LkL (inn-).
- inbirding=imbyrdling
- inblåwan<sup>7</sup> to *inspire, breathe upon*, JnR : *inflate, puff up*, EC. ['inblow']
- inboden *proclaimed*. [onbéodan]
- inbolgen *exasperated*, DR. [=onb-]
- inborn ptc. *indigenous, native*, SR; GPH 390. ['inborn']
- inborh m. *bail, security in cases of theft*, LL. ['inborgh']
- inbréðan<sup>8</sup> to *burst in upon*, GPH 393.
- in-brengan, -bringan to *bring in, present*, Mk. ['inbring']
- inbryne (byr) m. *conflagration*, DR 64<sup>25</sup>.
- inbryrd=-onbryrd-
- ±inbúan to *inhabit*, MtL 23<sup>21</sup>.
- inbüend m. *inhabitant*, WW 210<sup>13</sup>.
- in-burg, -burh f. *hall, WW*.
- inbyrde (e<sup>2</sup>) *born on the estate*, TC.
- inbyrdling (e<sup>2</sup>) m. *slave born in a master's house*, AE : *native*, OEG.
- inbyrne (DR)=inbryne
- inbyrð pres. 3 sg. of inberan.
- ine (Mt, Mh) da. of git, dual pers. pron. ['inc']
- ince m. *question, scruple, suspicion, doubt* : *occasion, RB* : *grievance, quarrel, grudge*. BH. incan witan to have a grudge.
- incaðsode=ingeðsode; ince=ynce
- inégan (=ie) to call upon, DR 119<sup>2</sup>.
- inéggung (=ie) f. *invocation*, DR.
- incempa m. *soldier of the same company*, WW 207<sup>2</sup>.
- incer (y) I. gen. of git, dual pers. pron. II. adj. pron. of or belonging to both of you, MH, Mt. ['inker']
- +inefullian to offend, scandalize, MtR. [inca]
- ineca=inca
- inelt acc. of git, dual personal pronoun.
- incoleofe (i, y) f. *chamber, closet* : *cave, den*.
- inonliht m. *household servant*, AE.
- incoofs m. *inner chamber*, ÄL : heart, MET 22<sup>18</sup>.
- incoóu f. *internal disease*, AE.
- incumán<sup>4</sup> to come in, go into, enter, AE. ['income']
- inound interior, internal, inward, secret, AE, CP. adv. -lice, AE.
- inoundnes f. *inward conviction, sincerity*, W 105<sup>20</sup> : *inward part, recess*, DHy.
- inouð strange, extraordinary. adv. -lice, AT 1104.
- inoyme m. *entrance*, LV 32.
- indælan to infuse, DR.
- indépan (=ie) to dip in, LkL 16<sup>24</sup>.
- indigelnes f. *hiding-place*, RPs 17<sup>12</sup>.
- Indisc *Indian*, AE.
- indrencean to steep, saturate : fill to overflowing, VPs 22<sup>25</sup>. [=ondrencean]
- indriffan<sup>1</sup> to ejaculate, utter, SAT 80.
- indrithen=indryhten
- indrincan<sup>5</sup> to imbibe, drink. indrunen plied with drink.
- indryhten distinguished, noble, excellent, WW.
- indryhto† f. honour, glory.
- ineardian to dwell in, inhabit, VPs.
- inéddisc n. *household stuff, furniture*, WW 147<sup>22</sup>. [yddisc]
- inelfe=innelfe; inerfe=innierfe
- inébung f. *inspiration, breathing*, APs 17<sup>16</sup>. [édgung]
- infær n. *ingress, entrance, entry, admission*, AE, WW. ['infare']
- infærild n. *in-coming, entrance, admission*, AE : *interior : vestibule*.

- infangene-ðeof**, infangen-ðef sb. *right of judging thieves caught within the limits of one's jurisdiction, and of taking the fines for the crime, Ct; v. LL 2-523.* ['infangthief']
- infaran<sup>6</sup>** I. to enter, *Æ.Jn.* ['infare'] II.=innefaran
- infaru** f. *incursion, inroad, CHR 1048.*
- infeallan<sup>7</sup>** to fall in, VPs.
- infeccan** to fetch in, *BL 1751.*
- inféran** to enter in, *Æ.*
- infift** n. *brawl in a house, LL 597'.*
- infindan<sup>8</sup>** to find, discover, NG.
- infleſſenes** f. *incarnation, EC 161<sup>23</sup>.*
- infleſt** full of water.
- infliſon<sup>2</sup>** to fly from, *RIM 44.*
- inföſter** n. *bringing up, rearing, LL 396'.*
- infröd†** very aged, experienced, B.
- ing** I. name of the rune for ng. II.=ging, geong. III.=inn
- ing suffix, as in earming, lytling (originally patronymic).
- ing-ān** anv. pret. -ēode to go in, enter, BH, Mt. ['ingo']
- ingang** (eo<sup>2</sup>) m. *ingress, entrance, access, beginning, BH, Ps (inn-) : entrance-fee. ['ingang']*
- ingangan<sup>7</sup>** to go in, enter, *Æ.*
- ingebed** n. *earnest prayer, PPs 87<sup>2</sup>.*
- ingeberigan** (NG)=onbyrgan
- ingebringan<sup>8</sup>** to bring in, *LL 150'.*
- inge-cigan**, -cēgan 'invocare,' VPs; CPs 90<sup>15</sup>.
- ingedōn** anv. to put in, *BH 434<sup>20</sup>.*
- ingedrincan** (GPH 391)=indrincan
- ingeſeallan<sup>7</sup>** 'incidere,' Ps.
- ingeſeoft** n. *internal war, BH.*
- ingeſole** n. *native race, Ex 142.*
- ingeſhrif** (-gerif) n. *womb, LPs 21<sup>8</sup>.*
- inge-hygd**, -hyd (*Æ*), -hid f. *consciousness, mind, conscience, sense, understanding : meaning, intention, purpose, design.*
- ingeheygdes** f. *intention, LPs 48<sup>6</sup>.*
- ingelēdan=imlēdan**
- ingelaðlan** to invite, *Lk 14.*
- ingemang** v. *ongemang prep.*
- ingemynd†** fn. *recollection, memory, mind.*
- ingemynde** well-remembered, *EL 896.*
- ingenga** m. *visitor, intruder, B 1776.*
- ingeongan** (*LG*; v. 'yong')=ingangan
- ingētan<sup>2</sup>** to pour in, fill, *GUTH.*
- ingēting** (yn-? =ymb-) f. *inpouring, OEG.*
- ingeret** v. broil, BH. [=ungerec]
- ingerif=ingeſhrif**
- ingeseted** placed in, inserted, *WW 427<sup>17</sup>.*
- ingefealld** household goods, *B 1155.*
- ingeswel** n. *internal swelling, WW 113<sup>8</sup>.*
- ingeðanc** mn. *thought, mind, conscience, intention, *Æ.CP.**
- ingeðeod†** f. *nation, Ex, PPs.*
- ingeðoht** conscience, *GD 72<sup>12</sup>.*
- ingewexan** implanted, *WW 427<sup>8</sup>.*
- ingewinn** n. *civil war, AO 88<sup>29</sup>.*
- ingewitnes** f. *consciousness, conscience,* BH.
- ingong** (CP)=ingang
- ingyte** m. *pouring in, infusion, inspiration, CM 424.* [gēotan]
- inhētan** to inflame, *GD 29<sup>9</sup>.*
- inheald** in bas-relief, embossed, *WW 423<sup>28</sup>.*
- inhebban** (Cr 313)=onhebban
- inheldan**=onheldan
- inheord** f. *herd kept by the lord on his lands, LL 449.7.*
- inhlred** m. *family, household, *Æ.**
- in-hiwan**, -higan sbpl. *members of a household or community, servants.*
- inhold** loyal in heart, *LCD 3-442'.*
- inhyrn̄es** f. *possession, EC 364'.*
- inlife**=innylife; **innnan**=onnnan
- inläd** f. right of water-passage inland, *KC 4-209<sup>8</sup>: entrance-fee, Jn p 188<sup>9</sup>.*
- inlēdan** 'inducere,' to introduce, NG.
- inlēnd=**inlend-
- ± **inlagian** to reverse sentence of outlawry, Chr, LL. ['inlaw']
- inland** n. *land in the lord's own occupation, domain, demesne, EC, LL. ['inland']*
- inlaðian** to invite, G.
- inlaðigend** m. *inviter, Sc 170<sup>12</sup>.*
- inlec=**inlic; **inlēgan** (VPs)=onliegan
- inlēhtan=**inlihtan
- inlenda** m. *native, GL.*
- in-lende**, -lendisc (LCD) native, indigenous.
- inlēhtan=**inlihtan
- inlie** internal, interior, inward, BH : native. adv. -lice inwardly : thoroughly, sincerely, heartily, BH, Bo. ['inly']
- inlichomung** f. *incarnation, DR.*
- inlīgian=**onligian
- ± **inlihtan** to illuminate, enlighten.
- inlīhtend** m. *illuminator, DR 2<sup>6</sup>.*
- inlīhtian** (NG)=inlihtan
- inlīhtnes** f. *illumination, VPs.*
- inlīdwāc=**unleoðuwāc
- inlxan** to become light, dawn, *LkL 23<sup>64</sup>.*
- inlocast** superl. adv.=inlicost
- inlyhtan=**inlihtan
- inmearg** n. *marrow, GPH 397.*
- inmēde** close to one's heart, important in one's estimation, RB; Bk 15.
- inn** I. n. dwelling, apartment, lodging, chamber, house, *Æ.Mt; AO : quartering oneself (of soldiers). ['inn']* II. adv. 'in,' into, inwards, within, inside of, *Æ.AO,B, BL,G* : inwardly. inn on into. inn tō is used with words of granting to indicate the grantee, CC 125 (ES 57·4).
- inn=**in-; **inna** (LkL)=innoð

- innan I. prep. (w. a. g. d.) *from within* : *within, in, into, CP.* II. adv. *within, inside, in, AO.* ['INNE']
- innanbordeadv. *at home, CP.*
- innanburhware sbpl. *residents within the walls of a town, TC510'.*
- innancund *inner, inward, internal, LCD* : *thorough, hearty, PPs118<sup>a,10</sup>.*
- innane=innan II.
- innanearm m. *inner side of arm, LCD 87b.*
- innantidernes (ie, ý) f. *internal weakness, LCD.*
- innanweard=inweard
- innanwund f. *internal wound, LCD3b.*
- innað=innod
- innawritting (LkL)=onwriting
- inne adv. *in, inside, within, in-doors, A, AO, BH, Chr, Ct, Lcd.* ['inne']
- inne=inne-, in-
- innecund adj. *inward, CP139.*
- inne-faran, -foran *bowels, LCD.*
- innfeoh n. *household goods, LL5.28; v. 3-9.*
- innelife=innylife
- innemest (superl. of inne) adj. 'inmost,' Sc : *most intimate, deep or close, CP.* adv.
- innera, in(n)ra (compar. of inne) 'inner,' *interior, GF, WW* : *mental, spiritual, BH, LL, Sc.*
- inneð=innod
- inne-weard, -werd=inweard
- Innheardmann m. *one of the household troops, MtL8<sup>a</sup>.* [inherited]
- innhere m. *native army, CHR 1006 E.*
- innian to go in, Bo : (±) *put up, lodge, Chr 1048* : (+) *include* : (+) *fill, restore, make good, AE.* ['inn']
- innierfe (e<sup>a</sup>) n. *household stuff, furniture, goods, Bo31<sup>19</sup>.*
- innifli (Cp115)=innylife
- +innlwian to renew, DR.
- innon=innan
- innor (ÆGr) compar. of inne. ['inner']
- innoð mf. *inside, entrails, stomach, womb, breast, heart, BH, Bo, G; AE, CP.*
- innoðmægen (e<sup>a</sup>) n. *strength, EHyr5<sup>16</sup>.*
- innoðtyrdernes f. *weakness of the bowels, LCD 105a.*
- innoðwund f. *internal wound, LCD 88b.*
- inna=innera
- innung f. *dwelling : contents, takings, revenue, Bo, KC.* ['inning']
- inweardlife=inweardlife
- innweorud n. *retainers, household, WID 111.*
- innylife (e, i) n. *bowels, womb, LCD.*
- inorfn. *household goods, furniture, LCD, WW.*
- inra (AE)=innera
- inräcan 'ingesserunt,' WW420<sup>18</sup> (v. A 31-532).
- inreesan to rush upon, MtL.
- inræcels n. *incense, LkR1<sup>9</sup>.*
- insegzung=insegzung
- inssæt adj. *dependent, WW185<sup>9</sup>.*
- inssætnes=insetnes
- insecawere m. *inspector, DR194.*
- insecawung f. *inspection, view, NG.*
- insecænde=unscæðende
- in-seg(e)l (æ) n. *seal, signet, Ct, WW.* ['inseil'; L.]
- +Insegilan (æ) to seal, LL; ÆL. ['inseil']
- insegzung (æ<sup>a</sup>) f. *sealing, seal, AE.*
- insendan to send in, put in, VPs.
- inseten f. *an institution, DR.*
- insetnes f. *regulation, DR.*
- insettan to institute, BH, JnL.
- insegile n. *seal, signet, DR, TC.* [insegel]
- insiht f. *narrative, JnL.*
- insittende sitting within, Rd47<sup>7</sup>.
- insmoh m. *slough, MH162<sup>11</sup>.*
- insöen f. *brawl in a house, LL597, 80<sup>12</sup>.*
- insomnljan to gather in, BH274<sup>1</sup>.
- inspiderwiht 'spider,' Lcd167b (very doubtful, v. BTac).
- inspinn n. *spindle, WW.*
- instæpe I. m. *entrance, ÆH1·84.* II.=instæpes
- instæpes (e<sup>a</sup>) adv. *forthwith, directly, BL.*
- Instæppan (Æ)=insteppan
- instandan<sup>a</sup> (o<sup>a</sup>) to be present, DR.
- instandendlic (o<sup>a</sup>) required for present use, MtR6<sup>11</sup>.
- instede (y) immediately, NG.
- in-stepe, -stipes=instæpes
- insteppan<sup>a</sup> (æ) to go in, enter, AE.
- instice m. *internal stitching pain, LCD.*
- instigan<sup>1</sup> to climb in, GD24.
- instihtian to appoint, arrange, LkL p2<sup>a</sup>.
- insting=onsting; instyde=instede
- inswān m. *lord's swineherd, LL447.*
- inswōgan<sup>7</sup> to invade, BH278<sup>8</sup>.
- inswōgennes (eo<sup>a</sup>) f. *onrush, BH110<sup>23</sup>.*
- intiga (KG1)=intinga; intimb=ontimb-  
intinga m. *matter, business, AE* : *cause : fault.* butan intingan in vain, emptily.
- intō prep. w. d. (instr.), a. 'INTO,' to, against, in, AE, Chr.
- intrahntung f. *interpretation, MtL p2<sup>7</sup>.*
- intrepattan to trip, dance, Ln37<sup>17</sup>.
- inðanc (ByH 132<sup>14</sup>)=ingeðanc
- inðer adv. apart, MtR17<sup>1</sup>.
- inðice crass, thick, MtL13<sup>15</sup>.
- inðilen f. *female servant, GPH401.*
- inðing (N)=intinga; inðwéan=onðwéan
- in-wærc, -wræc m. *internal pain, GD, LL.*
- inwæste f. *internal humour, LCD97a.*
- inwaru f. *services due to the lord on his 'inland,' Ct.*
- inweard I. (innan-, inne-) adj. *internal, inward, inner, intrinsic, deep, sincere,*

- earnest, Æ,B,Bo,Cr.* as sbn. *inward parts*, *Æ,WW.* II. adv. *within* : *mentally, spiritually, LkL.* ['*inward*']
- inweardlic** (e, o, u) *internal, Lcd* : *inner, RWH 136<sup>17</sup>* : *earnest, sincere, W.* adv. -lice  
'*inwardly*', *Æ* : *deeply, thoroughly, heartily, E, Met.*
- inwendan** to change, VPs.
- inweorc** n. *indoor work, LL 454,11.*
- inwērd-**=*inward*-; *inwld*=*inwit*
- inwidda** m. *adversary, evil one, JUD 28.*
- inwise** f. *condiment, LCD 69a.*
- inwit** I. n. *evil, deceit. II. adj. wicked, deceitful.*
- inwifeng** m. *spiteful clutch, B 1447.*
- inwiflān** m. *treacherous shaft, MOD 37.*
- inwiflū** wicked, crafty, Ps, WW.
- inwigtgæst** m. *evil guest, B 2670.*
- inwitgeynd** n. *evil nature, SOL 329.*
- inwitgyren** f. *treacherous snare, PPs 139<sup>6</sup>.*
- inwithlemm** (id) m. *treacherous wound, ROD 47.*
- inwithrōl** m. *unfriendly roof, B 3123.*
- inwitnet** n. *net of malice, B 2167.*
- inwitnōt** m. *cunning hostility.*
- inwitrūn** f. *evil, crafty counsel, JUL 610.*
- inwitscear** m. *murderous attack, B 2478.*
- inwitsearo** n. *artful intrigue, B 1101.*
- inwitsorh** f. *sorrow.*
- inwitspell** n. *tale of woe, GEN 2024.*
- inwitstæf** m. *wickedness, evil, PPs.*
- inwitstanc** m. *evil thought, hostile intent.*
- inwitwrasn** f. *hostile fetter, AN.*
- inwæc**=*inwarc*
- inwritere** m. *writer, secretary, ZDA 31-23.*
- inwritting** f. *inscription, MtK p4<sup>5</sup>.* [=onwr-]
- inwudu** m. *private woodland, BC 3-189<sup>2</sup>.*
- inwund** f. *internal wound, LCD 70a.*
- inwunenes** f. *persistence, WW 426<sup>5</sup>.*
- inwunung** f. *residence in, NC 304.*
- inwyrm** m. *intestinal worm, LCD.*
- io**=geo-; **Io** (=iu)=géo; **ioc**=geoc
- iom**=eom; **iong** (N)=geong, gang
- ionna** (N) adv. *within.*
- ionnað**=innoð
- ior** m. *name of a river-fish (eel?) : name of the rune for io, RUN 28.*
- iorning**=ærning
- iornd**=iernð pres. 3 sg. of iernan.
- iorsian** (KG) =iersian
- Iotas** mpl. *the Jutes, CHR.*
- low** m.=iw; **Iowan**=iewan
- ippingiren**=yppingiren; **Iren**=isen
- irfe**=ierfe; **irgian**=eargian
- Iringes weg** m. *Milky Way, WW 53<sup>28</sup>.*
- irm**=ierm-; **irn**=iern-, eorn-  
irre=ierre; **irs**=iers-
- isern**=isen-; **irðling**=yrðling  
is pres. 3 sg. of eom, anv.
- Is** n. 'ice,' *B,BH, Met, PPs* : (pl.) *pieces of ice, BH* : *name of the rune for i.*
- Isearn** (GL)=isearn
- Isceald** icy cold, *Met, Seaf.* ['icecold']
- ise** (N)=gese
- Isearn** (æ, e) m. *halcyon, kingfisher, GL.*
- Isen** I. (isern, iren) n. 'IRON,' *Æ, CP* : *iron instrument* : *fetter* : (†) *iron weapon, sword* : *ordeal of red-hot iron, LL 230,6.* II. adj. of *iron, 'IRON,' Æ, CP.* III. (WW)=isearn
- Isenbend** (ir-) mf. *iron bond, fetter.*
- Isenbyrne** (isern-) f. *iron corslet, B 671.*
- Isend**=iesend; **Isenesmið**=isen-smið
- Isenfetor** (isern-) f. *iron fetter, GL..*
- Isengelöma** (ir-) m. *iron instrument, weapon, AA 13<sup>16</sup>.*
- Isengräf** m. *iron-mine, KC 5-234'.*
- Isengräf** (gréi) 'iron-grey,' WW.
- Isenheard** (ir-) 'iron-hard,' B 112.
- Isenhearde** f. ('iron-hard'), *black centaury, vervain, knapweed, LCD.*
- Isenhemlum** (isen-) m. *iron helmet, WW 142<sup>2</sup>.*
- Isenhære** (-ern) m. *iron-clad army, Ex 348.*
- Isenhyrst** adj. *with iron fittings, KC.*
- Isenordäl** (ý) n. *ordeal by iron, LL.*
- Isenöre** (isern-) f. *iron mine, WW 237<sup>20</sup>.*
- Isenpanna** m., -panne f. *frying-pan, GL.*
- Isenscofi** f. *iron shovel, GL (isernscobi).*
- Isenseür** f. *shower of arrows, B 3116 (-ern).*
- Isensmið** m. *blacksmith, WW.*
- Isenswät**? m. *dross of iron?* (v. BT s.v. swät). LCD 108a.
- Isentange** f. *snuffers, WW 327<sup>14</sup>.*
- Isenrōat** m. *iron-clad troop, B 330 (ir-).*
- Isenwyrhta** m. *blacksmith, WW 310<sup>33</sup>.*
- isern** (LCD)=iesend
- Isern** (I)=isen; (2)=isearn
- Isegbind** n. *fetters of ice, B 1113.*
- Isgeblæd** (ý) n. *ice-blister, chilblain?* LCD.
- Isig** 'icy,' *Met* : *covered with ice, B 33.*
- Isigfēðera** with frosted wings, *SEAF 24.*
- Isith** icy, *ÆL 23b<sup>572</sup>.*
- Isiðes** adv. *immediately, LL (338<sup>11</sup>).*
- Ismene** m. *icy lake, MET 28<sup>62</sup>.*
- ± Ismlan** to cover with iron. pp. **isnod** iron-clad, WW 236<sup>19</sup>.
- ittest**, itst pres. 2 sg., iteð, itt pres. 3 sg. of etan.
- lō**=ieð; **iu**=iū=geo-, géo; **luc**=geoc
- Iüðeas** sbmp. *the Jews, G.*
- Iüðeisc** Jewish, G.
- Iuglan**=geocian; **Iuh** (NG)=eowic, ēow
- Iula** (MEN 221)=Gēola
- Iutan**=Iotas
- Iuwian** (AS 7<sup>16</sup> and n.)=iewan
- Iw** (ēow) m. 'yew,' *yew-tree, Cp, KC, Rd; Æ; Mdf.*
- Iwberge** (ēow) f. *yew-berry, LCD.* [v. 'yew']

## K

Words beginning with **k** will be found under **c**.

## L

- lā** interj. *lo!* behold! *oh!* ah! *Æ.* lā lēof *O Lord!* *O sir!* : indeed, verily, *Æ.* hwæt lā what! wā lā wā! alas!
- label** (=“*lafel*), lafel; **laber** (*Lcd*)=læfer
- lā** nf. *play, sport*: (†) *strike, battle: sacrifice, offering, Æ.CP* : *gift, present, Mt; Æ: booty, B* : (†) *message. [lake]*
- +**lac†** n. *tumult, commotion. sweorda +. battle : crowd, host, Cr 896.*
- læcan** pret. 3 sg. *leolc to move up and down, leap, jump, swing, fly, Jul : play (instrument)* : *play upon, delude, AO, Bo* : (†) *fight, contend, B. [lake]*
- lædæd** f. *munificence, OEG 3833.*
- lacen** *a cloak, WW 377<sup>22</sup>. [Ger. laken?]*
- læfæsten** *the offering of a fast, BL 37<sup>18</sup>.*
- lægeofa** m. *generous giver, PPs 67<sup>18</sup>.*
- +**læclan** *to present, bestow : accompany with gifts.*
- lædle** *sacrificial, ÆPD 116<sup>8</sup>.*
- ±**læcnian** (ð, ē) *to heal, cure, treat, look after, Æ, BH, LkL; AO, CP* : *foment, dress (a wound). [lechne]*
- lænigendlic** *surgical, HGL 478.*
- lænimende** only in *bēon l. 'munerari,' BHv 3<sup>19</sup>.*
- lænung** (ð) f. *healing, cure, Æ : medicament, remedy, Lcd; RB. [lechning]*
- læsang** m. *offertory hymn, WW 130<sup>2</sup>.*
- lac-tuc(e)**, m. -tuc*a* f. *lettuce, Æ, LCD. [L.]*
- lacu** f. *stream, EC : pool, pond, Chr 656 E. [lake]*
- lād** I. f. *course, journey, An, B : (±) way, street, water-way : leading, carrying, LL : maintenance, support. [load, 'lode'] II. f. clearing from blame or accusation, purgation, excupation, CP.*
- ladan** (NG)=hladan
- ±**lādian** *to exculpate oneself : let off, excuse, Æ, AO, CP.*
- lādiendlic** *excusable, WW 233<sup>21</sup>.*
- lādmann** m. *leader, guide, Æ. ['lodeman']*
- lād-rinc?** -rincman m. *conductor, escort, LL 3,7 (v. 2-441 and 3-6).*
- ladsar**=laser
- lādsceipe** m. *leadership, WW 481<sup>6</sup>.*
- lādtèow**, lādþèow=lättéow
- lādung** f. *exculpation, excuse, defence, apology, Æ, CP.*
- lāe=(1) lāec;** (2) lāc; **lāeca**=lāece
- lāeca** v. *äg-, ellen-l. etc.*
- +**lāeca** m. *a rival, GPH 391.*

- læcan** *to spring up, rise, flare up, SAT 716.*
- +**læcan** *to emulate, GPH 391 : join with, make common cause with? CPs 140<sup>4</sup>. [lāc]*
- ±**læccan** *to seize, grasp, comprehend, Æ : capture, catch, Chr, G, LL : take, receive, Æ. ['latch,' 'i-lecce']*
- læccung** (e) f. *reproach, EPs 88<sup>25</sup>.*
- læce** (ð, y) m. *physician, doctor, BH, LkL; AE, CP* : *'leech,' WW; Æ.*
- læcebōc** f. *book of prescriptions, LCD.*
- læccræft** m. *'leech-craft,' art of healing, Bo, Lcd; Æ : remedy, prescription, Æ.*
- læccræftig** *skilled in medicine, LCD 186b.*
- læccynn** n. *race of physicians, RD 6<sup>10</sup>.*
- læccybst** f. *medicine chest, GD 344<sup>17</sup>.*
- læcedōm** (ð) m. *medicament, medicine, BH, WW : healing, salvation, CP. ['leechdom']*
- læcedōmlic** *salutary, A5-458.*
- læcedōmnes** f. *catalplasm, WW.*
- læcefēoh** n. *doctor's fee, LL (148<sup>19</sup>).*
- læcefinger** m. *('leech-finger'), fourth finger, Lcd, WW.*
- læcegeatwa?** (-getea) fp. *medical apparatus, v. NC 304.*
- læchhūs** n. *hostelry, hospital, Lk 10<sup>34</sup>.*
- læcelren** n. *surgeon's knife, lancet, GD 32.*
- læceself** f. *medicinal ointment, WW 514<sup>21</sup>.*
- læceseax** n. *lancet, CP 187<sup>9</sup>.*
- læcewyrт** f. *medicinal herb, drug, Æ : ribwort : medical treatment.*
- læcnian**=læcian
- lædan** (±) *to 'LEAD,' guide, conduct, carry, lift, take, bring, Æ, Chr; CP : (±) produce, bring forth : pass, lead (life) : to mark or beat the bounds of land, EC 155<sup>8</sup> : do : place, lay, Æ : sprout forth, grow, spread. wif l. take a wife, marry.*
- læde** (BH 400<sup>2</sup>)=læwede
- læden** I. (ð, eo) n. *'Latin,' Bf, BH, CP, LG : any foreign language, Lcd. ['leden'] II. (ð, y) adj. *Latin.**
- lædenbōc** (ð, y) f. *Latin book, Æ.*
- lædend** I. m. *bringer, Cr. II. m. excuser, apologist, PPs 140<sup>6</sup>. ['lædān']*
- +**lædendlic** *ductile, malleable, LRP 97<sup>5</sup>.*
- lædengereord** n. *Latin language, LCD 3-440<sup>7</sup>.*
- lædengēðode** n. *Latin language, CP 7.*
- lædenisc** *Latin, BH.*
- lædenlār** f. *knowledge of Latin, W 124<sup>12</sup>.*
- lædenlic** *Latin, NC 304.*
- +**lædenlic** (EPs 97)=+lædendlic
- lædennama** m. *Latin noun, ÆGR 292<sup>18</sup>.*
- lædenspræc** (ð) f. *Latin language, Æ, CP.*
- lædenstæfum** (ð) adv. *in Latin, Jn 19<sup>20</sup>.*
- lædenware** mpl. *Latin people, Romans, CP*
- lædenword** (ð) n. *Latin word, ÆGR 122<sup>6</sup>.*
- lædere** m. *leader, S<sup>3</sup>Hy 6<sup>18</sup>.*
- lædnes** f. *bringing forth, BHo 76<sup>15</sup>.*
- lædtèow**=lättéow

**læf**=(1) *läf*; (2) *leaf*

±**læfan** (ë) I. *to 'leave'* ('yleft'), *bequeath*, *B.Jn*; *Æ,CP*: *spare, leave behind, have left*, *G*: *remain, Æ*. [*läf*] II.=*liefan*

**læfel** (e) m. *spoon, basin, vessel, bowl, cup*. [*Ger. löffel; L. labellum*]

**læfend** (WW 168<sup>17</sup>)=*läwend*

**læfer** f. *rush, reed, iris, gladiolus, Lcd, WW*; *Æ*: *metal plate, Æ*. ['*laver*'; '*levers*']

**læferbed** n. *reed-bed*, WW 138<sup>29</sup>.

**læfnæs**=*läfnæs*

**læg** pret. 3 sg. of *licgan*.

**læg**=(1) *läag*; (2) *lieg*

**lægde**=*legde* pret. sg. of *lecgan*.

**lægon** pret. pl. of *licgan*.

**lægt**=*liget*

**læht** pp., *læhte* pret. sg. of *læccan*.

**læl** (ë) f., *läla* m. *rod, whip, switch* : *bruise, weal, stripe, Ex.*

**lælan?** *to be bruised*, An 1445 (GK read *läla* m.).

**lællan** I. *to become black and blue*, WW 43<sup>10</sup>. II. (ë) *to level, aim at*, LCD.

**læmen** (ë) *of clay, earthen, Æ*. [*läm*]

**læmlan**=*lämian*

**læn** (ä) I. nf. *loan, borrowing, lease, grant, gift, present, benefit, Æ,CP*. [*läon*] II.=*länlund*

**læn-**=*län-*

±**lænan** (ë) *to 'lend,' Æ,WW; CP : give, grant, lease, Gen; Æ.*

**lændagas†** mpl. *loan-days, transitory days, days of a man's life*, B.

**lænde-**, *länden*=*lenden-*

**læne** (ë) *lent, temporary, inconstant, transitory, CP : perishable, frail, poor : weak, sinful, CP*. [*läen*]

**lænello** *passing, transitory*, BL 73<sup>9</sup>.

**lænend** m. *lender, WW*. [*lenend*]

**lænendelic** (W)=*länelic*

**lænere** m. *'lender.'* WW 189<sup>21</sup>.

**læng**=*lang*; *längten*=*lencten*-

**lænian**=*läanian*

**lænland** n. *leased land*, v. LL 2-323.

**lænic** (LL)=*länelic*; -*lænung* v. *föch-l.*

**læpeldre** f. *dish, ÆH,WW*. [*lapian*]

**læpewinco** (e) f. *lapwing, GL*.

**læppa** (a) m. *lappet, piece, section, lobe, portion, district, CP,Lcd*; *Æ*. ['*lap*'] .

-*læppede* v. *fif-l.*

+**lær** *empty* : *empty-handed*. [*Ger. leer*]

+**læran** (ë) *to teach, instruct, guide, BH,LL* : *enjoin, advise, persuade, urge, preach* : (+) *convert* : (+) *recall*, ES 37-197. I. *forð hand down (to others)*. ±*lærden* *learned (opposed to läwed)*, CP. hence *clerical* (as opposed to *lay*), *spiritual* (as opposed to *temporal*), *Æ,CP*. ['*lere*', '*ylere(d)*']

+*lære*=*lær*

+**lærednes** f. *learning, skill, Æ,BH*.

**lærend** m. *misleader, instigator, HL 154<sup>21</sup>*.

**lærest**=*läst*

**læreste** f. *instructress, Æ*.

**lærgedſe** *adapted for instruction?* FT 61.

**lærig** m. *border? cover? (of a shield)*, v. A 37-55 and LF 171.

-*lærigian* v. *ymb-l.*

**læringmæden** n. *female pupil, APT 20<sup>12</sup>*.

**læringmann** m. *disciple, RB 20<sup>6</sup>*.

**lærnes** f. *emptiness, Lcd 22b*. ['*leerness*']

**læs** pret. 3 sg. of *lesan*.

**læs** I. (ë) adv. and sbn. *less, lest, Æ,AO,CP*.

Øy *läs* (ðe) conj. w. subj. *lest*. II. f. gs. *läswe* *pasture, JnL,WW*; *Æ*; Mdf. ['*lease*', '*leasow*'] III. f. (*blood*)-*letting, LCD*.

**læsborn** of *lower birth*, LL (246<sup>7</sup>).

**læsest** (MtR)=*läst* I.; *läsian*=*läswian*

**læson** pret. pl. of *lesan*.

**læssa** (ë) adj. (comp. of *lytel*) '*less, smaller, fewer, Æ,Bo,Chr* : *inferior, MtL,MtR*. sb. *Æ,Bf*. adv. *BH*.

**læst** f. *fault, sin, NC 305*. [ON.]

**læst** I. superl. of *lytel* '*least, G,Gu,Lcd*; CP, AO. Øy *läste* *lest*, CM. II. f. *performance, fulfilment, Ex 308*. III.=*läst*

±**læstan** (ë) *to follow, help, serve, B,Bl,Met, OET*; AO : *perform, do, carry out, accomplish, B,Bo,Gm*; AO : *endure, last, continue, Cr,Met*; *Æ* : *furnish, pay, grant, W*. ['*last*', '*ylast*']

**læste** f. *'last' (for the foot), WW*.

**læstend** m. *doer, performer, BH*.

+*læstfullian* to *testify, LPs 80<sup>9</sup>*.

**læstwyrhta** (eo<sup>3</sup>) m. *shoemaker, WW*.

**læsse** v. *läs* II.

±**læswian** tr. and intr. to *depasture, graze, feed, Æ,LkL*. ['*leasow*']

**læst** I. (lat- in obl. cases) comp. *lästra*; sup. *lätest, lätemest* *slow, B,Bl,CP,Lcd*; *Æ* : *slack, lax, negligent* : '*late, An,Lk*'. II. m. *man of the class between the slave and the ceorl, LL* (v. 2-564). ['*laet*']

**læt** pres. 3 sg. of *lädan*.

+*læt*=+*läste* II.

+**lætan** pret. 3 sg. *læt, leort to allow to remain, leave behind, depart from, 'let' alone, Bl,CP* : *leave undone, BH* : *bequeath, EC* : *allow, Bl,LL* : *cause to do, BH* : *regard as, consider, BH,Chr,CP* : *suppose* : *conduct oneself* : *behave towards, treat* : *allow to escape, emit, let out, set free, Æ,Lcd* : '*let' (on lease), BC* : *assert, pretend, Lk* : *allot, assign*. I. from *refrain from*. I. *üt to put to sea*. +. *neah* *land approach the shore?* (ES 37-191). on *bæc* I. *leave behind*. I. *for to take (one) for, on tærewe* +. *to entrust, WW 239<sup>7</sup>*.

**lætanla**=*lätanla*

- læþyrd f. slow birth, LCD 185a.  
 +lætē I. n. manners, bearing, NC 295. [ON. læti] II. n. junction of roads, Æ, CHRD.  
 lætemest I. adv. lastly, finally, NG. II. v. læt. ['latemost']  
 læþydg slow-minded, dull, CRA 10.  
 lætilice adv. slowly, Gu. ['lately']  
 lætemest=lätemest  
 lætnes f. slowness, AEL 23b<sup>47</sup> : sloth, GD 174<sup>28</sup>.  
 lætra (Æ, LL) v. læt. ['latter']  
 lætræde slow, deliberate, CP 149<sup>14</sup>. ['lat-rede']  
 lætsum backward, Chr. ['latesome']  
 lætt f. (pl. latta) beam, 'lath,' WW.  
 lættéow=lættéow  
 lættewestre f. guide, Æ 23b<sup>508</sup>. [lættéow]  
 lætting=letting; -lættu v. un-l.  
 læð n. a division of a county containing several hundreds, 'lathe,' BC 3-162 : landed property? (meadow) land? LL 400, 3<sup>2</sup>.  
 læð=læð-  
 læðan to abuse, revile, hate : cause to shun, RB 11<sup>18</sup>. ['læð']  
 læðð, læððo (CP) f. wrong, injury : hatred, malice, Bl. ['leth'; läð]  
 læuw=læow  
 læw (ē) f. injury, W 165<sup>9</sup>.  
 læwa (ē) m. betrayer, traitor, Lk; Æ. [v. 'lewe']  
 ±læwan to betray, BL, Ps. [Goth. lēwjan]  
 -læwe v. druncen-, hunger-l.  
 læwed lay, laic, unlearned. as sb. layman, BH; Æ, CP. ['lewd']  
 læwel=læfel  
 læwend m. betrayer, traitor, GL.  
 læwerce=læwerce; læwil=læfel  
 læx=leax  
 læf f. what is left, remnant, legacy, relic, remains, rest, Bl, Chr; Æ : relict, widow, Æ, AO. tō läfe alone. tō läfe bēon to remain over, Bl. wēpna, daroða I. survivors of battle, hamora läfa results of forging, swords. ['lave'; lifan]  
 læfere=læwerce  
 ±lafian to pour water on, wash, 'lave,' bathe, B, LCD : ladle out, LCD.  
 lafor m. leopard, AA 22<sup>8</sup>.  
 lag=lah-; -laga v. lund-l.  
 laga m. law, LL, WW.  
 lage=lagu-  
 lagen pp. of lēan II.  
 ±lagian to ordain, W. ['law', 'i-lahen']  
 lago=lagu-; -lagol v. æ-l.  
 lägon=lägon pret. pl. of licgan.  
 lagu I. f. (old neut. pl. lagu; CHR 1052 D) 'law,' ordinance, rule, regulation, Æ; Chr, LL, RB, W : right, legal privilege, LL : district governed by the same laws. II. m. water, flood, sea, ocean, Gen, Mt : name of the rune for I. ['lay']  
 +lagu np. extent, surface (of sea), SEAF 64? [OS. gilagu]  
 laguerætig skilled in seafaring, B 209.  
 lagufæsten† n. sea, ocean.  
 laguſædm m. enveloping waves, RD 61<sup>7</sup>.  
 laguſlōd m. wave, stream, waters, flood, sea, ocean.  
 laguläd† f. water-way, sea.  
 lagumeaṛg m. sea-horse, ship, Gu 1306.  
 lagusið† m. sea-journey, GEN.  
 lagustræt f. sea-path, B 239.  
 lagustrætam† m. water, sea, ocean.  
 laguswimmend m. swimming in the sea (fish), SOL 289.  
 läh pret. 3 sg. of lēon.  
 lah=lag-  
 labrecra m. law-breaker, impious man, Sc 9<sup>10</sup>. [lagu]  
 labrecende impious, profane, Sc 9<sup>9</sup>.  
 labryce m. breach of the law, LL.  
 lah-cēap, -cōp m. money paid (by an outlaw) for restitution of legal rights, LL.  
 lahlic lawful, legal, Sc 46<sup>2</sup>. adv. -lice.  
 lahmann m. an official declarer of the law, LL 376. ['lawman']  
 lahri[n] legal right, LL.  
 lah-slitt fn. -slite m. fine for breach of the (Danish) law, LL.  
 lahwita m. lawyer, LL (308<sup>13</sup>).  
 läm n. 'loom,' clay, earth, Æ, WW; Mdf.  
 lama (o) wk. adj. and sbm. crippled, 'lame,' paralytic, weak, Æ, BH, CP, El, Mt, WW.  
 lamb (e, o) pl. lamb(e)ru, lambor (A) n. 'lamb,' Æ, G, Gl, Gu, VPs.  
 lambyrd f. imperfect birth, LCD 185a.  
 lämfat n.† vessel of clay (the body).  
 lamp I. pret. 3 sg. of limpan. II. (KGL)=lamb  
 lampred f. lamprey, WW 94<sup>17</sup>. [L.]  
 lämpytt m. 'loampit,' KC 3-252<sup>24</sup>.  
 lämsceall tile, APs 21<sup>16</sup>.  
 lämsēað m. loampit, EC 448<sup>12</sup>.  
 lämwyrhta m. potter, G.  
 län=län  
 lanan obl. cases of lanu.  
 land (o) n. earth, 'land,' soil, B, BH, Gen, Sc, WW; Mdf : territory, realm, province, district, Cp, Chr, Bl, VPs : landed property, Æ, Bl : country (not town), Æ, BH : ridge in a ploughed field.  
 +landa (o) m. compatriot, kinsman, WW 211<sup>20</sup>.  
 landädl=hlandädl?  
 landælf f. land-elf, WW 516<sup>27</sup>.  
 landägend m. native, BH.  
 landägende owning land, LL.  
 landär f. landed property, Æ.

- landbegenga** (i<sup>2</sup>) m. *husbandman, peasant, native*, CP.
- landbegengnes** (o<sup>1</sup>) f. *habitation*, BPs 119<sup>5</sup>.
- landbigong** (o<sup>1</sup>) m. *dwelling in a country*, BPs 118<sup>4</sup>.
- landbōc** f. *'land-book,' written grant of land*, Ct, WW.
- landbrōce** m. *first ploughing (after land has lain fallow)*, WW 105<sup>11</sup>.
- landbūend** I. mf. *inhabitant, native : husbandman*. II. f. *colony*, WE 51<sup>1</sup>.
- landbūende** *dwelling on the land*, CREAT 80.
- landbūnes** f. *colony, settlement*, WE 51<sup>12</sup>.
- land-cēap**, -cōp m. *fine paid to the lord on the alienation of land*, BC. ['*landcheap*']
- landcōta** m. *land, district*, LPs 59<sup>8</sup>.
- landdef(n)e** n. *measure or proportion of land*, CHR 1085.
- landesmann** (Æ, Chr)=*landmann*
- landfæsten** (o<sup>1</sup>) n. *natural fortress*, AO 80<sup>14</sup>.
- landfeoh** n. *recognitive rent for land*, KC.
- landfolc** n. *'land-folk,' natives*, Æ.
- landfruma** m. *ruler, prince*, B31.
- landfyrd** f. *army*, BH, CHR.
- landfyrding** f. *military operations on land*, CHR 999.
- landgafol** n. *land-tax, tribute, LL*. ['*land-gavel*']
- landgehwerf** (=ea<sup>3</sup>) n. *exchange of land*, TC 191<sup>1</sup>.
- landgemaca** m. *neighbour*, OEG.
- landge-mære**, -mirce n. *boundary, limit, frontier*, AO.
- landgesceaft** f. *earthly creature*, DA 360.
- landgeweorc** n. *fortified place*, B938.
- landgewyrpe** n. *heap of earth?* KC.
- landhæbbende** *owning or ruling land*, DR, LL.
- landhæfen** f. *real property*, LL 22, 32.
- landhere** m. *native force : land force (opposed to naval force)*.
- landhlāford** m. *lord of a country, lord of a manor, 'landlord'*, EC, LL.
- landhredding** f. *redemption of land*, CC 91<sup>18</sup>.
- landlagu** f. *local law, LL*. ['*landlaw*']
- landlēas** *not owning land*, LL. ['*landless*']
- land-lēod** m., nap. -lēode, -lēoda, -lēodan *inhabitant of a country, native*, AO.
- landlyre** m. *loss of territory*, CHR 1105.
- landmann** m. *inhabitant of a country, native, Ex, LL*. ['*landmann*']
- landmearc** m. *boundary, Jul, KC*. ['*land-mark*']
- landmearca** m. *land, country*, LPs 59<sup>8</sup>.
- +**landod** *having landed property*, LL 182, 11.
- landopenung** f. *first ploughing of land*, WW 147<sup>9</sup>.
- landræden** v. *ealdlandræden*.
- landrest** f. *grave*, AN 782.
- landrica** m. *landed proprietor, LL*.
- landree** n. *territory*, AO, WW.
- landriht** n. *'land-right,' right to own or occupy land or connected with its occupation, B, Ex, Gen* : *that which is due from land or estates*.
- landscearu** (a<sup>3</sup>) f. *tract of land, province, country*, CP : *boundary, landmark*. [v. CC 48]
- landscape** m. *region*, GEN 376.
- landschoru**=*landscearu*
- landsēta** m. *settler*, WW 111<sup>15</sup>. [sæta]
- landseten** f. *occupation of land*, Ct : *occupied land, estate, LL*.
- landseðla** m. *occupier of land*, TC 593<sup>8</sup>.
- landsidu** m. *custom of a country*, CP.
- landsittende** *occupying land*, CHR 1085.
- landsōcn†** f. *search for land to settle on*.
- landspēd** f. *landed property*, KC 3-349<sup>1</sup>.
- landspēdig** *rich in land*, ÆGR.
- landsplott** m. *plot of land*, KC, LPs.
- landstede** (o) m. *region*, Wif 16.
- landstycke** n. *small plot of ground*, GD, LL.
- landwaru** f. *inhabitants, population*, B2321.
- landweard** m. *coast-warden*, B1890.
- landwela** m. *earthly possessions*, PH 505.
- lane**=*lanu*
- lang** (o) comp. lengra, superl. lengest 'long,' tall, ÆGr, AO, BH, G, Lcd, Ma; CP : *lasting*. +**lang** (usu. w. æt or on) *dependent on, attainable from, present in, belonging to, AE, AO, Gu*. [v. 'along']
- Langafrigedæg** m. *Good Friday*, LL.
- langað**=*langoð*
- langbolster** mn. *feather-bed*, WW 276<sup>34</sup>.
- lange** (o) adv. comp. leng, lenge, superl. lengest 'long,' a long time, far, B, BH, Bl, Bo.
- langfære** *lasting, protracted*, Æ.
- langfernes** f. *length, long duration*, Sc 291.
- langfirst** m. *long space of time*, GU 920.
- langgestréon** n. *old store of wealth*, B2240.
- langian** I. (o) (impers. with acc. of pers.) to 'long' for, yearn after, grieve for, be pained, AO : *lengthen, grow longer*, Lcd : *summon*. II. to belong, KC 4-215<sup>4</sup>.
- +**langian** to send for, summon, call, Æ : apprehend, seize, LL 202, 6<sup>2</sup>.
- langieldo** f. *advanced age (Swt)*.
- langlice** adv. *for a long time, long, at length, AE*.
- langlīfe** *long-lived*, Æ.
- langmōd** *constant, patient*, Ps. adv. -lice.
- langmōdig** *long-suffering*, EPs 7<sup>12</sup>.
- langmōdnes** f. *long-suffering*, Sc 10<sup>17</sup>.
- langnes** f. *length, AE*. ['*longness*']
- langoð†** m. *longing, discontent*.
- langsceaft** *having a long shaft*, AA 23<sup>10</sup>.
- langscip** n. *man of war*, CHR 897 A.

- langstrang** 'longanimis,' LPs 102<sup>8</sup>.  
**langsum** (o<sup>1</sup>) *long, lasting, tedious, protracted*, *B,Lcd*; *Æ.* ['longsome']  
**langsumlic** (o) *tedious*, *ÆH 1-362<sup>2</sup>*. adv. -lice  
*long*, *AO 581<sup>7</sup>*: *patiently*, *ÆL 23b<sup>391</sup>*.  
**langsumf** *f. length, Ps*; *Æ* : *patience*, *NC 305*. ['longsomeness']  
**langswēored** (y<sup>2</sup>) *long-necked*, *HEXC 253, 279*.  
**langtwidig** *lasting, assured*, *B 1708*.  
**langung** (o) f. 'longing,' *Bl* : *weariness, sadness, dejection*, *Æ* : *delay*, CP. [langian]  
**langunghwīl** f. *time of weariness*, *AN 125*.  
**langweb** n. *warp (in weaving)*, *WW 187<sup>12</sup>*.  
**langwege** (o<sup>1</sup>, oe<sup>2</sup>) 'peregrine,' *MkL 13<sup>34</sup>*.  
**langwyrpe** *oblong*, *NC 305<sup>347</sup>*.  
**lānland**=lānland  
**lann** (o)<sup>1</sup> f. *chain, fetter*.  
**lanu** (o) f. 'lane,' *street, Bl*.  
**lapian** to 'lap' up, drink; *Lcd*; *Æ*.  
**lappa** (GL)=laappa  
**lār** f. 'love,' *learning, science, art of teaching, preaching, doctrine, Bl*; *Æ,CP* : *study* : *precept, exhortation, advice, instigation*, *JnL*; *AO* : *history, story : cunning*, *GEN 2693*.  
**lärböc** f. *book containing instruction (used of St Paul's Epistles, and Bede's works)*, *Æ*.  
**lärbodung** f. *teaching, preaching*, *CHRD 50<sup>10</sup>*.  
**lärbyn** f. *example*, *WW 163<sup>48</sup>*.  
**läreniht** (e<sup>2</sup>) m. *disciple*, *LkL p2<sup>2</sup>*.  
**läreræft** m. *knowledge*, *SOL 3* : *erudition*, *CHRD 66<sup>68</sup>*.  
**lärwide†** m. *teaching, precept*.  
**lärđom** m. *teaching, instruction*, *LL 258, 51*.  
**lär-ōw-, -ow, -uw(a)** m. *teacher, master, preacher*, *BH, JnL, WW*; *Æ, AO, CP*. ['lär-rew']  
**lärəowdōm** m. *function of teacher, instruction*, *CP* : *ecclesiastical authority*, *Æ, CP*.  
**lärəowlic** like a teacher, *OEG, RB*.  
**lärəowsetl** n. *teacher's seat, pulpit*, *OEG, Mt*.  
**lärəewes**=lärəowes gs. of lärəow.  
**lärəesten** n. *prescribed fast*, *A 11-99*.  
**lärhlystend** m. *catechumen*, *OEG 2881*.  
**lärhūs** n. *school*, *HGL 405*.  
**lärleast** (e, y) f. *want of instruction, ignorance*, *LL, W*.  
**lärle** of or conducive to learning, instructive, *Æ* : learned : doctrinal : persuasive. between twux lärlicum gefylcum amongst soldiers in training, *Æ*.  
**lärsmiōt** m. (nap. -smeoðas) *teacher, counsellor*.  
**lärspell** n. *homily, treatise*, *Æ*. ['lorespell']  
**lärsum** *teachable*, *NC 305*.  
**lärswice** m. *trickery*, *W 309<sup>14</sup>*.  
**lär-ōew-** -ōew (Jn 1<sup>28</sup>; 'lorthew')=lärəow  
**lärōegn** m. *teacher*, *NC 305*.  
**lärūw(a)** (LG)=läreow  
**lärwita** m. *learned man*, *LL (308<sup>18</sup>)*.  
**läser** (o<sup>2</sup>) m? *weed, tare*, *BF 30<sup>16</sup>, GL*.  
**läst** (æ, ē, ēa) m. *sole of foot: spoor, footprint, track, trace, B, Bl*; *Æ, CP* : *gait, step, on*  
*läst(e) behind, after, in pursuit of* on l. lecgan to follow. lästas lecgan to go. ['last']  
**±läst** (æ, ē) n. *accomplishment, observance*, *RB 5<sup>6</sup>* : *duty, due, obligation, vow*.  
**+lästful** *helpful, serviceable*, *LL*; *AO*. ['last-full']  
**lästweard** m. *successor, heir, follower* : *pursuer*.  
**lästword** n. *fame after death*, *SEAF 73*.  
**lasur**=laser; lat- v. lat- ; lät=läd  
**lata** m. *slow person*, *Bl 163<sup>8</sup>*.  
**late** adv. comp. lator, sup. latest 'late,' *Chr, Jul* : *slowly, Lcd* : *at last*, *AO* : *lately*, *RB*. [*læt*]  
**latemest**=lätemest II.; **lätšow**=lättēow  
**±latian** to be slow, indolent : *linger, delay, hesitate*, *Æ*.  
**lator**, adv. comp., latost (æ), superl. slower, later, *Bf*; *AO, CP*. ['latter,' 'last']  
**latt**=lætt  
**lattēh** f. *guiding rein*, *WW 120<sup>9</sup>*. [*läd*]  
**lättsow**, lätteowa (æ) m. *leader, guide, general, Bo, VP*s (lad-); *AO, CP*. ['lattew']  
**lättsöwdōm** m. *leadership, guidance, instruction*, *CP*.'  
**lättsow**, lätuw=lätteow  
**latu** f. *delay* : (+) *hindrance*, *DR 96<sup>5</sup>*?  
**latung** f. *delay, hindrance*, *OEG 7<sup>189</sup>*.  
**låd** I. (±) *hated, hateful, hostile, malignant, evil*, *AO, B* : *loathsome, noxious, unpleasant*, *Chr, Ep*; *CP*. ['loath'] II. n. *pain, harm, injury, misfortune*, *AO* : *insult, annoyance, harmful thing*, *BH, Lcd*; *CP*. ['loath']  
**lådbite** m. *wound*, *B 1122*.  
**låde** adv. *inimically, in detestation*, *BH, PPs*.  
**lådōow**=lättēow  
**lådettan** (æ) to hate, loathe : *make hateful or repulsive*, *Æ*.  
**lådəgeniōla†** m. *persecutor, foe*.  
**lådəgetšona†** m. *enemy*, *B*.  
**lådəwinna** m. *enemy*, *RD 16<sup>29</sup>*.  
**lådian** to invite, summon, call upon, ask, *Æ, CP*. [*Ger. laden*]  
**lådian** to hate, be hated, *AO*; *Æ*. ['loathe']  
**lådēas** inoffensive, innocent, *WW*. ['loathless']  
**lådölc** 'loathly,' hateful, horrible, repulsive, unpleasant, *BH*; *Æ*. adv. -lice, *Met*.  
**lådöscipe** m. *misfortune*, *GEN 2048*.  
**lådsearū** n? *hateful contrivance*, *DA 436*.  
**lådöſtō** m. *painful journey, death*, *Ex 44*.  
**lådöpel** n. *sad tidings*, *AO*.  
**lådöšow**=lättēow

- ±laðung f. *calling, invitation, CP : assembly, congregation, church, Æ.* ['laðing']
- läðwende† *hateful, hostile, bad.*
- läðwendemöd *hostile-minded, GEN 448.*
- läðwendnes f. *hostility, LCD.*
- läðweord n. *evil deed, PPs 105<sup>28</sup>.*
- laur m. *laurel, bay, laver, LCD.*
- laurbæam (lauer-) m. *laurel, WE, WW.*
- laurberige f. *laurel-berry, LCD.*
- +laured *laurel-flavoured, LCD 84a.*
- laurice (Cp)=läwärce
- laurisc *of laurel, AA 6<sup>20</sup>.*
- laurtrēow n. *laurel-tree, LCD.*
- lauwer, lawer=läur
- läwerce (ä) f. 'lark,' WW; Mdf.
- lawernbæam m. *laurel, WE 6<sup>12</sup>.*
- lēa I. (VPs)=lēo. II. gdas. of läah.
- lēac I. (ä, ē, öo) n. 'leek,' onion, garlic, garden-herb, LCD; Æ. II. pret. 3 sg. of lūcan.
- lēac=läah-
- läachblæd n. *leek leaf, NC305.*
- läaccærse (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *cress, nasturtium, Erf; LCD. [v. 'cress']*
- läac-trog, -troc a bunch of berries, GL.
- läactün (läah-, lēh-) m. *kitchen-garden, garden of herbs, LkL, WW. ['leighton']*
- läactünweard (ë<sup>1</sup>) m. *gardener, WW 127<sup>14</sup>. ['leightonward']*
- läacweard (ë<sup>1</sup>, ö<sup>2</sup>) m. *gardener, G, WW.*
- lēad (ë) n. 'lead,' BH; Æ, CP : *leaden vessel, cauldron, LL.*
- lēaden (ë) 'leaden,' Æ, LL.
- lēadgedefl n. *lead-mine, KC3-401<sup>7</sup>.*
- lēadgewiht n. *lead-weight, a scale of weight, v. CC77.*
- lēadgota m. *plumber, LL 455, 16.*
- lēadstaf m. *loaded stick, WW 441<sup>20</sup>.*
- leaf (i) I. (±) f. 'leave' ('y-leave'), permission, privilege, BH, Chr, Sc; Æ, CP. II. (ëo) n. 'leaf,' shoot, pl. foliage, MtL, VPs; Æ : sheet of paper, BH. III. (+) leafy, WW 411<sup>12</sup>.
- ±lēafa m. *belief, faith, Æ, Bo, Mt; AO : creed. ['leve', 'yleve']*
- ±lēafe (ä) f. *leave, permission, licence, Æ.*
- ±lēafful believing, JnR : *orthodox (Christian) : faithful, trustworthy, MtL. ['leafull']* adv. -lice.
- +lēaffulnes f. *faith, trust, faithfulness, Æ.*
- lēafhelming *leafy at the top, GPH 390.*
- ±lēaflystend (e) m. *catechumen, OEG.*
- +lēafleas unbelieving, Æ.
- +lēafleasnes f. *unbelief, W 294<sup>2</sup>.*
- +lēaf-lēast, -lyst f. *unbelief, Æ.*
- lēafleot *easy to believe? RB 5<sup>19</sup>.*
- +lēaflic credible, faithful, Æ : *catholic, WW 201<sup>26</sup>. adv. -lice.*
- lēafnes (ë, ý) f. *leave, permission, BH.*
- +lēafnesword n. *password, B245.*
- lēaiscead n. *leafy shade, PH 205.*
- lēafsele m. *booth, ByH 118<sup>15</sup>.*
- +lēafsum (ä) believing, faithful : *credible.*
- lēafwyrm (i<sup>2</sup>) m. *caterpillar, ASPs 77<sup>61</sup>.*
- lēag I. (ë) f. 'lye,' *alkalized water, Ep, LCD.*
- II.=lēah I. III. pret. 3 sg. of lēogan and lēon.
- lēah I. lēage (CHR) m. *piece of ground, 'lea,' meadow, BC; v. GBG and Mdf. II.=lēag I. and III.*
- lēahste pret. 3 sg. of leccan.
- leahter=leahtor
- leahtor (e<sup>1</sup>) m. vice, sin, offence, crime, fault, Æ, CP : *reproach : disease, injury, LCD.*
- leahtor=leahtor-
- leahtorcwide m. *opprobrious speech, JUL 199.*
- leahtorful (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) vicious, seductive, Æ.
- leahtorlēas (e<sup>2</sup>) faultless, blameless, EL, LL.
- leahtorlē vicious, faulty, GUTH 101<sup>11</sup>. adv. lice foully, wickedly, Æ.
- leahtorwyrðe v. un-l.
- leahtras nap. of leahtor.
- ±leahtrian (e) to accuse, revile, reprove, blame, Æ; AO, CP : corrupt. ['lehtrie']
- leahtric m. lettuce, LCD, WW. [L. lactuca]
- lēahrog=lēactrog
- lēahtrung (ë) f. *derogation, WW 150<sup>1</sup>.*
- lēahtün=lēactün
- lēan I. n. reward, gift, loan, compensation, remuneration, retribution, B, Mt; Æ. ['lean'] II. sv<sup>6</sup> (pret. 3 sg. lōg, lōh) and wv. to blame, reproach, AO, CP.
- lēangyfa m. *rewarder, LCD 3-436'.*
- ±lēanian (ä) to reward, recompense, repay, requisite, Æ, CP. [Ger. lohnen]
- lēap m. basket, W : basket for catching or keeping fish, WW : measure : trunk (body), JUD 111. ['leap']
- lēas I. adj. (w. g.) without, free from, devoid of, bereft of : (±) false, faithless : untruthful, deceitful, WW; Æ : lax : vain, worthless. II. n. falsehood, lying, Bo; CP : untruth, mistake. ['lease']
- lēasbrēd (-bregd) I. lying, false, deceitful, Æ. II. m. cheating, trickery, LL, W.
- lēasbrēda m. trickster, ES 43-306.
- lēasbrēdende wily, deceitful, ÆGR 286<sup>6</sup>.
- lēasbrēdnes (ä) f. *deception, falsehood, ÆL.*
- lēasbregd=lēasbrēd
- lēasræft m. false art, BL 25<sup>18</sup>.
- lēase falsely, BH 122<sup>17</sup>.
- lēasere m. liar, hypocrite, MtL : buffoon, mime, jester, fool. ['leaser']
- lēasest (MtL)=lēast I.
- lēasettan to pretend, Æ, RB.
- lēas-ferhō, -fyrhō false, NC305.

lēasferðnes f. *levity, folly*, CP 313<sup>10</sup>.  
 lēasfyrhte=lēasferhð  
 lēasgewita m. *a false witness*, ÆH 1·46.  
 lēasgewitnes f. *false witness*, Æ.  
 lēasgjelp m. *vainglory*, CP 367<sup>24</sup>.  
 lēasan to lie, Ps. ['lease']  
 lēaslic *false, deceitful, sham, empty*, Æ, CP.  
 adv. -lice, Æ, CP.  
 lēasilcettan to dissemble, WW 388<sup>33</sup>.  
 lēasilcettung f. *dissimulation*, GUTH 12<sup>18</sup>.  
 lēasmōdnes f. *instability*, CP 308<sup>8</sup>.  
 lēasnes f. *lying : levity*, BH 322<sup>23</sup>.  
 lēasoleccan to blandish, flatter, GD 34<sup>27</sup>.  
 lēasölecung f. *empty flattery*, WW 430<sup>21</sup>.  
 lēassagol (u<sup>3</sup>) *lying, false*, Æ.  
 lēasscawere m. *spy*, B253.  
 lēasspell n. *lie, fiction, fable*, BH, WW.  
 lēasspellung f. *empty or false talk*, AO.  
 lēassponung f. *allurement*, WW 452<sup>9</sup>.  
 lēast=läst; lēast=läst  
 lēastyhtan to cajole, WW 431<sup>4</sup>.  
 lēastyhtung f. *cajolery*, WW 430<sup>21</sup>.  
 lēasuht (=wiht?) enticer, seducer, OEG 4014.  
 lēasung f. '*leasing*' *lying, false witness, deceit, hypocrisy, artifice*, JnL : *a lie, Ps : empty talk, frivolity, laxity*. II. f. *in-damnity?* WW.  
 lēasungspell n. *idle tale*, AO 40<sup>8</sup>.  
 lēaswrycend m. *deceiver*, ÆH 1·102.  
 lēat pret. 3 sg. of lütan.  
 leatian=latian; +leaðian=+laðian  
 lēaðor n. *soap, soda, Lcd, WW. ['lather']*  
 lēaðorwyrt (lēoðo-) f. *soap-wort?* Lcd 16a.  
 lēawede=lēwede  
 lēawfinger (=æt<sup>1</sup>) m. *index-finger, forefinger*, PPs 72<sup>11</sup>.  
 leax (æ, e) m. *salmon*, Cp, Met, WW; ÆL.  
 ['lax']  
 leb=lef, læf; leo=hlec  
 +lec pret. 3 sg. of +lacan.  
 lē I. m. *look, regard*, Æ; A 11·118<sup>50</sup>. II.=lēac I. and II.  
 +lecc+=laecc.  
 leccan pret. 3 sg. leahte, le(o)hte to water, irrigate, wet, moisten, slake, CP. [cp. Ger. lechzen]  
 leccing f. *irrigation, watering*, WW (KGl). ['leaching']  
 lēce=lēce; lēcetere (KGl 65<sup>29</sup>)=licettere  
 leeg f. *part of a weapon?* (BT) *sheath?* (WC), TC 527<sup>9</sup>.  
 ±leegan to 'lay,' put, place, deposit, set, Æ, G, Gen, Lcd, Rd; CP : dispose, arrange : attach, W : bury, Jn, Chr : put before, submit, Æ : betake oneself, go : lay (egg), Lcd : prostrate, cast down, lay low, kill, Bo, Lk, LL. I. on (w. d.) put upon, charge with, Chr, Gu; CP. lästas I. go, journey, Gen. on läst I. follow. [causative of licgan]

lēciwyrt (Cp)=lēcewyrt  
 lēcian (NG)=lācian  
 lectrie=leahtric; lēctün=läctün-  
 lecōa m. *ship's bottom or hold*, Ep, WW 46<sup>14</sup>.  
 +led 'catasta,' WW (v. BTs).  
 lēd=lēad; lēdan=lēdan  
 lēde=legde pret. 3 sg. of lecgan.  
 lēden=lēden, lēaden  
 lēf I. (1) *feeble, infirm, weak, injured*. II.=lēaf  
 lēf=lēaf; lēfan=(1) liefan; (2) lēfan  
 +lēfed *weak, sickly, aged*, BH, W.  
 lefel lefil=læfel  
 +lēfenscipe m. *justification*, JnL 15<sup>22</sup>.  
 lēfmon m. *sick person*, GNE 45.  
 lēfung f. *paralysis*, ÆH 2·486<sup>18</sup>.  
 leg (=læg) pret. 3 sg. of licgan.  
 lēg=(1) lieg; (2) lēah; lēg=lig-, lēog-  
 lēga (A)=lāwa  
 lēgde pret. 3 sg. of lecgan.  
 +lege f? *lair, bed*, Mdf (or ?+legu (BTs)).  
 lēgelsoht n. *light (of flame)*, MFH 168.  
 lēgen pp. of licgan.  
 leger n. *lying, illness, AO, B; Æ : 'lair,' couch, bed, Wif : grave, LL; Æ. clæne*  
 legere *consecrated grave, on life ge on*  
 legere in life and in death, LL. [licgan]  
 lēgeræsc (RW H 79, 81)=ligræsc  
 legerbære sick, ill, TC 611<sup>20</sup>.  
 legerbed n. bed, sick bed, Æ : grave.  
 +leger-ed, -od confined to bed, Æ.  
 legerfæst sick, ill, RB 64<sup>7</sup>.  
 +legergield n. '*lupercalia*', WW 437<sup>14</sup>.  
 legerstow f. *burial place*, ÆH.  
 legerstæm m. *cohabitation, marriage*, MH 174<sup>9</sup>.  
 legerwite fm. *fine for unlawful cohabitation*, LL. ['lairwite']  
 lēges=lēages gs. of lēah.  
 legeð pres. 3 sg. of lecgan.  
 legle f. *legion*, AO. [L.]  
 +legu v. +lege.  
 -legu v. ealdor-l.; leh-=leah-  
 lēh=lēah; lēh=lēac; lēhanan=lýgnian  
 lēht=lēcht; lēhtan (Nar)=līhtan  
 lehte pret. 3 sg. of leccan.  
 lehtor=leahtor; lēl (KGl)=lāl  
 leloðre f. *silverweed?* GL  
 lamb=lamb  
 lēmen (KGl 82<sup>40</sup>)=lāmen  
 ±lēmlan (æ) to subdue, CP 303<sup>11</sup>: *lame, disable*, B905.  
 lempedu f. *lamprey*, WW 438<sup>17</sup>. ['limpet'; L. lampreda]  
 lempheatt limping, Gl, WW. ['limphalt']  
 lempit f. *dish, basin*, OET 108<sup>5</sup>.  
 lēnan (KGl)=lānan  
 lencten (æ) I. m. *springtime*, Lcd, LL; Æ : *the fast of Lent*, W. II. adj. pertaining to Lent, Bf, RB. ['lenten']

- lenctenädl f. *spring fever, tertian ague, dysentery*, BH,LCD.
- lenctenbere m. *Lent barley*, ANS 84<sup>226</sup>.
- lenctenbryce m. *breach of the Lenten fast*, LL 344, 47.
- lenctendag m. *day of Lent*, CHRD, W 117<sup>15</sup>.
- lenctenerðe f. *land ploughed in spring*, WW 105<sup>1</sup>. [eordē]
- lenctenfæsten n. *Lent*, CHRD, RB.
- lenctenhæto f. *heat of spring*, AO 102<sup>6</sup>.
- lenctenlic of *spring, vernal*, Æ. : *lenten*, Æ.
- lenctenlifn f. *Lenten fare*, CHRD 15<sup>3</sup>.
- lenctenmōnað m. *a spring month*, EXC 34<sup>18</sup>.
- lenctensufel (længt-) n. *Lent food*, LL 450, 9.
- lenctentId f. *spring, Lent*, Æ.
- lenctentima m. *spring*, OEG 3837 : *Lent*, Æ.
- lenctenwuce f. *a week in Lent*, Jn 5<sup>8</sup> (rubric).
- lenctin=-lenten-
- +lend I. *furnished with land (by the lord)*, LL 448<sup>1</sup>. II. =+lynd
- +lenda m. *one rich in land*, OEG 3154.
- lendan to *land, arrive*, Chr; Æ, AO, CP : *go* : (+) *endow with land*, Æ. ['lend'; *land*]
- lende=-lenden-
- lendenädl f. *disease of the loins*, LCD 87a.
- lendenbân n. *loin-bone*, WW 159<sup>13</sup>. [v. 'lend']
- lenden-bræde, -bræde f. *loin*, LCD, LL.
- lendenece m. *pain in the loins*, LCD 24a.
- lendensēoc *diseased in the loins*, LCD.
- lendensId *reaching to the loins*, NC 306.
- lendenu (æ) np. *loins*, Mt, WW; Æ. ['lend']
- lendenwyre m. *a disease of the kidneys*, WW 113<sup>12</sup>. [warç]
- lendisc v. dün-, up-, üre-, ut-l.
- lène=læne
- leng I. (æ) f. *length, height*, Æ. II. adv. (comp. of lange) *longer*, Æ, Lk. ['leng']
- lengan I. (±) to *lengthen, prolong, protract, delay, Da* : *extend, reach, attain* : *belong on hornum* gelenigdum 'tubis ductilibus', CVPs 97<sup>6</sup>. ['leng'] II. (+) to *call for*, DHY 90<sup>3</sup>.
- lencten=-lenten-
- lenge (æ) I. adj. (±) *belonging, related* : *near (of time)*, B 83. II. v. lange. III.=lengu +lenge *belonging to, related to*, Æ : *addicted to*.
- lengest (*Chr, Mk*) superl. of lang(e). ['lengest']
- lengfære *more durable*, ANS 119·435.
- lengian (impers. w. a.) *to long*, SOL 270.
- lenglfra comp. of langlife.
- lengo=lengu
- lengra (BH) comp. of lang. ['lenger']
- lengten=lenten
- lengtogra comp. adj. *more prolix*, Sc 161<sup>19</sup>.
- lengðu f. 'length.' on lengðe at length, finally, AO 144<sup>1</sup>.
- lengu f. *length, Bo, BH : height, Sol. ['lengh']*
- lent f. *lentil, GL. [L. lentem]*
- lencten=lenten
- lēo mf. gdas. lēon, also ds. lēone, lēonian, asf. lēo, and dp. lēonum 'lion,' lioness, AO, Lcd, VPs, WW; Æ. [L.]
- lēoc (WW 283<sup>21</sup>)=lēac
- lēod I. m. *man*, LL 14, 25 : 'wergeld' for *manslaughter*, LL (=lēodgeld) : (+) *fellow-countryman, compatriot* : (†) *chief, prince, king, B. ['lede']* II. f. (usu. in pl. lēode) *people, nation, An, B, Bl, Lk; Æ, AO. ['lede']*
- lēoda I. =+lēod I. II. (LWS)=lēode
- lēodan<sup>2</sup>† to *spring up, grow : spring from*.
- lēodbealu† n. *calamity to a people*, B.
- lēodbisceop m. *suffragan bishop, provincial, Chr; Æ. [v. 'lede']*
- lēodburg† f. *town, B, GEN.*
- lēodbygen f. *sale of one's compatriots, slave-traffic*, LL 20, 11 Ld (v. 2-133).
- lēodeyning m. *king, ruler*, B 54.
- lēode fp. *men, people, country, B, Lk; AO (v. lēod).*
- lēoden (LCD)=lēaden
- lēodfruma† m. *prince, patriarch, chief*.
- lēodegaard† m. *country, GEN.*
- lēodgebyrga† m. *lord, protector, prince, king*.
- lēodgeld n. 'wergeld' for *manslaughter*, LL.
- lēodgēðinōð f. *order, rank, LL.*
- lēodgewinn n. *strife*, JUL 201.
- lēodgota=lēadgota
- lēodgryre m. *general terror, SOL 278.*
- lēodhata m. *persecutor, tyrant, GD.*
- lēodhete† m. *popular hatred, hostility, AN.*
- lēodhyrre m. *fall of a prince (or nation?)*, B 2030, 2391.
- lēodhwæt *very valiant, EL 11.*
- lēodise v. ðider-l.
- lēodmæg† m. *relative, comrade*.
- lēodmægen† n. *might of the people, host*.
- lēodmearc† f. *domain, country, AN.*
- lēodræden f. *country, region, GD 204<sup>28</sup>.*
- lēodriht n. *law of the land, AN, KC.*
- lēodrūne f. *pythoness, sorceress, LCD 52b.*
- lēodscearu f. *tribe, nation, Ex 337.*
- lēodsceaða† m. *public enemy*.
- lēodscipe m. *nation, people, Æ : country, region.*
- lēodstefn m. *assembly, PPs 82<sup>7</sup>.*
- lēodðeaw m. *popular usage, AA, GEN.*
- lēodweard† f. *government*.
- lēodweras† mp. *men, human beings*.
- lēodwerod n. *host of people, Ex 77.*
- lēodwita m. *wise man, elder, chief, LL 456.*
- lēodwynn f. *home joy, †Hy 4<sup>89</sup>.*
- lēodwyrhta=lēðwyrhta
- lēof I. (±) adj. *dear, valued, beloved, pleasant, agreeable, Æ, B, Chr, CP, HGL, LL. ['ylof']*
- II. m. *beloved one, friend* : (in addressing

persons) *sir! sir!* *Æ, EC* : *impure companion*, GPH394. ['lief']

*leofen*=*lifen*; *leofian* (*Bl*)=*libban*

*lēoffest dear, precious*, *ÆP*172<sup>13</sup>.

*lēofian* to be or become dear, *Gu*110.

*lēofile* dear, lovable, pleasant, beautiful, delightful, *B,Cr* : precious, valued. adv. -lice lovingly, kindly, gladly, willingly, *BH*. ['liefty']

*lēofspell* n. good news, *EL*1017.

*lēof-tæl*, -tæle kind, lovable, loving, dear, grateful, agreeable, *CP*.

*lēowende kind, loving, gracious, acceptable, estimable, agreeable.*

*lēofwendum ardently*, *CR*471.

±*lēogan*<sup>2</sup> to 'lie,' *Bl, WW* : deceive, belie, betray, *Æ, CP* : be in error, *ÆGR*. I. on to charge falsely.

*lēogere* (e<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) m. 'liar,' false witness, *W, MIL*; *Æ* : hypocrite, *MkL*7<sup>6</sup>.

*lēoht* (e<sup>1</sup>, i) I. 'LIGHT,' not heavy, *AO*; *CP* : slight, easy, trifling, inconsiderable, *CP* : quick, agile : gentle. II. n. 'LIGHT,' daylight, *Æ* : power of vision : luminary. III. luminous, bright, 'light,' clear, resplendent, renowned, beautiful, *BH, Lcd, VPs; AO, CP*.

*lēohtan*=*lihtan*

*lēohtbære brilliant, luminous, CRA, LCD*.

*lēohtbamede bright-shining, ÆH1-610*.

*lēohtberend m. light-bearer, Lucifer, Æ.*

*lēohtberende light-bearing, luminous, Æ (GEN).*

*lēohtbora m. light-bearer, LV*36.

*lēohtbrædnes f. levity, frivolity, wantonness.*

*lēohte*-*lehte* pret. 3 sg. of *leccan*.

*lēohte I. adv. lightly, easily, comfortably, BH. ['light'] II. adv. brightly, clearly, brilliantly, Bl, Cr. ['light']*

*lēoht-fæst n. nap. -fatu lantern, torch, lamp, light, Æ, CP.*

*lēohtfæsts m. lamp, LPs*17<sup>20</sup>.

*lēohtfruma† m. source of light.*

*lēoht-gesceot, -gescot n. payment for providing lights in church, LL.*

*lēohtian I. to be lightened, relieved. II. to become light, dawn, CM474 : give light, illuminate.*

*lēohting=lihting*

*lēohtisern* (e<sup>1</sup>) n. candlestick, NG.

*lēohtilæs dark, Æ. ['lightless']*

*lēohtlic I. light, of little weight or importance, Æ, CP. adv. -lice lightly, slightly, BH. Lcd : inconsiderately : easily, quickly : gently, softly, slowly, CP; Æ. ['lightly'] II. bright, radiant, Rd.*

*lēohtmōd easy-going, GNE*86.

*lēohtmōdnes f. inconstancy, frivolity, CP.*

*lēohtswēnd author of light, GPH*389<sup>2</sup>.

*lēohtscēawigend light-seeing, WW*434<sup>20</sup>.

*lēohtsceot=lēohtgesceot*

*lēohtwyrhta=lēoðwyrhta*

*lēole* pret. 3 sg. of *lācan*.

±*lēoma* m. ray of light, beam, radiance, gleam, glare, *B*; *Æ* : lightning. ['leam'] ±*lēomod* having rays of light, *Lcd*3-272<sup>4</sup>. [v. 'leam']

*lēomu* nap. of lim.

±*lēon* I. (sv<sup>1</sup>) to lend, give, grant, *B, LkL*. [Ger. leihen] II. gdas. of *lēo*.

*lēona* mf. lion, lioness, *Æ.*

*lēones? league, WE*51.

*lēonesāð m. lions' den, GD*150<sup>9</sup>.

*lēonflēse* n. lion's flesh, *Lcd*1-364'. [v. 'lion']

*lēonfōt* m. lion's foot (plant), *LCD, WW*.

*lēonhwelp* m. lion's cub, *WW*434<sup>6</sup>.

±*lēorán* (vv., but rare pp. loren) to go, depart, vanish, die (A; v. JAW44).

±*lēorednes* f. departure, transmigration : death, *ÆL* : anniversary of a death, *MH* : vision.

*lēorende, +lēoredlic transitory, DR.*

*lēorednendes-lēorednes*

*lēoran=lēoran*

*leornan=leornian*

*leornere* m. 'learner,' disciple, *Æ, CP* : scholar, *BH* : reader.

*leornes* f. learning, *BHo, CA*162<sup>20</sup>.

*leornes=lēorednes*

±*leornian* to 'learn, read, study, think about, Æ, Bf, BH, Bl, MhR; AO, CP.

*leorningscild* n., leorningscniht (*Æ, CP*) m. student, disciple.

*leorningeñde teachable, W*172<sup>22</sup>.

*leorninghūs* n. school, *WW*.

*leornung* f., ds. leornunga 'learning,' reading, study, meditation, *CP*; *AO* : discipleship, *WW*223<sup>28</sup>.

*leornungeræst* m. learning, *EL*380.

*leornungmann* m. learner, disciple (used even of women), *Æ.*

*leornungscöf* f. school, *GD*14<sup>6</sup>.

*leort* pret. 3 sg. of *lætan*.

-*lēosan* v. be-l, for-l.

*leoð=leoðu* v. lið; *leoð=lið-*

*leoð* n. song, lay, poem, *B, WW*; *Æ, AO*. ['leoth']

*lēoðeræst* m. poetic art : poem, poetry, *Æ.*

*lēoðeraeftig* skilled in song, *DEOR*40.

*lēoðewide* m. lay, poem, *AO*120<sup>2</sup>.

*leoðe=leoðu-*

*lēoðgiddling* f. lay, song, poem, *AN*1481.

*leoðian†=liðian*

*lēoðlic versified, ÆH, Br*42<sup>14</sup>.

*leoðo=leoðu-*

*lēoðorūn* f. wise counsel given in song, *EL*522.

*lēoðowyrt=lēaðorwyrt?*

- lēoðr==hlēoðr-  
 lēoðsang m. *song, poem, poetry*, BH.  
 lēoðou I. f. *retinue, following?* RIM 14 (GK). II. v. lið.  
 lēoðubend† mf. *chain, fetter, bond*.  
 lēoðubigle (i<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) *flexible, yielding*, Æ. [‘litheby’]  
 lēoðubignes (i<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) f. *flexibility of limbs*, GUTH 90<sup>21</sup>.  
 lēoðucægga m. *limbs serving as a key*, CR 334.  
 lēoðucraeft† m. *skill of hand*, B,CRA.  
 lēoðucraeftig *agile*, PH 268.  
 lēoðufæst *able, skilful*, CRA 95.  
 lēoðulic *appertaining to the limbs, bodily*, AN 1630.  
 lēoðusār n. *pain in the limbs*, WW 213<sup>8</sup>.  
 lēoðusyrcet† f. *corslet*, B.  
 lēoðuwāc (i) *with supple limbs, flexible, pliant*, Cra 84. [‘leathwake’]  
 +lēoðuwāclan (i) *to mitigate, soften*, Æ.  
 lēoðuwācunga (liðe)-? ‘compeditorum,’ EPs 78<sup>11</sup>.  
 ±lēoðuwācan (i) *to be or become calm or pliant : appease, mitigate : revive : soften : adapt?* AEL 31<sup>45</sup>.  
 lēoðweore n. *poetry*, WW 188<sup>30</sup>.  
 lēoðwīse f. *verse, poetry*, Æ,BF.  
 lēoðword n. *a word in a poem*, AN 1490.  
 lēoðwren m. *trick in a poem? spurious passage?* Br 186<sup>27</sup>.  
 lēoðwyrhta m. *poet*, ÆGR.  
 lēow (ēu) n. *ham, thigh*, KC.  
 -lēow (ē, ā) v. mund-l.  
 leowe f. *league (distance)*, WW 147<sup>22</sup>.  
 lēower pl. of lēow.  
 lēowð (ÆGR 129 j)=hlēowð  
 lepwince=læpwince  
 leppan *to feed (hawks)*, WY 89 (v. ES 37·195).  
 lēran (KGŁ)=lēran  
 lere (KGŁ 83<sup>10</sup>)=lyre; lērēow-=lärēow-  
 +les-+lise  
 lēs-=lies-  
 lesan<sup>6</sup> *to collect, pick, select, gather, glean*, Æ. [‘lease’]  
 lesca m. *groin*, HGL,OET.  
 -lesende, -lesendlic, -lesung v. ed-l.  
 lēst=läst; lesu=lysu; lēsw-=læsw-  
 lēt I. pret. 3 sg. of lētan. II.=lēat pres. 3 sg. of lēdan. III.=lēat pret. of lütan.  
 lētan=lästan  
 lētanla m. ‘litany,’ MH; BH,WW. [L. litania]  
 letig (KGŁ)=lytic  
 ±lettan (æ) *to ‘let.’ hinder, delay, impede, oppress*, Æ,Bo,Gu (w. g.), W; AO,CP.  
 lettend m. *hinderer*, ES 39·349.  
 letting (æ) f. ‘letting,’ *hindrance, delay*, Chr, RB; CP.
- lēð=læð; -leðer v. *heals-, weald-l.*  
 lēðera=lidéra  
 lēðercodd m. *leather bag*, WW 117<sup>8</sup>. [v. ‘leather’]  
 lēðeren=leðren  
 lēðerhelm m. *leathern helmet*, WW 142<sup>1</sup>.  
 lēðerhosu f. *leathern gaiter*, WW.  
 lēðern=leðren  
 lēðerwyrhta m. *tanner, currier*, GL.  
 lēðr=lyðr-  
 lēðren (i) ‘leathern,’ WW.  
 lēud=(1) lēod; (2) lēwede  
 lēw f.=læw  
 +lēwed *weak, ill?* Æ (Ex 22<sup>10</sup>, cp. limlæweo; or ? read +lēfed).  
 lēwend=læwend; lēwer=lēower  
 lēwsa (=æ) m. *weakness*, EPs 87<sup>9</sup>.  
 lex=leax; lēxnian (WW 241<sup>21</sup>)=lācnian  
 lib., libb-=lif., lyb-  
 llban (y) pret. 3 sg. lif(e)de to ‘LIVE,’ *experience, be, exist*, Æ, AO,CP.  
 llbr=lifer-  
 llc n. *body, B,Cr : corpse, AO,B; Æ,CP. [‘lich’]*  
 +llc I. adj. (w. d.) *like* : ‘alike’ (‘ylike’), *similar, equal, B,BH,Jul,LL; Æ,CP : suitable : likely, Mt. +licost double, twin.*  
 II. n. *something like another thing : similitude.*  
 +llca, +llce wk. forms used as sb. *an equal*, Æ,CP. adv. ±lice (usu. +; and +lic in NG) *as, like, equally, similarly, AO,Bl. +lice and like as if.*  
 llcam=-licham-  
 llbeorg f. *coffin, sarcophagus*, Cp 45s.  
 +llbeisnun f. *imitation*, DR 76<sup>1</sup>.  
 llburg f. *cemetery*, Cp 433c.  
 llcere, llcettere=licettere  
 llcettan (Æ)=licettan  
 llcian to ‘lick,’ Æ,Ps : lap, lick up, Lcd.  
 llcung f. *licking*, ÆH 1·330<sup>22</sup>.  
 llcema=lichama; llendlic=liciendlic  
 llcettan *to feign, dissimulate*, CP: flatter, BH.  
 llcettere (ē) m. *deceiver, hypocrite*, CP.  
 llceting, llcitung f. *feigning, deceit, hypocrisy, flattery.*  
 llcwyrdē=licwyrdē  
 llcstet† n. *body, Gu.*  
 ±liegan<sup>5</sup> to ‘LIE\*,’ *be situated, be at rest, remain, be*, Æ,AO,CP : lie down, lie low, yield, subside, fall, lie prostrate, fail, lie dead, Æ,AO,Chr : lead, extend to, Æ; AO : flow, go, run, AO : belong to : lie along, border? AN 334. I. for take the part of, LL 152,3. I. mid cohabit with. I. on cnēowum to kneel. wið licgendum fēo for ready money.  
 llchama m. *body, corpse, Bo,Mt; Æ,CP : trunk*, Cr 628. [‘licham’]

- +lichamian to clothe with flesh, RWH 136<sup>23</sup>.  
 +lichamod incarnate, Bl 33<sup>15</sup>.
- lichamēas** incorporeal, AET.
- lichamlic** (o<sup>2</sup>) bodily, carnal, physical, material, Bo, Lk; AE. adv. -lice bodily, personally, in the flesh, BH; AE. ['lichamly']
- lichamung v. in-l. **lichom**=licham-
- lichanga m. gibbet? KC5-321' (BTac).
- lichord**† n. interior of the body, GU.
- lchrægel** n. winding-sheet, MH 76<sup>26</sup>.
- lchryre** m. bodily decay, death, GEN 1099.
- lchryst**=lcrest; **lichwamle**=lichamlic
- lclian** I. (±) (w. d. or impers.) to please, AE, AO, Bl, Bo; CP : be sufficient, ['like,' 'ylke'] II. (+) to be or make like : seem likely, AO.
- lclendic** agreeable, pleasant, PPs. adv. -lice.
- +**lclēstan**<sup>7</sup> to liken, compare, MkLR 4<sup>20</sup>.
- lclēð** n. dirge, OEG.
- lclic** relating to the dead, funeral, GPH 401.
- +**lclic** fitting, proper, LCD. adv. -lice equally.
- lclemann** m. bearer, pall-bearer, AE.
- lclenes** (±) f. 'likeness' ('i-likeness'), similarity : figure, stature, image, AE, MiL : (+) parable.
- lclpytt** m. grave, AEGR 66<sup>10</sup>? (or ?dic, pytt).
- lclrest** f. sepulchre, tomb, Lcd; AE : hearse, AEL 26<sup>181</sup> : cemetery, OEG 4347. [v. 'lich']
- lces**=-lix-
- lcesang** m. dirge, OEG.
- lcesār**† n. wound, B, Cr.
- lcestow** f. place of burial, GD 340<sup>25</sup>.
- lcesyree** f. corslet, B550.
- lctūn** m. burial-ground, LL.
- lclēnung** f. obsequies, funeral, AE : laying out (of corpse), AEL 31<sup>122</sup>.
- lclēsote** f. pore, WW 159<sup>18</sup>.
- lclērōwere** m. leper, AE.
- lclērūh** f. sepulchre, GD 225.
- lclum**=licham-
- +**lclung** f. pleasure, CP. ['liking']
- lclwigleng** f. necromancy, LL (248<sup>3</sup>).
- lclwund** f. wound, Ex 239.
- +**lclwyrðe** (e, eo, o, u) pleasing, acceptable, Bo; CP : estimable, praiseworthy : accepted, recognised, sterling. ['likeworth']
- lclwyrðice** pleasingly, AEL 23b<sup>57</sup>.
- lclwyrðnes** f. good pleasure, LPs 88<sup>18</sup>.
- lid**† n. ship, vessel. [liðan]
- lida** m. sailor, GNE 104.
- Lida=Lida; liden pp. of liðan.
- lidēð** pres. 3 sg. of lēðan.
- lidmann**† m. seafarer, sailor, pirate.
- lidrin**=leðren
- lidweard** m. ship-master, AN 244.
- lidwērig** weary of sea-voyages, AN 482.
- +**liefan** I. (e, i, y) to allow, grant, concede, Mt, CP. ['leve'; lēaf] II. (e, eo, i, y) tr. and intr. to believe, trust, confide in, Bl, Bo, Met, MH. ['leve,' 'yleve'] III. (+) to be dear to, CR 1645.
- +**liefed** (y) believing, faithful, pious, AE.
- +**liefedlic** (y) permissible, LL (436').
- +**liefedlīce** (y) trustfully, credulously, AO.
- +**liefen** (e) excused, LkR 14<sup>19</sup>.
- +**liefenscipe** m. justification, JnLR 15<sup>22</sup>.
- liefestan**=liffestan
- lleg** (æ, e, i) mn. fire, flame, lightning, B, Bl; CP. ['leye']
- lleg-** v. lig-
- lleget**=liget
- liegoð** I.=legeð pres. 3 sg. of lecgan. II. pres. 3 sg. of licgan.
- lheit**=lēoht-, liht-
- llehð** pres. 3 sg. of lēogan.
- +**llesan** (e, y) to loosen, release, redeem, deliver, liberate, Cr, LkR. ['leese']
- llesing** I. (i, y) m. freedman, LL. II. (e) f. deliverance, release, LkL. ['leesing']
- +**llesnes** (e) f. redemption, DR 12<sup>17</sup>.
- lled**=lēð-; **llexan**=lixan
- lif** I. n. 'life,' existence, AE, B, Chr, JnL : life-time, RB. on life, tō life, lifes alive, AE, BH : way of life (e.g. monastic), BH, Chr, Lk, W; CP : place where the life is according to rule, monastery, CHR. II.=lēf. III.=lēf I.
- lif**=lief-
- lifbryegung** f. way of life, DR 7<sup>15</sup>.
- lifbysig** struggling for life, B 966.
- lifcearu**† f. care about life, GEN.
- lifdæg** m. nap, lifdagas (usu. in plur.) 'lifeday,' lifetime, B, Cr.
- lifde**, lifede pret. sg. of libban.
- lifen** (eo) f. sustenance, AN, GL.
- lifer** I. f. 'liver,' Bo, WW; AE. II. f. a weight, WW 432<sup>28</sup>. [L. libra?]
- liferāldi** f. liver complaint, LCD, WW.
- liferbýl** m. protuberance of the liver, Lcd 76b.
- liferhol** n. hollow in the liver, LCD 76b.
- liferlæppa** m. lobe of the liver, WW.
- lifersēoc** ill in the liver, LCD.
- lifersēocnes** f. disease of the liver, LCD.
- liferwære** m. pain in the liver, LCD 60a.
- liferwyrt** n. liverwort, ANS 84-326.
- lifes** (BH 362<sup>16</sup>)=lybesn
- liffadung** f. regulation of life, LL 82<sup>22</sup> (Wilk.).
- lifæc** n. lifetime, life, LL, W.
- +**lifæst** living, quickened, full of life, vigorous : life-giving : settled.
- +**lifæstan** (ie, y) to quicken, endow with life, AE, CP.
- +**lifæstnlanc** to quicken, RPs 142<sup>11</sup>.
- liffet**=lyffet-

- liffréa†** m. *Lord of life, God.*  
**liffruma†** m. *source of life (God).*  
**lifgan**=libban  
**lifgedäl** n. *death, GD.*  
**lifgesceaft†** f. *life's conditions or record, B.*  
**lifgetwinnan** mp. *twins, Sol 141.*  
**lifian** (*LG,Nar*) ['ylife']=libban  
**lifende** (y) *that lives or has life, BH : when alive, BH, VPs : as sb. the 'living,' VH.*  
**lifad** f. *course of life, conduct, RB.* ['liveliness']  
**lifæst=lifleast**  
**liflæs** *not endowed with life, 'lifeless,' inanimate, AE : dead, AE.*  
**lifleast** f. *loss of life, death, AE.*  
**lifile** *living, AE : 'lively' : long-lived : necessary to life, vital, DHy, Hex. adv. -lice vitally, so as to impart life, AE.*  
**lifyre** m. *loss of life, LL 466.2.*  
**lifneru** f. *food, sustenance, AN 1091.*  
**lifnes** (*BHCA 362<sup>16</sup>*)=lybesn  
**lifre** gs. of lifer I.  
**lifre**=lifer-  
**lifrig** *clotted, A 30.132.*  
**lift**=lyft  
**lifweard** m. *guardian of life, EL 1036.*  
**lifweg** m. *way of life, way in life, W.*  
**lifwela†** m. *riches.*  
**lifweare** *living (water), JNl 4<sup>10</sup>.*  
**lifwraðu†** f. *protection of life, B.*  
**lifwynnt** f. *enjoyment of life.*  
**lig** (AE)=lieg; **lig**=lyg-  
**ligbærre**, ligberende *flaming, GL.*  
**ligberend** m. *flame-bearer, WW 239<sup>24</sup>.*  
**ligbryne** (ð)† m. *burning, fire.*  
**ligbysis** (ð) *busy with fire, RD 31<sup>1</sup>.*  
**ligevalu** f. *fiery torment, EL 296.*  
**ligdraca** (ð)† m. *fiery dragon, B.*  
**ligegeſſe** m. *flaming terror, B 2780.*  
**ligein** I. (ð) *flaming, fiery, AE.* II. pp. of leon.  
**ligeword**=lygeword  
+**lige-ere** n.-ernes f. *concubinage, fornication, adultery, AO.*  
**liget** nn., **ligetu** (ð) f. *lightning, flash of lightning, BH, Bl, Mt; AE, AO.* ['lait'; lieg]  
**ligetræsc** (ð) m. *lightning, flash of light, coruscation, Lk 10<sup>18</sup>.* [liget]  
**ligetsleht** (ð<sup>1</sup>, æ<sup>3</sup>) m. *lightning-stroke, thunderbolt, GD, MH.*  
**ligetung** f. *lightning, EHy 6<sup>41</sup>.*  
**ligeð** pres. 3 sg. of licgan.  
**lig-fæmende**, -fæmblawende *vomiting fire, BH 432<sup>7</sup>.*  
**ligfyr** n. *fire, Ex 77.*  
**lige**=liege ds. of lieg; **ligit**=liget  
**ligile** (ð) *fiery, GUTH 131<sup>26</sup>.*  
**lig-locc**, -locced *having flaming locks, WW.*  
**lignan** (=ie)† *to deny.*  
**ligræsc** (ð<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>)=ligetræsc
- lig-ræscetung**, -ræscung (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *lightning, LPs.*  
**ligspiwel** *vomiting flame, GPH, W.*  
**ligð** pres. 3 sg. of licgan.  
**lig-ðracu†** f. gds. -ðræce *fiery onset, violence of flames, PH.*  
**ligyð** f. *wave of fire, B 2672.*  
**lif** imperat. sg. of lēon.  
**lilt**=lēoht  
**lithan** (ð, eo, y) I. (±) *to make 'light,' easy, relieve, alleviate, Lcd; CP : dismount, 'alight,' BH.* II. (=ie; y) *to lighten, illuminate, give light, shine, AE, Jn : grow light, dawn, Da : 'light,' kindle.*  
**lithian**=lihtan  
**lithing** I. f. *relief, alleviation, release, LL.* ['lighting'] II. (eo) f. *shining, illumination, light, AE : dawn : lightning.* ['lighting']  
**lithinges** f. *lightness of taxation, LL (306<sup>21</sup>).*  
**lithnes** f. *brightness, W 230<sup>12</sup>.* ['lightness']  
**lithð** pres. 3 sg. of lēogan.  
**lile** f. *'lily,' Bl, Lcd; AE.* [L. *lilium*]  
**lim** (y) n. *nap, leomu 'limb,' member, AE, B, Bl; AO, CP : branch, B : agent, offspring?* Bl 33 : *bone?* CPs 6<sup>8</sup>.  
**lim** m. *anything sticky, 'lime,' mortar, cement, gluten, AE, Ep, WW : bird-lime, snare, Br 144<sup>6</sup>.*  
+**liman** to cement, join, stick together, AEGr.  
**limfin** f. *lime-heap, BC 1-518'.*  
**limgelec** n. *shape, WW.*  
**limgesihð** f. *body, RHY 11<sup>40</sup>.*  
**limhāl** sound of limb, GU 661.  
+**limlan**=+liman  
**liming** f. *smearing, plastering, WW.* ['liming']  
**limlæw** f. *injury to limbs, mutilation, LL (278 n4).*  
**limlæweo** maimed, LL 132, 10.  
**limlæs** without limbs, AE 2-270<sup>22</sup>.  
**limmælum** adv. *limb by limb, WW.* ['limb-meal']  
**limmlama** crippled, W 4<sup>12</sup>.  
**limnacod** stark naked, GEN 1566.  
+**limp** n. *occurrence : misfortune, accident, CP.*  
+**limpan**<sup>3</sup> to happen, occur, exist, B, Bo, Chr, Met; AE, AO, CP : belong to, suit, befit, Ct : concern, CP. ['limp,' 'i-limp']  
+**limpful fitting**, convenient, AS 1<sup>21</sup>.  
**limplecan** to unite, connect, OEG 80.  
+**limplic** fitting, suitable, AEL : happening : 'accidentia,' AEGr. adv. -lice (±).  
+**limplices** f. opportunity, VPs 9<sup>10</sup>.  
**limræden** f. *form? disposition of the limbs?* v. OEG 2530.  
**limsœct** lame, paralytic.  
**limwæde** n. clothing, PPs 103<sup>2</sup>.  
**limwæstm** m. stature, SAT 130.

- limwēríg** weary of limb, ROD 63.
- lin** n. *flax, linen, cloth, napkin, towel, Ct, Gl, JnR, MtR; CP. ['line']*
- linacer** m. *flax-field, EC 239<sup>10</sup>.*
- lind** I. f. *lime-tree, linden, Ct, Gl; Æ; Mdf: (†) shield (of wood). ['lind'] II.=lynd*
- linderoda** m. *crash of shields, battle, GEN 1998.*
- linde**=lind I.
- linden made of 'linden'-wood, GnE.*
- lindgeorod** n. *shield-bearing troop, AN 1222.*
- lindgeläc** n. *battle, AP 76.*
- lindgestealla†** m. *companion in war.*
- lindhæbbendet†** m. *shield-bearer, warrior.*
- lindplega†** m. *shield-play, battle.*
- lindryeg** m. *ridge where limes grow, EC 447<sup>22</sup>.*
- lindwered** n. *troop armed with shields, EL 142.*
- lindwiga** m. *warrior, B 2603.*
- lind-wigend†, -wiggend†** m. *shielded warrior.*
- linne** f. *line, cable, rope, Sol, WW: series, row: rule, direction.*
- linnee** (WW 286<sup>21</sup>)=linete
- linen** adj. *'linen,' made of flax, CP, Ep; Æ.*
- linenhraegl** n. *linen cloth, NG.*
- linenweard** *clad in linen, ÆP 84<sup>19</sup>, RWH 68<sup>6</sup>.*
- linete** (-ece) f. *linnet, WW 286<sup>21</sup>.*
- linetwig** (l)e f. *linnet, Cp, Erf, WW. ['lint-white']*
- ling suffix (1) for forming personal nouns (déroring, ræpling). (2) for forming advbs. (hinderling).
- linhæwen** *flax-coloured, LCD.*
- linland** n. *land in flax, KC 3-19<sup>4</sup>.*
- linlæg** m. *flax ground, EC 166<sup>2</sup>.*
- linnan<sup>8</sup>** (w. instr. or g.) *to cease from, desist, lose, yield up (life), B. ['lin']*
- linseed** (e\*) n. *'linseed,' Lcd, LL.*
- linwæd** f. *linen cloth or garment, NG.*
- linwyrr** f. *flax, LCD.*
- lio** (WW 438<sup>22</sup>)=léo
- lippa** m., lippe? f. (LL 2-136) 'lip,' Lcd, RB, WW.
- lira** m. *any fleshy part of the body, muscle, calf of the leg, Lcd, WW. ['lire']*
- +lire=+ligere
- lireht** *fleshy, LCD 91a.*
- lis**=liss; **lis-**=lies-; **lisán** (Gl)=lesan
- +lise (e) nap. +leosu n. *reading, study, BH.*
- +lisan to *slip, glide, CP 437.*
- lisanian, -listianian v. *be-l.*
- liss** (liðs) f. *grace, favour, love, kindness, mercy, Æ : joy, peace, rest, Ph, W : remission, forgiveness, †Hy 10<sup>84</sup> : alleviation, Æ : saving (of life). ['liss'; liðe]*
- lissan** to *subdue, Sol 294. ['lisso']*
- list mf. *art, cleverness, cunning, experience, skill, craft, Cr, Gen.* listum *cunningly, skilfully. ['list']*
- listan**=lystan
- lite** f. *'list,' fringe, border, Ep.*
- listelice** adv. *carefully, LCD 11a.*
- listhendig** *skilful, CRA 95.* listum v. list.
- listwrene** m. *deception, W 81; 128n<sup>9</sup>.*
- lið** pres. 3 sg. of lesan.
- lit** colour, dye, RWH 141<sup>10</sup>.
- lit**=lyt
- litan** to bend, incline, MET 26<sup>119</sup>.
- lite-**, **litel**=lytig-, lytel; **litig**=lytig
- litigere** m. *dyer, RWH 141<sup>9</sup>.*
- litl-**=lytl-; **litsmann**=liðsmann
- lið** I. nm. nap. leoðu, liðu limb, member, BH, Cr; Æ, AO, CP : joint, Lcd : tip (of finger), Lk. ['lið'] II. n. fleet. [ON. lið]
- lið** I. n. *cider, native wine, fermented drink, CP : beaker, cup.* II. *mercy, VH 16.* III. pres. 3 sg. of ligcan. IV.=liðe adj. V.=liðð
- Liða** m. *name of months June (ærtra L.) and July (æftera L.), MEN, MH.*
- liððal** f. *gout, LCD, WW.*
- \***liðan<sup>1</sup>** I. (±) *to go, travel, sail, B, BH : (+) arrive, WW. ['liðhe']* II. *to be bereft of, GNE 26?* III. (CP)=liðigian
- liðe** I. adj. *gentle, soft, calm, mild, ApT, B, Mt; Æ, AO, CP : gracious, kind, agreeable, sweet, Bo, Gen; Æ. ['liðhe']* II. adv.
- liðe**=leoðu-; **liðeg**=liðig
- liðelic** gentle, soft, mild, CP. adv. -lice, CP. ['liðely']
- +**liðan** (y) *having travelled much, CAS 26<sup>12</sup>.* [liðan]
- liðerclian** to smooth down, flatten, GL.
- liðere** f., liðera m. *sling, slinging pouch, BH, Cp; Æ. ['liðher'; leðer]*
- liðeren**=leðren
- liðeric** of a sling, WW 247<sup>4</sup>.
- liðgeat**=hlidgeat
- liðian** (CP; Æ)=liðigian
- ±**liðian** (eo) *to unloose, release, GD.*
- liðig** liðhe, flexible, bending, yielding, Æ, W. ['liðhy']
- liðigian** (±) *to soften, calm, mitigate, assuage, appease, CP; Æ : be mild. ['liðhe']*
- liðincel** n. *little joint, WW.*
- liðile**=liðelic; **liðmann**=lidmann
- liðnes** f. *mildness, softness, gentleness, kindness, Æ, CP.*
- liðo-**=leoðu-; **liðre**=liðere
- liðre**=lyðre; **liðrin**=leðren; **liðs**=liss
- liðsaw** n. *synovia, LCD.*
- liðsmann** m. *seafarer, pirate, CHR.*
- liðu** v. lið.
- liðule** m? *synovia, LCD. [lið, ele]*
- liðung** f. *alleviation, relief, LCD 1-112<sup>3</sup> : 'venia,' 'miseratio,' OEG 8<sup>298</sup>.*

- llōwæge** n. *drinking-cup*, B1982.
- llōwære** m. *pain in the limbs*, LCD 49b.
- llōwyrd** *mild of speech*, NC348.
- llōwyrt** f. *dwarf elder*, LCD, WW.
- llixan** (=ie) *to shine, flash, glitter, gleam*.
- llixende** *splendidly*, LkL 16<sup>19</sup>.
- llixung** f. *brilliance, brightness*, DR.
- lō pl. -lōn v. *mæst-, sceafit-*.
- lob** (GL)=*lof*
- lobbe** f. *spider*, LPs. [‘lob’]
- loc** I. n. ‘lock,’ *bolt, bar*, Æ, BH; AO : *enclosure, fold, prison, stronghold*, CP : *bargain, agreement, settlement, conclusion : clause*, OEG 7<sup>18</sup>. [lūcan] II.=*loc* I.
- löc**, *löca* interj. ‘look,’ *see, look you*. I. *hū however : whatever*, Gen 16<sup>6</sup>. I. *hwænne, hwonne whenever*. spel l. *hwænne mann wille a discourse for any occasion you please*, Æ. I. *hwær wherever*. I. *hwæðer whichever*. I. *hwā, hwæt, whoever, whatever*. I. *hwylc whichever*. I. *nu observe, note, behold*, ÆGr.
- loca** I. m. *enclosure, stronghold*. II. m. *lock (of wool)*, GL.
- löca-hū** v. *lös* interj.
- locbore** f. *one who wears long hair, free woman*, LL 7, 73.
- locce** I. m. ‘lock’ (*of hair*), *hair, curl*, Bl, CP, Ep; Æ. II.=*loc* I.
- locctan** (Mtl)?=rocettan (JAW 77).
- ±**locctian** to attract, entice, soothe, CP
- loccod** *hairy, shaggy*, OEG 56<sup>18</sup>.
- locean** I. pp. of *lūcan*. II. (SAT 300?)=*loc*
- locer=locor**
- locfeax** n. *hair*, WW 379<sup>42</sup>.
- loegewind** n. *hair*, WW 199<sup>7</sup>.
- löc-hū**, -hwænne etc. v. *lös hū, lös hwænne, etc.*
- lochyrdel** m. *hurdle for sheepfolds*, LL 454, 9.
- löcian** (±) *to see, behold, look, gaze*, Bl, G, Met; AO : *observe, notice, take heed*, CP; Æ : *belong, pertain*, Æ. I. *tō regard with favour*, CP.
- locor** m. *plane (tool)*, GL.
- locstān** m. *stone closing an entrance*, ÆL 23<sup>245</sup>.
- lösung** v. *ðurh-l.*
- loddere** m. *beggar*, Æ; Mdf. [lyðre]
- +**lodr** f. *backbone, spine*, LCD 65a.
- lodrungr** f. *rubbish, nonsense*, WW 478<sup>6</sup>.
- +**lodwyrt** f. *silverweed*, LCD, WW.
- loerge** (Ep) np. of *lorg*.
- lof** I. n. (m. B 1536) *praise, glory, repute*, Cp; Æ, CP : *song of praise, hymn*. [‘lof’] II. n. *protection, help?* AN 991 (v. also *lös*). *lös ‘redimicula’*, OEG 5241=głöf (?), v. ES 37-186, or ?*fillet, band*, at AN 991 (BTs).
- lofþære** *praising, giving praise*, VHy.
- loidæd** f. *praiseworthy deed*, B24.
- lofgeorn** *eager for praise*, ÆL 16<sup>202</sup> : *lavish? ostentatious?* RB 54<sup>9</sup>; 55<sup>3</sup>.
- lofherung** f. *praising*, LPs 55<sup>12</sup>.
- lofian** to *praise, exalt*, Gen, PPs; CP : (±) *appraise, value*. [‘love’]
- loflic** n. *offering in honour of any one*, W 107<sup>6</sup>.
- loflican** to *praise*, LPs 118<sup>17</sup>.
- loflic laudable**, HGL 498. adv. -lice *gloriously*, BL 165<sup>16</sup>.
- lomfægen** n. *praise*, PPs 105<sup>2</sup>.
- lofsang** m. *song of praise, canticle, hymn, psalm*, BH; Æ : *lauds*. [‘lofsong’]
- lofsealm** m. *the 148th Psalm, lauds*, RB 36<sup>10</sup>.
- lof singende** *singing hymns of praise*, OEG 4912.
- lofsum** *praiseworthy*, GEN 468.
- lofte** (on) adv. phr. *in the air, aloft*, Hex, MLN. [‘loft’]
- lofung** f. *praising, laudation* : *appraising*, Æ.
- lög** pret. 3 sg. of *lēan*.
- loga** v. àð-, tréow-, wed-, word-l. [leogan]
- +**logendic** adj. *to be kept in order*, RBL 63<sup>6</sup>.
- löges** v. löh; *logēðer=lägðer*
- ±**lögian** to *lodge, place, put by*, Æ : *put in order, arrange, collect, settle*, Æ : *discourse, Æ : divide, portion out*. +l. úp *lay by, deposit*. +lögod *interpolated*, Br 70<sup>22</sup>.
- +lögod spræc (*well-ordered speech, style*).
- logēðer** (o<sup>2</sup>) *cunning, artful*, WW.
- +**lögung** f. *order*, CM 599.
- löh** I. n., gs. *löges place, stead* (only in phr. on his löh), CHR 779E. II. pret. 3 sg. of *lēan* II.
- löhsceaft** m. *bolt, bar? stick with a strap to it?* (BTs), AS 1<sup>2</sup>.
- loma=lama**
- ±**lōma** m. *tool, utensil, article of furniture*, BH; GL. [‘loom’]
- lomb**, *lomber=lamb*
- ±**lōme** (1) adj. *frequent*, ÆL 31<sup>1019</sup>; (2) adv. *often, frequently*, Gen. oft (and) +l. *constantly, diligently*. [‘ylome’]
- +**lōmed**=+lōmod; *lōmelle=lōmlic*
- ±**lōmlēcan** to *frequent*, Æ : *be frequent*.
- +**lōmlēscende** *frequent*, Æ : *frequentative (vb)*, ÆGr 213<sup>7</sup>.
- +**lōmlēsing** f. *frequency, frequenting*, ÆGr 213<sup>7</sup>.
- +**lōmlēscnes** f. *a numerous assembly*, Ps.
- +**lōmlic** *repeated, frequent, numerous*, AO, CP. adv. -lice.
- +**lōmlēcian** to *become frequent*, BL 109<sup>2</sup>.
- +**lōmlēcenes** f. *repetition*, Br 174<sup>21</sup> : *a numerous assembly*, CPs 117<sup>27</sup>.
- lomp** pret. 3 sg. of *limpan*.
- +**lormræde** *frequent*, TC.
- lond=land**
- londädl** f. *strangury?* LCD 108a. [hland]

- lone=lane; long=lang  
**Longbeard-an**, -as sbmpl. *Lombards*, AO.  
**lonn**, lonu=lann, lanu  
**loppe** f. *spider*, Bo, WW. ['lop']  
**loppestre** f. 'lobster,' WW;  $\text{Æ}$ : locust, MkL.  
**lopust**, lopystre=loppestre  
**lor** n. (in phr. tō lōre, tō lose) *loss, destruction*, Bl; CP. ['lore']  
**-lora** v. hlēow-l.  
**loren** pp. (str.) of lēoran.  
**long**, lorf fm. *pole, distaff, weaver's beam*, GL, WYN 168.  
**los=lor** ['loss']; **losewist=loswist**  
**losian** (u) vv. ( $\pm$ ) *to be lost, fail, perish*, Bo, CP;  $\text{Æ}$  : ( $\pm$ ) *escape, get away* : 'lose,' LkL 15<sup>a</sup> : *destroy*, LkL 17<sup>a</sup>.  
**losigendile** *ready to perish*,  $\text{ÆH}$ .  
**losing**, loswist f. *loss, destruction*, NG.  
**lot** n. *fraud, guile*,  $\text{ÆL}$ , CP.  
**loten** pp. of lütan.  
**lotwreno** m. *deception, deceit, cunning, artifice, trick*,  $\text{Æ}, \text{AO}, \text{CP}$ .  
**lotwrenceast** f. *cunning*, Mk 12<sup>15</sup>.  
**löda** m. *upper garment, mantle, cloak*, CP.  
**lox** m. *lynx*, BH, WW. [Ger. *luchs*]  
**luba-**, lube=-lufe-  
**lücan<sup>a</sup>** I. ( $\pm$ ) (tr.) *to lock, close, enclose, fasten, shut up*, An : (intr.) *close up, form one mass*, Ph : *interlock, intertwine, twist, wind*, CP : *conclude*. ['louk'] II. *pluck out, pull up*, Met. ['louk<sup>a</sup>']  
**-lucor** v. MFBn30.  
**ludgæt** n. *side-gate, postern gate*, GL.  
**ludon** pret. pl. of lēodan.  
**lufelic**=luflic  
**lufen** f. *hope?* (BT; GK), DA 73, B2886.  
**lufestice** f. *lovage (plant)*, LCD. [L. *levisticum*]  
**lufestre** f. *female lover*, OEG.  
**luffendile**=lufiendlic  
**luffeorm** f. *hospitality*, AB34.10.  
 $\pm$  **luflian** to 'love,' *cherish, show love to*,  $\text{Æ}$ , Chr, JnL, VPs; CP : *fondle, caress : delight in, approve, practise*.  
**lufiend** m. *lover*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
**lufiende** *affectionate*,  $\text{ÆGr}$ . ['loving']  
**lufi(g)endile** *lovely, beautiful*,  $\text{Æ}$ : *lovable,  $\text{Æ}$ .*  
**lufilic** *amiable, loving*, Lcd : *lovable*, Ps. adv. -lice *kindly*, CP : *willingly, gladly, BH*. ['lovely']  
**luftræden** f. *love, LPs.* ['lovered']  
**luſsumſen** loving, lovable, pleasant, Cr. ['love-some']  
**luſsumſic** gracious, BH 248<sup>17</sup>. adv. -lice.  
**luſsumſes** f. *pleasantness, kindness*, WW 218<sup>24</sup>. ['lovesomeness']  
**luſtæcen** n. 'love-token,' B 1863.  
**luſt-tyme** ( $\text{Æ}$ ). -tēme (RB) *pleasant, sweet, grateful, benevolent*.
- luſtymlic** *pleasant*, OEG 56<sup>254</sup>.  
**luſtu** f. 'LOVE,' *strong liking, affection, favour*,  $\text{Æ}$ ; AO, CP : *desire : kind action : love (of God)*, JnR : *amicable settlement*, LL 392'.  
**luſtung** f. *action of loving*, GD 73<sup>14</sup>.  
**luſtwende** *lovable, pleasant*, BF, LCD.  
**luſtwendile** *friendly*, KGL 73<sup>24</sup>. adv. -lice *gently*, KGL 80<sup>21</sup>.  
**luſton** pret. pl. of lēogan.  
**luſh** n. *loch, pond*, NG; Mdf. [Keltic].  
 $\pm$  **luſpenlic** *occasional*, A 10-143 : *suitable, A 10-141. [limpan]*  
**luſpon** pret. pl. of limpan.  
**luſcian?** to *limp* LPs 17<sup>66</sup>. [cp. Norw. *lunke?*]  
**luſndlaga** m. *kidney*,  $\text{Æ}, \text{LCD}, \text{WW}$ .  
**luſngen** f. 'lung,' Lcd, WW.  
**luſgenädl** f. *lung-disease*, LCD.  
**luſgenäder** f. *vein of the lungs*, LCD 40b.  
**luſgenſealf** f. *lung-salve*, LCD 141a.  
**luſgenwyrt** f. 'lung-wort,' Lcd.  
**-lunger** v. cēas-l.  
**luſngret** adv. *soon, forthwith, suddenly, quickly*.  
**luſnon** pret. pl. of linnan.  
**luſs** f. nap. lysis 'louse,'  $\text{Æ}, \text{CP}, \text{Hex}$ .  
**lusian** (GPH) = losian  
**lust** I. m. *desire, appetite*,  $\text{Æ}, \text{BH}, \text{JnL}$  : *pleasure*, Bo, Lk (pl.) : *sensuous appetite, lust*, Jul, Lcd, WW. II. adj. *willing*, W 246<sup>10</sup>.  
**lustbære** I. *desirable, pleasant, agreeable, cheerful, joyous*,  $\text{Æ}, \text{AO}$  : *desirous*,  $\text{ÆL}$  4<sup>116</sup>. II. adv. *gladly, willingly*.  
**lustbærlie** *pleasant*, AO. adv. -lice.  
**lustbærnes** f. *enjoyment, pleasure, desire*, CP.  
**lustful** *wishful, desirous*, AO 100<sup>27</sup> : (+) *desirable*, WW 220<sup>6</sup>. ['lustful']  
 $\pm$  **lustfullian** to *rejoice, enjoy*,  $\text{Æ}$  : *desire*, BF 4<sup>18</sup> : *be pleasing to*, CP 70<sup>24</sup>.  
 $\pm$  **lustfullice** *gladly, heartily*, Bl. ['lustfully']  
 $\pm$  **lustfullung** f. *desire, pleasure, delight*,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
 $\pm$  **lustfulnes** f. *desire, pleasure*, BH; CP. ['lustfulness']  
**lustgeornnes** f. *concupiscence*, G.  
**lustgrynn** f. *snare of pleasure*, SOUL 23.  
 $\pm$  **lustian** to *delight in*, Sc.  
**lustſtice** *willingly, gladly*, Bl;  $\text{Æ}, \text{AO}$ .  
**lustmoce** f. *lady's-smock (plant)*, LCD.  
**lustsumſic** *pleasant*, AO. adv. -lice *willingly*.  
**lustum** adv. *with pleasure, gladly*, CR, PPs.  
**luſdorn** m. *spindle-tree*, EC 445'.  
 $\pm$  **luſtan<sup>a</sup>** to *bend, stoop, decline*,  $\text{Æ}, \text{AO}$ .  
 $\pm$  **loten dæg after part of day** : *bow, make obeisance, fall down*, Bl, VPs: (+) *lay down*, MtL 8<sup>20</sup> : *entreat*. ['lout']

- ±lütian to lie hid, hide, lurk, *Æ, VHy*; AO, CP. ['lout<sup>2</sup>']
- lütter, lütter=hlütter, hlütter
- lüðer-=lyðer-
- lybb n. drug, poison, charm, LCD,GL.
- lybban=libban
- lybbestre f. sorceress, WW 200<sup>21</sup>.
- lybearn n. a medicinal seed, wild saffron? GL.
- lyberæft m. skill in the use of drugs, magic, witchcraft, BL.
- lybesn (i) f. charm, amulet, knot, BH,GL.
- lyblæc nm. occult art, use of drugs for magic, witchcraft, LCD,LL.
- lyblæca m. wizard, sorcerer, GL.
- lybsin, lybsn=lybesn
- lyce=läcc-, lic-; lyce=lyge II.
- lyeð pres. 3 sg. of lücan.
- lyden (LWS)=läeden; lyf=lif
- lyf=läaf, lëf-, lief-, lif-
- lyfde, lyfede pret. 3 sg. of libban.
- lyfesn=lybesn
- lyffetere m. flatterer, *Æ, GL.*
- lyffet-tan, -tian to flatter, *Æ.*
- lyftetung f. adulation, flattery, *Æ.*
- lyfian=lifian, libban
- lyft finn. air, sky, clouds, atmosphere, B, Lcd; *Æ, AO, CP.* on lyfte on high, aloft. ['lift'; Ger. luft]
- lyftädl f. paralysis, palsy, BH,Lcd.
- lyftedor m. clouds, Ex 251.
- lyften of the air, aerial, *ÆH, HEX.*
- lyftfæt n. vessel in the air (moon), RD 30<sup>3</sup>.
- lyftfögeding m. flier in the air, bird, Sol 289.
- lyftfloga m. flier in the air, dragon, B2315.
- lyftgelæt n. flight through the air, AN.
- lyftgeswenced driven by the wind, B1913.
- lyfthelm† m. air, mist, cloud.
- lyftläcende† sporting in the air, flying.
- lyftlic (v<sup>1</sup>) aerial, BYH 118<sup>2</sup>.
- lyftsceaða m. aerial robber (raven), Wy 39.
- lyftwundor n. aerial wonder, Ex 90.
- lyftwynn† f. pleasure in flying.
- lyge I. (i) m. 'lie,' falsehood, BH,Sat. II. lying, false (MtR 26<sup>20</sup>; =\*lygge, JAW 25). III. 'sicalia,' secale? corn? rye? WW 301<sup>2</sup>.
- lygen (i) f. lie, falsehood, GEN,PR.
- lygenian=lygnian
- lygesearu† n. lying wile, trick.
- lygespell (i) n. falsehood, WW 449<sup>2</sup>.
- lygesynnig (i) lying, false, EL 899.
- lygetorn (i) feigned anger or grief, B1943.
- lygeword (i)† n. lying word, lie.
- lygewyrhta (i) m. liar, LEAS.
- lygnes (i) f. falseness: false things, WW 239<sup>2</sup>.
- ±lygnian (i) to give one the lie, convict of falsehood, *Æ.* +lygnod perjured, *Æ.*
- lyht-=liht-
- lyhð pres. 3 sg. of lëan.
- lyhð pres. 3 sg. of lëogan; lym=lim
- lyman to shine, GD 171<sup>5</sup>.
- lymp-=limp-
- ±lynde, lyndo (i) f. fat, grease, LCD.
- +lyndu np. joints of the spine, WW 159<sup>21</sup>.
- lynian v. ä-l., tö-l.
- lynibor n. borer, gimlet, WW 273<sup>18</sup>.
- lynis m. 'linch'-pin, Ep,WW.
- lypenwyrhta m. tanner, WW.
- lyre (e) m. loss, destruction, damage, hurt, WW; *Æ.* ['lure'; lëosan]
- lyrewrenc m. hurtful intrigue, MFH 169.
- lyrtvan v. be-l.; lÿs v. lüs; lÿs=lies-
- lysferht=leasferhð
- lysnan, lysnere=hlysnan, hlysnere
- lyssa (KGL)=lässa; lyssen=lyswen
- ±lystan impers. w. a. (d.) of pers. and g. of thing or inf. to please, cause pleasure or desire, provoke longing, *Æ, Bl, Bo, Met;* AO, CP. +lysted desirous of. ['list'; lust]
- lystere (OEG 4674)=?lyftere, lyffetere
- +lystfullice=lustfullice
- lysu I. base, false, evil, AN 1222. II. n. evil deed, LL.
- lyswen I. purulent, corrupt, LCD. II. n. pus, matter, LCD.
- lyt adv., adj. and indecl. sb. little, few, B, DD, Gen, Run; *Æ, AO.* ['lite']
- lytan=lütan; lytag=lytig
- lytel I. adj. 'LITTLE,' not large, *Æ, AO* : unimportant, mean: short (distance, time), B: not much, Mt,Ps. II. adv. little, slightly, Ps. III. sb. *AO, Lcd, Ps.*
- lytelhýdig pusillanimous, CRA 10.
- lyte-lc, -lice=lytig-lc, -lice
- lytelmod pusillanimous, CP.
- lytelne=lytesne
- lytelnes f. smallness, *ÆGr 228<sup>14</sup>.* ['little-ness']
- lytesnā (JUL), lÿtes(t)ne (BH) adv. nearly, almost.
- lythwōn adv. and sb. (w. g.) little, but little, very few, *Æ, CP.*
- lytig (e) crafty, cunning, AO : prudent, KGL.
- lytigian to feign, act crookedly, MA 86.
- lytiglie deceitful, crafty. adv. -lice, CP.
- lytignes f. cunning, CP 237<sup>22</sup>.
- lytle f. female slave, *Æ* (9<sup>401</sup>).
- ±lytlian to lessen, decrease, diminish, Bq; JnL; CP: shorten, curtail, abrogate / fall out of use, LL 267,37 : belittle. ['little']
- lytling m. little one, infant, child, *Æ, CP* : unimportant person, CHRD 24.
- lytum adv. (d. of lytel) little by little, gradually, *Æ; CP.* ['lilium']
- lytluing (i) f. diminution: (+) insufficiency, want, Sc 57<sup>1</sup> (cp. EHy 5<sup>12</sup>).
- lyttl=lytl-

lyttuccas *mpl. particles, small pieces*, GPH 400.

lyð=lið; lyða=liða; +lyðen=+liðen

lyðerful evil, viie, W 40<sup>5</sup>.

lyðerlic bad, sordid, mean, vile, AO. adv. -lice (ü<sup>1</sup>), WW 178<sup>27</sup>. ['litherly']

lyðernes (ü<sup>1</sup>) f. wickedness, HL 18<sup>8</sup>.

lyðran (ē;=ie) to anoint, smear, 'lather,' JnL,Lcd. [lēaðor]

lyðre=liðere

lyðre I. (ē, i) adj. bad, wicked, base, mean, corrupt, wretched, AE,AO,Lk,WW. ['lither'] adv. SAT 62. II. comp. of liðe.

lyðwyrт=liðwyrт; lyxan=lixan

## M

mā I. (ā) adv. [comp. of micle] more, rather, longer, hereafter, further, AE,CP. ðe mā ðe more than. II. sb. (indecl.) more, AE. III. adj. more, AE. [‘mo’] IV.=man I. mabuldor=mapulder; maca+=mæcca macallic convenient, MkR 6<sup>21</sup>.

macian to 'make,' form, construct, do, A,AE: prepare, arrange, cause, AE,Gen,Mt : use, AE : behave, fare, AE,Bo; CP : compare : transform, AEP 204<sup>11</sup>. macian úp to put up, AE.

märcæftig (=mægencr)-† mighty.

macung f. making, doing, CHR 1101.

+mād silly, mad, WW.

mādm=māðm

mādmōd n. foolishness, MOD 25.

mās (VPs)=mā

+māsc well-suited, companionable : similar, equal.

mæcan=mecgan, mengan

+mæcca (a, e) mf. mate, equal, one of a pair, comrade, companion, AEGr, MtR : (±) husband, wife, AE,Bl,Ct,Mt : pl. pair, CHRD 48<sup>26</sup>. ['match']

mæcefisc=mæcefisc

mæeg† m. man, disciple : son.

mæega m. man, Wy2.

mæclian=mecgan, mengan

+mæclle conjugal, Sc.

+mæcnes f. cohabitation, BH.

+mæcsclipe m. cohabitation, Cr 199.

mæð (ē) f. ds. (EWS) mēda; nap. mæd(w)a, mædwæ 'mead,' 'meadow,' pasture, BC, OEG; AE,AO; Mdf.

+mædan to make mad or foolish. pp.

+mæd(ed), Cp,Rd,WW.

mæddre f. 'madder,' Lcd; AE.

mæðen (AE,AO,CP)=mægden

mæðencild n. female child, girl, AO; AE. ['maiden-child']

mædhēap m. band of virgins, DD 289.

mædenlic maidenly, virgin, AE.

mædere=mæddre

mæderectō m. sprig of madder, LCD.

+mædla m. madness, LCD 122b.

mædlacu f. meadow-stream, KC.

mædland m. meadow-land, KC.

mædmæwect (=wett) mowing of a meadow, LL 448, 5<sup>2</sup>.

Mædmōnað (e<sup>1</sup>) July, MEN (Hickes).

mædrædēn f. mowing, tract of mown grass, KC 6-153<sup>10</sup>.

mædsplott m. plot of meadow-land, KC 4-72<sup>7</sup>.

mædwæ m., mædwe f.=mæd

mædweland=mædland

mæg I. pres. 3 sg. of magan. II. (Sc 4<sup>19</sup>; 12<sup>17</sup>)=mægen .

+mæg (ē) I. m. nap. mægas (v. LL 2-651) male kinsman, parent, son, brother, nephew, cousin, B,Ep; AE,AO,CP : compatriot, A 46-76. ['may'] II.† f. female relation, wife, woman, maiden, Rd 10<sup>9</sup>. ['may']

mægbana m. destroyer of kinsfolk, W 242<sup>6</sup>.

mægbōt f. compensation paid to the relatives of a murdered man, LL.

mægburg f. family, tribe, race, people, nation : genealogy.

mægolld n. young kinsman, Ct,LCD.

mægena f. youthful kinsman, BC 2-329.

mægeñð related, OEG.

mægewalm (ē) m. murder of a relation, Cp 179 P.

mægden (ēd) n. maiden, virgin, LL; AE : girl, Mt : maid, servant, Bl.

mægden- see also mæden-.

mægdenæw f. marriage with a virgin, LL (1-332').

mægdenhād m. 'maidenhood,' Cr; CP.

mægdenmann m. 'maid,' virgin, AO,Lcd. ['maidenman']

mæge=mäge

mægen I. (e) n. bodily strength, might, 'main' force, power, vigour, valour, B; AE,CP : virtue, efficacy, efficiency, Lcd : good deed : picked men of a nation, host, troop, army, An,Chr; AO : miracle. [magan] II. subj. pl. of magan.

mægenægende mighty, B 2837.

mægenbyrðen† f. huge burden, B. [v. 'main']

mægencorðor n. strong troop, GEN 1986.

mægeneræft† m. main force, great strength, might.

mægencyning† m. mighty king, Cr. [v. 'main']

mægendæd f. mighty deed, CRA 12.

mægenæaca m. succour, Az 138.

mægenæacen† mighty, vigorous.

mægenærfeðe† n. great misery or trial.

- mægenellen n. *mighty valour*, B659.  
 mægenfæst *vigorous, strong, steadfast*, Æ.  
 mægenfolc n. *mighty company*, Cr877. [v.  
 'main']  
 mægenfultum m. *mighty help*, B1455.  
 mægenhæp m. *powerful band*, Ex197.  
 mægenheard *very strong*, RUN5.  
 mægenlan (gn-) *to gain strength* : (+) estab-  
 lish, confirm, BH306<sup>18</sup>.  
 mægenig? (mēn-) *strong*, Ex6<sup>1</sup> (BTs).  
 mægenlæs *powerless, feeble, helpless*, WW;  
 Æ. ['mainless'] adv. -lice.  
 mægenlæst f. *weakness, feebleness*, Æ :  
*inability*, RB.  
 mægenræs m. *mighty onslaught*, B1519.  
 [v. 'main']  
 mægenröst *powerful*, Ex,RD.  
 mægenscype m. *might, power*, DA20.  
 mægenshaff f. *great love*, VH16.  
 mægenspēd f. *power, virtue*.  
 mægenstān m. *huge stone*, Met5<sup>16</sup>. [v.  
 'main']  
 mægenstrang† *of great virtue or strength*.  
 mægenstreng-o, -ðu f. *great might*.  
 mægenðege m. *mighty minister*, GU1099.  
 mægenðise f. *violence, force*, RD28<sup>10</sup>.  
 mægenðræt† m. *mighty host*.  
 mægenðrymm m. *power, might, majesty,*  
*greatness, glory*, Mt; Æ,CP : *virtue*, BF :  
*heavenly host* : (†) *Christ* : (†) *heaven*. [v.  
 'main']  
 mægenðrymnes f. *great glory, majesty*, Æ.  
 mægenweor† n. *mighty work*, PPs.  
 mægenwisa m. *general*, Ex553.  
 mægenwudu m. *strong spear*, B236.  
 mægenwundor n. *striking wonder*, Cr927.  
 mæger *meagre, lean*, GUTH,LCD.  
 mægerian *to macerate, make lean*, WW.  
 [Ger. magern]  
 mægester=magister  
 mægeð, mæged=mægð, mægð  
 mæggemot n. *meeting of kinsmen*, AO248<sup>18</sup>.  
 mæggewrit n. *genealogy, pedigree*.  
 mæggieldan? *to contribute towards the fine*  
*for manslaughter by a kinsman*, LL122,74<sup>2</sup>.  
 mæghhemed n. *incest*, BH280<sup>1</sup>.  
 mæghand (mēg-, mēi-) f. *natural heir,*  
*relative*, Ct.  
 mægister=magister  
 mæglagu f. *law as to relatives*, LL266,25.  
 mæglæas *without relatives*, LL.  
 mæglæast (RWH29)=mægenlæst  
 mæglie *belonging to a kinsman*, ÆH.  
 mæglufu f. *love*, JUL70.  
 mægmorðor n. *murder of a relative*, GL.  
 mægmyrðra m. *murderer of a relative,*  
*parricide*, OEG, GD239<sup>4</sup>.  
 mægn=mægen; mægnan=mengan  
 mægon=magon pres. pl. of magan
- mægracu f. *generation, genealogy*, Æ.  
 mægræden f. *relationship*, AO.  
 mægræs m. *attack on relatives*, W164<sup>1</sup>.  
 mægsclir [mēg-] f. *division of a people con-*  
*taining the kinsmen of a particular family*  
 (BT), DR193<sup>10</sup>.  
 mægsibb f. *relationship : affection of re-*  
*latives*.  
 mægsibbung f. *reconciliation, peace-making*,  
 JGP1-63.  
 mægsibile *related*, WW375<sup>17</sup>.  
 mægslaga m. *slayer of a relative, parricide,*  
*fratricide*, Æ.  
 mægsilhīt m. *murder of a relative*, W130<sup>9</sup>.  
 mægster=magister  
 mægð† f. gp. mægða, dp. mægðum,  
*otherwise uninflected maiden, virgin, girl,*  
*woman, wife*. [Goth. magaðs]  
 ±mægð I. (y) f. *family group, clan, tribe,*  
*generation, stock, race, people*, Æ, AO : *pro-*  
*vince, country*, Æ. II. *longing, ambition*,  
 GL,LCD : *greed*, Bo.  
 mægða m. *mayweed*, LCD,WW.  
 mægðblæd (geð) n. *puendum mulibre*  
 GPH400<sup>8</sup>.  
 mægðbōt f. *fine for assault on an unmarried*  
*woman?* LL7,74.  
 mægðhåd m. *virginity, chastity, purity*,  
 MH; Æ,CP : *band of young persons :*  
*relationship*, Æ. ['maidhood']  
 mægðhådlic *maidenly*, OEG1469  
 mægðlagu=mæglagu  
 mægðlæas *not of noble birth*, WW219<sup>9</sup>.  
 mægðmann m. *maiden, virgin*, LL8,82.  
 mægðmorðor (ε<sup>1</sup>) nm. *murder of kin*, OEG  
 24<sup>2</sup>.  
 mægðmyrðra m. *murderer of kin*, OEG238<sup>5</sup>.  
 mægðræden f. *friendship, relationship*,  
 OEG.  
 mægðsibb (y<sup>2</sup>) f. *kindred*, HG1523.  
 mægwine† m. *friendly relative, clansman*.  
 mægwile (ā, ē) m. *aspect, species, form*.  
 mægwilitian (ε<sup>1</sup>) *to fashion*, MtL17<sup>2</sup>.  
 mægwilitice (ε<sup>1</sup>) *figuratively*, MkL p4<sup>10</sup>.  
 mæht=meaht, miht  
 mæhð (AS38<sup>11</sup>)=mægð II.  
 mæl I. (ā, ē) n. *mark, sign, ornament : cross,*  
*crucifix : armour, harness, sword : measure*,  
*Lcd* : (†) *time, point of time, occasion,*  
*season : time for eating, 'meal,' meals*, CP;  
 Æ. II. f. (†) *talk, conversation : contest,*  
*battle*. [mæðel] III.=mál  
 +mæl stained, dyed, AN1333.  
 +mælan to mark, stain, JUL591.  
 +mællan† to speak, talk, Gen,Ps. ['mele,'  
 'i-mele'; mæðlan]  
 mælearu f. *trouble of the time*, B189.  
 mæld=meld-  
 mældæg† m. *appointed time, day*, GEN.

- mældropa m. *phlegm, saliva, mucus*, WW 240<sup>9</sup>.  
 mældropende *running with mucus*, WW 161<sup>22</sup>.  
 mælde I. m. (ē) *cup, bowl, bucket*, Ep, Lcd. ['meal'] II. *marked*, KC.  
 mælgesceaft f. *fate*, B2737.  
 mælsceafta (ȝ) m. *canker, caterpillar*, WW. ['malshave']  
 mæltan (VPs)=meltan  
 mæl-tang m., -tange f. *pair of compasses*, WW.  
 mæl-tid f., -tima m. *meal-time*, NC348.  
 mæn=menn nap. of man.  
 mæn-=man-, men-  
 ±mænan I. (ē) to 'mean,' *signify, intend*, Æ, Bo, Sol; CP : *consider*. II. to tell : *mention, relate, declare, communicate to, speak of*, B : *speak (a language)*. III. to complain of, *lament, bewail, sorrow, grieve*, Bo; Æ, AO, CP.  
 mæne I. (±, usu. +) *common, public, general, universal*, Mt; AO : *owned in common*, WW : *catholic* : *lower (clergy)* : *mutual habban* +m. to have or hold in common. ['i-mene'] II. (+) n. *fellowship, intercourse*. III. *false, mean, wicked* [mān] IV. (+) *subduced, overpowered*, GEN, GNE. [=+mægne, ES43-308]  
 ±mænelic (usu. +) *common, ordinary* : *mutual* : *public, general, universal*, Æ. adv. -lice.  
 +mænelicenes f. *generality*, OEG.  
 mænligræde *relating to many things*, WW 115<sup>8</sup>.  
 mænlle=mænelic  
 +mænnes f. *community, fellowship, intercourse, union*, Shr : *sharing : land held in common*, BC1-597'. [v. 'i-mene']  
 +mænsceip m. *community, fellowship : union*, W248<sup>23</sup> : *common ownership*, RB 103<sup>20</sup>.  
 ±mænsumian to *impart : partake of, participate in, have fellowship with : live with, marry : communicate : administer Eucharist*, Æ.  
 +mænsumnes f. *fellowship, participation (in Eucharist)*, BH.  
 mænsumung f. *fellowship, participation, EH* : (+) *administration of the Eucharist*, CM, RBL.  
 mænu=menigu  
 +mænung f. *marriage*, HL.  
 mæræc f. *boundary-oak*, KC3-379'.  
 mæran (ā) I. (±) to *declare, proclaim, celebrate, glorify, honour*. II. (+) to *determine, fix limits*, WID 42.  
 mærapeldre f. *apple-tree on a boundary*, KC3-390<sup>5</sup>.
- mærbroc m. *boundary-brook*, KC.  
 mærc (1)=mearc; (2)=mearg  
 mærenoll m. *boundary-knoll*, EC445.  
 mærecumb m. *border valley*, KC.  
 mærdlc f. *boundary-dike*, KC.  
 mære=(1) mere; (2) mere I.  
 mære I. (ē) *famous, great, excellent, sublime, splendid*, Æ, B, Ep; AO, CP. ['mere'] II. *pure, sterling (of money)*. [v. 'mere' adj.] III. (±, usu. +) *boundary, border*, Mh, VPs; AO; Mdf : *balk of a plough-land*, GBG : end. IV. *declaration*, TC646,648 (v. A 46-214). ['mere' sb.]  
 mærelsrap m. *ship's rope, cable*, WW.  
 mæretorht=reretorht  
 mærlöde *border channel*, EC370<sup>5</sup>.  
 mærford *border ford*, KC5-126'.  
 mærfurh *border furrow*, KC.  
 mærgaard *border fence*, KC3-462<sup>3</sup>.  
 mærgen=morgen  
 mærh (Cp, Ep), mærh-=mearg, mearh-  
 +mærhaga (ē) m. *boundary-hedge*, EC388<sup>10</sup>.  
 mær-hege m. *boundary-hedge*, EC447.  
 mærhridge *border ridge*, KC.  
 mærhllsa m. *notoriety*, WW382<sup>10</sup>.  
 mærlan to be *distinguished*, DHy.  
 +mærlan=+mærsian II.  
 mæringewudu n. *astic of sweet basil?* LCD 131a.  
 +mærlaue f. *boundary-stream*, EC387'.  
 mærlie (ȝ) *great, splendid, glorious, famous*, Æ, AO, CP. adv. -lice, Æ.  
 mæernes f. *greatness, honour, fame*, LPs, WW.  
 mærpöl, -pul m. *boundary-pool*, EC445<sup>8</sup>, KC5-198'.  
 mærytt m. *pit on a boundary*, KC.  
 mærsc=mersc  
 mærsere (ē) m. *herald*, DR56<sup>17</sup>.  
 ±mærsian (ē) I. to *make or become famous, proclaim, declare, announce*, Æ, CP : *celebrate : glorify, honour, exalt, praise*, Æ : *spread (fame) : enlarge*. II. to *mark out, bound, limit*.  
 mærsic *border rivulet*, KC6-60<sup>17</sup>.  
 mærstän m. *boundary-stone*, BC3-154. ['merestone']  
 mærsung (ē) f. *fame, report, renown : celebration, festival*, Æ : *exalting, magnifying : (±) magnificence, celebrity*.  
 mærsungtilma m. *time of glorifying*, EH 2-360<sup>25</sup>.  
 +mærtræow *boundary-tree*, KC3-342'.  
 mærð=mearð  
 mærð f. *glory, fame : famous exploit*, Æ, AO, CP.  
 ±mærðorn, -ðyrne *boundary-hawthorn*, KC.  
 mærðu=mærð

- mæru=mearu  
+mærung? *ending*, RHy 5<sup>10</sup>.  
mærw=mearu-  
±mærweg m. *boundary-road*, Ct.  
mærweorc m. *noble work*, PPs 110<sup>4</sup>.  
+mærwyll m. *boundary-stream*, KC 3-193<sup>9</sup>.  
mæscré (ð?) f. *mesh*, WW 450<sup>10</sup>.  
mæsen *brazen* (Earle): *of maple* (BT), EC 250.  
mæslere m. *sacristan*, GD 228<sup>15</sup>.  
mæssling, mæslen (*MkL*)=mæstling  
mæssanhacele=mæssehacele  
mæsse (e) f. 'mass,' *Eucharist, celebration of Eucharist*, Æ,BH,Ct; CP : *special mass-day, festival of the church*. [L. missa]  
mæssefælēn m. *eve of a festival*, CHR,LL.  
mæsse-bōc f. *nap. -bēc 'mass-book,' missal*, LL.  
mæssercreða m. *creed said at mass, Nicene creed*, LL. ['mass-creed']  
mæssedæg m. *'mass-day,' festival*, Bl.  
mæssegiela m. *mass-vestment, surplice*, CP 87<sup>19</sup>.  
mæssehacele f. *mass-vestment, cope, chasuble*, LV 40,WW 327<sup>22</sup>.  
mæssehrægl n. *vestment, surplice*, CP.  
mæsselāc n. *mass-offering, host*, WW  
mæsseni f. *eve of a festival*, CHR,W.  
mæsseprōest m. *'mass-priest,' clergyman, high-priest*, Æ,AO; CP. [v. also 'priest']  
mæsseprōosthād m. *office or orders of a mass-priest*, BH.  
mæsseprōostsclr f. *district for which a mass-priest officiated*, LL.  
mæsserbana m. *murderer of a priest*, W 165<sup>28</sup>.  
mæssere m. *priest who celebrates mass*, Az. ['masser']  
mæsserēaf n. *mass-vestments*, Æ.  
mæssesang m. *office of mass*, BH,LL.  
mæssestall m. *seat in a church choir* (Napier), *place from which the priest said mass?* (BTs), v. NC 307,348.  
mæssestild f. *time of saying mass*, LL (140<sup>20</sup>).  
mæsseðegn m. *mass-priest*, LL 460,5.  
mæsseðenung f. *service of the mass, celebration of mass*, A11·8<sup>15</sup>, ByH 76<sup>15</sup>.  
mæssefūhta m. *hour, or service, of matins on a feast-day*, NC 307.  
mæssewin (e) n. *wine used at mass*, WW.  
mæssian (±) to celebrate 'mass,' Æ : (+) attend mass.  
mæssung f. *office of mass*, CHRD 35<sup>18</sup>.  
mæst I. m. (*ship's*) 'mast,' B; Æ,AO.  
II. m. 'mast, food of swine, acorns, beech-nuts, BC.'  
mæst (ð, è) I. adj. (superl. of micel), AO, Chr,Bo,Mt. ['most'] II. adv. mostly, for the most part, in the greatest degree, chiefly,  
especially, very much. eal m., m. eal almost, nearly. m. ðlc nearly every one, Æ,AO, CP. III. n. most.  
±mæstan to feed with 'mast,' fatten, BC; anoint, RP 22<sup>8</sup>,Æ,CP.  
mæsteyst f. *mast-socket*, WW.  
mæstelberg m. *fattened hog*, MtL 6<sup>7</sup>. [bearg]  
mæsten n. *mast, pasture for swine*, Ct,LL.  
mæstenræden f. *right of feeding swine in mast-pastures*, KC 3-451<sup>10</sup>.  
mæstenrēow n. *tree yielding mast*, WW 137<sup>23</sup>.  
mæsteland f. *land yielding mast*, TC 140<sup>2</sup>.  
mæstlicost adv. (superl.) *particularly*, CM 1169.  
mæstling I. n. *brass, WW : brazen vessel*, Mh. ['maslin'] II. *falling*, OEG 61<sup>29</sup>.  
mæstlingsmið m. *brass-worker*, WW 539<sup>6</sup>.  
mæstlōn sbpl. *pulleys at the top of a mast*, WW 199<sup>30</sup>.  
mæstræden=mæstenræden  
mæstrāp m. *mast-rope*, Ex 82.  
mæsttwist m. *rope supporting a mast*, WW.  
mæt I. pret. 3 sg. of metan. II.=mete m.  
±mætan to dream (impers.), Æ; (trans.) Lcd. ['mete']  
mæte=mete  
mæte (ð) mean, moderate, poor, inferior, small, bad. also adv.  
+mæte suitable, RB; ÆL. ['meet']  
mætfæst=metfaest-  
+mætgian (ÆL)=+metgian  
mæting f. *dream*, Lcd. ['meting']  
mæton pret. pl. of metan.  
mæð I. f. *measure, degree, proportion, rate*, Æ; AO : honour, respect, reverence, LL : what is meet, right, fitness, ability, virtue, goodness, Æ,CP : lot, state, rank, Æ. ['methe'] II. n. *cutting of grass*, BC. ['math']  
mæð=mægð-  
±mæðelian to honour, respect, spare, W; ÆT. ['methie']  
mæðel (e) n. *council, meeting, popular assembly* : (†) speech, interview.  
mæðelewide† (e) m. *discourse*.  
mæðelern n. *council-house, prætorium*, WW.  
mæðelfrið (ðl) mn. *security ('frið') enjoyed by public assemblies*, LL 3,1 (v. 2·464 and 3·4).  
mæðel-hégende†, -hergende holding conclave, deliberating.  
mæðelstede† (e) m. *place of assembly* : battlefield.  
mæðelword (e) n. *address, speech*, B 236  
mæð(e)re m. *mower*, WW 235,237.  
mæðful *humane*, ÆGr. ['metheful']

mæðlan=mæðelian; mæðl=maðel  
 mæðlan (*Cr*)=maðelian  
 mæðlēas *rapacious*, *Æ*. ['methelless']  
 mæðlic *moderate, proportioned, befitting*, *Ct*,  
*LL*. adv. -lice *humanely, courteously*,  
*ÆGr*. ['methely']  
 mæðmēd f. *pay for haymaking*, *LL 452*.  
 mæðre=mæðere  
 ±mæðrian to honour, *LL*.  
 mæðung f. *measuring, adjudication*, *CHRD*  
*35<sup>18</sup>*.  
 mæsw (ea, e) m. 'mew,' *sea-gull*, *An,Cp,Shr*.  
 mæwpul (ā) m. *sea-gulls' pool*, *Ct*.  
 mæfealdras comp. of manigfeald.  
 maffian to go astray, wax wanton, *CHRD*  
*74<sup>a</sup>, 77<sup>a</sup>*.  
 mag=mæg-  
 maga I. m. 'maw,' *stomach*, *Cp,Lcd,WW*;  
*Æ,CP*. II. *powerful, strong : able, competent, having means*.  
 mæga I.↑ m. *son, descendant, young man, man*. II. gp. of mæg.  
 magan swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. mæg; 2, meaht,  
 miht; pl. magon; pret. 3 sg. meahte to be  
*able*, *Bo,G,WW*: *have permission or power*  
*(I 'may\*', 'I can)*, *DD,G*: *to be strong, competent, avail, prevail*, *Æ,B,BH,Gl, VPs*; *CP*. mæg wið avails against, cures, *Lcd*.  
 mægas v. mæg; magaðe=mageðe  
 magaðlīt *strong of stomach*, *Lcd 3-68<sup>17</sup>*.  
 magdalatrēow n. *almond-tree*, *WW 139<sup>11</sup>*.  
 [*L. amygdala*]  
 mage f. (*WW 159<sup>14</sup>*)=maga  
 mæge (ā) f. *female relative*, *B; Æ*. ['mowe']  
 mægeest ptc. *augmented*, *WW*. [*fecan*]  
 mageðe (a<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) f. *camomile, mayweed*, *Lcd, WW*. ['maythe']  
 magian to prevail, *ERPs 12<sup>8</sup>*; *NC348* : (+) recover (health), *Lcd 3-184<sup>11</sup>*? (*BTac*; or ?ämagian).  
 magister (æ) m. *leader, chief, 'master,' teacher*, *Æ,Bo*; *AO,CP*. [*L. magister*]  
 magisterdōm (mægster-) m. *office of a master or teacher*, *Sc 120<sup>9</sup>*. ['masterdom']  
 +mæglīc=+mælic  
 mago† (magu) m. gs. maga, nap. mæcgas  
*male kinsman, son, descendant : young man, servant : man, warrior*.  
 magodryht f. *band of warriors*, *B67*.  
 magogeoð f. *youth*, *Cri 1429*.  
 magorædend m. *counsellor of men*, *An 1463*.  
 magoræswa† m. *chief, prince*.  
 magorine† m. *youth, man, warrior*.  
 magotimber† n. *child, son*, *GEN* : *increase of family, progeny*, *GNE*.  
 magotūdor† n. *descendant, offspring*.  
 magoðe, magðe=mageðe

magoðegn† m. *vassal, retainer, warrior, man, servant, minister*.  
 magu=mago; mægwilte=mægwilte  
 ±māh bad, wanton, shameless, importunate.  
 mahan=magon pres. pl. of magan.  
 +mæhlīc importunate : *wanton, shameless : wicked*. adv. -lice *impudently*.  
 +mæhlīenes f. *importunity, CP:wantonness, shamelessness : time of need*, *SPs 9<sup>22</sup>*.  
 +mæhnēs f. *importunity, persistence: shamelessness : boldness : contumacy*, *WYN 57*.  
 maht (VPs)=miht  
 Mālus 'May,' *Bf*.  
 māl I. n. *suit, cause, case, action, terms, agreement, covenanted pay*, *Chr. hē scylode ix scypa of māle he paid nine ships out of commission*, *CHR 1049C*. ['mail']  
 II. n. *spot, mark, blemish*, *Æ*. III.=mæl n.  
 mäl=mæl, mālh-  
 malscrung f. *enchantment, charm*, *Cp,Lcd*. ['maskering']  
 mālswyrð (u<sup>2</sup>) n. *sword with inlaid ornament*, *TC 560<sup>6</sup>*. [mæl]  
 malt (G)=meal; malwe (WW)=mealwe  
 mammē f. *teat*, *GPH 401<sup>17</sup>*. [*L. mamma*]  
 mamor, mam(e)ra m. *lethargic, heavy sleep*, *GL*.  
 mamrian to think out, design, *PPs 63<sup>8</sup>*.  
 man I. pron. indef. one, people, they, *B,Mt*; *Æ*. ['man'] II.=mann. III. pres. 3 sg. of munan.  
 mān I. n. *evil deed, crime, wickedness, guilt, sin*, *B,Ps*; *Æ* : *false oath, ÆP 216<sup>14</sup>*. II. adj. bad, criminal, false, *Ps*; *AO*. ['man']  
 +man (o) having a mane, *WW 492<sup>20</sup>*.  
 man-=mann-  
 +māna m. *community, company*, *Æ* : *common property : communion, companionship, intercourse*, *Bo,BH*; *CP* : *cohabitation*, *LG*. tō +mānan in common, *CP*. ['mone', 'ymone']  
 manað pres. 3 sg. of manian.  
 mānāð m. *false oath, perjury*, *LL*; *HL*. ['manath']  
 mānāðswaru f. *perjury*, *LL*.  
 mānbealu n. *crime, cruelty*, *DA 45*.  
 manbōt (o<sup>1</sup>) f. *fine paid to the lord of a man slain*, *LL* (v. 2-576). ['manbote']  
 mānbryne m. *fatal, destructive fire*, *CHR 962A*.  
 manegere=mangere  
 -mancian v. be-m.  
 man-cus, -cas, -cos, -cs m., gp. *mancesa* (*CP*) a 'mancus,' *thirty silver pence, one-eighth of a pound*, *Æ,BC*.  
 mancwealm m. *mortality, pestilence, destruction*, *Chr*; *AO*. ['mangualm']  
 mancwealmnes f. *manslaughter*, *NG*.

**mancwyld** (o) f. *mortality, pestilence*, BH 190<sup>a</sup>.

**mancynn** n. *mankind*, *Æ, B, Bl*: *inhabitants, people, men*, CP. ['mankin']

**maneyst** f. *human virtue*, MFH 169.

**mand** (o) f. *basket*, *Cp, MtL, WW*. ['maund']

**mändēd** f. *sin, crime*, *Ph*; *Æ, AO, CP*. [v. 'man']

**mändēda** m. *evil-doer*, NC 329.

**mändēde** *evil-doing, wicked*, LL, W.

**mändeorf** *bold in evil?* *ÆPD* 120<sup>21</sup>.

**mandrēam**† m. *revelry, festivity*.

**mandrine** m. *poison*, RD 24<sup>13</sup>.

**mandryhten**† m. *lord, master*, B.

+**mâne** *having a mane*, WE 57<sup>16</sup>.

**maneg**=**manig**

**mânfæsthōu** f. *wickedness*, GEN 1378.

**manfaru** f. *host, troop*, GU 257.

**mânfeld** m. *field of crime*, AO 108<sup>20</sup>.

**mânfolm** f. *evil-doer*, PPs 143<sup>8</sup>.

**mânfordêsla** m. *evil-doer*, B 563.

**mânforwyrht** n. *evil deed, sin*, CR 1095.

**mânfréa**† m. *lord of evil, Devil*.

**mânfremmende**† *sinning, vicious*.

**mânful wicked, evil, infamous, degraded**, *Æ*: *fearful, dire*.

**mânfullic** *infamous, evil, sinful*, *Æ*. adv. -lice, *Æ*.

**mânfulnes** f. *wickedness*, *Æ*.

**mantulm** (o<sup>1</sup>) m. *military force*, AO 216<sup>8</sup>.

+**mang** I. n. *mixture, union*: *troop, crowd, multitude, Jud*: *congregation, assembly*: *business*: *cohabitation*. in +m. during. on +m. in the midst of. ['ymong'] II. prep. (w. d. or a.) *among*, *AO, G; Æ, CP*. ['ymong']

**mängenga** m. *evil-doer*, BH 36<sup>8</sup>.

**mängenidla** m. *evil persecutor*, AN 918.

+**mang(en)nes** f. *mingling, mixture*, OEG.

**mangere** m. *trader, merchant, broker*, *Æ*.

**mängewyrhta** m. *sinner*, PPs 77<sup>22</sup>.

±**mangian** *to gain by trading*, *Æ, CP*.

**mangung** f. *trade, business*, *Æ*.

**mangunghus** n. *house of merchandise*, Jn 2<sup>18</sup>.

**mânhus** n. *home of wickedness, hell*, EX 535.

±**manian** I. (o) *to remind, admonish, warn, exhort, instigate*, *Æ, CP*: *instruct, advise, Æ*: *claim, demand, ask*. II. (+) *to be restored to health?* GD 338<sup>20</sup>.

**mânlidel** *vain and bad (words)*, PPs 143.

**maniend** m. *admonisher*, CP 407<sup>13</sup>: *collector: creditor*.

**manif**=**manig**-

**manig** (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>8</sup>) nap. *manega* 'many', 'many a, much', *Æ, AO, B, BH, Ps; CP*.

**manigean**=**manian**; **manigeo**=**menigu**

**manigfeald** (æ, e, o<sup>1</sup>) 'manifold', 'various, varied, complicated', *Æ, WW*; CP : *numerous, abundant*: *plural*, *ÆGr*. adv. -fealde.

±**manigfeald(l)an** (æ<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>3</sup>, y<sup>8</sup>) *to multiply, abound, increase, extend*, OEG; CP : *reward*. ['manifold']

**manigfealdlic** *manifold*. adv. -lice in various ways, LG, VPs; CP : (gram.) in the plural number. ['manifoldly']

**manigfealdnes** f. *multiplicity, abundance, complexity*, LG, WW. ['manifoldness']

**manigslöes** (mani-) adv. often, W 144<sup>11</sup>.

**manig-tåaw** (æ<sup>1</sup>, -tiwe, -tywe *skilful, dexterous*, *Æ*.

**manigtåawnes** (mænityw-) f. *skill, dexterity*, OEG.

**manlëas** (o) *uninhabited*, WW. ['manless']

**mânlle** *infamous, nefarious*, *Æ*. adv. -lice falsely, wickedly.

**manlica** m. *effigy, image, statue*, GEN, BL.

**manlic** adv. *manfully, nobly*, B. ['manly']

**manlufu** f. *love for men*, GU 324.

**mann**=**mannm-**

**mann** (o) m., nap. men(n) *person (male or fem.)*, *Æ, Bl, Lcd, G, VH*; AO, CP : *man* : *mankind*, *Mk, VPs* : *brave man, hero* : *vassal, servant* : *name of the rune for m. used indefinitely, like Mod. Eng. 'one'*, v. *man I*.

**mann-**, see also *man-*.

**mannia** I. m. *man*, *Æ*. II. n. 'manna' ('food'), *Æ, CP*. [L.]

**mannbære** *producing men*, *ÆH 1·450*.

**mannéaca** (mon-) m. *progeny*, AO 158<sup>20</sup>.

**mannhata** (o<sup>1</sup>) m. *man-hater*, ByH 38<sup>22</sup>.

**mannian** to 'man,' *garrison*, Ch 1087 E.

**mannmægen** (o) n. *troop, force, cohort*, JnL 18<sup>3</sup>.

**mannmenigu** (o) f. *multitude*, AO.

**mannmyrring** f. *destruction of men*, CHR 1096.

**mannmyrra** m. *a homicide*, LL.

**mannsylen** (i<sup>2</sup>) f. *traffic in men, sale of men unlawfully as slaves*, LL, W. [selen]

**manræden** f. *dependence, homage, service, tribute, due*, *Æ*. ['manred']

**manrifm**† n. *number of men*.

**mânsceatt** m. *usury*, PPs 71<sup>14</sup>.

**mânsceaða**† m. *enemy, sinner*.

**mânsceild** f. *crime, fault, sin*, tHy 8<sup>22</sup>.

**manscipe** m. *humanity, courtesy*, BC. ['manship']

**mânsceyligd**† *criminal, guilty*.

**mansilen**=**mannsylen**

**manslæht**=**mansliht**

**manslag** m. *man-slayer, murderer*, *Æ*.

**manslagu** f. *cruel blow*, AN 1218.

**manslæan** to kill, *murder*, RB 16<sup>18</sup> (or ? two words).

**manslege** m. *manslaughter, homicide*, BL, LL.

**mansleht** (e<sup>2</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>) m. *manslaughter, murder*, CP. ['manslaught']

- manslot *share in ownership of land? measure of land?* v. NC307. [ON. mannshlutr]  
 -mänsumlan, -mänsumung v. ä-m.  
**manswēs** *meek*, RPs 24<sup>9</sup>.  
**mänswara** (o<sup>1</sup>) m. *perjurer*, Bl. ['man-swear']  
**mänswaru** f. *perjury*, LL, WW. [swerian]  
**mänswieran**<sup>6</sup> *to forswear, perjure oneself*, LL. ['manswear']  
**mänswica** m. *deceiver, traitor* (mann-? v. LL 2-142).  
**mansylly** (i<sup>2</sup>) f. *traffic in men, act of selling men as slaves*. [sellan]  
**manðéaw**† m. *habit, custom* (? sometimes mänðéaw *sinful custom*).  
**manðeof** m. *man-stealer*, v. L 2-542.  
**manðrymm** m. *troop of men*, MFH 97<sup>11</sup>.  
**manðwære** (o) *gentle, kind, humane, mild, meek*, ÆL, CP. [OHG. mandwāri]  
 +manðwærian to *humanize*, CP 362<sup>21</sup>.  
**manðwernes** (o<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) f. *gentleness, courtesy, weakness*, ÆL, CP.  
**manu** f. '*mane*', Erf 1182; WE 54<sup>18</sup>.  
**manung** f. *admonition*, CP : *claim : place of toll : district for purposes of tribute or taxation : residents in a taxing district*.  
**mänwamm** (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *guilty stain*, Cr 1280.  
**mänweorc** I. n. *crime, sin*. II. adj. *sinful*, EL.  
**manweorod** (o) m. *collection of men, troop, congregation, assembly*, AO.  
**manweorðung** f. *adoration of human beings*, LL (248<sup>8</sup>).  
**manwise**† (o) f. *manner or custom of men*.  
**mänword** n. *wicked word*, PPs 58<sup>12</sup>.  
**mänwyrðe** *wicked*, WW 426<sup>10</sup>.  
**mänwyrhta**† m. *evil-doer, sinner*, PPs.  
**manwyrð** n. *value or price of a man*, LL.  
**mapulder** (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *maple tree*, Ct, LCD.  
**mapuldern** *made of maple*, Ct, WW.  
**mapul-dre**, -dor, -dur f., -trē(ow) m. (Mdf)= mapulder  
**mära** m., *märe* fn. (compar. of micel) *greater, 'more,' stronger, mightier*, Æ, Bl, CP, LL. adv. *in addition*, Mt.  
**märan**=märan  
**märbeam** (VPs)=mörbeam  
**marc** n. *a denomination of weight* (usu. half a pound), *mark* (money of account), CHR, Ct.  
**marcian**=märcian  
**mare** (e) f. *nightmare, monster*, Ep, Lcd. ['mare']  
**märe** v. *mära*; **märels**=märelsräp  
**marenis**=mearuwnes; **margen**=morgen-+märian to *increase*, Sc 40<sup>16</sup>.  
**market** n. *market*, TC 422<sup>20</sup> (v.l.). [L. mercatum]
- marma** m. *marble*, LCD 1-154<sup>14</sup>. [L. marmor]  
**marman-stän** (marmel-, marm(or)-) m. *marble, piece of marble*, Æ, Bl. ['marble-stone']  
**marmstängedelf** n. *quarrying of marble*, ÆH 1-560<sup>23</sup>.  
**-marod** v. ä-m.  
**martir**, *martyr(e)* m. '*martyr*', BH, Men; Æ, AO. [L.]  
**martirlogium** m. *martyrology*, IM 122<sup>45</sup>.  
**martr**=martyr-  
**martyreynn** m. *race of martyrs*, ÆL 23<sup>61</sup>.  
**martyrdöm** m. '*martyrdom*', BH; Æ, CP.  
**martyrhäd** m. *martyrdom*, BH, GD.  
 +mar-tyrian, -trian to '*martyr*', torture, AO, BH.  
**martyrracu** f. *martyrology*, ÆL 23<sup>334</sup>.  
**martyrung** f. *passion (of Christ)*, AO 254<sup>24</sup>.  
 ['martyring']  
**märðu**=märð  
**masc**=max  
**mäse** f. *name of a small bird*, GL. [Ger. meise]  
**-masian** v. ä-m.  
**massere** m. *merchant : moneylender*, Bk 10.  
**mäst**=mäst; matt, matte (CP)=meatte  
**mattuc** (æ<sup>1</sup>, ea<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, eo<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) m. '*mattoch*', AO, GI, LL; Æ : *fork, trident*.  
**mäð** pret. 3 sg. of mäðan.  
**mäða** m. *maggot, worm, grub*, WW. ['mathe']  
**mäðal**=mäðel-  
 +mäðel n. *speech, talking*, Nic 507<sup>20</sup>.  
 [=mäðel?]  
**mäðeler** m. *speaker, haranguer*, WW. [v. 'mathele']  
**mäðellan**† (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) to *harangue, make a speech, speak*, An, B, Cp, Cr. ['mell', 'mathele']  
**mäðelig** *talkative, noisy*, KGL 75<sup>33</sup>.  
**mäðelung** f. *loquacity*, OEG. [v. 'mathele']  
**mäðum**=mäðum  
**mäðum**- see also mäððum.  
**mäðmäht** f. *valuable thing, treasure*, B.  
**mäðmæleofa** (mäð-) m. *treasure-chamber*, Æ (9<sup>277</sup>).  
**mäðmeyst** f. *treasure-chest*, Mt 27<sup>6</sup>.  
**mäðmgestrōn** n. *treasure*, B, MFH.  
**mäðmhord** n. *treasure-hoard*, Ex 368.  
**mäðmhüs** n. *treasure-house, treasury*, AO, CP.  
**mäðmyrde** m. *treasurer*, Bo 64<sup>13</sup>.  
**mäðolian**=mäðelian  
**mäððum**=mäðum, mäðm  
**mäððum-fæt** n., pl. -fatu *precious vessel*, AE.  
**mäððumgesteald** n. *treasure*, JUL 36.  
**mäððumgifu** f. *gift of treasure*, B 1301.

- mäddumgyfa m. *giver of treasure, prince, king*, WA 92.
- mäddumsele m. *hall of treasure*, SOL 189.
- mäddumsigle n. *costly ornament*, B2757.
- mäddumsword n. *costly sword*, B1023.
- mäddumwela m. *valuables*, B2750.
- maðu f.=maða
- mäðum m., gs. mäðmes *treasure, object of value, jewel, ornament, gift*, Gn, Met; CP. ['madme']
- mäðum=maðm-, mäðum-  
mäwan? to 'mow,' AO, BH.
- mäwpul=mäwpul
- max n. *net*, WW. ['mask']
- mäxyrt f. *mash-wort (malt soaked in boiling water)*, LCD. [v. FT p 322]
- me I. das. of pers. pron. ic me. II. (RB35<sup>9</sup>; 127<sup>13</sup>)=menn
- meagol (e<sup>1</sup>) *mighty, strong, firm, emphatic, impressive*. [magan]
- meagollce adv. *earnestly*, BL.
- meagolmôd *earnest, strenuous*, A11-97<sup>3</sup>.
- meagolmônes f. *earnestness*, BL.
- meagolnes f. *earnestness, strength of will*, BL, HL.
- meaht I.=miht. II. pres. 2 sg. of magan.
- meahte pret. 3 sg. of magan.
- meale pret. of melcan.
- mealclîðe?=mealclîðe; mealehûs=meluhûs
- mealewe=mealwe; mealm=mealstân
- meallian v. ä-m.
- mealmeht *sandy? chalky?* KC3-394<sup>13</sup>. [v. 'malm']
- mealstân m. *soft stone, sandstone? limestone*? AO 212<sup>28</sup>. [v. 'malm']
- mealt I. n. *steeped grain, 'malt'*, Ct, Ep. [meltan] II. sour, LCD 3-6<sup>17</sup>? III. pret. 3 sg. of meltan.
- mealtealoð n. *malt-ale*, ANS 84<sup>25</sup>.
- mealtgescot n. *payment in malt*, W171<sup>2</sup>.
- mealthûs n. *'malt-house'*, WW.
- mealtwyrt (u<sup>2</sup>) f. *'malt-wort'*, WW.
- mealu=melu
- mealwe f. *'mallow'*, Lcd, WW. [L. malva]
- mear=mearh
- meare (æ, e) f. (±) 'mark,' *sign, line of division*, Æ, Mkl, RB : *standard, AEGr* : (±) *boundary, limit, term, border, BC, Gen; CP; Mdf* : *defined area, district, province, AO*. tō ðæs +meares ðe in the direction that.
- mearea m. *space marked out*, GD 197<sup>4</sup>.
- mearedle (e) f. *boundary-ditch*, BC 1-295<sup>7</sup>.
- mearcere (æ) m. *writer, notary*, OEG.
- mearcford *boundary-ford*, EC 382<sup>1</sup>.
- mearegemot *court for settling boundaries of properties?* v. LL 2-143.
- mearegrëfå m. *boundary-thicket*, KC3-135<sup>6</sup>.
- mearchline m. *boundary-ridge*, KC6-33<sup>22</sup>.
- mearchof n. *dwelling*, Ex 61.
- +mearcian to 'mark,' *stain, brand, seal, BC, LL, Ml, Ph*; Æ : *mark a boundary, measure, define, describe, designate, Gen* : *mark out, design, Bo* : *create : note, observe*. +mearcod *baptized*, BF 124<sup>16</sup>.
- mearc-isern, -isen n. *branding-iron*, GL, MH.
- mearcland n. *border-land, march, moor*: (†) *province, country, district: sea-coast*, RD 4<sup>23</sup>.
- mearcpæð† m. *road, path*, AN, EL.
- mearcstapa† m. *march-haunter*, B.
- mearcstede m. *border-land, desolate district*, SOL 217.
- mearcör̄sat m. *army, troop*, Ex 173.
- mearcung (æ, e) f. *marking, branding* : *mark, characteristic* : (±) *description, arrangement* : *constellation* : *title, chapter*, NG.
- mearcweard m. *wolf*, Ex 168.
- mearcweg m. *border-road*, BC, KC.
- mearcwill m. *boundary-spring*, EC 293<sup>7</sup>.
- meard=(1) meord, mēd; (2) mearð
- meares v. mearh I.
- mearg (æ, e) nm. I. 'marrow,' *pith*, Lcd. II. *sausage*, GL. [=mærg] III.=mearh I.
- meargealla (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. *gentian*, LCD. [mearh] +meargian to be rich, marrowy, LPs 65<sup>15</sup>.
- mearglle (e) *marrowy, fat*, VPs.
- mearh I.† m. gs. meares horse, steed. II.=mearg
- mearhæcel n. *sausage-meat*, WW 411<sup>20</sup>.
- mearhcofa m. *bone*, PPs 101<sup>3</sup>.
- mearhgehæc n. *sausage-meat*, WW 427<sup>30</sup>.
- mearmstân=marmanstân
- mearn pret. 3 sg. of murnan.
- +mearr I. n. *stumbling-block, obstruction, error*, CP : *emptiness, vanity*, RPs 88<sup>48</sup>. II. *wicked, fraudulent*, LL 140, 1<sup>5</sup>.
- mearrian to err, Bo 55<sup>23</sup>.
- mearð (æ, e) m. *marten*, Ep, AO. ['mart']
- mearu (æ, e, y), mear(u)w- in obl. cases *tender, soft*, Lcd, MlR : *callow, OEG* : *delicate, RB* : *frail*, GD 119<sup>17</sup>. ['meruw']
- mearullic (merwe, mærw-) *frivolous, delicate, luxurious*, GD. adv. -lice weakly.
- mearuwnes f. *tenderness, frailty*, CP 211<sup>18</sup>.
- mëast=mëst
- meatte (a) f. 'mat,' *mattress*, Gl. [L.]
- mëaw=mëw
- mec as. of ic pers. pron.
- +mec=+mæc
- mëce m. *sword, blade*, GL. [Goth. mëkeis]
- mëcefisc (æ) m. *mullet*, AEGR 308<sup>5</sup>.
- meeq=mæcg
- megan to mix, stir, LCD.
- mech=me
- mechanise *mechanical*, ÆL 5<sup>251</sup>. [L.]
- mëd I. f. 'need,' *reward, pay, price, compensation, bribe*, ÆL (gs. mëdes), B, BH, Bl; CP. II.=mæd

**med-** in comp. principally indicates mediocrity, but often comes to have a distinct negative value; see, e.g., medtrum, medwís. [midde]

méða v. mæd; -médan v. on-m.

medder=méðer; méðder-, mèddr=-mèdr-

meddrogsna fp. dregs of mead, LCD 48a.

+mèðe I. n. *consent, good-will, pleasure, Ct: covenant. II. agreeable, pleasant : suitable.*

medel=mæðel

medema (eo<sup>1</sup>) m. *treadle, WW.*

medeme (eo<sup>1</sup>) *middling, average, mean, little: sufficient, considerable, respectable, proper, fit, worthy, trustworthy, perfect, CP.*

± medemian (eo<sup>1</sup>) *to mete out, allot, assign, place : moderate : (+) humble : respect, honour, Æ : (+) condescend, Æ : (+) advance, promote, deem worthy, Æ.*

medemlic *moderate, mediocre : intermediate : simple : worthy, adv. -lise slightly, moderately, incompletely : suitably, worthily, kindly.*

medemliches f. *mediocrity, OEG.*

medemicel (Æ)=medmicel

medemnes f. *dignity, worth, Æ, CP : be-nignity, condescension, Bl.*

medemung f. *measuring, measure, Ct, LL.*

mèðen=mæðen

mèðer ds. and LWS gs. of mèðor.

mèðerce=mýderce; medere=mæddre

mèðeren, mèðern=mèðren

mèðerwyrhta=mèþerwyrhta

medewyrt=meduwyrт

mèðglida (æ) m. *pensioner, hireling, Æ.*

mèðian to reward, GD 237<sup>23</sup>.

mèðl.=mæðl.; -mèðla v. an-, ofer-m.

medlen=midlen

medm-=medem-

medmicel I. *moderate-sized, short, small, limited, unimportant, slight, mean, poor.* II. n. *a little.*

medmicelnes f. *smallness (of mind), SPs 54<sup>8</sup>.*

medmicle comp. medmäre, adv. *humbly, manly, slightly.*

medo=medu; medom-=medem-

+mèðred=+mèðren I.

mèðren I. *maternal, of a mother. II. n. the mother's side (by descent), LL 156, 11.*

+mèðren born of the same mother, AO 114<sup>24</sup>.

mèðrencynn n. *mother's kindred, CR 246.*

mèðrengeynd n. *mother's nature, W 17<sup>7</sup>.*

mèðrenmæg m. *maternal kinsman, LL.*

mèðrenmægð f. *maternal kindred, LL 392, 3.*

medrice of low rank, WW 115<sup>25</sup>.

mèðsceatt m. *payment, fee, reward, bribe, gift, Æ, CP.*

medsöhl (æ) f. *ill-fortune, AO 164<sup>26</sup>.*

medspödig poor, CRA 9.

medstrang of middle rank, Bl 185<sup>16</sup>.

medtrum weak, infirm, sickly, ill, CP : of lower rank. [cp. medmicel]

medtrumnes (met-; y<sup>2</sup>) f. *weakness, infirmity, sickness, illness, disease, AO, CP.* medu (eo) mn. gs. med(e)wes 'mead' (drink), B, Rd; AO.

+mèðu=+mèðe

meduærn (o<sup>2</sup>) n. *mead-hall, banqueting-house, B 69.*

medubenc† f. *bench in a mead-hall, B.*

meduburg† *mead-city, rejoicing city.*

medudréam† m. *mead-joy, jollity, B.*

medudrenc (eo<sup>1</sup>) m. *mead, W 245<sup>4</sup>.*

medudrinc (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *mead-drinking, SEAF 22.*

meduful† n. *mead-cup, B, Wy.*

medugál† *mead-excited, drunk.*

meduheall† f. *mead-hall.*

medium=medem-

medurðeden (eo<sup>1</sup>) f. *strong drink? (BT), dealing out of mead? (GK), GNE 88.*

medusenc (eo<sup>1</sup>) m. *mead-cup, B 1980.*

meduscerwen (ea<sup>1</sup>) f. *deprival of (mead-) joy, distress, mortal panic? AN 1526.*

medusel n. *mead-hall, B 3065.*

meduseti n. (eo<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) *mead-seat, B 5.*

medustig f. *path to the mead-hall, B 924.*

meduwérgi† *overpowered with mead, drunk.*

meduwong (eo<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) m. *field (where the mead-hall stood), B 1643.*

meduwyrт (eo<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) f. *meadow-sweet, Lcd : 'rubia,' madder, OEG 56<sup>40</sup>. ['meadowwort']*

medwís dull, stupid, foolish, CP. [cp. medmicel]

mèðwyrhta m. a hireling, Sc 123<sup>12</sup>.

meg=mæg

mèðg=(1) mæw; (2) mæg

mèðg=mæg-; megol=meago

meh=mec, me, as. of ic

meht=meat, miht; mèl, mèig=mæg

meige (KG 181<sup>22</sup>)=mæge pres. 3 sg. subj. of magan.

melðháð (KG 156<sup>7</sup>)=mægðháð

mèl=mæl n.

mela=melu

± melcan<sup>3</sup> (i) to milk, ÆGR, LCD.

meolcngfæt=meolcfæt

meld f. proclamation, DA 648.

melda m. reporter, informer, betrayer, Æ.

meldan (Rd)=meldian

melde f. orache (plant), Lcd. ['milds']

meldfeoh n. informer's reward, LL 96, 17.

± meldian to announce, declare, tell, proclaim, reveal, Ps; Æ : inform against, accuse. ['meld']

meldung f. betrayal, BH 240<sup>4</sup>.

mèlē=mæle

meledaw mn. honey-dew, nectar, Ph, WW (mild-). ['mildew']

melewes=melwes gs. of melu.

- melle, -melnes v. *æ*-m.  
 melo=melu; melsc=milisc  
 ±meltan I. (y) (sv<sup>3</sup>) *to consume by fire, 'melt,' burn up, B,MH,Ps,WW; Æ : dissolve, digest. II.=mieltan*  
 meltstre=myltestre  
 meltung f. *digestion, LCD.*  
 melu (ea, eo) n., gs. mel(u)wes 'meal,' *flour, Lcd; Æ.*  
 melugescot n. *payment in meal, W 171.*  
 meluhūdern n. *meal-house, LL 455, 17.*  
 meluhūs (ea<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) n. *meal-house, WW 185<sup>27</sup>.*  
 meluw (LWS)=melu  
 men v. *mann; mēnan=mānan*  
 mend-=mynd-; +mēne=+māne-  
 mene (y) m. *necklace, collar, ornament, jewel, AE. [v. KLED s.v. mähne]*  
 menegian=myndgian; menego=menigu  
 menen=mennen  
 menescilling m. *moon-shaped ornament, coin worn as ornament, GL.*  
 ±mengan (æ) tr. and intr. *to mix, combine, unite, Lk, Sat, WW; CP: (±) associate with, consort, cohabit with, BH, Ps : disturb, B : (†) converse. ['meng']*  
 +mengedlic mixed, confused, Cp 1542. adv. -lice? GL.  
 +mengednes, +meng(d)nes f. *mingling, mixture, connection, Æ, BH : sexual intercourse, CP.*  
 mengeo, mengo, mengu=menigu  
 mengung f. *mixture, composition, ZDA : fellowship, GD; (+) confusion. ['mengung']*  
 meni (LWS)=manig; menian=mynian  
 menig (LWS)=manig; mēnlig v. māgenig.  
 menigdu f. *band of people, WW 448<sup>27</sup>.*  
 menigu (a<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, eo<sup>3</sup>) f. usu. indecl. in sg. *company, multitude, host, Æ, AO, CP. [manig]*  
 menio, meniu (LWS)=menigu  
 menisc=mennisc  
 menn v. *mann.*  
 mennen, mennenu (æ<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>1</sup>) nf. *handmaiden, slave, GD, LL.*  
 mennesc=mennisc  
 mennisc I. adj. *human, natural, Bo, CP; Æ. II. n. mankind, folk, race, people, Bl; Æ, CP. ['mannish']*  
 mennisclic *human, Æ, CP : humane, Bo, RB. adv. -lice, Æ.*  
 mennisc-llices (EHy 15<sup>28</sup>), -nes f. *state of man, human nature, incarnation, BH; Æ : humanness, humanity. ['mannishness']*  
 menniscu f. *humanity, human state, CP 39<sup>24</sup>.*  
 mentel (æ) m., gs. mentles *mantle, cloak, CP. [L. mantellum]*  
 mentelpréon m. *mantle-pin, brooch, TC 533'.*  
 menung=(\*)mynung), mynegung
- mēo mf? gs. and nap. mēon *shoe-sole, sock? sandal?* RB, WW.  
 meocs=meox  
 +meodnes f. *dignity, DR 192'. [=medemnes]*  
 meodo, meodu=medu; meodom-=medem-  
 meodoma=medema; mēodren=mēdren  
 meodum-=medem-  
 meole I. *giving milk, milch. II. (i) f. 'milk,' BH; Æ, AO.*  
 meoledsōnd (i; -tēond) m. *suckling. JVPs 83.*  
 meolcen (i<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>) adj. of *milk, LCD*  
 meolcfæst n. *milk-pail, WW 123<sup>28</sup>.*  
 meolchwit 'milk-white,' GPH.  
 meolcian (i, y) to 'milk,' Lcd, Shr : (±) give *milk, suckle, Bl.*  
 meolclīfē (ea) soft as milk, CM 49.  
 meolesūcend m. *suckling, WW.*  
 meolo (Bo)=melu; meoloc (CP)=meolc  
 meolu=melu; meoluc=meolc  
 mēon v. mēo.  
 mēoning m. *garter, WW 234<sup>22</sup> (wēon).*  
 meord f. *reward, pay, BH GD. [Goth. mizdō]*  
 meoring f. *danger? Ex 62?*  
 meorð=meord  
 mēos I. m. *moss, BH. ['mese'] II. adj. mossy.*  
 mēose=mēse; meotod, meotud=metod  
 meottoc (Cp)=mattuc  
 +meotu=+metu nap. of +met.  
 meotud-=metod-  
 mēoōn (BH)=mīōn pret. pl. of mīōan.  
 mēowle† f. *maiden, virgin : woman. [Goth. mawilō]*  
 meox (e, i, y) n. *filth, dirt, dung, Æ, Bo, Lk. ['mix']*  
 meoxbearwe f. *dung-barrow, WW 336<sup>2</sup>.*  
 meoxen=mixen  
 meoxforce (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *dung-fork, WW 106<sup>29</sup>.*  
 meoxscofi (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *dung-shovel, LL 455, 17.*  
 meoxwille (cs) f. *dung-basket, LPs 80<sup>7</sup>.*  
 mēr=mēr-  
 mera m. *incubus, GL.*  
 merc (A)=mearc; merce=merece  
 +merce=+mercie; merceels=mircels  
 Mercisc=Mercisc  
 mercong (NG)=mearcung  
 mere I. m. (†) *sea, ocean, An : lake, pond, pool, cistern, B, Ep, Jn; CP; Mdf. ['mere']*  
 II.=mare. III.=miere  
 mēre (VPS)=māre I.  
 merebāt m. *sea-boat, vessel, AN 246.*  
 merecandel f. *sun, MET 13<sup>27</sup>.*  
 merece m. *smallage, wild celery, Æ, Gl, Lcd.*  
 mercest f. *sea-chest, ark, GEN 1317.*  
 meredēað† m. *death at sea, Ex.*  
 meredēor n. *sea-animal, B 658.*

merefara m. *sailor*, B502.  
 merefarō† m. *surging of the waves*.  
 merefix m. *sea-fish*, B549.  
 mereflöd† m. *sea, body of water, deluge*.  
 mere-grot (Æ) n., -grotta (BH) m. *pearl*.  
 [v. 'margarite']  
 meregrund† m. *lake-bottom, depths of the sea*.  
 merehengest† m. *sea-horse, ship*.  
 merehrægl n. *sail*, B1905.  
 merehūs† n. *sea-house, the ark*, GEN.  
 merehwearf m. *sea-shore*, Ex516.  
 mērehwīt *pure white, sterling (of silver)*.  
 [mære II.]  
 merelād f. *sea-way*, Hu27.  
 merellōende† m. *seafaring (man), sailor*.  
 mere-menn(en), -menin n. *mermaid, siren*,  
 Cp, WW. ['mermin']  
 mere-næddra m., -nædre f.  
 'murena,' *sea-adder, lamprey*, GL.  
 meresmylte *quiet as the sea, calm*, MET21<sup>12</sup>.  
 meresteall m. *stagnant water*, MFH169.  
 merestræt† f. *sea-path*.  
 merestrēam† m. *sea-water*.  
 merestrengo f. *strength in swimming*, B523.  
 mereswīn n. *porpoise, dolphin*, Cp, Lcd.  
 ['mereswine']  
 meretorht (æ)† *(rising) bright from the sea*.  
 meretorh m. *towering wall of the (Red) sea*,  
 Ex484.  
 mereðyssa† m. *ship*, AN.  
 mereweard m. *sea-warden*, WH53.  
 merewērig *sea-weary*, SEAF12.  
 merewif f. *water-witch*, B1519.  
 merg (Cp 195)=mearg  
 merg-=mearg-, meri-, morg-, myrg-  
 merian to purify, cleanse, Sol: test. ['mere']  
 merice (GL)=merce; merien=morgen  
 merig=(1) myrge; (2) mearg  
 merig-=myrg; merigen (Æ, AO)=morgen  
 merisc=mersc  
 merne=mergenne ds. of mergen.  
 merr-=mierr; mērs-=mārs-  
 mersc (æ) m. 'marsh,' *swamp*, Gl; CP.  
 merschöfe m. *marsh-hove*, LCD35b.  
 merschop n. *high ground in fenny country*,  
 BC2-526.  
 merscland n. 'marsh-land,' Chr1098.  
 merscmealwe f. 'marsh-mallow,' Lcd.  
 merscmeargealla m. *gentiana pneumonanthe*, LCD.  
 merscmlynd f. *mill in a fen*, KC6-100<sup>12</sup>.  
 merscweare pl. *inhabitants of marshes*. (1)  
 Romney marsh, CHR796. (2) *the fens?*  
 CHR838.  
 mertze f. *merchandise*, WW32<sup>25</sup>: *trading dues*, 145<sup>28</sup>. [L. mercem]  
 merð=mearð  
 merðern made of skins of martens, CHR  
 1075D.

mērðu (N)=mārð; meru (Mtr)=mearu  
 meruw-, merwe-=mearu(w)-  
 mēs (K)=mās, v. mus.  
 mesa fpl. dung, LCD37a (v. NP15-272).  
 mēsan to eat, RD41<sup>52</sup>. [mōs]  
 mēsse (eo, i, ý) f. *table*, Æ : what is placed on  
 a table, GL. [L.]  
 mēshrægel (yí) n. *napkin*, RBL93<sup>10</sup>.  
 mess-=mæss-  
 mēsta (KGl)=mæsta superl. of micel.  
 ±met (usu. +) *measure (vessel or amount)*,  
 Æ : act of measuring, appointed share,  
 quantity, Mt : space, distance, LL : bound-  
 ary, limit, Bo, Met : manner, degree, way :  
 ability, adequacy, capacity : rule, law :  
 mood (gram.) : metre : moderation, Mtr.  
 ealle + met in all respects. on +m. in vain,  
 RPs88<sup>48</sup>. nānum+m. by no means, on no  
 account. [met, 'i-met']  
 +met† fit, proper, apt, meet. adv. -mēte.  
 +mēt=+mōt; -mēt v. wēa-m.  
 meta (Sc153)=mete; metærn=metearn  
 ±metan<sup>5</sup> to measure, 'mete' out ('ymete'),  
 mark off, Æ, Ex, Mt, VPs : compare, Bo;  
 CP : estimate, Bl : pass over, traverse, B.  
 ±mētan I. to 'meet,' find, find out, fall in  
 with, encounter, Bo, Bl; Æ, AO, CP : obtain,  
 C. II. to paint, design, ÆGr. ['mete']  
 methbælg m. *wallet*, LhR22<sup>35</sup>. [v. 'belly']  
 met-cund, -cundlic metrical, GL.  
 mete (æ) m. nap. mettas 'meat,' food, BH,  
 CP, Lk, Sc; Æ, AO.  
 mēte=mæte  
 metearn n. *refectory*, GD, WW.  
 metefüllung f. atrophy, WW.  
 metäwel meat-hook? LL455<sup>17</sup>.  
 meteclyfa m. *food-store, pantry*, OEG56<sup>270</sup>.  
 metecorn n. *allowance of corn to dependants*,  
 TC. ['metecorn']  
 metecū f. cow for killing, LL450', 451.  
 metecweorra m. *surfeit, indigestion*, LCD  
 3-60<sup>4</sup>.  
 +mētendes f. finding, discovery, LPs27<sup>4</sup>.  
 metefæt [met-] n. dish, GPH403.  
 metefætels m. *cupboard for food*, WW107<sup>5</sup>.  
 ['metefætill']  
 meteg-=metg-  
 metegafol n. payment in food, LL448, 4<sup>5</sup>.  
 metegearwa fp. preparations of food, LCD  
 78b.  
 metegyrd=metgeard  
 metelæst=meteliest  
 meteläf f. *leavings of a meal*, Æ, LL.  
 metelæs without food, Æ.  
 mete-llest (AO), -lē(a)st, -list, -lyst f. lack  
 of food, starvation.  
 metend m. *measurer*, WW398<sup>28</sup>: God, GEN  
 1809.  
 +mētend 'inventor,' GPH391.

metenéad f. *requisites in the way of food*, LL 383<sup>2</sup>? (v. 2-145).  
 mēter n. 'metre,' *versification*, Bf, BH. [L.]  
 meterēdere m. *reader at meal-times*, NC 309.  
 mētercræft m. *art of versifying*, BH 258<sup>16</sup>.  
 mētercund *relating to metre*, WW.  
 mētere m. *painter*, Ct, WW.  
 mēterfers n. *hexameter verse*, BH.  
 mētergeweorc n. *verse*, BH 484<sup>9</sup>.  
 mēterlic *metrical*, OEG 124.  
 metern=meteærn  
 mēterwyrhta m. *metrician, poet*, WW.  
 metesēn f. *craving, appetite*, LCD 65a.  
 metesticca m. *spoon*, WW 126<sup>35</sup>.  
 meteswamm m. *edible mushroom*, WW.  
 metetid f. *meal-time*, GD 277<sup>24</sup>.  
 meteōarfende† *needing food, destitute*, AN.  
 meteōegn m. *seneschal, steward*, Ex 131.  
 meteōlīht *well-nourished*, LCD 3-68<sup>17</sup>.  
 meteōing n. *operation connected with cooking*, CHRD 19<sup>19</sup>.  
 meteōutsiht f. *dysentery*, WW.  
 +metfæst *moderate, reasonable, modest, meek*.  
 +metfæstan (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) *to compare*, LPs 48<sup>21</sup>.  
 +metfæstlic *moderate : modest, gentle*. adv.-lice *modestly, humbly, meekly*.  
 +metfæstnes f. *moderation, modesty, sobriety*, BH.  
 metfæt=metefæt  
 +metfæt n. *a measure (vessel)*, Æ, WW.  
 +metfest=metfæst-  
 metgeard f. *measuring-stick, rod, pole, perch*, WW 147<sup>20</sup>.  
 ±metgian *to moderate, control, govern*, Æ, CP : *weigh in mind, consider : assign due measure to : prepare : regulate*.  
 +metgiend m. *ruler, governor*, AS 11<sup>2</sup>.  
 ±metgung f. *moderation, temperance*, AO, CP : *reflection, meditation : rule, regulation*.  
 metgyrd=metgeard  
 metian I. *to provision*, CHR 1013. II.=metgian  
 meting I. (±) f. *meeting (friendly or hostile)*, Æ, AO : *assembly, congregation*, Ps, RB : *finding, discovery : agreement*, GD. II. *painting, picture*, Æ.  
 +metlæcan *to moderate*, CP 101<sup>12</sup>.  
 +metlic *measurable : fitting, suitable : moderate*, CP : *mild, discreet*, CP. adv.-lice.  
 +metleung f. *adjustment, regulation*, LCD 60b, 86a.  
 +metnes f. *moderation*, RWH 7<sup>19</sup>.  
 +mētnes (MH 136<sup>22</sup>)=+mētnes  
 metod† m. *fate : Creator, God, Christ*.  
 +metodlīce *inevitably*, ByH 40<sup>25</sup>.  
 metodsceaft† f. *decree of fate, doom, death*.  
 gewitan m. sēon, tō metodsceaft *to die*, B.

metodwang (meotud-) m. *battlefield*, AN 11.  
 metrāp m. *measuring-rope, sounding-line*, Cp 178B.  
 mētsceat=mēdsceatt  
 metscipte m. *feeding, meal*, LL 178, 8<sup>1</sup>.  
 ['meteship']  
 metseax n. *meat-knife*, AO 244<sup>18</sup>.  
 ±metsian *to supply with food*, Æ.  
 metsung f. *feeding, provisioning*, CHR.  
 +metta m. *sharer in food, guest*, Æ. ['mette']  
 mettag=mattuc; mettas v. *mete*.  
 mette=mete-  
 mētte pret. 3 sg. of mētan.  
 metten f. *one of the Fates*, Bo 102<sup>22</sup>.  
 mettilan=mētan I.; +metting=+mēting  
 -mētto v. wēa-m.; mettoc (Ep)=mattuc  
 mettrum=medtrum; metud (N)=metod  
 mēðe (↑) *tired, worn out, dejected, sad : troublesome*. [Ger. müde]  
 mēðel=mæðel; mēðema=medema  
 +mēðglan *to exhaust, tire out*, GU 950.  
 mēðlan *to grow weary*, LCD 57a.  
 mēðig *tired, weary*, AO 86, 134.  
 mēðl=mæðl, mæðel; mēðl=mæðl-, maðel-  
 mēðnes f. *fatigue*, OET (Bd<sup>2</sup>).  
 +mēðrian *to honour*, LL (1-384<sup>4</sup>).  
 mēw=māw; mexscopl=meoxscopl  
 miccl=micel, micl-  
 micel (y) adj. comp. māra, superl. mēst(a)  
*great, intense, much, many*, Æ, BC, Bo, Chr, LCD, MH; AO, CP : (of time) *long : loud*.  
 sb. with gen. *much*, AO, CP. adv. *greatly, much*, CP, Gen. ['mickle']  
 micelætē (y) *greedy*, SHR 16<sup>20</sup>.  
 micelönd (i<sup>2</sup>) *doing great things*, DR 45<sup>7</sup>.  
 micelhēafdede *big-headed*, WW 380<sup>12</sup>.  
 micellan=mician  
 micellie *great, splendid, magnificent*. adv.-lice *grandly : very, exceedingly*.  
 micelmōd *magnanimous*, PPs 144<sup>8</sup>.  
 micelines (y) f. *greatness, size*, Æ, CP : *mass : quantity : multitude, abundance : magnificence : great deed*.  
 micelsprecende *boasting*, LPs 11<sup>4</sup>.  
 micelu (y) f. *largeness, size*, LCD.  
 mieg=mycg  
 miega m., micge f. *urine*, Lcd. ['mig']  
 miegern (y) *internal fat, suet*, WW. ['mid-gern']  
 miegða=migoða; micl=micel-  
 micle, micles, miclum adv. (obl. cases of micel) *much, very, greatly*.  
 ±mician (y) *to become great, increase*, An;  
 AO : *make great, make larger, magnify*, extol, Bl. ['mickle']  
 ±michelung (y) f. *the doing of great things, great deeds, greatness*, Ps.  
 micul=micel

- mid** I. prep. w. d. inst. (WS) and a. (A only) *with, in conjunction with, in company with, together with, AE.Chr : into the presence of : through, by means of, by : among, in : at (time) : in the sight of, opinion of, AE. m. ealle, eallum altogether, completely, entirely, AE. Chr. m. ðam with that, thereupon. m. ðam ðe when. m. ðam ðæt through that, on that account, because, when. m. ðy (ðe) when, while. II. adv. at the same time, together, simultaneously, likewise, Lcd. ['MID'] III.=midd*
- mild** superl. mid(e)mest mid, middle, mid-way, BH, CP, Lcd. tō middes adv. in the midst. ['mid']
- middæg** m. 'mid-day,' noon, Lcd : one of the canonical hours, sext, WW. fram middæge oð nōn from noon to 3 p.m., AE.
- middægile** adj. mid-day, meridian, BH, Ps.
- middægsang** m. mid-day service, sext, RB, LL.
- middægtid** f. noon, WW 450<sup>a</sup>.
- middægðnung** f. dinner, NC 309.
- middan** (on) v. onmiddan.
- middandæglc**=middæglic
- middan(g)eard** m. the globe, world, earth, B, Jn; AE, AO, CP : mankind. ['middenerd']
- middan(g)earden** worldly, Sc 16<sup>10</sup>.
- middangeardile** earthly, BH 118<sup>10</sup>.
- middansumer** m. midsummer (24 June).
- middanwinter** m. midwinter, Christmas.
- midde** I. adj. mid, middle. II. f. middle, centre (only in phr. on middan).
- middle** I. n. 'middle,' centre, El, Mh, Ps, WW : waist, Bl. II. adj. (superl. midlest) middle, intermediate, BH, LL.
- middlelædr** f. median vein, LCD.
- middlelæg** m. mid-day, noon, LCD.
- middlelæd** m. middle, AO 10<sup>a</sup>.
- middlefinger** m. middle finger, LL, WW.
- middle-flére** m., -flére f. partition, septum, WW.
- middleföt** m. instep, WW 160<sup>25</sup>.
- middlegmäru** npl. central region, Sol 255.
- middlegesculdru** np. part of the body between the shoulders, WW 159<sup>a</sup>.
- middehryc** m. middle ridge, Ct.
- middehnicht** f. midnight.
- middlelīce** n. the middle kingdom, CHR 887 A.
- midde-**=middan-
- midde-niht**, -neahrt, middernæcht (LkL) f. 'midnight.' [v. ES39-350]
- middesumer**=middansumer
- middeweard** I. adv. in the middle of, through the midst. II. adj. middle, AO. III. sb. middle, LPs. ['midward']
- middewinter**=middanwinter
- middu-**(N)=middan-
- mideard**=middangeard
- midel**=middel; midemest v. midd.
- midfasten** m. mid-Lent, CHR 1047.
- mid-feorh**, -feorwe (CP), -ferh(ð) mn. youth, middle age ('juventus' GL).
- midfyrhnes** f. middle age BL 163.
- midgearwung** f. preparation, MkL p5<sup>10</sup>.
- midgesið** n. companion, OEG 680? (v. BTs).
- midhelp** [mið-] f. help, assistance, DR 29<sup>18</sup>.
- midhilte** f. middle of the hill, WW 199<sup>21</sup>.
- midhlýt** m. fellowship, Tf 103<sup>7</sup>.
- midhrif** nm. 'midriff'; diaphragm, Lcd : bowels.
- midhriore** (y<sup>2</sup>) n. diaphragm, Cp, WW. ['midred']
- midian v. ā-.
- midl** n. bit (of a bridle), AE : oar-thong, WW.
- midle**=middele, ds. of middel.
- + midleahtrian to reproach, Sc 200<sup>6</sup>.
- midlen** I. (e) n. middle, centre, midst. II. adj. midmost, AEGR 14<sup>21</sup>.
- midlencten** n. mid-Lent, CHR.
- midlest** superl. of middel.
- midlhring** m. ring of a bit, WW 456<sup>14</sup>.
- + midlian to halve, divide, CPs 54<sup>27</sup>.
- ± midlian to bridle, curb, CP : muzzle, W 191.
- midligend** m. mediator, BH 206<sup>26</sup>.
- midlung** f. middle, midst. adv. -lunga to a moderate extent.
- midmest** v. midd; midmycel=medmicel
- midnedæg** m. mid-day, AE, MH.
- midnes** f. middle, midst, HL.
- midniht** f. midnight, AE.
- midor** compar. of midd, adj.
- midråd** f. riding in company, LL 175, 4.
- midrece**=mýderce; midrif=midhrif
- midsingend** m. one who sings with another, WW 129<sup>25</sup>.
- ± midslö(eg)ilan to accompany, associate with, GL.
- midspedcend** m. interlocutor, advocate, MP 1-59<sup>24</sup>.
- midsp(r)eca** m. advocate, AEH : 'liberator,' excuser, CHRD 62<sup>24</sup>.
- midsprecende** speaking for, Nic.
- midsträm** m. mid-stream, KC 5-380.
- midsumer** (o<sup>3</sup>) m. 'midsummer,' Bf, BH.
- Midsummermônað June, MEN (Hickes).
- midswégan** \*concinere, EPs 57<sup>9</sup>.
- midðám**, midðy=mid ðam, mid ðy
- midðeahtian** to consent, RHy 6<sup>27</sup>.
- midðolian** to sympathise, Sc.
- midðörwung** f. compassion, Sc.
- midweg** m. 'midway,' CP; GD 314<sup>11</sup>.
- midwinter** m. 'midwinter,' Christmas, Chr, Lcd.
- Midwintermônað December, MEN (Hickes).
- midwist** f. presence, society : cooperation, participation, LL 378<sup>6</sup>.

- midwunung** f. *living in company, fellowship,* *A.*
- midwyrhta** m. *cooperator, CP.*
- midyrfenuma** m. *coheir, Sc 148<sup>4</sup>.*
- mieht=mieht**
- ± **melman** (i, y) (tr. and intr.) to 'melt,' *El, Lcd; Æ: digest, CP: refine, purge: exhaust, MH 54<sup>5</sup>.*
- Mierce, Miercan** pl. *Mercians: Mercia, CHR* (lit. borderers; cp. mearc).
- + **mierce** (e) n. *boundary, limit, AA 3<sup>3</sup> : sign, token, MkL 16<sup>1</sup>.*
- Miercisc** (e) *Mercian, LL 464, 1.*
- mlere** (e, i, y) f. 'mare,' *BH, WW.* [mearh]
- mierra** (e) m. *deceiver, MtL 27<sup>63</sup>.*
- ± **mierran** (e, i, y) to 'mar,' *disturb, confuse, CP: scatter, squander, waste: upset, hinder, obstruct, Æ; AO: err, MtL.*
- mierrelse** (y) f. *cause of offence, JUL 338.*
- mierrend** (y) *prodigal, wasteful, NC 311.*
- mierring** (e, i, y) f. *hindering: squandering, waste, CP.*
- ± **miigan?** to make water, *Lcd, ÆGR.*
- miȝeða=migoða; migga** (Æ)=micga
- mittung, mīgung** f. *making water, WW.*
- miȝol** diuretic, *Lcd.*
- miȝoða** m. *urine, LCD.*
- miȝt** (a, æ, ea, e, ie, y) I. f. 'might,' *bodily strength: power, authority, ability, BH, Bl, Lcd; Æ: virtue, Lcd: mighty work, miracle, G. pl. Gods, OEG: angels, Æ.* II. adj. ± *mighty, powerful: possible.*
- miȝte** pret. sg. of magan.
- miȝtelas=miȝtēas**
- miȝtelic**, miȝtlic *possible.* adv. -lice *mightily, powerfully, by might, miraculously, Æ, BH.* ['mighty']
- miȝtesetil** n. *seat of power, EETS 34-301.*
- miȝtwærful** *powerful, HL 15<sup>137</sup>.*
- miȝtig** (æ, ea) 'mighty,' *important, BH, CP, VPs: able, effective, Lcd: possible.* adv. -lice, Bo. ['mighty']
- miȝtless** *powerless, weak, exhausted, Æ.*
- miȝtloc** (ea<sup>1</sup>) belt of might, *CREAT 88.*
- miȝtmōd** n. *violent temper, passion, Ex 149.*
- miȝtu=mieht ðu**
- miȝ I. f. 'mile,' Bl, WW; AO. [L.] II. n. millet, WW. ['mile']**
- milc** (VPs)=meolc; **milcan**=melcan
- milde** I. adj. 'mild,' *merciful, kind, generous, gentle, meek, B, Bl, Gu, LL; AO, CP.* II. adv. *mercifully, graciously, Cr.*
- mildeaw**=meoledaw
- mildeleic** propitious. adv. *graciously, affably, kindly, AO; Æ. ['mildly']*
- + **mildgian** to mitigate, make mild or calm, Ps. [mildian]
- mild-heort, -heortlic** *merciful, clement, compassionate, MiL* (milt-); **Æ, AO.** ['mild-heart'] adv. -lice, **Æ, CP.**
- mildheortnes** f. *loving-kindness, mercy, pity, LL; Æ, AO.* ['mildheartiness']
- mildian** to become mild, *GPH 399.*
- mildnes** f. *mildness, mercy, NC 309.*
- milds=milts**
- milgemæt** m. *mile-measure, milestone?* KC 3-252<sup>21</sup>.
- milgemeare** n. *measure by miles, B 1362.*
- mlgetæl** n. *mile, WE 51, 59.*
- milis(e)** (e, y) sweet, mild, mulled, *GL, LCD.*
- milite** soldiers, *NC 309.*
- militisc** military, *GD.* [L. miles]
- ± **milpaed** m. *distance reckoned by miles? road with milestones on it?* *EL, EX, RUN.*
- + **milsead** honeyed, mixed with honey, *WW.*
- milscapulðor** f. *sweet apple tree, GL.*
- milft** m. (*Lcd 87a*)=milte; **milft=mild-, milte-**
- milft-eðe**, -coðu f. *disease of the spleen, LCD.*
- milte** mf. 'milt,' *spleen, GL, Lcd; Æ.*
- milteseoc** splenetic, *Lcd, WW.*
- miltestre**=myllestre
- miltewærç** m. *pain in the spleen, LCD.*
- milts** f. *mercy, compassion, benevolence, kindness, favour, B, VPs; CP: (†) joy. ['milce']*
- ± **miltsian** (w. d.) to compassionate, pity, show mercy, *Bo, Mt, Ps; Æ, CP: soften, make merciful. ['milce,' 'i-milce']*
- ± **miltsi(g)end** m. *pitier, AE, Ps.*
- miltsigendlic** pardonable, venial, *GPH.*
- miltsung** f. (±) mercy, sympathy, pity, indulgence, pardon, *Æ, CP: moderation, reduction (of punishment), LL 468, 10.*
- miltwærç**=miltewærç; **milz**=milts
- milma** m. 'mime, MH.'
- + **imiror** (w. d.) well-known. adv. -lice by heart.
- min†** evil, harmful. [v. BTs, and NED s.v. 'min']
- min** I. pron. my, 'mine,' *Æ, B, G.* mines dances by my will. II. gs. of ic of me.
- mind** I. diadem, DR 92<sup>2</sup> (v. LF 160). II.=mynd
- mindom?** m. state of exile, PPs 54<sup>7</sup>.
- mine=myne; minet=mynet-**
- minlic** petty (Swt).
- minlice** adv. in my manner, *WW 449<sup>16</sup>.*
- minnæn** 'manipulos,' sheaves? EPs 128<sup>7</sup>; 'magnalia,' 105<sup>11</sup>.
- minne** I. nap. of min? II.=myne
- minnen=menen**
- ± **minsian** to diminish, W.
- minsung** f. parsimony, *OEG 3748.*
- mint?** (MtR), minte f. 'mint,' G; CP; Mdf. [L.]
- minthamm** m. field of mint, *KC 5-374.*

- mlo-=meo-  
 mrcapuldur (Cp)=milcapuldor?  
**Mirce, Mircan=Mierce**  
**mirce** I. (y;=ie) adj. *murky, dark, black, uncanny, evil*, B, Ph. II. adv.? AN 1315.  
 III. n. *murkiness, darkness*, Da 448. ['murk']  
**mlrcels** (e, y;=ie) mf. *sign, token, seal, signet: mark, marked place*, AEL : trophy, Gu 429. [mearc]  
**mire=miere; mire=mīnre** gdfs. of min.  
**mirg-, mirig-=myrg-**  
**mirgð, mirhð=myrgð**; **mirr-=mierr-**  
**misbegān** anv. to *disfigure*, MtL 6<sup>16</sup>.  
**misbēdan**<sup>2</sup> (w. d.) to *ill-use, injure, do wrong to*, LL, W. ['misbede']  
**misboren** *abortive, Lcd : degenerate*. ['mis-born']  
**misbrōden** *drawn aside*, WW 224<sup>21</sup>.  
**misbyrd f. abortion**, GL.  
**misbyrdo f. malformation**, LCD.  
**misbynian** to set a bad example, AEL 2-50<sup>4</sup>.  
**miscafnian** to cast a calf, WW 456<sup>12</sup>.  
**miscrennin** f. a *mistake or variation in pleading before a court : a fine exacted for this*, EC, LL (v. 2-148). ['miskennning']  
**misclian** to *mix, apportion*, Bo, LCD. [L.]  
**miscrōcettan** to *croak or shriek horribly*, GUTH 361. [crācettan]  
**miscwēman** to *displease*, AEL 23<sup>287</sup>.  
**miscwēðan**<sup>6</sup> to speak ill, curse, NG : speak incorrectly.  
**miscyrran** (=ie) to *pervert*, MET 2<sup>8</sup>.  
**misdēd f. 'misdeed'**, *evil deed, sin*, CP; AEL.  
**misdōn** anv. to *do evil, transgress, do amiss, err*, JnL, LL, W. ['misdo']  
**mise=mēse**  
**misefesian** to cut the hair amiss, LL (254<sup>18</sup>).  
**misendebyrdan** (i<sup>4</sup>) to *arrange amiss*, LL 382.  
**misenlic**, misendlic=missenlic  
**misfadian** to *order amiss*, LL.  
**misfadung** f. *misconduct, irregularity*, RB, WW.  
**misfaran**<sup>6</sup> to go wrong, transgress, CP : fare ill, AEL, W. ['misfare']  
**misfēdan** (oe) to nourish ill, EVPs.  
**misfeng** m. *misdeed, sin*, NC 309.  
**misfēran** to do wrong, err, AEL. ['misfere']  
**misfōn'** to make a mistake, be deceived : fail to get.  
**misgedwield** n. *error, perversion*, JUL 326.  
**misgehygd** fn. *evil thought*, AN 772.  
**misgehimp** n. *misfortune*, W 211<sup>20</sup>.  
**misgemynd** f. *evil memory*, SOL 495.  
**mis(ge)widere** m. *bad weather, storm*, LCD, VH.  
**misgrētan** to greet amiss, insult, Ct.  
**misgýman** to neglect, LL. ['misgyeme']  
**mishæbbende** being ill, MtL 8<sup>16</sup>.
- mishealdan**<sup>7</sup> not to keep, to neglect, AEL (9<sup>180</sup>).  
**mishealdsumnes** f. *carelessness*, LL (196<sup>3</sup>).  
**mishōrnēs** (=ie<sup>2</sup>) f. act of *disobedience*, W.  
**mis-hweorfed**, -hwyrfed, -hworfen *perverted, inverted*, Bo, GL.  
**mishýran** (=ie<sup>2</sup>) to hear amiss, not to listen to, disobey, RB, W. ['mishear']  
**mislēðan** to 'mislead,' AEL.  
**mislēðan to teach amiss, give bad advice to**, AEL 5-119. ['mislear']  
**mislār f. ill teaching, evil suggestion**, Sc.  
**mislēc=mislēc-**  
**mislic** unlike, various, manifold, Bl, Bo; AEL, CP : wandering, erratic. ['mislich'] adv. -lice in various ways, diversely, aimlessly, Bo, Chr. ['misliche']  
**mislician** (w. d.) to *displease, disquiet*, AEL, CP. ['mislike']  
**mislōnes** f. variety, diversity, AEL.  
**mislicum** variously, AS 54<sup>4</sup>.  
**mislimp** n. *misfortune*, VH, WW.  
**mislimpān** impers. w. d. to go wrong, turn out badly, AO.  
**mislybban** (=i<sup>2</sup>) to lead a bad life, AEL. ['mislive']  
**mismacian** to mar, BYH 64<sup>3</sup>.  
**mismicel** of varying sizes? Ex 373.  
**misrēcan** to abuse, AEL 2-590'.  
**misrēd** m. *misguidance*, AEL : misconduct, AEL.  
**misrēðan** to advise wrongly, RB : read wrongly, APT 311.  
**miss** n. absence, loss, AEL 23<sup>271</sup>.  
**miss=mis-**  
**missan** (w. g.) to 'miss' (a mark), B : (w. d.) escape the notice of a person.  
**missare=missere**  
**misscrence** distorted, shrivelled, GUTH.  
**misscrýdan** to clothe amiss, AEL 1-530'.  
**misſe=mis-**  
**misſenlic** various, manifold, different, diverse, AO. adv. -lice, CP.  
**misſenlicnes** f. variety, diversity : 'qualitas'? GD 46<sup>9</sup>.  
**missere†** n. half-year, year.  
**misspōwan**<sup>2</sup> to fare badly, AO 82<sup>34</sup>.  
**missprecan**<sup>6</sup> to grumble, murmur, JnL 6<sup>41,43</sup>.  
**mist** m. 'mist,' AEL, Bo, Met, WW : dimness (of eyesight), Lcd.  
**mist=**  
**mistēcan** to teach amiss, AEL. ['misteach']  
**mistel** m. *mistletoe, Cp, Ep : basil, Lcd.* ['missel']  
**mistellām** n. birdlime, WW 279<sup>15</sup>.  
**misteltān** (i<sup>2</sup>) m. 'mistletoe,' WW.  
**mistglōm** m? *misty gloom*, WH 47.  
**misthelm** m. *covering of mist*, JUL 470.  
**misthljöd†** n. *misty cliff, cloud-capped slope*.  
**mistlan** to be or grow misty, AEL Gr. ['mist']  
**mistid** f. *evil time*, FM 360<sup>12</sup>.

- mistidan (impers.) *to miscarry, fail*, LL 348<sup>1</sup>.  
 ['mistide']
- mistig 'misty', B.
- mistilthan (=eo<sup>2</sup>) *to lead astray, dissuade*, Æ.
- mistihendlic *dehortative*, ÆGR 225<sup>12</sup>.
- mistil-=mistle-
- mistiman [impers. w. d.] *to happen amiss*, Bas. ['mistime']
- mistile=mislic
- mistran *to grow dim*, DEUT 34<sup>7</sup>.
- mistrifwan *to mistrust*, DR 39<sup>16</sup>.
- mistūcian *to ill-treat*, CHR 1083, GD 15.
- misðeon<sup>3</sup> *to mis-thrive, degenerate*, CHRD, GL.
- misðyncan (impers.) *to be mistaken*, AFT 14<sup>25</sup>.
- misweaxan<sup>6</sup> *to grow improperly*, ÆH 2·74<sup>12</sup>.
- miswendan *to pervert, abuse*, Æ : *be perverted, err*, Æ.
- miswende *erring, ill-behaving*, Æ.
- miswenian *to misuse, abuse*, Sc 224<sup>10</sup> (?= miswerian, MLN 25-80).
- miswoore n. *misdeed*, JnR 3<sup>19</sup>.
- miswoorðan<sup>3</sup> *to turn out amiss*, W 240<sup>4</sup>.
- miswidere=misgwidere
- miswessian *to mislead*, LL 130; 381.
- miswritan<sup>1</sup> *to write incorrectly*, ÆGr. ['mis-write']
- miswurðian (=eo<sup>2</sup>) *to dishonour, ill-treat*, LL 381, 25.
- miswyssigan=miswessian
- mite f. 'mite' (small insect), WW 122<sup>6</sup> (v. BTs).
- mitta m., mitte f. *a measure, bushel*, Ct, WW; Æ, CP. ['mit'; metan]
- ± mittan *to meet, meet with, find*.
- mitte=mitta
- ± mitting f. *meeting, convention*, AO.
- mittý=mid ðý; mið (LkL)=mid
- miðan<sup>1</sup> *to hide, conceal* (tr. and intr.), *keep to oneself, dissemble*, BH, Bo, WW; CP : *conceal oneself, remain concealed*, Lcd : (†) *avoid, shun, refrain from*. ['mithe']
- miðgian *to conceal*, GD 122<sup>3</sup>.
- miðl=mid; mlx=meox
- mixen (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *dung-heap, dung*, Æ, LkL. ['mixen']
- mixendyngje (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *dung*, LL 454, 9.
- mixenplante f. *nightshade (plant)*, LCD.
- mixtan=miscian
- möd n. (±) *heart, mind, spirit, 'mood'*, *temper*, B, BH, Bl; Æ, AO, CP : *courage*, B; AO : *arrogance, pride*, AO : *power, violence*. +möd of one mind, harmonious, peaceful, CP.
- mödbblind† *blind, undiscerning*.
- mödbliessende exulting, PPs 67<sup>17</sup>.
- mödblysung f. *anxiety*, DOM 84.
- mödclearig *sorrowful of heart*, WA 2.
- mödecaru† f. *sorrow, grief*.
- möderæft† m. *intelligence*.
- möderæftig *intelligent*, CRA 62.
- möddor=mödor
- möddren of mothers, APT 4<sup>12</sup>.
- möddri(g)e=mödrige; möde-=mödig-
- mödearfod n. *grief of mind*, †Hy 4<sup>87</sup>.
- mödeg=mödig; möder=mödor
- mödercynd=mëdrængcynd
- möderge=mödrige
- mödful *proud, haughty*, LCD 3·188<sup>1</sup>.
- mödgehygd† n. *thought*.
- mödgemynd† n. *mind, thought*.
- mödgðomor† *sad, dejected*.
- mödgðane m. *thought, understanding, mind*.
- mödgðöht m. *thought, understanding, mind*.
- mödgðyldig patient, AN 983.
- mödgewinna m. *care*, GEN 2797.
- mödgilan=mödigian
- mödgidanc (N)=mödgeðanc
- mödglaed joyous, GU 1311.
- mödglaew wise, SOL 180.
- mödhæp? brave, EX 242 (GK).
- mödhete m. *hatred*, GEN 1756.
- mödhord n. *secret thoughts*, AN 172.
- mödhwæt† brave, bold.
- mödig (CP), mödi *spirited, daring, bold, brave, high-souled, magnanimous*, B; Æ : *impetuous, headstrong*, Æ; CP : *arrogant, proud*, Æ, CP. ['moody']
- mödigan, mödigian *to grow proud or overbearing, be high-minded, glory, exult, show bravery*, Æ : *take offence through pride*, Æ.
- mödligle (möde-) *high-souled, lofty, proud* : *brave, bold* : *splendid, magnificent*. adv. -lice, Ma (möde-). ['moodily']
- mödignes f. *greatness of soul* : *pride, arrogance, haughtiness*, Æ. ['moodiness']
- mödlile=mödiglic
- mödlæas *spiritless*, KGL 66<sup>40</sup> : *senseless*, CHRD.
- mödléast f. *want of courage, despondency*, Æ.
- mödléof dear, precious, FT 28.
- mödlufut† f. *heart's affection, love*.
- mödnæs (RW H 2<sup>36</sup>)=mödignes
- +mödod disposed, ÆH 1·524<sup>18</sup>.
- mödor (e<sup>2</sup>) f., ds. möder 'mother,' WW; *(of animals)*, LL; AO, CP.
- mödercild (möð-) n. *a child of one's (own) mother*, PPs 68<sup>8</sup>.
- mödercynn n. *maternal descent*, CHR 1067 D.
- möderhealfs f. *mother's side*, CHR 1076 D.
- mödorhrif n. *womb*, PPs.
- mödorlæas (e<sup>2</sup>) *motherless*, W 228<sup>22</sup>.
- mödorlic (e<sup>2</sup>) *maternal*, ÆGr. ['motherly'] adv. -lice.
- mödorlulu f. *love for a mother*, NC 309.
- mödorsлага m. *matricide*, WW 335<sup>6</sup>.

- mödrige, mödrigie f. *mother's sister, maternal aunt*, Æ, AO : *cousin*. [mödor]  
 mödröf *valiant*, AN 1493.  
 mödsefa† m. *heart, mind, spirit, soul* : *thought, imagination, purpose, character*.  
 mödsœc *sick at heart*, GEN 1235.  
 mödsœcnes f. *disease of the heart*, WW 199<sup>25</sup>.  
 mödsnotor† *wise*.  
 mödsorg† f. *heart-sorrow*.  
 mödstaðol m. *principle, character*, LL (318 n1).  
 möd-staðolnes, -staðolfæstnes f. *firmness of mind*, W 53<sup>10</sup>.  
 +mödsum *accordant, in agreement*, CP 360<sup>13</sup>.  
 +mödsumian *to agree*, CP.  
 +mödsumnes f. *agreement, concord*, CP.  
 mödswið *resolute*, PsC 89.  
 möd-ðracu f. gs. -ðræce *courage*, B 385.  
 mödðræs m. *anguish*, RD 4<sup>50</sup>.  
 mödðwære *meek*, LPs 24<sup>9</sup>.  
 mödðwærnes f. *patience, meekness*, W.  
 mödur=mödor  
 mödwæg m. *proud wave*, Ex 499.  
 mödwællig *gifted, talented, wise*, CP 9<sup>12</sup>.  
 mödwlanet *stout-hearted* : *haughty*.  
 mödwyn f. *heart's joy, property*, RD 87<sup>7</sup>.  
 moetan (Cp)=mētan  
 möhða, möhðe (N)=moððe  
 molcen n. *coagulated or curdled milk*, LCD, WW. [Ger. molke]  
 +molcen *milked*, LCD 34a.  
 molda? m. v. molde II.  
 moldærn (e<sup>2</sup>)† n. *grave*.  
 moldcorn n. *granular tuber of saxifraga granulata, and the plant itself*, LCD.  
 moldø I. f. *sand, mould, dust, soil*, Cp, BH, GK; Æ : *land, country* : *world*. II? f. *top of the head*, Lcd 3-42 (or molda?). ['mould']  
 moldern=moldærn  
 moldgewind n. *top of the head*, NC 310.  
 moldgræf† n. *grave*.  
 moldhrænde *moving upon earth*, CREAT 27.  
 moldhype f. *heap of dust*, ÆH 1-492'.  
 moldstöw f. *site, sepulchre*, GPH 391.  
 moldweg† m. *earth*.  
 moldwyrn m. *earth-worm*, SOUL 72.  
 molegn n. *curds*, GL.  
 molegnstyce n. *piece of curd*, GL.  
 moling=molegn  
 molsn n? *decay*, NC 310.  
 ±molsnian *to moulder, decay*, Æ.  
 molten pp. of meltan.  
 momra=mamera, mamor; mon=man  
 möna m. *'moon'*, Bo, Lcd; Æ, AO, CP.  
 mönanæfen m. *Sunday evening*, LL.  
 mönandæg m. *'Monday'*, Bf, Jn.  
 mönannlht f. *Monday eve, i.e. Sunday evening*, LL.
- mönað m. nap. mön(e)ðas, mönað 'month,' BH, Bo, Lk, LCD; AO, CP. [möna]  
 mönaðädl f. *morbis menstrualis*, BH.  
 mönaðädlig *menstruous*, BH 78<sup>6</sup>.  
 mönaðblöd n. 'menstruum,' WW.  
 mönaðböt f. *penance for a month*, LL (278<sup>11</sup>).  
 mönaðtylen f. *time of full moon*, OEG.  
 mönaðgecynd f. 'menstruum,' LCD.  
 mönaðlile *monthly, lunar*, GL : as sb.= mönaðädl, LCD.  
 mönaðsœc I. *menstruous*, Æ. II. = mönsœc  
 mönaðsœcnes (o<sup>2</sup>) f. *lunacy*, LCD I-170<sup>4</sup>.  
 moncus=mancus; mond=mand  
 möndæg=mönandæg; möne f. = möna  
 mönelic *lunar*, Æ, LCD.  
 +mong=+mang; monig=manig  
 mönlle=mönelic; monn=mann  
 mönoð=mönað  
 mönsœc 'moonsick,' *lunatic, epileptic, MtR*.  
 mont=munt; mönð=mönað  
 monuc=munuc  
 mörr m. 'moor,' *morass, swamp*, B; Mdf : *hill, mountain*, AO.  
 morað (?) n. *sweet boiled wine with herbs*, GL, LCD. [L. moratum]  
 mörbæam (ā, ū) m. *mulberry tree, bramble*, VPs [v. 'more']  
 mörberle f. *mulberry (fruit)*, ÆL 25<sup>76</sup>.  
 more f. *carrot, parsnip*, Lcd, WW. ['more']  
 moreð=morað  
 mörlæsten n. *moor-fastness*, CHR.  
 mörlisøge f. 'cariscus,' a kind of fly, NC 310.  
 morgen (a, e) m. ds. morgenne 'morn,' *morning, forenoon*, B, MIL, VPs : *sunrise*, B : *morrow*, Æ, B; CP. on mor(gen)ne (1) *in the morning*, (2) *to-morrow*.  
 morgenceald *chill at morn*, B 3022.  
 morgencolla m. *morning terror*, JUD 245.  
 morgendæg (e<sup>1</sup>) m. *morrow*, BL, GUTH.  
 morgendlic=morgenlic  
 morgendrenc m. *morning drink*, LCD.  
 morgengebedtl f. *morning prayer*, GUTH 40<sup>25</sup>.  
 morgengifu f. *gift by a husband to his wife the morning after the wedding*, BC, WW. ['moryeve']  
 morgenlæht n. *dawn, morning*, B.  
 morgenlic *matutinal, morning* : of the *morrow*. morgenlica dæg *to-morrow*.  
 morgenlong *lasting a morning*, B 2895.  
 morgenmæsse f. *morning mass, first mass*, ANS 84-2.  
 morgenmete m. *morning meal*, SOL 192<sup>19</sup>.  
 morgenren m. *morning rain*, Az 82.  
 morgensœd *sad at morn*, AN 241.  
 morgenspæc f. *regular meeting of a guild on the morrow after the guild-feast*, TC. ['mornspeech']

- morgenspell n. *news published at morn*, EL 970.
- morgensteorra m. *morning star*, Bo. ['morn-star']
- morgenstwēg m. *cry at morn*, B129.
- morgenst (a<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>) f. *morning*, CHR.Ps.
- morgenstidile matutinal, BPs 129<sup>a</sup>.
- morgenstorht bright at morn, AN 241.
- morgenwacian to rise early, WW.
- morgenwiſtung f. *morning sickness*, LCD 169b.
- mōrhæd f. *mountain-heath*, PPs 82<sup>10</sup>.
- mōrheald *healthy, marshy?* Ex 61.
- mōrhop n. *moor-swamp*, B450.
- mōrig *marshy*, GEN 41<sup>a</sup>.
- mōrlēs *marshy pasture*, KC3-408<sup>2a</sup>.
- mōrlānd n. '*moor-land*,' *mountain-waste*, LkL.
- morne ds., mornes gs. of morgen.
- morod, moroð=morað
- mōrsceaða m. *robber*, NG.
- mōrsegg mn. *sedge*, LCD 3-140<sup>c</sup>.
- mōrseohtre f. *marshy ditch*, CHRD 96<sup>28</sup>.
- mōrslēd n. *marshy valley*, KC.
- mōrstapa m. *traverser of moors*, RUN 2.
- mortere m. *a mortar*, LCD, WW. [L. mortarium]
- mōrð nm. *death, destruction, homicide, 'murder'*, AO; Æ : *deadly sin*. ['mūrth']
- mōrð=mōrðor-
- mōrðrundel mn. *barrow raised over a dead body*; *deadly pool? corpse-pit?* KC3-23<sup>7</sup>.
- mōrdæd f. *murder, deadly sin, crime, Æ*.
- mōrðor nm., gs. mōrðres (mp. mōrðras) *deed of violence, 'murder,' homicide, manslaughter*, B, Bl : *mortal sin, crime : injury, punishment, torment, misery*.
- mōrðorbealut n. *violent death, murder*.
- mōrðorbed n. *bed of death (by violence)*, B 2436.
- mōrðorcefa m. *prison*, AN 1006.
- mōrðoræræft m. *murderous crime*, AN 177.
- mōrðorewalu f. *murder*, NC310.
- mōrðorewealm m. *murder, death*, GNE 152.
- mōrðorhete m. *blood-feud*, B1105.
- mōrðorhof n. *place of torment*, EL 1303.
- mōrðorhūs n. *house of torment*, CR 1625.
- mōrðorhygende with *murderous thoughts*, WfF 20.
- mōrðorlēan n. *retribution for sin*, CR 1612.
- mōrðorseylig guilty, AN 1601.
- mōrðorslagu m. *homicide, murderer*, NG.
- mōrðorslagu f. *homicide, murder*, NG.
- mōrðorslege m. *homicide, murder*, LL (148<sup>14</sup>).
- mōrð(or)sliht (e<sup>a</sup>) m. *slaughter, murder*.
- mōrð(or)wyrhta m. *murderer*, W.
- mōrðslaga (Æ)=mōrðorslaga
- mōrðsliht=mōrðorsliht; mōrður=mōrðor
- mōrðweorc n. *deadly work, act which causes death, murder*, LL.
- mōrðwyrhta=mōrðorwyrhta
- mōru f. *parsnip, carrot (=more)*.
- mōrwyrt f. *moor-wort*, LCD 48b.
- mōs n. I. *bog, marsh, BC*. ['moss'] II. n. *food, victuals*. [Ger. mus]
- mōst, mōste v. \*mōtan.
- mōt n. '*mote*,' *speck, atom*, Mt, WW.
- mōt I. (±, usu. +) n. '*moot*' ('gemot'), *society, assembly, court, council, synod*, Chr, MtL; Mdf. +m. *wyrca* to take *counsel* : *litigation*, Bo : (+) *conflict, encounter*. II. f. *toll, tribute*, MkL. [Ger. maut] III. pres. sg. of \*mōtan.
- ±mōtērn (e<sup>a</sup>) n. *courthouse*, AO.
- mōtan\* swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. mōt, pres. 2 sg. mōst, pres. pl. mōton, pret. mōste (may). to be allowed, be able to, have opportunity to, be compelled to, must, B, Gen; AO, CP.
- mōste ic would that I might! ['mote']
- +mōtan=mētan
- mōtbell f. *bell for summoning a moot*, LL. [v. 'moot']
- ±mōtbeorh m. *hill of meeting*, BC.
- mōtere m. *public speaker*, WW. ['mooter']
- mōtern=mōtērn
- mōtergrēfa m. *moot-reeve, chairman of a moot*, EC 342<sup>c</sup>.
- ±mōthūs n. *moot-hall, place of assembly*, WW; W. ['moothouse']
- ±mōtlān to speak to or about, converse with, address, harangue, Æ : argue, plead, discuss, dispute, Hex. ['moot']
- mōtlēðu sbpl. *courts, assemblies?* TC 433<sup>28</sup> (v. BTs).
- +mōtlēah m. *meadow of meeting*, BC.
- +mōtmann m. *orator, counsellor*, WW 164<sup>35</sup>; 310<sup>39</sup>.
- +mōtstede m. *place of meeting*, SOUL 152.
- ±mōtstōw f. *place of meeting, forum*, EPs, GL.
- mōtung f. *conversation, discussion*, OEG. ['mooting']
- mōtweord (u<sup>a</sup>) qualified to attend the moot, EC 343<sup>c</sup>.
- mōfreten *moth-eaten*, ÆL 23<sup>48</sup>.
- mōðor=mōðor
- mōðe f. 'moth,' Lk, MtL (mohðe).
- muegyrt f. *artemisia, 'mugwort'*, LCD, WW.
- muckle=muscelle; mūdrīca=mýderce
- mūga m. 'mow; heap of corn, Æ.'
- mugan\*=magan; mugwyrt=mucgwyrt
- mūha (Cp)=muga
- mūl m. 'mule,' Ps; ÆL. [L. mulus]
- mūlhyrde m. *mule-keeper*, ÆGR 35<sup>5</sup>.
- multon pret. pl. of meltan.

- +mun (w. g.) *mindful, remembering*, AO 48<sup>11</sup>.
- ±munan (usu. +) pres. 1, 3 sg. man (mon), 2 manst, pl. munon, pret. munde swv. to think about, be *mindful of, remember, mention*, Bl.Jul,Lk; Æ,AO,CP : consider. ['i-mune']
- mund f. I.↑ hand : palm (of the hand, as a measure) : trust, security, protection, guardian-ship, Æ : protector, guardian : the king's peace : fine for breach of the laws of protection or guardianship of the king's peace, v. LL2·555; 641. [cp. Ger. vormund] II. m. money paid by bridegroom to bride's father, bridegroom's gift to bride, Cr93. III.=mynd
- mundbeorg m. protecting hill, PPs 124<sup>2</sup>.
- mundberd=mundbyrd
- mundbora m. protector, preserver, guardian, advocate, Æ : prefect.
- mundbryee (i<sup>2</sup>) m. breach of the laws of protection or guardianship, LL : fine for the breach of such laws.
- mundbyrd f. protection, patronage, help : fine for a breach of the peace, LL.
- ±mundbyrdan to protect, Bo,VH.
- mundbyrdnes f. protection : security, independence : protector, guardian, advocate.
- mundbyre=mundbyrde (ds. of mundbyrd).
- mundcreæft m. protecting power, Lcd 1·384<sup>13</sup>.
- munde v. munan; +munde=+mynde
- mundgripe† m. hand-grasp, B.
- mundheals f. protection? Cr 445.
- ±mundian to protect, watch over, act as guardian of, Æ.
- mundiend m. protector, TC525<sup>8</sup>.
- mund-léow, -lēu, -lāu f. wash-hand basin, WW. [ON. munnaug]
- mundrōf strong with the hands, RD 84<sup>3</sup>.
- mundwist f. guardianship, protection, NC 310.
- munec=munuc
- munetere=mynetere
- zungung=mynegung
- +muning f. remembrance, CM378.
- munt m. mountain, hill, Æ,AO,CP. [L.]
- muntælfen f. mountain nymph, WW 189<sup>4</sup>. [v. 'elven']
- muntclýse f. mountain prison, W84H.
- muntland n. hill-country, Lk1<sup>39</sup>.
- munuc (e<sup>2</sup>) m. 'monk,' BH,RB : (used also of women, A27·255). [L. monachus]
- munucbehåt n. monastic vow, HL18<sup>81,95</sup>.
- munuccild n. child intended for monastic life, Æ,BF102<sup>16</sup>.
- munucnnapa m. young monk, GD.
- munucgegyrela m. monastic garb, BH34<sup>27</sup>.
- munuchåd m. monastic orders, the monastic life, Æ,BH; CP. ['monkhood']
- munuchéap m. company of monks, BF 150<sup>19</sup>.
- munuclan (e<sup>2</sup>) to make a monk of, LL. ['monk']
- munueclie monkish, monastic, BH; Æ. adv. -lice. ['monkly']
- munucellif n. monastic life, Æ : cloister, monastery, Æ,AO.
- munucréaf n. monk's garb, GD 27<sup>17</sup>.
- munucregol m. monastic rule, mode of life, Æ : a body of monks under a certain rule, TC 544<sup>12</sup>.
- munuescrûd n. monk's garb, ÆP 142<sup>5</sup>.
- munucstöf f. place of monks, BH 236<sup>25</sup>.
- munucðéaw m. monastic rule, ANS 84·7.
- munucwíse f. fashion of a monk, ÆL 6·247.
- mür m. wall, Cr 1143. [L. murus]
- mür-béam, -berie=mör-béam, -berie
- mure dismal, wretched, PPs 145<sup>6</sup>. [myrce]
- murclan to complain, repine, grieve, CP.
- murcnere m. complainer, RB21<sup>5</sup>.
- murcian=murcian
- murcung f. complaint, sorrow, CP.
- murge=murge
- murnan<sup>3</sup> (and wv.) to care, be anxious or fearful about, An,Bo,Wald : hesitate : 'mourn,' sorrow, bemoan, Wy : long after, An37.
- murnung f. complaint, grief, Bo 18<sup>19</sup> (v.l. murcnung), LCD,VH.
- murra, murre=myrra, myrré
- müs f. gs. müs, müse, nap. mys 'mouse,' Bo; Æ; Mdf : muscle (of the arm), WW 158<sup>6</sup>.
- mus-celle, -cule f. shell-fish, 'mussel,' Gl. [L.]
- muscléote f? a small fly found in wine (mustfléoge? BT), WW 121<sup>22</sup>.
- muscle=muscelle
- mussepise f. mouse-pea, vetch, WW 148<sup>35</sup>.
- musfealle (a<sup>2</sup>) f. mouse-trap, WW.
- musfealu mouse-coloured, WW 448<sup>9</sup>.
- mūshafov n. mouse-hawk, buzzard, WW.
- musle=muscelle; mussel (Gl)=muscelle
- must m. 'must' new wine, Bo; Æ. [L.]
- mütlan v. be-m.
- mütung f. 'mutuum,' loan, WW 449<sup>30</sup>.
- müd m. 'mouth,' opening, door, gate, Æ,BH, CP,Mt.
- müða m. mouth (of a river), estuary, AO, Chr : (†) entrance to a house, door.
- müðädl f. mouth-disease, WW.
- müðberstung f. eruption of the mouth, WW.
- müðbona m. devourer, B2079.
- müðeoðu f. mouth-disease, WW.
- müðettan to blab out, let out, Æ (6<sup>160</sup>).
- müðfréo free to speak, PPs 11<sup>4</sup>.
- müðhæsl f. wholesome speech, Ex 552.
- müðhróf m. palate, OEG 332.
- müðlæas mouthless, RD 61<sup>9</sup>.

mūðsīr *pain in the mouth*, LL.  
 mūðsealf f. *mouth-salve*, LCD 18<sup>1</sup>.  
 mūwa (WW 348<sup>1</sup>)=mūga  
 muxle=muscelle  
 myce? (ES 43·309), mycel (LW<sup>S</sup>)=michel  
 myeg (i) m. 'midge,' Cp, LCD, WW.  
 myegern=micgern  
 myegnet (i) n. *mosquito-net*, WW 183<sup>1</sup>.  
 myel=-micl-; myd=-mid-  
 mydd n. *bushel*, AO 190<sup>12</sup>. [L. modius]  
 myderce f. *money storing-place, chest*, ÆGR (IF 48·267).  
 mygg (GL)=mycg; mȳgō=māgō  
 myhtig=mihtig  
 mȳhō pres. 3 sg. of migan.  
 myl n. *dust*, JAW 32; ES 41·163. [Ger. müll]  
 mylc=meolc  
 myldan=miltan; -myldan v. be-m.  
 myle=mylen-  
 mylen mf. 'mill,' KC, LL, RB; Mdf.  
 mylendic f. *mill-dike*, Ct.  
 mylenfeld m. *mill-field*, KC 5·381'.  
 mylenfafol n. *mill-tax, mill-rent?* NC 310.  
 mylengeat m. *mill-yair*, Ct (v. A 46·228 and BTs).  
 mylenhwēol n. 'mill-wheel,' Lcd.  
 mylenpull m. *mill-pool*, Ct.  
 mylenscearp sharpened on a grindstone, Br 24.  
 mylenstān m. *grindstone*, WW. ['mill-stone']  
 mylen-steall, -stede m. *mill*, KC.  
 mylenstig f. *path to a mill*, KC 3·389<sup>2</sup>.  
 mylentroh n. *mill-trough, mill-conduit*, WW.  
 mylenwaru f. *mill-weir*, KC 3·454<sup>2</sup>.  
 mylenweg *road to a mill*, KC 6·31'.  
 myle(n)wer m. 'mill-weir,' *mill-dam*, KC 4·92'.  
 mylenwyrd, myleward m. *tenant of a (manorial) mill, miller*, WW. ['millward']  
 mylestreām m. 'mill-stream,' BC 2·377.  
 myller (EC 179<sup>1</sup>)=myle(n)wer?  
 mylse, mylsc=milisc  
 mylma m. *retreat?* GPH 399<sup>150</sup>.  
 myln=mylen  
 myltan=(1) meltan; (2) mieltan  
 myltenhūs n. *brothel*, ES 9·39.  
 myltestre (e, i) f. *prostitute*, Æ. [L. meretricem]  
 myltestrehūs n. *brothel*, WW 186<sup>2</sup>.  
 myltestern? (=ærn) *brothel*, v. OEG 8<sup>225</sup>.  
 mymerian *to remember*, W 74<sup>15</sup>.  
 +mynan=+munan  
 ±mynd (usu. +) fn. *memory, remembrance*, AE, BH, Met : *memorial, record*, Æ : *act of commemoration*, Bl, MH : *thought, purpose*, Bl : *consciousness, mind, intellect*. on +m. niman to recollect. ['mind']

+mýndbille (i<sup>1</sup>) *memorial*, EP 101<sup>13</sup>; 134<sup>13</sup>.  
 +mynddæg f. *anniversary*, BH. [v. 'mind']  
 +mynde I. *mindful*, EL 1064. II. *river-mouth*, BH 398<sup>17</sup> (v. JAW 31).  
 +mynde==myndig-  
 +myndewyrðe *worth mentioning or remembering*, BH 486<sup>12</sup>.  
 +myndful (e<sup>1</sup>) *of good memory*, LCD 3·186.  
 ±myndgian *to remember, be mindful of* : (w. g.) *remind*, W; CP : *intend* : *commemorate, mention*, PPs : *exhort, impel, warn* : *demand payment*, LL 206, 1<sup>2</sup>.  
 +myndgod *aforesaid*. [ 'ming' ]  
 myndgiend m. *one who reminds*, B1105.  
 ±myndgung f. *admonition*, CP : *remembrance, memorandum*, LL 453<sup>21</sup> (myng-) : *memorial*, AO 98<sup>28</sup>.  
 ±myndig *mindful, recollecting*, Mk : *memorable* : *thoughtful, wise*, HELL 77. se +myndiga *the aforesaid*. ['mindy']  
 +myn-diglic, -delic *memorable* : *hortatory*. adv. -lice by heart, Æ : *thoughtfully*, MFB 103.  
 +myndgilenes f. *remembrance*, SPs 101<sup>13</sup>.  
 ±myndles foolish, senseless, Æ. ['mindless']  
 +myndljyst f. *madness*, ZDA 31·22.  
 +myndstōw f. *monument, tomb*, G, RPs.  
 +myndwyrðe=+myndewyrðe  
 myne I.† m. *memory, remembrance* : *feeling, affection, love, favour* : *purpose, desire, wish*, B : *memorial*. m. *witan to love*. ['min'] II. m. *minnow*, WW. III.=mene +myne I. *mindful*, MtR 5<sup>23</sup>. II. pres. subj. of +munan.  
 myncean, mynecenu f. *female monk, nun*, WW; Æ. ['minchen'; munuc]  
 myneglan=myndgian  
 mynegliendic *hortatory*, CM 30.  
 ±mynegung f. *warning, admonition, exhortation*, Æ : *claim*. (=+myndgung)  
 mynello *desirable*, WID 4.  
 mynescilling=menescilling  
 mynet n. *coin, money*, Cp, LCD, MtR. ['mint'; L. moneta]  
 mynetcypa m. *money-changer*, ÆH 1·412.  
 mynetere m. '*minter, coiner*, Æ : *money-changer*, Mt; Æ.  
 ±mynetian *to coin*, LL 158, 14; BC 3·75.  
 mynetisen n. *coinage? die for stamping coin?* (BTs), ÆL 23<sup>447</sup>.  
 mynetslege m. *minting, coinage*, ÆL 23<sup>475</sup>.  
 mynetsmiððe f. *mint*, LL 158, 14<sup>1</sup>.  
 myng-=myneg-, myndg-  
 mynian (e) *to intend, be impelled* : *direct oneself towards an object*, AS 1<sup>9</sup>.  
 mynig-=myneg-; mynit=mynet  
 mynle f. *desire*, Met 26<sup>67</sup>.  
 mynnan=mynian

**mynster** (æ<sup>2</sup>) n. *monastery, nunnery, BH : mother-church, 'minster,' cathedral, LL.* [L. monasterium]

**mynsterbōc** f. *minster-book, NC310.*

**mynsterclēnsung** f. *purification of a minister, LL.*

**mynsterclūse** f. *monastic enclosure, stall, cell, monastery, CM22.*

**mynsterfeader** m. *abbot, GD293<sup>a</sup>.*

**mynsterfēmne** f. *nun, BH20<sup>19</sup>.*

**mynstergang** m. *act of joining an order of monks, LL(146').*

**mynstergāt** n. *monastery gate, GD145<sup>a</sup>.*

**mynsterhām** m. *monastery, LL.TC.*

**mynsterhata** m. *persecutor of monasteries, W166<sup>28</sup>.*

**mynsterland** n. *land owned by a monastery, KC3-60'.*

**mynsterlic** *monastic, Æ.* adv. -lice.

**mynsterlīf** n. *monastic life, Æ : monastery.*

**mynstermann** m. *monk, Æ,Br.*

**mynstermunie** m. *monk who lives in a monastery (i.e. not an anchorite), ÆH.*

**mynsterpfost** m. *provost of a monastery, TC434<sup>a</sup>.*

**mynsterprēost** m. *priest of a church or minster, LL(254<sup>b</sup>).*

**mynsterscīr** f. *control of a monastery, BH 458<sup>11</sup>.*

**mynsterstede** m. *monastic buildings, GD 182<sup>10</sup>.*

**mynsterstōw** f. *place of a minster, town, BH 160<sup>14</sup>.*

**mynstertimbrung** f. *building of a monastery, GD147<sup>11</sup>.*

**mynsterōdāw** m. *monastic custom, BH452<sup>12</sup>.*

**mynsterōegnugn** f. *monastic service, RB85<sup>17</sup>.*

**mynsterwīse** f. *monastic custom, GF110<sup>27</sup>.*

+**mynt** n. *intention, RWH135<sup>18</sup>.*

+**myntan** to intend, determine, resolve, *Æ, B,Bo* : destine : think, *Jud* : bring forth, *Sc215<sup>1</sup>* : give up to, *LL400,3*. ['mint', 'i-munte']

**myranhāfad** n. *mare's head (a nick-name), CHR1010E.*

**Myrce**, Myrcan=Mierce; **myrce**=mirce

**myre** (*Æ,AO*)=mire

**myrenæddra**=merenæddra

**myrgan** to be 'merry,' rejoice, PPs.

**myrge** adj. (e, i, u) *pleasing, agreeable, Æ,Bo,Met* : pleasant, sweet, *DHy*. ['merry'] adv. myrge (AS,W), myriglice pleasantly, melodiously, *GD286<sup>1</sup>* ['merry']

**myrgelēð** n. *epitaph?* *BHB94<sup>18</sup>.*

**myrgen** I. f. *joy, pleasure, MET(Introd.)5. II.=morgen*

**myrgnes** f. *melody, WW33<sup>21</sup>.*

**myrgð** (e, i), myrhð f. 'mirth,' joy, pleasure, sweetness (of sound), *Æ,Bo*.

**myrig**--=myrg-; **mýrlīc**=mærlic

**myrr**--=mierr-

**myrram**, myref. (u) 'myrrh,' *Æ,MtR,VPs.*

**myrelse** f. *offence, scandal, stumbling-block, JUL338.*

**myrten** I. n. *flesh of an animal which has died of itself, carrion, LL.* II. adj. dead (of animals which have not been killed), LL.

**myrð**=myrgð, v. also myrðu.

**myrðra** m. *homicide, murderer, LL,W.*

-**myrðran**, -myrðrian v. *ār*, for-, of-m.

**myrðrung** f. *parricide, murder, WW467<sup>21</sup>.*

**myrðu** (=ie) f. *mischief, trouble, B810.*

**myrw**--=mearu- (v. mearu); **mýs** v. mūs. +**myscan** to injure, afflict, PPs : offend, OEG17<sup>47</sup>.

**mysci** sbpl. *flies, PPs104<sup>27</sup>.*

**myse**--=mëse; **mytting**=mitting

+**myðe** n. (usu. pl.) *mouth, confluence, junction of two streams, BH,Ct.*

**myx**=meox; **myx**--=mix-

## N

**nā** (ð) adv. conj. not, 'no,' not at all, not even, never, by no means, *Bl,Cr,Met,VPs; AE,AO,CP.* nā ðæt ān not only. nā...nā neither...nor. ne nā nor. nā mā no more, *AEGr,Bl.* ['no mo'] nā māre sb. nothing more, *Bo,Mk.* ['no more']

**nab**--=naf-

**nabban** anv. pres. 1 sg. næbbe, 2 næfst, 3 nafað, nafð, pl. nabbað, næbbað; pret. næfde (v. habban) not to have, to lack, be without, *Bo(+næfd), Jn; AO,CP.* [v. 'have']

**naca†** m. *vessel, boat, ship.* [Ger. nachen]

**nacd**=nacod; **nacian**=nacodian

**nacod**, nacud (æ) (+) I. adj. 'NAKED,' nude, bare, *Æ,CP* : empty : not fully clothed. II. f. nakedness.

+**nac(od)ian** to lay bare, strip, *BH,MkL.*

**næ** adv.=ne

**næbbað**, næbbe v. nabban.

**næbre**=næfre

**næcad** (*Cþ499E* 'exserta')=nacod

+**næscan** (*Æ*)=hnæcan

**næced**=nacod

**næcednes** f. nakedness, *Æ.*

**næcedu** f. nakedness, *MFH169.*

**næct**=niht; **nædder**=næder-

**næddre** (CP)=nædre

**næddrewinde** f. adder-wort, *WW287<sup>18</sup>.*

**næderbita** m. ichneumon, *WW.*

**nædercynn** n. snake-tribe, LCD: a kind of snake, AA.

**næderfāh** spotted like a snake, *HL15<sup>18</sup>.*

**nædl** (e) f. 'needle,' *G,Soul; Æ.*

- nædredre (ē) f. 'adder,' *snake, serpent, viper*, *Mt; AO, CP.*
- nædrewyrt (der) f. *adder-wort*, LCD, WW.
- næðde pret. 3 sg. of nabban.
- næfðebor *auger*, A9-263<sup>3</sup>. [nafu]
- næfð (NG)=næftig; næfne=nefne
- næfre (ē) adv. 'never,' *B, Bl, Bo, Chr, G, LL*; CP. [ne, æfre]
- næfst v. nabban.
- næft f. *need, want, poverty*, Sc 157<sup>3</sup>.
- næfteyrrnd not returning, CP 77<sup>3</sup>. [ne eft]
- næftig poor, Sc 190<sup>1</sup>.
- ±nægan I. t (ē) (often followed by wordum) to approach, accost, speak to : attack. II.=hnægan
- nægel=nægl; nægen=ne mægen
- nægl m. 'NAIL,' *peg, AO*; Æ : *finger-nail, toe-nail, claw, Æ: plectrum, WY 84: spear*, WW 377<sup>18</sup> : (in comp.) *handle*.
- nægledbord† with nailed sides.
- nægledcnæarr m. *nail-fastened vessel*, †CHR 937.
- nægledcræt n. *iron chariot* (Swt).
- nægledsinc n. *studded vessel*, B2023.
- ±nægllan 'to nail,' *fasten with nails*, MiLR; Æ.
- næglinx n. *knife for cutting the nails*, WW. [seax; v. 'nail']
- næh=næah; næhsta=niehsta
- næht (NG, VPs)=niht; næht=næht
- nælæcan (S<sup>2</sup>P<sup>s</sup> 54<sup>22</sup>)=nælæcan
- nællæs=nealles; næm=neom
- næm f. *taking, receiving*, NC311.
- +næman to take away, GUTH 14<sup>11</sup>.
- næmel receptive, NC311. ['nimble']
- næmef f. *bargain, contract*, WW 180<sup>17</sup>.
- næmne=nemme
- +næmnian (LL 455')=nemnian
- nænniendlie=nemniendlic
- nænig pron. no one, none, not any, no (used as sb. w. gen. and as adj.). nænige ðinga adv. not at all, in no wise. [ne, ænig]
- nænig-wuht, -uht in no wise, nothing, ANDR 119<sup>6</sup>.
- næniht (NG)=nänwiht
- nænnne v. nän.
- næp m. *turnip, rape*, Cp, LCD. ['neep']
- næpsæd n. *rape seed*, LCD.
- næpte=nefte
- nære, næron (Æ, AO, CP)=ne wære, ne weron
- nærende ptc. *not being*. [ne, wesan]
- nærra=næara
- næs I. (AO, CP)=ne wæs. II. adv. not, not at all, CP. [=nälæs] III.=næss. IV. pret. 3 sg. of nesan.
- næsc *fawn-skin*, GL, LCD.
- næsse (NG)=nese
- næsgristle f. *nose-gristle*, GL.
- næs-hlið n. dp. -hleoðum *declivity, slope (of a headland)*, B1428.
- næss (e), næssa m. 'ness,' *cliff, headland, cape*, An, B, Chr, Ct : (†) *earth, ground*.
- næstan=hnæstan
- næster 'caucal' (=caucalia?), *lipped vessel*, WW 202<sup>1</sup> (v. A 49-378 and IF 48-266).
- næsöryl n. *nostril*, Æ, LCD.
- ±næstan to annoy, afflict, press upon, subdue, injure, destroy, CP.
- næting f. *blaming*, CP 353<sup>11</sup>.
- nædl=nædl
- nafa I. m. =nafu. II.=ne hafa imperat. of nabban
- nafað pres. 3 sg. of nabban.
- nafela m. 'navel,' AO, Gl, LCD; Æ.
- nafeða m. *nave (of a wheel)*, WW 106<sup>27</sup>.
- nafogär m. 'auger,' Gl, WW.
- nafu f. *nave (of a wheel)*, Bo, WW
- nafula=nafela
- nafulsceaft f. *navel*, LCD 3-124'.
- +näg striking, pressing? RIM 57?
- nägan\* pres. 3 sg. näh; pret. nähte, nähton not to owe, not to be bound, not to be allowed, to have no right to, not to own, not to have, to lose, be unable to, AO. nähte ought not. [ne, ägan]
- näh (ä, äu, äw, ö) I. n. 'NAUGHT,' *nothing*. CP : *wickedness, evil-doing*, CP. instr. nähte w. comparatives=*nothing*. II. *useless, bad, poor*, Æ. III. adv. *not, not at all*, AE, CP. [nä, wiht]
- nähte v. nägan.
- nähtfremmend m. *evil-doer*, PPs 58<sup>3</sup>.
- nähtgitsung (äu<sup>1</sup>) f. *wicked avarice*, CP 333<sup>3</sup>.
- nähtile *worthless, of no avail*, CHR 979 E. adv. -lice (ö<sup>1</sup>) *wickedly, badly*. VPs. 36<sup>8, 9</sup>. ['noughly']
- nähtnes f. *worthlessness*, CHR 449a.
- nähtsclipa f. *worthlessness*, CHR 449E.
- näh-wær, -wärn (ö<sup>1</sup>) adv. 'nowhere, in no case, never, not at all, Æ, Bf, Bl, GD.
- nähwæðer neither, Bo, Bl; CP. ['nauther']
- nähwär=nähwär
- nähwider 'no-whither,' *nowhere*, Bo, RB.
- nähwonan adv. from *nowhere*, Bo 89<sup>2</sup>.
- nales, nala, nales (AO, CP), nalles (CP), nals=nealles
- nalde (N, VPs)=nolde pret. of \*nyllan.
- nam I. pret. 3 sg. of niman. II. (N)=ne eom
- näm f. (*legal*) *seizure*, LL.
- nama (o) m. 'NAME,' Æ; AO, CP : *reputation* : noun, ÆGR.
- nambö (o) f. *register of names*, WW 342<sup>11</sup>.
- nambred (o) n. *register of names (on a tablet)*, WW 499<sup>40</sup>.
- namecud well-known, LL : celebrated, HL; (name-), Æ. ['namecouth']

- námcúðlice adv. by name, individually, *Æ.*  
 námcygning (=ie<sup>2</sup>) f. naming, CHRD 9<sup>29</sup>.  
 ±namlian to 'name,' Gen : mention, *Æ* : call,  
*Scr* : nominate, appoint, *Æ*, LL.  
 nammælum adv. by name, LF 55<sup>14</sup>, OEG.  
 +namn adj. of the same name, RD 53<sup>8</sup>; 54<sup>13</sup>?  
 namnian to address, invoke, *ÆT* 683.  
 námon pret. pl. of níman.  
 námræðen f. learning, WW 431<sup>8</sup>.  
 nán as. nánnē, nánnē I. pron. and adj.  
 'NONE,' not one, no. náne ðinga on no  
 account. II. sb. w. g. none, no one, nothing.  
 [nē, ān]  
 nán-wiht, -(w)uht I. n. (often w. g.) nothing,  
 naught, AO, CP. II. adv. not at all, in no  
 wise.  
 náp pret. 3 sg. of niþan.  
 nard m. spikenard, unguent, LCD. [L.  
 nardus]  
 nart (*JnL*)=neart; naru=nearu  
 nas=næs=ne wæs  
 nást (=ne wát) v. nytan.  
 nasðýrl=næsðýrl; nasu=nosu  
 nát (*Bo, Jn*)=ne wát, v. nytan.  
 náteshwón (*Æ*), náteðæshwón adv. not, not  
 at all, by no means.  
 náthwā adj. pron. some one (=L. nescio  
 quis).  
 náthwær adv. somewhere or other, RD.  
 náthwæt pron. something or other, RD.  
 nát-hwile, -hwylc adj. pron. (indef.)† (I  
 know not which), some one or other.  
 náthwōn, náttóðeshwón=náteshwón  
 náðylæs (*AO*)=náðylæs  
 náðer (*Æ, AO, CP*), náðor (*Æ*)=náhwæðer  
 náðine n. nothing, HL 18<sup>46</sup>.  
 náðylæs (ð<sup>1</sup>, ð<sup>2</sup>) nevertheless, AO.  
 náuhrt=náht  
 náuht=adv. never, LCD 94b. [ne, áwa]  
 náwer=náhwær  
 náwérn [=náhwærn] adv. nowhere, WW.  
 náwht, náwiht=náht; náwðer=náhwæðer  
 náwuht (*CP*)=náwiht, náht  
 ne I. adv. not, no, *Æ*, CP. II. conj. neither,  
 nor, *Æ*, CP.  
 nésa=néah-  
 nédad=nied; néad- v. also nied, nýd-.  
 néadclamm n. necessity, extremity, LPs  
 106<sup>28</sup>.  
 néadcofa m. prison, AN 1311.  
 néadgafol n. tax, tribute, LL.  
 néadgewuna m. enforced custom, WW 221<sup>8</sup>.  
 néadgylda m. debtor, WW 221<sup>10</sup>.  
 néadháð m. compulsion, force, WW 480<sup>11</sup>.  
 néadhæs f. order which one must obey, LL  
 12.  
 ±nésadian I. to compel, force, constrain, urge,  
 impel, *Æ*. II. v. néodian.  
 néadignes f. obligation, OEG 2106.
- néadinga (AO), néadlunga=néadunga  
 néadnæð f. unavoidable necessity, CHRD 61<sup>9</sup>.  
 néadprin? n. necessary equipment, AEP 13<sup>7</sup>  
 (or ?=néadðing).  
 néadðing n. necessary thing, RB 57; AEP 13<sup>7</sup>?  
 néadung f. compulsion, *Æ*.  
 néadunga, néadunge adv. forcibly, *Æ*.  
 néadwlsis needful, fitting, due, *Æ*. adv. of  
 necessity, *Æ*.  
 néadwlsnes f. necessity, OEG 2396.  
 néadwite n. inevitable punishment, MFH  
 170.  
 néadwraça m. avenger by necessity, TC 611'.  
 néah I. (ð, ī) [comp. néara, superl. níehsta  
 q.v.] adj. 'NEAR' ['NAR'], 'NIGH,' close,  
*AO, CP* : late. II. adv. 'NEAR,' 'NIGH,'  
*AO* : about, almost, nearly, lately, *CP*. nár  
 and nár nearer and nearer. æt níehstan  
 next, at length, finally. III. prep. w. d.  
 near, close to : according to, AO.  
 +néah I.† sufficiency, abundance. II. (ð)  
 closely, seriously, BL 101<sup>21</sup>. III. pres. 3 sg.  
 of +nugan.  
 néahbünd m. neighbour, RD 26<sup>2</sup>.  
 náhceaster f. nearest town, BH 52<sup>27</sup> (nēh-).  
 néahcyrice f. neighbouring church, GD.  
 néahdæl m. neighbourhood, GD 71<sup>10</sup>.  
 néahdún f. neighbouring hill, AA 20<sup>47</sup>.  
 náhæða f. neighbouring river, AA 33<sup>7</sup>.  
 náhæaland n. neighbouring island, MH 84<sup>17</sup>.  
 néahfæder m. 'vicinus pater,' GD 179<sup>7</sup>.  
 néah-feald, -fealdlic (GD) intimate.  
 néahfréond (ð<sup>1</sup>) m. near friend, near kins-  
 man, GUTH 56<sup>22</sup>.  
 néahgangol (w. d.) placed near, AEL 23<sup>181</sup>.  
 néahgebür (ð) m. 'neighbour,' Bf, CP, HL,  
 Lk.  
 néahgebýren (nēhhe-) f. neighbour, Lk 15<sup>9</sup>.  
 néahgebýrild (nēhe-) m. neighbour, LkL  
 15<sup>9</sup>.  
 néahgehúsa (ð) m. neighbour, JVPs.  
 ±neah-he, -hi(g)e (usu. +) sufficiently :  
 abundantly : often, frequently : earnestly.  
 néahhebür=néahgebür  
 +neahhelice (nēhl-) sufficiently, frequently,  
 usually, LL, GUTH.  
 néahhergung f. warring close at hand, HL  
 200<sup>174</sup>.  
 neah-hie, -hige=neahhe  
 +náhlian to draw near to, LPs 90<sup>10</sup>.  
 náhlecan=néalæcan  
 náhland n. neighbourhood, GD 69<sup>28</sup>.  
 néah-mæg m. nap. -mægas near relation,  
 LL.  
 náhmasgð f. neighbouring tribe, BH.  
 néahmann (ð<sup>1</sup>) m. neighbour, BH.  
 néahmunt m. neighbouring mountain, AA,  
 GD.  
 néahnes (ð<sup>1</sup>) f. nearness, neighbourhood, BH.

- nēahnun(n)mynster neighbouring convent, BH 254<sup>10</sup>.
- nēahsibb I. adj. related, LL. II. f. affinity, near relationship, W.
- nēahsta=niehsta
- nēahstōw f. neighbourhood, place near, Bo, MH.
- neah (Met)=niht
- nēahtid f. approaching time, BH 290<sup>20</sup>.
- nēahtūn (ē) m. neighbouring town or village, HL 199<sup>187</sup>.
- nēahdēod f. neighbouring nation, AO 46, 96.
- nēahwæter n. neighbouring piece of water, AA 34<sup>2</sup>.
- +nēahwian (ē) to draw near, approach, cleave to, NG.
- nēahwudu m. neighbouring wood, GD 229<sup>20</sup>.
- ±nēalēcan (w. d.) to come or draw near, approach, BH, Bl, LG; AE, AO, CP : be near, GD 85<sup>9</sup> : be like : cling to, CPs 136<sup>6</sup>. ['nehleche'; nēah, lēcan]
- nēalēcung f. approach, access, AE, RB. ['nehleching']
- nēale (ē) near, neighbouring. adv. -lice nearly, about, Bl; CP. ['nighly']
- nealles adv. not, not at all, by no means, CP.
- neam=neom; nēam-=nēahm-
- nēan adv. from near by : close at hand, near : nearly, about.
- +nēan=+nēahwian; neap=hnæpp
- nēar comp. of nēah, adv. near, nearer, AO.
- +near=+ner
- nēara, nēarra (AO), comp. of nēah, adj. later, latter, nearer.
- neara=-nearo-; nearo (AO)=nēaru
- nearobregd f. crafty trick, JUL 302.
- nearocraeft m. skill in enclosing? B 2243.
- nearofāh intensely hostile, B 2317.
- nearogrāp f. close grasp, RD 81<sup>6</sup>.
- nearolic oppressive, straitened, EL 913. adv. -lice 'narrowly,' closely, briefly, accurately, AE, CP : strictly, stringently, oppressively : evilly.
- nearonēd f. urgent need, AN 102.
- nearones f. strait, AO : small space : scantiness : oppression : distress, anxiety, trouble.
- nearosearut (u<sup>2</sup>) f. dark cunning.
- nearosorg (u<sup>2</sup>) f. crushing distress, EL 1261.
- nearoðand (u<sup>2</sup>) m. wickedness, OEG.
- nearoðances f. wickedness, LPs 27<sup>4</sup>.
- nearoðearf f. dire need, CR 69.
- nearowrenc (u<sup>2</sup>) m. evil trick, MOD 44.
- neart art not, Bo. ['nart'; ne eart]
- nearu I.† f? n? gs. nēaru, near(o)we strait, danger, distress, difficulty. n. ðrōwian to be in straits : confinement, imprisonment : prison, hiding-place. II. adj. 'narrow,' constricted, limited, petty, AO, B, Bo, G : causing or accompanied by difficulty, hardship, oppressive, Bl, Rd : strict, severe, CP.
- nearu-=nēaro-
- nearwe adv. narrowly, closely, strictly, B, Met : carefully, exactly, El; CP : oppressively, forcibly : artfully : anxiously. ['narrow']
- nearwelice=nearoice
- nearwian (±) to force in, cramp, confine, afflict : crowd : become smaller, shrink.
- nearxnewang=neorxnawang
- nēasian (VPs)=nēosian
- nēat n. animal, beast, ox, CP, VPs; pl. cattle, Met, VPs. ['neat']
- +nēat m. companion, follower (esp. in war), Chr, WW : dependant, vassal, tenant who works for a lord, v. LL 2·427. [v. 'geneat']
- nēaten=nieten
- ±nēatland n. land of a dependant or vassal, LL 196, l<sup>1</sup>.
- +nēatmann=+nēat
- +nēatriht n. regulations as to the tenure of 'genēatland', LL 445, 2.
- +neatscolu f. band of comrades, JUL 684.
- nēawest (AO, CP), nēawist (AE) fm. neighbourhood, nearness, presence : society, co-habitation. [nēah, wesan]
- nēawung f. nearness, MtL 13<sup>28</sup>.
- neb(b) n. bill, beak, beak-shaped thing, Cp, Ph : nose, LL : face, countenance, complexion, AE, CP. n. wið n. face to face, RWH 138<sup>38</sup>. ['neb']
- nebb=neb-
- nebbian to retort upon, rebuke, confront, AEH 1·256.
- nebcorn n. pimple, LCD 1·118.
- nebgebrēn n. nasal mucus, WW.
- nebsealf f. antimony, face-powder, OEG.
- nebwlfätful barefaced, shameless, OEG 2<sup>31</sup>.
- nebwlfätung f. impudence, OEG 4306.
- nebwltite, -wltiu m. face, countenance, AE.
- nechebür=nēahgebür; necti-=nihte-
- ned=net(t); nēd=(1) nied; (2) nēod
- nēd-(A)=nēad-, nied-, nýd-; nēdl=nēdl
- nēdre (VPs), nēddre=nēdre
- nefa m. (±) nephew, AE, AO : stepson : grandson : second cousin.
- nefene f. granddaughter : niece, WW 173<sup>31</sup>.
- nefne=nemne; nēfre=nēfre adv.
- nefte f. cat's mint, LCD, WW. [L. nepeta]
- nēfugol m. bird of prey, GEN 2158. [cp. nēobedd]
- nēgan=nēgan; negled-=nægled-
- nēh=nēah; +nehe, +nehh(ig)e=+neahhe
- nēhst, nēhsta=nēhst, niehsta
- neht=niht
- neirxnawong (N)=neorxnawang
- nēista=niehsta

- nele (AO,CP)=nelle (Æ) pres. 1, 3 sing.,  
nelt=pres. 2 sg. of nellan. [v. 'will']
- nellan=nyllan
- nem-nan, -nian ( $\pm$ ) to name, call, *Bl,Bo,Lcd,MkL*; Æ, AO, CP : enumerate : address, speak to : nominate : invoke : mention, relate, *Bo*; Æ. ['nemn']
- nemne (A;=WS nymðe) conj. and prep. unless, except, save, only.
- nemnian=nemnan
- nemnl(g)endlic naming, nominative, ÆGR 22<sup>10</sup>.
- nemning (æ) f. name, ÆL 23<sup>84</sup>.
- nemðe=nymðe
- nenā (WW 252<sup>1</sup>)=ne nā v. nā.
- nēnig (KGt)=nānig
- nēbedd<sup>†</sup> n. corpse-bed, bed of death, GEN, PH. [cp. Goth. nauis]
- nēod I. f. (ē, ie, y) desire, longing : zeal, earnestness : pleasure, delight. [FTP 299]  
II.=nied
- nēode adv. (instr. of nēod) eagerly, zealously, diligently.
- nēodfrau f. yearning, greed, MET 31<sup>15</sup> (v. ES39-335).
- nēodfrēond m. kinsman, friend, HL 18<sup>160</sup>. [nied]
- nēodful I. zealous, earnest, JUL 720. II.=nēodful
- nēodhūs (NC 312)=niedhūs
- $\pm$  nēodian (=ēa; impers. w. g.) to be necessary, require, be required, RB. ['need']
- nēodlaðu f. wish, B 1320.
- nēodlice adv. eagerly, carefully, zealously, diligently, Æ: (f) greatly, PPs.
- nēodlof n. zealous praise, PPs 148<sup>12</sup>.
- nēodspearuwa m. (restless?) sparrow, PPs 123<sup>6</sup>.
- nēodearflic necessary, GD 148<sup>4</sup>.
- nēodwērung f. zealous honouring, PPs 142<sup>11</sup>.
- neofa=nefa; nēol=neowol
- nēo-lēcan (VPs), -lēcan (*MtL*)=nēalēcan
- neom=ne com (am not).
- neoman=niman
- nēomanian to sound sweetly? WYRD 84.
- nēon=niwan
- +nēopan<sup>a</sup> to engulf, overwhelm, Ex 475.
- nēor adv.=nēar
- +nēorð contented, Cp 544. [from Nerthus? IF 48]
- neorxnawang m. Paradise, Æ, CP; v. A 53-337 and IF 48-267.
- neorxnawanglie adj. of Paradise, GD 179<sup>1</sup>.
- nēosan, nēosian (Æ) to search out, find out, inspect: ( $\pm$ ) visit, go to : attack, visit with affliction.
- nēostō m. death, MOD 55.
- neosu=nosu
- $\pm$  nēosung f. access : visitation, visit, Æ.
- nēotan<sup>a</sup> (usu. w. g.) to use, have the use of, enjoy, employ. [Ger. geniessen]
- nēoten=nieten
- nēō-an, -ane (i) adv. below, down, beneath, from beneath, Æ, Bl, Bo (-on). ['nethen']
- nēōanweard (io) adj. lower, WW 26<sup>6</sup>.
- nēōe=niðe; nēōdon=nēōan
- nēōor, neōor=niðor, niðer-
- nēōweard=niðeweard; nēōra=niðera
- nēōw=nīw; neowel=neowol
- nēōwēro (WW 454<sup>28</sup>)=nāwērn
- neowol (i) precipitous : headlong : prone, prostrate, Æ, Bo : obscure, deep down, abysmal. ['nuel']
- neowollic (i<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>8</sup>) profound, deep, ÆL 7<sup>66</sup>.
- neowolles (i<sup>1</sup>) f. depth, abyss, chasm, Æ.
- nēp only in phr. forðganges n. without power of advancing? Ex 469.
- nēpflið m. 'neap'-tide, ebb, low tide, Gl, MH.
- nepte=nefte
- $\pm$  ner (ea) n. refuge, protection, ÆL, AO.
- nēr=nēar
- +ner-ednes (BH), -renes (GD) f. deliverance.
- nergend m. saviour, preserver (Christ, God).
- nergendlic that should be preserved? (BTs).
- $\pm$  nerian to save, rescue, liberate, Æ, AO, CP : preserve, defend, protect. [Ger. nähren]
- neriend, nerigend=nergend
- nērra=nēar(r)a
- +nerstede m. refuge, sanctuary, WW 186<sup>23</sup>.
- nerung f. guard, protection, OEG 5395.
- nerw=nearw-, nirew-; nerx=neorx-
- $\pm$  nesan<sup>b</sup> (usu. +) to escape from, survive, be saved.
- ness (æ) adv. no, Æ, CP. [ne, si]
- ness=næss
- nest I. n. 'nest,' MtL, Ph; Æ : young bird, brood. II. n. food, provisions, victuals.
- nēst, nēsta (VPs)=niehst, niehsta
- nestan to spin, NG.
- nestig=nihstig
- nestlian to make a nest, LPs 103<sup>16</sup>. ['nestle']
- nestphohha m. wallet, MtL 10<sup>10</sup>.
- net=nett; net-=nyt-
- neta m. caul, WW 266<sup>20</sup>.
- netan=nytan
- netel, netele f. 'nettle,' Lcd.
- nēten (Bo, VPs)=nieten
- netenes=nyttenes; nētl (Cp)=nēdl
- netle (Cp)=netele
- neton=nyton
- netrāp m. snare, gin, WW.
- nett (y) n. 'net,' Bo, LG, WW : netting, net-work, Ex, WW : spider's web, PPs. [Goth. nati]
- nette (y) f. the net-like caul, WW.

- nettgern** n. *knitting yarn*, EC377<sup>14</sup>. [gearn] +  
+**nettian** to ensnare, OEG4596.
- ±nēðan** to venture on, dare, risk, AO. [nōð]
- +**nēðedlic**=+**niededlic**
- +**neðerian**=+**niðerian**
- nēðing** f. *boldness, daring*, GU: *risk*, AO.
- nēðl** (A)=nāðl
- neurism** f. *aneurism*, LCD.
- newesēða** (i<sup>1</sup>) m. *pit of the stomach? bowels?* GL,LCD.
- nēwest**=nēawest
- nēxt** (LWS)=niehst; **nī-**=nig-, nīw-  
nie, nicc adv. not I (=no). [ne, ic]
- niccan** to say 'no,' refuse, KC6-201<sup>6</sup>.
- nicor** (e<sup>2</sup>) m. nap. *nicros water-sprite, sea-monster*, B,Bi: *hippopotamus, walrus, Nar. ['nicker']*
- nicorhūs** n. *sea-monster's dwelling*, B1411.
- nīd**=nied; **nīd-**=nēad-, nied-, nyd-
- nied** I. (ē, ēa, ēo, I, y; see NED) fn. 'NEED,' *necessity, compulsion, duty, AO; CP : errand, business, Æ : emergency, Æ : hardship, distress, difficulty, trouble, pain, AO : force, violence : what is necessary : inevitability : fetter, DEOR 5 : name of the rune for n. II.=nēod*
- nled-** v. also nēad-, nyd-.
- nledan** (ē, i, y) to compel, force, urge, press, *Æ,Bo,Bi,LG,VHy; AO,CP. ['need']*
- nledbād** (ē, y) f. *toll, exactation, blackmail : bodily torment*, ES49-350.
- nledbādere** (ē) m. *toll-collector*, TC 29<sup>10</sup>.
- nledbehāfðilic** *necessary*, BH 396<sup>24</sup>.
- nledbehāfðnes** (ē<sup>1</sup>) f. *necessity, Æ.*
- nledbehāfnes** (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *requisite*, ÆL30<sup>8</sup>.
- nledbehēfe** (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *needful, necessary, Æ.*
- nledbe-hof** (Æ), -hoflic (BH) (y) *necessary*.
- nledbeðearf** (y<sup>3</sup>) *necessary*, CP7<sup>1</sup>.
- nledde, nledes** (ea, ēo, i, y) adv. (instr. and gs. of nied) of need, needs, necessarily, compulsorily, CP.
- +**niededlic** (ē) *compulsory*, BH 62<sup>28</sup>(v.l.).
- niedenga, niedunga** adv. *necessarily, by force, forcibly*, CP.
- nleðfaru** f. *compulsory journey, death*, OET 149.
- nleðful** (ēo) *needful*, CM377.
- nlehāmed** (ē, y) n. *rape*, LL.
- nlehālernes** (ē<sup>1</sup>, ē<sup>2</sup>) f. *slavery*, DR 6<sup>4</sup>.
- nlehāðus** (ēo) *needed room*, CHRD 21<sup>18</sup>.
- nleðling** m. *slave, AO : captive, GD : sailor, BH.*
- nleðmicei** (ē) *urgent*, BL233<sup>11</sup>? (MS med.).
- nleðnāðm** f. *seizure*, BH,LL.
- nleðscyld** f. *moral necessity*, CP57<sup>6</sup>.
- nleðslib** (ēa) f. *relationship*, OEG,WW.
- nleðearf** I. f. *need, necessity, compulsion, force*, CP : *distress : want, thing needed.* II. adj. *necessary*.
- nledðearflic** (ē, ēa, y) *necessary, useful*. adv. -lice, ÆGR,GD.
- nledðearfnes** (ēa, ē, y) f. *need, necessity : compulsion : trouble : time of need*, EPs 9<sup>22</sup>.
- nledðeosw** (ē, y) m. *slave, LL,W.*
- nledðrafung** f. *reproach*, CP 297<sup>22</sup>.
- nleðwāðsla** m. *poor wretch*, GEN 929.
- niehst** (ē) I. adv. (superl. of nēah) *most nearly, in closest proximity : last (in time)*, Bl,Gen. II. adj. *latest, last, Æ : nearest, 'NEXT,' CP,Chr. æt niehstan at last, next.*
- niehsta** mf. *closest friend, CP : (±) neighbour, M&L,VPs : next of kin, LL. ['next']*
- nieht** (CP)=niht
- +**nier-wan**, -wian (i, y) to confine, repress : beset, rebuke, chasten. [v. 'narrow']
- nleton** (ē, ēo, i, y) n. *small animal, beast, cattle, Bo,Lcd,VPs ; AO,CP. ['neten' ; neat]*
- nletencynn** n. *kind of animal, Æ.*
- nletenlic** (ē, y) *animal, brutish*, Bo 35<sup>28</sup>.
- adv. -lice like an animal, W55<sup>16</sup>.
- nletennes** (y) f. *brutishness, Æ.*
- nleðemest**=niðemest; **nleðer**=niðer
- nlewe**=niwe
- nifara** (niw-) m. *newcomer, stranger*, PPs 38<sup>15</sup>.
- nifol** dark, gloomy. [=neowol]
- nift** f. *niece, BH,Ep,TC : granddaughter : step-daughter*. [nift']
- nig**=niw-; **nigan**=nigon; **nige**=nigo-  
**nigecyrred** newly converted, OEG3447.
- nigefara**=nifara
- nighalgod** newly consecrated (of a king), newly crowned, ÆL 18<sup>28</sup>.
- nighwyrfed** newly converted, ÆL 5<sup>12</sup>.
- nigend(e)** (KC)=nigoða
- nighworfen** newly converted, ÆH 2-130'.
- nigon** (e<sup>2</sup>) 'nine,' Bf,Bi,Chr,Ct,G; AO,CP.
- nigonefald** 'nine-fold,' ÆGr.
- nigongylde** entitled to nine-fold compensation, LL 470,7.
- nigonnihle** nine days old, ANS 129-22.
- nigontēða** 'nineteenth,' Chr,MH : 'ninetieth,' OEG 2521 (nigen-).
- nigontiene** (y<sup>3</sup>) 'nineteen,' Bf,Men.
- nigontig** 'ninety,' Lk; CP.
- nigontýnic** containing the number nineteen, BH 470<sup>20</sup>.
- nigowintre** nine years old, AO 186<sup>10</sup>.
- nigoða** (y) 'ninth,' Bl,KC,LG,MH : ninth part, Bl.
- nigoðe** ninthly, LL 181,9.
- nigslýcod** ptc. freshly smoothed, glossy, MH 206<sup>27</sup>. [v. 'slick']
- nigun**=nigon; **nlh** (KG1 55<sup>28</sup>)=nēah
- nihold** (Gl), nihol=neowol
- nihst, nihsta**=niehst, niehsta
- nihstig** fasting, LCD. [ne, wist]

**niht** (æ, e, ea, ie, y) f. (gs. also nihtes) 'NIGHT' (often used in enumerations where mod. Eng. uses days), *darkness, AO, CP.*  
**niht=nyht-**  
**nihtbealn** n. *destruction by night*, B193.  
**nihtbutorfléoge** f. *beetle or moth which flies by night*, WW 121<sup>13</sup>; A 8-450.  
**nihtéage** *that can see at night*, WW.  
**nihteald** *that happened yesterday*, LL.  
**nihtegale** (a, æ, e) f. *nightingale*, Cf : *night-jar*. ['nightgale']  
**nihtége=nihtéage**  
**nihtegesa** m. *Nocturnal terror*, PPs 90<sup>5</sup>.  
**nihtelic=nihtlic**  
**nihterne** adv. *by night : during a night*, LCD.  
**nihternes** f. *night season*, LCD 3-288<sup>14</sup>.  
**nihtes** (æ) adv. (gs. of niht) *by night*, Æ.  
**nihtförmung** f. *shelter at night*, GEN 2433.  
**nihtgenga†** m. *night-goer, goblin*.  
**nihtgenge** f. *night-prowler, hyæna*, WW.  
**nihtgerim†** n. *number of nights*.  
**nihtgild** n. *night sacrifice or service*, GL.  
**nihtglöm** m? *gloom of night*, GU 916.  
**nihthelm†** m. *shades of night*.  
**niht-hræfn, -hrefn, -hremm** m. *night-raven, night-jar*, GL, Ps.  
**nihthröc** m. *night-raven*, LPs 101<sup>7</sup>.  
**nihthwil** f. *space of a night*, W 147<sup>9</sup>.  
+nihtian *to become night, grow dark*, NC 295.  
**nihtlang** *lasting through the night*, Æ. adv. -langes, Æ.  
**nihtlie** *Nocturnal, of the night, at night*, Æ, CP.  
**nihtnihstig** (ea<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) *having fasted for a night*, LCD.  
**nihtremn=nihthræfn**  
**nihtrest** f. *couch*, GEN 2863.  
**nihtrlm=nihtgerim**  
**nihtsang** m. *compline : book of service for compline*, Ct.  
**nihtscada** *night-shade (plant)*, WW 135<sup>3</sup> (v. MP 24-217).  
**niht-scūa†** m., gs. -scū(w)an *shades of night*.  
**nihtslēp** m. *night's sleep*, AEL 23<sup>42</sup>.  
**nihtsum=nyhtsum**  
**nihtwacu** f. *night-watch, Seaf 7.* ['night-wake']  
**nihtwæcce** f. 'night-watch,' *vigil, Lk.*  
**nihtwaru** f. *clothing for night*, RB 90<sup>4</sup>.  
**nihtweard** m. *guardian at night*, Ex 116.  
**nihtweore** n. *deed done at night*, B827.  
**nihd** (MP 1-613) pres. 3 sg. of *neahwian*.  
**nihwyrfed** (OEG 3138)=nigehwyrfed  
**nihsred** *newly initiated*, OEG 3138.  
**niile=nyle**, pres. 1 sg. of \*nyllan.  
± **niham<sup>4</sup>** (eo, io, y) *to take, assume, undertake, accept, receive, get, obtain ; hold, seize, catch, grasp, pluck up, carry off : occupy :*

*adopt, appropriate : bear, carry, bring : betake oneself, go : contain : experience : suffer, tolerate : give : (+) grasp, comprehend : (+) take to wife. frið +n. make peace. hē hine genam he collected himself, reflected. sige n. gain victory. on n. take effect, LCD. se nimenda dæl the participle, BF 94<sup>22</sup>. ['nim\*']*  
**-nimend, -nimendes** v. dæl-n.  
**niming** f. *action of taking*, LkL. ['nimming']  
**nimðe=nymðe; níol=neowol**  
**nlow=neow-**  
**nip?** sb. *rope*, GPH 399<sup>451</sup>.  
+ **nip** *darkness, mist, cloud, obscurity*, Æ.  
± **nipan<sup>1</sup>†** *to grow dark, obscure*.  
+ **nipful** *dark, gloomy*, ES 39-347.  
**nirewett** (nirw-) n. *narrowness : narrow place, defile, pass*, AO : *hardness of breathing*.  
**nirwan=nierwan**  
**nirwō** (=ie) f. *prison house*, WW 399<sup>5</sup>.  
**nis** (Æ, Bo, VPs)=ne is (is not). ['nis']  
**nisðoða=newesðoða**  
**nisoden** ptc. *newly-boiled*, OEG 326 (=nīw-).  
**nistan** (VPs), *nistian* (SPs) *to build nests*. ['nest']  
**nistig=nihstig**  
**nist-lan** (PPs), -lian (EPs) (y) *to build nests*. ['nestle']  
**nit=nyt-; niten=nieten**  
**niton** (Bo, RG)=nyton; v. nytan. ['niten']  
**nið n. abyss**, SAT 634?  
**nið m. strife, enmity, attack, war** : *evil, hatred, spite, Bl, Cr, VP*s; AO, CP : *Oppression, affliction, trouble, grief, AO*. ['nith']  
**niðan=neðan**  
**niðan** *to envy, hate*, GD 117<sup>5</sup>.  
**niðas=niððas**  
**niðewalu** f. *violent-death, destruction*, Cr 1258.  
**niðewealm** m. *violent death*, PPs 77<sup>50</sup>.  
**niðdraca** m. *hostile dragon*, B2273.  
**niðemest** (Bo, Bl) v. niðera.  
**niðer** (eo, io, y) adv. *below, beneath, down, downwards*, B, Bo; AO, CP. ['nether']  
**niðera** (eo, y) (comp.) adj. niðemest, nyðemest (superl.; positive not found) *lower, under, lowest*, Bl, Bo, VPs, WW; CP. ['neither']  
**niðerāscūfan** (eo<sup>4</sup>) *to push down*, Æ.  
**niðerästigan<sup>1</sup>** *to descend*, Æ, CP.  
**niðerbogen** ptc. *bent down*, KC 4-72<sup>1</sup>.  
**niðerdæl** m. *lower part*, PPs 138<sup>13</sup>. [v. 'nether']  
**niðere** adv. *below, down, low down*, Bo, Cr. ['nether']  
**niðerecug** f. *lower edge*, KC.  
**niðerflor** f. *lower story*, GD 170<sup>17</sup>.

- niðergän (y<sup>1</sup>) *to descend, Æ.*  
 niðergang (y) m. *descent, Lcd* 3·246<sup>4</sup>. [v.  
 'nether']
- niðerheald *bent downwards, MET* 31<sup>23</sup>.
- niðerhrösende (y) *falling down, Æ.*
- niðerhryre (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *downfall, Sc* 229<sup>12</sup>.
- ± niðerian (e, y) *to depress, abase, bring low,  
 oppress, Jud,Lk,VPs; AO,CP : accuse :  
 condemn. +nyðred ignominious, ÆL  
 23b<sup>14</sup>. ['nither']*
- +niðerigendle (y) *deserving condemnation,  
 Sc* 162<sup>18</sup>.
- niðerleegung (y) f. *deposition, entombment,*  
*CM* 421.
- niðerlic *low, low-lying, inferior, lowly,  
 CP.*
- niðernes (y) f. *depth, bottom, BH* 212<sup>21</sup>.
- niðeronwend *downwards, GD.*
- niðerra=niðera
- niðerscötende (y) *rushing downwards,  
 OEG.*
- niðersyfe m. *rushing downwards, descent,  
 HG* L 468.
- niðersige (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *going down, LPs.*
- niðerstigan=niðerástigan
- niðerstige (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *descent, RB. [v. 'nether']*
- niðerstigende *descending, RB. [v. 'nether']*
- niðerstflan *to throw down, GPH* 390.
- ± niðerung (y) f. *humiliation, abasement,  
 downthrow, condemnation, BH,LG,OEG;  
 Æ. ['nither']*
- niðerweard adj. *directed downwards. adv.  
 -weardes, Æ,OEG,RG. ['netherward(s)']*
- niðeweard *situated beneath, low, nethermost,  
 AE,Ph. ['netheward']*
- niðful envious, quarrelsome, ill-disposed,  
*evil, Æ. ['nithfull']*
- niðfullice maliciously, *ÆH* 1·46'.
- niðgæst† (y<sup>2</sup>) m. *hostile alien, fell demon.*
- niðgetson n. *attack, GEN* 2068.
- niðgeweore n. *evil deed, B683.*
- niðograma m. *anger, malice, W* 180<sup>9</sup>.
- niðgrim† fierce, hostile, B,PPs.
- niðgripe m. *fierce grasp, B976? [or ?nyd-]*
- niðheard† (and EPs<sup>274</sup>) bold, brave in  
*battle.*
- niðhell f. *hateful hell, HL* 15<sup>10</sup>.
- niðhete† m. *hostility, evil intent : affliction,  
 torment : foe, AN* 833?
- niðhygende† evil-scheming.
- niðhyðig (ε<sup>3</sup>) valorous, B3165.
- niðig envious, malicious, OEG p 224n.
- niðling m. *wretch, villain, coward, outlaw,  
 Chr,LL. ['nithing']*
- +niðla† m. *enemy : enmity, fierceness  
 (+niðle).*
- niðlœs adv. *abjectly, OEG* 744.
- niðlœsa m. *place of torment, HELL* 64.
- niðor=niðer
- niðplega m. *battle, fight, AN* 414.
- niðr=niðer-
- niðseaða m. *foe, persecutor, RD* 16<sup>24</sup>.
- niðscape m. *wickedness, LPs* 7<sup>10</sup>.
- niðsele m. *hall of conflict, B* 1513.
- niðsynn f. *grievous sin, SAT* 180.
- niðas† mpl. men.
- niðweore n. *battle, tCHR* 973.
- niðwracut f. *severe punishment.*
- niðwundor n. *dire wonder, portent, B* 1365.
- niwan (ēo) adv. *newly, lately, Æ,AO.*
- niwanacenned new-born, *MH* 170<sup>12</sup>.
- niwcumen (WW)=niwcumen
- niwane=niwan
- niwbacen (nig-) *newly baked, Jos* 9<sup>12</sup>.
- niwend new-born, *BH* 144<sup>18</sup> (nic-).
- niwellet newly whitewashed, *AO* 286<sup>30</sup>.
- niwcumen (ni(g)-) *new-comer, neophyte, RB.*
- niwe (ēo, ie) I. (nig-, ni-, in compounds)  
 adj. 'NEW,' *fresh, recent, novel, unheard of,  
 untried, inexperienced, Æ,AO; CP. niwan  
 stefne again. II. adv. (Bl)=niwan. ['new']*
- niwel=neowol
- niwerne (y) *tender, ÆH* 1·566<sup>5</sup>.
- niwesöða=newesöða
- niwian to renew, restore, *Chr,El,Lcd.* ['new']
- niwlht=näht
- niwlitic (y) *fresh, adv. -lice lately, recently,  
 Æ,AO,Ps. ['newly']*
- niwlunga (ēo) anew, *GD* 266<sup>28</sup>.
- niwnes (ēo, io) f. 'newness,' *novelty, BH,  
 Lcd.*
- niwol=neowol
- niwtirwed newly tarred, *B* 295.
- niwung f. *rudiment, OEG* 914.
- niwunga (eo) adv. *newly, anew, AN,NG.*
- nixtnig (RB 138<sup>3</sup>)=nihstig
- nō (CP)=nā
- noctern? n? nocturn (religious service),  
*CM* 220<sup>581</sup>. [L.]
- +nōg, +nōh I. adj. 'enough,' sufficient,  
 abundant, *An,Bo,RB; CP : much, many.*  
 II. adv. *sufficiently, Bo : fully, quite,  
 abundantly, Bo.*
- +nōgian to be abundant, *NC* 345.
- nōh=näht-
- nolde (Æ) v. \*nyllan and 'will.'
- nom pret. 3 sg. of niman.
- nom-, nome=nam-
- non m. title of senior monks, *RB.*
- nōn fn (m. RB 73<sup>14</sup>) the ninth hour (=3 p.m.),  
*B,BH,Lcd* : *nones (service held at the ninth  
 hour), RB,WW. tō nōnes till three o'clock.  
 ['noon'; L. nona (hora)]*
- nōnbelle f. noon-bell, *LL* (436').
- nōngereord n. meal after nones, dinner, *RB*  
*74<sup>6</sup>.*
- nōnhring m. *ringing of the noon-bell, Tf*  
*114<sup>14</sup>.*

- nönmete m. *afternoon meal*, *Sol, WW.* ['noonmeat']
- nonne=nunne
- nönsang m. *service at 3 p.m., nones*, *ÆP.*
- nöntid f. *ninth hour*, *Æ, Bl.* ['noontide']
- nöntima m. *ninth hour*, *BTK 216<sup>a</sup>.*
- nor I. adj. comp. norð(er)ra, superl. norðmest *northern*, *AO*. II. adv. comp. norðor *northwards*, *Chr, Met* : *in the north, 'north,' AO, B, Bl.*
- norðan adv. *from the north*, *AO*. be... norðan prep. (w. d.) *north of*, *AO*.
- norðanéastan adv. *from the north-east, north-easterly*, *AO*.
- norðanéastanwind m. *north-east wind*, *WW.*
- Norð(an)hymbre mp. *Northumbrians*, *Chr* : *Northumbria*. ['Northumber']
- norðanweard *northward*, *BL, CHR.*
- norðanwestan adv. *from the north-west, north-westerly*, *AO*.
- norðanwestanwind m. *north-west wind*, *WW 8<sup>10</sup>.*
- norðanwind m. *north wind*, *Bo, WW.*
- norðaði m. *north quarter, northern part, north*, *Æ, AO, Chr.* ['northdeal']
- norðduru f. *north door*, *Bl 203.*
- norðast m. (and adv.) *'north-east'*, *BC, Chr.*
- norðastende m. *north-east end*, *AO 14<sup>14</sup>.*
- norðasthyrne f. *north-east corner*, *LV71.*
- norðastlang *extending north-eastwards*, *AO.*
- norðastrodor m. *north-east quarter*, *BH 424<sup>30</sup>.*
- norðefes f. *northern border*, *KC5-221<sup>2</sup>.*
- norðemest=norðmest
- norðende m. *northern quarter*, *CHR, MET.*
- norðerne 'northern,' *Northumbrian, Scandinavian*, *Æ, Chr, Met.*
- norðerra (*BC, Chr*) comp. adj. v. norð. ['norther']
- norðeaward adj. *northward, north*, *AO*.
- norðfolk n. *northern folk* : *people of North-folk.*
- norðgemære n. *northern limit*, *AO 10<sup>1</sup>.*
- norðheald *inclined northwards*, *BC 2-246<sup>1</sup>.*
- norðhealf f. *north side, north*, *AO, Bl.* ['northhalf']
- norðhere m. *army from the north*, *CHR 910A.*
- norðhynde f. *north slope*, *KC3-418<sup>1</sup>.*
- Norðhymbre=(1) Norðanhymbre; (2) Norðhymbrisc
- Norðhymbrisc *Northumbrian*, *Æ (SR 15<sup>58</sup>).*
- norðhyrne f. *north corner*, *KC3-449<sup>30</sup>.*
- norðland n. *northern land or shore*, *AO, Chr.* ['norihland']
- norðlang *north-along*, *KC.*
- norðlanu f. *north lane*, *Ct.*
- norðlëode mp. *northern folk, Angles*, *LL.*
- norðlic *northern*, *WW 361<sup>1</sup>.*
- Norðmann m. *dweller in the north, Scandinavian*, *Æ, AO, Chr.* ['Northman']
- norðmest (*AO, Met*) superl. of norð adj. and adv. ['northmost']
- norðor (*AO*) v. norð. ['norther']
- norðportie m. *north porch*, *BH 106<sup>2</sup>.*
- norðra v. norð.
- norðrihle (y; *AO 17*), -rihtes (*KC3-450<sup>5</sup>*) *direct northwards, due north.*
- norðroðor m. *northern sky*, *Gu 1253.*
- norðryhte=norðrihle
- norðsæ f. *northern sea, Bristol Channel*, *Chr* : *Baltic, 'North Sea'*, *Æ.*
- norðséata m. *northern point, promontory*, *AO 28<sup>3</sup>.*
- norðsciphre m. *Danish fleet*, *CHR 980 C.*
- norðséod f. *northern people*, *BH 50<sup>12</sup>.*
- norððunor m. *thunder from the north*, *ES 39-351.*
- Norð-wélas, -wálas mp. *North Welsh* (i.e. not Cornish) : *Wales.*
- Norðwéalcynn n. *inhabitants of (North) Wales*, *CHR.*
- norðeaward adj. and adv. *north, 'northward.'* *Chr*; *AO.*
- norðeawardeadv. 'northwards,' *Chr.*
- norðweg m. *a way leading northwards*, *Ex 68 : Norway.*
- norðwest adv. 'north-west,' *AO, BC.*
- norðwestende m. *north-west end*, *AO.*
- norðwestgemære m. *north-west boundary*, *AO 8<sup>31</sup>.*
- norðwind m. *north wind*, *WW 378<sup>8</sup>.*
- nöse† f. *ness, promontory*, *B.*
- nosgrisile (*WW 427*)=nosugrisle
- nosile (*WW 153*)=nostle
- nostle f. *fillet, band*, *CP, WW.* ['nostel']
- nos-ðírl, -ðýr(e)l, -terl (*WW*) n. 'nostril,' *Æ, Lcd.*
- nosu f. gds. nosa, nose 'nose,' *Æ, Chr, CP.*
- nosugrisle f. *nose-gristle*, *WW 290<sup>30</sup>*
- nöt m. *mark, note*, *Br 182<sup>24</sup>.* [L. nota]
- nötre m. *scribe, writer*, *OEG 2846.* [L.]
- nöteðashwón=näteshwón
- notgeorn *industrious*, *W 72<sup>9</sup>.* [nëotan]
- ±notian I. *to enjoy : use, employ*, *Bo, RB, WW*; *Æ, CP* : *discharge an office.* ['note'] II. (+) *note*, *Mt p 12<sup>1</sup>.*
- notu f. *enjoyment, use, advantage, utility*, *AO, RB* : *employment, office, discharge of a duty*, *Æ, RB*; *CP.* ['note'; nöotan]
- notwierðe (u<sup>2</sup>) *useful*, *ANS 129-18.*
- notwritere m. *one who makes notes, scribe*, *WW 451<sup>36</sup>.*
- nöð† f. *daring, boldness* : *booty, plunder* (*GK*), *WH 28?*
- nöðer (*CP*)=nähwæðer. ['nother']
- nöwend m. *shipmaster, sailor*, *OEG.*

nöwēr=nähwér

nöwiht (*CP, VP<sub>s</sub>*) (u<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>)=näht. ['nought']

nöwðer (*BC*)=nähwæðer. ['nouther']

nū I. adv. 'now,' at present, at this time, immediately, *Æ, AO, Bl, VP<sub>s</sub>*; *CP*: very recently, *Bf, Bo* : introducing commands, requests (*Bl, Cr, Ps*) and arguments (*Æ, Bo, CP*). nū gēn still. nū jēt as yet, still. nū ðā now, already, *Æ* ('nowthe'). II. conj. now that, inasmuch as, because, since, when, *Bl, Bo, VP<sub>s</sub>*; *AO, CP*. III. interj. lo! behold! come! *Æ*. nū lā now.

+nugan\* swv. impers. pres. 3 sg. +neah to suffice, not to lack.

nūhwilum now-a-days, *Bo* 123<sup>8</sup>.

numen I. pp. of niman. II. 'vulsio,' *MkL p 21<sup>7</sup>* (v. A 16<sup>74</sup>).

numol (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) 'capax,' holding much, quick at learning, *ÆGr, WW* : 'mordax,' biting, *CHRD* 74<sup>20</sup>. ['nimble']

nūna adv. now, *WW* 254<sup>24</sup>.

nuntſmne f. nun, *GD* 50, 340. [v. 'nun']

numhred m. nunnery, *TC* 232<sup>6</sup>.

nunlif f. life of a nun, *GD* 199<sup>16</sup>.

nun(nan)mynster n. convent, nunnery, Ct, GD.

nunne f. 'nun,' *Æ, BH* : pagan priestess, vestal, *AO*.

nunsorf n. nun's dress, *TC* 538<sup>12</sup>.

nusðōða=newesēða; nūðā v. nū.

nuton (DR)=nyton (v. nytan).

nybðe (VHy)=nymðe

+nyced (Gt)=+cnyced

nýd I.=nied. II.=néod

nýd=-nēad-, nied-

nýdbebed n. command, *CREAT* 72.

nýdboda m. messenger of evil? *Ex* 474.

nýdbrice (é) m. requirement, need, *ÆH 2-144'*.

nýdbysgu f. toil, trouble, *RIM* 44.

nýdbysig distressed, *JUL* 423.

nýcleofa† m. prison, *EL, JUL*.

nýcosting f. affliction, *GU* 1126.

nýddæda m. one who acts under compulsion, *LL* 36, 26.

+nýdenlic compulsory, *BH* 62<sup>23</sup><sub>B</sub>.

nýdfara m. fugitive, exile, *Ex* 208.

nýdgedäl† n. forced dissolution, death, *GU*.

nýdgenga m. wretched wanderer, *DA* 633.

nýdgestaalla m. comrade in need, *B882*.

nýdgewald m. tyranny, *Cr* 1451.

nýdgild n. exactation, tribute, *W* 162<sup>11</sup>.

nýdgrip f. (RIM 73), nýdgripe m. (B976) coercive grip.

nýdhæmedre m. adulterer, *OEG*.

nýdhæmestre (é) f. mistress? concubine? adulteress? *OEG* 4451.

nýdhælp mf. help in trouble, *LL* (278<sup>2</sup>).

nýdlie (éo) necessary, *Sc.*

+nýd-mæg m., -mäge f. blood-relation, cousin, LL.

nýdmægen (é) n. force, *DR* 117<sup>12</sup>.

nýdnæman to force, ravish, LL.

nýndes f. necessity, *LL* (158<sup>10</sup>).

nýdnima (é) m. one who takes by force, NG.

nýdniman<sup>3</sup> (éa) to take by force, abduct, *LL* 360, 73, 2.

nýdnimend (é) f. rapine, *MtR* 23<sup>25</sup>.

nýdnimu (é) f. rapine, forcible seizure, *DR*.

nýdnimung f. rapine, abduction, *WW* 116<sup>29</sup>.

nýdriht n. duty, office : due, tribute, LL.

nýdðøswetling m. bond-slave, *TC* 628<sup>18</sup>.

nýdðøwigan to reduce to servitude, exact service from (an ecclesiastical establishment), *LL* 381, 21.

nýdwracu† f. violence, distress.

nýdwreclice violently, *ÆL* 23b<sup>404</sup>.

nýdwyrhta m. involuntary agent, LL.

+nyhe=+neahhe

nýhst=niehst; nyht=niht

+nyht fn. abundance, fulness, sufficiency, CP. [+nugan]

+nyhtful abundant, plentiful, *WW* 40<sup>24</sup>.

+nyhilce abundantly, *WW* 3<sup>2</sup>.

+nyhtsum abundant, abounding : (+) satisfied, contented. adv. -lice, VPs.

+nyhtsumian to suffice, abound, *Æ*.

+nyhtsumnes f. abundance, plenty, VPs.

+nyhtsumung (-ihð-) f. abundance, RPs 77<sup>25</sup>.

+nyhð (W 1) 6<sup>21</sup>)=+nyht?

nyllan\* anv. pret. nolde to be unwilling, *Æ*, CP; AO: refuse, prevent, PPs 5<sup>8</sup>. ['NILL\*'; ne, willan]

nymán=niman; -nymé v. fore-n.

nymne=nemne

nymðe (e, i) conj. unless, except : nor, EPs 130<sup>1</sup>.

+nyp+=nip

nypel m. trunk (of an elephant), *Æ* (4<sup>286</sup>).

nýr=near=néah adv.

nýrgend=nergend; nyðra=norðerra

+nýrwjan, nyrvian=nierwan

nýrwett=nirewett; nys=nis=ne is

nýsse, nyste (Bo, Bl, VP<sub>s</sub>)=ne wisse, ne wiste v. nytan. ['nist']

nýstlan=nistlan; nytt=(1) nytt; (2) nett

+nýt pres. 3 sg. of +niedan.

nytan (e, i) anv. pres. 1, 3 sg. nát, 2 nást, pl. nyton, pret. nyste, nysse not to know, to be ignorant, *Æ, AO, CP*. [ne, witan]

nyten ignorant, *ÆH* 1-62<sup>14</sup>. [ne, witan]

nýten (Lcd)=nieten

nytende adv. ignorantly, *Æ*.

nytendnes=nyttenes

nytenclic ignorant, *ÆH* 2-134<sup>2</sup>.

nyttenes (e, i) f. ignorance, laziness, ignominy, *Æ* : unknown state, *ÆL* 33<sup>260</sup>.

**nytlic** *useful, profitable*, AA,LCD. [Ger. nützlich] adv. -lice.  
**nytlincnes** f. *utility*, LCD 1·314<sup>a</sup>.  
**nytnes** f. *use, benefit, convenience*, BH, GD.  
**nyton** v. *nytan*.  
**nytt I.** f. *use, utility, advantage*, AO,CP : *duty, office, employment*, B : *supervision, care*, GD 180<sup>as</sup>. II. adj. *useful, beneficial, helpful, profitable*, AO,CP. [nētan]  
**nytte**=nette  
±**nyttian** *to enjoy, use, Lcd : eat. ['nutte']*  
**nytnes**=nytnes  
**nytto**=nytt I.  
**nytrol** *useful*, LCD 32b.  
**nyttung** (i) f. *profit, advantage*, WW 116<sup>as</sup>.  
**nytu** (*MiR* 71<sup>b</sup>)=hnutu  
**nytun**=nyton=ne witon  
**nytworð**=nytwierð-  
**nyt-wierð** (CP), -wirðe, -wyrðe (Æ) *useful, profitable*.  
**nytwierðlic** *useful, profitable*. adv. -lice, CP.  
**nytwierðnes** (eo, y) f. *utility*, WW.  
**nytwurð-**, nytwyrð-=nytwierð-  
**nyðan**=neðan  
**nyðe-**, nyðer-=niðer-, niðr-; **nyw**=niw-  
**nywel**, nywol=neowol; **nyxt**=niehst  
**nyxtning** (LCD)=nihstig

## O

**o=on**; ð (N)=ā; **ob**, ob- (K)=of, of-  
**obet** (Cp,Ep)=ofet; **obst** (Cp 217 E)=ofost  
**oc**=ac  
**œc** pret. 3 sg. of acan.  
**œcon** pret. pl. of acan.  
**œusta** m. *armpit*, GL.  
**öden** (o?) f. *threshing-floor*, AS,Sc.  
**ödencole** *hollow serving as a threshing-floor*, EC 121<sup>a</sup>.  
+**ödon**=+**ëdon**; **oe**=a-. e-, ē-  
**oeg** (N)=woeg=weg  
**œg-hwær**, -hwelc (Cp)=**æg-hwær**, -hwilc  
**oeht-** (N)=éht-; **oembeht** (Cp)=ambíht  
**oemseten** (=ymb-) f. *shoot, slip?* (Swt), *row (of vines)?* (BT), Cp 534A.  
**oexen**=exen v. oxa.  
**of** I. prep. w. d. 'OF,' *from, out of*, Æ, AO, etc. : *among, concerning, about*, AO : *by*, Chr : *derived from, made of, belonging to*, Æ, AO, CP. II. adv. 'off,' *away, absent*, Bl, Chr, LL, Mt.  
**of**=æf-  
**ofæcæpian** *to buy off*, LL 122,74.  
**ofæceorfan**<sup>a</sup> *to cut or prune off*, AO,CP.  
**ofæcsian** *to find out by asking, be informed, hear of, learn*, Æ.  
**ofädön** anv. *to pull out, tear out*, LL 86,70<sup>a</sup> : *leave out, except*, LL 182,10.

**ofädrincan**<sup>a</sup> *to drain*, Æ : *quench*, AO.  
**ofädrygan** *to dry off, wipe off*, CP 71<sup>11</sup>  
**ofæt**=ofet  
**ofætē** f. *food*, HEX 194.  
**ofähéawan**<sup>a</sup> *to cut off*, ÆL 29<sup>203</sup>.  
**ofäniman** *to take away*, GUTH 19<sup>6</sup>.  
**ofäiscecan**<sup>a</sup> *to shake off*, CM 993 : *excuse*.  
**ofäsciran** (e, y) *to cut off*, LL 68,35<sup>5</sup>.  
**ofäseöðan**<sup>a</sup> *to purge, purify*, BH 288<sup>9</sup>.  
**ofäsléan**<sup>a</sup> *to smite off*, CHR.  
**ofäsnidan** *to cut off*, LCD.  
**ofätéon**<sup>a</sup> *to pull out, withdraw*, CP.  
**ofäweorpan** *to cast aside, throw off (or ? two words)*, VH 17.  
**ofäxian** (Æ)=ofäcsian  
**ofbæatan**<sup>a</sup> *to beat to death, kill*, AO.  
**ofblindian** *to blind*, JnLR 12<sup>40</sup>.  
**ofcalan**<sup>a</sup> *to chill, make or grow cold*, Æ,W.  
**ofclipian** *to obtain by calling, call for*, Æ.  
**ofcuman**<sup>a</sup> *to spring from, be derived from*, Æ.  
**ofeyrf** m. *a section, cutting*, Æ : *amputation*, Æ.  
**ofdæl** *inclined (downwards)*, Bo 53<sup>14</sup>.  
**ofdæle** (e<sup>2</sup>) n. *decline, declivity, descent, abyss*, CP.  
**ofdōn** anv. *to put out, put off, take off (clothes)*.  
**ofdrædan**<sup>a</sup> (but wk. pp. ofdrædd) *to fear, be afraid, terrified*, Æ,CP.  
**ofdrincan** *to intoxicate*, LL.  
**ofdruncian** *to get drunk (on)*, CHRD 74<sup>7</sup>.  
**ofdūne** adv. *down*, AO,CP.  
**ofdūneheald** adv. *directed downwards* (Swt).  
**ofdūneonwend** *downwards*, GD 24<sup>28</sup>.  
**ofdūnesettan** *to set down*, VHy.  
**ofdūnestigan**<sup>a</sup> *to descend*, VPs.  
**ofdūneward(es)** adv. *downwards*, GD.  
**ofdūrihte** *downwards*, MFH 170.  
**ofe**=ufe-  
**oefarmian** *to be pitiful*, RSPs 36<sup>22</sup>,76<sup>9</sup>.  
**oefarmung** f. *compassion*, BlPs 102<sup>4</sup>.  
**ofehtan** *to persecute*, RPs 43<sup>17</sup>.  
**oflefte**=oflæte  
**ofen** m., gs. ofnes *furnace*, MH,MiLR : 'oven,' Æ.  
**ofenan**=ufenan  
**ofenbacen** *baked in an oven*, Æ.  
**ofen-race** m., -racu f. *oven-rake*, WW.  
**ofer** I. prep. [w. d. (rest) and a. (motion)] 'OVER,' *beyond, above, upon, in, across, past*, Æ, AO, CP. ofer bac *backwards, back* : *throughout* : *against, in contravention of, contrary to, beyond*, AO,CHR : (time) *after, through, during, at the end of*, AO, Chr : *more than : in addition to, besides, beyond*. II. adv. *above, on high : to or on the other side*, AO : *from side to side, across, across, beyond, above (quantity)*.

- ōfer (o<sup>2</sup>) m. (gs. ūfres) *border, margin, edge* : *brink, river-bank, sea-shore, AÆ, B, Lcd; AO.* ['over'; v. Mdf]
- oferæst m. *gluttony, feasting, excess, CP; AÆ* : *feast. ['overeat']*
- oferæste *gluttonous, RB 17<sup>18</sup>.*
- oferæhebban=oferehebban
- oferäwrit=oferwrit-
- oferbæcgetung f. *tetanus, WW 112<sup>20</sup>.*
- oferbebēdan<sup>2</sup> to rule, WW 178<sup>21</sup>.
- oferbecuman<sup>4</sup> to supervene, CM 133, 1060.
- ofer-béon anv. pres. 3 pl. -sind to be over, command, CM 112; WW 178<sup>22</sup>.
- oferbildan<sup>1</sup> to outlast, outlive, TC. ['overbide']
- oferbiternes (y<sup>3</sup>) f. *excessive bitterness, SPs.* ['overbitterness']
- oferblica m. *surface, OET 181<sup>24</sup>.*
- oferbliðe too light-hearted, CP.
- oferbrædan to spread over, suffuse, be spread over, overshadow, cover over, CP; AÆ. ['overbrede']
- oferbrædels m. *outside, surface, covering* : *coverlet, veil, garment, AÆ, CP* : *cercloth, MFH 153.*
- oferbråw m. *eye-brow, LCD 3-188<sup>6</sup>.* [bråw]
- oferbrecan<sup>4</sup> to transgress, violate, AO.
- oferbrædan=oferbregdan
- oferbrædels (KGL)=oferbrædels
- oferbregdan<sup>3</sup> to draw over, cover, overspread : be covered over, show a film over.
- oferbrū f. *eye-brow, GL.*
- oferbrycgian (i<sup>3</sup>) to span as by a bridge, AÆ. ['overbridge']
- ofercæfed overlaid with ornament, GPH 394.
- ofercaeld excessively cold, Run 11. ['overcold']
- ofercidan to chide sharply, EPs, LL.
- ofercidung f. *chiding, reproof, EPs 149<sup>7</sup>.*
- ofercierr (e) m. *passing over, MtL 1<sup>11</sup>.*
- ofercierran (e) to cross over, LkL 16<sup>26</sup>.
- oferclif n. *steep place, overhanging cliff, WW 480<sup>2</sup>.*
- oferclimban<sup>3</sup> to climb over, AO 134<sup>13</sup>. ['overclimb']
- oferclipian to cry out, LkL 23<sup>18</sup>.
- ofercostung f. *great tribulation, JnL 16<sup>33</sup>.*
- ofercraeft m. *fraud, LL (166<sup>20</sup>).*
- ofercuman<sup>4</sup> to overcome, subdue, compel, conquer, AOE, B, Lcd, WW; CP : obtain, attain, reach, overtake, BH, Cp, Jud, WW. ['overcome']
- oferewealm great mortality, A3-113.
- ofercyme m. *arrival, BH 436<sup>28</sup>.*
- ofercymend (mm) m. assailant, LkL.
- ofercýðan to outdo by preponderance of oaths, v. LL 2-689.
- oferdōn anv. to 'overdo,' do to excess, AÆ.
- oferdōne ðing excesses, AÆ.
- oferdrenc (AÆ)=oferdrync
- oferdrencan to make drunk, AO, CP : give copiously to drink, GEN 43<sup>24</sup>.
- oferdrifan<sup>1</sup> to overcome, defeat, dispense, AÆ, DR : confute, AÆ : cover (by drifting sand), AO 40<sup>1</sup> : outvote, LL. ['overdrive']
- oferdrinc=oferdrync
- oferdrincean<sup>3</sup> to drink too much, get drunk, CP, LL. ['overdrink']
- oferdrincere m. drunkard, HL 129<sup>6, 124</sup>.
- oferdruncen I. n. drunkenness, LL. II. ptc. drunk.
- oferdruncennes f. drunkenness, AÆ, CP.
- oferdrync m. over-drinking, drunkenness, CP : revelry, feasting. ['overdrink']
- oferdyre n. lintel, WW 280<sup>16</sup>.
- ofer over, across, v. LV 8 : from above, RPs.
- oferëaca m. surplus, overplus, remainder, addition, increase, AÆ.
- oferæald (y) very old, RB 61<sup>12</sup>.
- oferæaldormann m. chief officer, BH 264<sup>1</sup> (v.l.).
- oferæall anywhere, BF 138<sup>21</sup>.
- oferëca=ofereca
- oferedu (HL 11<sup>60</sup> N)=oferyldu
- oferët=oferæt
- ofer-etoł (CP), -eitol, -ettol gluttonous.
- oferetolnes f. gluttony, CP 317<sup>18</sup>.
- oferær n. passing over, NG.
- oferæreid n. passage, journey over or across, AÆ, AO.
- oferæst too fat, WW. ['overfat']
- oferæöman† to envelop, overshadow.
- oferæötan<sup>6</sup> (intr.) to pass, cross, go over, Ps : (tr.) traverse, go through, penetrate, Gen, W; AÆ, AO : come across, meet with, overtake : pass through, withstand, overcome. ['overfare']
- oferæallan<sup>7</sup> to attack, BL 203.
- oferfeng I. m. fibula, buckle, clasp, GL. II. pret. 3 sg. of oferfón.
- oferfeohtan<sup>3</sup> to conquer, AÆ, CP.
- oferférän to traverse, cross, pass along, over, by, or through, AÆ, AO : come upon, meet with.
- oferferian to carry over, transport, OEG 3680.
- oferférnes f. fordable place, BH 58<sup>1</sup>.
- oferlëöre overloaded, v. ES 43-312.
- oferflí=oferyll
- oferflèdan to overflow, flood, LCD 3-252<sup>9</sup>.
- oferflède in flood, LCD 3-252<sup>9</sup>.
- oferfléon<sup>2</sup> to fly over, AÆ : flee from, yield to, B 2525.
- oferflëwednes=oferyllwednes
- oferfiltan<sup>1</sup> to overcome, beat, confute, AO.
- oferfiöwan to flow over, run over, 'overflow,' AOE, Lk.
- ofer-flöwed(lle)nes, -flöwen(d)nes (AÆ) f. excess, superfluity.

**ofer-flöwend** (*RB*), -flöwe(n)dlic *superfluous* : *excessive*, VH 17. ['*overflowing*']  
adv -lice.  
**oferflöwnes** f. *superfluity*, CP.  
**oferfón**<sup>7</sup> to seize, take prisoner, AO.  
**oferfrécdnes** f. *oppression*, V<sup>4</sup>P<sup>s</sup>31<sup>a</sup>.  
**oferfroren** *frozen over*, AO.  
**oferfull too full**, LPs. ['*overfull*']  
**oferfundem** *tested*, AO 296<sup>a</sup>.  
**oferfundennes** f. *trial, experiment*, OEG 543.  
**oferfylian** to pursue, attack, CP.  
**ofer-fyll**, -fyllo f. *surfeit, gluttony, excess*, Bo,Lcd; Æ,CP : *overplus, resulting liquor*, LCD 47a. ['*overfull*']  
**oferfylian** to cram, RB,WW.  
**oferfylnes** f. *surfeit, excess*, GD 339<sup>a</sup>.  
**oferfyrr** f. *excessive distance*, AO 24<sup>a</sup>. [feorr]  
**ofergægan** to transgress, Æ.  
**ofergægeunes** f. *transgression*, Æ.  
**ofergægend** m. *transgressor*, AEL 30<sup>a</sup>!  
**ofer-gän** anv., -gangan<sup>7</sup> to pass over, beyond, across, traverse, cross, Æ,Lcd,VPs; AO, CP : *transgress, overstep*, Met, MtL, Ps : overrun, overcome, overspread, conquer, Chr,Ex,Lcd,Rd; Æ : come upon, overtake, seize, attack, Æ,An : pass off, pass away, end, AO,CP : *overreach*, CHRD 110<sup>a</sup>. ['*overgo*', '*overgang*']  
**ofergapan** to be *forgetful* of, neglect, RB 112<sup>a</sup>.  
**ofergäre** old, LCD 19a.  
**ofergeatu** f. *oblivion*, PPs 128<sup>a</sup>.  
**ofergeatul**=ofergitol  
**ofergedryno** n. *excess in drinking*, BL 99<sup>a</sup>.  
**ofergedyre**=oferdyre  
**ofergemet** I. n. *excess*, AS,CP. II. *excessive*, VH 17 (or ? two words).  
**ofergëmnes** f. *watching for*, NG. [gieman]  
**ofergenga** m. *traveller*, LCD.  
**ofergenhtsumlan** to *superabound*, Sc 131<sup>a</sup>.  
**ofergeong** (=gang) m. *going across*, MtK p12<sup>a</sup>.  
**ofergeot**=ofergi(e)-t-  
**ofergëtan**<sup>3</sup> to pour upon, suffuse, flood, overwhelm, Æ.  
**ofergeotende** *forgetful*, BH 114<sup>a</sup>. [ofer-gietan]  
**ofer-geitol**, -geottol=ofergitol  
**ofergesawan**=oferawan  
**ofergesettan** to set over, CP,VPs.  
**ofergestondan**<sup>8</sup> (=a<sup>4</sup>) to stand over, BH.  
**ofergetilan** to overcome, AEL 23b<sup>a</sup>.  
**ofergetimbran** to erect, BL 205.  
**ofergetol**=ofergitol  
**ofergöyld** *intolerable state*, SOL 84<sup>a</sup>.  
**ofergeweorc** n. *superstructure: sepulchre*, Æ.  
**ofergewrit** n. *superscription, inscription*, G, WW.  
**ofergletan**<sup>5</sup> to forget, disregard, neglect, CP.  
**ofergífre** *gluttonous*, CP 177,308.

**ofergildan**=ofergyldan  
**ofergiman** to neglect, disregard, RB,SAT.  
**ofergitan**=ofergietan  
**ofer-gitol**, -gitol (ea, eo, y) *forgetful*, Ps.  
**ofergitollan** (e, eo) to forget, JVPs.  
**ofergitolines** (e, eo, y) f. *forgetfulness*, BL,Ps.  
**oferglenged** (æ<sup>3</sup>) *over-adorned*, AEPD 134<sup>a</sup>.  
**oferglésan** (oe) to write *glosses over*, Jn p 188<sup>a</sup>.  
**oferglidan**<sup>1</sup> to glide over, traverse, pass over, overshadow, Æ.  
**ofergrædig** too covetous, W. ['*overgreedy*']  
**ofergröwan**<sup>7</sup> to overgrow, CP 336<sup>a</sup>.  
**ofergumian** to neglect, disregard, RB 113<sup>a</sup>.  
**ofergyld** gilt, Æ.  
**ofergyldan** (i) to encase, overlay or adorn with gold, Æ,CP.  
**ofergylden** overlaid with gold, LL 460,10.  
**ofergýman**=ofergiman  
**ofergyrd** ptc. girl, GPH 394.  
**ofergytan**=ofergietan  
**ofergytnes** f. *oblivion, forgetfulness*, LkR, PPs.  
**oferhacele** f. *hood*, LL (140<sup>a</sup>).  
**oferhangen** covered, GD 202<sup>a</sup>.  
**oferhät** over-hot, LCD 4a.  
**oferhæfad** adv. in each case, Æ H 1-30<sup>a</sup>.  
**oferhäh** very tall, lofty, Run 26. ['*over-high*']  
**oferhealdan** to overcome, overtake, VH : 'superlener', LL (198<sup>a</sup>)?  
**oferhealhæfad** n. *crown of the head*, WW 156<sup>a</sup>!  
**oferheargian**=oferhergan  
**oferhebban**<sup>6</sup> to pass over, omit, neglect, AO, LL; CP. ['*overheave*']  
**oferhebbendlic** highly exalted, DR.  
**oferhellan** to cover over, conceal, Sc; CP. ['*overhele*']  
**oferheling** f. *covering*, Sc. [v. '*overhele*']  
**oferheliman** to overshadow, B1364.  
**oferheatnes** f. *vehementce of feeling*, AO 166<sup>a</sup>.  
**oferhergean** to overrun, ravage, AO,CHR.  
**oferhid**=oferhygd-  
**oferhieran** (eo, y) to 'overhear,' hear, AO : disobey, disregard, neglect, AO.  
**oferhernes** (e, i, y) f. *neglect, disobedience* : fine for transgression of law or legal orders (= 'superauditio'), LL.  
**oferhigd**=oferhygd  
**oferhige** m. *pride*, PPs 87<sup>a</sup>. [hyge]  
**oferhigdlic** daringly, presumptuously, BYH 102<sup>a</sup>.  
**oferhigian** to delude, turn the head of, B2766.  
**oferhiran** (AO)=oferhieran  
**oferhiwian** to transfigure : paint over, NG.  
**oferhiestan** to overload, AO.  
**oferhléapan**<sup>7</sup> to jump over, surmount, overcome, BH : pass over, Lcd. ['*overleap*']

- oferhlēapend m. *over-leaper*, WW 190<sup>2</sup>.  
 oferhlēōrian to surpass in loudness, AA,  
 SOL 152<sup>12</sup>.  
 oferhlēōur failing to hear, PPs 93<sup>9</sup>.  
 oferhlifian<sup>1</sup> (OEG), oferhlifian ( $\text{Æ}, \text{CP}$ ) to  
*tower over, overtop, excel, exceed, surpass.*  
 oferhlifung f. *loftiness, sublimity, GL.*  
 ofer-hlūd, -hlýde *clamorous, noisy, WW.*  
 ['overloud'] adv. -hlüde.  
 oferhlýp m. *a jump, leap (over something)*,  
 Br 72, 112.  
 oferhlyttrian to clarify, strain,  $\text{ÆGR}$  222<sup>8</sup>.  
 oferhogia m. *despiser, proud man, W.*  
 oferhogian to despise, Bl, Bo. ['overhow']  
 oferhogiend m. *despiser*, RB 48<sup>6</sup>.  
 oferhogodnes f. *pride, disdain*, GD 144<sup>8</sup>.  
 oferhoit n. *phalanx of shields*, Ex 157.  
 oferhrēgan (w. d.) to tower above? SOL 35.  
 oferhrēfan to roof over, cover, Bl, LCD.  
 oferhrēred overthrown, WW.  
 oferhrops greediness, WW 102<sup>19</sup>.  
 oferhrýfan=ofrerhřefan  
 oferhrýred=ofrerhřed  
 oferhygean to despise, AO, CP.  
 oferhyd=oferhygd  
 oferhygd (i) I. fn. *pride, conceit, arrogance*,  
 CP : *highmindedness*, AS. II. adj. *haughty,*  
*proud.*  
 oferhygdian to be proud, CVPs 9<sup>22</sup>.  
 oferhygdig I. n. *pride*, MFH, PPs. II. adj.  
*haughty, proud,  $\text{Æ}$ .*  
 ofer-hygð(ig)līce, -hidlice arrogantly, GD.  
 oferhygðnes f. *excessive pride, arrogance*,  
 VH 18.  
 oferhygdu f.=ofrerhygd I.  
 oferhylmend m. *dissembler*, PPs 118<sup>11</sup>.  
 oferhýran=ofrerhieran  
 oferhýre heedless, neglectful, LL (244').  
 oferhýrned having horns above, RUN 2.  
 oferhýrnæs f. *heedlessness, neglect, dis-*  
*obedience, LL.*  
 + oferian to elevate, HGL 428 (=uferian).  
 oferidyllice vainly, emptily, CPs 30<sup>7</sup>.  
 ofering f. *superabundance*, Bo.  
 oferlād f. 'translatio', solemn removal of the  
*body or relics of a saint to a shrine*, DR 62<sup>9</sup>.  
 oferlēðan to oppress, Bl : translate. ['over-  
 lead']  
 oferlēfan to leave over : be left over, remain,  
*LkLR.* ['overleave']  
 oferlagu f. cloak, GL.  
 oferlecgan to place over, CM 899 : *overburden,*  
*surfeit*, HL 11<sup>99</sup>; 12<sup>78</sup>.  
 oferlēof very dear, RUN 23.  
 oferlēoran to pass over, or by : *transgress,*  
*prevaricate.*  
 oferlēornes f. *transgression*, CPs 100<sup>9</sup>.  
 oferlēbban to survive,  $\text{ÆGR}$ , TC. ['overlive']  
 oferlēice excessively, W. [v. 'overly']
- oferlifa (y<sup>8</sup>) m. *excess*, NC 348.  
 oferlifian=ofrerhifian  
 oferlithian to light upon,  $\text{ÆL}$  23b<sup>558</sup> : *excel in*  
*brightness.*  
 oferlīðan<sup>1</sup> to pass over, sail over, GUTH, MH.  
 oferlufu f. *too great love, W.* ['overlove']  
 oferlyfa=ofrerlifa  
 oferlyttile above the air, NC 314.  
 ofermæcga m. *very illustrious being*, Gu 664.  
 ofermægen<sup>1</sup> n. *overpowering might.*  
 ofermæstan to over-fatten, BH (Wheloc  
 228').  
 ofermæste excessive, immoderate, AO, CP.  
 ['overmete']  
 ofermætic vast, AO 52<sup>10</sup>.  
 ofermæto=ofermētto  
 ofermagan swv. to prevail, Sc 97<sup>19</sup>.  
 ofermāðum m. *cosily treasure*, B 2993.  
 ofermearcung (e<sup>8</sup>) f. *subscription*, MkL  
 p5<sup>1</sup>.  
 ofermēde I. n. *pride*, CP. II. adj. *proud,*  
*arrogant.* [mōd]  
 ofermēda m. *haughtiness, pride*, LL.  
 ofermēdu (CP)=ofermētto  
 ofermete m. *gorging, gluttony*, CP.  
 ofermētto f. (often in pl.) *pride*,  $\text{Æ}, \text{AO}$ ,  
 CP.  
 ofermicel over-much, excessive, AO, RB.  
 ['overmickle']  
 ofermicenes f. *excess*, Sc 50<sup>12</sup>.  
 ofermōd I. n. *pride, insolence*, Gen, Ma.  
 ['overmod'] II. adj. *proud, overbearing,*  
*insolent*, Bl;  $\text{Æ}, \text{CP}$ .  
 ofer-mōdgian (CP), -mōdig(i)an to be proud,  
*arrogant.*  
 ofermōdgung f. *pride*, CP 109<sup>11</sup>.  
 ofermōdig proud, arrogant, Lcd; AO. adv.  
 -lice. [v. 'overmod']  
 ofermōdignes f. *pride, haughtiness, arro-*  
*gance*, Mk. [v. 'overmod']  
 ofermōdilie proud, haughty, insolent, CP.  
 adv. -lice.  
 ofermōdnes=ofermōdignes  
 ofernēod I. (i<sup>8</sup>) f. *extreme need*, LL, W. II.  
*very necessary*, CM.  
 oferniman (y) to take away, carry off, seize,  
*ravish* : come over, BH 410B<sup>12</sup>.  
 ofernōn fn. *afternoon* (after 3.0 p.m.), WW  
 175<sup>4</sup>.  
 oferorn=oferarn pret. 3 sg. of oferyrnan.  
 oferprūt I. 'over-proud,' presumptuous,  
*arrogant, haughty*, Sc. II. f. *excessive*  
*pride*, W 81'.  
 oferrēðan to read over,  $\text{Æ}$  : consider, infer.  
 ['overread']  
 oferranc too luxurious, W 46<sup>1</sup>. ['overrank']  
 oferreccan to confute, convince, convict, CP.  
 oferrencu f. *extravagance*, W 46<sup>2</sup>.  
 oferricsian to rule over, CP 119<sup>19</sup>.

- oferridan**<sup>1</sup> to ride across, BH 196<sup>a</sup>. ['over-ride']
- offerrowan**<sup>7</sup> to row over, *Æ.*
- ofersælic** on the other side of the sea, BH 246<sup>3</sup>.
- ofersælig** excessively happy, DD 246.
- ofersælō** f. excessive pleasure, MET 5<sup>27</sup>.
- ofersæwisc** from across the sea, foreign, LCD, MH.
- ofersawan**<sup>7</sup> to sow (over), Mt 13<sup>25</sup>. ['over-sow']
- oferscæadan**<sup>7</sup> to scatter over, sprinkle over, LCD 67b.
- oferscæadian** (CP), -sceadewian to overshadow.
- oferscæatt** m. usury, interest, MtR 25<sup>27</sup>.
- oferscæawian** to superintend, LL.
- oferscæawigend** m. overseer, bishop, LL.
- oferscinan**<sup>1</sup> to illuminate, BF,BL : excel (in brightness), ByH 112<sup>c</sup>.
- oferscūwian** to overshadow, MtR 17<sup>5</sup>.
- ofersēam** m. bag, LkL 12<sup>38</sup>.
- ofersēcan** to overtax, B2686.
- ofersegl** m. top-sail, WW 7<sup>4</sup>.
- ofersglian** to sail across, Mt. ['oversail']
- ofersēgon**=ofersawon pret. pl. of ofersēon.
- ofersendan** to transmit, *ÆGR* 172<sup>13</sup>.
- ofersēocnes** f. great illness, LL.
- oferselfrian** (y) to cover over with silver, AO.
- ofersēon**<sup>5</sup> to see over, overlook, survey, observe, see, Bo : despise, neglect, W. ['over-see']
- ofersettan** to set over, VPs : overcome, GD 347<sup>30</sup>.
- ofersittan**<sup>6</sup> occupy, possess, Bo, VPs : forbear, desist, refrain from, *Æ.B.* ['oversit']
- oferslæge**=oferslege
- oferslæp** m. too much sleep, LCD 1-342<sup>18</sup>.
- oferslæan**<sup>6</sup> to subdue, overcome, RB 32<sup>15</sup>.
- oferslege** n. lintel, *Æ.BF.*
- oferslop** n. loose upper garment, surplice, stole, Lcd,Lkl. ['overslop']
- oferslype** m. over-garment, surplice, *Æ.*
- ofersmēaung** f. too exhaustive consideration, CP 97<sup>17</sup>.
- fersmitan** to smear over, LCD 67b.
- ferspræce** f. loquacity, CP.
- ferspræcce** talkative, tale-bearing, *Æ.CP.*
- fersprædan** to overlay, cover, RB 84<sup>23</sup>.
- ferspreca** m. one who talks too much, OEG 28<sup>8</sup>.
- fersprecan**<sup>5</sup> to say too much, LPs : be abusive.
- ferspræce**=ferspræce
- fersprecol** talking too much, tattling, indiscreet, CP.
- fersprecolnes** f. talkativeness, CP 308<sup>16</sup>.
- fersstælan** to confute, convict, convince, *Æ*, CP.
- fersstæppan**<sup>6</sup> to 'over-step,' cross, LPs : exceed, KC.
- oferstandan**<sup>6</sup> to stand over, BH 308<sup>25</sup>.
- ofersteall m.** opposition, *ÆH 1-534*<sup>30</sup>.
- oferstealla** m. survivor, MH 210<sup>28</sup>.
- oferstellan** to jump over, BH 400<sup>22</sup>.
- ofersteppan**=ofersteppan
- oferstigan**<sup>1</sup> to climb over, mount, scale, surmount, overcome, AO; *Æ.CP* : surpass, excel, exceed, BH; *Æ.CP.* ['overst']
- oferstige** m. astonishment, *ÆL* 23<sup>555</sup>.
- oferstigendic** superlative, *ÆGR* 15<sup>18</sup>.
- oferstigennes** passing over, OEG 405.
- oferswimman**<sup>3</sup> to swim over or across, B 2367. ['overswim']
- oferswingan**<sup>3</sup> 'transverberare'! GD 344<sup>33</sup>.
- oferswiðan** (y) wv. and sv<sup>1</sup> to overpower, overcome, conquer, vanquish, *Æ.AO.CP* : excel, surpass.
- oferswiðe** adv. over-much, excessively, Chr. ['overswithe']
- oferswiðend** m. vanquisher, *ÆL* 30<sup>126</sup>.
- oferswiðestre** f. 'victrix,' WW 224<sup>39</sup>.
- oferswiðnes** f. pressure, distress, NG.
- oferswiðrian** to prevail, conquer, LPs,RB.
- oferswiðung** f. pressure, distress, NG.
- oferswōgan**<sup>7</sup> to cover, choke, BL203<sup>9</sup>.
- oferswýðan**=oferswiðan
- ofersylfrian** (AO)=oferselfrian
- ofersýman** (=ie) to overload, oppress, RB.
- ofertal n.** odd number, LCD 1-288<sup>8</sup>.
- ofertale** superstitious, Sc 218<sup>10</sup>.
- ofertalian** to confute, convince, RWH 3<sup>28</sup>.
- ofertaldan**<sup>3</sup> to cover over, Ex 81.
- ofertéon**<sup>2</sup> to draw over, cover, *Æ* : finish, WW 209<sup>5</sup>.
- ofertogenes** f. the condition of being covered.
- ofertrahtnian** to treat of, *ÆH 1-202*'.
- ofertredan** to tread down, GPH. ['over-tread']
- ofertruwa** m. over-confidence, LL 180,8<sup>7</sup>. ['overrow']
- ofertruwian** to trust too much, CP,W.
- oferðearf** f. great need, extreme distress, W.
- oferðearfa** m. one in great need, CR 153.
- oferðeccan** to cover over, hide, *Æ.*
- oferðencan** to think over, reflect, GD.
- oferðeon**<sup>1,3</sup> to excel, surpass, *Æ.CP.*
- oferðoht** thought over, considered, GD 316<sup>20</sup>.
- oferðræwian** (ð<sup>3</sup>) 'increpare,' EPs 67<sup>31</sup>.
- oferðrycednes** (i) f. pressure, CPs 31<sup>7</sup>.
- oferðrymm** m. excessive power, DD 52.
- oferufa** upon, above, NG.
- oferwacian** to watch over, *Æ.* ['overwake']
- oferwadan**<sup>6</sup> to wade across, AO 72<sup>23</sup>. ['over-wade']
- oferwealdan**<sup>7</sup> to get the better of, LL 454,7.
- oferwealdend** m. over-lord, ruler, EL 1236.
- oferwearan**<sup>6</sup> to overgrow, overspread, *Æ.BI.* ['overwax']
- oferweder** n. storm, tempest, CHR 794 E.

**oferwelig** *very rich*, NC314.

**oferwenian** *to be proud, become insolent or presumptuous*, Sc, GL.

**oferweorc** n. *sarcophagus, tomb*, *Æ, OEG.* ['overwork']

**oferweorpan**<sup>3</sup> *to throw over, overthrow*, CP, Lcd : *throw down, assault*, LL 56, 11<sup>1</sup> : *cast something over another, sprinkle : stumble?* B1543. ['overwarp']

**oferwigan** *to overcome*, Sol 299.

**oferwillan**<sup>7</sup> *to boil down : boil over*, LCD. [weallan]

**oferwinnan**<sup>3</sup> *to contend with, overcome, subdue*, *Æ, AO*; CP. ['overwin']

**oferwintran** *to go through the winter*, WW 97<sup>11</sup>. ['overwinter']

**oferwist** f. *gluttony, excess*, CP, LL.

**oferwistic** *supersubstantial*, MtL 6<sup>11</sup>.

**oferwlenican** *to be very wealthy*, AO 44<sup>12</sup>. [wlanc]

**oferwlenic** f. *excessive riches*, Gu 389.

**oferwrecan**<sup>5</sup> *to overwhelm*, WW 35<sup>14</sup>.

**oferwreón**<sup>1, 2</sup> *to cover over, conceal, hide*, VPs : clothe, Mt. ['overury']

**oferwrigels** n. *covering*, GL.

**oferwrit** n. *epistle*, MtL p10<sup>1</sup> : *superscription*, LkR 23<sup>18</sup>.

**oferwritten** *superscription*, Mtp 12<sup>2</sup>.

**oferwriðan** *to wrap round*, LCD 49a.

**oferwyllan**=*oferwillan*

**oferwyrean** *to cover over, overlay*, Sol; *Æ, AO*. ['overwork']

**oferwyrðe** *very worthy*, A 11·171.

**oferyld** (W 147<sup>12</sup>)=*oferyldu*

**oferyldu** (=ie) f. *extreme old age*, MFH 170.

**oferyrnan**<sup>3</sup> (=ie) *to go or run over*, *Æ, Lcd* : 'overrun,' *cover over, overwhelm*, *Æ, BH* : *run past, cross*.

**oferýo** f. *overwhelming wave*, SPs 54<sup>15</sup>.

**ofesc** f. *border?* KC3·393<sup>10</sup>.

**ofest=efest**, ofost

**ofestan** (e<sup>1</sup>) *to hasten*, RBL.

**ofetrip?** n. *harvest*, ZDPh 36-550.

**ofet(t)** (æ) n. *fruit, legume*, Gen, GL. ['ovet']

**oeweard=ufeweard**; **offrān**=āfrān

**offaran**<sup>6</sup> *to intercept, overtake, fall upon, attack*, *Æ, AO*. hindan o. to intercept from behind, cut off retreat, AO.

**offeallan**<sup>7</sup> *to fall upon, cut off, kill, destroy, end*, *Æ, Chr*; AO : *fall away from, be lost to*, LL 144, 6. hine offéoll committed suicide, CHR 962A. ['offall']

**offellan**=*offyllan*

**offérán** *to overtake (an enemy)*, *Æ, CHR*.

**offerenda** m. *psalm or anthem sung during the offertory*, ÆP 168<sup>15</sup>; ANS 84·5<sup>9</sup>.

**offerian** *to carry off*, B1583.

**offestre** f. *nurse not living in the house?* foster-mother? CC 10<sup>22</sup>.

**offlēogan**<sup>3</sup> *to fly away* (Swt).

**±offrian** to 'offer,' sacrifice, bring an oblation, *Æ, AO, VPs*; CP. [*L. offerre*]

**offringelād** m. *offertory cloth*, NC314.

**offringdagas** mpl. *offering days*, OEG 40<sup>23</sup>.

**offringdise** m. *offering-dish, paten*, Ct.

**offringhlaf** m. *shew-bread*, Mt12<sup>4</sup>.

**offringsang** m. *hymn while an offering is made*, *ÆH 1·218<sup>9</sup>*; *ÆP 214<sup>23</sup>*.

**offringseat** m. *offering-napkin*, KC. [v. 'offering']

**offrung** f. *presenting to God, oblation, sacrifice*, *Æ, Mt* : *thing presented, 'offering'*, *Æ*. [offrung- v. also offring-]

**offrunghūs** n. *house of sacrifice*, NC 314.

**offrungspic** n. *sacrificial bacon*, *ÆL 25<sup>22</sup>*.

**offyligan** to follow up, LkLR 1<sup>3</sup>.

**offyllan** (e;=ie) *to strike down, destroy, kill, BH*.

**of-gān** anv., pret. -ēode; -gangan<sup>7</sup> to demand, require, exact, extort, *Æ* : attain, obtain, acquire, gain, *Æ* : start from, begin. ['ofgo']

**ofgangend-e**, -lic derivative, *ÆGR*.

**ofgefen** (Cp)=*ofgifen* pp. of *ofgiefan*.

**ofgeorn** elated, HGL.

**ofgētan**<sup>2</sup> to moisten, soak, steep, *Æ* : quench, *Æ* : pour out, JnL 2<sup>25</sup>.

**ofgestignes** f. descent, MtL p6<sup>1</sup>.

**ofgiefan**<sup>6</sup> (i, y) to give up, resign, leave, quit, desert, AO. [giefan]

**ofhabban** to hold back, Ex 9<sup>2</sup>.

**ofhaeccan** to hack off, LL.

**ofhagian** to be inconvenient, W 27<sup>5</sup>.

**ofhealdan**<sup>7</sup> to withhold, retain, Chr 1035C. ['ofhold']

**ofhearmian** (impers.) to cause grief, JUD 11<sup>1</sup>.

**ofhende** lost, absent, MET 25<sup>8</sup>.

**ofheran** (RWH 59<sup>16</sup>)=*ofhieran*

**ofhingrian** (=y<sup>2</sup>) to be hungry, *Æ* (3<sup>651</sup>). ['ofhungered']

**ofhnitan** to gore to death, LL 32, 21.

**ofhrēsan**<sup>3</sup> to overwhelm, cover over, *Æ* : fall down, fall headlong, *Æ*.

**ofhrēowan**<sup>3</sup> to cause or feel pity, *Æ*. ['arewe']

**ofhwylfan** to roll away, ARHy 2<sup>12</sup>. [v. 'whelve']

**ofhyrian** to imitate, GD 120<sup>14</sup>.

**ofirnan**<sup>3</sup> to overtake, *Æ, Bo* : tire with running, *Æ*. ['ofrun']

**oflēstan**<sup>7</sup> to let go, lay aside, leave behind : let flow, Bo 66<sup>22</sup>.

**oflēte** (ā, ē) f. oblation, offering, Ps : sacramental wafer, *Æ, Lcd*. ['oflete'; L. oblata]

**oflēthlaf** m. bread used for the sacrament, GD 343<sup>15</sup>.

**oflangian** to long, *Æ*. ['oflonged']

**oflāte** (VPs)=*oflēte*

- ofleegan to lay down, PPs 68<sup>1</sup>.  
 oflēgan<sup>2</sup> to lie, be false, PPs 17<sup>43</sup>.  
 oflēte=oflēte  
 oflēgan<sup>6</sup> to overlay (a child), LL. ['oflie']  
 oflēian (w. d.) to displease, be displeasing to, Æ.  
 oflinnan<sup>3</sup> to cease, stop, BL247<sup>8</sup> : desist (from).  
 oflongian=oflangian  
 oflystan to fill with desire, please, Æ, Bo. pp. of-lysted, -lyst desirous of, pleased with. ['oflust']  
 ofmanian to exact (a fine), LL 201, 1.  
 ofmunan svv. to remember, recollect, CP.  
 ofmyrōrian to murder, CHR 979E.  
 ofn=ofen  
 ofnēadian to obtain by force, extort, TC 295<sup>22</sup>.  
 ofnet n? closed vessel? (BT), small vessel? LCD 11b. [ofn]  
 ofnimian<sup>4</sup> to fail, LL (170<sup>4</sup>).  
 ofor=(1) efor; (2) ufor; (3) ofer; öfor=öfer  
 ofost f. haste, speed, zeal, Æ. adv. -lice. on ofoste, of(e)stum speedily, hastily.  
 ofr (Gr.)=hofer  
 ofrēcan to reach, obtain, LL 333 col 2. [v. 'ofreach']  
 öfres gs. of ofer.  
 ofrian, ofrung (AO)=offrian, offrung  
 ofridan<sup>1</sup> to overtake by riding, overtake, Æ, Chr. ['ofride']  
 ofsacan<sup>6</sup> to deny a charge, LL 108B, n. 5. ['ofsake']  
 ofscacan<sup>6</sup> to shudder, OEG 4160. [v. 'shake']  
 ofseamian (a) to put to shame, Æ, Bo. ['ofshame']  
 ofscētan<sup>1</sup> to shoot down, hit, kill, Æ, AO, CP. pp. ofscoten elf-struck (of cattle seized with sudden disease).  
 ofscleacnes (APs 43<sup>22</sup>)=ofslēgennes  
 ofscotian to shoot down, AO : spear, AA 23<sup>11</sup>.  
 ofsendan to summon, Chr 1048. ['ofsend']  
 ofsēon<sup>6</sup> to see, behold, Æ. ['ofsee']  
 ofsetenes f. siege, WW 458<sup>28</sup> : sitting down, EPs 138<sup>1</sup> (ob.).  
 ofsetnian to besiege, NC 349.  
 ofsettan (æ) to beset, oppress, afflict, Hept, LCD; Æ. ['offset']  
 ofsettung f. pressure, Sc 143<sup>6</sup>.  
 ofsittan<sup>6</sup> to press down, repress, oppress, Æ, CP : occupy, Hept, Bo; CP : hedge in, compass about, besiege. ['ofsit']  
 ofsīlan<sup>6</sup> to strike off or out, cut off, destroy : strike down, kill, AO, BH, LCD; Æ, CP. ['ofslay']  
 ofslēgennes f. slaughter, JRVPs 43<sup>22</sup>.  
 ofslītan<sup>1</sup> to bite (of a serpent), Num 21<sup>10</sup> (Gr.).  
 ofsmorian to suffocate, strangle, AO.  
 ofsnlōan<sup>1</sup> to cut off, kill, Æ.
- ofsprēc f. locution, utterance, HGL 460.  
 ofsprīng m. 'offspring,' descendants, posterity, Æ, KC.  
 ofspyrian to trace out, LL 96, 17.  
 ofst=ofost  
 ofstēnan to stone, kill, APT 26<sup>24</sup>.  
 ofstēppan<sup>6</sup> to trample upon, Jos 10<sup>24</sup>.  
 ofstan=offestan  
 ofstandan<sup>6</sup> to remain, persist, continue, LCD; Æ : restore, make restitution. ['ofstand']  
 ofstede adv. immediately, Sc 193<sup>12</sup>.  
 ofstende hastening, CM 186.  
 ofstician to pierce, stab (to death), transfix, AO.  
 ofstig swift, GPH 392.  
 ofstigan to descend, NG : ascend, MtL : depart, MtL.  
 ofstingan<sup>2</sup> to pierce, stab (to death), AO, Chr; Æ, CP. ['ofsting']  
 ofstint (=ofstent) pres. 3 sg. of ofstandan.  
 ofstilice=ofstolice  
 ofstofen impelled, PPs.  
 ofstum v. ofost.  
 ofswelgan<sup>3</sup> to swallow up, Bo 46<sup>18</sup>n.  
 ofswerian to abjure, deny on oath, LL.  
 ofswingan<sup>3</sup> to scourge (to death), AO 154<sup>8</sup>.  
 ofswýðan (=i) to overcome, LHY.  
 oft adv. comp. oftor, superl. oftost often, frequently, CP, G; Æ. oftost symle continually. o. and gelome diligently. ['oft']  
 oftacan<sup>2</sup> to overtake, NC 325.  
 oftalū f. rejoinder, verdict against a claim, TC 302<sup>22</sup> (v. LL 3-226).  
 ofteon<sup>2</sup> to withhold, take away, withdraw, Æ, CP.  
 oftfōre requiring many journeys to carry, v. ES 43-312.  
 ofthrēd=oftrād-  
 oftige m. withholding, LL.  
 oftorflan to stone to death, Æ, AO.  
 oftrāde often or always available : frequent, Bo 136<sup>17</sup>.  
 oftrādlic frequent, AO. adv. -lice, CP.  
 oftredan<sup>6</sup> to tread down, trample on, Æ. ['oftread']  
 oftredan to tread to death, AO 260<sup>18</sup>. ['oftread']  
 oftsið m. frequent occasion, AO 290<sup>29</sup>. on oftsiðas frequently, CHR 979C.  
 oftwēal n. frequent washing, NC 314.  
 oftyrfan to stone, AO 172<sup>28</sup>.  
 ofðēnan to be too moist, LCD.  
 ofðe or, OEG 11<sup>17</sup> and n. [=oððe]  
 ofðecgan to destroy, GEN 2002.  
 ofðefian to dry up? ÆL 34<sup>144</sup>.  
 ofðencan to recall to mind, CP 349<sup>10</sup>; VH 18.  
 ofðennan=ofðēnan  
 ofðincē pres. 3 sg. of ofðyncan.  
 ofðīnan to be too moist, HL 204<sup>319</sup>.

- of-ðreccan (KGl), -ðriccan=ofðryccan  
 ofringan<sup>3</sup> to throng, press upon, AEH,Mk.  
 ofþryccan (e, i) to press, squeeze, Æ : oppress,  
 afflict, repress, destroy, Æ : occupy forcibly.  
 ofþryc(ced)nes f. trouble, oppression, CP.  
 ofþryscan to repress, subdue, CP.  
 ofþrysman(l)an to choke, stifle, Mk<sup>4<sup>10</sup></sup>. [þrosm]  
 ofðyldan to choke, suffocate, NC314.  
 ofþyncan (impers.) to give offence, insult,  
 vex, displease, weary, grieve, Æ, AO, B, Bo,  
 CP, LL. ['oþthink']  
 ofðyrstan to suffer from thirst, be thirsty,  
 thirst (for), Hept, Soul; Æ. ['athirst,' 'of-  
 thirst']  
 ofðýstrian to obscure, SPs 73<sup>11</sup>. [ðeostrian]  
 ofunnan swv. to begrudge, deny, envy, Æ,  
 CP.  
 ofweard (MFH 170)=æfweard  
 ofweorpan<sup>3</sup> to stone (to death), kill by a  
 missile, Æ, AO.  
 ofworplan to kill (by stoning), LL.  
 ofwundrian to be astonished, Æ.  
 ofýrit (WW 385<sup>39</sup>)=afýred pp. of afýran.  
 ðga m. fear, terror, dread, Æ : terrible object,  
 Æ. [ege]  
 ðengel m. bar, bolt, WW 459<sup>10</sup>.  
 ð-hilde (e<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>), -heald sloping, inclined, GL.  
 ðhsta=ðcusta  
 ðht I. f. persecution, enmity. ðhte grettan  
 to profane, GD 235<sup>6</sup>. [FTP 9, 558] II.=  
 ðawuht  
 ðhtrip v. ofetrip.  
 ð-hwær, -hwæðer=ð-hwær, -hwæðer  
 ðhwanon=ðhwanon; ðhyde=ðhilde  
 ðl pret. 3 sg. of alan.  
 ðlæc=ðlecc-  
 ðlæcung f. 'conspiratio,' OEG 4955 (=än-?).  
 ðlbend=olfend  
 ±ðleccan (æ, i) to soothe, caress, flatter :  
 please, charm, propitiate, CP. [leccan]  
 ðleccere, ðlecere m. flatterer, CP, WW.  
 ðleccung (æ) f. soothing, flattery, persuasion,  
 allurement, charm, CP.  
 ðlectend m. flatterer, Cp 1519. [=ðleccend]  
 ðlehtung f. flattery, GD : indulgence, MFH  
 170 (ðlect-).  
 ðlfæst=ðlfæst  
 ðlfend m., ðlfenda m., olfende f. camel, Bl,  
 Mt; CP. ['olwend'; L. elephantem]  
 ðlfendmyre f. she-camel, GEN 32<sup>15</sup>.  
 ðlccc=ðlecc-  
 ðll n. contumely, contempt, scorn, insult, Æ.  
 on oll 'nequitquam,' OEG 2000.  
 ollone, ollunc, ollung (LWS; A)=andlang  
 ðlðwong m. strap, WW 379<sup>38</sup>.  
 ðlyhtwert n. flattering speech, BL 99<sup>28</sup>.  
 [ðleccan]  
 m m. rust, Æ.  
 m-=am-
- oma? m. ome? f. a liquid measure, v. NC  
 314. [L. (h)ama]  
 ðoman fp. eruptions of the skin, erysipelas,  
 LCD. [cp. healsome]  
 omb-=amb-  
 ðmcynn n. corrupt humour, LCD 31a.  
 omer (a<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>) a bird, 'scorellus,' GL.  
 ðmian to become rusty, Sc 196<sup>5</sup>.  
 ðmidden=onmidden  
 ðmig rusty, rust-eaten, rust-coloured : in-  
 flammatory, LCD.  
 ðmlhite inflammatory, LCD.  
 ompella=ampella; ompré=ampre I.  
 on I. prep. (w. d., instr., and a.) (local, etc.)  
 'ON,' upon, on to (but ofer is more com-  
 mon), up to, among, AO, CP : in, into,  
 within, Æ : (temporal) in, during, at, on,  
 about, Æ, AO : against, towards, AO : ac-  
 cording to, in accordance with, in respect to,  
 Æ : for, in exchange for. II. adv. on, CP :  
 forward, onward : continuously, Æ (forð  
 on). on riht rightly. on ær adv. formerly.  
 on an continuously, in concert : at once,  
 forthwith. III. pres. 3 sg. of unnan. IV.  
 (M)=ond, and  
 on- I. often meaningless, and only rarely=  
 prep. on. II.=an-. III.=un-. IV.=in-  
 onádön anv. to put on, ÆL 7<sup>16</sup>.  
 onáhli f. possession, CVPs 2<sup>8</sup>.  
 onálan to set fire to, ignite, heat, inspire,  
 incite, inflame, burn, consume, Chr (an-),  
 Gen, Sol; Æ, CP. ['anneal(ed)']  
 onáleld m. 'incensor,' GPH 399.  
 onálelt n. lightning, LPs 143<sup>6</sup>.  
 onárel adv. formerly. [on, ær]  
 onáðele (w. d.) natural to, MET 13<sup>51</sup>.  
 onáfæstnian to make fast, bind, LPs 9<sup>16</sup>.  
 onáhban<sup>1</sup> to lift up, exalt, CP 56<sup>10</sup>.  
 onál n. burning : incense, what is burnt, Ps.  
 onárlisan<sup>1</sup> to rise up (against), ERPs.  
 onarn pret. 3 sg. of oniernan.  
 onásawan<sup>7</sup> to implant, instil, MFH 170.  
 onáscunung=onscunung  
 onásendan to send into, implant in, impart  
 to, CM 203.  
 onásendenes (æ<sup>3</sup>) f. 'immissio,' LPs 77<sup>49</sup>.  
 onásetedes f. a laying on (of hands), NC  
 349.  
 onásettan to set upon, place on, impress upon,  
 Æ, CM.  
 onáslagen beaten (of metal), LPs 97<sup>6</sup>.  
 onáswégan to sound forth, LPs 28<sup>3</sup>.  
 onáwinnan<sup>3</sup> to fight against, LPs 34<sup>1</sup>; 55<sup>3</sup>.  
 onbæc adv. backwards, back, behind, G, Ps.  
 onbæcling (e) adv. backward, behind. o.  
 gewend having one's back turned, Æ.  
 onbærnan to kindle, ignite, heat, excite, in-  
 spire, inflame, burn, AO, CP.  
 onbærn-ing (JPs 65<sup>18</sup>), -nes (SPs) f. incense.

- onbæru** f. *self-restraint?* GU 1027.
- onbæsnung** f. *expectation*, DR 4<sup>24</sup>.
- onbeblåwan<sup>1</sup>** to blow upon, LPs 104<sup>19</sup>.
- onbecling** (EPs)=onbæcling
- onbecuman**=oncuman
- onbecyme** m. *approach*, Sc 211<sup>8</sup>.
- onbegan**=onbigan
- onbēgnes** (=ie) f. *bending, curvature*, WW.
- onbeht**=ambīht
- onbelædan** to inflict upon, WW 90.
- onbēn** f. *imprecation*, BH 104<sup>8</sup>.
- onbēodan<sup>2</sup>** to command, order, AO : announce, proclaim, Æ, AO.
- onbearnan<sup>3</sup>** to set fire to, EX : *inflame*, LCD.
- onbēotend** threatening, impending, DR 53<sup>2</sup>.
- onberan<sup>4</sup>** I. to carry off, plunder : diminish, weaken. II. to be situated? GD 98<sup>14</sup>.
- onbergan**=onbyrgan
- onbescéawung** f. *inspection, examination*, Sc 66<sup>10</sup>.
- onbescéofan<sup>2</sup>** to thrust out, WW 220<sup>19, 21</sup>.
- onbeslagen** inflicted, Æ.
- onbestélan** to convict of crime, LL 30, 15.
- onbestingan**=inbestingan; **onbid**=anbid
- onbídan<sup>1</sup>** to remain, wait, B : w. g. wait for, await, expect, AO : attend upon, wait on. [onbide]
- onbigan** (ë;=ie) to subdue, subjugate, BL, Ps.
- onbliht**=ambīht
- onbindan<sup>3</sup>** to unbind, untie, loosen : release, CP : disclose.
- onbirgan**=onbyrgan
- onbitan<sup>1</sup>** (w. g.) to taste of, partake of, feed upon, AA, LL.
- onblæst** m. *onrush, attack*, EHy 5<sup>8</sup>.
- onblæstan** to break in, WW 428<sup>1</sup>.
- onbländan<sup>3</sup>** to mingle, AN 675.
- onblåwan<sup>2</sup>** to blow on or into, inspire, breathe : puff up.
- onblåwing** f. *breathing upon*, JnL p 8<sup>8</sup>(in-).
- onblåwnes** f. *inspiration*, BL 7<sup>26</sup>.
- onblinnan** (MFH 118)=âblinnan
- onblötan<sup>4</sup>** to sacrifice, kill a victim, GEN 2933.
- onborgian** to borrow, CC 91<sup>17</sup>.
- onbran**=onbarn pret. 3 sg. of onbearnan.
- on-bregdan**, -brēdan<sup>3</sup> tr. and intr. to move, start up : burst open.
- onbring** m. *instigation*, LL.
- onbringelle** f. *instigation*, AEL 23b<sup>201</sup>.
- onbrosnung** f. *decay, corruption*, EPs 291<sup>0</sup>.
- onbryce** m. *inroad*, OEG 2480.
- ±onbrydan** (âb-, inb-) to excite, inspire, incite, encourage, Æ, CP. onbryrd excited, fired, ardent : contrite. [brord]
- onbrydgung** f. *incitement*, WW 419<sup>42</sup>.
- onbryrdnes** (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *inspiration, incitement, ardour*, Æ : remorse, contrition.
- onbūgan<sup>2, 1</sup>** to bend : bow, submit, yield to, agree with, Bl, Mt; Æ, AO : bend aside, deviate. ['onbow']
- onbütan** prep. (w. d. a.) and adv. 'about,' round about, Æ : round, around, CP. adv. phr. west o. faran to go west about. [=âbütan]
- onbyhtsealc**=ambihtscealc
- onbyrdan**=anbyrdan
- onbyrgan** I. (e, i) to taste, eat, Æ. II. to be surely, v. OEG 7<sup>99</sup>.
- onbyrging** f. tasting, LCD 1-136<sup>12</sup>.
- onbyrhtan** to illuminate, Bl 105<sup>21</sup>.
- onbyrgnes** f. tasting, Bl 209<sup>12</sup>.
- onceig-** (N)=oncig-
- oncennan** to bear, bring forth, ÆT, KGL.
- oncer**=ancor
- oncierran** (e, i, y) to turn, alter, change, transform : turn off or away, avert, prevent : turn oneself, go.
- oncigan** (ei<sup>2</sup>;=ie) to call upon, invoke, DR.
- oncignes**, oncigung (ei) f. invocation, DR.
- oncileow**=ancleow
- onciliān** (eo, y) to adhere, stick to, persist in, GD, RPs.
- onclyfiende** sticking to, tenacious, Ct.
- onclyplan** to call upon, GEN 4<sup>26</sup> (Gr).
- on-cnæwe**, -cnāwe known, recognised, EPs 31<sup>6</sup>.
- oncnāwan<sup>7</sup>** to understand, know, perceive, observe, Ma; Æ, CP : acknowledge, confess, disclose, Æ. ['acknow']
- oncnāwedes** (RWH 92<sup>9</sup>)=oncnāwennes
- oncnāwend** m. one who knows, A 11-119.
- on-cnāwennes** (Æ), -cnāwnes (CP), -cnāwung (Sc) f. acknowledgment, knowledge.
- oncnyssan** to cast down, afflict, CPVPs.
- oncnyttan**=uncnyttan
- oncor**=ancor; **önca**=ängra
- oncunnan** svv. to know, GL : reproach, blame, accuse, CP.
- oncunnes** f. accusation, JVPs; BH 212<sup>15</sup>.
- oncunning** f. accusation, BH 212<sup>16</sup>(B).
- onwealdan** to slay, EPs 61<sup>4</sup>.
- onweðan<sup>5</sup>** to answer, resound, echo, Æ : protest.
- oncyrran**=oncierran; **oneyrrāp**=ancorrāp
- oneyðan** to make known, TC 117<sup>1</sup>.
- oneyððed** f. hurtful deed, AN 1181.
- oneyðig** conscious, understanding, EL 725 : known, ZDA 33-73<sup>12</sup>.
- oneyðð†** f. pain, distress of mind, B.
- ond**=and
- ondælan** to infuse, DR, LkL.
- ondælend** m. one who imparts, infuser, LkL.
- onde**=ande-; **onder**=under-
- ondersile**, ondeslic (DR)=ondrysenlic
- ondesn**, ondesnes f. fear, DR.
- ondgit**=andgiet; **ondlēan**=andlēan

**ondliota**=ondwlēota, andwlita  
**ondlong**=andlang; **ondo** (NG)=anda  
**ondōn** *anv.* I. *to undo, open.* [=un-] II. *to put on (clothes)*, CM 390; Sc 83<sup>3</sup>.  
**ondōung** f. *injection*, LCD 97b.  
**on-drādēn?** (and wv.) pret. 3 sg. -drēd,  
 -drēd, -dreord (A), also -drādde, pp.  
 -drād (tr.) *to dread, fear*, B, Chr, Mt : (refl.)  
*be afraid*, El, Lk. ['adread']  
**ondrādendlic** *fearful, terrible*, AE.  
**ondrādēing** f. *dread, fear, terror*, AO.  
**ondrencaan** *to intoxicate*, GUTH 62<sup>20</sup> : *fill with water*, JPs 64<sup>11</sup>.  
**ondresn**=ondrysnu  
**ondrīncan?** (w. g.) *to drink*, BH.  
**ondrislic**=ondrysenlic  
**ondrunclian** *to become intoxicated*, EPs 35<sup>9</sup>.  
**on-drysenlic**, -drys(n)lic *terrible*, BH, MH.  
 adv. -lice *reverently, with fear*, VH 18.  
**ondrysns** (and-) *terrible*, AO : *feared, revered, venerable*.  
**ondrysnile**=ondrysenlic  
**ondrynsu** (and-) f. *fear*, CP : *respect, reverence*, Bl : *etiquette*, B 1796.  
**ondrystile**=ondrysenlic  
**onds**=ands-  
**ondūne** *down*, MH 214<sup>11</sup>.  
**ondw**=andw-  
**one**=ono  
**onealdian** *to grow old*, SPs 31<sup>3</sup>.  
**oneardian** *to inhabit*, CSPs (=in-).  
**oneardlend** *inhabitant, indweller*, GD, PPs.  
**onefen**, onefn=onemn  
**on-ēgan**, -ēgnan (oe) *to fear, dread*. [ōga]  
**on-ēhting** f. *persecution*, OEG 2974.  
**onemn** I. prep. (w. d.) *abreast of, alongside of, by, near, during*, AE, B, Ma; AO. ['anent'] II. adv. *together, exactly, directly*. o. ðæm at the same time.  
**onemnōrōwigan** *to sympathise*, AEL 23b<sup>243</sup>.  
**onerian** *to plough up*, AE, CP.  
**onerning** f. *attack*, DR 36<sup>1</sup>. [iernan]  
**onettan** *to hasten, hurry forward, be quick*, AE : *be busy, brisk : anticipate*, AE, CP : (+) *get quickly, seize, occupy*.  
**onētung** f. *precipitation*, CP 455<sup>15</sup>.  
**oneða†**=anda  
**on-ðögung** f. *breathing on*, ERPs 17<sup>16</sup>.  
**onfēgnian** *to fawn on*, Bo 102<sup>15</sup>.  
**onfērelid** n. *going on, progress, journey : going in, entrance : attack, assault*, Sc 212<sup>5</sup>.  
**onfēstan** *to make fast*, GD 224<sup>16</sup>.  
**onfēstnlan** (e?) *to pierce*, Jn, SPs.  
**onfēomm̄nes** f. *embrace*, BL 7<sup>26</sup>.  
**onfangend** m. *receiver*, ES 9-37.  
**onfangennes** f. *reception, acceptance*, AE.  
**onfealdan?** *to unfold*, GD, MH.  
**onfeall** (e) m. *swelling*, LCD. ['onfall']  
**onfeallende** ptc. *rushing on, overwhelming*.

**onfehtan** (VPs)=onfeohtan; **onfell**=onfeall  
**onfeng** I.=andfeng. II. pret. 3 sg. of onfōn.  
**onfeohtan?** (e) *to attack, assault, fight with*, Chr.  
**onfillende** (WW 420<sup>19</sup>)=onfeallende  
**onfilte** (WW)=anfilte  
**onfindan?** (but occl. wk. pret. onfundē) *to find out, learn, perceive, feel, notice, observe, discover, CP : experience, suffer*.  
**onfindend** m. *discoverer*, GPH 391.  
**onfiēscnes** f. *incarnation*, BL 81<sup>29</sup>; BH 2<sup>41</sup>.  
**onfyge** m., onfygen n. *infectious disease* (BT), LCD.  
**onfōn?** *to take, receive, accept*, BH, LCD, Mt; AE : *stand sponsor, Chr : harbour, favour unrighteously, LL : take hold of : undertake, (a duty) undergo (a rite), Bl : begin : conceive, Ps. onfangenm̄ genēde after engaging in prayer, AE. ['fang', 'onfang']  
**onfōnd** m. *undertaker, supporter*, Ps, AS 14<sup>6</sup>?  
**onfōndlic** (an-) *to be received*, CHRD 110<sup>8</sup>.  
**onfongenes**=onfangennes  
**onforan** I. prep. *before (time), at the beginning of*, Chr. II. adv. *before, in front of*, Ps. ['afore']  
**onfordōn** ptc. *destroyed*, LPs 101<sup>21</sup>.  
**onforeweard-um**, -an adv. *in front, in the first line, in the fore part, above all*, AE; A 5-455.  
**onforht**=anforht  
**onforhtian** *to be afraid, fear*, AE, GL.  
**onforwyrd** n. *destruction*, CSPs.  
**onfundelnes** f. *experience*, LCD.  
**onfundēn** *experienced*, AS 14<sup>6</sup>.  
**onfundenes** f. *explanation : trial, experiment, experience*. [onfindan]  
**onga**=anga; **ongēagn**, ongēän=ongēan  
**ongalan?** *to recite (a charm)*, LCD 3-42<sup>18</sup>, SPs 57<sup>6</sup>.  
**ongalend** m. *enchanter*, BLPs 57<sup>6</sup>.  
**ongalnes** f. *song*, BRPs 70<sup>6</sup>.  
**ongān** I.=ongēan. II. *anv. to approach, enter into*, ES 38-20 : *attack*, ES 41-325.  
**ongang** (o?) m. *entrance, incursion, assault, attack : worship*, BH 106<sup>14</sup>.  
**ongangan?**=ongān; **onge**=enge  
**on-ēgan** (ā, ē), -geagn (æ, e) I. prep. *towards, against, opposite to, contrary to*, AE; AO, CP : *against, in exchange for*. II. adv. *opposite, back*, AE : 'AGAIN.' eft o. *back again*. o. ðæt on the other hand, on the contrary.  
**ongēancyme** m. *return*, AE.  
**ongēancyrendlic** *relative*, AEGR 231<sup>17</sup>.  
**ongēanfealdan?** *to fold or roll back*, Sc 148<sup>11</sup>.  
**ongēanfran** (agēan-) *to return*, CHR 1070.  
**ongēanflōwende** *ebbing and flowing*, v. OEG 2363.  
**ongēanhworfennes** f. *obstacle*, OEG 2713.*

- ongēanhwyrf (ag-) m. *return*, HGL 419.  
 ongēanhwyrfan (ag-) to *turn again, return*.  
 ongēanleccgan to *lay up, store up*, Sc 156<sup>a</sup>.  
 ongēansprecend m. *one who reproaches*, RSPs 43<sup>17</sup>.  
 ongēanweard *going back or towards*, AO : *near*, BK 4. adv. -weardes, Æ.  
 ongēanweardlīte *adversative*. adv. -lice, AGR.  
 ongēanwerian to *revile in return*, RB 17<sup>13</sup>. [wyrgian]  
 ongēanwinnende *resisting*, APT 2<sup>4</sup>.  
 ongēanwiðerian to *oppose*, Sc 33<sup>20</sup>.  
 ongēanwyrdnes f. *opposition*, OEG 3975.  
 ongeboren *in-born*, OEG 4648, 2<sup>380</sup>.  
 ongebringan to *bring upon : impose*, CM 36 : *enjoin*, CM 1185 : *incline, induce*, ÆL 25<sup>64</sup>.  
 ongebyrigeān (V3Ps 33<sup>9</sup>)=onbyrgan I.  
 ongecīgan to *call upon, invoke*, RHy 1<sup>4</sup>.  
 ongecīgung (ei<sup>9</sup>) f. *invocation*, DR 99<sup>13</sup>.  
 ongecoplice=ungecoplice  
 onge-fæstnian, -festnian (Ps)=onfæstnian  
 ongefeht n. *attack*, DR. [feoht]  
 ongeflogen *attacked by disease*, LCD 1·86'. [cp. onflygen]  
 on-gegen, -geln=ongēan  
 ongehrēsan<sup>a</sup> to *rush upon, fall upon*, WW 419<sup>e</sup>.  
 ongehȳōnes f. *advantage, profit*, LL 476, 12.  
 ongel, Ongel=*angel* I., Angel  
 ongel&dan=ingel&dan  
 ongelic (NG) I. *like*. II. *likeness*. adv. -lice, AO.  
 ongellenes f. *form, pattern*, Mt p 14<sup>20</sup>.  
 ongelihitan (AS 2<sup>9</sup>)=onlihtan  
 on-gemang, -gemong prep. (w. d.) and adv. *among, during*, CP : *meanwhile*, CM. o. ðisum, ðām *meanwhile*.  
 ongemet=ungemet  
 ongēn, onged=ongēan  
 ongen&man to *take away (from)*, GUTH 14<sup>11</sup>.  
 ongeotan=ongietan  
 ongēotan to *infuse, impregnate*, GD 51<sup>14</sup>.  
 ongēotung f. *pouring in*, LCD 88a.  
 on-gerwan, pp. -gered (VPs)=ongierwan  
 ongesēon=onsēon  
 ongesetenēs f. *knowledge*, BH 474<sup>15</sup>.  
 ongesēlān<sup>6</sup> to *slay*, BH 44<sup>17</sup>.  
 ongespanan<sup>1</sup> to *draw on, allure*, WW 421<sup>22</sup>.  
 onget=ongiet-  
 ongetēcan to *enjoin*, CM 363.  
 ongetimbran to *build up*, AO.  
 ongeōwēre=ungeōwēre  
 ongewinn n. *assault*, Sc 33<sup>17</sup>.  
 ongewiss=ungewiss  
 ongewrigennes (GD 139<sup>1</sup>)=onwrigennes  
 ongieldan<sup>3</sup> (i) to *atone for, be punished for, pay (the penalty) for*, AO : *pay, offer (gifts, sacrifice)*. [Ger. entgelten]  
 ongiēn=onginn  
 ongierwan (e, eo, i, y) pret. -giredē I. to *un-clothe, divest, strip*, Æ (=un-). II. to *clothe*, EPs 131<sup>16</sup>.  
 ongietan<sup>5</sup> (e, eo, i, y) to *grasp, seize : understand, learn, recognise, know, distinguish, judge, consider*, Mt; AO, CP : *see, perceive : discover : hear : feel, experience : know carnally*. ['anget']  
 ongietenēs f. *knowledge, understanding*, BH : *meaning*, GUTH 80<sup>22</sup>.  
 ongifan<sup>5</sup> (æ) to *give back*, Æ : *forgive*.  
 ongildan=ongieldan  
 onginn=anginn  
 onginnan<sup>3</sup> to *begin, attempt, endeavour, try hard*, Æ, G; AO, CP (This vb. is often used periphrastically w. another vb. in the inf., to denote the simple action of the latter. The compound is best translated by the historical aorist of the second vb.) : *attack, assail : act, ÆL (ág-)*. ['ongin']  
 onginnendlic *inchoative*, AGR.  
 onginetan f. *undertaking*, BH, WW.  
 on-girwan=ongierwan  
 ongit=andgiet; ongit=ongiet-  
 Ongle (AO), Onglisc=Angle, Englisc  
 ongnorā? ongnere=angnere  
 Ongol=Angel; ongong=ongang  
 ongratāð? 'arrived,' OEG 33<sup>2</sup> (v. BTs).  
 ongris-, ongrys=angris-  
 ongrynt? 'arrived,' OEG 33<sup>2</sup> (v. BTs).  
 ongrype m. *attack*, W 187<sup>2</sup>.  
 ongryrelle *horrible*, GUTH 36<sup>24</sup>.  
 ongseta=angseta; ongunnenes=onginnes  
 ongy=ongi-  
 ongyrdan to *unbuckle, unfasten*, ÆL; BH 196<sup>38</sup>. ['ungird']  
 ongyrnō 'inrogat,' Sc 10<sup>4</sup>.  
 ongytan=ongietan  
 ongyte f. *inpouring*, ÆH 1·362'.  
 onhādian (LL 66, 21)=unhādian  
 onhēldan (VPs)=onheldan  
 onhēle *secret, concealed, hidden*, CR 896.  
 onhētan to *heat, inflame*, AO, CP.  
 onhagian (impers.) to *be possible or convenient, be fitting, suit, please*, Æ, CP : *be at leisure*.  
 onhātan<sup>1</sup> to *promise*, JUL.  
 onhātan to *become hot*, WW.  
 onhāwian to *behold*, ÆL 3<sup>26</sup>.  
 onhealdan<sup>7</sup> (an-) to *keep (peace)*, MET 11<sup>42</sup>.  
 onhēaw m. *trunk of tree, block of wood for hewing on*, WW.  
 onhebban<sup>6</sup> (occl. wk. pret. onhefde) to *raise up, erect, lift up, exalt, Bl; Æ : leaven : begin : take away*. ['onheave']  
 onhefednes (an-) f. *exaltation*, RB 23<sup>2</sup>.  
 onheld=onheld-  
 onhergian to *harass*, CP 73<sup>18</sup>.

**onheri**=onhyri-  
**onhetting** f. *persecution*, OEG 2<sup>130</sup>.  
**onhiegan**=onhycean  
**onhieldan** (CP) (i<sup>2</sup>) *to bend, bend down, lean, recline, incline : decline, sink : fall away*, CPs 118<sup>102</sup>.  
**onhieldednes** (e<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) f. *declining*, CVPs 72<sup>4</sup>.  
**onhigian** to attack, despoil, OEG.  
**onhindan**, onhinder adv. *behind, backward*.  
**onhinderling** adv. *back*, PPs.  
**onhiscan**=onhysecan  
**onhildan**<sup>1</sup> *to open, reveal, unclose : appear*.  
**onhilian** to lean on, GL.  
**ohnligan**<sup>1</sup> to bend down, bow, worship.  
**ohnigenes** f. *adoration*, LF 56<sup>5</sup>.  
**ohnhsnian** to detest? (BT), put an end to?  
 B 1944.  
**ohnh**<sup>7</sup> to hang, crucify, AO.  
**onhrēran**=onhrēran; **onrhēs**=onrhēs  
**onhrēdan**<sup>2</sup> to adorn (or? onrhēdan=redden), GEN 2931.  
**onhrēsan**<sup>3</sup> to fall upon, rush upon, GD, Ps.  
**onhrēran** to move, disturb, arouse, excite, CP.  
**onhrinan**<sup>1</sup> (w. g. or d.) to touch, lay hold of, AE, CP.  
**onhrine** m. *touch, contact*, LCD 1·328<sup>1</sup>.  
**onhrōp** m. *importunity*, AE : *reproach*, LPs 68<sup>20</sup>.  
**onhyre** attack, OEG 50<sup>72</sup> (onri).  
**onhupian** to step back, retire, CP 441<sup>28</sup>.  
**onhwelan**<sup>4</sup> to bellow back, resound, WW 528<sup>39</sup>.  
**onhweforfan**<sup>3</sup> to change, turn, reverse, CP.  
**onhwefan** (y<sup>2</sup>;=ie) to turn, change, turn round.  
**onhwefednes** (æ) f. *change*, AS 9<sup>3</sup>.  
**onhyegan** (i<sup>2</sup>) to consider, DA 473.  
**onhydan**=onhieldan  
**onhyrdan**† to strengthen, encourage. [heard]  
**onhyrenes** f. *imitation*, CP, GD.  
**onhyr-gend, -iend** (e, i;=ie) m. *emulator, imitator*, GD, GL.  
**onhyrian** (e) to emulate, imitate, CP.  
**onhyring** (e) f. *imitation, zeal*, AE, CP.  
**onhyrsunian** to be busied with, RB 71<sup>17</sup>.  
**onhysecan** (i) to mock at, vilify, reproach : detest : deceive. [husc]  
**oniernan**<sup>3</sup> (y<sup>2</sup>) (†) to give way, open (of a door) : 'currere,' BP 118<sup>32</sup> : 'incurrere,' LL 410, 3<sup>5</sup> : pour forth, VH 18.  
**oninnan** prep. (w. d.) and adv. *within, into, among*.  
**onlēc** (Cp 1725)=onlēac, pret. 3 sg. of onlūcan.  
**onlēccan** to reproach, EPs 105<sup>7</sup>.  
**onlēdan**=inlēdan  
**onlēnan** to lend, grant, let, lease, CP.  
**onlēpnes** (BH 128<sup>23</sup>)=änlpnes  
**onlēstan** (an-) to relax, permit, RB.

**onlang**=andlang; **onlēc**=anlēc  
**onlegende** (salve) to be applied, LCD.  
**onlegen** f. *poultice*, LCD.  
**onlēht-**  
**onlēom**† to lend, grant, give, WW.  
**onlēodian**=onlīðigan  
**onlēs**=onlies-  
**onlie** (an-) like, resembling, similar, Mt; CP. adv. -lice, AO, CP. ['anlike']  
**+onlīclan** (an-; -lican, GD 75<sup>4</sup>) to compare : make like, simulate.  
**onlīclenes** f. resemblance, likeness, similitude, Gen. : picture, image, idol, WW; AO, CP : parable : stature, form. ['anlikeness']  
**+onlīcung** (an-) f. likeness, CHRD 71<sup>18</sup>.  
**onlēsan** (ē, y) to loosen, set free, release, CP.  
**onlēsednes** (i<sup>2</sup>) f. remission (of sins), AHy 9<sup>77</sup>.  
**onlēsend** (ē, y) m. liberator, CPs 391<sup>8</sup> : redeemer, GD.  
**onlēsendlic** (y) absolvable, GD 345<sup>2</sup>.  
**onlēsnes** (ē) f. deliverance, BL, GD.  
**onlīgan** (in-) to inflame, JPs 104<sup>19</sup>.  
**onlīhtan** (ēo, y) to illuminate, give light to, enlighten, Bl, Bo; CP : restore to sight : shine. ['onlight']  
**onlīhtnednes**=onlīhtnes  
**onlīhtend** m. enlightened, PPs 26<sup>1</sup>.  
**onlīhting** f. illumination, enlightenment, AE.  
**onlīhtnes** f. illumination, BH, Ps.  
**onlītian** (eo) to loosen, relax, GD.  
**onlīðigan** to become pliant, yield, SOL 356.  
**onlēcian** to look on, behold, AE, CP.  
**onlēclend** m. onlooker, spectator, AE.  
**onlong**=andlang  
**onlēcan** (=un-) to unlock, open, unfold, reveal, disclose, CP.  
**onlūtan**<sup>2</sup> to bow, incline, bend down, CP.  
**onlūtung** f. 'involucrum,' GPH 402.  
**onlī-**=onlīf; **onlīys**=onlies-  
**onmēda**=onmēda  
**onmēlan** to speak to, DA 210.  
**onman** v. onmunan.  
**onmang** (AE)=ongemang  
**onmearca** m. inscription, MkL 12<sup>18</sup> (MkR in-).  
**onmearcung** (e<sup>2</sup>) f. inscription, NG.  
**onmēdan** to presume, take upon oneself? Rd 56<sup>15</sup>.  
**onmēda**=anmēda  
**onmētan**? to soften, PPs 88<sup>28</sup>.  
**onmētan** I. to paint, cover over? PPs 88<sup>46</sup>. II. to come upon, find out, EPs 114<sup>3</sup>.  
**onmidden** prep. (w. d.) amid, in the midst, at the middle of, AE.  
**onmitta**=anmitta; **onmōd**=anmōd  
**onmunan** svv. pres. 3 sg. onman, pret. onmunde to esteem, think worthy of, consider entitled to, CP : refl. care for, wish : remember : remind, B 2640.

**onmyrran** to mar, disturb, TC390<sup>a</sup>.  
**onn**=ann, pres. 3 sg. of unnan.  
**onnhīgan** (WW 255<sup>11</sup>)=ohnnigan  
**onniman**<sup>4</sup> to receive, take, PPs.  
**onnytt**=unnytt  
**ono**=heonu  
**oneōdung** (VPs)=oneōdung  
**onrēttan**† to perform with effort, accomplish.  
**onorōdung** f. inspiration, inbreathing, LPs, Sc.  
**onoða** (WW)=anda  
**onpennian** to open, CP 277<sup>a</sup>.  
**onrād** f. riding on horseback, LCD 68b.  
**onræfniendlic**=unræfniendlic  
**onrēs** m. onrush, assault, attack, Æ, CP.  
**onrēsan** I. to rush (on), VPs. ['onrese'] II. nap. of wk. sb. eruptions, WW.  
**onrēsend** m. attacker, LPs 17<sup>40</sup>.  
**onrēflan** to strip (of), A 12-505 (=un-).  
**onred** m. name of a plant, LCD.  
**onrēodan** v. onhrēodan; **onrettan**=orrettan  
**onrid** n. riding horse, CC 23<sup>25</sup>.  
**onridan**<sup>1</sup> to ride (on a raid, etc.), CHR 871A.  
**onriht** right, lawful, proper : owned by? Ex 358. adv. aright, Æ. also -lice, BL 43<sup>16</sup>.  
**onrlhtwines**=unrlhtwines  
**onrliftid** f. harvest-time, ES 39-352.  
**onrlisan** (Æ)=ärisan, ['onrise']  
**onyrne** m. course : incursion, assault, LCD.  
**onsacan**<sup>6</sup> to contest, dispute, strive against, resist, repel : (†) attack : refuse, deny, contradict, refute : exculpate, excuse oneself : renounce.  
**onsæc** I. denying : denied : excused. II. (LL 24,41Ld)=andsæc  
**onsægan**† to prostrate, DD, Gu.  
**onsægd**=onsæged-  
**onsæg** assaulting, attacking, B,CC,W. [sigan]  
**onsægednes** (e) f. sacrifice, offering, Æ : oblation, (sacrificial) victim.  
**onsægnes** f. holocaust, sacrifice, BLPs 65<sup>15</sup>.  
**onsægung** f. sacrifice, WW.  
**onsælan** to untie, loosen, B, Bl. [=unsælan]  
**onsæt** I. pret. 3 sg. of onsittan. II.=onset  
**onsætnes** f. snare, DR 121<sup>19</sup>.  
**onsætnung** f. snare, DR 147<sup>7</sup>.  
**onsagu** f. affirmation, accusation, reproach, Mt; Æ. ['onsaw']  
**onsand** f. sending against, VPs. ['onsand']  
**onsang** m. incantation, GD 73<sup>26</sup>.  
**onsawan**<sup>7</sup> to sow : introduce into, implant, CM 658.  
**onsceacan**<sup>6</sup> (a) to shake, shake off, remove, GL.  
**onsceacnes** f. excuse, EPs. [=onsacnes, Swt]  
**onsceamian**=ofsceamian  
**onscendant** to confound, put to shame, GD.

**onseeon-**=onscun-  
**onseortian** to grow short, MH 104<sup>23</sup>.  
**onscētan**<sup>2</sup> (un-) to open, GL.  
**onscillan** (=y<sup>2</sup>) to give back a sound, resound, OEG 8<sup>265</sup>.  
**onscōgan** (an-) to unshoe, CP. pp. onscōd unshod. [=un-]  
**onscrýdan** to clothe, EPs, Sc.  
**onscunian** (a<sup>1</sup>, eo<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) to shun, avoid, fear, detest, hate, LL; Æ, CP : put away, reject, despise : irritate. ['ashun']  
**on-scunlendlic** (CP), -scunigendlic (Æ), -scunodic hateful, detestable.  
**onscunigend** m. hater, BL 111<sup>29</sup>.  
**onscunung** f. execration, abomination : exasperation, Ps.  
**onscynlan**=onscunian  
**onscyte** m. attack, assault, Æ.  
**onseacan** (Cp 665)=onsceacan  
**onsēcan** require, exact, Jul. ['onseek']  
**onsecgan** to renounce, deny : offer sacrifice, AO : impule, Æ : inform, Æ.  
**onsegend** m. sacrificer, LL.  
**onsēgednes**=onsēgednes  
**onsén** (VPs)=ansiens  
**onsēdan** to send out, send forth, transmit, yield up, AO, CP : offer to, VH.  
**onsēon** I. (sv<sup>6</sup>) to see, look on, behold, regard, take notice of, AO. II. (A)=ansiens  
**on-set**, -setl, n. a sitting on, riding on, GD 183.  
**onset(e)nes** f. laying on (of hands), MH 84<sup>2</sup> : constitution, founding.  
**onsettan** to impose, CP : oppress, bear down.  
**onslean**<sup>1</sup> to sigh, groan, Bo.  
**onsfen** I. (y)<sup>†</sup> f. lack, want, II. (=ond-)=ansiens  
**onsigan**<sup>1</sup> to sink, decline, descend : approach, impend, Æ : assail, Æ.  
**onsit**=onset  
**onsittan** I. sv<sup>5</sup> to seat oneself in, occupy, Æ : oppress. II. sv<sup>5</sup> to fear, dread (=ond-).  
**onsittend** m. rider, CHy 4<sup>1</sup>.  
**onslæge** m. blow, WW. [sledge]  
**onslæpan**<sup>7</sup> and wv. to go to sleep, sleep, BH.  
**onslæpan**=onslæpan  
**onslūpan**<sup>7</sup> to unloose, GD 221<sup>23</sup>. [=un-]  
**onsmyrung** f. anointing, CHRD 80<sup>19</sup>.  
**onsnæsan** (LL 69,36) v. snæsan.  
**onsnlöðan**<sup>1</sup> to cut up, LCD (ES 43-321).  
**onsond**=onsand  
**onspæc** f. imputation, charge, claim, LL.  
**onspann**<sup>7</sup> to unfasten, unbind, unloose, open, disclose, release. [=un-]  
**onspeca** (an-) m. accuser, CHRD 62<sup>26</sup> : claimant, LL 138,1<sup>8</sup>.  
**onspedc** m. accuser, plaintiff, TC 169.  
**onspillend** m. player, A 13-28,29.  
**onspornan**=onspurnan  
**onspornend** (=un-) not stumbling, Sc 187<sup>a</sup>.

- onspræc** f. *speech, discourse*, GD 332<sup>9</sup> (an.).  
**onspreccan** to enliven, RIM 9?
- onsprecend**=onsprecend
- onspringan**<sup>3</sup> to spring forth, originate, rise, burst forth, burst asunder.
- onsprungennes** f. *eclipse*, WW 225<sup>20</sup>.
- onspurnan**<sup>3</sup> to strike against, stumble, WW 420<sup>21</sup>.
- onsteel** m. *order, arrangement*, GU 796.
- onstælan** to impute to, accuse of, MFH 170.
- onstepe** (e) m. *ingress*, ESPs 67<sup>22</sup> (=in-).
- onsteppan**<sup>6</sup> to walk, go, LCD, SPs (=in-).
- onstal** (=ea?) m. *provision, supply*, CP 4<sup>1</sup>.
- onstal** m? *charge, reproof*, OEG.
- onstandende** *urgent, persistent*, Sc 111<sup>14</sup>.
- onstede**=unstede
- onstellan** to institute, create, originate, establish, give the example of, Bl; AO, CP. ['onstell']
- onstépan** (=ie) to raise, †Hy 4<sup>38</sup>.
- onstigend** m. *mounted man*, VHy 4<sup>1</sup>.
- onsting** m. *claim, authority, jurisdiction, right of intervention*, Ct.
- onstingan** to be angry (with)? RBL 115<sup>16</sup>.
- onstfölan** to harden, JnLR 12<sup>40</sup>.
- onstregdan**<sup>3</sup> (and wk.) (i<sup>2</sup>) to *sprinkle*, BJVPs 50<sup>9</sup>.
- onstyfullnes** f. *instability*, DR. [=uni-] **onstýran** to govern, BH 276<sup>11</sup> (v.l.).
- onstýnedes**, -enes f. *movement*, BH, Ps.
- onstýrian** to move, rouse, disturb, stir, agitate, excite, CP.
- onsund**=ansund
- onsun-dran**, -drone, -drum adv. *singly, separately, apart*, Gen, Mk : *privately : especially*. ['asunder']
- onsundrian**=äsyndrian
- onswápan**<sup>7</sup> to sweep on, blow on, GL : *sweep away, banish*.
- onswarian**=andswarian
- onswebban** to put to sleep, bury, WW.
- onswifian**<sup>1</sup> to swing forward, turn against : push off, put aside, turn away.
- onswifolic** mighty, loud, ÄEL 31<sup>23</sup>.
- onswógan**=inswógan
- onswornod** confused, NC 315.
- onymbelnes** f. *celebration (of mass)*, BH 112<sup>8</sup>.
- onsýn**=ansien, onsién I.
- onsyngian**=unsyngian
- ontalu** f. *claim at law*, TC 302<sup>22</sup> (v. LL 3-226).
- onténan** (KG 65<sup>5</sup>)=ontýnan
- ontendan** to kindle, set fire to, inflame, ÄE, Lcd, LL. ['tind', 'ontend']
- ontendnes** (y) f. *burning, fire*, ÄE : *inflammation, ÄE : incitement, fuel*, ÄE : *passion*.
- ontéon**<sup>2</sup> to draw to oneself, assume, undertake, CP : *pull, pull out : untie* (=un-).
- ontéona** m. *injury, oppression*, ERPs 102<sup>6</sup>.
- ontige** m. *claim, usurpation*, RB 140<sup>9</sup>.
- ontilt**=ontyht-
- ontimber** material, ÄE : *cause, occasion*, ÄE.
- ontimbernes** f. *material*, MFH 171 : *teaching, edification*.
- ontimbr-an**, -ian, to instruct, BH.
- ontre**=antre
- ontréowan** to entrust, confide, DA 269?
- ontrym-lan**, -man 'invalescere,' NG.
- ontýdran** to nourish, foster, AO 182<sup>25</sup>.
- ontýdre** 'sine foetu,' effete; WW. [=ortýdre?]
- ontygnes** f. *accusation*, LL 22, 37.
- ontyhtan** (i) to urge on, incite, B 3086 : *be intent on*.
- ontyhting** (i) f. *attention, application, aim, intention, instigation*, Sc.
- ontýnan** (ē) to open, reveal, display, CP. ['tün']
- ontyndnes**=ontendnes
- ontýnnes** f. *opening*, Bl 93<sup>24</sup>.
- onðæsic** (Sc 33<sup>20</sup>)=unðæsic
- onðenian** to stretch, EPs 63<sup>8</sup>.
- onðeon**<sup>1, 8</sup>† to be useful, succeed, prosper.
- onðowigan** to serve, CM 473.
- onðlegan** to eat of, partake of, VH 18.
- ±**onðracyan** (a-, an-, and-) to fear, dread, ÄE.
- onðracung** (an-) f. *fear, awe*, LPs 34<sup>26</sup>.
- on-ðræce**, -ðræclic (an-) formidable, dreadful, ÄE.
- onðræagung** f. *reproach*, ÄEL 23b<sup>672</sup>.
- onðrecan**<sup>5</sup> refl. to fear, GUTH 132<sup>208</sup>.
- onðringan**<sup>3</sup> to press on or forward, AO : move, be moved? GU 1300.
- onðunian** to swell up? move round? RD 41<sup>91</sup> : exceed bounds.
- onðwægennes** f. *washing*, HL 13<sup>138, 154</sup>.
- onðwéan**<sup>6</sup> (in-) to wash, BH, GD.
- onu**=heonus
- onufan** prep. (w. d.) and adv. *above, upon, on, Jud*; AO : beyond, after. ['anoven']
- onunder** (an-) under, MFH 171.
- onuppan** I. prep. (w. d.) upon, on, CP. II. adv. in addition, besides.
- onútan** out of doors, LCD 106b.
- onwacean**<sup>6</sup> to awake, AO : arise, be born.
- onwaccean** f. *incitement, arousing*, DR 74<sup>12</sup>.
- onwacnian**=onwæcnian
- onwadan**<sup>6</sup> to penetrate into, attack, seize, occupy.
- onwæcan** to weaken, shake (a resolution), soften, mollify, CP. [wāc]
- onwæcenes** f. *arousing*, GD 337<sup>53</sup>.
- on-wæcnan**, -wæcnian (e) to awake, CP : arise, spring, be born (=awæcnan). ['awaken']
- onwæld** (N)=onweald
- onwæmme**=unwemme; **onwær-**=unwær-

- onwæstm** m. *increase*, DR 69<sup>9</sup> : *branch*, PPs.  
 [ōwæstm]
- onwæterig**=unwæterig
- onwald**, **onwalh**=onweald, onwealh  
**onwarian** to guard oneself against, MFH 171.
- onwealcan**<sup>7</sup> to roll, roll round, LCD 1·246<sup>10</sup>.
- onweald** (a<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) I. mfn. authority, power, rule, sway, command, AO, Lk; CP : jurisdiction, territory, CP. II. adj. mighty, powerful. ['onwald']
- onwealda** (an-) m. ruler, governor, sovereign : the Lord, God.
- +**onwealdian** (an-; æ<sup>2</sup>) to have dominion over, get possession of, LPs, LkLR.
- onwealdig** (a<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) powerful, Bo 108<sup>11</sup>.
- onwealdnes** f. power, possession, ERPs 2<sup>6</sup>.
- onwealh**, onwealh whole, sound, entire, uninjured, safe, AO.
- onwealgilice** (an-) wholly, completely, CP 220<sup>12</sup>.
- onwealhnes** f. soundness, wholeness, purity, modesty, chastity.
- onweard** (=and-) adj. acting against, opposed to, AE.
- onweclian**=onwæcnian
- onweg** (aweg) adv. 'away,' forth, out, off, onward, along, B, Chr.
- onwegæyr(red)nes** (=ie<sup>6</sup>) f. apostasy, BH 178 (v.l.).
- onwegädrifan**<sup>1</sup> to drive away, VPs.
- onwegädrifennes** f. a driving away, GD 185<sup>13</sup>.
- onwegäfírran** to remove away, VHy.
- onwegälldnes** f. removal, BH 446<sup>14</sup>.
- onwegäscúfan**<sup>2</sup> to push away, VPs.
- onwegäwendan** to remove, VPs.
- onwegfereld** n. departure, GD 119<sup>15</sup>.
- onweggewit** n. mental aberration, VPs 115<sup>11</sup>.
- onweggewitennes** f. departure, BH 170<sup>10</sup>.
- onwegoncernes**=onwegacyrrednes
- onwegpullian** to pull away, ES 43·339.
- onwemme**=unwemme
- onwendan** to change, exchange : upset, end, overturn, turn aside, avert, VPs : change for the better, amend : change for the worse, pervert : transgress : deprive : return.
- onwendelic** changeable, LCD 3·164<sup>9</sup>.
- on-wendednes**, -wendes f. movement, change, alteration, VPs.
- onweorpan**<sup>3</sup> (in-) cast in one's teeth, accuse : turn or throw aside : begin the web.
- onweorpnes** f. onpouring, BH 118<sup>5</sup>.
- onwéstan**=āwéstan
- onwican**<sup>1</sup> to yield, give way, WW.
- onwile** wished for, agreeable, GU 700.
- onwindan**<sup>3</sup> unwind, loosen : retreat, AN 531.
- onwinnan**<sup>8</sup> to attack, assail, AE.
- onwist** f. habitation, Ex 18.
- onwlite**=andwlite
- onworpennes** f. enticement, allurement, inspiration, HL 200<sup>164</sup>.
- onwrecan**=āwrecan
- onwréon**<sup>1, 2</sup> to uncover, unfold, display, explain, reveal, AE, CP.
- on-wrig(en)nes**, -wrihnes f. revelation, exposure, exposition, AE. [wríon]
- onwriting** f. inscription, Lk 20<sup>24</sup>. ['on-writing']
- onwritung**=onwrlíðung
- onwrlíðan** to unbind, unwrap (JUD 173)=unwrlíðan.
- onwrlíðod** pp. supported, BF 198<sup>23</sup>.
- onwrlíðung** f. ligament, bandage, WW 439<sup>13</sup> (onwrit-).
- onwunian** to inhabit, remain, Ps.
- onwunung** f. dwelling-place : assiduity, OEG 75.
- onwurpan**=onweorpan
- onwyllan** to cause to boil, inflame, GU 362.
- onwyllwan** to roll up, roll together, EHy 21<sup>2</sup>.
- onyðan** to pour in, Sc 200<sup>7</sup>.
- onywan** (=ie) to show, manifest : refl. appear.
- open 'OPEN,' exposed, AO : evident, well-known, public, manifest, plain, clear, AO : open to re-trial, LL 10, 9.
- openers** m. medlar, WW 137<sup>36</sup>. ['openarse']
- opener** m. opener, BF 152<sup>3</sup>.
- ±**openian** to 'open,' open up, disclose, declare, reveal, expound, AE, BH, Ps; CP : (+) intr. become manifest : (+) be open to, exposed to.
- openlic** open, public, WW. adv. -lice 'openly,' manifestly, plainly, clearly, unreservedly, Bl, Bo, RB.
- opennes** f. openness, publicity, OEG : manifestation, AEL 23b<sup>43</sup>.
- ±**opening** f. opening, disclosure, manifestation, Bl, W.
- oportanie**=aprótane
- örf n. beginning, origin : front, An, B. ['ore,' cp. ord.]
- or prefix (lit. 'out of' =L. ex-) is privative, as in orsorg, orwéna; or denotes origin, antiquity, as in oreald. [Ger. ur-]
- öra I. m. border, bank, shore, CHR; Mdf. II. m. 'ore,' unriveted metal, BH, Ps, WW : brass, AEGr, Cp, CP. III. a coin of Danish origin, LkL, LL (v. 2·601). ['ora']
- orad=orod<sup>3</sup>
- orbléde bloodless, WW 397<sup>29</sup>. [blöd]
- ore I. m. pitcher, crock, cup, B, GL. [Late L. orca; L. urceus] II. m. demon, GL. [L. orcus]

or-cæpe, -cæpes, -cæpunga, -cæpungum  
adv. *gratis, without cause.*  
ore-eard, -erd (Æ, Lcd)=ortgeard  
orečas *inviolable, unimpugned, unassailed,*  
GL.  
orečasnes f. *immunity, purity, GL.*  
orecerdēh f. *orchard, HGL.* [ortgeard, lēah]  
orecerdweard m. *gardener, WW 333<sup>25</sup>.*  
oregeard, orcird=ortgeard  
orenāwe (ā) *evident, well-known.*  
orenāas mp. *monsters, B112.* [L. Orcus]  
oredyrs m. *monster of hell, Orcus, WW.*  
orecyrd=ortgeard  
ord m. *point, spear-point, spear, Æ, B, CP:*  
*source, beginning, Æ, CP: front, vanguard,*  
*Æ : chief, prince; in pl. first men, the*  
*flower. [ord']*  
ordæle *not participating, free from, WW.*  
ordäl (ē) mn. 'ordeal,' LL. [Ger. urteil]  
ordällsen n. *iron used in an ordeal, LL 388.1.*  
ordbana m. *murderer, GEN 1097.*  
ordceard=ortgeard; ordēl=ordäl  
ordfruma m. *fount, source, Æ : author,*  
*creator, instigator, AO : (†) chief, prince.*  
ordfrymm (e<sup>2</sup>) *original, ES49-352.*  
ordstæpe m. *spear-stab, wound, RD 71<sup>16</sup>.*  
ordwyga m. *warrior, WALD 1<sup>6</sup>.*  
-ōre v. *isen-ō.*  
oreald *very old, Bo 102<sup>16</sup>.* [Ger. uralt]  
ōred=ōret-  
orel n. *robe, garment, mantle, veil, Æ, GL.*  
[L. orarium]  
oreldo=oryldu  
orene I. *excessive, v. SF 157 : harmful.* II. n.  
*excess : injury?* LCD 3-16<sup>5</sup> (orne).  
orellice *excessively, MFH 171.*  
ōret† m. *contest, battle.*  
ōret=orret(t)-  
ōretfeld m. *place of contest, OEG 8<sup>50</sup>.*  
ōretla m. *contumely, insult, GD 200<sup>16</sup>.*  
ōretlof n. *triumph, CM 497.*  
ōret-mæcg† (e<sup>3</sup>), -mæcga (WW) m. *cham-*  
*pion, warrior.*  
ōretstōw f. *wrestling place, place of contest,*  
OEG.  
ōrett=ōret-  
ōretta† m. *champion, warrior, hero.*  
oreð=oroð; oreðlan=orðian  
orf n. *cattle, live stock, Æ, Chr, LL.* ['orf']  
orfowalm (a<sup>3</sup>) m. *cattle-plague, murrain,*  
CHR, W.  
orfynn (i<sup>3</sup>) n. *cattle, Æ.*  
orfearme (y) (†) *destitute of, lacking : (†)*  
*empty, useless : squalid, filthy.*  
orfearmnas f. *squalor, filthiness, Cp 488s.*  
orfiblitt n. *grazing, WW 149<sup>ss</sup>.*  
orfiermu f. *squalor, OET 96<sup>ss</sup>.*  
orfyrme=orfearme  
orfyrmo refuse, OEG 609.

organ m. *canticle, song, voice, SOL.*  
organa? organæ? f., organ-an, -on pl.  
*musical instrument, Æ, ApT, Ps.* ['organ';  
L. organum]  
organdréam (APs 150<sup>4</sup>)=orgeldréam  
organæ f. *marjoram, Lcd.* ['organ'; L.  
organum]  
organian=organian  
organystre *player on an instrument, GEN 4<sup>21</sup>.*  
orgeate=orgyte  
orgel (o<sup>2</sup>) *pride, WW.* ['orgel']  
orgeldréam m. *sound of a musical instru-*  
*ment, Bl.* [v. 'orgle']  
orgellie ignominious, CP. adv. -lice *proud-*  
*ly, insolently, scornfully, Æ.*  
orgello (A 11-98)=orgel  
orgelnes f. *pride, OEG 1108.* [v. 'orgel']  
orgelword n. *arrogant speech, ÆH 2-248<sup>11</sup>.*  
orgete=orgyte  
orgilde *not having discharged a payment (of*  
*'vergeld'), LL.*  
orgilice=orgillice  
organian *to sing to an instrumental accom-*  
*paniment, EGR 181<sup>2</sup>.*  
orgol=orgel  
orgyte (ea, e) *well-known, manifest, AO.*  
orh=org-; orhlættræ=orleahtræ  
orhlýte *without lot or share in, destitute*  
*of, Æ.*  
orlege *out of sight, not visible, ANS 98-128.*  
ori m.=orel n.  
orisæg† (e) n. *fate, DA, DD.*  
orieahter m. *'discrimen,' lack of vice or*  
*defect, v. ES 37-179 : danger, CHR D 2<sup>8</sup>.*  
orieahtræ *blameless, B, BL.*  
orleg=orlæg  
orlegcæap m. *battle-booty?* GEN 1994.  
orlege I. n. *strife, war.* II. adj. *hostile.*  
orlegfrom *keen in battle, Rd 21<sup>15</sup>.*  
orleggifre (æ) *fond of strife, GEN 2287.*  
orleghwili† f. *war-time, B.*  
orlegnijö† m. *war, hostility, GEN.*  
orlegscraft f. *'supplicium'?* SOL 456? (GK).  
orlegstund f. *time of adversity, SOL 374.*  
orlegweor n. *battle, GEN 2020.*  
ormfæte I. (ā, ē) adj. *boundless, huge,*  
*excessive, intense, Æ, Chr; AO.* II. adv.  
['ormete'; metan]  
ormfætic *excessive, CHR 1117 : tremendous,*  
WYN 148. adv. -lice.  
ormfætnes f. *excess, immensity, Æ.*  
or-mête, -mette=ormête  
ormod *despondent, despairing, hopeless, Bo,*  
Hept; Æ, CP. ['ormod']  
ormodnes f. *desperation, despair, CP.*  
orn=arn pret. 3 sg. of iernan.  
orn==oren-  
ornest n. *trial by battle, LL.*  
oroð n. *breath, breathing, snorting, B, GL.*

- orped** adult, active, *Bf.* ['orped'] adv. -lice boldly : clearly, definitely.
- orrest** f. battle, combat, *CHR.* [ON. orrusta] orretscipe m. infamy, *WW.*
- ± orrettan to put to confusion, disgrace.
- orsäwe** lifeless, dead, *ÆL.*
- orsceattiga** gratuitously, *BH 242<sup>7</sup>.*
- orsorg** (w. g.) unconcerned, without care or anxiety, safe, *CP.* [OHG. ursorg]
- orsorglic** (w. g.) secure, *CP.* adv. -lice carelessly, rashly, *ÆL.* CP : without anxiety or hindrance : securely, safely, *CP.*
- orsorgnes** f. security, prosperity, *CP.* : carelessness, *CHRD 50<sup>4</sup>.*
- orsorh=orsorg**
- ortgeard** (*CP.*) orce(a)rd (*Æ*) m. garden, 'ORCHARD\*.'
- ortgeard=** orcerd-; **ortrōwe=** ortrīewe
- ortrōwnes** (y) f. diffidence, mistrust, *BL.* GD.
- ortrīewan** (y) to despair (of) : (+) doubt, disbelieve.
- ortrīewa** (ēo, y) despairing, hopeless, *AO, W.* : treacherous, faithless. ['ortrow']
- ± **ortrūwian** w. g. to despair, doubt, *Æ.* ['ortrow']
- ortrūwung** f. despair, *Sc 131<sup>3,4</sup>.*
- ortrīw-**=ortrīew-
- ortydre** barren, *A 11-2<sup>4</sup>.*
- orð** (*KGL*)=orð
- ordane** I. mn. intelligence, understanding, mind : cleverness, skill : skilful work, mechanical art, *Æ.* [OHG. urdank] II. adj. ingenious, skilful.
- ordancbend** (o<sup>2</sup>) f. cunning band, *RD 431<sup>5</sup>.*
- ordances** thoughtlessly, *SOL 164.*
- ordanelic** ingenious, *GD 269<sup>18</sup>.*
- ordancpfl** (o<sup>2</sup>) m. ploughshare? *RD 221<sup>2</sup>.*
- ordancescipe** m. mechanical art, *GL.*
- ordancum** skilfully, *B,GL.*
- orðian** to breathe, gasp, *Æ* : long for, aspire to, *Æ.* [oroð]
- ordone** (*CP*)=orðanc
- ordung** f. breathing, breath, *Æ* : pore.
- oruð=**oroð
- orwearde** adv. unguarded, *B 3127.*
- orweg** trackless? *A 19-110.*
- orwegnes** f. inaccessibility, *WW 220<sup>34</sup>.*
- orwegstig** f. out-of-the-way track, *WW.*
- orwēna** (indecl. adj.)=orwēne
- + **orwēnan** to despair, *Æ, GD.*
- orwēne** (w. g.) hopeless, despairing of, *Æ* : despaired of, desperate.
- orwēnnes** f. despair, *Æ, LL.*
- orwige** not fighting, unwarlike, cowardly : not liable to the legal consequences (of homicide), *LL 76, 425<sup>7</sup>.*
- orwite**=orwige
- orwurð** n. ignominy, *CPs 82<sup>17</sup>.*
- orwyrð** (VPs), orwyrðuf. shame, dishonour : abuse.
- + **orwyrðan** to disgrace, *GL.*
- + **orwyrðe** (-de) traduced, *WW 51<sup>23</sup>.*
- orwyrlie** shameful, *MH 156<sup>21</sup>.*
- oryldu** f. great age, [ieldo]
- ös** m., gp. ēsa a divinity, god : name of the rune for o.
- oser** 'vimen,' osier, *OEG 10<sup>2</sup>.*
- ōsle** f. 'merula,' 'ouzel,' blackbird, *Cþ, Ep,* *WW.* [amsel]
- ōsogen** (*WW 501<sup>23</sup>*)=āsogen pp. of āsugan.
- ōst** m. protuberance, knot, lump, *GL, MH.*
- osterhlaf** m. oyster-patty, *Lcd 79a.*
- osterseyll** (o<sup>2</sup>) f. oyster-shell, *Lcd 1-338<sup>16</sup>.*
- ōstig, ōstiht** knotty, rough, scaly, *GL.*
- ostre** f. oyster, *WW.* [L. ostrea]
- ostor**=oster-
- ot** I. (VPs)=æt. II.=oð
- otor** (KC)=otor
- oterhola** m. otter's hole, *KC 3-23'.*
- otor**, otr (*Ep*), ottor m. 'otter,' *WW.*
- otsperning** (KGl 70<sup>16</sup>)=ætsporning
- oð** I. prep. w. a. and (rarely) d. to, up to, as far as : until, *Æ, AO, CP.* oð ðisum up to now, *ES43-166.* II. conj. until. III. as prefix. usu. denotes departure, separation, as in oðfeallan, oðwendan.
- oðberant** to bear away, carry off : bring.
- oðberstan**<sup>3</sup> to break away, escape, *KC, LL.*
- oð-brðan**, -bregdan<sup>3</sup> to snatch away, carry off, rescue, remove, withdraw, *Gu;* AO. ['abrand']
- oðcliffan**<sup>1</sup> to cleave to, stick, adhere, *CR 1267.*
- oðewelan**<sup>4</sup> to die, *LL 112, 53.*
- oðeyrran** (=ie) to be perverted, *JUL 338.*
- oðdōn** anv. to put out (eyes), *LL 32, 19.*
- oðewan**=oðiewan
- oðecan** to add to, *VPs 68<sup>27</sup>.* [éac]
- oðethian** to drive away? dispossess? *Lcd 1-384<sup>15</sup>* (A 52-118).
- oðel**=éðel; **oðowan**=oðiewan
- oðer** I. (+ at KC 6-155<sup>9</sup>) pron. sb. or adj. (always strong) one of two, *Æ, AO* : second, *Æ* : 'OTHER' : something else, anything else : alternate, next : remaining, rest, *AO* : further, existing besides, *Æ* : another : (in pl.) the rest, the others. oðer...oðer the one...the other, *Æ, CP* : other...than, *CP.* oðer oððe...oððe either...or. oðer healf one and a half. II. ('aut')=ähwæðer. comp. adv. oðerlicor otherwise, *RB 87<sup>19</sup>.* ['otherliker'] III. word, speech ('eloquium'), *PPs 118<sup>38</sup>.* [ON. óðr]
- oðergåra** adv. next year, *Lcd.*
- oðerhwile** sometimes, *BF 118<sup>29</sup>.*
- oðerluco** (RWH 77<sup>7</sup>)=oðerlicor
- oðewan**=oðiewan

- oðfæstan<sup>t</sup> to inflict upon, EL,SAT : set to (a task), entrust, commit, CP.
- oðfaran<sup>6</sup> w. d. to flee from, Ex. ['atfare']
- oðfeallan<sup>1</sup> to fall off, decline, decay, CP : fall away from, be lost to, be wanting, fail : cease to concern.
- oðfóolan<sup>3</sup> to cleave, adhere, WW416<sup>24</sup>.
- oðfeorrlan to take away, LCD 1-384<sup>4</sup>.
- oðferlan to take away, bear off : save (life).
- oðfleogan<sup>2</sup> to fly away, PH 347.
- oðfleón<sup>2</sup> (w. d.) to flee away, escape, AE,AO.
- oðflítan<sup>1</sup> to gain by legal process, TC 169<sup>1</sup>.
- oðgân anv. to go away, escape, B 2934.
- oðgliðan<sup>1</sup> to glide away, escape, SOL 401.
- oðgripan<sup>1</sup> to rescue, BH 408<sup>37</sup>.
- oðhealdan<sup>2</sup> to keep back, CP. ['athold']
- oðhebban<sup>6</sup> to raise, exalt, lift up, CP.
- oðhelde=oðhynde
- oðhléapan<sup>7</sup> to escape, LL 218, 11<sup>1</sup>.
- oðhrínan<sup>1</sup> to touch, HL 16<sup>228</sup>.
- oðhýdan to hide from, AO 94<sup>11</sup>.
- oðhyde (e) contented, LCD.
- oðlan=ðian
- oðlernan<sup>3</sup> to run away, LL,MET.
- oðlewan (ē, ēa, ēo, i, y) tr. to show, Gen; CP : show oneself, appear, El. ['atew']
- oðlewodnes f. manifestation, RWH 67<sup>2</sup> (=ætēow-).
- oðlëðan to lead away, carry off, snatch from, withdraw, Ps. ['allead']
- oðlengan to belong, pertain, WYN 49, 68.
- oðrân=oðhrân pret. 3 sg. of oðhrinan.
- oðridan<sup>1</sup> to ride, proceed, HELL 40.
- oðrinnan<sup>3</sup> to run off, escape, Met 20<sup>188</sup>. [v. 'atrin']
- oðrówan<sup>7</sup> to escape by rowing, CHR 897A.
- oðsacan<sup>6</sup> (w. g.) to deny, abjure, AO.
- oðscacan<sup>6</sup> to escape, LL 177, 6<sup>8</sup>.
- oðscéton<sup>2</sup> to escape, slip off, turn aside, AE.
- oðscéfan<sup>2</sup> intr. to move off, PH 168.
- oðsperring f. stumbling-block, KGL.
- oðspurnan<sup>3</sup> (eo) to dash against, BL,KGL.
- oðstandan<sup>6</sup> to stand fixed, remain, cease, AO : stand behind, AE : perplex, hinder.
- oðstillan to stop, LCD 1-82<sup>6</sup>.
- oðswerian<sup>6</sup> to abjure, deny on oath, AO,LL.
- oðswigan to become silent, OET 631.
- oðswimman<sup>3</sup> (y) to escape by swimming, CHR 915D.
- oðtœon<sup>2</sup> to take away, LCD 87a.
- oððæst conj. until (or two words).
- oððæ, oðða conj. or : and, ANS 151-79.
- oððe...oððe either...or, BH ['OTHER'] : (=oð ðe) until.
- oððodan to sever, dismember, AN 1423.
- oððet (KGL 61<sup>19</sup>)=oððæt
- oððiegan<sup>6</sup> to take away, Ex 338.
- oððingian to obtain by unfair means, usurp, LL (412<sup>9</sup>).
- oððo (BH 66<sup>20</sup>), oððon (HL,LL) conj. or. [=oððe]
- oððringan<sup>3</sup> to deprive of, AO : drive out, GD.
- oðwendan to turn away, divert, deprive of, Gen 403. ['awend']
- oðwindan<sup>3</sup> to escape, get away, CHR 897A.
- oðwitan<sup>1</sup> to charge with, blame, reproach with, taunt, AO,CP.
- oðwyrcan to harm, LCD 1-384<sup>5</sup>.
- oðywán=oðiewan
- oðwestm m. shoot, branch, twig, GL,Ps.
- oðwana (N)=ahwonan
- oð-web, -wef (ā) n. woof, weft, Cp,WW. ['abb']
- ōwér, ōwern (BH)=āhwær; ōwiht=āwiht
- ōwisc f. edge, KC 3-388<sup>25</sup>.
- ōwðer=āhwæðer; ōwul=āwel
- oxa m. nap, oxan, cexen, exen, dp. ox(n)um 'ox', Ct,JnL,Rd,VPs,WW; CP.
- oxancealf n. ox-calf, LevC1<sup>3</sup>.
- oxangang m. an eighth of a 'plough-land,' hide, BC 3-370. ['oxgang']
- oxanhyrde m. herdsman, OEG,WW.
- oxanslyppe f. 'oxlip,' Lcd.
- ōxn f. arm-pit, WW.
- oxnahyrde=oxanhyrde
- oxnalybb n. ox-heal (plant), LCD.
- ōxta=ōcusta; oxum v. oxa.

## P

- pâd f. covering, coat, cloak, WW.
- paddanleg f. toad-meadow, frog-island, BC 2-246<sup>6</sup>.
- paddle, pade f. toad, frog, Chr 1137; BC 2-377<sup>16</sup>. ['pad']
- pæca m. deceiver, BAS 40<sup>21</sup>.
- pæcan to cheat, deceive, RB,W.
- pægl m. gill, small measure, wine vessel, WW 124<sup>2</sup> (A 8-450). [v. 'pail']
- pæl m. javelin (v. OEG 19<sup>9</sup>).
- pæll (e) m. silk robe, cloak, AEGr : 'pall,' hanging, covering, AEH : purple garment, purple, BH,WW. [L. pallium]
- pællen (e) of costly stuff, purple, AE. ['pallen']
- pælleræd v. felleræd; pælm=palm
- pæneg, pæning=pening; -pæran v. for-p.
- pærl? 'enula' ('gemma'?) Würker, AEGr 304<sup>7</sup>.
- pættig=(prættig), prættig
- pæð (a) mfn. nap. paðas 'path,' track, Ct, Ex,GL,Ps; AE : valley, Lkl.
- pæððan to traverse, travel over, pass along, Met,Rd. ['path']
- pæl m. 'pole,' stake, post, WW 334<sup>2</sup> : spade. [L. palus]
- palendse (AO), palentse, pal(l)ente f., palent (AE) m. palace. [Late L. palantium]

- palentlic of a palace, *palatial*, WW 342<sup>7</sup>.  
 palester=palstr  
 pallium m. *pallium*, CHR 804 : splendid garment, ÆL 36<sup>10</sup>. [L.]  
 palm (æ), palma (ea) m. 'palm'-tree, Æ. DR, JnL, VPs : palm-branch, Æ.  
 palm-æppel, -appel m. date, WW.  
 palmbeare m. *palm-grove*, WW 488<sup>18</sup>.  
 palm-dæg (Æ), -sunnandæg (Lk 19<sup>29</sup>) m. 'Palm Sunday.'  
 palm-trēo, -trēow m. 'palm-tree,' Æ. JnL.  
 palmtwig n. *palm-twig*, palm-branch, Æ.  
 +palmtwiglānt to deck with palm-branches.  
 palmwuce f. week of which Palm Sunday is the first day.  
 palstr, palster sb. *prick, point, spike*, GL.  
 palðer (AA 39<sup>18</sup>), pandher (PA 12) m. panther.  
 panic m. a kind of millet, LCD.  
 panmete m. *cooked food*, WW 409<sup>9</sup>.  
 panne (o) f. 'pan,' CP, WW.  
 pāpa m. 'popé,' BH; Æ.CP. [L. *papa*]  
 pāpanhād m. *papal office*, Æ. ['popehood']  
 pāpdōm m. *papacy*, CHR 592.  
 paper m? *papyrus*, WW 523<sup>7</sup>.  
 papig=popig  
 papolstān (o<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. *pebble*, Æ, OEG.  
 ['pebblestone'; L. *papula*]  
 pāp-seld, -seti n. *papacy*, BL 205<sup>20</sup>.  
 paradis m. *Paradise*, HEX 512.  
 paralisin ds. of sb. *paralysis*, ÆL 25<sup>724</sup>.  
 -parian v. à-p.  
 part m. 'part,' ÆGr. [L. *partem*]  
 passion f. nap. *passione the part of the gospel containing the account of Christ's passion*, OET 444<sup>97</sup>.  
 pað, paðu=pæð  
 páwa m. páwe f. *peacock, peahen*, ÆGr, Ep, Lcd, WW. ['po'; Lat. *pavo*]  
 pēa m. *peafowl*, Ph 312. ['pea']  
 peall 'defrutum' (sc. *vinum*), OEG (v. ES 37-184).  
 peaneg=pening  
 pear-roc, -ruc m. 'clatrum,' fence by which a space is enclosed, GI : enclosure, enclosed land, Bo, Chr, KC; ÆL. ['parrock']  
 peeg m? *pig?* BC 3-223<sup>22</sup> (pygg? v. SkED).  
 pell, pellen=pæll, pællen  
 pelican m. 'pelican,' Ps 101<sup>5</sup>.  
 pen=penn  
 pending, pene(n)g, penig=pening  
 pening m. 'PENNY\*', coin, money, Æ, LL (v. 2-614) : *pennyweight*, Lcd.  
 pening-hwyrfere, -mangere m. money-changer, WW.  
 peningslæht (=i<sup>3</sup>) m. *coining money*, MtL 17<sup>25</sup>.  
 peningwæg f. *pennyweight*, LCD 47b.  
 peningweorð (u<sup>3</sup>) n. *pennyworth*, Lcd, KC; Æ.
- penn m. 'pen,' fold, BC; Mdf. [L.]  
 pennig, penning=pening  
 pentecosten m. 'Pentecost,' Æ.Bf, Chr.  
 pēo=pie  
 peonie f. 'peony,' Lcd 1-168<sup>14</sup>. [L.]  
 peorð m. name of the rune for p, chessman?  
 RUN 38.  
 peose (piose, pyose)=pise; pere=peru  
 perewōs n. *pear juice, perry*, WW 128<sup>20</sup>.  
 perfince=perwince  
 pernex m. a supposed bird? (mistranslation of L. *pernix*), RD 41<sup>66</sup>.  
 per-sle, -soc, -suc m. *peach*, LCD. [L. *persicum*]  
 Persisc *Persian*, Æ.  
 persoctrēow n. *peach-tree*, WW 138<sup>1</sup>.  
 peru f. 'pear,' ÆGr. [L. *pirum*]  
 perwince f. 'periwinkle' (plant), WW.  
 petersille f. 'parsley,' Lcd. [Ger. *petersilie*]  
 pētig=(prætig), prættig; pēððan=pæððan  
 philosoph m. *philosopher*, AO.  
 pic n. 'pitch,' Ep, Sc; Æ. [L. *picem*]  
 pic m. point, pointed tool, pick, pickaxe, Cp, WW. ['pike']  
 pieon pitchy, of pitch, BL, DHY.  
 piegbread? (picbred) 'glans,' mast, pig's food, WW 139<sup>28</sup>. [v. 'pig']  
 +piecan to cover with 'pitch,' Lcd 10a.  
 ploung f. 'stigmata,' pricking, Cp 572s. ['picking']  
 ple f. parasite, GL.  
 pierise Pierian, A 31-535.  
 pigment, pihment (y) drug, LCD. [L.]  
 pilten part of a loom, OEG. [L. *pecten*]  
 pil m. a pointed object, spike, nail, shaft, stake, Æ, Chr: arrow, dart, javelin: pl. hairs of plants, Lcd 1-304<sup>1</sup>. ['pile'; L. *pilum*]  
 pile=pylece; pile=pyle  
 pile f. mortar, CP. [L. *pila*]  
 pilece=pylece  
 +piled spikid, spiky, ÆH.  
 pilere m. one who pounds in a mortar, WW 141<sup>19</sup>.  
 pilian (y<sup>1</sup>) to peel, skin, Lcd 3-114<sup>18</sup>.  
 +pillian to pound in a mortar, Ex 16<sup>14</sup>, WW 114<sup>25</sup>.  
 pillsäpe f. 'sitolatum,' soap for removing hair? WW 127<sup>26</sup>, (NP 8-204).  
 pilstæf m. *pestle*, CP 267<sup>1</sup>.  
 pil-stampe f., -stocc m., pilstre f. *pestle*, WW.  
 pin f. pain, anguish, torture. [L. *poena*]  
 pinbēam m. *pine-tree*, Æ. [v. 'pine']  
 pinca=pynca  
 pinecwalu m? n? torture, W 241<sup>18</sup>.  
 pinere m. tormentor, GPH, NG.  
 pinewincle=winewincle  
 pingan=pyngan  
 pin-hnutu f. ds. -hnyte fir-cone, Lcd. ['pine-nut']

- ±pinian** to torture, torment, *Ao, MtL; Æ, CP.* [‘pine’; *L. poena*]  
**plinn** sb. ‘pin,’ *peg, Bf : pen, Mt p21<sup>1</sup>.*  
**pinnan** obl. case of wk. sb. pinne? *flask, bottle, WW 97<sup>10</sup>.*  
**pinnes** f. *pain, torture, TC 369.*  
**pinsian** to weigh, consider, examine, reflect, *CP. [L. pensare]*  
**pintel** ‘penis,’ *WW 292<sup>19</sup> [‘pintle’]*  
**pintrēow** n. ‘pine-tree’ *Lcd; ÆL.*  
**pin-trēowen**, -trywen of or belonging to a pine-tree, *Lcd.*  
**pinung** f. torment, punishment, *Æ, AO.*  
**pinungtōl** n. instrument of torture, *Æ.*  
**pionie** (OEG 56<sup>418</sup>)=peonie; *plose=pise*  
**pipdrēam** m. *piping, LCD 3-208<sup>22</sup>.*  
**pipe** f. ‘pipe, tube, *Lcd; Mdf : wind instrument, W, WW : channel, KC3-380<sup>2</sup>. [L.]*  
**pipeneale** f. *pimpernel (Swt).*  
**piper**=pigor  
**pipere** m. ‘piper,’ *MtR, WW.*  
**piplan** to ‘pipe’ (blow an instrument), *NC (ZDA 34-234).*  
**piplian** (y) to show eruptions, break out in pimples, *Lcd.*  
**piplie** musical, *OEG 1644.*  
**pigor** (e<sup>2</sup>) m. ‘pepper,’ *Æ, Lcd. [L. piper]*  
**piporcorn** n. ‘pepper-corn,’ *Lcd.*  
**piporewyn** f. *pepper mill, ANS 84-325.*  
**piporhorn** (e) m. *horn for pepper, LL 455, 17.*  
**±pip(o)rian** to season with ‘pepper,’ *Lcd.*  
**Pirenisc** *Pyrrhenian, A31-535.*  
**pirge** (*Gl*)=piae  
**pirgrāf** m. *pear-orchard, KC5-284<sup>1</sup>.*  
**pirie,** *pirige* (*Æ*) f. *pear-tree.*  
**pis** heavy, NG. [*L. pensum*]  
**pise** f. (eo, io, y) *pea, Cp, Lcd, WW. [‘pease\*’]*  
**pisle** f. warm chamber? *WW 186<sup>10</sup>. [Low L. pisalis]*  
**pissile** heavy, NG. adv. -lice.  
**pistel**=pistol  
**pistol** m. letter, *Æ : apostolic letter, Æ. [‘pistle’; L. epistola]*  
**pistolbōc** f. book of the epistles, *LL. [v. ‘pistle’]*  
**pistolclāð** m. vestment worn by the epistoler, *BC3-366’.*  
**pistolrēdere** m. epistle-reader, sub-deacon, CM.  
**pistolrēding** f. a lesson in the church service, *Æ. [v. ‘pistle’]*  
**pistolrocce** (e<sup>2</sup>) m. vestment worn by the epistoler, *TC 429<sup>22</sup>.*  
**pitt**=pytt  
**plöa** w.m. inward part, ‘pith,’ *Bo; CP.*  
**placunis** (wlacunis)=wlæcnes  
**plæce** f. open space, street, *DR, MtLR. [‘place’; L. platea]*
- plæg**=pleg; **plæse**, *platse=plæce*  
**plætt** m. *slap, smack, ÆH 2-248<sup>1</sup>.*  
**plættan** to buffet, smack, *Jn 19<sup>8</sup>. [‘plat’]*  
**plagian**=plegian  
**planēta** *chasuble (BTs). [v. ‘planet’]*  
**plante** f. ‘plant,’ shoot, *Cp, VPs. [L. planta]*  
**±plantian** to ‘plant,’ *Æ, CP, VPs.*  
**plantsticca** m. *dibble, WW 106<sup>17</sup>.*  
**plantung** f. ‘planting,’ *WW : plant, Mt.*  
**plaster** I. n. ‘plaster’ (as medicament), *DD. Lcd. [L. emplastrum] II.=palster*  
**-platian** v. *ā-pl.*  
**+plated** plated (of gold), *OEG 11<sup>61</sup>.*  
**platung** f. metal plate, *WW 196<sup>24</sup>. [v. ‘plate’]*  
**pleagian**=plegian  
**plega** (a, æ) m. quick motion, movement, exercise, *Chr, Cp, Cr, Gen, WW : ‘play,’ festivity, drama, game, sport, AO, Bl; Æ : battle, B : gear for games, APT 12<sup>17</sup> : ap-pause.*  
**plegan**, ±plegian (a, æ, eo) (pres. occly. strong) to move rapidly, *An, Gen : exercise, occupy or busy oneself, Bo, Bl, LL : ‘play,’ sport with, amuse oneself, dance, CP, MtL : contend, fight : play on an instrument, Ps : clap the hands, applaud, El, VPs : make sport of, mock, Æ : cohabit (with), Rd 43<sup>2</sup>.*  
**plegemann**=plegmann  
**plegende** ‘playing,’ *Shr.*  
**plegēre** m. ‘player,’ *WW 108<sup>9</sup>.*  
**plegestōw**=plegstōw  
**plegestre** f. female athlete, *OEG 4735.*  
**pleghūs** n. ‘playhouse,’ theatre, *OEG 1752.*  
**plegian**=plegan  
**pleglie** (*Gl*) athletic : scenic : comic.  
**plegmann** m. *gymnosophist, athlete, Gl.*  
**plegol** playful, jocular, *ÆL 21<sup>22</sup> : wanton, CHRD 54<sup>22</sup>.*  
**plegsip** n. small vessel, *WW 181<sup>10</sup>.*  
**plegscyld** (e<sup>2</sup>) m. play-shield, small shield, *Gl.*  
**plegstede** m. playground, *KC6-244<sup>8</sup>.*  
**plegstōw** f. playground, gymnasium, amphitheatre, *Lcd, WW. [‘playstow’]*  
**pleō** ds. of pleoh.  
**pleogan**=plegan  
**pleoh** n. gs. *pleōs danger, risk, harm, Æ, AO, CP : responsibility, LL 70, 36<sup>2</sup>.*  
**pleōlie** dangerous, hurtful, hazardous, *Æ, AO.*  
**pleōn**<sup>5</sup> (w. g.) to expose to danger, adventure oneself, *CP.*  
**plett** f? fold, NG. [*L. plecta*]  
**plice** v. *plyccan.*  
**plicttan?** to play with, v. *NC 315.*  
**plegan** to scrape, scratch, *GPH 396.*  
**pliht** m. peril, risk, danger, damage, *VPs, WW; Æ. tō plihte dangerously. [pleon: ‘plight’]*

- plihtan to imperil, compromise, LL. ['plight']  
 plihtere m. look-out man at the prow, OEG.  
 plihtile perilous, dangerous, LCD, WW.  
 ploccian=pluccian  
 plög, plöh m. what a yoke of oxen could  
 plough in a day, a plough-land, Lcd.  
 ['plough']  
 plant=plant-  
 plot 'plot' of ground, LL 400,3 (v. 3·237).  
 pluccian to 'pluck,' tear, Æ, Mt, WW.  
 plüm f. down? Cp 1600 (v. A 47·248).  
 plümblæð f. plum, LCD 86a.  
 plüme f. 'plum,' Æ, Cp : plum-tree, Cp, Ep,  
     Erf; Mdf.  
 plümfeðer f. down, ES 9·39. [L. *pluma*]  
 plümséaw (ð<sup>2</sup>) n. *plum-juice*, LCD 3·114'.  
 plümslä f. wild plum, sloe, WW 139<sup>4</sup>.  
 plümtréow n. 'plum-tree,' Lcd; AEGR.  
 plycecan only in place 2 sg. subj. (IM 122)  
     and plyce (imperat.) (IM 127) to *pluck*,  
     *pull*, *snatch*, NC 315. ['plitch']  
 plyhtile=plihtlic  
 plyme f. *plum*, *plum-tree*, GL. [L. \**prunea*]  
 pocädl f. eruptive disease, *pox*, LCD.  
 pocc m. 'pock,' *blister*, *pustule*, *ulcer*, Lcd.  
 poccia (LkL)=pohha  
 pohha, poh(ch)a m. *pocket*, *bag*, CP, MhL.  
     ['pough']  
 pojhede *baggy*, RB. ['pough']  
 pöl m. 'pool,' CP, JnL; Æ; Mdf.  
 pölbær f. *pasture-land by a pool*, KC (MLR  
     19·203).  
 polente? f.  *parched corn*, Æ. ['polenta'; L.]  
 pollegie f. *pennyroyal*, LCD. [L. *pulegium*]  
 pollup m. *scourge?* (BT), LL (278').  
 pon-=pan-; pond=pynd  
 popæg (Cp)=popig  
 popelstân (OEG 1815)=papolstân  
 popig m? 'poppy,' Gl, WW.  
 popul poplar? KC3·219<sup>8</sup> (v. BT).  
 por, porr, porlēac n. *leek*, Æ. [L. *porrum*]  
 port I. mn. 'port,' *harbour*, AO : town (esp.  
     with market rights or with a harbour), BH,  
     Chr, LG, LL; Mdf. [L. *portus*] II. m.  
     <sup>portal</sup>, *door*, *gate*, *entrance*, MtL, Ps; Mdf.  
     ['port'; L. *porta*]  
 portewéne f. *prostitute*, NG.  
 porte f.=port II.  
 portgeat n. *city gate*, Æ, WW.  
 portgerfā m. 'port-reeve,' *mayor*, Æ, Ct, LL,  
     WW.  
 portgerlht n. *town-due*, KC3·138<sup>10</sup>.  
 portherpað main road to a town, KC3·453'.  
 ±portian to *bray* (in a mortar), CP.  
 portic mn. *portico*, *porch*, *vestibule*, *sanc-*  
     *tuary*, *chapel*, BH, Jn; Æ. ['portic']  
 portmann m. *townsman*, Æ, WW. ['port-*man
 portstræt f. *public road*, KC.*
- portweall m. *city wall*, Æ.  
 portweg *public road*, KC 6·8<sup>1</sup>.  
 port-wer (DR), -weora (KC) m. *citizen*  
     (=wara).  
 ±pos n. *cold in head*, Lcd. ['pose']  
 posa (NG)=pusa  
 poshlwe a kind of shelter? KC3·82<sup>2</sup>.  
 posl, postling m. *pellet*, *pill*, LCD.  
 post m. 'post,' Æ, WW. [L. *postis*]  
 postol m. *apostle*, LkR. ['postle']  
 potian to *push*, *butit*, *goad*, Æ, W. ['pote']  
 pott m. 'pot,' Lcd 1·378' (v. late).  
 pottere m. 'potter,' BC 3·49'.  
 prætt m. nap. *prattas trick*, *craft*, *art*, Æ, W,  
     ZDA. ['prat']  
 prættig (e) *tricky*, *sly*, *cunning*, *wily*, *astute*,  
     WW; Æ. ['pretty']  
 prafost (ð<sup>1</sup>? o<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) m. *officer*, 'provost'  
     (of a monastery), KC, MH, RB; Æ. [L.  
     *propos(i)tus*]  
 prafostfolgoð m. *order or rank of provost*,  
     RB 126<sup>6</sup>.  
 prafostseir f. *provostship*, RB 124<sup>16</sup>.  
 pranga v. *wrangle*.  
 prass m. *noise*, *tumult*, ÆL.  
 prattas v. prætt; præan=préon  
 préde=prýte  
 prédicere m. *preacher*, ÆGR 276<sup>1</sup>.  
 prédiclan to *preach*, Lk 8<sup>1</sup>.  
 prédicung f. *preaching*, NC 315.  
 préon m. 'fibula,' *pin*, *brooch*, TC, WW.  
     ['preen']  
 prëost (ea, ē, io) m. 'priest,' *presbyter*, BH,  
     LL, Mt, Nic, WW; AO, CP.  
 prëostgesamnnung f. *community of priests*,  
     NC 315.  
 prëosthåd m. 'priesthood,' BH, OEG; Æ, CP.  
 prëosthæp m. *body of priests*, GD 302<sup>25</sup>.  
 prëosthired (y<sup>2</sup>) m. *body of priests*, CHRD.  
 prëostlagu f. *ecclesiastical law*, *canon law*,  
     LL 380, 2<sup>9</sup>.  
 prëostlic 'priestly,' *canonical*, Chrd 89<sup>27</sup>;  
     CM 667.  
 prëostliff n. *priests' quarters*, *monastery*, ÆL  
     31<sup>46</sup>.  
 prëosträaf n. *priestly garment*, CHRD 64<sup>27</sup>.  
 prëostregol m. *canonical rule*, CHRD.  
 prëostscyr f. *parish*, LL. ['priestshire']  
 prëowthwil f. *twinkling of an eye*, *moment*,  
     Æ.  
 press f. *press* (for clothes), LL 455, 15.  
 prica m., price f. 'prick,' *point*, *spot*, *dot*, Æ,  
     Lcd, Mt : *small portion of space or time*, Æ,  
     Bf.  
 -priccan v. á-p.  
 pricel, pricels m. 'prickle,' *goad*, *point*, Lk,  
     OEG : *jot*, *title*, MtL, LkL.  
 ±prician tr. to *pierce*, Æ : *prick out* : intr.  
     'prick,' *sting*, Sc : (+) *point out*, Bf.

- pricmælum adv. *point by point*, BF 112<sup>20</sup>.
- pricðorn m. *thorn-tree*, KC 3-436<sup>16</sup>.
- pricung f. ‘pricking,’ *remorse*, Æ 2-88<sup>22</sup>.
- prim n? *the first hour* (6 a.m.) : *the service held at 6 a.m., ‘prime,’ RB,WW.* [L. *prima* (sc. hora)]
- primsang m. *prime-song, service of prime*, CHRD, LL.
- princ? *twinkling of an eye, moment*, v. OEG 2369.
- prior m. ‘prior,’ Chr, TC. [L.]
- prit=pryt
- priwan v. be-pr.
- prodor (prot-) n. *auger?* MtR.
- profast=prafost
- prüflan to assume to be, take for, LL. [L. *probare*]
- profost=prafost
- prüd, prüt *‘proud\*’ arrogant*, OEG, Sc.
- prutene (ü?) f. *southern-wood, wormwood*, LCD. [L. *abrotanum*]
- prütlia to be ‘proud,’ Chrd.
- prüttile *haughty*. adv. -lice *proudly, pompously, magnificently: confidently*, BF 150<sup>14</sup>.
- prütsclie m. *arrogance, pride*, GL, Ps.
- prütswongor *overburdened with pride*, W 257<sup>12</sup> (v.l.).
- prüting f. *pride, arrogance*, OEG. [v. ‘proud’]
- prýde=prýte; prýdecere=prédicere
- prýt(o), prýte f. ‘pride,’ *haughtiness, pomp, AE, LL, OEG, W.*
- psaltere (Lcd)=saltere
- psealm (WW), psalm=sealm
- púca m. *goblin*, OEG 23<sup>2</sup>. [‘puck’]
- púcel m. *goblin*, GPH 394<sup>222</sup>. [‘puckle’]
- pucian to poke, creep, GPH 397.
- pudd m. *ditch*, GPH 399.
- puduc m. *wart*, GPH 396.
- pull mf. *pool, creek*, KC (v. GBG). [Keltic]
- pullian to ‘pull,’ draw, AA : *pluck off (wool)*, Lcd 3-176.
- pulsper n. *reed*, MtL 11<sup>7</sup> (v. A 39-364).
- pumic m? *pumice*, LCD 38a. [L. *pumicem*]
- pumlestān m. *pumice-stone*, WW 148<sup>9</sup>.
- pund n. ‘*pound*’ (in weight or in money), *pint, Bf, Ct, G, Lcd; AE, AO* : *weight*, WYN 43. [L. *pondio*]
- pundar, pundor=pundur
- pundere m. *one who weighs*, MtL p 2<sup>8</sup>.
- pundern n. *pair of scales: plumb-line*, OEG.
- pundergend m? *one who weighs (BTs)*, KGL 545.
- pundfald a ‘*pinfold*, *pound*, BC.
- pundmæte adj. of a pound weight, RB 63<sup>16</sup>.
- pundur n. *weight, plumb-line*, Cp 264D. [L. *pondere*]
- pundwæg f. *pound weight, measure (of corn)*,
- púnere m. ‘*pounder*, *pestle*, Sc 95<sup>19</sup>.
- pung m. *purse*, Cp. [‘*pung

pungetung f. *pricking*, LCD. [pyngan]

±pünian to ‘*pound*, *beat, bruise*, Lcd, Sc.

punt ‘*punt*, WW. [L. *ponto*]

pür *bittern?* *sea-gull?* WW 116, 285. [‘*purre

purlamb n. *lamb without blemish*, Ex 12<sup>5</sup>.

purpl, purple (*JnL*)=purple

purpure f., purpur (WW 152<sup>20</sup>) *purple, a purple garment*, AO, Mk; CP. [‘*purpur

purpuren *purple*, WW 151<sup>24</sup>. [‘*purpurine

purs ‘*purse*,’ OEG 18B<sup>36</sup>. [late L. *bursa*]

pusa (o) m. *bag, scrip*, NG.

puslian to pick out, Lcd 127a.

-pùte v. æle-p.

pütung f. *instigation*, CHRD 62<sup>27</sup>. [‘*putting*’]

pýcan to ‘*pick*,’ Chr 796 F?

pyff m. a ‘*puff*’ of wind, Bo 47<sup>26</sup> (Napier).

pyffan, pret. pyfte to *puff, blow*, v. OEG 1886.

pyhment=pigment; pyl=pile

pylece (A 7-30)=pylece

pyle (i) m. ‘*pillow*,’ AE, AO, CP, Lcd. [L. *pulvinum*]

pylece f. a *warm fur garment, robe, pelisse*, A, WW. [‘*pilch*’]

pylever *pillow*, OEG 56<sup>16</sup>. [‘*pilliver*’]

pyll=pull

pylu (OEG 29<sup>4</sup>), pylwe=pyle

pynca (i) m. *point*, OEG 3683. [pyngan]

pynd? sb. *cistern? lake?* RIM 49.

+pyndan to *impound, shut up*, CP 276. [‘*pind*’]

pynding f. *dam*, CP 276. [v. ‘*pind*’]

pyngan (i) to *prick*, CP. [‘*ping*; L. *pungere*]

pyellan=piplian

pyretre f. *pellitory*, LCD 3-12<sup>19</sup>. [L. *pyrethrūm*]

pyrie, pyrige=pirie, pirige

pyrtan to *strike, beat*, GPH 401.

pyse (AE)=pise

pysecynn n. *sort of pea*, LCD 71a.

pytan to put out (eyes), CHR 796 F?

pytt m. ‘*pit*, *hole, well, grave*, AO, Ct, G, LL; CP; Mdf : *pustule*. [L. *puteus*]

pytted ‘*pitted*, *dented, marked (of a sword)*, EC 225’.

pyttel (i) m. *hawk, kite*, WW.****

## Q

qu- is usually written cw-, which see.

## R

- rā m. *nap, rān ‘roe, roebuck*, BH, Gl, Lcd; Mdf.
- rabblan to *rage*, W 84<sup>11</sup>.
- ræca m. ‘*rake*,’ Bf, Gl; GD 192.

- racca m. *part of the rigging of a ship*, WW.
- racente f. *chain, fetter*, Bl, Bo, Sc; AO. ['rackan']
- +räcentēgian to chain, ÄL31<sup>25</sup>.
- racen-tēah f. gs. -tēage chain, fetter, Bl; ÄE. ['rakenteie']
- racete=racente
- racetēgāe (Mk)=räcentēah
- racian (w. d.) to rule, govern, control : go forward, move, CP, W : hasten, NR28<sup>25</sup>. ['rake']
- raciend m. speaker, orator, GD 265<sup>12</sup>.
- räcīng (JnL)=räcīng
- raeu I. f. *exposition, explanation, observation* : reason, argument : account, narrative, ÄE, CP : *rhetoric* : comedy. [reccan] II. f. (LL455<sup>10</sup>)=raaca
- räd I. f. ride, riding, expedition, journey, BH, Bo, Lcd : raid, Chr, LL : modulation, RUN5 : name of the rune for r. ['road'; ridan]
- II. pret. 3 sg. of ridan. III. m.=räd
- +räd I. n. reckoning, account : condition, stipulation, AO : intention : reason, wisdom, discernment, ÄE, AO : accuracy. Æus +r. such, of this kind. hū +rädes how. II. adj. conditioned, circumstanced, disposed, adapted, CP : wise, clever, skilful, Bo; AO : straight, Guth. +räde spræc prose.
- räd v. brand-r.
- rädenliht m. tenant holding subject to service on horseback, v. LL 1-73. ['radknight']
- rade=hraðe; +rädegian=+rädian
- rädehere, rädhære=rädehere
- rädelod having straight branches? BC3-44.
- rädhors n. riding-horse, HL. ['roadhorse']
- radian=hradian
- +rädian (eg, ig) to reckon with, arrange, Bo 96<sup>15</sup> : call to account.
- +rädlie proper, fitting, ÄE. adv. -lice, intelligently, clearly.
- +rädod intelligent, LCD 3-196<sup>7</sup>.
- rador=rodon
- radost=hraðost, v. hraðe.
- rädpytt m. draw-well? RD 59<sup>15</sup>.
- +rädsclipe m. discretion, MET 22<sup>48</sup>.
- rädstefn f. message taken by a mounted man, LL 456, 3. [cp. rädcniht]
- rädumbel=räradumbla
- rädwērig weary of travelling, RD 21<sup>14</sup>.
- ræc=rec; ræcan, ræccan=reccan
- ræcan I. to 'REACH' out, stretch out, ÄE, CP : offer, present, give, grant, ÄE : procure? (Lieb), LL 447<sup>6</sup> and 3-249 : extend (intr.). II.=hræcan
- +ræcan 'reach,' attain, overtake, Bl, Sat : give : obtain, seize, take, get, gain, Chr; AO : address, speak to, AO : handle, deal with : strike.
- ræcce m. setter (dog), WW 276<sup>4</sup>. ['rache']
- ræce f. (Cp)=räca; ræced=reced
- ræcīng f. 'reaching,' holding out, presenting, JnL : seizing, capture, DR (hr.).
- ræd=hræd
- ræd I. (ä, è) m. advice, counsel, ÄE : resolution, deliberation, plan, way, design, ÄE, AO : council, conspiracy, ÄE : decree, ordinance, CP : wisdom, sense, reason, intelligence, ÄE : gain, profit, benefit, good fortune, remedy, ÄE : help : power, might. to ræde +nimana resolve, AO. to ræde ðincan seem advisable. ['REDE'] II. adj. =räead. III. (è) n. reading lesson, NG.
- +räðan (è) pret. 3 sg. ræord, ræd; also wv. to advise, counsel, persuade, ÄE : consult, discuss, deliberate, plot, design, ÄE, AO : decree, decide, ÄE : rule, guide, have control over, possess : arrange : equip, provide for : bring, deliver (goods) : have an idea, guess, forebode, ÄE : read, explain, ÄE : learn by reading : put in order, BH : help. ['READ', 'REDE']
- rædbana (è) m. accessory to a murder, LL.
- rædbora (è) m. adviser, counsellor, ÄE : (Roman) consul.
- rædda m. robin, WW 44<sup>18</sup>. [räad]
- rædde wk. pret. 3 sg. of ræðan.
- ræde (è) I. adj. (±) prepared, ready, ready for riding (horse), PPs : skilled, simple. ['i-rede'] II. n. (+) trappings, armour, accoutrements, ornaments. III. f. reading, lesson, RB18<sup>9</sup>. IV. (+) design, device? EL 1064, 1108.
- rædecampa m. horse-soldier, WW 228<sup>90</sup>.
- rædefæsting f. entertainment of the king's visitors, or of his messengers when riding on his business, KC2-60'.
- rædegapol n. rent paid in one payment (in money or in kind), LL 118, 67.
- rædehere m. mounted troop, cavalry, AO.
- +rädelice=+rädlie; rædelle=rædelse
- rædels mif., rædelse (è) f. enigma, 'riddle,' ÄE : consideration, discussion : imagination, conjecture, interpretation.
- rædemann m. horseman, PPs 32<sup>15</sup>.
- ræden (è) f. condition, terms, stipulation, ÄE : rule, government, direction : estimation, WW.
- +räðend m. controller, disposer, ruler : diviner, Sc 75<sup>15</sup>.
- rædendlic relating to a decree, WW 387, 494.
- rædengewrit n. written agreement, TC 168<sup>12</sup>.
- rædere m. 'reader,' 'lector' (ecclesiastical order), Bf, RB, LL : scholar, diviner, expounder, interpreter, OEG.
- rædescamol m. couch, reading-desk? WW.
- rædesmann m. counsellor, adviser : steward, EC. ['redesman']

- rædewiga m. *horse-soldier*, WW 228<sup>36</sup>.  
 rædfæst *resolute, wise*, Æ.  
 rædfæstnes f. *reasonableness*, LL (306<sup>19</sup>).  
 rædfindende *giving counsel*, WW 383<sup>36</sup>.  
 rædgeðeaht n. *deliberation, counsel*, EL, V.  
 rædgifa m. *counsellor, councillor*, CHR, LL : *consul*.  
 rædgift 'consulatus,' 'senatus,' GL.  
 rædhors n. *riding-horse*, Æ (8<sup>33</sup>).  
 rædhycgende *knowing, wise*, FT 26.  
 rædic (e) m. 'radish,' Lcd, WW. [L. radicem]  
 rædin=ræden  
 ræding I. f. 'reading,' a reading (passage read), *lesson, narrative*, Æ, CP, RB : *consideration, consultation, counselling*, Æ (100<sup>20</sup>) ; (+) WW 383<sup>35</sup>. II.=ræden  
 rædingboe f. *lectionary, book of the lessons*.  
 rædinggewrit (WW 115<sup>10</sup>)=rædengewrit  
 rædinggråd m. *steps to lectern*, NC 316.  
 rædingscam-ol (-ul) m. *ambo, rostrum, lectern, reading-desk*, OEG (=rædescamol).  
 rædistre f. *female reader*, GL.  
 rædlas (ē) ill-advised, unwise, helpless, rash, in disorder, Chr, Da : wretched, bad, miserable. ['redeless']  
 rædlic expedient, advisable, wise, AO, CP. adv. -lice wisely, prudently, skilfully, cunningly, CP, HL : deliberately, on purpose : fully, explicitly, GD 102<sup>19</sup>. ['redly']  
 rædlīce=hrædlice  
 rædmægen n. *productive force*, RIM 10? (or? rædmægen).  
 rædnes=hrædnes  
 ±rædnes f. *agreement : decree : condition : definition, decision*.  
 rædo f. (RB 621<sup>6</sup>n)=ræd III.  
 +rædod harnessed, caparisoned, Æ (cp. +ræde).  
 rædrípe=hrædrípe  
 rædsnotter clever, sage, AN 473.  
 rædðeahtendē ptc. *taking counsel*, EL.  
 rædðeahtere m. *counsellor*, AO 72, 256.  
 rædðeahtung f. *counsel, advice*, AO 154<sup>27</sup>.  
 rædwæn (AO)=hrædwæn (or ?ræd-=ræd).  
 rædwita m. *counsellor, adviser*, DD 299.  
 rædystre=rædistre; ræf=ræaf  
 +ræf brought home to, convicted of, LL 66, 32.  
 ræfen=hræfn  
 ræfn-an, -ian (GD) to perform, do : undergo.  
 ræfs=represents  
 ræfter (e, ea) m. *rafter, beam*, BH, GL.  
 ræge (ā) f. *roe*, GL, LCD. [rā]  
 rægel=hrægl  
 rægeréose f. *spinal muscles*, LCD.  
 ræghär grey (with lichen), RUIN 10. [ragu]  
 rægl=hrægl; rægn=rægn  
 rægolfæst=regolfæst; rægu=ragu
- ræhte pret. 3 sg. of ræcan.  
 ræm=hræfn; -ræman v. ā-r.  
 rænc=reenco; ræng=-reng-  
 ræp pret. 3 sg. of repan.  
 ræpan (y) (±) to bind, fetter, capture, enslave : *yoke together*, ÆL 31<sup>75</sup>.  
 ræpling=ræpling  
 ræpling m. *prisoner, criminal*, Æ. [ræpan]  
 ræplingweard (ē) warder, WW 111<sup>10</sup>.  
 ræps=reps  
 +ræptan to bind, fetter, Bo 112<sup>1</sup>.  
 rærān to 'rear,' raise, build, create, BH, Gen : lift up, elevate, promote, Bl : establish, begin, commit, do, Cr, W; CP : arouse, excite, stir up, Rd. [risan]  
 ræs m. *rush, leap, jump, running*, Æ, Cr, LG (hr-) : onrush, storm, attack, Æ, B. ['rese']  
 ræsan to rush, hasten, CP : enter on rashly : rush upon, attack, B, Bl, MH. ['rese']  
 ræsbora† m. *counsellor, leader, guide*.  
 ræsse m. *shower*, OEG 3974.  
 ræscan to vibrate, quiver, DHY 94<sup>1</sup>.  
 ræscettan to crackle, creak, coruscate, DD, WW. ['reschette']  
 ræsian=ræswian  
 ræsn n. *plank, beam, wall-plate, raising piece*, Æ, WW. ['rasen']  
 ræst=rest  
 ræswa† m. *leader, counsellor, ruler, guide* : chief, prince, king.  
 ræswan, ræswian to think, consider, conjecture, suspect, CP.  
 ræswum dp. of \*ræs? or ræsu? f. or \*ræswa? suggestion, deliberation, counsel, Az 126.  
 ræswung f. reasoning, conjecture, GL.  
 ræt m. 'rai,' WW 118<sup>4</sup>.  
 ræt pres. 3 sg. of rædan.  
 ræð=hræð; ræðe=hraðe  
 ræðe=ræðe  
 +ræðle=+ræde  
 ræw I. (±) (ā, ēa) f. *row, line* : succession, LCD : hedgerow. [v. 'rew' and Mdf] II.=hræw  
 +ræwed, +ræwe(n), +ræwod arranged in rows, WW.  
 -ræfan v. ā-r.; ræge=ræge  
 ragig shaggy, bristly, rough, OEG. ['raggy']  
 ragofinc=ragufinc  
 rugu (æ) f. *lichen*, Æ, LCD.  
 ragufinc (ea<sup>1</sup>) m. name of a bird, kind of finch, WW.  
 rāha [Cp]=rā  
 rāhdēor n. *roe-buck*, Æ, Lcd. ['roedeer']  
 rāhege m. *deer-fence*, KC 3-77.  
 rāhte=ræhte pret. sg. of ræcan.  
 ram=ramm; ramesa=hramsa  
 ramgealla m. *ram-gall (plant)*, LCD.

- ramm (o) m. 'ram' (*sheep*), *Æ, VPs*: (*engine of war*), *Æ, CP*: (*zodiacal sign*), *Bf.*  
 ran pret. 3 sg. of *rinnan*.  
**rān** I. n. *open robbery, rapine*. [ON.] II. pret. 3 sg. of *rīnan*. III. nap. of *rā*.  
**ranc** *froward, proud, overbearing, Æ*: *noble, brave, strong, Chr* : *ostentatious : full-grown, mature, ÆL 35<sup>21</sup>*. ['rank'] adv. -lice boldly, confidently : ostentatiously, showily, *LL*. ['rankly']  
**rancstræt** f. *straight road ? splendid road ? GEN 2112*.  
**rand** (o) m. *border, edge ? KC* : (†) *boss of shield, rim of shield : (†) shield, buckler, B.* [v. 'rand']  
**rand-bēag, -bēah** m. *boss (of a shield), shield, Æ, GL*.  
**randburg** f. *fortified city ? JUL 19 : shield-wall of waves (in the Red Sea), Ex 463 ?*  
**randgeborh** n. *protecting shield of waves (in the Red Sea), Ex 296.*  
**randhæbbend** (o<sup>t</sup>) m. *shield-beaver, warrior, B861.*  
**rand-wigat, -wigend†, -wiggend** m. *shield-warrior, man at arms.*  
**rānn=rān** III.  
**rāp** I. m. 'ROPE,' *cord, cable, AO, CP*. II. pret. 3 sg. of *ripan*.  
**rāpgenga** m. *rope-dancer, WW 408<sup>25</sup>*.  
**rāpincei** n. *(small rope), cord, string, GL*.  
**rāplite** adj. of *rope, GPH 399*.  
+**rār** n. *roaring, howling, MH 16<sup>20</sup>*.  
**rāradumbla** m., *rāredumle* f. *bittern, GL [Ger. rohrdommel]*  
**rārlan** to 'roar,' *bellow, cry, lament, mourn, Æ, MH, MTL*.  
**rārung** f. 'roaring,' *howling, bellowing, WW*.  
**rās** pret. 3 sg. of *risan*.  
**rāsettan†** to *rage (of fire), Cr, MET.* [rēsan]  
**rāsian** to *explore, B2283*.  
**ratiān=hrtian**  
**rāðe=hraðe**  
**rāw** (*Lcd 89b*)=rāw ['row']  
+**rāwan** to *arrange in line, WW*.  
**raxan** to *stretch oneself, Guth..* ['rax']  
**rēac** pret. 3 sg. of *rēocan*.  
**rēad** I. 'RED,' *Æ, CP*; (*of gold*), *Æ*. II. pret. 3 sg. of *rēodan*.  
**rēada** pl. *small intestines, WW 159<sup>28</sup>*: *tonsil, LCD*. ['read']  
**rēadbasu** (e<sup>2</sup>) *reddish purple, LL*.  
**rēade** adv. with red colour, *LCD*.  
**rēadfāl** *red of hue, RUIN 10.*  
**rēadgoldlæfer** f. *plating of (red) gold, OEG 1070.*  
**rēadian** to be or become 'red,' *Lcd, MtlR; Æ*.  
**rēadlēaf** *red-leaved, BC; Mdf.*  
**rēadlesc** 'rubricata' (*pellis*), v. *OEG 5324*.  
**rēadnes** f. 'redness,' *BH, Bl; Æ*.  
**rēadstaledē** *red-stalked, LCD 1·378'*.  
**rēaf** (ē) n. *plunder, booty, spoil, LkL, Ps*: *garment, armour, vestment, Mt; Æ. ['reaf,' 'reif']*  
+**rēafa=+rēfa**  
**rēafere** m. *robber, plunderer, Æ, Bo, Lk; AO, CP.* ['reaver']  
-**rēafetian** v. *win-(h)r.*  
**rēafgend** m. *robber, KC 3·350<sup>26</sup>*.  
±**rēafian** I. to *rob, plunder, take by force, waste, ravage, Æ, Bo, B, G, VPs, W*; AO : *carry off, remove, transport, CP : (+) strip, NG.* ['reave'] II. to *robe, ÆP 126<sup>10</sup>*.  
**rēafgende** *rapacious, ÆL.* ['reaving']  
**rēafiac** nm. *robbery, rapine, ÆH*: *plunder, booty, Bo.* ['reflac']  
**rēafol** *rapacious, LCD, GL*.  
**rēafolnes** f. *rapacity, OEG*.  
**reafter=ræfter**  
**rēafung** f. *spoliation, plundering, AO 84<sup>21</sup>*.  
**reaguinc** (GL)=ragufinc  
**reahete** pret. 3 sg. of *reccan*.  
**reahitung** to *dispute, discuss, AO 130<sup>26</sup>*.  
**rēam** I. m. *cream, Lcd 113b.* ['ream'] II.=hrēam  
**rēama=rēoma**  
**rēamwin?** n. a kind of wine, OEG. [cp. Fr. vin crémant]  
**rēat** pret. 3 sg. of *rēotan*.  
**rēðe=rēðe; rēaw=rēw**  
**rēawde=hrēawde**, pret. of *hrēawan*.  
**rēc** m. *smoke, Gen, Ps.* ['reek']  
+**rec** I. n. *rule, government : decree : explanation*. II. n. *tumult, Mtl 27<sup>24</sup>* (? for ungerec). III. a small vessel, brigantine? WW 30,432.  
**recan<sup>5</sup>** to bring, convey, WW 420<sup>18</sup> : (+) go, move, rush.  
±**recan** I. pret. 3 sg. *rēhte to fumigate, expose to smoke, Lcd* : *burn incense, GL.* [v. 'reek'] II.=reccan II.  
**reccan** I. to stretch, tend, go, CP : extend, hold out to, give : (±) instruct, explain, interpret, *Æ* : tell, narrate, B, Bo, G : quote : correct, reprove, AO : (+) to wield (authority), give judgment, decide, direct, control, *Æ, CP* : (+) prove : (+) count, reckon, *Æ*. ['recke'] II. (rēcan) to take care of, be interested in, *Æ, B, Bo, Cr* : care for, *Mk* : care, desire (to do something), Bo, *Lcd, LL, Mkl, WW.* ['reck']  
**reccē** (CP), *recci=réce-*  
-**recce** v. earfod-r.  
+**reccellic**=+reclic  
**rēccellest** (e<sup>3</sup>, ea<sup>3</sup>, i<sup>3</sup>) f. *carelessness, negligence, CP*.  
**reccend** m. *ruler, guide, Æ, AO*.  
**reccend(d)ōm** m. *governance, oversight, CP*.  
**recenes=+recenes**

- recere m. teacher, ruler, director, CP : interpreter, MtL p21<sup>18</sup>.
- reccing f. narrative, AEL 30<sup>35</sup>.
- reced nm. building, house, palace, hall : 'triclinium,' OEG.
- recedile (æ) palatial, WW.
- ± recedens f. narrative, history, Æ : interpretation : direction, correction. ānefeald +r. prose.
- recedōm=recendōm
- rēcel (v. MFH 171)=rēcels
- rēcelās 'reckless,' careless, negligent, BH, Bo,Cp,W.
- rēcelāsan to neglect, W. ['reckless']
- rēcelāslike adv. heedlessly, carelessly, in-attentively, CP (rēcce-), HL. ['recklessly']
- rēcelāsnes f. 'recklessness,' carelessness, negligence, LL,W; Æ.
- rēce-lēast, -liestu=rēcceliest
- rēcels (i, y) m. incense, frankincense, MtL, Lcd,Lk; Æ. ['rekels'; rēc]
- rēcelsbūc (y) m. censer, WW.
- rēcelsfæt (i) n. censer, Æ. ['rekelsfat']
- rēcelsian to perfume with incense, LCD.
- rēcelsrēoce f. burning of incense, FBO 75<sup>19</sup>.
- recen ready, prompt, quick, Wa : rapid, violent, Cr,Ps. ['reken']
- recendōm=recendōm
- recene (i, y) adv. instantly, quickly, Æ.
- +recenes f. narrative, interpretation : direction, correction.
- recenian to pay : (+) explain, recount, relate, Ex 525. ['reckon']
- recenice (o<sup>2</sup>) adv. immediately, forthwith, G. ['rekenly']
- recennes coming together? WW 381<sup>7</sup>: going? BH B436<sup>15</sup>.
- rēceting (VPs)=hrēcetung
- +recile circumstantial, CPC 193<sup>18</sup>. adv. -lice directly, straight : methodically : smoothly.
- +recenes f. direction, inclination, EPs 138<sup>3</sup>.
- recenian=recenian
- recon I. remuneration, GL. II.=recen
- recose=rise; recyd=reced
- +recu=+rec
- rēd I.=rēd. II. pret. 3 sg. of rēdan.
- red-; rēd-=rēd-; rēd-; rēde=rēðe
- redestān m. 'synophites,' red ochre? WW 47<sup>15</sup>.
- +redian (æ) to reach : discover, W: effect.
- rēdon pret. pl. of rēdan.
- ± rēfa (usu. +) m. high official, 'reeve,' steward, sheriff, count ('comes'), prefect, consul, BH,Ct,Mk,MH.
- +rēfærn n. court-house, MH 124<sup>18</sup>.
- +rēfland n. land held by a reeve, BC.
- +rēfmæd f. reeve's meadow, Ct. [v. 'reeve']
- +rēfmann m. official, courtier, GD 308-315.
- rēfsan=repسان
- +rēfscipe m. reeve's office, stewardship, Æ : consulate, WW 371,495. ['reeveship']
- +rēfscr f. steward's office, prefecture, OEG.
- refter (ē)=ræfter
- regelle=regolic; regen--regn-, rēn-
- regn (rēn; Æ,MH) m. 'rain,' VPs : showers of rain, Bl.
- regn==rēn-; regnan=rinan
- regnheard very hard, B326. (cp. regnðeof)
- regnian I. to 'rain,' MtR 54<sup>6</sup>. II.=rēnian
- regnðeof† m. downright thief. [FTP 335]
- regol (eo) m. rule, regulation, canon, law, standard, pattern, Æ : ruler (instrument). [L. regula]
- regolbryce m. breach of rules, W 166<sup>22</sup>.
- regolfæst (æ) rigid, strict, adhering to monastic rules, MEN 44.
- regolian to draw lines with a ruler, NC 316.
- regollagu f. monastic law, LL 266,25.
- regollie according to rules, canonical, regular. adv. -līce.
- regollif (eo) m. life according to ecclesiastical rules, BH,LL.
- regolsticcas m. rule, ruler (instrument), Æ.
- regolðēaw m. discipline of (monastic) rule, A 10-144<sup>15</sup>.
- regolweard m. regulator, director, ruler, abbot, provost, BH.
- regul=regol; reht (VPs)=riht
- rehte pret. 3 sg. of reccan.
- rēhte pret. 3 sg. of rēcan II.
- relcgang m. visiting of relics, MH 62,72.
- reliquias mpl. relics of saints (relicuum is used in sg.), MFH 171.
- reliquiasōen f. visit to a shrine, MFH 172.
- rēman=rýman
- remian to mend, v. NC 317.
- Rēmisc Roman, JnL 18<sup>14</sup>.
- remm-=hremm-; remn=hræfn
- rempan to be hasty, precipitate, CP 149<sup>18</sup>.
- rēn (AO,CP)=regn
- +rēn (i) n. ornament, CP : building, NG.
- rēnboga m. 'rainbow,' Æ.
- renc, renco (æ) f. pride, ostentation, LL,W.
- rendan to 'rend,' tear, cut down, LG.
- rendegen (Erf 1137)=ærnðegen
- +rendrian to peel, LCD 25a.
- rēndropa m. 'raindrop,' Lcd 3-278'.
- rene=ryne
- +rēne I. (i) n. ornament, CP : instrument : building, NG. II. (±)=±ryne
- renel (KGL)=rynel; reng=regn
- renge (y) f. spider, spider's web, Ps. [L. aranea]
- rengwyrm (æ) m. intestinal worm, LCD.
- +rēnian to prepare : (+) arrange, set in order, mend, set (trap) : (+) adorn. +r. to bismere humiliate, degrade, AO. [\*regnian; Goth. raginón]

rēniend m. *revealer*, EL 880.

rēnig (Lcd,Rd), rēnlic (Æ) 'rainy.'

±rennan to *coagulate*, EPs 67<sup>16</sup>.

rēnscūr m. 'rain-shower,' Æ.

rēnsnægl m. *snail*, OEG 23<sup>20</sup>.

+rēnung (regn-) f. *arranging*, WW 371<sup>19</sup>.

rēnwæter n. 'rain-water,' Lcd.

renweard m. *house-guardian*, B 770. [ærn]

rēnwyrm m. *earthworm*, WW. ['rainworm']

rēo (1)=rēowe; (2)=hrēoh

rēoc *savage, furious*, B 122.

rēocan I. sv<sup>2</sup> intr. to emit *vapour, steam or smoke, 'reek'* Lcd, Ps; Æ : *stink*. II. (WW 244<sup>26</sup>)=rēcan

rēocende (ē) *smoking, steaming*, Æ, Jud, MiL. ['reeking']

rēod I. 'red,' ruddy, Æ, Erf, MH. ['reed'] II. n. *red colour*, WW. III.=hrēod

rēodan<sup>2</sup> to *reden, stain with blood*: (†) *kill?*

rēodian to *sift? search out?* (=edian? ES 51·184), EL 1239.

rēodian=rēadian

rēodmūda m. '*faseacus*' (bird), WW 234<sup>25</sup>

rēodnaesc (WW 38<sup>18</sup>)=?=rēadlesc

rēofan<sup>2</sup> (only in pp. rofen) to *rend, break*, Ex 463.

rēogol=regol

rēohhe f. 'ray, thornback?' WW 181<sup>6</sup>.

+rēohnung=+rēnung; reoht=riht

rēol=hrēol; rēoma=rīma

rēoma (ēa) m. *membrane, ligament*, Lcd, WW. ['rim']

rēon I.=rēowon pret. pl. of rōwan. II. *lament*, HELL 6.

rēone asm. of rēo(we).

±rēonian to *conspire, plot*, Æ.

rēonig† *mournful, sad, gloomy*, EL.

rēonigmōd† *mournful, weary*.

±rēonling f. *whispering, muttering, conspiracy*, AEL, AO : *astrology*, OEG. [rūn]

rēopa m. *bundle of corn, sheaf*, VPs. ['reap']

rēopan (VPs)=repan; rēoplan=riplan

±reord† I. fn. *voice*, B,Cr,Ps : *language, speech*, ÆL. ['rēde'] II. f. *sustenance, food* : *meal, feast*. III. pret. 3 sg. of rēdan.

rēordan=rēordian II.

rēordberend† m. *man*, Cr.

+rēorddæg m. *feast-day*, AEL 23b<sup>75</sup>.

+rēordglēawnes f. *skill in singing*, LPs 32<sup>8</sup>.

rēordhūs n. *eating room, refectory*, MklL 14<sup>16</sup>.

rēordian I. to *speak, discourse*, B,Cr,Gen : *read*. ['rēde'] II. (±) to *feed, refresh, entertain, feast*.

+rēordnes f. *food, feasting, banquet* : *satiety*.

±rēordnung f. *refection, meal*, Æ.

+rēordunghūs n. *refectory*, WW 328<sup>32</sup>.

+rēordungtid f. *meal-time*, GD 145<sup>13</sup>.

rēosan 'pissli,' name of a plant? WW 300<sup>5</sup>.

+rēosan=+hrēosan; -rēose v. rēage-r.

rēost rest (part of a plough), CP,WW.

[‘reest’]

rēotan† to *weep, mourn, wail*.

rēote v. rētu.

rēotig *mournful, sad, tearful*, RD 1<sup>10</sup>.

rēow I.=hrēoh. II. pret. 3 sg. of rōwan.

rēowe f. *covering, rug, blanket, mantle*, BH,

LL. [=rȳhe]

rēowile=hrēowlic; rēowot=rēwet

rep=—hrep-

repan<sup>6</sup> to *reap*, Chr, VPs.

repel m. *staff, rod*, GD 20<sup>28</sup> (v. ES 37·192).

reps m. *response (in a church service)*, Æ, RB. [L. *responsorium*]

repsan (æ) to *reprove, blame*, GL.

repsung (æ) f. I. a division of the night, Br 122<sup>21</sup> (hr-). II. *reproving*, GL [=“ræfsung”]

repung=—hrepung; rēran=rāran

+rērding=+reordung; resce=risce

rēsele f. *answer, solution*, RD 40<sup>28</sup>. [=“ræsele”]

rēslan=rēswian

+resp convicted of, LL (v.l. for +rēf).

respons response, LL (140<sup>21</sup>).

rest (æ) f. 'REST,' *quiet, repose, sleep*, Æ : (±) *resting-place, bed, couch* : *grave*.

±resta f. *bedfellow, consort, wife*, Æ.

restan (absol. and refl.) to 'REST,' *repouse*, Æ : (+) *give rest to, lodge* : (w. g.) *rest from, remain, lie*, Æ.

rēstan to *rejoice, exult?* PPs 113<sup>4</sup>.

restbedd n. *bed, couch*, PPs 131<sup>3</sup>.

rest-dæg (æ), reste-, resten- (Æ) m. *day of rest, Sabbath day*, CP, G. ['restday']

restengēar n. *year of rest from work*, LEV 25<sup>6</sup>.

restgemāna m. *cohabitation*, BL,LCD.

resthūs n. *chamber*, APs,BH.

restlēas 'restless,' without rest, RB 121<sup>14</sup>.

+restscipe m. *cohabitation*, BH 76<sup>27</sup>.

rēsung (CP)=rēswung

±rētan to *delight, cheer, comfort*, CP. [rōt]

rētend m. *comforter*, W 257<sup>4</sup>.

rētu f. (only in d. rēote) *joy*, B 2457.

rēde *righteous, just*, PPs (or ?=rēðe).

rēðe (of persons) *fierce, cruel, violent, harsh, severe*, Æ, B, BH : (of things) *terrible, dreadful*, Bl, Bo, CP : *zealous*, CP. ['rethe']

rēðeglan=rēðian

rēðhygdig *right-minded*, ALM 2.

rēðeman m. *usurer* (GK), PPs 108<sup>11</sup>. [Goth. raðjo?]

rēðemōd† *savage, cruel, fierce, indignant*.

rēðen wild, AEL 10<sup>102</sup> (cp. AS 96).

rēð-lan, -igan to *rage, be fierce*, Æ, GD.

rēðig fierce, WW 402<sup>22</sup>.

rēðigmōd *savage, fierce*, MET 25<sup>17</sup>.

rēðille *fierce, cruel, deadly*. adv. -lice *vio-*  
-lently.

- rēðnes f. *cruelty, severity, harshness*, *Bl, CP*; AO : *savagery, ferocity*, *BH, Lcd*; CP : *zeal, CP : storminess*, *LkL 8<sup>24</sup>* (hr.). ['rethe-ness']
- ±rēðra m. *rower, sailor*, GL.
- +rēðre *constant*, CP 306<sup>15</sup>.
- ±rēðru np. *oars*, GD, HL.
- rēðsclipe m. *fury, anger*, WW 245<sup>17</sup>.
- rēwet, rēwut n. *rowing, A.E. : rowing-boat, vessel*, A.E. [rōwan]
- rex m. inserted for 'cyning' at El 610, 1042.
- rihāt (K)=riht I.
- rib, ribb n. 'rib,' A.E., CP, MH, Soul; AO.
- ribbe f. *hound's-tongue, ribwort*, Ep, Lcd, WW. ['rib']
- ribspāce np. *rib-spokes, the brisket?* (BT), WW 265<sup>24</sup>.
- rice m. *influential man, ruler, A.E.*
- rican (BDS 16<sup>26</sup>)=rēcan (\*rican)
- ricceter, riccitere (A.E.)=riceter
- rice I. *strong, powerful, Da; LCD : great, mighty, of high rank, A.E., BH, MH; AO, CP : rich, A.E., BH, Bo, Lk.* II. n. *rule, reign, power, might, authority, empire, A.E., Bl, Cr, MH; AO. fōn tō rice to ascend the throne : kingdom, nation, diocese, B; AO, CP : reign (period of time). ['riche']*
- ricedōm n. *kingly rule*, W 125<sup>9</sup>. ['richdom']
- ricels=rēcels; rīcen=recen-
- riceteer, ricetere n. *force, might, power, rule, dominion, glory, greatness, CP : ambition, A.E. : tyranny, oppression, violence : arrogance*, AEL 32<sup>23</sup>.
- ricg, ricig=hrycg
- ricle sumptuous, AS 39<sup>4</sup>. adv. -lice *powerfully, A.E., CP : sumptuously, Lk.* ['richly']
- ricone=recene; rīcs=risc
- riesere m. *ruler*, DR 113<sup>3</sup>.
- ricsian *to bear rule, reign, govern, tyrannize, A.E., AO, CP : dominate, prevail.*
- riesiend r. *ruler*, DR 102<sup>9</sup>.
- ricsung f. *domination*, DR 174<sup>10</sup>.
- +rid n. *riding*, WW 229<sup>9</sup>.
- rida v. *brand-r, tot-r.*
- ridan<sup>1</sup> (±) to 'ride\*', AO : *move about, swing, rock, ride (at anchor) : float, sail, Gen : chafe (of fetters) : (+) ride over, occupy (a country), seize : (+) ride up to. tō handa geridan to bring into a person's power or possession.*
- ridda m. *rider, horseman, horse-soldier, A.E.*
- ridel v. for(e)-r.
- ridehere m. *mounted force*, OEG 2<sup>44</sup>.
- ridend m. *rider, cavalier*, B 2457.
- ridere m. 'rider,' *trooper, knight*, Chr 1085<sup>1</sup>.
- ridesoht f? *fever, NG.* [hrið suht?]
- ridusende *swinging*, GL.
- ridwiga m. *horse-soldier*, WW 110<sup>28</sup>.
- riice=rice; rieht=riht; rif=hrif
- rif *violent, fierce, ravenous, noxious, AA.*
- +rif n. *seizing, catch (of fish) : number caught.*
- +rif garment, WW 107<sup>11</sup> (v. NC 295).
- rife v. hege-r.
- rife abundant, Lcd 3-164<sup>21</sup>. ['rise']
- rifelede *wrinkled*, OEG 18b<sup>78</sup>. ['rivelled']
- rifeling m. *shoe or sandal of raw hide, WW 125. ['rivelling']*
- rifelung f. *winkle*, A 32-506.
- +rifian to wrinkle, A.E.H 1-614<sup>14</sup>.
- rift, rifte (y) n. *cloak, veil, curtain, A.E., Cp, MtL.* ['rift']
- rifter m. *reaping-hook, sickle, scythe*, GL.
- rifte, riftere (y) m. *reaper, A.E., GL.*
- rike=ryge; rignan=rīnan
- rihsian=rīcians
- ±riht (æ, e, eo, y) I. n. (*what is straight*), 'RIGHT,' *equity, justice, law, canon, rule, A.E., CP : cause, legal action, A.E. : a right, privilege, CP : correctness, truth. on r.; mid rihte rightly, correctly, properly : what is due, duty, obligation, CP : reckoning, account.* II. adj. *straight, erect, direct : 'RIGHT,' proper, fair, just, equitable, lawful, permissible : upright, righteous : true, correct : fitting, appropriate : real, genuine : right (as opposed to left).*
- rihtsēðlewen f. *lawful wife*, W 298<sup>18</sup>.
- rihtsēðlo (y) npl. *true nobility*, Bo, MET.
- rihtsēw f. *lawful wedlock*, W: *lawful wife*, LL.
- ±rihtan (e, y) to make straight : set right, amend, correct, rebuke, A.E. : guide, govern, direct, rule : set up, assign, restore, replace, erect. ['RIGHT']
- rihtāndaga m. *proper (fixed) day*, LL.
- rihtandswaru f. *retort, reproof*, PPs 37<sup>14</sup>.
- rihteynecynn (y<sup>1</sup>) n. *legitimate royal family*, AO.
- rihteyning m. *lawful king*, BH 360<sup>14</sup>.
- rihteynn n. *true stock*, W 13<sup>6</sup>.
- rihtdōm *just judgment*, LL 320, 15b.
- rihtdōnde ptc. doing what is right, BL.
- rihte adv. 'RIGHT,' *due, straight (of direction, as in right on, due east), outright, CP : precisely, exactly, just, AO : rightly, duly, well, correctly, truly, properly, fairly, justly : directly, immediately, A.E. ðēr rihte there-upon, straightway.*
- +rihte n. *right, due, A.E., Chr (1074L) : religious rite, office, AEL. +rihtu pl. last offices. on +r. straight on. up on +r. up-right. ['i-riht']*
- rihtebred n. *measure, rule, square*, WW.
- rihtend m. *director, ruler, leader, guide*, Bo, GD.
- rihtendbyrdnes f. *right order*, NC 317.
- rihtere m. *director, ruler*, Bo. ['righter']
- rihtes (e) adv. *right, straight*, KC 3-392<sup>6</sup>.

- rihtfædrenceynn (e, y) n. direct paternal descent or pedigree.
- rihtfæsten n. duly ordained fast, LL 132, 8.
- rihtfæstendæg m. duly appointed fast-day, AE.
- rihtfæstentid f. duly appointed time of fasting, AE.
- rihtfremmende (y)† acting rightly.
- rihtful 'rightful,' honourable, CHR 1100L.
- rihtgebroðru mpl. brethren, DR 57<sup>4</sup>.
- rihtgefēg n. proper joint, GD 248<sup>26</sup>.
- rihtgefremed catholic, orthodox, BH 456<sup>15</sup>.
- rihtgegylda m. duly appointed member of a guild, TC 606<sup>14</sup>.
- rihtgehātan? to pledge oneself, swear, RPs 14<sup>4</sup>.
- rihtgehlwan pl. lawfully married persons, LL 22 n16.
- rihtgelāfful orthodox, BH,LL.
- rihtgelēaffulnes f. right belief, ÆL 23b<sup>697</sup>.
- rihtgelēaflice adv. in an orthodox manner, CM 1167.
- rihtgelēfed (e<sup>3</sup>) ptc. orthodox, catholic.
- rihtgelēfende believing rightly, faithful, BL.
- rihtgemæcca m. lawful husband, LL.
- rihtgemære=rihtlandgemære
- rihtgemet n. proper measure, NC 317.
- rihtgesamhlwan pl. lawfully married persons, LL 22, 38.
- rihtgescēad n. right understanding, GD 56<sup>2</sup>.
- rihtgeset duly appointed, canonical, CM 412.
- rihtgesetednes f. right ordinance, NC 317.
- rihtgesetnes f. rightful office, Bo 12<sup>13</sup>.
- rihtgesinscipe lawful wedlock, LL.
- +rihtgesinewe lawful work, CHRD 70<sup>3</sup>.
- rihtgedancod right-minded, LPs.
- rihtgewitt (y) n. right mind, MH 192<sup>22</sup>.
- rihtgewittig in one's right mind, GD 245<sup>22</sup>.
- rihtgifu f. irrevocable gift, LL 366, 81; 385.
- rihthēmed (y<sup>1</sup>) n. lawful wedlock, CP.
- rihthāmscȳd m. legal means of protection to a homestead? LL 5, 32 and v. ANS 115-389 (but v. BTs).
- rihthāmsōcn f. actual 'hāmsōcn' (v. hām-sōcn), LL 614, 49<sup>58</sup>.
- rihthand f. right hand, Nic 492; 508.
- rihthanddæda m. actual perpetrator, LL 188, 1<sup>a</sup>.
- rihttheort righteous, just, CPVPs.
- rihthiwa (y<sup>1</sup>) m. lawful consort, CP.
- rihtlāford m. rightful lord, LL.
- rihtlāforddōm m. lawful authority, CHR 918, c.
- rihtlāfordhyldo (e<sup>6</sup>) f. loyalty, W.
- rihting f. action of guiding aright, direction, order, rule, guidance, AE, RB : correction, reproof, AE : body of rights, privilege? privileged district? CHR 963 E : 'regularis' (in computation), BF 30<sup>19</sup>. ['righting']
- rihtlēcan to make straight, put right, rectify, set in order, RB, W : direct. ['righleche']
- rihtlēce m. duly qualified physician, W 12<sup>12</sup>.
- rihtlēcung (y) f. criticism, correction, AE, CP.
- rihtlagu f. regular legal ordinance, W.
- rihtlandgemære n. lawful boundary (of land), KC.
- rihtlie (y) right, proper, just, fit, righteous, AE : adapted, fitted. adv. -lice justly, uprightly, virtuously, AE : properly, 'RIGHTLY,' regularly : correctly, precisely, CP.
- rihtlictere m. downright hypocrite, W 54<sup>14</sup>.
- rihtlif n. right life, regular union (of married people), LCD 3-176'.
- rihtliflād m. right way of life, GD 336<sup>1</sup>.
- rihtlīlōc articulate, WW 355<sup>8</sup>.
- rihtmēdrenceynn (e<sup>1</sup>, oe<sup>2</sup>) n. direct mother's line, OET 651.
- rihtmēterfers n. correct hexameter verse, BF 100<sup>7</sup>.
- rihtmunuc m. true monk, RB 731<sup>9</sup>.
- rihtnama m. correct name, ÆL 23<sup>547</sup>.
- rihtnes (e) f. 'rightness,' rectitude, equity, Ps : perpendicularity, straightness, WW : reckoning, account, MTL : (+) correction.
- rihtnorðanwind (y<sup>1</sup>) m. north wind, AO 17<sup>17</sup>.
- rihtraciend m. expounder of righteousness (the preacher, Ecclesiastes), GD 264<sup>27</sup>.
- rihtracu (y) f. correct account, TC 170<sup>4</sup>: right reason, GD 262.
- +rihtreccan to guide, show rightly, AS 26<sup>16</sup>.
- rihtregol m. right rule, canon, LL, OEG.
- rihtryne m. right or straight course, Bo, MET.
- rihtseir (LL 252, 21)=rihtscriptscir
- rihtserifend m. jurisconsult, lawyer, WW.
- rihtscriptscir f. properly assigned district of a confessor, parish, LL 240, 12<sup>1</sup>.
- rihtscylling m. shilling of sterling money, LL (222<sup>7</sup>).
- rihtseytte (y) sure of aim, CRA 51.
- rihtsinscipe lawful wedlock, AE (1-148).
- rihtsmēaung (e<sup>1</sup>) f. right reasoning or argument, MTL p 9<sup>10</sup>.
- rihtspell (y) n. true discourse, CP 9<sup>10</sup>.
- rihtstefn f. ordinary voice, GD 28<sup>28</sup>.
- riht-tid (BH 206<sup>20</sup>) f., -tima (Bo 12<sup>13</sup>) m. proper time.
- riht-ðēow, -ðēowa m. lawful slave, GD 180<sup>6</sup>.
- rihtungörēd m. plumb-line, WW 150<sup>41</sup>.
- rihtweg m. right way, W.
- rihtwer m. lawful husband : legally correct 'wergild,' LL 466; 467.
- rihtwestende (y<sup>1</sup>) m. extreme western limit, AO 8<sup>32</sup>.
- rihtwif n. lawful wife, LL 348, 54<sup>1</sup>.
- rihtwillende wishing to do right, Bo 11<sup>17</sup>.
- rihtwīs 'righteous,' just, Bl, Bo, Chr, VPs; CP : right, justifiable, Bl.

- rihtwisen m. *Sadducee*, Mt<sup>3</sup>.  
 ±rihtwisan to make 'righteous,' justify, Lk, VPs; Æ: direct aright, rule.
- rihtwifisic (y<sup>1</sup>) righteous, CP. adv. -lice *rightly, reasonably*, Bo. ['righteously']
- rihtwisen f. 'righteousness,' justice, Mt; CP: rightness, reason: righteous acts, Æ.
- +rihtwisung (e) f. justification, VPs<sup>88<sup>a</sup>.</sup>
- rihtwritere m. correct writer, GL.
- rihtwuldriene orthodox, BH<sub>B</sub> 310<sup>33</sup>.
- rihtwyrðe proper, fitting, AS 13<sup>22</sup>.
- rihtymbrenn n. duly appointed Embertide, W 117.
- rihtymbrendagas mp. duly appointed Ember days, W 117.
- rim=hrim-
- ±rim n. number, counting, reckoning, Chr, Cr, VPs; Æ, AO, CP. ['rime']
- rima m. 'rim,' verge, border, coast, Cp, WW.
- riman (±) to count, number, reckon, AO, Ps; Æ: tell, enumerate, relate, CP: account, esteem as. ['rime']
- rimāð m. oath by a number of persons, LL 154.9.
- +rimbō calendar, EH 1-98<sup>1</sup>.
- ±rimcraeft m. arithmetic, reckoning, computation: calendar, AEL 10<sup>1</sup>.
- rimcraeftig skilled in reckoning, Br.
- rimcraeftiga m. one skilled at figures, Br 42<sup>12</sup>.
- rime v. earfōð-r.; rimforst=hrimforst
- rimge-tæl, -tel† n. number, GEN.
- +rimian to calculate, A8·307<sup>40</sup> (v.l.+rūnian at Br 70<sup>24</sup>).
- rimpan v. hrimpan.
- rimre m. reckoner, calculator, Br 70<sup>17</sup>.
- +rimtæl (HR 13<sup>11</sup>)=rimgetzel
- rimtalu f. number, EL 820.
- +rin (NG)=+rēn
- rihan<sup>1</sup> (and wv.) impers. and intr. to rain, Æ, Bl, Mt: to send down, or fall, like rain, Lk, VPs: (+) to wet with rain, WW 379<sup>15</sup>. ['rine']
- +rihan=+hrinan
- rinc m. man, warrior, hero, B, Cr, Met. ['rink']
- ringetæl n. number of men, Ex 234.
- rincsetil (HG 1480)=hringsetil
- rind, rinde f. 'rind,' bark, outside, Bo, Cr, Lcd; CP: crust, Æ.
- rindan, -rindrān v. be-r.
- rindeclifer f. wood-pecker? nut-hatch? WW 427<sup>29</sup>.
- rinden of bark, GPH 390.
- rindlēas having no bark, WW 190<sup>31</sup>.
- rine=rýne; ring=hring; rīning=hrining
- ±rinnan<sup>3</sup> to 'run\*', flow, Chr, Cr, Ps, Sat: (+) run together, blend, coagulate, Cp. [=iernan]
- rinnelle f. runnel, rivulet, stream. [=rynele]
- rinning (y) f. rennet, WW 128<sup>43</sup>: (+) coagulation, LCD 1-292<sup>8</sup>. ['running']
- ±rip (y) n. harvest, BH, Chr, Mt: cut corn, sheaf: ripeness, maturity, PPs 118<sup>17</sup>. ['ripe,' 'reap']
- ripan I. (±) (eo, y) to 'reap\*', Æ, AO, Chr, CP, G. II. (AS 10<sup>6</sup>)=riplan
- +ripan (hr-) to rob, G, W.
- ripe 'ripe,' mature, BH, Bo.
- riemann m. reaper, MtL (hr-). ['reap-man']
- riperē m. 'reaper,' Mt.
- riplor (eo) to become 'ripe,' ripen, Æ, Bf.
- riplorn n. sickle, MtLR 4<sup>29</sup>.
- ripnēs f. 'ripeness,' harvest, LPs.
- rippel? a coppice? (BTs), Ct.
- riptere=riftere
- riptima m. time of harvest, Mt. ['reaptime']
- riptung f. ripening, ripeness, maturity, Bf, RB, VPs. ['riptung']
- +rls n. fury, WW 43<sup>6</sup>.
- ±risan<sup>1</sup> I. (usu. +) to 'rise,' stand up, Ps: rise together, DR 25<sup>1</sup>: be fit, be proper, Æ, Gu. ['irise'] II. to seize, carry off.
- risc, risce (e;=y) f. 'rush,' Cp; Mdf. [L.]
- riscbedd n. bed of rushes, EC. [v. 'rush']
- riscen made of rushes, Æ. ['rushen']
- risccheal (y<sup>1</sup>) rushy corner? rushy slope? BC 1-183<sup>2</sup>. [v. 'rush']
- riscleit rushy, KC.
- riscleān n. rush leek, rush garlic, WW 356<sup>36</sup>.
- riscrīðg rushy stream, KC.
- riscōfēl m. rush-bed, Ct, GL.
- risen=risn-
- +risen seizure, GUTH 78<sup>5</sup>. [risan]
- risende? rapacious, BL 225<sup>17</sup>.
- +risenlic convenient, suitable, becoming, honest, honourable, AO, CP. adv. -lice.
- risendum 'odorato?' OEG 23<sup>4</sup>.
- +risilic equal to, like, BHCA 450<sup>8</sup>.
- ±risne I. fit, meet, proper, convenient. II. n. (usu. pl.) what is fitting, dignity, honour, AO.
- +risnes f. congruity, WW 383<sup>16</sup>.
- +risnian to agree, accord, WW 336<sup>27</sup>.
- risoda m. rheum, LCD (Harl) 1b.
- rit pres. 3 sg. of ridan.
- rið f. favour, indulgence, Sc 224<sup>7</sup>.
- rið fm., (±) riðe f. rivulet, stream, Æ, Bo, CP; Mdf. ['riðe']
- riðafald m. cattle-pen, cow-shed, WW 195<sup>34</sup>. [hrið-]
- riðig n. streamlet, Mdf.
- riðða=ryðða; rix (Æ, BH)=risc
- +rixian=ricsian; rō=rōw II.
- roe m. over-garment, rochet, LCD, WW. [Ger. rock]
- roe(c)eittan to eructate, belch forth, utter, NG, VPs.

- roccian to rock (a child) RWH 137<sup>12</sup>.  
**rōd** I. f. 'rood,' cross, gallows, *Æ, Bl, G, MH, VH*; CP : crucifix, Chr : rood (land measure), BC : plot of land of a square rod, BC, EC (v. GBG and Mdf).  
**rödblgenga** m. worshipper of the cross, WW 216<sup>16</sup>.  
**rödbora** m. cross-bearer, GPH 389.  
**rodd** m? 'rod,' stick (to beat with), HL 15<sup>10</sup>.  
**rödehengen** f. hanging, crucifixion, *Æ*.  
**roden** (B1151?) pp. of rēdan.  
**roder**=rodor  
**rödetacen** n. sign of the cross, *Æ*.  
**rödewyrðe** deserving hanging, HL 18<sup>38</sup>.  
+**rödfestnian** to crucify (BT).  
**rodor** (a) m., gs. rod(o)res ether, sky, heavens, firmament, *Æ, CP*.  
**rodorbeorhi** heaven-bright, DA 369.  
**rodoreyning†** m. king of heaven, EL.  
**rodorlic** of the heavens, heavenly, celestial, *Æ*.  
**rodorlīhtung** (roder-) f. dawn, LPs.  
**rodorlōt** (a<sup>1</sup>) m. heavenly throne, GEN 749.  
**rodortorht** heavenly-bright, GEN 1416.  
**rodortungol** n. star of heaven, GEN 1667.  
**rödwurðlend** m. cross-worshipper, HGL 403<sup>30</sup>.  
**roeðe** (Cp, NG)=rēðe  
**röf.I.** † vigorous, strong, brave, noble, renowned. II. ? array, number, BH (Sch) 699 n 83.  
**rofen** pp. of rēofas; röflēas=hröflēas  
**rogian** to flourish, GNE 119.  
**röhte** pret. 3 sg. of rēcan.  
**rom=ramm**  
**Röm** (*Bl, Bo*), Römeburg (*AO*) f. 'Rome.'  
**Römān-e**, -an pl. Romans, AO.  
**römānisc** Roman, *Æ, AO*.  
**romēl** sooty, WW 10<sup>41</sup> (BTs). [=hrūmig]  
**Röm-foh**, -gesceot (*LL*) n., -penig (*LL, Shr, W*) m. 'Rome-penny,' 'Romescot,' Peter's pence.  
**römlan** (w. g.) to possess? GEN 350.  
**romm=ramm**  
**Römwahl** (u<sup>1</sup>) m. Roman. [wealth]  
**Röm-ware** (*AO*), -waran pl. inhabitants of Rome, Romans.  
**rond=rand**  
**rop** I.? broth, WW 272<sup>9</sup>. II.=ropp  
**rōp** liberal, RD 58<sup>3</sup>.  
**rōpnes** f. liberality, WW.  
**ropp** m. intestines, Lcd, WW (hr-). ['rope']  
**ropwærc** m. colic, WW 211<sup>12</sup>.  
**rōrend=rōwend**  
**rösbedd** rose-bed, OEG 23<sup>8</sup>.  
+**röscian** (o?FTP 353)=röstian  
**röse**, rose f. 'rose,' *Æ, Bl, Bo, MH*. [*L. rosa*]  
**rösen** made of roses, Lcd: rose-coloured, rosy, *Æ, ZDA*. ['rosen']  
+**rösod** of roses, OEG 3278.  
**röst=rüst**  
+**röstian** to roast, dry, WW.  
**rot=hrot**  
**röt** glad, cheerful, bright, RIM : noble, excellent, *Æ*.  
**röt(e)?** 'root,' NC 318.  
**rötfest** ('root-fast'), firmly established, Chr 1127.  
**röthwil** f. time of refreshing, PPs.  
±**rottian** to 'rot,' putrefy, *Æ, Bl, CP, Lcd*.  
**rötlīce** gladly, cheerfully, BH 348<sup>3</sup>.  
**rötnes** f. gladness, DR : refuge, protection, Pss.  
+**rötsian** to comfort, gladden, CP 417<sup>9</sup>.  
**rötsung** f. refuge, protection, comfort, EPs 9<sup>10</sup>.  
**rotung** f. corruption, ulcer, WW 114<sup>14</sup>. [rotian]  
**röder** I. m. rower, sailor, CP. [rōwan] II.=rōðor  
**röhund** m. mastiff, WW. [ryðða]  
**röðor** n., gs. röðres oar, scull, CP, WW. ['rudder']  
**röðra=rëðra**  
**röw** I. quiet, calm, gentle, soft, mild, CP. II. f. quietness, rest, Gu. ['row']  
±**röwan** pret. pl. rēwon, rēon to go by water, 'row,' sail, swim, LkL (hr-), WW; *Æ*.  
**röwend** m. rower, CP : sailor, *Æ*.  
**röwett=rëwet**  
**röwing** f. 'rowing,' NG.  
**röwnnes** f. rowing, BH 384<sup>22</sup>.  
**ruddue** m. robin, WW. ['ruddock']  
**rüde** I. m. scabiness, scab, WW 161<sup>14</sup> (=\*hrūda? A 30-253). II. f. rue. [*L. ruta*]  
**rudig** rubicund, 'ruddy,' OEG 2932.  
**rudon** pret. pl. of rēdan.  
**rudu** f. red colour, ApT : ruddy complexion, WW : red cosmetic, *ÆL*. ['rud']  
**rues=ryges** gs. of ryge; rüg=rüh  
**rugern** m. month of rye-harvest, August? LL 12 Pro.  
**rüh** gs. rüwes 'rough\*', Guth, Rd; *Æ* : coarse (of cloth), DHy, WW : hairy, shaggy, *Æ* : undressed, untanned, WW.  
**ruhha?** m. ray (fish), NC 324 (suhhha). ['rough']  
**rüm** I. adj. (±) roomy, wide, long, spacious, ample, large, liberal, *B, Bo, Mt, VPs*; *Æ*, CP : unoccupied : unfettered, open, unrestricted, loose : noble, august. II. m. (±) space (extent or time), 'room,' Gen, Lk : scope, opportunity, *B, Met.* on +rum at large, apart.  
**rüma** stumbling-block, A 41-102<sup>30</sup>.  
+**rumsa†** m. space, place.  
**rüman=rýman**

rüme (once +) adv. *widely, spaciously, roomily, amply, liberally, extensively, abundantly*, Gen, Lcd : *light-heartedly : in detail*, JUL 314. ['room']

rümed=rümmöd-

rümgäl *revelling in release from confinement (Noah's dove)*, GEN 1466. adv. -lice *widely*, NC 318.

rümgifa (eo<sup>2</sup>) m. *bountiful giver*, BH 194<sup>23</sup>. rümgifulf (y<sup>2</sup>) *bountiful*, Æ, CP.

rümgifunes (eo<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) f. *liberality, bounty, profusion*, Æ.

rümheort *large-hearted, generous*, B : *free from care*, RB. adv. -lice, VH.

rümheortnes f. *liberality*, LL, W.

rümian *to become clear of obstructions*, Lcd 1·76<sup>13</sup>. ['room']

rümlic benign, liberal : *plentiful*, Æ. adv. ±rümlice at large, fully, kindly, liberally, abundantly, Æ, Bl, MtL. ['roomly']

rümmöd *liberal, lavish, kind*, CP.

rümmödlic *ample, large, full, liberal, gracious*. adv. -lice.

rümmödnes f. *large-heartedness, liberality, kindness*, CP.

rümnæs f. *breadth, abundance*, Æ.

rümöd=rümmöd

rúmor adv. comp. *still further*, GEN.

+rumpen=+hrumpen v. hrimpan.

rümwelle *spacious*, MtL 7<sup>13</sup>.

rún f. *mystery, secrecy, secret*, El, JnL : *counsel, consultation*, B, KC, Wa : *(secret) council* : *runic character, letter*, BH : *writing*, An, Da. ['roun']

+rúna m. *counsellor, confidant*, GL.

rúncofa m. *chamber of secrets, breast, bosom*, MET 22<sup>59</sup>.

rúncreftig *skilled in mysteries*, DA 734.

rúnere m. *whisperer, tale-bearer*, Æ. ['rouner']

rúnlian (+at Br 70<sup>24</sup>) *to whisper, murmur, talk secrets, conspire*, Æ, Ps, Sol. ['round']

rúnende *whispering*, WW 441. ['rouning']

rúnfoul? *running?* LCD 3·36<sup>17</sup>. [?= \*hrunol]

rúnlike *mystical*, MtL p 5<sup>11</sup>.

-runn v. cýs-gerunn.

+runnen pp. of +rinnan.

+runnenes f. *that has been cooled or congealed*, GPH 398.

rúnstæf m. *runic letter, rune, Æ, B.* ['rune-stave']

rúnung f. *whispering, wheedling*, Æ. ['rouning']

rúnwita† m. *adviser, counsellor, wise man*.

rüst m. 'rust,' Cp, MtL, RB : *moral canker*, CP, HL.

rüstig 'rusty,' AO 251<sup>21</sup>.

rüte=rüde

rüwa m., rüwe f. *covering, tapestry*, W.

rüwes v. rüh.

rüxlian (MtR 9<sup>23</sup>)=hrüxlian

rýan=rýn

rye-, rýc-=rec-, rēc-

rýeð pres. 3 sg. of rēocan.

rýd (LL 192, 2B)=rād I.

+ryddan to clear (land), AS 39<sup>6</sup>.

+rýðe prepared, ready? easy? RD 64<sup>15</sup>.

ryden n. *name of a plant*, LCD 122a.

rýderian v. á-r.

rýe=rýhe

rýte 'rise,' frequent, Lcd 3·164<sup>21</sup>.

ryft (i, e) n. *covering, veil, curtain, cloak*, CP.

ryge (i) m. 'rye,' Cp.

rygen (i) made of rye, Lcd. ['ryen']

rýhe f. *rug, blanket*, GL. [=rēowe]

rýht=ríht; rým=rím-

±rýman (é) to clear, open up, An, B, Lk, Met, W : widen, extend, prolong, enlarge, Æ, CP : make room, retire, yield, Æ. ['rime'; rüm]

rýmet n. *room, space, extent*, Æ : comfort, benefit.

rýmetlæst f. want of room, ÆH 1·34<sup>22</sup>.

rýmef f. amplitude, CM 18.

rýn, rýnan to roar, rage, Bo.

ryne (e) mn. running, onward course, Æ, Bf, Bo, VHy; AO : flux, flow (water, blood), Lk; Æ : period of time, cycle, course of life : expanse, extent : orbit. ['run'e']

±rýne n. mystery, dark saying : mystic rite : sacrament : sacramental elements, Æ.

rynegiest m. running spirit (=lightning)? rain-joe? (Tupper), RD 4<sup>58</sup>.

-rýnegu v. hel-r.

rynel I. (e) m. runnel, stream, Bl, GD, VPs. ['rindle'] II. runner, messenger, Æ.

rynele f.=rynel I.

±rýn(e)lie secret, mystical : figurative, sacramental, adv. -lice.

rynelice? 'cursim,' OEG 7<sup>90</sup>.

ryneemann m. one skilled in mysteries, RD 43<sup>13</sup>.

rynestrong strong in running, RD 20<sup>7</sup>.

ryneswift† swift in running, MET.

ryneöræg f. space of time, GU 184.

rynewæn† m. swift vehicle, chariot, PPs 19<sup>7</sup>.

ryng==reng-

±rýning good in counsel? CRA 51. ['rún']

ryníga? m. liquid that runs off? LCD.

rynnung f. rennet, WW 128<sup>48</sup>.

+rynnung=+rinning

rýnstæf (RWH 119<sup>36</sup>)=rúnstæf; rýp=rip

+rynu (Æ)=+ryne

+rýpan I. to spoil, plunder, rob, Chr, MtL, LL, W. ['ripe'] II. pl. sheaves, CSPs.

III.=ræpan. IV.=ripan

rýpere m. robber, plunderer, LL, W.

rýping m. plunder, spoliation, OEG 3149. ['riping']

**ryplen?** *made of broom*, GPH 399 (A31.536).  
**ryps=repes**; -rýric v. sā-r.; **rysc-=risc-**  
**rysel**, rysl (Æ), rys(e)le (hl-) m. *lard, fat* :  
*resin*, LCD 210<sup>13</sup> : *abdomen*, WW 159<sup>6</sup> (cp.  
*ryselwerc*).  
**ryselwære** *pain in the stomach*, LCD 115b.  
+rys-en-, +rysn-=+risn-  
**rýsig** (OEG 8<sup>337</sup>)=hrisig  
**ryt** *rubbish for burning, underwood*, LL  
36,27 (v. 3-46).  
**rýð** I.=rīð. II. pres. 3 sg. of rýn.  
**rýðer**=hriðer  
**rýða** (i) m. *a species of dog, mastiff*, Æ,  
WW. [Ger. rüde]

## S

sā m. *tub, bucket*, Gl. [ON. sär; v. 'say']  
**saban** m? *sheet*, WW 502<sup>8</sup>.  
**sac**=(1) *sacu*; (2) *sæc*  
*saca* nap. of *sacu*.  
± *saca* m. *opponent, foe*, B,BH.  
*sacan*<sup>6</sup> to struggle, dispute, disagree, wrangle,  
*fight* : accuse, blame, bring a criminal or  
*civil action against any one, lay claim to*,  
LL.  
*sace* (æ) m. 'sack,' bag, Æ. [L. saccus]  
*sacerd* mf. *priest, priestess*, Æ,CP. [L.]  
*sacerdbana* m. *priest-slayer*, W.  
*sacerdgerisne* befitting a priest, BH 206<sup>12</sup>.  
*sacerdhād* m. *priesthood*, CP.  
*sacerdland* n. *land allotted to priests*, GEN  
47<sup>26</sup>.  
*sacerdlic* *sacerdotal, priestly*, Æ,BH.  
*sacerhād*=sacerdhād  
*sacful* *quarrelsome, contentious*, Æ. ['sak-  
ful']  
*sacian* to wrangle, strive, Æ.  
*sacian* innocent, LL : *unmolested, safe*, Chr,  
KC,M1L. ['sackless']  
*sacu* f. (oblique cases often have *sæc-*) (±)  
*conflict, strife, war, battle, feud, sedition,*  
*dispute, Æ,B,LL*; AO : *reproach* : *affliction,*  
*persecution, trial* : *sin, fault*, B,Ph :  
*prosecution, lawsuit, action*. s. and sōcn  
*jurisdiction, right of holding a court for*  
*criminal and civil matters*, LL (v. 2-455).  
['sake']  
*sad-* v. *sæd*.  
*sāda* m. *snare, cord, halter*, NG,PPs. [cp.  
*Ger. saite*]  
*sadel*=sadol  
± *sadellan* to 'saddle,' Æ, KC. ['saddled']  
*sadian* to be *sated, get wearied*, Bo : (+)  
*satiate, fill*, Ps. ['sade'; *sæd*]  
*sadol* (e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. 'saddle,' B; GD.  
*sadolbeorht* with *ornamented saddle*, B2175.  
*sadolboga* (u<sup>2</sup>) m. 'saddle-bow,' WW.

**sadolfelg** f. *pommel of a saddle*, GL.  
**Saducēisc** *Saducean*; as sb. m. *Sadducee*.  
**sadul**=sadol  
sēd mf. often indecl. but also gs. sās, sāwe,  
sēo; nap. sās, gp. sāwa, dp. sāwum,  
sā(u)m *sheet of water, 'sea,' lake, pool*, Æ,  
B,Bo,G,Lcd,VPs.  
sēkel m. *sea-eel*, WW 447<sup>36</sup>.  
sēselfen f. *sea-elf, naiad*, WW.  
sēbāt† f. 'sea-boat,' *vessel, ship*, B.  
sēbbeorg m. *cliff by the sea : mountain of*  
*waves?* AN 308.  
sēbrōga m. *sea-terror*, Sol 84<sup>18</sup>.  
sēburg f. *seaport town*, MtL 4<sup>13</sup>.  
**sæc** I. *offensive, odious* : *guilty*. II. (KG<sub>L</sub>  
61<sup>22</sup>)=sacc  
**sæc-**, **sæc-**=sec- (and v. *sacu*), sēc-  
**sæce** I.↑ f. *strife, contest*. [*sacan*] II. m.  
*sackcloth, Æ.* ['sack';=sacc]  
**sæcce** pres. 1 sg. of *sacan*.  
**sæccing** m. *sacking, pallet*, Mk 6<sup>65</sup> (v. NED).  
**sæcedōm**=sceacdōm  
**sæceaster** f. *seaport town*, MtR 4<sup>13</sup>.  
**sæceosol** m. *sea-sand, shingle*, GEN 32<sup>12</sup>,  
WW 147<sup>41</sup>.  
**sæcerd**=sacerd; **sæcgen**=segen  
**sæcir** m. *sea-ebbing*, Ex 291.  
**sæcilian** (*Chr*)=sicilian  
**sæclif** n. *cliff by the sea*, Bo. ['seaciff']  
**sæcooc** m. *cockle*, WW 94<sup>14</sup>.  
**sæcol** n. *jet*, WW 416<sup>1</sup>. ['seacoal']  
**sæcyning** m. *sea-king*, B2382.  
**sæcysul**=sæceosol  
**sæd** (occl. sad- in obl. cases) w. g. *sated with,*  
*weary of, satiated, filled, full*, Ps,Rd. ['sad']  
**sæd** (ē) n., nap. sād, sādu 'seed', Mk, VPs;  
Æ,CP : *fruit, offspring, posterity*, M&L,  
VPs : *sowing, Met*; Æ : *growth*.  
**sædberende** *seed-bearing*, Æ.  
**sædcynn** n. *kind of seed*, LL,WW.  
**sæde** pret. 3 sg. of *secgan*.  
**sædēor** m. *sea-monster*, LCD,MH.  
**sædere** m. *sower*, Æ,M&L. ['seeder']  
**sædian** to sow, MtL 13<sup>8</sup> : *provide seed*, LL  
45,10.  
**sædilēap** m. *sower's basket*, Bf. ['seedlip']  
**sædile** belonging to seed, seminal, DR 146<sup>8</sup>.  
**sædnāð** m. *sowing*, WW 147<sup>4</sup>.  
**sædnes** f. *satiety*, GPH 391.  
**sædraca** m. *sea-dragon*, B,GL.  
**sædtima** m. *seed-time*, HEXC 226.  
**sæurm** m. *arm of the sea*, AO 224.  
**sæselfen**=sæselfen  
**sæfereld** n. *passage of the (Red) sea*, AO  
38<sup>33</sup>.  
**sæfesten** f. *watery stronghold, ocean*, Ex 127.  
**sæ-faroð**, -fearoð† m. *sea-coast*.  
**Sæfern** f. *Severn, Chr.* [L. Sabrina]  
**sæfise** m. 'sea-fish,' Cr.

- sæflöd mn. tide, inundation, flood, flow of the sea, flood-tide, AO : flow of a river, VH : (†) sea. [seafood]
- sæflota m. (sea-floater), ship, AN 381.
- sæflör f. sea-voyage, SEAF 42.
- ±sægan to cause to sink, settle : cause to fall, fell, destroy. [sigan]
- sægd- =sæged-
- sægde pret. 3 sg. of secgan.
- sægdig (N)=sægde ic
- sægðap spacious (ship), B 1896 (v. ES 64-211).
- ±sægednes f. sacrifice, MkLR 12<sup>ss</sup>; APs 65<sup>1s</sup> : mystery, MtL 13<sup>11</sup> (gd-).
- sægemære n. sea-coast, G.
- ±sægen=+segen
- sægeng m. ship, B : sailor, BF 156<sup>31</sup>.
- sægeset m. coast region, GL.
- sægl=sigel; sægnlan=segrian
- sægon pret. pl. of sœon.
- sægrund m. sea-bottom, abyss, Æ, CP.
- sæh=seah
- sæhealf f. side next the sea, seaside, Æ, CHR.
- sæhengest m. sea-horse, ship, AN 488 : hippopotamus, WW.
- sæhete m. surging of the sea, BH 384<sup>24</sup>.
- sæholm m. ocean, AN 529.
- sæht=seht
- sæhund m. sea-dog, sea-beast, OEG 26<sup>61</sup>.
- sæl n. nap. salu room, hall, castle, B, Rd. [sale]
- sæl (ē) I. mf. (occl. dp. sálum) time, season, opportunity, occasion, condition, position, Lcd; Æ, AO : prosperity, happiness, joy, B. on sálum happy; 'gaudest,' GD 202<sup>6</sup>. tō sæles in due time, NR 39. ['sele'] II.=sél II.
- sæläc† n. sea-gift, sea-spoil, B.
- sæläd† f. sea-way, sea-voyage.
- sæläf f. sea-leavings, jetsam, Ex 584.
- ±sælan I. (ē) to take place, happen, CP : succeed, GD 202<sup>6</sup>. [sæl I.] II.† to tie, bind, fetter, fasten : curb, restrain, confine. [sál]
- sæland n. coast, maritime district, TC 308.
- sæld=seld
- sælen I. made of willow, WW 518<sup>6</sup>. [sealh] II.=selen
- sæleoda=sælida
- sæléoð n. song at sea, rowers' song, WW 379<sup>9</sup>.
- sæleða v. sealts-s.
- sælie of the sea, marine, Æ.
- sælida m. seafarer, sailor : pirate. [liðan]
- ±sællig (+ exc. at LL 300A) fortuitous, OEG 4185 : happy, prosperous, AO, Bo, Gen; CP. ['i-seli']
- +sællige happily, WW 407<sup>23</sup>.
- +sælligic (ē) happy, blessed, fortunate. adv. -lice, Bo, DR. ['seelily']
- +sællinges f. happiness, (good) fortune, CP : occurrence.
- sælliðend, -liðende† m. sailor.
- +sællic=+sæligic
- sælmerige f. brine, ÆGR 192<sup>18</sup>. [L. \*sal-moria; Gk. δλυπίς]
- +sælnes f. occurrence, GL.
- +sæltan (NG)=syltan
- sæltna m. name of a bird, bunting? robin? WW 44<sup>17</sup>.
- sælð f. dwelling, house, GEN 785.
- ±sælð (y) f. (usu. in pl.) hap, fortune : happiness, prosperity, blessing, Bo; Æ, CP. ['i-selth']
- sælwang (o<sup>2</sup>)† m. fertile plain.
- sæm v. sæ; sæma=sæma
- +sæman=+Sieman
- sæmann m. 'seaman,' pirate, viking, B.
- sæmearh† m. sea-horse, ship, E 2.
- sæmend=sæmend
- sæmest superl. (of \*sæme?) worst.
- sæmestre=sæmestre
- sæmēðe weary from a sea-voyage, B 325.
- sæmlinte f. sea-mint, WW.
- sæmningga=samnunga
- sæmra comp. (of \*sæme?) worse, inferior, weaker.
- sæmtinges=samtinges
- sæn (ē) maritime, marine, OEG 6<sup>23</sup>, 8<sup>18</sup>.
- sænaca m. sea-vessel, ship, Hu 26.
- sænæs m. cape, promontory, B, GL.
- sænegan=sengan; sændan=sendan
- sæn (often w. g.) slack, lazy, careless, negligent, dull, cowardly.
- sænet n. net for sea-fishing, WW 336<sup>20</sup>.
- sængan=sengan; sænlan=segrian
- sænlig maritime, marine, A 13-32.
- sæostre f. sea-oyster, WE 63<sup>11</sup>.
- sæp (e) n. 'sap,' juice, Cr, WW.
- sæp (ÆL 3<sup>12</sup>)=séap
- sæpig 'sappy,' juicy, succulent, OEG 16<sup>1</sup>.
- sæppe f. spruce fir, WW 269<sup>14</sup>. [L. \*sappi-num; Fr. sapin]
- sæppspón f. a shaving with sap in it, Lcd 106b.
- sære=säre
- særima m. sea-shore, coast, Chr. ['searim']
- særinc† m. seaman, pirate, viking.
- særöf hardy at sea, CRA 56.
- særwan=searwian
- særýric m. sea-reed? (GK); an ait? (BT), WH 10.
- sæs=sess; sæs v. sæ.
- sæsceaða m. pirate, WW 469<sup>6</sup>.
- sæscell f. 'sea-shell,' MH 18<sup>23</sup>.
- sæsið m. sea-voyage, B 1149.
- sæ-snægl, -snæl m. 'sea-snail,' WW.
- sæsteorra m. guiding star (for sailors), HL. ['seastar']

- sæster=sester  
 sæstrand n. 'sea-strand,' foreshore, *A.EH.*  
 sæstræm, as mpl. *waters of the sea*, *An.*  
 ['seastream']  
 sæswalwe (hæ-) f. *sand-martin*, WW 7<sup>28</sup>.  
 sæt pret. 3 sg. of sittan.  
 sæt f. *lurking-place* : *snare, gin?* LL 445, 2.  
 [sittan]  
 +sæt n. *act of sitting*, Mklp 5<sup>14</sup>.  
 sæta m? *holding of land*, EC 447<sup>18</sup>.  
 -sæta (ē) v. *burg-s.*  
 sætan=sætian; -sæte v. *an(d)-s.*  
 sæte f. *house*, KC 3-79<sup>15</sup>.  
 +sæte (ē) n. *snare, ambush*, DR 37<sup>10</sup>.  
**Sæterdæg**=Sætern(es)dæg  
 sætere, -nere (ē) m. *waylayer, robber* : *spy* :  
*sedition* one, *seducer (the devil)*, CP.  
**Sætern-dæg**, Sæter(n)es- m. 'Saturday,'  
*BH, Bl, Lk*. [L. *Saturni dies*]  
**Sæterniht** f. *Friday night*, *A.EH 1-216<sup>27</sup>*.  
 sætian (ē) (w. g.) *to lie in wait for, plot*  
*against*, CP. [sittan]  
 sætli, sætl=seli; sætn=--sæt-  
 +sætnes=+setnes  
 sæton pret. pl. of sittan.  
 sætung (ē) f. *ambush, trap, plot, snare*, CP :  
*sedition*.  
 sæð (AEL 36<sup>29</sup>)=sæð  
 sæðoð v. *hæhsæðoð*.  
 sæðerie=turege; sæðenes=sæðnes  
 sæðorenewudu =sūðernewudu; sæum v. sæ.  
 sæðupwearp *jetsam*, TC 421'.  
 sæwæg m. *sea-wave*, DA 384.  
 sæwæter n. 'sea-water,' *Lcd* 10b.  
 sæwan=sawan  
 sæwär n. *sea-weed*, WW 135<sup>21</sup>. ['seaware']  
 sæwaroð n. *sea-shore, beach*, Az, Bo.  
 sæwe v. sæ.  
 sæweall† m. 'sea-wall,' *sea-shore, beach, cliff*,  
*B: wall of water (in the Red Sea).*  
 sæweard m. *coast-warden*, B, LL.  
 sæweg m. *path through the sea*, Ps 8<sup>8</sup>.  
 ['seaway']  
 sæwérig† *wearily from a sea-voyage*, *An.*  
 ['seawearily']  
 sæwet n. *sowing*, BH. [såwan]  
 sæwicing m. *sea-viking*, Ex 333.  
 sæwiht f. *marine animal*, BH 26<sup>6</sup>.  
 sæwinwincle f? *periwinkle (shell-fish)*,  
*Lcd* 90a.  
 sæwong m. *sea-shore, beach*, B 1964.  
 sæwð pres. 3 sg. of säwan.  
 sæwudu m. *vessel, ship*, B 226.  
 sæwum v. sæ.  
 sæwylm m. *sea-surf, billow*, B 393.  
 sæx (GL)=seax  
 sæyð f. *sea-wave*, RUN, WW.  
 safene, safine f. *savine (a kind of juniper)*,  
*LCD*. [L. *sabina*]  
 safrriende ptc. *rheumy*, WW 161<sup>24</sup> (MLR  
 19-203).  
 sæg I. a *sinking*, RD 79<sup>5</sup> (or ?sagol). II.  
 pret. 3 sg. of sigan.  
 saga I. imperat. of secgan. II. m. *story*,  
*narrative*, AEL 7<sup>19</sup>. III. m.=sagu II.  
 +saga n. *narrative*, LkL 1<sup>1</sup>.  
 sagast pres. 2 sg., sagað pres. 3 sg., sagode  
 pret. 3 sg. of secgan.  
 sägol (e<sup>2</sup>) m. (sägl- in obl. cases) *club, cudgel*,  
*stick, staff, pole*, AO, GD, Mt; AE, CP.  
 ['sowel']  
 -sagol v. lëas-. söð-, wär-s.  
 sagu (±) I. f. 'saw,' *saying, report, story*,  
*tradition, tale*, Lk, WW; AE : *presage*,  
*prophecy* : *witness, testimony*. [secgan]  
 II. f. 'saw' (tool), Bf, WW.  
 sæh I. pret. 3 sg. of sigan. II. pret. 3 sg. of  
 sæon II.  
 sahl-=sealh-; sähl=sägol; saht=seht  
 säl mf. *bond, rope, cord, rein, collar*, B, Gen.  
 ['sole'; Ger. *seil*]  
 sala m. *act of selling, 'sale'*, WW.  
 salb (Ep)=sealf; salch=sealh  
 salde=sealde pret. 3 sg. of sellan.  
 salf (Cp)=sealf  
 salfie, salfige f. *sage*, LCD. [L. *salvia*]  
 salh (Gl), salig=sealh  
 salletan to sing psalms, play on, or sing to,  
*the harp*, PPs 104<sup>2</sup>. [L. *psallere*]  
 salm-=sealm-  
 sälnes f. *silence*, BF 122<sup>22</sup>. [cp. Goth. *silan*]  
 salo=salu; salor=solor  
 salwigpäd=salwigpäd  
 salt=sealt  
 saltere (ea) m. 'psalter\*', collection of  
*psalms, service-book containing the psalms*,  
*A, BH, Ct, LL* : *psaltery, Lcd* (ps.). [L.  
*psalterium*]  
 salthaga m. *robin redbreast?* WW 286<sup>11</sup>.  
 salu I. (ea) *dark, dusky*, Rd. ['sallow']  
 II. nap. of sal.  
 salubrún (ea<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) *dark brown*, FIN 37.  
 sälum v. säl.  
 saluneb *dark-complexioned*, RD 50<sup>5</sup>.  
 salupäd *dark-coated*, RD 58<sup>3</sup>.  
 saluwigpäd=salwigpäd  
 salwed ptc. *darkened, painted black (with*  
*pitch)*, GEN 1481.  
 salwigfeðera having dark plumage, GEN 1448.  
 salwigpäd† *having dark pl̄mage*.  
 sälwong=sälwang  
 sam conj. *whether, or*. sam...sam *whether...*  
*or, AO*. sam ge...sam ge; sam ðe...sam  
 ðe *whether...or*.  
 sam- (=together) denotes union, combina-  
 tion, or agreement. [ON. sam-]  
 säm- (=half-) denotes a partial or imperfect  
 condition. [L. semi-]

- sama=same v. swā.  
 samad-=samod-  
 sāmbærned half-burnt, OEG.  
 sāmboren born out of due time, WW356<sup>a</sup>.  
 sāmbryce m. partial breach (of rules, laws, etc.), LL468,9.  
 sām-cwic, -cucu (o<sup>1</sup>) half-dead, Æ, AO  
 same only in swā s. (swā) in like manner also, as, CP.  
 samed=samod  
 samen (o<sup>1</sup>) adv. together, JnR.  
 sāmgrēne half-green, immature, WW405<sup>a</sup>.  
 sāmgung young, CM123. [geong]  
 sāmhāl unwell, weakly, W273<sup>10</sup>.  
 samheort unanimous, PPs149<sup>1</sup>.  
 ±samhlwan pl. members of the same household, married persons, CP.  
 samhwylc pron. some, BL,LL.  
 sāmlēred half-taught, badly instructed, Æ.  
 samlice together, at the same time, SOL 148<sup>18</sup>.  
 samlinga=samnunga  
 sāmlocen half-closed, NC318.  
 sammēle agreed, accordant, united, CHR, LL.  
 sāmmelt half-digested, LCD69b.  
 ±samlian to assemble, meet, collect, unite, join, gather together, (tr.) Da,Lcd; (refl.) CHR : (intr.) Ps : glean, ['sam']  
 samninga=samnunga  
 ±samnung (o) f. (but occl. gs. sammunges), union, congregation, meeting, assembly, council, MhL; Æ,CP : collection : union in marriage. ['samening']  
 samnunga (æ, e, o) adv. forthwith, immediately, suddenly. [=semninga]  
 sāmungewide (o<sup>1</sup>) collect, DR2<sup>1</sup>.  
 samod (o<sup>1</sup>) I. adv. simultaneously, at the same time, together, Æ, AO : entirely, Æ : also, as well, too. II. prep. (w. d.) together with, at (of time), Æ. [Ger. sammt]  
 samodcumend flocking together, CM282.  
 samodeard (o<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. common home, GU 1346.  
 samodfæst joined together, CR1581.  
 samodgang continuous, GD170<sup>28</sup> (v. NC 318).  
 samodgefilit (o<sup>1</sup>) n. strife, WW382<sup>28</sup>.  
 samodgeslō m. comrade, GPH400.  
 samodherian (o<sup>1</sup>) to praise together, RPs 116<sup>1</sup>.  
 samodhering f. praising, ES40-302.  
 +samodlēcan to bring together, RPs112<sup>8</sup>.  
 samodlice adv. together, CHR1123.  
 samodrynelas mpl. 'concurrentes,' Br46<sup>1</sup>.  
 samodsflōian to accompany, MFH137<sup>18</sup>.  
 samodsp̄rēc f. colloquy, conversation, CM 511.  
 samodswēgende consonantal, ÆGR5<sup>17</sup>.
- samodtang continuous, successive, v. NC 318.  
 samodörylc (o<sup>1</sup>) adj. concordant, WW378<sup>40</sup>.  
 samodwellung (o<sup>1</sup>) f. welding together, WW 380<sup>44</sup>. [weallan]  
 samodwist f. a being one with, GD224<sup>4</sup>.  
 samodwunung f. common residence, living together, LL(422').  
 samodwyrceende co-operating, WW384<sup>12</sup>.  
 sāmra=sāmra  
 samrād harmonious, united, MET11<sup>96</sup>.  
 samrēden f. married state, CP19<sup>18</sup>.  
 sāmsoden half-cooked, LL(166<sup>1</sup>n).  
 sāmstorfen half-dead, GPH401.  
 sāmswēled half-burnt, OEG4388.  
 sāmswēge (u<sup>1</sup>) adj. sounding in unison.  
 samtinges (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) adv. all at once, immediately, forthwith, Æ.  
 samðe conj. in phrase samðe...samðe...as well...as... ('tam'... 'quam'...), CM,Sc, etc. [sam]  
 sāmweaxen half-grown, NC319.  
 samwinnende ptc. contending together, WW 211<sup>7</sup>.  
 sāmwis stupid, dull, foolish, CP. adv. -lise.  
 samwist† f. living together, cohabitation, GL.  
 sāmworht unfinished, CHR.  
 samwōðnes f. union, combination, Bo114<sup>4</sup>.  
 sāmwyrcan to half do a thing, LL350,61<sup>1</sup>.  
 sane I. pret. 3 sg. of sincan. II.=sang  
 sanet m. holy person, saint, Æ. [L. sanctus]  
 sand (o) I. f. action of sending, embassy, mission, deputation, Æ : message : (also m.) messenger, ambassador, KC : sending, service, course of food, repast, mess, victuals, GI; Æ. ['sand'; sendan] II. n. 'sand,' gravel, Æ, MIR, VPs; AO; Mdf : sandy shore, sea-shore, beach.  
 sandbeorg m. sand-hill, sand-bank, Bo, KC.  
 sandceosol m. sand, gravel, Æ.  
 sandcorn n. grain of sand, Æ.  
 handful sandy, Sc223<sup>18</sup>.  
 sandgeweorp (u<sup>2</sup>) n. sand-bank, quicksand, WW.  
 sandgewyrpe n. sand-heap, KC6-228'.  
 sandgrot n. grain of sand, HELL117.  
 sand-hlið n., nap. -hleoðu sandy slope, hillock, AN236.  
 sandhof n. sand-house, barrow, grave, GU 1169.  
 sandhrieg m. sand-bank, ÆGR75<sup>8</sup>.  
 sandhyll (o<sup>1</sup>) m. 'sand-hill,' Cpt.  
 sandig 'sandy,' Lcd.  
 sandlit (o) sandy, dusty, AO.  
 sandland (o<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) n. sandy shore, GU1308.  
 sandpytt m. sand-pit, ÆL35<sup>25</sup>.  
 sandrid n. quicksand, WW183<sup>7</sup>.  
 sandsēð m. sand-pit, KC.

- sang (o) I. m. *noise, 'song,' singing, B,Bo,Cr,LkL* : *psalm, poem, lay, Bl,CP,VPs*. II. pret. 3 sg. of singan.
- sangbōc f. *singing-book, service-book, KC, LL. ['songbook']*
- sangeræft m. *art of singing, composing poetry, or playing an instrument, BH,Ph.*
- sangdrēam m. *'cantilena,' song, music, CM 638.*
- sangere (o) m. *singer, poet, BH,Bl. ['sanger']*
- sangestre f. *songstress, ÆGr. ['songster']*
- sangpipe f. *pipe, GPH 389<sup>26</sup>.*
- sālan v. a-s. [sāne]
- sann pret. 3 sg. of sinnan.
- sāp f? *amber, unguent, GL.*
- sāpbox m. *resin-box? soap-box?* LL455,17.
- sāpe f. *'soap,' salve, Lcd,WW; Æ.*
- sār I. n. *bodily pain, sickness : wound, 'SORE,' raw place : suffering, sorrow, affliction, Bo,Chr.* II. adj. *sore, sad, grievous, painful, wounding, CP.*
- Sar(a)cene (o<sup>2</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>) pl. *Saracens, AO,DR.*
- Saracense adj. *Saracen, Æ.*
- sārbenn† f. *painful sore or wound.*
- sārbōt f. *compensation for wounding, LL 500,10<sup>2</sup>.*
- Sare=—Sarac-
- sārlāð m. *bandage, WW.*
- sārcrene (ē<sup>2</sup>?) *sore, tender, Lcd 65b.*
- sārcwide† m. *taunt, reproach : lament.*
- sāre (ē) adv. *sorely, heavily, grievously, bitterly, B,Cr,Gen,Ps* : *painfully, B. ['sore']*
- sārge grief, trouble, RWH 88<sup>18</sup>.
- sārettan to grieve, lament, complain, CP.
- sārferhō sorrowful, GEN 2244.
- sarga m. *trumpet, clarion, GL.*
- sārgian (±) to cause pain, afflict, wound, grieve : be pained, suffer, languish, CP. [sārig]
- sārgung f. *lamentation, grief, Sc,W.*
- sārian to become painful, CP : *grieve, be sad, feel sorry for, BH.*
- sārig 'sorry,' grieved, sorrowful, Æ,B,Bo, Cr,Ps.
- sārigclerm (e<sup>2</sup>) m. *wailing, MFH 128<sup>8</sup>.*
- sārigferhō† sad-hearted.
- sāriglie sad, GD 290<sup>6</sup>.
- sārgmōd dejected, mournful, B. ['sorry-mood']
- sārgnes f. *sadness, grief, Æ,Chr. ['sorri-ness']*
- sārlīc grievous, sad, doleful, painful, lamentable, bitter, Æ,B,Bo,Bl. adv. -lice 'sorely,' grievously, mournfully, bitterly, painfully, Æ,Bl,Bo,Jul; CP.
- sārnæs f. *affliction, distress, suffering, pain, grief, Æ. ['sorenness']*
- sārsöfung f. *complaint, WW 488<sup>36</sup>.*
- sārslege† m. *painful blow, JUL.*
- sārspell n. *sad story, complaint, MH 16<sup>3</sup>.*
- sārstæf m. *cutting word, abuse, GU 205.*
- sārung=sārgung; sarw-=searw-
- sār-wracu† f. gds. -wræce grievous persecution, sore tribulation.
- sārwylm m. *pain, illness, GU 1123.*
- saturege f. *savory (plant), Lcd 147a,WW. ['satureie'; L.]*
- sāwl=sāwol
- ±sāwan<sup>2</sup> to 'sow\*', strew seed, implant, Æ : disseminate, CP.
- sāwel=sāwol
- +sāwelod having a soul, G : endowed with life, LL.
- sāwend, sāwere (Mt) m. 'sower.'
- +sāwenlic=+sewenlic
- sāwl (CP), sāwle=sāwol
- sāwlān to expire, Æ.
- sālung (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *dying, Shr. ['souling']*
- sā-wol (-wel,-wul,-wl) f., gs. sāwle 'soul', life, Æ,B,Bl,Bo,Ps; CP : spirit, Bl,Chr : living being, Æ.
- sāwolberend m. *human being, B 1004 (wl).*
- sāwolcund (e) spiritual, GU 288.
- sāwoldrēor† n. *life-blood.*
- sāwolgedāl† n. death.
- sāwolgesceot=sāwolscot
- sāwolhord (e<sup>2</sup>, wl)† n. *life, body.*
- sāwolhūs† n. (soul-house), body, GU.
- sāwollēas soulless, lifeless, Æ.
- sāwol-sceat (e<sup>2</sup>), -scot m. *payment to the church on the death of a person, LL.*
- sāwolōearf f. *soul's need, TC 474 (wl).*
- sāwon pret. pl. of sēon.
- sāwul=sāwol
- sca-, scā-, v. also sce-a-, sceā-.
- sceāda m. *crown of head, PPs 67<sup>21</sup>. ['shode']*
- +sceādwyrт (ēa) f. *oxeye, Lcd 103a,WW 50<sup>2</sup>.*
- sce-a-; scā-=scea-, sce-; sceā-
- sceæc (e) fetters, JGPh 1-329. [Du. schake]
- sceætamund=sceaftmund
- sceafð=sceafoða
- sceam=scam-
- sceānan I. (±) (ē, ēa) to break, wrench open, shatter, Æ. ['shene'] II. (+) to render brilliant? Sol.222 (GK).
- +sceāninges f. collision, WW 384<sup>10</sup>.
- sceāp=sceāp; sceaptiō (Cp)=sceaftiō
- sceær=scear I. and II.
- scearon pret. pl. of scieran.
- sceðð I. (Gen)=sceāð. II.=scegð
- sceafa m. *plane, Ep,LL. ['shave']*
- +sceafan<sup>6</sup> (a, æ, ea) to 'shave,' 'scrape, polish, Cp,BH.
- sceāföt splay-footed, GL.

scalde=sceolde pret. 3 sg. of sculan.  
 scaldhúlas pl. *reed, sedge*, WW 37<sup>15</sup> (v. ES 43·320).  
**scaldfýfel**=scealdfýfel  
 +scaldwyrt (WW 278<sup>16</sup>)=+scádwyrta  
**scamel**=scamol  
**scamfæst** 'shamefast,' modest, CP.  
**scamf** (eo) modest, DR. ['shameful']  
**scamian** (ea, eo, o) (w. g.) to be ashamed, blush, B, CP : (impers., w. a. of pers. and g. of thing) cause shame, AE, CP. ['shame']  
**scamléas** 'shameless,' impudent, immodest, CP.  
**scamléasile** shameless, CP. adv. -lice 'shamelessly,' CP.  
**scamléast** (ea<sup>1</sup>) f. impudence, shamelessness, immodesty, GL, Mk.  
**scamlic** (æ, ea) shameful, disgraceful, OEG; AO : modest. ['shamey'] adv. -lice, CP.  
**scamlim** n. private member, GPH 390, WW 535<sup>17</sup>?  
**scamol** (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, ea<sup>1</sup>, eo<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>1</sup>; e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. stool, footstool, bench, table (of money-changers), Bl, VPs. ['shamble']  
**scamu** (ea, eo, o) f. 'shame,' confusion, Cp, Lk : disgrace, dishonour, Cr : insult, Mkr : shameful circumstance, WW : modesty, CP : private parts, Gen, WW. s. dōn to inflict injury.  
**scamul**=scamol  
**scamung** (ea) f. disgrace, LRP 68<sup>18</sup>.  
**scán** pret. 3 sg. of scinan.  
**scanca** m. 'shank,' shin, leg, G, Ph, Gl, Sol, WW : ham? LL (sconc).  
**scancbend** (scang-) m. garter, WW 152<sup>19</sup>.  
**scancforad** (e<sup>2</sup>) broken-legged, CP, LCD.  
**scancgebeorg** f. leg-greave, WW 535<sup>20</sup>.  
**scancgegirela** m. anklet, garter, WW 467<sup>21</sup>.  
**scancilra** m. calf of the leg, WW 266<sup>22</sup>.  
**scand** I. (ea, eo, o) f. ignominy, shame, confusion, disgrace, Chr, Cr : scandal, disgraceful thing, CP. II. m. wretch, impostor, recreant, buffoon, AE, WW. III. f. bad woman, AE, L. ['shond']  
**scandful** shameful, disgraceful, MH. ['shondfull']  
**scandhús** m. house of ill fame, MH 26<sup>23</sup>.  
**scandlic** (ea, o) shameful, disgraceful, vile, unchaste, Bo; AE, AO. ['shondly'] adv. -lice shamefully, obscenely : insulting.  
**scandlícnes** (o) f. shame, disgrace, CP : disgraceful act.  
**scandluflende** loving shamefully, LCD l-xi<sup>24</sup>.  
**scandword** (ea) n. abusive, blasphemous or obscene language, W 255<sup>16</sup>.  
**scandwyrde** slanderous, AB 34<sup>10</sup>.  
**scang**=scanc-; +scāp=-+scēap-  
 +scapan pp. of scieppan.  
**scapu-lare** n., -larie f. scapulary, RB.

**scar**--scear-; **scað**--sceað-  
**scaðab** (Cp)=sceaf; sceaba=scafa  
**sceabb** (æ, e) m. 'scab,' CP, LCD. ['shab']  
**sceabbede** purulent, having sores or scabs, OEG. ['shabb'd']  
**sceacan**<sup>6</sup> (tr. and intr.) to 'SHAKE,' move quickly to and fro, brandish : go, glide, hasten, flee, depart, AE : pass from, proceed, CP.  
**sceacdóm** (æ) m. flight, GEN 31<sup>20</sup>.  
**sceacel** (e) m. 'shackle,' WW : plectrum.  
**sceacere** m. robber, NG. [Ger. schächer]  
**sceaega** m. rough hair, wool, etc., WW. ['shag']  
**sceaegede** hairy, shaggy, WW.  
**sceacilne** (WW 182<sup>26</sup>)=sceatline  
**sceacnes** f. 'excusio,' EPs 140<sup>4</sup>.  
**sceacul**=sceacel  
**scead** (a, æ, e) n. shadow, shade : shelter, protection : stye, Cp 1954 (ES 43·326).  
 +**scead** (â) I. n. separation, distinction, LkL : discretion, understanding, argument, AE; CP : reason, AEP 142<sup>11</sup> : reckoning, account, statement, Mt : accuracy : art, manner, method. ['shed'] II. reasonable, prudent : calculated, GL.  
 +**sceādān**' (â, ê) (tr. and intr.) to divide, separate, part, Soul; LCD : discriminate, decide, determine, appoint : differ : scatter, 'shed,' Lcd : expound : decree : write down.  
**scead** m. 'shad' (fish), KC 6·147<sup>19</sup>.  
**sceaddgenge** seasonable for shad, KC 6·147<sup>18</sup>.  
**sceadelice**=sceadlice  
 +**sceadenlice** severally, WW 491<sup>20</sup>.  
**sceadenmæl** damascened (sword), B 1939.  
**sceadesealf** f. salve or powder (for the head?), LCD.  
**sceadew**=sceadw-  
**sceadhlíth** shady, CVHy 5<sup>3</sup>.  
**sceadlic** shady, OEG 2885.  
 +**sceadlic** reasonable, discreet, wise, accurate, CP. adv. -lice.  
 +**sceadnes** 'auctoritas,' CHRD 13<sup>18</sup>.  
**sceadu** (a) f., gs. scead(u)we, sceade 'shade,' shadow, darkness, Ex, Ps, Sol; CP : shady place, arbour, Lcd : shelter : scene, v. OEG 2885.  
**sceadugeard** m. shady place, Cp 79 T.  
**sceadugenga** m. wanderer in darkness, B 703.  
**sceaduhelm** (a<sup>1</sup>) m. darkness, B 650.  
**sceadwlan** (a<sup>1</sup>) to protect, LPs 90<sup>4</sup>. ['shadow']  
**sceadwig** shady, RHy 5<sup>3</sup>.  
 +**sceadwls** (â)sagacious, intelligent, rational, reasonable, wise, AE. adv. -lice, clearly, AO 60<sup>9</sup>.  
 +**sceadwlsic** (RBL 14<sup>1</sup>)=+scēadwis  
**sceadwlsnes** f. sagacity, reason : discrimination, discretion : separation, VH : reckoning.

- sceadwung f. *overshadowing*, *Lcd*; *Æ*: something giving shade, OEG438. ['shadowing']
- scēaf I. m. 'sheaf,' bundle, *Æ,Lcd*; CP. II. pret. 3 sg. of scūfan.
- scēaf=—scaf-
- scēatmēlum adv. *into bundles*, Mt13<sup>30</sup>.
- scēaf(o)ða m. *chip, shaving, slip, scraping*, BH.
- scēaft (æ, e) m. *staff, pole, 'shaft'*, *Met, WW*: *spear-shaft, spear*, *Æ*; CP.
- ±scēaft fmnn., nap. -tu, -ta, -te, tas *created being, creature*, *Bo*; *Æ,CP*: *origin, creation, construction, existence*, *Bo*; *Æ,CP* : (+) *dispensation, destiny, fate*, CP : (+) *condition, nature*. ['shaft']
- scēaft-lō, pl. -lōn *spear-strap*, *Cp* (sce(a)pt.).
- scēatmund (æ) f. *span, LL*. ['shaftment']
- scēaftihtr(e) adv. *in a straight line*, CC54.
- scēafð=—scaeafða
- scēaga (a) m. *copse*, *Ct*; Mdf. ['shaw']
- scēagod=—scaeacgede
- scēal pres. 1 and 3 sg. of sculan.
- scēalc m. *servant, retainer, soldier, subject, member of a crew*, *Ps* : *man, youth, B.* ['shalk']
- scēald shallow, *BC1·593* (v. *PST* 1895–8, 532 and 'shoal').
- scēalde=—scole pre. 2 sg. of sculan.
- scēaldýfelf (a<sup>1</sup>) m. *thicket*, *GD* 100; 212.
- scēalfor f., scēalfra (*Æ*) m. *diver (bird), cormorant*. [*cp. OHG. scarbo*]
- scēalga (y) m. *a fish, roach? rudd? WW*. ['shallow']
- scēallian v. ð-a-s.
- scēall=—scole pres. 1 and 3 sg. of sculan.
- scēallan pl. 'testiculi,' *Lcd*.
- scēaltu=—scealt ðu (pres. 2 sg. of sculan, and pron. 2 pers.).
- scēaltu (a) f. *shell, husk, Ep* : *scale (of a balance)*, *Æ* : *dish, KC*. ['shale']
- scēam m. *pale grey or white horse?* *RD* 23<sup>4</sup>. [*Ger. schimmel*]
- scēam=—scam-
- scēan pret. 3 sg. of scinan.
- scēanan=—scānan
- scēanc=—scanc-
- scēand=—scand
- +sceandnes (*ÆL*)=+scendnes
- scēanfeld=—scinfeld
- scēap (æ, e, i) n. 'sheep,' *CP,G,RB,VPs*, *WW*.
- +sceap (a) n., nap. -pu 'shape,' *form, created being, creature, El,Gen,WW* : *creation* : *dispensation, fate* : *condition* : *sex, DR* 51<sup>4</sup> : (±) 'genitalia,' *A* 11·2.
- sceap v. for-s.
- scēapsestere (ð<sup>1</sup>, l<sup>1</sup>; e<sup>2</sup>) m. *sheep's carcase*, *LL* 449, 8.
- scēapen pp. of scieppan.
- scēapen adj. of a sheep, *Lcd*.
- +sceapennes f. *creation, formation, Æ*.
- scēaphām m. *sheepfold*, *EC373*'.
- scēaphēord (y<sup>3</sup>) f. *flock of sheep*, *Ex12<sup>22</sup>*.
- scēaphēorden n. *shed*, *WW* 186<sup>15</sup>.
- +sceaphwil (æ) f. *fated hour*, *B26*.
- scēaphyrde (i) m. 'shepherd.' (*W*; *Æ*).
- scēaplic of a sheep, *OEG* 11<sup>18</sup>.
- +sceaplice ably, fitly, *BHCA* 324<sup>4</sup>.
- scēapscearu (ð) f. *sheep-shearing*, *GEN* 38<sup>12</sup>.
- sceapung v. for-s.
- scēapwæsse f. *place for washing sheep*, *Ct*.
- scēapwic n. *sheepfold*, *KC3·405*<sup>6</sup>.
- scēar I. (æ, e) mn. *ploughshare, Cp, Sc.* ['share'] II. pret. 3 sg. of scieran.
- scēara=—scēarra
- scēarbēam m. *wood to which the ploughshare is fixed*, *WW* 196<sup>28</sup>. [v. 'share']
- scēard I. n. *incision, cleft, gap*, *Ct* : *potsherds, GPH*. ['shard'] II. adj. *cut, mutilated, gashed, notched, hacked* : (w. g.) *bereft of*. ±scēarfian to cut off, *scrape, shred*, *Lcd*, *LkL*.
- scēarfian to *scrape*, *Lcd* 1·184<sup>4</sup>.
- scēarfung f. *scraping, scarifying*, *Lcd*.
- scēarian (a) to allot, *KC*.
- scēarn (æ, e) n. *dung, muck, Æ, Lcd, VPs.* ['sharn']
- scēarnbudda m. *dung-beetle*, *ÆGr* 308<sup>3</sup>n. ['sharnbud']
- scēarn-wibba (æ, e) -wifel (-fifel, *WW*) m. *dung-beetle*.
- scēaron=—scēron pret. pl. of scieran.
- scēarp (a, æ) 'sharp,' *pointed, prickly*. *Lcd, Soul, VPs* : *acute, keen, active, shrewd, Æ, Bo, Lcd* : *severe, rough, harsh, AO, Hell, Lcd* : *biting, bitter, acid, Lcd* : *brave*. [scieran]
- scēarpe I. adv. *sharply, keenly, Hex, Ps*; *Æ*. ['sharp'] II. f. *scarification*, *Lcd*.
- scēarpeced 'sharp-edged,' *Æ*.
- scēarpian to score, *scarify*, *Lcd*.
- scēarplic sharp, severe, effectual. adv. -lice 'sharply,' acutely, keenly, *CP* : *painfully, severely, OET, W* : *effectually, CM* 192 : *attentively, Bf* : *quickly, WW*.
- scēarpnes f. 'sharpness,' *acuteness, keen observation*, *Bo, Cp, CP*; *Æ* : *tartness, pungency, acidity, Lcd, W*, *Æ* : *effrontery, GD* : *efficacy*.
- scēarpnumol effective, *Lcd*.
- scēarpniene keen-sighted, *Bo* 72, 73.
- scēarpsmēawung f. *argument*, *G*.
- scēarpðanc(ful)līce adv. efficaciously, *Sc*.
- scēarpðancol quick-witted, keen, *LCD* 3·440<sup>4</sup>.
- scēarpung f. *scarifying*, *Lcd*.
- scēarra fpl. *shears, scissors*, *CP, Gl, LL*. ['shear']
- scēarseax (e, i, ie, y) n. *razor*, *CP*.

**scearu** I. (a, æ, y) f. *shearing, shaving, tonsure*, *Æ.* II. (a) f. 'share'-*bone, groin, Lcd, WW.*

**scearwund?** *wounded in the groin*, LL 6, 63.

**sceat** I. m. *corner, angle, edge, point, promontory*, Mdf : *quarter, district, region, surface (of the earth)* : *lap, bosom, fold, CP : napkin, sheet, covering, cloak, garment, CP : inlet, creek, BH 90<sup>27</sup>.* [Ger. *schoss*] II. pret. 3 sg. of *sceatan*.

**sceata** m. *angle, corner, AO : bosom, lap, lower part of a sail : napkin.* [Ger. *schote*] **sceatcod** m. *wallet, WW 107<sup>5</sup>.* [codd]

**sceatline** f. *sheet by which a sail is trimmed to the wind, WW 288<sup>24</sup>.*

**sceatt** (æ, e) m. *property, treasure, coin, money, wealth, LL : payment, price, tribute, bribe, reward. Æ : rent, mortgage-money : money of account, denarius, twentieth part of a shilling (Kent), v. LL 2-634.* ['sceat'] **sceatwyrgan** to make the payment to the bridegroom on which the bride passes into his power from that of the father, WW 386<sup>1</sup> (v. ES 42-170).

**sceað** (æ, ē) f. 'sheath,' *Æ, Gen, JnL* (ææ) : *spike, nail, JnL 20<sup>25</sup>*? [cp. *hornscēað*] **sceaða** (a) m. *injurious person, criminal, thief, assassin, B Mt; Æ : (†) warrior, antagonist : fiend, devil : injury, Gen 549.* ['scathe']

**sceaðan**=*sceðan*

**sceaðe** f. *injury, VH 19.*

**sceaðel** f. *shuttle? weaver's slay?* LL 455, 15, 1 (v. ANS 115, 165).

**sceaðenes**=*sceðnes*

**sceaðful** *hurtful, GD 209.* ['scatheful']

±**sceaðlan** to injure, spoil, steal, *Æ.*

**sceaðig** (æ) *injurious, EGR 63<sup>15</sup>.*

**sceaðlignes** f. *injury, harm, WYN 35.*

**sceaðung** f. *injury, damage, TC 138<sup>18</sup>, VH.*

**scēawendsprāð** f. *buffoonery, WW 533<sup>4</sup>.*

**scēawendwīse** f. *buffoon's song, RD 9<sup>9</sup>.*

**scēawere** m. *spectator, observer, watchman, spy, B; Æ, CP : mirror, NC.* ['shower'] ±**sceawian** to look, gaze, see, behold, observe, *B; Æ, AO, CP : inspect, examine, scrutinize, Chr, Lk; Æ, AO, CP : have respect to, look favourably on, Æ : look out, look for, choose, Æ : decree, grant, exhibit, display, Gen.* ['show']

**scēawigend** m? *spectator, OEG, AA 2<sup>14</sup>.*

**scēawung** (ā) f. *seeing, surveying, inspection, scrutiny, examination, contemplation, AO, CP : respect, regard : show, spectacle, appearance, Bl, MhL : toll on exposure of goods.* ['showing']

**scēawungstōw** f. *place of observation, Æ* (1-210).

**sceb**=*sceabb*; **sceb**=*sceaf*; **scecc**=*scaec*

**scecel**=*scecel*; **sced**=*scead*

**sced** pret. 3 sg. of *sceadan*.

**scef**=*sceaf*, *scyf-*

**scegō** (æ, ei) mf. *vessel, ship, CHR, MH* (v. WC 137n). [ON. *skeið*]

**scegōmann** (æ) m. *sailor, pirate, viking, Æ.*

**scehdō**=*scegō*; **scehdō**=*scegō*-

**scel**=(1) *sceal*; (2) *sciell*

**sceld**=(1) *scield*; (2) *scyld* I.

**sceld**=*scild*, *scyld*-; **scele**=*scele*

**scelege** (GL)=*sceolhēge*

**scefan**<sup>3</sup> (=ie) to totter, shake, LL. [ON. *skialfa*]

**scefor**=*scealfor*

**scell** I.=*sceal*. II.=*sciell*

**scelle** (=ie) cutting off, separation Cp 777c: discretion RWH 145<sup>4</sup> (v. FM 100).

**scemel**=*scamol*; **scēnan**=*scēnan*

**scenc** (æ) m. (±) drink, draught, *Lcd, Mtl* : cup, CM 959. ['shench']

±**scençan** (æ) to pour out, give drink, *B, LPs*, *Sc; Æ, CP.* ['shench']

**scencingcuppe** f. jug, TC 536<sup>7</sup>.

**scendar** I. (±, i, ie, y) to put to shame, confound, discomfit, *AO, VPs*; CP : blame, *CP* : corrupt, injure, *Cr, DR* : disgrace, insult. ['shend'] II.=*scyndan* I.

**scendf** reproach, *LkLR 11<sup>8</sup>.*

+**scendnes** (æ, e, ea, i, y) f. shame, confusion, *Æ, Ps.* ['shendness']

+**scendō** f. confusion, *VPs 108<sup>29</sup>.*

**scendung** f. reproach, affliction, *DR, LkL.*

**scēne**=*sciene*; **scēnfeld**=*scinfeld*

**scennum** dp. of sb. *pommel of sword-hilt? plate of metal on pommel?* B 1694.

+**scento**, +**scendō** (VPs) f. shame, confusion.

**scea** I. cloud? RD 4<sup>11</sup>. II.=*sceoh*, *scōh*

**sceo-**; **sceo**=*sco*-; *scu-*; **sceo**, *scū-*

**sceo** pret. 3 sg. of *sceacan*.

**sceod** I.=*sceod* pret. 3 sg. of *sceðan*. II. pp. of *scōgan*.

**sceofan**=*sceufan*; **sceogan** (CP)=*scōgan*

**sceoh** I. 'shy,' timid, Rim 43. II.=*sceoh*

**sceohmōd** timid, JUL 672.

**sceol** (\**sceolh*) squinting, awry, WW. [Ger-scheel]

**sceolan**=*sculan*; **sceoldan**=*scieldan*

**sceolh-ēge**, -ē(a)gede (y) squinting, *Æ.*

**sceolu**=*scolu*; **sceom-**=*scam-*

**sceon** (±) I.↑ to fall (to), occur, happen : go quickly, fly. II.=*scōgan*

**sceon-**=*scien-*

**sceona** gp. of *sceoh*.

**sceonc-**=*scanc-*; **sceond**=*scand*

**sceop**=*scop*

**sceop** pret. 3 sg. of *scepan*.

**sceoppa** m. booth, *Lk 21<sup>1</sup>.* ['shop']

- sceoppend=sciippend  
 sceopu nap. of scip.  
 scōr=scūr; sceoran=scieran  
 sceorf (u, y) n. 'scurf,' BH : *a skin disease*, LCD : (+) *irritation of the stomach*, LCD.  
 sceorfan<sup>3</sup> to *scarey, gnaw*, AO : (+) *scrape, shred*.  
 sceorte(n)de (u<sup>1</sup>) *rough, scabby*, LCD 56a, 65b.  
 sceorian=scorian  
 sceorp (o) n. *ornament, clothing*, AO : *equipment, fittings (for a ship?)*, LL 444, 1.  
 ±sceorpan<sup>3</sup> to *scrape, gnaw*, LCD.  
 sceort=scort  
 scēos gs., nap. of scēoh, scōh.  
 sceot=scot  
 ±scēot *ready, quick*, RB 97<sup>16</sup>.  
 sceota m. 'shoat,' trout, WW 94.  
 ±scēotan<sup>2</sup> to 'SHOOT,' *hurl missiles, cast*, AE : *strike, hit, push, thrust*, AO : *run, rush, dart, press forward*, AE : *contribute, pay* : *refer to, appeal to*, AE : *allot, assign* : *befall, fall to, happen*, CHRD.  
 scēotend† m. *bowman, warrior*.  
 sceoton=scuton pret. pl. of scēotan.  
 sceoda=sceaða  
 scecp=scyp I.; scecp=sciеп-  
 +scep=+sceap; scēp (VPs)=scēap  
 scepen I. pp. of sceppan. II.=scipen.  
 III. (N.)=sciippend  
 sceppe f. *a dry measure*, NC 319. [ON. skeppa]  
 sceptlōh, sceptōg (GL)=sceaftlō  
 scer=scear; scer=—scear-, scier-, scir-  
 scerero (OET)=scearra  
 scer(n)icge (=ie) f. *actress, female jester*, A., MH, RD (sciren-).  
 +scert (OEG 130)=scyrt, pp. of scyrtan.  
 sceruru=scearra  
 -scerwen v. ealu-s, medu-s.  
 scēt=scēat pret. 3 sg. of scēotan.  
 scēte=scyte; scetel (KG)=scytte  
 scett=sceatt; scēð=(1) scēað; (2) scegð  
 sceððæð (æ) f. *injurious deed, crime*, WW.  
 sce-nes, -enes f. *hurt, injury*, BH.  
 ±sceððan<sup>6</sup> and wv. (ea, y) to *scaife, injure, hurt, crush, oppress, disturb*. [sceaða]  
 sceððend† m. *adversary*, DR.  
 +sceððendile *hurtful*, DR 118<sup>16</sup>.  
 sceððu f. *hurt, injury*, LCD 1-342'.  
 sceðwræc *hurtful, wicked*, BL 161<sup>33</sup>.  
 sceu-, sceu=—scu-, scü-  
 scéwyrhta=sceowyrhta  
 scela m. *shin, leg*, GL.  
 scicels, scicel (y) m. *coat, manile, cloak*, AE.  
 sceicing m. *mantle, cloak, cape*, GL.  
 scild n. *thin slip of wood, shingle, billet*, GL. ['shide']  
 scidhrēac m. *rick or heap of firewood*, EC 351<sup>10</sup>.  
 scidweall m. *wooden palings*, WW 146<sup>28</sup>  
 +scle=+scy  
 -scelan (y) v. be-s.  
 scield (e, i, y) m. 'shield,' B, VPs : *protector, Bl, Ph* : ( $\pm$ ) *protection, defence*, AO, CP : *part of a bird's plumage?* Ph 308.  
 scield v. also scild-.  
 ±sceldan (i, eo, y) to *protect, 'shield' ('i-shield'), guard, defend, defend oneself*, AE, B, Bl, Bo, LCD, VPs; AO, CP. +scieldod *furnished with shields*, Bl.  
 sciele (CP) pres. sg. subj. of sculan.  
 scell I. f. 'shell,' Cp, MH, OEG : *shell-fish* : *scale, AE, AO, CP*. [scalū] II. (y) *sonorous, shrill*, Rim 27. ['shill']  
 scellisc (i, y) m. 'shell-fish,' Bo.  
 -scelliing (y) v. stān-s.  
 scelliht (e) *having a shell*, LCD.  
 scandan=scandan  
 sciene (ē, ēo, i, y) *beautiful*, B, Cr, Gen, Pa, Ph : *bright, brilliant, light*, Cr. ['sheen']  
 scienes (ēo, i, y) f. *suggestion, instigation*, CP. [scyan]  
 scienn=scinn, scin  
 sciend pres. 3 sg. of scinan.  
 ±sceplanning<sup>6</sup> (e, i, y) to *create, form, 'shape' ('i-shape')*, make, Gen : *order, destine, arrange, adjudge, assign*, B, Wy; AO.  
 ±Sceplend (y) m. *Creator*, B; CP. ['shep-pend']  
 ±scleran<sup>4</sup> (æ, e, eo, i) to *cleave, hew, cut*; An, B : *cut hair*, AE, CP : *receive tonsure*, Guth : *'shear' sheep*, BC. pp. *scoren abrupt*, CP 215<sup>8</sup>.  
 sclerden (e) adj. of *sherds*, GPH 400. [sceard]  
 sclering (e) f. *shearing, shaving*, CM 610.  
 ±sclerpan (e, y) I. to *deck, clothe, equip*, AE, L. [sceorp] II. to *sharpen*, LL, VPs : *rouse, invigorate, strengthen*. +sclerpt *acute (accent)*, BF 184. ['sharp']  
 +sclerpla (i, y) *clothing, garments*, AN, BL.  
 +sclerplendiice (y<sup>1</sup>) *fittingly*, BHB 324<sup>4</sup>.  
 sclerseax=scearseax  
 sclet pres. 3 sg. of scēotan.  
 sclete (ē, i, y) f. *cloth, towel, shroud*, AE, BH, Cp, Mk, WW. ['sheet']  
 scife=sciye  
 ±sciftan (y) to *divide, distribute, allot, appoint*, LL : *place, order, arrange*, LL, W. ['shift']  
 sclibrung=sciylfrung  
 scild=sciold; scild=—scyld-  
 scildburh† (e, y) f. *shield-wall, phalanx* : *roof of shields, testudo : place of refuge*, SAT 309.  
 scilden f. *protection*, WW 52<sup>17</sup>.

- ± scild-end, -ere (ie, y) m. *protector, defender, Ps.***
- scildfreca (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *warrior*, B1033.**
- scildhete m. *foe*, AN85. [scyld]**
- scildhr̄oða (y<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, ea<sup>2</sup>) m. *shield, buckler : testudo, phalanx*.**
- ± scildnes (ie) f. *defence, protection*, CP.**
- scildtruma (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *testudo, phalanx, company (of troops)*, Æ, OEG. ['sheltron']**
- scildung (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *protection*, Æ, DR.**
- scildweall (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *wall of shields*, B3118.**
- scildwiga (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *warrior*, B288.**
- scildwyrhta (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *shield-maker*, Ct, LL.**
- scile (CP) pres. subj. of sculan.**
- scillfix=sciellfisc**
- scilfor *yellow, golden*, OEG.**
- scill=sciell**
- scilling (y) m. '*shilling*' (consisting of a varying number of pence), silver coin, Æ, G, LL (v. 2·640), WW.**
- scillingrim n. *count of shillings*, WID 92.**
- scima m. *ray, light, brightness, effulgence, splendour*, CP : *twilight, gloom*. [scinan]**
- scimerian (y) to 'shimmer,' *glisten, shine*, NC319; OEG 23<sup>21</sup>.**
- scimian *to shine, glisten*, ÆGr, LkL : *grow dusky, dim, be dazzled, blearied*, Æ. ['shim']**
- scin=scinn**
- scinan<sup>1</sup> (y) to 'SHINE,' *flash*, Æ, CP : *be resplendent* : (+) *shine upon, illuminate*.**
- scinbân n. '*shin-bone*', WW.**
- scinceeding (OET p. 26)=sciccing**
- + scincio np. *the fat about the kidneys*, LCD.**
- scind=scend-**
- scindel m. *a shingle*, KC6·33'.**
- scindlæc=scinlæc**
- scinefrian *to glitter*, WW 348<sup>19</sup>.**
- scinelæc=scinlæc**
- scinende (y) '*shining*,' MH, WW : *eminent, distinguished*, BH.**
- scinendille *shining*, LPs 18<sup>9</sup>.**
- scinfeld (ea) m. *Elysian fields, Tempe*.**
- scinhosu f. *greave*, OEG.**
- scinn I. n., scinna m. *spectre, illusion, phantom, evil spirit*, CP : *magical image*, ÆL364<sup>24</sup>. II. n. *skin*, CHR 1075, WW 427<sup>27</sup>.**
- scinncræft (y) m. *sorcery, magic*, AO.**
- scinncræftiga m. *sorcerer*, GD 27<sup>15</sup>; LL 248, 7.**
- scinnere m. *magician*, GL.**
- scinnes I. f. *radiance*, MkL13<sup>24</sup>. II.=sciences**
- scinngedwola m. *phantom*, WW 455<sup>21</sup>.**
- scinngelæc n. *jugglery, magical practices*, AN767.**
- scinnhwyl n. *spectre, illusion, phantasm*, Æ.**
- scinlæc I. n. *sorcery, magic : apparition, spectre, delusion, superstition : frenzy, rage*, AO. II.=scinnlæce I.**
- scinnlæca (a<sup>2</sup>) m. *wizard, magician*, AO.**
- scinnlæce I. *magical, spectral*, AO. II. f. *sorceress, witch*.**
- scinnlic (y) *spectral*, NC320.**
- scinnsœc *spectre-haunted*, LCD 1·364<sup>4</sup>.**
- scinlu (y) f. '*shin*,' WW.**
- scip (y) n. '*ship*,' BH, Bo, Chr, Cp; AO, CP.**
- scip=scēap**
- scipæ f. *oak for shipbuilding*, KC.**
- scipbroc n. *hardship on ship-board*, BL 173<sup>6</sup>.**
- scipbrucol (y) *destructive to shipping*, GPH 401<sup>9</sup>.**
- scipbryce m. *right to claim wreckage*, KC 4·208. ['shipbreche']**
- scipbyme (y) f. *ship's trumpet*, GPH 391.**
- sciperæft m. *naval force*, CHR 1048D.**
- scipdrincende *shipwrecked*, DR 61<sup>12</sup>.**
- scipe I. m. *pay, wage*, WW; ÆL31<sup>55</sup> : *position, rank*. ['shipe'] II. (+) n. *fate*, B2570?**
- sciphere=sciphære**
- scipen (e, y) f. '*shippon*,' *stall, cattle-shed*, BH, LL.**
- scipere (y) m. *shipman, sailor*, Chr. ['shipper']**
- scipfærelid n. *voyage*, Æ, GD 273<sup>18</sup>.**
- scipfæt n. *a vessel in the form of a ship*, WW 124<sup>9</sup>.**
- scipfared (y) m. *sailor*, BH (Sch) 261<sup>2</sup>**
- scipfrend m. *sailor*, AN 250.**
- scipfierið f. *naval expedition, fleet*, AO.**
- scipflota m. *sailor, pirate*, CHR 937A.**
- scipforðung f. *equipment of ships*, LL 314<sup>9</sup>.**
- scipfultum m. *naval aid*, CHR 1049C.**
- scipfylleð *private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds*, KC6·240 (v. BT).**
- scipfyrd=scipfierið**
- scipfyrdung f. *fleet, naval expedition*, CHR, LL.**
- scipfyroð(r)ung f. *equipment of ships*, LL.**
- scipgebroc n. *shipwreck*, AO, CP.**
- scipgefeoh (y) n. *naval battle*, GPH 389.**
- scipgefære n. *sailing*, BH 150<sup>2</sup>.**
- scipgetawu f. *tackling of a ship*, WW 181<sup>24</sup>.**
- scipyld n. *ship-tax, ship-money*, TC 307<sup>24</sup>.**
- sciphamor m. *hammer for giving a signal to rowers*, WW.**
- sciphære m. *naval force, fleet (usu. hostile)*, *squadron*, AO, CHR : *crew of a warship*.**
- scipherelic *naval*, HGL 406<sup>40</sup>.**
- sciphlæder f. *ship's ladder*, WW.**
- sciphlæst (y) m. *ship-load, crew*, AO, CP : *ship of burden*.**
- sciphlæford m. *ship-master, skipper*, WW 181<sup>21</sup>.**
- sciplan to take 'ship,' *embark* : (±) man or equip a ship, Chr.**
- scipneel n. *little ship*, WW.**
- scipläd (y) f. *journeying by sea*, BH 198<sup>20</sup>.**

- sciplæst=sciphlaest  
 sciplic naval, GL, HL 199<sup>127</sup>.  
 sciplið n. naval force, CHR 1055c.  
 scipliðend m. seaman : voyager, ÆL 33<sup>128</sup>.  
 scipliðende ptc. sailing, WW.  
 scipmærlis m. ship's rope, cable, WW.  
 scipmann (y) m. 'shipman,' sailor, rower, BH, Chr : one who goes on trading voyages.  
 scipp-=sciepp-  
 scipräp m. ship's rope, cable, AO.  
 scipräðra (y<sup>1</sup>) m. rower, sailor, GPH.  
 scipräðor n. ship's oar or rudder, WW 455<sup>129</sup>.  
 scipräwend m. rower, sailor, WW 455<sup>129</sup>.  
 scipryne m. passage for ships, TC 341<sup>129</sup>.  
 scipsel n. bench for rowers, WW.  
 scipsön f. (KC 6-240') i.q. scipfylleð.  
 scipsteall (y) m. place for ships, BC 3-316<sup>130</sup>.  
 scipsteora m. steerman, pilot, CP.  
 scipsteorra m. pole-star, LCD 3-270'.  
 scip-stiera, -styra=scipsteora  
 scip-tearo, -ter, n., gs. -tearos; scip-t(e)ara,  
 -te(o)ra m. (ship-tar), bitumen, pitch, LCD.  
 scippoll n. passage money, ÆL 30<sup>131</sup>.  
 scipwealh m. servant whose service is connected with ships? (BT); one liable to serve in the fleet? (Swt), EC 376<sup>132</sup>.  
 scipweard m. ship-master, AN 297.  
 scipwered n. crew, WW 451<sup>133</sup>.  
 scipwisan (on) adv. like a ship, AA, Æ.  
 scipwraet jetsam, KC 4-146.  
 scipwyrtha m. 'shipwright,' WW 112<sup>134</sup>.  
 scir I. (y) f. office, appointment, charge, authority, supremacy, AO, CP, LL (+ at DR 187<sup>9</sup>); CP : district, diocese, see, province, 'shire,' parish, AO, GL, LL; Æ : tribe. II. adj. bright, gleaming, shining, resplendent, B, Bo : clear, translucent, Cr, WW : pure, unmixed, B, Bo : white, Jn 4<sup>135</sup>. ['shire']  
 sciran=scieran  
 sciran (y) to make clear, say, tell, declare, B, CP : arrange, determine, decide, decree, act in authority, CP, (+) LkL 16<sup>2</sup>: (±) clear from, get rid of, AO, CP.  
 scirbasu bright purple, WW 193<sup>136</sup>.  
 scirbisceop m. bishop of a diocese, WW 173<sup>137</sup>.  
 scire I. adv. brightly, An : clearly : mightily, Cr 1142. ['shire'] II. 'peribolum,' enclosure, curtilage, WW 184<sup>138</sup>.  
 scire-=scir-  
 scirecg keen-edged, LCD 1-390<sup>7</sup>.  
 scirenige (RD 9<sup>9</sup>)=scernicge  
 sciresmann=scirmann  
 scirfemüs (=ie) f. shrew (mouse), WW 477<sup>139</sup>. [scorfan]  
 scirgemöt n. shire-moot, LL, TC.  
 scirgerëfa m. 'sheriff,' KC.
- scirgeseat (y) n. property of a see, KC 3-327<sup>2</sup>.  
 scirham clad in bright mail, B 1895.  
 ± scirian (e, y) to ordain, appoint : allot, assign, grant : (+) mark off, count, reckon. scirriendle (y) derivative, WW 222<sup>23</sup>.  
 scirigmann=scirmann  
 scirlett n. piece or measure of land, EC 239<sup>9</sup>.  
 scirmæld brightly adorned, JUD 230.  
 scirmann (y) m. governor of a shire, prefect, sheriff, steward, procurator, official, KC; Æ, CP; v. LL 2-649 : inhabitant of a district, Æ. ['shireman']  
 scirnes f. elucidation, WW 279<sup>23</sup>.  
 scirp=sciarp; scirseax=scearseax  
 scirðegen m. thane of a shire, BC 1-544<sup>9</sup>.  
 scirung f. separation, rejection, RB 109<sup>21</sup>.  
 scir-wæter (scyr-) n. water forming a boundary, CHR 656 E. [scieran]  
 scirwered bright? GU 1262.  
 scirwita m. chief man of a shire, W.  
 -seftan<sup>1</sup> v. be-sc.  
 scite=scytle; scitefinger=scytfinger  
 scitol purgative, LCD 66a.  
 scitole f. purging, Lcd. ['shit']  
 scittels (Æ)=scyttels  
 scl-(-GL)=sl-  
 semégande (VPs)=sméagende pres. ptc. of sméagan.  
 scinlend (Gl)=snicend pres. ptc. of snican.  
 scō=scōh; sco-=sco-  
 scōas=scōs v. scōh; scobl=scofi  
 scōc pret. 3 sg. of sceacan.  
 scocca=succa  
 scocha (=scoha) 'lenocinium,' Ep 579.  
 scöcnyll m. signal for putting on shoes, ANS 84-10.  
 scōd I. pret. 3 sg. of sceððan. II. v. scōgan.  
 scōere m. shoemaker, Gl. ['shoer']  
 scōd pret. 3 sg. of sceafan.  
 scofen pp. of scufan.  
 scofettan to drive hither and thither, CP 169<sup>12</sup>.  
 scōf f. 'shovel,' Cp, Ep, LL.  
 scōgan pp. sc(ē)od to 'shoe,' Æ, CP.  
 scōh, scō, scēo m. gs. nap. sc(ē)os, gp. sc(ē)one, dp. sc(ē)on, scōum 'shoe,' Bf, G, Mt, WW.  
 scöhore=scōere  
 scōhnægl m. shoe-nail, WW.  
 scōhōēn (ēo) m. shoe-cleaner, RBL 91<sup>9</sup>.  
 scōh-ōwang, -ōng m. 'shoe-thong,' bootlace, Jn.  
 scōhwyrtha (ēo, ēoh) m. shoemaker, leather-worker, GD 322, WW 97<sup>5</sup>.  
 scōlan=scōgan  
 scōl f. 'school,' Æ, BH, Lcd; AO.  
 + scola I. m. debtor, WW 15<sup>28</sup>. [sceal] II. companion, OEG 227ln. [scolu]

+scōla m. *fellow-student*, OEG 2271.  
 scōle pret. 3 sg. of sculan.  
 scōlere m. 'scholar,' *learner*, Bf, LL.  
 scōlh (WW 241<sup>13</sup>)=seolh  
 scōliere (BF 54<sup>27</sup>)=scōlere  
 scōlmann m. *scholar*, WW 314<sup>29</sup> : *client*, 163<sup>44</sup>.  
 scolu I. (eo) f. *troop, host, multitude* : *shoal (of fishes)*, A 13-418. II.=scōl  
 scōm-=scam-  
 scōmhylte (scomm-?) n. *brushwood, copse, thicket*, WW 411<sup>8</sup>.  
 scōmlie short, MH 98<sup>13</sup>.  
 scōn=scēn v. scēoh; scōn==scan-  
 scop (eo) m. *singer, poet*, B, Bo; AO. ['scop']  
 scōp pret. 3 sg. of scieppan.  
 scoperaſt m. *poetry*, ÆGr 215<sup>9</sup>.  
 scopereord (eo!) n. *poetical language*, BH.  
 scoplēoð n. *poem*, AO.  
 scoplic poetic, OEG 119.  
 scora m. *hairy garment*, WW 278<sup>1</sup>.  
 scoren pp. of scieran.  
 scorian (eo) I. *to refuse*, Æ. II. *to jut out*, GD 213<sup>5</sup>.  
 scorpe=sceorpe  
 scort (eo, y) 'short,' *not long, not tall*, Bo, GD, Lcd : *brief*, Æ, Bf, Bl, Bo, CP.  
 scortian (eo) *to become 'short,' shorten*, Lcd : (±) *run short, fail*.  
 scortile (eo) *brief*, Sc 214<sup>16</sup>. adv. -lice  
 'shortly,' *briefly, soon*, AO, LPs, ZDA ; Æ.  
 scortnes (eo) f. 'shortness,' *small amount* : *summary, abstract*, ÆGr : *short space of time*.  
 scortwyrplic (eo) *shortly coming to pass*, LCD 3-156<sup>9</sup>.  
 scoru a 'score,' NC 320. [scoren; scieran]  
 scōs gs. of scōh.  
 ±scot (eo) n. 'shot,' *shooting*, OEG; AO : *darting, rapid motion*, Men : *what is shot forth*, AO, CP : (+) *scot, payment* : *private apartment, sanctum, chancel*, Æ.  
 +scota m. *fellow-soldier*, WW 15, 207.  
 scoten pp. of scētan.  
 +scotfeoþt n. *shooting, battle*, PPs.  
 scotfrēo *scot-free, free of tribute*, KC.  
 ±scotian (eo) (tr. and intr.) *to move rapidly, shoot, hurl a javelin*, Æ.  
 scotllra m. *calf of the leg*, LCD.  
 scotspe n. *dart, javelin*, HGL 405.  
 Scottas mpl. the *Scots*, BH, Chr; Æ, CP. ['Scot']  
 scotung (eo) f. *missile* : *shooting : darting, flashing*, LCD 3-280<sup>1</sup>.  
 scōum v. scōh.  
 scōung f. *provision of shoes*, LL 450, 10.  
 -scrād v. scriðen-s.  
 scrädung=scrēadung  
 scræb m. *cormorant? ibis?* Cp 1311.

±scræf (ea, e) n. [obl. cases occly. have scratf-] *cave, cavern, hole, pit*, Æ, CP : *hovel, AE* : *den*, MtR 21<sup>13</sup>.  
 +scræpe=+scrēpe  
 scrætte f. *adulteress, prostitute*, GL. [L. scratta]  
 scræwa=scrēawa  
 scrāf pret. 3 sg. of scrifan.  
 scratf v. scræf.  
 scrallettan† intr. *to sound loudly*.  
 scranc pret. 3 sg. of scrincan.  
 scrapijan to *scrape*, IM. ['shrape']  
 scrāð pret. 3 sg. of scriðan.  
 scrēad(e) f. 'shred,' *cutting, scrap*, WW.  
 ±scrēadian to 'shred,' *peel, prune, cut off*, Æ.  
 scrēadung (ā) f. *shred, cutting, fragment*, MlL : *pruning, trimming*, WW. ['shredding']  
 scrēadungisen n. *pruning-knife*, WW. [v. 'shredding']  
 screaf=scræf  
 scrēawa m. 'shrew' (mouse), Gl.  
 screb=scræb; scrēc=scrīc  
 scref=scræf  
 scremmen *to cause to stumble*, LEV 19<sup>14</sup>.  
 ±crencan to *cause to stumble, ensnare, deceive*, CP, Ps : (+) *cause to shrink or shrivel*, MlL 13<sup>6</sup>. ['shrench']  
 +scrence *withered, dry*, LkL 6<sup>8</sup>.  
 +screncednes f. *tripping up*, CVPs 40<sup>10</sup>.  
 screodu v. scrid; +scrēope=+scrēpe  
 screopu=scrēpu  
 screpan<sup>5</sup> (i,y) to *scrape, scratch*, Cp, Lcd, MlR : *prepare*, LF 47. ['scrēpe']  
 screpan to *become dry, withered*, MlR 9<sup>18</sup>.  
 scrēpa (ā, ē) I. n. (+) *advantage*. II. (±) *suitable, adapted, fit*. adv. -lice.  
 +scrēpn̄es (oe) f. *convenience*, Cp 568.  
 screpu (eo) f. *strigil, curry-comb*, Gl.  
 scrēawa=scrēawa; scriban (Gl)=scrīfan  
 scric (ā, ū) *shrike, missel-thrush?* Gl.  
 scrið I. n. *nap, screodu vehicle, chariot, litter*. II. *quick, fleet*, AN 496.  
 scriðan=scrīðan  
 scride m. *course, orbit*, MET 28<sup>11</sup>.  
 scridon pret. pl. of scriðan.  
 seridwæn m. *chariot* : *curule chair*, Bo.  
 seridwisa m. *charioteer*, WW 150<sup>14</sup>.  
 +serif n. *judgment, edict*, WW : *ceremony*, WW.  
 ±scrifan<sup>1</sup> *prescribe, ordain, allot, assign, impose (punishment)*, LL; Æ : *hear confession, 'shrive'*, LL : *receive absolution* : *haveregard to, be troubled about, care for*, CP.  
 scrifen ptc? *painted?* RIM 13.  
 scrift m. *prescribed penalty or penance*, LL : *absolution*, LL : *confessor*, CP, Cr; Æ : *judge, tō scrifte gān to go to confession*, LL, W. ['shrift']

- scriptbōc** f. *book of penances, or on penance,* LL, W.
- scriptsef** f. *confessor's area of jurisdiction : diocese,* LL 164, 26.
- scriptsprēc** f. *confession,* LL.
- scrīmmān<sup>3</sup>** to shrink, *Lcd* 2b. ['shrim']
- scrīn** (y) n. *chest, coffer, ark, Æ, Jn* : 'shrine,' *Æ* : cage (for criminals). [L. scrinium]
- ±scrīncan<sup>3</sup>** to 'shrink,' *contract, shrivel up, wither, pine away, Æ, AO, Lcd.*
- scrīnd** f. *swift course?* PPs 103<sup>24</sup>.
- scrīngan**=scrīncan; -**scripel** (y) v. *ēar-s.*
- scrīpen, scripende 'austerus,'** *LkLR* 19<sup>21</sup>.
- scrīpēd** (*Cp*) pres. 3 sg. of scrēpan.
- scrītta** m. *hermaphrodite,* WW 161<sup>11</sup>. (v. FTr 473).
- scrīōd** (v. OEG 2185)=scrīd I.
- scrīōan<sup>1</sup>** to go, move, glide, *B, Gu.* ['scrithe']
- scrīōd** m. *course,* Met 28<sup>11</sup>.
- scrīōdol** v. *wid-s.; scroope, scrōpe=scrēpe*
- scrofēl** n? *scrofula,* LCD 182a.
- scrīc=scrīc**
- scrūd** n., ds. scrȳd *clothing, dress : garment, vestment, Æ, Chr, WW.* ['shroud']
- scrūd=scrūt-**
- scrūdelshūs** n. *sacristy, vestry,* ANS 84<sup>15</sup>. [*scrȳdan*]
- scrūdfēohn.** *money for buying clothes,* NC 320.
- scrūdfūltum** m. *grant towards providing clothes,* Ct.
- scrūdlānd** n. *land bequeathed as provision for clothing,* TC 329<sup>19</sup>.
- scrūdwārū** f. *garb,* LL.
- scrūf** [*Lcd*]=scrōrf
- scrūcon** pret. pl. of scrīncan.
- scrūtnere** (üd) m. *examiner,* CHRD 88<sup>23</sup>.
- scrūtnlan** (üd) to examine, scrutinize, consider, *Æ.*
- scrūtnung** (üd) f. *search, investigation,* LCD, ERPs.
- scrȳbb** d. *scrub, brushwood,* TC 525<sup>22</sup>.
- scrȳd** v. scrūd.
- ±**scrȳdān** (i) to clothe, dress, *Æ, Bl, Lk, Mt.* ['shride']
- scrȳft=script**
- scrȳnce withered,** JnL 5<sup>8</sup>.
- scrȳpan**=scrēpan
- scua** m. *shadow, shade, darkness : protection.*
- scueca** (eo) m. *sprite, evil spirit, demon, B, Bo, Mt* : the devil. ['shuck']
- scuccen** (eo) *devilish,* NC 319.
- scuccygylf** (eu<sup>1</sup>) n. *idol,* PPs 105<sup>26</sup>.
- scūdan<sup>2</sup>** to run, hurry? *Gu* 828.
- scūfan<sup>2</sup>** (eo) to 'SHOVE\*', thrust, push, *Æ* : push with violence, urge, impel, CP : push out, expel, deliver up : (†) display : (intr.) to move, go.
- seculan** anv. pres. 1 sing. sce(a)l(l), scal, pl. sculon (eo), pret. sc(e)olde, sc(e)alde to be
- obliged** ('SHALL\*', have to, must, must needs, am bound to, ought to), *Æ, AO, CP* : owe.
- seul-dor**, -dra m., nap. -dru, -dra, +scyl-dru, -dre 'shoulder,' *Bl, Ep, Lcd, LG.*
- seuldorhrægl** n. *cape,* WW 327<sup>24</sup>.
- seuldorwærc** m. *pain in the shoulders,* LCD.
- seuldur**=sculdor
- scule** pres. subj. of sculan.
- seulhēta** (WW)=scyldlæta
- ±**scunian** (y) to 'shun,' avoid, *Guth* : be afraid, DR : (tr.) abhor, TC.
- scunian** f. *abomination,* LHy 6<sup>23</sup> (? for on-s.).
- scūr** (eo) m. (f) 'shower,' storm, tempest, trouble, commotion, breeze, *An, LkR, Ps;* CP : †shower of blows or missiles, *El, Jud* 79.
- scūra†** m. *shower (of rain).*
- scūrbēorg** f. *roof,* RUIN 5.
- scūrboga** m. *rainbow,* GEN 1540.
- ±**scurf**=sceorf
- scūrfāh** rainy, stormy, A 9-369; MFH 172.
- scūrheard†** made hard by blows (epithet of a sword).
- scūrseadu** f. *protection against storms,* GEN 813.
- scutel** I. m. dish, platter, WW 280<sup>22</sup>. ['scuttle'] II.=scytel
- scuton** pret. pl. of scētan.
- scuwa=scua**
- +**scy** npl. pair of shoes, *Æ, Ps.*
- scyān?** scyñ? to suggest, persuade, prompt, incite, tempt, BH, MtR.
- scyccel, scyccels=sciicel**
- scydd** m. twist on a hill-side? (Earle): alluvial ground? (BT), KC.
- scyde** pret. 3 sg. of scēon and scyān, scyñ.
- scyfe** (e, i) m. shove, pushing, precipitation, furtherance, instigation, CP. tō +sc. headlong.
- scyfel(e)** f. woman's hood, head-dress, GL.
- scyft** pres. 3 sg. of scūfan.
- scyftan=sciftan**
- +**scygean** to furnish with shoes, TC 616'.
- scyhan** (ES 43-318)=scyn I.
- scyhtan** to impel, prompt, urge, GEN 898; GU 98.
- scył=sciell**
- scylen** f. female servant, slave, concubine, *ÆH 2-162'. [scealc]*
- ±**scyld** I. (e) fm. offence, fault, crime, guilt, sin, CP : obligation, liability, due, debt, CP. [sculan; Ger. schuld] II.=scield
- scyld=sciold-, scild-**
- +**scyldan** to accuse, LL 156, 11.
- scyldfrecu** f. wicked craving, GEN 898.
- scyldful** sinful, guilty, *Æ.*
- scyldg=-scyldig-**

- scyld-hata, -hete† m. *enemy*.**
- scyldian**=(1) scyldgian; (2) scyldan
- scyldig** (e, i) (usu. w. g.) *guilty, criminal, sinful, Æ,B; CP : liable, responsible, in debt to, CP. ealdres sc. having forfeited his life. ['shildy']*
- scyldigan to sin** : (+) *place in the position of a criminal, render liable to punishment.*
- scyldinges f. *guilt*, DR 42, 103.**
- scyldigung f. *sum demanded as 'wergeld,' LL 156, 11.***
- scyld-læta [-hæta? cp. sculthēta] m. *bailiff, WW 230<sup>20</sup>.***
- scyldlēas *guiltless*, LCD.**
- scyldo=scyld I.**
- +**scyldru v. sculdor; scyldu=scyld I.**
- scyldung=(1) scildung; (2) scyldigung**
- scyldwite n. *fine for a crime of violence, LL 567, 38.***
- scyldwrecende ptc. *avenging sin, Cr 1161.***
- scyldwyrconde† *evil-doing.***
- scyle pres. subj. of sculan.**
- scylēagede=secolhēgede**
- scyff m. *crag, ledge, shelf, Mdf : pinnacle, turret, tower, Æ.***
- scyfan v. à-s.**
- scyfle m. *shelf, floor, GEN 1306.***
- scyfing rocky, OEG (scyip).**
- scyflifse=sciellifisc; scylfor=scilfor**
- scylfrung (i) f. *shaking, swinging?* Bl 99<sup>34</sup>; WW 516<sup>18</sup> (-brong).**
- scylfō pres. 3 sg. of scelfan.**
- scylga=secalga**
- scylan (=ie) to separate, part, divide off. sc. of māle to pay off, discharge, Chr 1049. ['shill']**
- scyll=sciell**
- scyllan (=ie) to resound, sound loudly, WW; OEG 4890. ['shill']**
- scylling=scilling; scylp=scyfl**
- scytumend m. *helper, PPs 27<sup>8</sup>.***
- scylyn (N)=sculon pres. pl. of sculan.**
- scymrnan=sciernerian**
- scyn I. to 'shy,' ÆL 31<sup>971</sup>. II. v. scyan.**
- scýn=scin-, scinn-**
- ±**scyndan I. (e) (tr., intr.) to hurry, hasten, drive forward, impel : incite, exhort, CP. II.=scendan**
- scyndel m. *disreputable person, BF 130<sup>22</sup>.***
- scyndellice adv. *hastily, WW.***
- scyndnes f. *persuasion, prompting, GD.***
- +**scyndnes=+scandnes; scýne=sciene**
- scýnes, scýnnes=sciennes**
- +**scylnlan (DR 32<sup>5</sup>)=scunian**
- scynn n. *skin, fur, CHR 1075D. [ON.]***
- scynu (WW 307<sup>27</sup>)=scinu**
- scyp I. m. *patch, v. ES43-316. II. (Chr 1048)=scip***
- scypen=scipen**
- scyptian to take shape, LCD 3-146<sup>15</sup>.**
- scypp-=sciepp-**
- scyrt=-scear-, scier-, scir-; scýr=scir**
- ±**scyrdan to harm, injure, destroy, AN,LL. [sceard]**
- +**scyrdan=+scrydan; scyrf=sceorf**
- scyrfit scarifying? scraping? Cp 130s.**
- scyrfō pres. 3 sg. of sceorfan.**
- scyrmælum adv. *stormily, Bo 47<sup>26</sup>.* [scür]**
- scyrp=scielp-**
- ±**scyrtan (e) tr. to shorten, AO : intr. run short, decrease, fail. [scoert]**
- scyrte f. *skirt, GPH 393. ['shirt']***
- scyrtest superl. of scort.**
- scyrtng f. *shortening, abstract, epitome, ÆH 2-460<sup>6</sup>.***
- scytra comp. of scort.**
- scyt pres. 3 sg. of scéotan.**
- seyte (ē) m. *shooting, hurling, AO : stroke, blow, ZDA : dart. ['shute'; scéotan]***
- seyte f. (ē;=ie) 'sheet,' linen cloth, BH,Cp, Mk. [scéat]**
- seytfinger m. *forefinger, LL,WW.***
- seyte-heald, -healdein inclined, sloping, precipitous, GL.**
- seytel I. (u) m. *dart, arrow, Erf,Ps : tongue of a balance. ['shuttle'] II. (=i) m. excrement. [scitan]***
- seytfinger=seytfinger; seytels=scyttel**
- seyteræs m. *headlong rush, WW 426<sup>7</sup>.***
- seytere m. *shooter, KC.***
- seytheald=seytheald**
- seytta m. *shooter, archer, Æ,AO.***
- seyttan (usu. for-sc.) to bolt, 'shut' to, Æ : discharge, pay off.**
- seyttel, scyttels (e, i) m. *bolt, bar, Æ,Bl,W, ZDA. ['shuttle'; scéotan]***
- Scyttise I. Scotch, Irish. II. Irish or Scotch language. [Scottas]**
- seyððan=sceððan**
- sē m., sēo f., ðæt n. pers. (dem.) pron. *he, she, it, that, this* : rel. pron. *who, which* : def. art. *'THE'*. II.=sē. III.=swā
- sēa (OET)=sēaw; sēad (NG)=sēod
- sēada=sēða; seafian (NG)=seofian
- seah pret. 3 sg. of sēon.
- seah=seht I.; seal=sealh
- sealde pret. 3 sg. of sellan.
- ±**sealdnes (a) f. *act of giving, WW 389<sup>25</sup> : grant, gift, KC 2-5<sup>32</sup>.***
- seales gs. of sealh.**
- sealf (a) f. 'salve,' ointment, unguent, medicament, Lcd,Mk; CP.**
- sealbox (e) m. *salve-box, G,Bx.***
- sealfcynn n. *an unguent, WW 351<sup>20</sup>.***
- sealf=sealf; sealfer-=seolfer-**
- ±**sealfian to 'salve,' anoint, Erf,WW.**
- sealfie=sealfie**

- sealf-læcnung, -læcung (*WW*114<sup>16</sup>) f. *curing by unguents, pharmacy.* [v. 'leeching']
- sealh (a) m., gs. *seales willow, Gl,Lcd,Ps; Mdf.* ['*sallow*']
- sealhangra m. *willow-hanger, KC6-234<sup>17</sup>.*
- sealhrind f. *willow-bark, LCD.*
- sealhyrst m. *willow-copse, KC5-256'.*
- seallan=sellan
- sealm (a, eo) m. '*psalm\**', *song, RB,Ps; AE, CP.*
- sealma (e) m. *bed, couch, B,GL.*
- sealmewe m. *psalm, LPs97<sup>5</sup>.*
- sealmfæt n. only in phr. '*on sealmfatum, 'in vasis psalmorum'*' PPs70<sup>9</sup>.
- sealmgetæl n. *number of psalms, RB.*
- sealm-glig, -glw n. *psaltery, psalmody, LRPs.*
- sealmian to play an accompaniment on the harp, *Ps*107<sup>1</sup>. ['*psalm*']
- sealmiðoð n. *psalm, BLPs56<sup>9</sup>.*
- sealmlof n. *psalm, LPs.*
- sealmofian to sing psalms, *LPs104<sup>9</sup>.*
- sealmsang m. *psalm : composition or singing of psalms, AE : psaltery, CPs32<sup>2</sup> : one of the canonical hours, GD.*
- sealmsangere m. *psalmist, CHRD112<sup>18</sup>.*
- sealmsangmærsung f. *psalm-singing in the canonical hours, AE123b<sup>16</sup>.*
- sealmscop (eo<sup>2</sup>) m. *psalmist, AE,CP.*
- sealmtrahf m. *exposition of psalms, AE(3<sup>207</sup>).*
- sealmwyrhta m. *psalmist, AE.* ['*psalm-wright*']
- sealobrún=salubrún
- sealt I. n. '*salt*', *Lcd, MtL; CP. II. adj. salt, briny, Cr; AO,CP.* [v. Mdf]
- sealtan' (a) to '*salt*', AE,G,IM,Lcd.
- sealthröc (a) m. *brook running from salt-works?* KC3-206<sup>30</sup>.
- sealtere I. m. '*salter, salt-worker, WW; AE.* II. (CM362,679)=saltere
- sealtern n. *salt-works, BC.* ['*saltern*']
- sealfæt n. *salt-cellar, LL,WW.* ['*saltfat*']
- sealhælung (a) f. *consecration of salt, OET 587.*
- sealtherpað (a) m. *road to salt-works, KC 3-206'.*
- sealthus n. '*salt-house, WW.*
- sealtian (a) to *dance, Lk7<sup>32</sup>.* [*L. saltare*]
- sealticge f. *dancer, MH156<sup>14</sup>.*
- sealting f. *dancing, CHRD79<sup>1</sup>.*
- sealtlēaf n. '*mozzica,*' *WW (?-lēap, NP 7-215).*
- sealmere m. *brackish pond, EC449'.*
- sealtnes (a) f. '*saltiness, VPs.*
- sealtrod track with willows, KC3-236'.
- sealtsæleða (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *saltiness, LPs106<sup>34</sup>; RPs.*
- sealtsæða m. *saline spring, BH26<sup>22</sup>.*
- sealstān m. *rock-salt, Lcd1-374<sup>14</sup> : pillar of salt, Gen;* AE. ['*saltstone*']
- sealtstræt f. *road to salt-works, KC.*
- sealtwic n. *a place where salt is sold, KC.*
- sealtwylle (a) f. *salt spring, KC,LG.* ['*salt-well*']
- sealtyð† f. *salt wave, sea-wave.*
- seam I. (éo) m. *burden, load, AE,LkL,LkR :* bag : harness of a beast of burden, AE : duty of furnishing beasts of burden. ['*seam*'] II. m. '*seam, suture, junction, AE,WW.*
- seamere I. m. *beast of burden, mule, WW.* [*L. sagmarius*] II. m. *tailor, AE.* [seam II.]
- seamestre f. *sempstress, (also of males) sewer, tailor, AE,KC,WW.* ['*seamster*']
- seamhors n. *pack-horse, WW119<sup>42</sup>.*
- seampending m. *toll of a penny a load, KC.*
- seamsadol m. *pack-saddle, WW119<sup>41</sup>.*
- seamsticca m. *an appliance used in weaving, LL455,15.*
- seüp pret. 3 sg. of *süpan.*
- sear dry, 'sere,' barren, *GPH402<sup>69</sup>.*
- seara-, seare=searo-; seargian=särgian
- searian to become *sere, wither, Shr.* ['*sear*']
- searo (searu) n. *art, skill, cleverness, cunning : device, trick, snare, ambuscade, plot, treachery, AE,AO,CP : work of art, cunning device, engine (of war) : armour, war-gear, trappings.*
- searobend m. *artistic clasp, B2086.*
- searobunden *cunningly fastened, RD56<sup>4</sup>.*
- searocēg f. *insidious key, GU1118.*
- searocēap n. *artistic object, RD33<sup>7</sup>.*
- searocēne very bold, PPs100<sup>10</sup>.
- searocraeft m. *artifice, treachery, wile, AE : artistic skill, art : engine, instrument (of torture), AE.*
- searocraeftig† skilful, cunning.
- searo fears secret path? RIM65 (ES65-189).
- searofah variegated, *cunningly inlaid, B 1444.*
- searogemme=searogimm
- searogimm m. *curious gem, B,Ps.*
- searogrim fierce, formidable, B594.
- searohæbbend† m. *warrior.*
- searohwit n. *brilliant whiteness, RIM67.*
- searolic artistic, ingenious. adv. -lice.
- searomete m. *dainty, delicacy, NC321.*
- searonet n. *armour-net, corslet, B406 : ensnaring net, AN64; 945.*
- searonlöf† m. *treachery, strife, battle, B.*
- searopill m. *artistic javelin, RD87<sup>2</sup>.*
- searordün f. *mystery, CREAT15.*
- searosæled cleverly bound, RD24<sup>16</sup>.
- searoðanc m. *sagacity, ingenuity, skill, CP : cunning, artifice.*
- searoðanc† shrewd, wise, JUD.
- searowrenc (y<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) m. *artifice, trick, AO.*
- searowundor n. *strange object, B920.*
- searu=searo; searw- v. searo.

- searwian** (a, æ) *to be deceitful, dissimulate, cheat.*
- searwum** (dp. of searo) *skilfully.*
- searwung**=sierwung
- seatul, seatl** (NG)=setl
- seād** I. (æ) m. *hole, pit, M&L; CP; Mdf : well, cistern, spring, fountain, lake, Mdf.* ['seāð'; sēðān] II. pret. 3 sg. of sēðan.
- sēðā** m. *hearinburn?* Lcd 21a.
- sēaw** m. *sap, juice, moisture, Gl, Lcd.* ['sēw'] +sēaw *succulent, LCD 95b: soaked, LCD 86<sup>20</sup>.*
- seax** (æ, e) n. *knife, hip-knife, short sword, dirk, dagger, AE,B,Cp; CP.* ['sax'] *seaxbenn* (siex) f. *dagger-wound, B2904.*
- Seaxe**, Seaxan *mpl.(gp. Seaxna) Saxons, AO.*
- Seaxland** (e) n. *England, SHR 16<sup>4</sup>.*
- ±**sēcan** I. *to search for, 'SEEK' ('i-seche'), inquire, ask for, look for, AE : try, strive after, long for, wish, desire, CP. s. on, to look to for, expect from, CP : visit, go to, AO; AE : approach, attain to : get : attack, pursue, follow, Chr; AO : go, move, proceed, AE.* II. (KGL)=sýcan
- sēcce** (B600)=sæcce, gs. of sacu.
- seeful** (KGt)=saeful
- seg** I. m. (n) *'sedge,' reed, rush, flag, Gl, Lcd, WW; Mdf.* II.↑ f. *sword.* III.↑ m. *man, warrior, hero, B.* ['segge'] IV. m. *ocean, OET.*
- seega** m. *sayer, informant, LL 396.4.*
- ±**segan** (æ) *to 'SAY' ('i-segen'), speak, inform, utter, declare, tell, recite, AE; AO, CP : signify, mean, AE : explain, discuss : attribute to : (+) avoid? LkL p3<sup>9</sup>. s. on accuse of, charge with, AE.*
- segee** f. *speech, CR 190.*
- segend** m. *speaker, narrator, CP, BH.*
- seggan**=ségan
- seggescrē?** f. *grasshopper, Cp 464.*
- segihtig sedg**, WW 200<sup>21</sup>.
- seeglēac n.** *sedge-leek, rush-garlic, LCD.*
- secplesga** m. *sword-play, battle, AN 1355.*
- secgrōf** *brave? (GK), troop? (FTp 347), RUIN 27.*
- segsca?** m. *landrail, corncrake, WW 287<sup>11</sup> and n.*
- sēcnes** f. *visiting, LkR 19<sup>44</sup> (oe).*
- sēd** (VPs)=sæd
- +**sēdan** to satisfy, PPs 10<sup>6</sup>. [sæd]
- sēde**=sægde pret. 3 sg. of secgan.
- sedingline**=stedingline
- ±**sedl** (NG)=setl
- selā** (eo) m. *mind, spirit, understanding, heart, CP 9<sup>10</sup>.*
- sēfer**=sýfer; **seflan**=seofian
- sēfre**=sýfre
- sēlt** comp. adv. *more softly.*
- ±**sēfte** soft, pleasant, comfortable, easy : gentle, mild : effeminate, luxurious.
- sēftēadig** *prosperous, SEAF 56.*
- sēftic** *luxurious, AS 39<sup>4</sup>.*
- sēftnes** f. *rest, quietness, peace, AE, AO.*
- sego**=secg; **segel**=segl
- segen** I. (æ) (±) f. *conversation, speech, statement, AE, AO : premonition, prophecy, AO : report, story, legend.* sēo hālga +s. *Holy Writ.* II.=segm
- +**segenlic**=+wenlic; **segg**=secg
- segli** I. mn. *'sail,' AO, Bo, MH; AE : veil, curtain, CR 1139 : pillar of cloud, Ex.* II.=sigel
- ±**seg-lan**, -lian to 'sail' : (+) equip with a sail.
- seglobsm** m. *bellying sail, GL.*
- seglerēde** n. *sail-tackle, TC 549<sup>17</sup>.*
- seglyrd** (e<sup>2</sup>) mf. *sail-yard, yard, cross-pole, Cp, WW.*
- segllan**=seglan
- seglrād** f. *(sail-road), sea, B 1429.*
- seglrōd** f. *sail-rod, sail-yard.* [v. 'rood']
- seglung** f. *'sailing,' BH.*
- segmn** mn. *sign, mark, token, Gen : ensign, banner, B, BH.* ['senye'; L. signum]
- segnerberd** m. *warrior, RD 41<sup>20</sup>.*
- segnbora** m. *standard-bearer, BL, WW.*
- segneyning** m. *king before whom a banner is borne (BT), Ex 172.*
- segne** f. *'sine,' drag-net, Ex, JnL.*
- +**segnes** f. *expression, AEL 23b<sup>18</sup>.*
- ±**seglnan** (æn) *to make the sign of the cross, cross oneself, consecrate, bless, AE, BH.* ['sain']
- segnung** f. *blessing, consecration, BH, GD.*
- segon**=sæwōn pret. pl. of sēon.
- seh** (VPs)=sēoh imperat. of sēon.
- seht** I. (ea) mf. *settlement, arrangement, agreement, KC : friendship, peace, BH.* II. adj. *reconciled, agreed, at peace, BC.* ['saught']
- ±**sehtian** to conciliate, settle, LL. ['saught']
- ±**sehtilian** (a, æ) *to reconcile, to come to an agreement, CHR.*
- ±**sehtnes** f. *agreement, reconciliation, peace, AE, Chr.* ['saughtness']
- sēhō**=sēðō pres. 3 sg. of sēcan.
- ±**sehōde** [=seh ðū] interj. *behold!*
- seigl**, *seign=segl, segn*
- seimfat**, EPs 62<sup>6</sup>. ['seam'; Late L. sagimen]
- seista**=sietxa; **sei sn.**=sæl
- sēl** I. adj. comp. sērla (M<sub>t</sub>), sēlla (B), sylla, superl. sēlest (L<sub>k</sub>), sēlost good, great, excellent, clever, skilful, AO : noble, honourable : fitting, fit, advisable : sound, healthy, happy, prosperous. [v. 'sēle'] II. (æ) comp. adv. (also sēlor) superl. sēlost better, more effectually, rather, sooner, in preference, AE, CP. [sæl]
- selan** (OET, Ct)=sēlan I. **selcūð**=seldcūð

- self† (æ) I. n. hall, palace, residence. II. n. seat, throne, daís, VPs. ['seld']**  
**+selda† comrade, retainer.**  
**seldan adv., comp. seld(n)or, superl. seldost 'seldom,' rarely, CP; Æ.**  
**seldeð unusual, rare, strange, novel, Bo; AE : various, WW. ['selcouth']**  
**seldeymen m. infrequent coming, RD 1<sup>14</sup>.**  
**selde f. vestibule, WW 183<sup>99</sup>.**  
**selden few, rare, Sc 197<sup>18</sup>.**  
**seldguma m. retainer? B 249.**  
**seldhwanne (CP), -hwænne (Æ) adv. seldom, rarely.**  
**seldlle rare, strange, wondrous, B (syll.), Met (sell-) : select, choice, excellent. adv. -lice, Sol; Æ. ['selly']**  
**seldnor, seldorf, seldost v. seldan.**  
**seldon=seldan**  
**seldsfene rare, extraordinary, unfamiliar, AO, KC? (-synde). ['seldeen']**  
**seldun (CP), seldum (Sol)=seldan**  
**sele† m. hall, house, dwelling, prison, KC. [Ger. saal]**  
**+sele m. tabernacle, EPs 14<sup>1</sup>.**  
**seledrēam† m. hall-joy, festivity.**  
**seleaf n. hall-goblet, B 619.**  
**selegesceot n. 'tabernaculum,' tent, lodging-place, nest, M. [Ger. geschoss]**  
**selegyst m. hall-guest, B 1545.**  
**selen (y) f. grant, gift : tribute, MkL p5<sup>1</sup> : munificence, OEG. [sellan]**  
**±selenes f. tradition : (+) giving, DR.**  
**selerædend† m. hall ruler or possessor.**  
**selerest f. bed in hall, B 690.**  
**selescot=selegesceot**  
**selesecg m. retainer, WA 34.**  
**select pres. 2 sg., seleð pres. 3 sg. of sellan.**  
**sëlest v. sél.**  
**seleðgan m. retainer, attendant, B 1794.**  
**seleweard m. hall-warden, B 667.**  
**self I. (eo, i, y) pron. (str. and wk.) 'SELF,' AO, CP : own. mid him selfum by himself.**  
**adj. same, CP. II.=sealf**  
**selfsæta (y) m. cannibal, AN 175.**  
**selfsæte f. a plant, wild oat? LCD.**  
**selfbana (o<sup>2</sup>) m. a suicide, GL.**  
**selfewala (y) a suicide, MFH 172.**  
**selfewalu (y) f. suicide, Wy 56.**  
**selfdëma, self-dëmere (RB), -dëmende (OEG 58<sup>10</sup>) (y) m. 'sarabaita,' monk living subject only to his own rules.**  
**selfdöm m. independence (Swt).**  
**selfe v. swä.**  
**selflic (y) spontaneous, voluntary, OEG.**  
**selflice I. n. self-love, 'amour propre,' pride, vanity, CP : egotism, CP 25<sup>7</sup>. II. adj. egotistic, puffed up, vain, CP.**  
**selfmyrðra (y) m. one who takes his own life, WW 424<sup>25</sup>.**
- selfmyrðring (y) f. suicide (action).**  
**selfren=seolfren**  
**selfsceaft not begotten, GEN 523.**  
**selfswēgend (y) m. vowel.**  
**selfwealdlice (eo<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) arbitrarily, GD 289<sup>6</sup>, v.l.**  
**selfwendlice= selfwillendlice**  
**selfwill n. own will, free-will, Bo, Met. ['selfwill']**  
**selfwillle (y) spontaneous, voluntary. adv. -willes, AE, RB. ['selfwill']**  
**selfwillende voluntary, LPS 67<sup>10</sup>.**  
**selfwillendlice (eo<sup>1</sup>) following one's own will, arbitrarily, GD 289<sup>6</sup>.**  
**sellian=sylian; sëlig=sælig**  
**sëlla=sëlra, v. sél.**  
**±sella (ea, i, ie, y) (w. d. pers. and a. thing) to give, furnish, supply, lend, AE, B, Mt; AO, CP : surrender, give up, betray, AE, JnL : entrust, deliver to, appoint, allot : lay by, hide, WW 212<sup>41</sup> : 'sell\*', AE, Jn : promise. ðð s. make oath, swear, LL.**  
**sellan=selen**  
**sellend (y) m. giver, AE : betrayer, MkL R 14<sup>44</sup>.**  
**sellendlic adj. to be given, CHRD 102.**  
**sellie=seldic; selma (GL)=sealma**  
**selmerige=sælmerige; selnes=selenes**  
**selior, selost, sélra v. sél; seit=sylt-**  
**selð pres. 3 sg. of sellan; selð=sælð**  
**+sém n. reconciliation, LL 10, 10.**  
**séma (i, y) m. arbitrator, judge, AEGR, GD.**  
**±síman I. to smooth over, put right, settle, reconcile, pacify, AO, Chr, LL. ['seem,' 'i-seme'] II.=sieman**  
**sémann (RUN 45)=sæmann**  
**sémend (æ) m. conciliator, arbitrator, LL.**  
**sé mestre=séamestre**  
**semian=seomian; semle=simble**  
**semmandlic sudden, GD 235<sup>4</sup>. adv. -lice by chance.**  
**semninga (M)=samnunga**  
**semtinges=samtinges; senap=senep**  
**±sencan, tr. to sink, plunge (in water), submerge, drown. [sincan]**  
**send f. gift, RB 87<sup>11</sup>.**  
**sendan I. (±) to 'send' ('i-send'), send forth, despatch, B, BH, Bl, CP, MiL; AE, AO : impel, drive, MkL : throw, hurl, cast, VPs : put, place, lay : utter. II. to feast, B 600? [sand]**  
**senderlice (KG 74<sup>27</sup>)=synderlice**  
**senderlipe (HGL)=synderlipe**  
**sendile adj. about to be sent (on a journey), RBL 113<sup>4</sup>.**  
**sendnes f. sending, WW.**  
**+séne=+siene**  
**senept m. mustard, GL, LCD. [L. sinapi]**

- senepsæd** n. *mustard-seed*, LCD 3-88<sup>15</sup>.  
**sengan** (æ) to 'sing,' *burn slightly*, LL 449, 6<sup>2</sup> : *affect*, RPs 30<sup>10</sup>.  
**sénian**=segrian; **senn** (HGL 519)=synn  
**senop**=senep; **senoð** (CHR)=sinoð  
**senscipe**=sinscipe  
**senst**, **sent**=sendest, sendeð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of sendan.  
**senu**=seonu  
**séo** I. f. gas. **séo(n)** *pupil (of eye)*, Æ. II. pron. v. sē. [v. 'she'] III. gs. of sā. IV. pres. 1 sg. of són. V. pres. 2 sg. subj. of bón (wesan).  
**séoc** 'sick,' ill, *diseased, feeble, weak*, Bl, Bo, Chr; Æ, CP : (†) *wounded* : *morally sick, corrupt*, Jul, RB : *sad, troubled*, FAp, Gu.  
**séocan** I. to be ill, fall ill, ANS 117-25; GD. ['sick'] II.=sécan  
**séoclian**=siclian  
**séocmōd** *infirm of mind*, CHRD 23<sup>9</sup>.  
**séocnes** f. 'sickness,' *disease*, LL, W : a disease, Lcd 3-126'.  
**séod** (ea) m. *scrip, purse, bag*, Æ, GL.  
**seodo**, seodu=sidu; **seofa**=sefa  
**seofafald** (DR)=seofonfeald  
**seofan**, **seofen**=seofon; **seofeð**=seifoð-  
**seofian** (e, ea, i, y) to sigh, lament, CP.  
**seofon** 'SEVEN,' Æ, AO.  
**seofonfeald** 'seven-fold,' Æ, Bf, RB.  
**seofonfealdice** adv. seven times, VPs.  
**seofongetel** (e<sup>2</sup>) the number seven, OEG 1533.  
**seofoniſſe** f. *tormentilla, setfoil (plant)*, LCD 1-232<sup>1</sup>.  
**seofoniſſe** adj. *seven days old*, LCD : *lasting seven days*, Æ.  
**seofon-téoða** (AO), -te(o)g(e)ða 'seventeenth,' BH.  
**seofontiene** (y<sup>3</sup>) 'seventeen,' BH; AO.  
**seofontienihlte** seventeen days old, LCD 3-180.  
**seofontienewintre** seventeen years old, AO 190<sup>30</sup>.  
**seofontine**=seofontiene  
**seofonwintre** (y) *seven years old*, Æ, B, BH.  
**seofoða** I. 'seventh,' Bl, Mt; Æ, AO, CP. II.=sifeða  
**seofoðe** *seventhly*, LL 158, 18.  
**seofung** f. *lamentation*, Bo, MET. [seofian]  
**seoh** imperat. of sénan.  
**seohhe** f. *sieve*, LL, WW. [séon II.]  
**seohhian** to drain, filter, ÆP 172<sup>21</sup>, (+) ES 49-353.  
**seohter** m., seohtre (i) f. *drain, ditch*, Ct (Mdf).  
**seole**, seol-oc, -uc (io) m. 'silk,' *silken cloth*, Bo, Lcd.  
**-seolcan** v. å-s.  
**seoleen** (i) 'silken,' made of silk, Bo, WW; Æ.
- seolcwyrm** m. 'silkworm,' WW.  
**séoles** v. seolh; **seolf** (VPs)=self  
**seolfer**=seolfor; **seolfern**=seolfren  
**seolfor** (i, io, u, y) n., gs. seolfres 'SILVER,' CP; Æ.  
**seolforfæt** n. *silver vessel*, BH 252<sup>16</sup>.  
**seolforgewiht** (y) m. *silver-weight*, LCD 3-92<sup>14</sup>.  
**seolforhammen** *plated with silver*, EC 225<sup>7</sup>.  
**seolfor-hilt**, -hilted (TC) 'silver-hilted.'  
**seolforsmið** m. 'silversmith,' WW.  
**seolforstycke** m. *piece of silver*, A 11-8<sup>8</sup>.  
**seolfren** (e, i, y) *made of silver*, 'silvern,' Bo, Chr, Met.  
**seolfring** (y) m. *silver coin*, Æ.  
**seolh** m., gs. séoles 'seal,' AO, Lcd, WW.  
**seolhbæð** n. *sea's bath, sea*, RD 11<sup>11</sup>.  
**seolhpæð**? n? *sea's path, sea, ocean*, AN 1710.  
**seolm** (WW 101<sup>18</sup>)=sealm  
**seoloc**, **seoluc**=seolc; **seolofr**=seolfr-  
**seoloð** (io<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) m. *sea*, B 2367?  
**seolufr**=seolfor-, seolfr-; **seom**=séam I.  
**seomian**† (e) to be tired, lie at rest, tarry, continue, stand : hang, swing, sway : lower (as a cloud) : lay wait for, B 161.  
**seomint** (WW 136<sup>31</sup>)=?séaminte  
**seón** I. (±) sv<sup>5</sup> to 'see\*' ('i-see'), look, behold, B, G, Ps, Rd : observe, perceive, understand, know, Cr, Ps : inspect, visit : experience, suffer, B, Cr : appear, Br 86<sup>1</sup> : (pass)  
**seem** : (+) provide, OET 175<sup>13</sup>. sih ðe lo! behold! II. sv<sup>1</sup> (tr.) to strain, filter, Æ, AO: (intr.) run, ooze, trickle, drop, drip, Æ, AO, Lcd. ['sye, 'syng'] III. v. séo. IV.=sien  
**seon**=sin-  
**seondon**=sind pres. pl. ind. of wesan.  
**seonian** to languish, GD 284<sup>2</sup>. [OHG. siunōn]  
**seono** (e<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>1</sup>; io<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) f. 'sinew' B, Lcd; AN.  
**seonobend** f. *sinew-band?* DEOR 6.  
**seonobenn** f. *injury to a sinew*, Wy 19.  
**seonod**=sinoð  
**seonodolg** n. *injury to a sinew*, AN 1408.  
**seonoð**=sinoð  
**seonó**=seono; **seonwe** gs. of seono.  
**seorðan**<sup>2</sup> to lie with, MtL 5<sup>27</sup>. [ON?]  
**seorwum** (Cp)=searwum, dp. of searo.  
**séoslig** afflicted, Gu 899. [sūsl]  
**séota**=sæta; **seotl**=setl  
**seotol**=(1) setl; (2) sweotol  
**seotu** nap. of set.  
**±séoðan**<sup>2</sup> (y) 'seethe,' boil. Lcd : be troubled in mind, brood, B : affect, disturb.  
**seoððan**=síððan  
**-séoung** (éu) v. eag-s.  
**séow** pret. 3 sg. of sáwan.  
**séowan**, séowan (i, io, y) to 'sew,' knit together, link, unite, Æ, CP, Mh.  
**seoð**=siex; **seoxter**=sester

- sep** (*GPH 391*)=sæp  
**sépan**† to instruct.
- serc** m., serce f. (y) 'sark,' shirt, *B, WW*: corslet, coat of mail.
- serede**=sierwde pret. 3 sg. of sierwan.
- Séremónað June, MEN.** [v. 'siere']
- serew-**, serw-=searw-, sierw-
- serð**=seorð, imperat. of seordan.
- sescl** f. sixth part, *BF 192<sup>a,4</sup>*. [*L. sextula*]
- sess** m. place for sitting, seat, bench, *B,Cp.*
- sessian** to grow calm, *AN 453*.
- sesta**=siexta
- sester** (eo, y) m. a certain measure of bulk, *Æ* : vessel, pitcher, *Æ*. [*L. sextarius*]
- sestre v. twi-s.
- ± **set** n. seat, habitation : entrenchment, camp, stall, fold : setting (of the sun). [sittan]
- sæt**=sæt-
- sete** imperat. of settan.
- + **setednes**=+setnes; **setel** (CP)=setl
- seten** I. f. set, shoot, slip, VPs : plantation : occupied (tilled?) land, *LL 118,68*. II. pp. of sittan.
- + **setenes**=+setnes
- + **setennes** f. sitting, VPs *138<sup>a</sup>*.
- sætere**=sætere; **Seterndæg**=Sæterndæg
- setgong**=setlgang
- sethrægl** n. covering for a seat, *Ct, WW*.
- settian**=sætian; **setin** (Gt)=seten
- setl** (æ, ea, eo, i, o) n. seat, stall, sitting, place, residence, *Æ,B,BH,CP* : throne. see : *siege*, AO. tō settle gān to set (of the sun), *Æ*. ['settle']
- + **setl** n. assembly, *OEG 1753*.
- + **setla** (æ) m. one sitting beside, *ÆL 2<sup>237</sup>* : assessor, fellow-judge, *OEG 56<sup>20</sup>*.
- settian** to 'settle' (cause to sit), place, put, *Whale*.
- setigang** m. setting, sinking, *Æ*.
- setigangende** ptc. setting, *BH 476<sup>12</sup>*.
- setlhrægel** n. seat-cover, *Ct*.
- setlræd** f. setting, sinking, *Ex 109*.
- settung** f. sitting, setting, *Æ,Ps.*
- sætn**=sæt(n)-
- + **setnes** (+ exc. in N) f. foundation, creation, construction, *MtL* : position, size, extent : institution, law, ordinance, decree, will, *Æ*, *BH,Mk* : instruction : record, narrative : sentence, paragraph, figure of speech, composition. ['i-setness']
- setol**=setl
- seton**=sæton pret. pl. of sittan.
- setrægel** (IM)=sethrægl
- settan** (±) to make to sit, 'SET,' lay, put, deposit, place, fix, *Æ*; CP : occupy, set or put down, *Æ* : (±) appoint, assign, institute, prepare, ordain, create, form, make, found, build, *Æ,AO:sow,plant,Cp,Cr,Gen,*
- MtL** : settle (tr. and intr.), abate, subside, sink : compose, compile, write, *Æ* : add : translate : (+) people, garrison : be situated : set off : lay in wait, LPs *9<sup>30</sup>*. s. ût issue, send forth, dismiss. s. of displace, depose. sið s. travel, journey. ± s. wið, ongean compare. s. tō gafole let land. [sittan] + **settendnes** (CHRD)=+setnes
- settend** m. creator, ordainer, *DA 333*.
- + **settendile** appointed, canonical, *CM 362*.
- sættere**=sætere
- sethorn** m. a kind of tree, *EC 291*'.
- + **setu**† np. v. +set.
- ± **sæðan** to affirm, testify, *Æ* : prove. [söð]
- seðel** (NG)=setl
- ± **sæðend** m. asserter, affirmer, *WW*.
- + **sæðnes** (æ) f. affirmation, *ByH8'*.
- seððe**=seððe
- ± **sæðung** f. affirmation, proof, *Æ*.
- sæw**=sæow pret. 3 sg. of sawan.
- sæw**=sæw-
- sewen**=sawen pp. of səon.
- + **sewenlic** visible, *Æ,Bo.* adv. -lice evidentially.
- sex** (NG)=(1) siex; (2) seax
- Sexland**=Seaxland; **sexta**=siexta
- si** 3 p. sg. pres. subj. of wesan.
- sibaðeling** m. related noble, *B 2708*.
- sib** (y) (v. *LL 2-651*) f. relationship, *AO,B, Chr* : love, friendship : peace, happiness, *BH,Chr,VPs*; *AO,CP.* ['sib']
- ± **sib** related, akin, *B,LkL,W.* as sb. kinsman, kinswoman, *W,Soul*. ['sib', 'i-sib']
- sibb**=sib-
- sibbecoss** m. kiss of peace, *ES 33-176*.
- sibbegedriht**=sibgedryht
- ± **sibblan** (y) to bring together, conciliate, reconcile, *Æ,CP.*
- sibbs**=sibs-
- sibewide** (y) m. pacific speech, *LEAS 29*.
- sibfæc** n. degree of affinity, *LL*.
- sibgebyrd** f. blood-relationship, *GEN 1901*.
- sibgedryht** f. related band : peaceful host.
- sibgemágas** mpl. blood-relations, *Ex 386*.
- sibgeornes** f. pacific disposition, friendship, love, *W*.
- sibge-sihð**, -syhð f. vision of peace (lit. trans. of 'Hierosolyma'), *Ps.*
- sibi** (Gt) sibian=sife, seofian
- sibleger** n. incest, *LL,W.*
- sibile** of peace, peaceable, *Æ* : related. adv. -lice.
- ± **sibling** m. relative, kinsman, *Æ*. ['sibling']
- siblufu**† f. friendship, love.
- + **sibnes** f. affinity, relationship, *WW 345<sup>16</sup>*.
- sibreden** f. affinity, relationship, *Chr 1127*. ['sibred']
- ± **sibsum** peace-loving, peaceable, friendly, *CP.* adv. -lice. [v. 'i-sibb']

- +sibsumian to reconcile, be reconciled, *Æ.*  
**sibsumnes** f. peace, concord, *Chr*; CP : brotherly love. ['sibsumeness']  
+**sibsumung** f. peace-making, WW 172<sup>41</sup>.  
**sibun** (Cp)=seofon  
**sic** n. small stream, BC; Mdf. ['sitch']  
**sican** I. (sv<sup>1</sup>) to sigh, yearn for, AO, PPs.  
[ 'siche' ] II. =sycan  
**siccket-**, siccett-, siccit=-sicett-  
**sicellan**=sician  
**sice** m. sigh, Lcd 1·388<sup>11</sup>. ['siche']  
**sicel**=sicol; **sicellan**=sician  
**sicer**=sicor-  
**sicerlan** to trickle, penetrate, ooze, CP 437<sup>14</sup>.  
[ 'sicker' ]  
**sicetan** to sigh, groan, mourn, CP.  
**siegettung** f. sighing, sigh, sob, lamentation, *Æ.*  
**sicle sick**, ill, ANS 129·21.  
±**sicilian** (æ, ē, eo, y) to sicken, become ill or weak, Lcd; EL. ['sickle'; sēoc]  
**sicel** (u<sup>2</sup>) m. 'sickle,' Bf, Mk, WW,  
**sicor** sure, certain, trustworthy, A : secure, CP. ['sicker']  
**sicorlice** (e<sup>2</sup>) with full certainty, NC 321 (=RWH 145<sup>12</sup>); FM 99. ['sickerly']  
**sicornes** f. certainty, NC 321. ['sickerness']  
**sid** ample, wide, broad, large, vast, An, B, Gen, LL. ['side']  
**sidatl** f. pain in the side, pleurisy, WW 112<sup>22</sup>.  
**sidan** adv. widan and s. far and wide, BC. [v. 'side']  
**side** I. adv. amply, widely, extensively, OEG. s. and wide far and wide, El. ['side'] II. (±) f. 'SIDE,' Æ, CP. III. f. silk. [L. seta]  
**sidece** m. pain in the side, LCD 172a.  
**deful** (y) decorous, modest, pure, virtuous, honest, *Æ*. ['sedeful'] adv. -lice.  
**defulines** f. virtue, modesty, *ÆL*.  
**sidelic** sober, discreet, GPH 389.  
**sidelice** adv. filly, suitable, CP 153.  
**siden** v. ælf-s.  
**siden** made of silk, OEG 3161, 2.  
**sidewāre** f. zeduary, LCD 137b. [Late L]  
**sidfæðome**, sidfæðomed† wide-bosomed, capacious (of a ship), B. [v. 'side']  
**sidfeaxe**, sidfeaxode long-haired, *Æ*. [v. 'side']  
**sidfolk†** n. great people or number of people.  
**sidhealf** f. a large place, APs 17<sup>20</sup>.  
**sidian** intr. to extend? RIM 65. [sid]  
+**sidian** (y) to arrange, set right, order. [sidu]  
**sidland†** n. extensive land, GEN.  
**sidlungweg** m. sidelong way, road that runs obliquely? (BT), KC 3·446<sup>1</sup>.  
**sido**=sudu  
**sidrand** m. broad shield, B 1289.
- sidu** (eo) m., gds. sida custom, practice, manner, habit, rite, CP : manners, morality, good conduct, purity, CP. [Ger. sitte]  
**sidung** (y) f. rule, regulation, GPH 398.  
**sidwærc** m. pain in the side, GD, Lcd.  
**sidweg†** m. long road : (in pl.) distance.  
**sidwyrm** (y) m. silk-worm, WW.  
**sie** pres. 1 sg. subj. of wesan (bēon).  
**siehst** pres. 2 sg., siehð pres. 3 sg. of sēon.  
+**siehð**=+síht; **self**=self; **stellan**=sellan  
**stellic**=seldlic  
±**sieman** (æ, ē, y) to load, burden, *Æ*, LkL. ['seam']  
**siemblē**=simble  
**slen** I. (eo, i, y) f. power of sight, sight, vision, Jul, Lcd : pupil, eye. ['sene'] II. (=sin) pl. pres. subj. of wesan.  
**siendon**, sient (=sindon, sind) pl. pres. of wesan.  
+**siene** (ē, i, y) seen, visible, evident, plain, B. ['sene'] adv. plainly.  
+**sielenic** (ē, y) visible, BH 216<sup>14</sup>, VH. adv. -lice.  
**sierge**=serce  
**siere** 'sere,' dry, withered, BC 1·515<sup>22</sup>. [sēarian]  
**siernian**=sierwan  
±**sierwan** (i, y) to plan, devise, contrive : plot, lay snares for, entrap, CP : put on armour : (+) fit out, arm, equip, MA 159. [searu]  
**sierwung** (ea, y) f. plotting, artifice, trap, snare, treachery, *Æ*.  
**siéððan**=siððan  
**six** (e, eo, i, y) 'SIX,' AO. For comps. v. also six-.  
**sixerenn**=seaxbenn  
**sixfeald** 'six-fold,' WW.  
**sixhund** six hundred, AO; Wid. [v. 'six']  
**sixta** (e, i, y) 'sixth,' AO, Chr, LG, MH.  
**sixte** (y) sixthly, LL 158, 17.  
**sixtig** (e, i, y) 'sixty,' AO, Bl, LG.  
**sife** (y) n. 'sieve,' Cp, Lcd, WW.  
**sifeða** (eo, y) m. and fpl. siftings, chaff, bran : tares, rubbish.  
**sifian**=seofian; **sifða**=sifeða; **sifre**=syfre  
**siftan** (e, y) to 'sift,' *Æ*, Bo, Cp.  
**sifun**=seofon  
**sig**=síl 3 p. sing. pres. subj. of wesan (bēon).  
+**sig** n. victory, DR 28<sup>2</sup>.  
**sigan<sup>1</sup>** I. (±) to sink, set (of the sun), B, Bo, Chr : decline, CP : descend, fall, fall down, *Æ* : move, advance, go, go to, approach, B. Chr. sāh út came out, *Æ*. II. =sēon II.  
**sigðil** (NG)=sigebēah; **sigdi** (Ep)=sīðe  
**sign** I. (y) m. victory, success, triumph, *Æ*, AO, CHR. II. m. sinking, setting (of the sun), MET 13<sup>56</sup>. [sigan]

sigē-bēacn, -bēacen n. *banner, Æ : emblem of victory, trophy, cross (of Christ), EL.*  
 sigebēāh m. *victor's circlet, crown, BH.*  
 sigebēām† m. *tree of victory, cross.*  
 sigebearn† n. *victor-child (Christ), EL.*  
 sigebeorht *victorious, EL 203'.*  
 sigebeorn m. *victorious hero, FIN 38.*  
 sigebrōðor m. *victorious brother, AN 183.*  
 sigebȳme f. *trump of victory, Ex 565.*  
 sigecempa m. *victorious champion, PPs 50<sup>10</sup>.*  
 sigewēn† f. *victorious queen, EL.*  
 sigedēma† m. *victorious judge.*  
 sigedryhten† m. *lord of victory, God.*  
 sigēadig *victorious, B 1557.*  
 sigefæst *victorious, triumphant, Æ.*  
 ±sigefæstan (e<sup>3</sup>) to triumph : *crown as victor.*  
 sigefæstnes f. *triumph, victory, Ps.*  
 sigefest=sigefæst  
 sigefolc† n. *victorious people.*  
 sigegealdr (y<sup>1</sup>) n. *victory-bringing charm, Lcd 1-388<sup>13</sup>. [sigalder']*  
 sigefeoht n. *victory, BH 158<sup>6</sup>.*  
 sigegyrd f. *victory-bringing rod, LCD.*  
 sigehrēmigt (æ) *rejoicing in victory.*  
 sigehrēð f. *fame gained by victory? confidence or joy of victory? B 490 (v. Klb 143).*  
 sigehrēðig† *victorious, triumphant.*  
 sigehwili f. *hour of victory, B 2710.*  
 sigel I.† (æ, e) m? n? sun : *name of the rune for s. II.=sigil. III. f.=sigle I.*  
 sigelbeorht† *sun-bright, brilliant, MEN.*  
 sigele=sigle  
 sigelēan n. *reward of victory, EL, HGL.*  
 sigelēast not victorious, defeated.  
 sigelēoð† n. *song of victory.*  
 Sigelhearwa m. *Ethiopian, VPs.*  
 sigel-hweorfia m., -hwe(o)rfe f. *heliotrope.*  
 sigelic *victorious, WW.*  
 sigeltohtor *radian, AN 1248.*  
 Sigel-waras, -ware pl. *Ethiopians, MH.*  
 sigemēce m. *victorious sword, Cr 1531.*  
 sigend m. *wave, WW. [sigan]*  
 siger m. *glutton, OET 72<sup>68</sup>.*  
 siger=sigor-  
 sigeraf n. *triumphal robe, WW 153<sup>15</sup>.*  
 sigerian I. to be gluttonous, WW 489<sup>14</sup>. II.=sigorian  
 sigerice† *victorious, triumphant, Ex.*  
 sigerōf† *victorious, triumphant.*  
 sigesceorp n. *ornament of victory, GN 136.*  
 sigeslōð (i<sup>2</sup>) m. *successful expedition, OET.*  
 sigespēd† f. *success, AN, EL.*  
 sigetācen n. *emblem of victory, sign.*  
 sigetibær n. *sacrifice for victory, Ex 402.*  
 sigetorht *brilliant in victory, SAT 240.*  
 sigetūðor n. *dominating race, GU 838.*  
 sigeðeod† f. *victorious people, B.*

sigeðrēat m. *victorious troop, Cr 844.*  
 sigeðuf? m. *triumphal banner, JUD 201.*  
 sigewēpen n. *victorious weapon, B 804.*  
 sigewang† m. *field of victory.*  
 sigewif f. *victorious woman, LCD 1-384'.*  
 +sigfæstnan to be crowned as victor, G.  
 sigl==sige-  
 sigl, sigl n. *fibula, buckle, brooch, gem. [cp. single]*  
 sigiran=sigorian  
 siglan to 'sail,' AO.  
 sigle I. n. *necklace, collar. II. f. rye, black spelt, LCD 48a. [L. secale]*  
 sigor (y) m. *victory, triumph, Æ. [sige]*  
 sigorbēacen n. *emblem of victory, EL 985.*  
 sigorbeorht *triumphant, Cr 10.*  
 sigorcynn n. *victorious race, EL 755.*  
 sigorēadig† *victorious.*  
 sigorfæst *victorious, GD, GU.*  
 sigorfæstnes (siger-) f. *victory, A 11-173.*  
 sigorian (e) to be victorious, triumph over, Æ.  
 sigorlēan† n. *reward of victory.*  
 sigorlic *triumphal, GL.*  
 sigorspēd† f. *good fortune in war.*  
 sigortäcen n. *convincing sign, GU 1089.*  
 sigortifer n. *offering for victory, JUL 255.*  
 sigorweore m. *deed of victory, Ex 316.*  
 sigorwuldor n. *glory of victory, GU 93.*  
 sigrian=sigorian  
 sigriend m. *victor, DHy 38<sup>3</sup>.*  
 sigsonte f. *a plant, LCD 27b, 39a.*  
 sigðe=sigðe; sih=séoh; sihsta=sixta  
 +sliht (ie, y) f. *faculty or act of sight, Æ, Bo, Mk; CP : aspect : what is seen, vision, apparition. [i-sight']*  
 -sliht, -sihte v. *blöd-, üt-s.*  
 sihþe marshy? KC3-430'.  
 +sliht=+sýhte pret. 3 sg. of +sýcan.  
 sihþre=séohtre  
 sihð I. f. *thing seen, vision, JnL, MkL. [sight']* II. pres. 3 sg. of séon. III. (+)=+siht  
 sihð pres. 3 sg. of sigan.  
 +sighðe (BPs 53<sup>6</sup>)=+séhðe  
 +sighñes f. *vision, MtL p 7<sup>7</sup>.*  
 silcen=seolcen; silf=self, seolf  
 -silfran v. *be-s.*  
 Sihþearwa (Æ)=Sigelhearwa  
 sillan=sellan; silofr=seolfor  
 sima I. m. *band, chain, GEN 765.* II.=séma  
 simbel I. (on) adv. *always, continually, AO.*  
 [cp. simbles] II.=simble  
 simbelfarende roving, nomadic, AO 261<sup>6</sup>.  
 simbelgefēra (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *constant companion, MET 11<sup>50</sup>.*  
 simble (e, y) adv. *ever, for ever, always, constantly, continually, continuously. oftost s. continually.*  
 simbles adv. *ever, always, AN 64.*

- simblian** (y) *to frequent*, DR 15<sup>10</sup>.  
**simb-lunga**, -linga (siml-) *continually, constantly*, DR.  
**simel**=(1) simbel adv.; (2) symbol  
**simeringwyrt**=symeringwyrt  
**siml**, siml-=simbel, simbl-  
**sin** I. (y) refl. possess. pron. *his, her, its, their.* II.=sien. III. plur. pres. subj. of wesan.  
**sin-** (y) prefix, *perpetual, permanent, lasting, infinite, immense.*  
**sinað**=seonoð-, sinoð-  
**sinbyrnende** ever burning, MET 8<sup>52</sup>.  
**sinc** (y)† n. *treasure, riches, gold, valuables, jewel.*  
**sincalid** *perpetually cold*, Ex 472.  
**sincaldu** f. *perpetual cold*, PH 17.  
**±sincan**<sup>3</sup> to 'sink,' *become submerged*, MiR : *subside*, Gen : *digest easily, act as aperient?* Lcd 81b.  
**sinebrytta** m. *distributor of treasure, prince*, A 3·71<sup>11</sup>.  
**sincfæst**† n. *precious vessel, precious setting.*  
**sincfag**† richly adorned.  
**sincgestrōn**† n. *treasure, jewel.*  
**sincgewāge** n. *abundance of treasure*, Rim 17.  
**sinc-giefa**, -gifa† m. *giver of treasure, ruler, chief, lord, king.*  
**sincgifu** f. *gift of treasure*, AN 1511.  
**sincglm** m. *valuable gem, jewel*, EL 264.  
**sincgyfa**=sincgiefa  
**sinchroden**† ptc. *adorned with costly ornaments.*  
**sincmāðōum** m. *treasure*, B 2193.  
**sincstān** m. *precious stone*, MET 21<sup>41</sup>.  
**sincdēgo**† f. *receipt of treasure*. [ðicgan]  
**sincweorðung**† f. *costly gift.*  
**sind** plur. pres. indic. of wesan.  
**sinder** (y) n. 'cinder,' *dross, scoria, slag*, Cp, WW; CP.  
**sinder-**=sundor-; **sinderlice**=synderlice  
**sinderōm** m. *rust*, WW 402<sup>41</sup>.  
**sindon** plur. pres. indic. of wesan.  
**sindor**=sinder  
**sindorlipes** (RB)=sundorlipes  
**sindrēam**† m. *everlasting joy.*  
**sindrīg** (Æ)=syndrig; +**sine**=+*siene*  
**sineht** sinewy, LCD 91a. [seono]  
**sine-wealt**, -weald (eo<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>, æ<sup>2</sup>), *round, globular, concave, Æ: circular, cylindrical.* [sin-]  
**sinewealtian** to be unsteady, WW 515<sup>31</sup>.  
**sinewealtnes** f. *roundness, globularity*, LCD, WW.  
**sinewind** artery, WW 352<sup>25</sup>. [seonu]  
**sinfrēa** m. *overlord, husband*, B 1934.  
**sinfulle** f. *house-leek*, LCD, WW.  
**singal** *perpetual, everlasting*, Æ, CP : *continuous, constant*, Æ : *daily*.
- singala**, singale(s) adv. *always, continually.*  
**singalflöwende** ptc. *ever-flowing*, WW 177<sup>36</sup>.  
+b+**singallan** (y) *to continue*, ACPS 88<sup>51</sup>.  
**singallic** *incessant, continual*, CP 61<sup>21</sup>. adv. (±) -lice.  
+b+**singallician** to continue, JPs 88<sup>51</sup>, 140<sup>6</sup>.  
**singalnes** f. *perseverance, assiduity*, OEG.  
**singalrene** m. *constant flow*, HGL 418. [ryne]  
±**singan**<sup>3</sup> (y) to 'SING,' *celebrate in song*, AO, CP : *crow, sing (of birds)*, Æ : *chant, intone : read, recite, narrate : (of things) sound, resound, ring, clank*, CP.  
+b+**singe** (=+sinig?) f. *wife*, JUL 54. [cp. sinig]  
**singendlie** that may be sung, LVPs 118<sup>54</sup>.  
**sing-ere**, -estre=sang-ere, -estre  
**singian** (Æ)=syngian  
**singrēne** (y) I. f. *house-leek, periwinkle, Lcd.* ['sengreen'] II. adj. *evergreen : uncooked (of vegetables).*  
**singrim** adj. *exceeding fierce*, JUL 230.  
**sinhere** m. *huge army*, B 2936.  
**sinhig**=sinhiw-  
±**sinh-wanan**, -higan npl. *wedded couple*, Æ, CP.  
+b+**sinh-wen** (synn-) *married*, HL, W.  
**sinh-wsce** m. *permanent tie (marriage)*, Bo 50<sup>4</sup>.  
**sinhwurf**=sinhwyrf-  
**sinhwyrfel** round, BL.  
**sinhwyrfende** ptc. *round*, OEG 114.  
+b+**sing** marriage, DR 108<sup>7</sup>.  
+b+**sinigan**, sinigian to marry, NG.  
+b+**sinisce**=sinscipe  
+b+**sinlice** (y) adv. often, RB 127<sup>6</sup> : *diligently, 97<sup>14</sup>.*  
**sinn**=synn  
**sinnan**<sup>3</sup>† (w. g.) to meditate upon, think of, care about : cease? [Ger. sinnen]  
**sinnig**=sunnig  
**sinnihte**† (y<sup>1</sup>, ea<sup>2</sup>) n. *eternal night*. adv. -nihtes in continual night, night after night.  
**sinnlō** m. *perpetual misery*, Rim 52.  
**sinop**=senep  
**sinoð** (e, eo, y) f. *synod, council, meeting, assembly*. [L. synodus]  
**sinoðbōc** (e, eo, y) f. *record of the decrees of a synod, canon law*, LL 46, 49<sup>8</sup>.  
**sinoðōm** (eo) m. *decree of a synod*, EL 552.  
**sinoðlic** *synodical*, BH.  
**sinoðstōw** (eo<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) f. *meeting-place, place where a synod is held*, BH 102<sup>6</sup>.  
**sinowalt**=sinewealt  
**sinnæden** f. (*continuing state*), *marriage*, CP.  
±**sinscipe** (e, y) m. *cohabitation, marriage*, Æ, CP : (+) *married couple*, CP.  
+b+**sinsciple** (y) *conjugal*, CHRD, LL (440<sup>6</sup>).  
+b+**sinscippend** married, GD 218<sup>4</sup>.

- sinsnæd f. *large piece*, B743.
- sinsorg f. *perpetual grief*, WfF45.
- sint=sind plur. pres. indic. of wesan.
- sintre(n)dende ptc. *round*, OEG. [v. 'trend']
- sintryndel (y<sup>1</sup>, æ<sup>2</sup>) adj. *circular, globular*, LCD,WW.
- sinþyrstende ptc. (w. g.) *ever-thirsting*, AO 130<sup>21</sup>.
- sinu=seono
- sinwealt, sinwealt=sinewealt
- sinwænnes (y) f. *constant lechery*, WW 113<sup>22</sup>.
- slo=séo; sloðo=sidu; slofa=sefa
- slogor (AA)=sigor
- siol=seol-, sel-
- sioloð m? *water? sea?* B2367 (v. KlB).
- sion 'laber,' a marsh plant? Lcd 1-254. ['sion']
- sion=séon II.; sopian=sypian
- sopian to sink low, wane, decline, LCD 3-151 (v. A31-538).
- sir=siger; sirew-, sirw-=searw-, sierw-
- sisemus f. *dormouse*, WW.
- sist=sihst pres. 2 sg. of séon I.
- sit pres. 3 sg. of sittan.
- sitl=setl
- ±sittan<sup>5</sup> to 'sit,' sit down, recline, rest, Æ; AO,CP : remain, continue, be situated, AO : settle, encamp, dwell, occupy, possess, Chr : abide, reside, AO : lie in wait, besiege, invest, Chr : preside over, Æ; CP : †perch, roost : (+) sit out, finish on cnéowum s. kneel, AO. wið earn +s. lean. on s. (1) assail, attack; (2) press on, weigh down, Æ.
- sið (y) I. m. going, motion, journey, errand : departure, death : expedition, undertaking, enterprise : road, way : time, turn, occasion, Æ; AO. on ánnē s. at one and the same time. öðre siðe...öðre siðe on one occasion ..on another : conduct, way of life, manner, Æ : fate, destiny, experience, hap, fortune, Æ. ['SITHE'] II. adv. late, afterwards, G. comp. sið, siðor later. ðér and s. always. ne ðér ne s. never. ðér öððe s. ever : a comp. adj. siðra late, later, and a superl. sið(e)-mest, siðest latest, last are formed from sið. æt siðestan at last, finally. ['sithe'] III. prep. and conj. after. s. ðam after, afterwards. [Ger. seit] IV. (±)=±sihð pres. 3 sg. of séon I.
- +slo I. m. (rare ds. +siðan) comrade, companion : (†) follower, retainer, warrior : count, thane. II. n. company, v. LL 2-427; 446.
- siðberend m. *reaper*, WW 235<sup>3</sup>. [siðe]
- siðbœc f. *itinerary*, OEG 2023.
- siðboda m. *herald of departure (the pillar of cloud)*, Ex 250.
- siðboren ptc. *late-born*, VPs,WW.
- +siðcund fit to rank as a thane, BH,LL.
- +siðcundlic intimate, BH 120<sup>33</sup> (v.l.).
- siðdagas mpl. *later times*, EL 639.
- siðe m. 'scythe,' Æ,Gl.
- siðemest, siðest v. sið II.
- siðfæt (Æ,CP), siðfat mn. *way, journey, voyage, expedition : path, road, course*, Æ : *experience, conduct : period of time*.
- siðfrom† ready for a journey.
- siðgæmor travel-weary, FAP1.
- siðla to go, depart, travel, wander, Æ,B. ['sithe']
- +siðlice=+siðcundlic
- siðlice adv. *lately, after a time*, ÆH.
- +siðmægen n. *band of warriors*, GNE 89.
- +siðmann=+sið
- siðmen, siðor, siðra v. sið II.
- +siðræden f. *troop*, WW 206<sup>21</sup>.
- +siðscefe m. *fellowship, society*, BH.
- siðstapel step, track, LPs 16<sup>6</sup>.
- siðð=sið
- siðða adv. and conj. *afterwards*, JnL,LkL. ['sith']
- siððan, siððon (eo, y) I. adv. since, afterwards, from now on, hereafter, further, then, thereupon, after, later, Æ. II. conj. as soon as, when, since, after that, inasmuch as. siððan..siððan when..then. III. prep. (w. a.) (LWS) after. ['SITHEN'; sið, ðam]
- siðweg (Gu 859)=sidweg
- siðwerod n. *travelling troop*, GEN 2114.
- +siðwif n. *noble lady*, GD,MH.
- siwan=síwian
- siwen pp. of séon II.
- siwen-ige, -igge, -äge *bear-eyed*, GPH,CP 67.
- ±siwian (ðo, y) to sew, mend, patch : knit together, unite.
- six=six; six-; v. also siex-.
- sixxege six-sided, hexagonal, WW.
- sixfête (y) adj. of six (poetical) feet, Br 192<sup>8</sup>.
- sixgyldle entitled to six-fold compensation, LL 3,1.
- sixhynde belonging to the class whose 'wergeld' was 600 shillings, LL.
- sixhyndeman (e<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>) m. one of the sixhynde class, LL 30,39.
- sixhynede (e<sup>1</sup>) having six angles, WW 179<sup>13</sup>.
- sixlæda six days old, LCD.
- sixteogða 'sixtieth,' ÆGr,RB.
- sixtæða (e<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) 'sixteenth,' MH,ÆGr.
- sixtigære 60-oared ship. [ár]
- sixtigfeald 'sixty-fold,' ÆGr.
- sixtigwintre sixty years old, Æ (GEN).
- sixtyne (y<sup>1</sup>, æ<sup>2</sup>) 'sixteen,' Bf,MH.
- sixtynenhle sixteen days old, LCD.
- sixtynewintre sixteen years old, MH 190,192.

- slä=släh  
 slacful (=æ) *lazy*, GL,LCD.  
 slacian=sleacian  
 släd pret. 3 sg. of *slidan*.  
 slæ=sla-; slæ=slā  
 -slæccan v. à-sl.  
 slæd (a, e, ea) n. *valley, glade*, AO; Mdf.  
 [ 'slade' ]  
 -slæfan v. tō-s.  
 slæg=-sleg-  
 slæge m., slæget n.=slege  
 slægen pp. of slæan.  
 slægu (ë) f. *lethargy*, GL (v. A 33·387).  
 slæht=sliete  
 slæhtan to strike, slay, NG. [Ger. schlachten]  
 +slæhte pret. 3 sg. of +sleccan.  
 slæhð=sliehð pres. 3 sg. of slæan.  
 slæp I. (ä, è, ëa) m. 'SLEEP,' Æ,CP : sleepiness, inactivity, CP : death. II. m? slippery place? KC.  
 ±slæspan? (ë, ä) pret. 3 sg. slép, slæap; also wk. slæpte, slæpte, slæpd to 'SLEEP,' CP : be benumbed, motionless, inactive, Æ,CP : lie with, Æ : rest in the grave, die, Æ.  
 slæpbærø soporific, LCD l-284'.  
 slæpdreng (æ²) m. sleeping draught, LCD 146b.  
 slæperø m. sleeper, ÆL l-231.  
 slæpern (ä, è, y¹;=æ²) n. dormitory.  
 slæpling sleeping, APs 3⁹.  
 slæplæas sleepless, GPH 399.  
 slæplæast f. sleeplessness, Æ.  
 slæpnes f. sleepiness, HL 14¹⁰.  
 slæpor drowsy, sleepy, SOL 258¹.  
 slæpwærlig weary and sleepy, RD 5⁹.  
 slæpyrn=slæpærn  
 slæt=slieth pres. 3 sg. of slæan.  
 slætan to bait (a boar), ÆL 12⁹. [ 'sleat' ]  
 slæting f. right of hunting, Chr 1087.  
 [ 'steating' ]  
 slæw=slaw; -slæwan v. à-s.  
 slæwð (ë) f. sloth, indolence, Æ,Bo; CP.  
 [ 'sleuth'; slaw ]  
 släg=släh  
 slaga m. slayer, homicide, Æ,CP : executioner, ÆL 12²³?  
 slagen pp. of slæan.  
 slagu=slægu  
 släh, släg f. 'sloe' (fruit of the blackthorn), Cp,Lcd,WW; Mdf.  
 slähe=släa  
 slähðorn m. blackthorn, Cp,Lcd; Mdf.  
 [ 'sloethorn' ]  
 slähðornragu f. blackthorn, lichen, LCD 54a.  
 slähðornrind f. blackthorn bark, LCD.  
 slän I. (K,N)=slæan. II. gs. of slä (släh).  
 slane pret. 3 sg. of slincan.  
 slang pret. 3 sg. of slingan.
- släp=slæp; släpel=släpol  
 släpfulnes f. lethargy, WW 541⁴²?  
 släplan to become sleepy, CP.  
 släpol somnolent, lethargic, RB,ÆGR 305⁷.  
 släpolnes (ë²) f. somnolence, lethargy, Æ.  
 släporner f. lethargy, A 11·98.  
 släpul=släpol  
 slär-ege, -ie f. 'clary' (plant), Lcd,WW.  
 slät pret. 3 sg. of slitan.  
 slaw 'SLOW,' sluggish, torpid, lazy, CP.  
 släwerm (KG 180²²)=släwyrn  
 släwian to be slow, sluggish, Æ.  
 släwice adv. 'slowly,' sluggishly, A,CP.  
 släwyrn m. 'slow-worm,' snake, Gl,Sc.  
 släa f. 'slay,' weaver's reed, WW. [slæan; cp. siege]  
 slæac (v. A 39-366) 'SLACK,' remiss, lax, sluggish, indolent, languid, Æ,CP : slow, gentle, easy, Æ.  
 slæacian to delay, retard, slacken, relax efforts, Æ. [ 'slake' ]  
 slæacile slow, languid, idle, HGL 472. adv.-lice.  
 slæacmðnes f. slackness, laziness, BYH 40⁷.  
 slæacnes (ë) f. slowness, Æ,Bf,Lcd : remissness, laziness, CP. [ 'slackness' ]  
 slæacornes f. laziness, A 11·98⁴⁰.  
 slæchte=sliete  
 slæan⁶ to strike, beat, stamp, coin (money), forge (weapons), Æ : throw, cast : sting (snake) : pitch (tent), Æ : strike across (country), dash, break, rush, come quickly, Æ : 'SLAY\*,' kill, Æ,AO,CP. wæl +s. to slaughter : cast into chains : (+) strike down : play (harp, etc.) : (+) gain by fighting, win, conquer.  
 slæap I. pret. 3 sg. of slæpan. II. pret. 3 sg. of slupan. III.=slæp  
 slæw=slaw; slæbescöh=slæfescöh  
 sleg==sleac-  
 +sleccan to weaken, disable, Cr 149. [sleac]  
 sleep f. ('sledge')-hammer, mallet, Nar,WW; Æ.  
 sleepettan to beat, throb, LCD 82b.  
 sleepgyrhta m. metal-worker, GENC 4²².  
 sled=slæd; slöf=slifie  
 slæfan to slip (clothes) on, Guth. +slæfed furnished with sleeves. [ 'sleve' ]  
 slæfescöh m. slipper, GL (slæbe-).  
 slæflæas=sliefæas  
 slege (æ) m. beating, blow, stroke, Æ : slaying, slaughter, murder, Æ,AO,CP : crash, impact, clap (of thunder) : destruction, defeat, AO : (weaver's) 'slay,' WW 188⁶. [slæan]  
 slegebýtl m. beetle, hammer, LCD 122b.  
 slegefægo doomed to perish, JUD 247.  
 siegel m. plectrum, WW 466²².

- slegen pp. of sléan.  
 sleghryðer (slægr-) n. *cattle for slaughter*, NC321.  
 slegnæat (æ<sup>1</sup>, æ<sup>2</sup>) n. *cattle for slaughter*, TC 105<sup>4</sup>.  
 slégu=slægu  
 sleh=sleah imperat. of sléan.  
 sleht=sleht  
 slehð=sliehð pres. 3 sg. of sléan.  
 sléow=slíw  
 slép I. (VPs)=slæp. II. pret. 3 sg. of slépan.  
 slép=slæp  
 slépan=(1) slépan; (2) (MET 9<sup>65</sup>). slýpan  
 sleð (VPs)=sleihð pres. 3 sg. of sléan.  
 sléwð=slæwð; sli (GL)=slíw  
 slic (i?) n. *beater, mallet, hammer*, LL 455, 15.  
 WW 75<sup>16</sup>.  
 -slicod (y) v. nig-s.  
 slið (APs 34<sup>17</sup>)=sliðor I.  
 sliðan<sup>1</sup> to 'slide\*', 'glide, slip, fall, fall down,  
*Guth* : fail, err, lapse, *Sol* : pass away, be  
*transitory or unstable*.  
 sliððor=sliðor  
 slide m. *sliding, slip, fall*, Æ, CP.  
 sliderian=sliðrian  
 sliðor I. *slippery, Ps.Run.* ['slidder'] II.  
 n? *slippery place*, WW.  
 sliðornes f. *slippery place, slipperiness*,  
 BPs. ['sliderness']  
 sliðrian to *slip, slide*, CP, PPs. ['sliddern']  
 sliðe (é, i, ý) f. 'sleeve,' Æ, Bl, LL, RB.  
 sliðfías (é, ý) 'sleeveless,' RB, WW.  
 sliht (æ, ea, e, i, y) m. *stroke, slaughter,*  
*murder, death*, AO, HL : *animals for*  
*slaughter* : (+) †*battle*. ['sleight'; sléan]  
 slihtswýn (y<sup>18</sup>) n. *pig for killing*, LL.  
 slihð pres. 3 sg. of sléan.  
 sliif, slife=sliðe; -sliðan v. tō-s.  
 sliifer *slippery*, HGL 405.  
 sliht (AO, Æ)=sliht  
 -slihter v. eorð-s.  
 slihð pres. 3 sg. of sléan.  
 slim n. 'slime,' CPs, WW.  
 sliñcan<sup>2</sup> to *stink, creep, crawl*, AA, DD.  
 sliñcend mn. *reptile*, Æ (GEN).  
 sliñgan<sup>3</sup> to *worm, twist oneself, creep into*.  
 [Ger. schlingen]  
 sliþa=slypa  
 sliþeg, sliþig *slimy*, LCD.  
 sliþor *slippery, filthy*, Sc : *unsteady, shifty*,  
 Æ. ['slipper']  
 sliþornes f. *filthiness*, DHy 36<sup>19</sup>. ['slipper-  
 ness']  
 +sliit n. *rending, biting, bite*, Æ : *something*  
*to be torn or rent : backbiting, calumny*.  
 ±sliitan<sup>1</sup> to *slit, tear, split, shiver, rend to*  
*pieces, divide : bite, sting, wound*, CP :  
*backbite*, CP. [v. 'sliit', 'slite']  
 sliþwealm m. *death by rending*, LL (166n).
- slite I. m. *slit, rent, tear, bite*. II. f? *cycla-  
 men*.  
 sliten m. *schismatic, heretic*, MtL p8<sup>20</sup>.  
 sliþendlic *gorging*, WW 437<sup>21</sup>.  
 sliþere m. *gorger, glutton*, WW : *destroyer*,  
 W 235<sup>22</sup>.  
 +sliþglíw n. *railery*, WW 372<sup>23</sup>.  
 sliþnes f. *desolation, destruction, tearing up*,  
 LL, MtL.  
 sliþol *biting, pungent*, GPH 394.  
 sliþung f. *tearing, biting*, DEUT, LCD.  
 sliðan<sup>1</sup> to *injure, wound*, GNE 202.  
 sliðe† I. adj. *savage, fierce, dire, cruel, hard*,  
*hurtful, perilous*. II. adv. *savagely*.  
 sliðelic *abominable*, EPs 105<sup>24</sup>.  
 sliðen *cruel, hard, evil*, B, Bo.  
 sliðheard† (e<sup>2</sup>) *cruel, severe, savage*.  
 sliðhende with *fell paw*, GNE 177.  
 sliðnes f. *abomination?* EPs 105<sup>25</sup>.  
 sliw m. *a fish, tench, mullet*, GL.  
 sliðg I. pret. 3 sg. of sléan. II.=sliðh I.  
 sliðh I. mfn., gs. slið(ge)s, slið; das. slið(h)  
*'slough,' mire*, BH, W. II. pret. 3 sg. of  
 sléan.  
 -slop v. ofer-s; sliþen pp. of slúpan.  
 sliota m. *morsel*, Sc 153<sup>26</sup>.  
 sliðma m. *slumber*, DD, Gu. ['sloom']  
 sliðmere m. *sleepier*, NC 322.  
 sliðncon pret. pl. of sliðcan.  
 sliðpan<sup>2</sup> to *slip, glide, move softly*, Ex, LL.  
 sliýf=slief; sliýt=sliëht  
 slihyð=sleihð pres. 3 sg. of sléan.  
 sliþa m. *slime, paste, pulp*, Lcd. ['slip']  
 sliþan (é; =ie) to *slip (on or off)*, A 9-32<sup>27</sup>.  
 sliþescón m. *slipper*, WW 277<sup>28</sup>.  
 sliþype f. *paste*, Lcd 163a.  
 sliþræsn n. *sliding beam?* WW 237<sup>1</sup>. [ræsn]  
 sliþð pres. 3 sg. of sliðan.  
 ±sliðacian to *coax, flatter, allure, seduce*,  
 HGL 476; OEG 3005.  
 sliðæc m. 'smack,' taste, WW : *scent, odour*,  
 WW.  
 ±sliðæccan to *taste*, ÆGr. ['smatch']  
 sliðel I. (often sliðal- in obl. cases) sup.  
 sliðost, sliðelst 'SMALL' : *thin, slender*,  
*narrow*, AO : *fine*, CP. II. v. hæfadsmæl.  
 sliðæle=sliðale  
 sliðæleðerm (A 13-323)=sliðælearme  
 sliðell (=ie) m. *slap, smack*, JnL. ['small']  
 sliðælearmas (y<sup>2</sup>) mp. *small intestines*, LCD.  
 sliðælearme n. *lower abdomen*, CP.  
 sliðær (sliðær?) m. *lip*, GL, LCD.  
 sliðære=smeoru-  
 sliðæste *pure, refined*, Cp, MH; Æ. ['smeat']  
 sliðætegold n. *pure gold*, WW.  
 sliðætegylden adj. of *pure gold*, WW.  
 smal- v. sliðel.  
 smale *finely, into small pieces*, Bo : *softly*  
*(not loudly)*. ['small']

**smalian** to become thin, LCD 2a (Harl.).  
**smalum** little by little, OEG 1553.  
**smalung** f. reducing (of flesh), LCD 98a.  
**smat** pret. 3 sg. of smitan.  
**smæac** pret. 3 sg. of smēcan.  
**smæada** pret. 3 sg. of smēagan.  
**smæah-** v. smæah.  
**±smæagan**, smæan (ē) to think, think out, reflect, meditate on, deliberate, AE, CP : examine, penetrate, scrutinize, look closely into, AE : suppose : seek (opportunity).  
**smæagelegen** (? v. OEG 4142n) f. syllogism.  
**smæagendlic** meditative, AEGR 211<sup>6</sup>. adv. -lice accurately, GD 172<sup>14</sup>.  
**smæagung**=smæaung  
**smæah** I. adj. (smæag- in obl. cases) sagacious, acute, subtle : penetrating. II. pret. 3 sg. of smūgan.  
+**smæah** n. intrigue, CHR 1094.  
**smæalic** searching, exhaustive, careful, CP : exquisite, choice. adv. -lice closely, thoroughly, accurately, AE, CP : subtly.  
**smæalices** f. subtlety, CHRD 98<sup>35</sup>.  
**smæamete** m. delicacy (food), BHCHRD.  
**smæan**, smæang=smæagan, smæaung  
**smearcian** (e) to smile, Bo; AE. ['smirk']  
**smeart** smarting, painful, W 2951<sup>10</sup>. ['smart']  
**smeartung** (e) f. tickling, A 8-450.  
**smæað** I. f. meditation, SPs 118<sup>7</sup>. II. pres. 3 sg. of smæagan.  
**smæaðanclice** adv. in detail, BF 78<sup>12</sup>.  
**smæaðancol**, -ðancolic subtle. adv. -e, -lice exactly, thoroughly, studiously, AE.  
**smæaðancoles** f. strictness, AEH 2-80'.  
±**smæaung** (ē) f. reflection, thought, CP : inquiry, search : intention, effort : intrigue : interpretation, RWH 21<sup>39</sup>.  
**smæawrenc** m. cunning device, TC 339<sup>8</sup> (smēh-).  
**smæawung**=smæaung  
**smæawyrhta** m. skilled artisan, LL 455, 16.  
**smæawyrm** m. intestinal worm, LCD.  
**smec**=smæc; smēc=smic  
**smedma** (eo) m. fine flour, pollen meal, Gl, Lcd; AE. ['smeddum']  
**smedmen** adj. of fine flour, Sc 154<sup>1</sup>.  
**smegan**=smæagan  
**smægawyrm**=smæawyrm  
**smēh**=smæah  
**smelt** I. (y) m. sardine, 'smelt,' Cp. II.=smolt  
**smelting** (i, y) f. amber, AEL.  
**smœcan**<sup>2</sup> to emit smoke, AE, Lcd WW : fumigate, Lcd. ['smeek']  
**smœduma**=smedma  
**smöh**=smæah; **smoelt**=smolt  
**smeortan**<sup>3</sup> to 'smart,' A 036<sup>30</sup> (or ?fyr-smeortende=smarting like fire).  
**smeortung** (e) f. smarting, WW 114<sup>3</sup>.

**smeoru** (e), smeoru n. ointment, fat, grease, lard, tallow, suet, CP, VPs. ['smear']  
**smeorumangestre** (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) f. butter-woman, LL.  
**smeorusealf** (e<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) f. unguent, LCD 55b.  
**smeoruðearn** (æ<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>) m. entrail, WW.  
**smeoruwig** (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) rich, fat, LCD 79a.  
**smeoruwyrt** f. 'smearwort,' Cp, Lcd.  
**smeoðian**=smiðian  
**smer**=smear-, smeor-, smir-, smier-  
**smér**=smær; smera=smeoru  
**smere**=smeoru-  
**smieran** to laugh to scorn, MtL 9<sup>24</sup>.  
**smeringwyrt** f. name of a plant, 'crispa, victoriola,' WW 135<sup>1</sup>. [cp. smeoruwyrt]  
**smeruwan**=smierwan  
**smerwung**=smirung; smæte-=smæte-  
±**smæðan** to smooth, soften, polish, CP : appease, soothe, CP.  
**smeðe** (RB)=smiððe  
**smæðe** smooth, polished, soft, Cp, JnL, Lk; AE, AO, CP : suave, agreeable, CP : not harsh (of the voice), VHy : lenitive. ['smeeth']  
±**smæðian** to smoothen, Lcd, OEG : become smooth. ['smeeth']  
**smæðnes** f. smoothness, smooth place, AE, WW. ['smeethness']  
**smæðung**=smæaung  
**smile** (e, y) m. vapour, smoke, AE, AO, Bo, PPs, VHy. ['smeech'; 'smitch']  
**smican** (ē) to smoke, fumigate, LCD, Ps. [smēocan]  
**smicer** beauteous, elegant, fair, tasteful, Cp, Shr, TC. ['smicker'] adv. -ere, CP.  
**smichernes** f. smartness, WW 416<sup>31</sup>.  
+**smicerod** well-fashioned, WW 406<sup>21</sup>.  
**smilcor**=smicer; smidema=smedma  
**smilec**=smic  
±**smierwan** (e, i, y) to 'smear,' anoint, salve, Bf, Bl, G, VPs (smirian); CP. [smeoru] For comps. v. smir-.  
**smilte**=smylte  
**smilting**=smelting  
**smirels** (e, y) m. ointment, salve, AE, LL. ['smerles']  
**smirenes** (e, y) f. ointment, unguent, LCD, LG.  
**smirewan**, smirian=smierwan  
**smiringele** (y<sup>1</sup>) m. anointing oil, Ex 29<sup>21</sup>.  
**smirung** (e, y) f. ointment, unguent, HL, Lcd : unction : smearing, greasing. [smeoru]  
**smirwan**=smierwan; **smirwung**=smirung  
**smitan**<sup>1</sup> to daub, smear, soil, pollute, defile, AE, Cp, Lcd. ['smite']  
**smitte** f. smudge, smut, blot, OEG, RB : pollution. ['smit']  
±**smittian** to besoil, pollute, WW : infect, OEG. ['smit']

**smið** m. *handicraftsman, 'smith,' black-smith, armourer, carpenter, Æ, B, Ml.*  
**smiðbelg** (y<sup>2</sup>) m. *smith's bellows, SOL85<sup>13</sup>.*  
**smiðcraeft** m. *manual art, BH442<sup>16</sup>.*  
**smiðcraeftega** m. *skilled workman, GEN 1084.*

**smiðian** (eo) *to forge, fabricate, design, Æ, OEG. ['smith']*  
**smiðlice** adv. *dexterously, WW.*  
**smiððe** (smeðe) f. *smithy, forge, Æ, BH, RB. ['smiðe']*

**smoc** m. *'smock,' shift, WW.*  
**smoca** m. *'smoke,' LPs, Nar (cc).*

**smocen** pp. of smēocan.  
**smocian** to emit 'smoke,' Æ, LPs : *fumigate, Lcd.*

-smogu v. *ā-s.; -smoh v. in-s.*

**smolt** I. (e, eo) *mild, peaceful, still, gentle, Ml.* ['smolt'] II. *lard, fat, CM, NC. ['smolt']*

**smolte**=smylte

**smollice** adv. *gently, RWH 146<sup>26</sup>.*

**smorian** to strangle, choke, suffocate, Cp, MlR. ['smore']

**smoð** 'smooth,' *serene, calm, Sc 6'; ES 9·40.*

**smucon** pret. pl. of smēocan.

**smūgan**<sup>2</sup> to creep, Æ. [Ger. schmiegen]

**smūgendilic** creeping, LPs 68<sup>25</sup>.

**smýc**=smic

**smýcð** pres. 3 sg. of smēocan.

**smygel**, smygels m. *retreat, burrow, GL.*

**smyllan** (=ie) to crack (a whip), GPH 388.

**smylt**=smelt

+smyltan to appease, BH386<sup>12</sup> : *assuage, LCD.*

**smylte** I. *mild, peaceable, calm, CP : cheerful : prosperous. II. adv. soñily. [smolt]*

**smyltelic**=smyltic

**smyting** (Æ)=smelting

**smyltile** *tranquil, serene, DR, MH.*

**smyltnes** f. *tranquillity, peace, quiet, silence, CP : gentleness, smoothness, mildness, composure, placidity, CP : evening calm.*

**smyr-**=smier-, smir-

**smytte**=smitte; **snā**=snāw

**snaca** m. *'snake,' serpent, Lk, W.*

**snace** m. *a small vessel, war-ship, Chr. ['snack']*

**snæd**=snæd II.

-snæcce v. twi-s.

**snæd** I. m. *handle of a scythe, ÆH 2·162. ['snead'] II. (ā) m. detached area of woodland, Ct (Mdf). III. f. piece, morsel, slice, portion of food, Æ, Lcd. ['snede'; snidan]*

±**snæðan** I. (ē) to cut, slice, lop off, hew, Ln, CP, MlR. ['sned'; sniðan] II. to eat, take a meal, CHR 1048.

**snæðel** (Gl)=snædelðearm

**snædelðearm** m. *great gut, GL, LCD.*

**snæding** f. *meal, snack, CM, RBL.*

**snædinghūs** n. *cook's shop, WW 1851.*

**snædingscēap** n. *sheep for slaughter, PPs 43<sup>21</sup>.*

**snædmælum** adv. *bit by bit, LCD 127a.*

**sneagl** (e), snægel m. *'snail,' Cp, Lcd, WW.*

**snæl**=snægl; **snæss**=snäs

**snæsan** (or? onsnaðan) to run through, pierce, spit, LL69, 36. [snäs]

**snæstfeld** m. *a defined tract of pasture or woodland (v. Mdf). [snæd]*

**snäs** (ā) f. *spit, skewer, WW 237<sup>17</sup> and n.*

**snäð** I.→ pret. 3 sg. of sniðan. II. (?) n? killing (v. OEG 3070).

**snåw**, snåwa (MkL<sup>98</sup>) m. *'snow,' Bl, Chr, Met, VPs : snow-storm, Bo.*

**snåweald** icy-cold, MET 29<sup>8</sup>.

**snåweland** n. *snow-storm, AO 186<sup>24</sup>.*

**snåwhvit** snow-white, Æ.

**snåwig** 'snowy,' Lcd.

**snåwit**=snåwhwit

**snåwlic** snowy, LCD, WW.

**sneare**, snearf f. 'snare,' OEG.

**snæðan**=snæðan; **snél**, sneyg(e)l=snægl

**snell** smart, ready, rapid, keen, fresh, brisk, active, strong, bold, An, B, Cra, Ph; AO. ['snell']

**snellic** smart, ready. quick, rapid, bold. adv. -lice, Wy. ['snelly']

**snellscape** m. *quickness, boldness, CHR 1057D.*

**snelnes** f. *agility, AFT 13<sup>7</sup>.*

**snømet**† adv. quickly, speedily, swiftly : immediately, at once.

+**sneorcan**<sup>3</sup> (e) to shrivel, dry up, VPs 30<sup>18</sup>.

**snøwan**<sup>7</sup> (ō)† to hasten, go.

**snørft** f. *harpstring, Ln. [cp. Ger. schnur]*

+**snero** pret. of sneorcan.

**snican**<sup>1</sup> to sneak along, creep, crawl, CP, Lcd. ['snike']

**snid** I. (±) n. slice : cutting : slaughter. [Ger. schmitt] II. m. saw, CP.

**snide** I. m. incision : slaughter, ES 13·27<sup>9</sup>. II.=snid II.

**sniden** pp., snidon pret. pl. of sniðan.

**snidien** n. *lancet, LCD 78a.*

**snirian**=snyrian

**snite** f. *snipe, Cp, WW. ['snite']*

±**snlðan**<sup>1</sup> to cut, lance, CP : cut off, amputate, CP : hew down, slay, kill, Æ; CP : mow, reap. ['sniþe']

**snlðstrœo** carline thistle? (BT), chopped straw? (JGPh 1·328), Cp 358s.

**snlðung** f. incision, wound, LCD : slaughter, WW.

**snlwan** to snow, AA, BH, Cp; Æ. ['snew']

**snoca** m. nook? inlet? BC 3·141' (v. Mdf).

**snöd** f. hood, head-dress, fillet, Æ.

**snoffa** m. 'nausea,' CM 50.

**snofl** *phlegm, mucus*, LCD 9a.  
**snoflig** *full of phlegm*, BF 12<sup>18</sup>.  
**snofol**=**snofl**  
**snoru** f. *daughter-in-law*, Æ, AO. [Ger. schnur]  
**+snot** n. *mucus*, LCD 20b.  
**snotor**, snoter *clever, prudent, intelligent, discerning*, Bl, Chr, MfL; Æ, CP. ['snoter']  
**snotorlīc** (e<sup>2</sup>) *philosophic, wise, clever*. adv. -lice.  
**snotornes** (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *wisdom, prudence*, Æ.  
**snotorscipe** m. *ratiocination, reason, reasonableness*, OEG 3215; 2<sup>172</sup>.  
**-snotorung** (e<sup>2</sup>) v. word-s.  
**snotorwyrde** *wise of speech, plausible*, W 107<sup>1</sup>.  
**snotter**, snottor, snottra (wk.)=snotor  
**snōwan**=snēowan  
**snūd** I. adj. *quickly approaching*, CR 842.  
 II. n? *speed*, AN 267.  
**snūdet** adv. *quickly, at once*, NG.  
**snýflung** f. *mucus from the nose*, NC 322. ['snivelling']  
**snýrlan** t. *to hasten, hurry*.  
**snýring** *sharp rock*, WW 371<sup>22</sup>.  
**snýtan** to blow the nose, NC 322. ['snite']  
**-snýtels** v. candel-s.  
**snýtru**=snýtrru  
**snýting** f. *blowing of nose*, WW 162. ['sniting']  
**snýtre** *clever, wise*, GEN 2808.  
**snýtrian** to be clever, wise, SOL.  
**snýtro**, snýtru=snytrru  
 ± **snýtriu** f. (often in pl.) *wisdom, cleverness, prudence, sagacity, intelligence*, AO, CP.  
**snýtrueræft** m. *wisdom, sagacity*.  
**snýtruhús** n. *house of wisdom*, PPs 77<sup>50</sup>.  
**snýtrum** adv. *cunningly, wisely*, B, PPs.  
**snýðlan** to go nose or beak forwards (of a plough), RD 22<sup>6</sup>.  
**-snýðian**, -snyðjan v. be-s.  
**sœc** I. (±) n. *suck, sucking*, Æ. ['sock']  
 II. m. *soakings*, Mdf.  
**sœc** I. pret. 3 sg. of *sacan*. II.=söcn  
**sœc** m. *'sock,' light shoe, slipper*, CP, RB. [L. *soccus*]  
**sociān** to 'soak,' Lcd. [sūcan]  
**söcn** f. *seeking, question, inquiry, case, cause*: visit, resort, Æ, W: attack, B 1777: refuge, asylum, sanctuary, Æ: the exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction, right of inquisition, right of taking fines, revenue (v. *sacu*), KC, LL (v. 2-454): district in which a 'söcn' was exercised (EHR 27·20). ['soken']  
**söcnes**=sēcnes  
 +**sod** n. *cooking, boiling*, GL: trial, CP 267<sup>19</sup>.  
**soden** pp. of *söðan*.  
**sodomitise** *sodomitish*, A 11·101<sup>32</sup>.

**söfte** I. (=sēfte) adj. 'soft,' *mild, gentle*, Æ: quiet, calm, tranquil, undisturbed, Æ: luxurious : agreeable, A 9·28. II. adv. Gen, Lcd, Met.  
**söftnes** f. *ease, comfort* : 'softness,' *luxury*, Æ.  
**sogeda** (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *hiccup, eructation*, LCD.  
 söht pp., söhte pret. 3 sg. of *sēcan*.  
**sol** I. n. *mud, wet sand, wallowing-place, slough*, CP. II. a wooden halter or collar for beasts, WW 462<sup>31</sup>. [v. 'sole']  
**söl** n. sun, PPs 120<sup>6</sup>.  
**solar**=solor  
**sölate** f. *sunflower, heliotrope*, LCD.  
**sole** f. *shoe, sandal*, WW 125<sup>25</sup>. [L.]  
**solere**=solor  
**solian** to soil, become defiled, Rim 67. ['sole']  
**sölmeca** m. *sundial*, NC 350.  
**Solimonað** m. *February*, MEN, MH.  
**solior** m. *loft, upper room, CP, Ph* : 'palatium,' hall, dwelling, GD 248<sup>14</sup> : raised platform, OEG 2<sup>211</sup>. ['solar'; L. *solarium*]  
**solsece** (a<sup>2</sup>) f. *heliotrope*, LCD, WW. [L. *solsequia*]  
**som**=sam; **söm**=sām-  
**söm** f. *arbitration, agreement, reconciliation*, E, LL. ['some']  
 +**söm** *unanimous, peaceable, friendly*, Æ.  
**somn**=samn-; **somod**=samod  
**somw**=samw-  
**sön** m. *sound, music*, CP. be sône aloud, loudly. [L. *sonus*]  
**söna** adv. 'soon,' directly, forthwith, immediately, at once, Chr, CP. s. swā as soon as, when, CP.  
**sone**=sanc pret. of *sincan*.  
**söneræft** m. *music*, A 13·38<sup>306</sup>.  
**sond**=sand  
**song** I. =sang pret. 3 sg. of *singan*. II. sb. bed, NG. [ON. *sæng*] III. *grape*, EHy 6<sup>32</sup>.  
**sonwald** (NG)=sinewealt  
**sopa** m. 'sup,' *sip*, Lcd. ['sope']  
**sopcuppe** f. *sop-cup*, TC.  
**sopp** 'offula,' 'sop,' OEG 61<sup>10</sup>.  
**sopplian** to soak, 'sop,' Lcd 86a.  
**sore mote**, MtL 7<sup>3</sup>.  
**sorg** f. (occl. gs. in -es) 'sorrow,' *pain, grief, trouble, care, distress, anxiety*, B, Bl, Bo, Cr; CP.  
**sorgbyrðen** f. *load of sorrow*, AN 1534.  
**sorgcearig** t. *anxious, sorrowful*, B.  
**sorgcearu** f. *sorrow, anxiety*, Gu 939.  
**sorgful** 'sorrowful,' sad, anxious, careful, Æ, B, CP: distressing, doleful, B, Ph.  
**sorgian** (pres. ptc. *sorgende*) to 'sorrow,' care, grieve, be sorry for, be anxious about, B, Bl, Bo; CP.  
**sorgleas** free from sorrow or care, CR, LL.  
**sorglēast** (h) f. *security*, LCD.

- sorglēoð† (h) *dirge*, B.  
*sorglie miserable.* adv. -lice, CAS. ['sor-  
 rowly']
- sorglufu* f. *sad love*, DEOR 16.
- sorgstafas* mp. *anxiety, care*, JUL 660.
- sorgung* f. 'sorrowing,' W 114<sup>a</sup>.
- sorgwite* (h) n. *grievous torment*, W 187<sup>a</sup>.
- sorgword* (h) m. *lamentation*, GEN 789.
- sorgwylm* (æ<sup>a</sup>)† m. *wave of sorrow*.
- sorh=sorg*
- sorig sorry*, CP 227<sup>a</sup>.
- sot=sott*
- söt* n. (*what settles down*), 'soot,' Cp, Lcd.
- sotel, soti, sotol=setl*
- sotman* m. *foolish man*, AELD 17<sup>101</sup>.
- sotsceipe* m. *dulness, folly*, WW 171<sup>33</sup>. ['sot-  
 ship']
- sott* I. adj. *foolish, dull, stupid.* II. m. *dullard, fool*, Bf. open sott *downright fool*, AE. ['sot']
- sottian* to be foolish, BYH 80<sup>11</sup>.
- söð* I. n. *truth, justice, righteousness, recti-  
 tude*, CP : *reality, certainty*. tō söðe, tō  
*söðum in truth, truly, truthfully, accurately*.  
 tō söðan, ðurh söð *verily, in truth*. II. adj.  
*true, genuine, real*, AO, CP : *just, righteous*.  
 ['SOOTH'] III.=L. pro- in compounds, in  
 DR and NG.
- söðbora?* m. *soothsayer, astrologer*, CHR 975A.
- söð-cwed,* -cwedened *veracious*, NG.
- söðcwide* m. *true speech, truth, just saying* :  
*proverb*, NG.
- Söðeyning†* m. *King of truth, God*.
- söðe* adv. *truly, really, accurately, truthfully,  
 rightly*, B, PPs. ['sooth']
- söðes* adv. *verily*, Mt. [v. 'sooth']
- Söðfæder* m. *Father of truth, God*, CR 103.
- söðfæst* (e<sup>a</sup>) *true, trustworthy, honest*, Bl,  
*Chr, Cr, OET, VPs* : *just, righteous*, JnL,  
 PPs. ['soothfast']
- ± *söðfæstian* to justify, NG.
- söðfæstilic* (e) *true, sincere*, AN 876. adv.  
 -lice *truly, honestly*, OET 452. ['sooth-  
 fastly']
- söðfæstnes* f. *truth, truthfulness, fairness,  
 fidelity*, Bf, Bl, Bo, CP, VPs : *justice*. ['sooth-  
 fastness']
- söðfest=söðfæst*
- söðfyigan* 'prosequi,' DR 29<sup>18</sup>.
- söðgid* (ie<sup>a</sup>)† n. *true report*.
- söðhwædere* conj. *nevertheless*, NG.
- ± *söðhwætere* to prove true, bear witness to, LL,  
 NG. ['soothe'; 'i-sothe']
- söðlic* adj. *true, truthful, real, genuine, right*,  
 Bo. -lice adv. *truly, indeed, really, cer-  
 tainly*, Bl, El, G, VPs. conj. *for, now, then,  
 but*, CP. ['soothily']
- söðlufu* f. *lovingkindness*, RWH 93<sup>22</sup>.
- söðsagol* *truthful*, AEGR, GD.
- söðsagu* f. *truth, W : true story, MtL*.  
 ['soothsaw']
- söðseegan* to speak the truth, BL.
- söðsegendilice* truly, genuinely, GD 185<sup>17</sup>.
- söðsegen* (æ<sup>a</sup>) f. *true statement, AEH*.
- söðspæce* truthful, W 72<sup>16</sup> E.
- söðspell* n. *true story, history*, MtLP 7<sup>2</sup>.
- söðspræc* f. *true saying*, DR 171<sup>18</sup>.
- söðtæcen* n. *prodigy*, DR 43<sup>16</sup>.
- söðða* (JnL, LkL)=siðða
- söðword†* n. *true word, PPs*.
- späca* m. 'spoke' (of wheel, etc.), Bo :  
 'spoke-bone' (radius), WW.
- spade=spadu*; *spädl=spätl*
- spadu* (æ) f. 'spade,' AE, GL, LL. [L. spatha]
- spæc* I. pret. 3 sg. of specan. II. n. *small  
 branch, tendril*, WW.
- späße=spräc*
- späclæas* 'speechless,' GPH 398<sup>72</sup>.
- spænð* pres. 3 sg. of spanan.
- spær sparing*, Sc 52<sup>6</sup>.
- spær=spær-*
- spæræn* adj. of plaster, GL.
- spærhende* (y<sup>2</sup>) sparing, AEGR.
- spærian* (N)=sparian
- spærlic* (e) adj. sparing, HGL 494. adv. -lice.
- spærliða* (e, ea, eo) m. *calf of leg*, AE.  
 ['sparlive']
- spærliðred* with a thick calf, WW 161<sup>22</sup>.
- spærnes* f. *frugality, nearness*, DR, GL.
- spærstān* m. *gypsum, chalk*, WW. ['spar-  
 stone']
- spætān* to 'spit,' spew, G; AE, CP. ['spete']
- spætél=spätl*
- spætél(l)an* to spit, BH : *foam at the mouth*, WW.
- spætung* f. *spitting*, LCD 65a.
- spala* m. *substitute*, LL 484, 2<sup>1</sup>.
- späld* (El)=spätl. ['spold']
- spaldur balsam*, GL (v. ES 37-186).
- span=spann*
- + *span* n. *suggestion, persuasion, allurement*, CP.
- ± *spanan* to draw on, allure, seduce, mislead,  
 persuade, instigate, AE, AO, CP.
- span-e*, -u, pl. -a, -an f. *teat*, LCD, WW.
- spanare* (o) m. *seducer, enticer*, WW.
- ± *spang* fn. *clasp, buckle*, GEN. [Gyr. spange]
- spann* I. f. 'span' (measure), BH, WW.  
 II. pret. 3 sg. of spinnan.
- + *spann* n. *fastening, band, buckle, yoke*, CP.
- ± *spannan* to join, link, fasten, attach, CP.
- spannung* f. *span*, WW.
- *spanung* (i<sup>a</sup>) v. for-, lēas.
- sparclian*=spearclian
- ± *sparian* to 'spare,' be indulgent or merciful  
 to, save, BH, CP, Shr, VPs : use sparingly,  
 not to use, AE : *forbear, abstain from*, BH,  
 CP.

- +sparrian to shut, bar, MtL<sup>6</sup>.
- sparwa**=pearwa
- spätl** (š) n. spittle, saliva, CP,Lcd,NG.  
['spattle']
- spätilan** to spit out, WW 162. ['spattle']
- spätlung** f. what is spit out, spittle, WW 162.  
['spattling']
- späööl**=spätl
- späw** pret. 3 sg. of spiwan.
- speaft** (MkL<sup>82</sup>)=speoft; **speara**=pearwa
- spearca** (æ, e) m. 'spark,' Bf,Bo,Cp,MH;CP.
- spearcian** to throw out sparks, sparkle, SAT  
78? (v. OEG 4029).
- spearewa**=pearwa
- shearhafoc** m. sparrow-hawk, Cp,WW.  
['spar-hawk']
- pearlirr**=spærli-
- spearn** pret. 3 sg. of spurnan.
- sparnes**=spärnes
- spearnlian** to spurn, kick, sprawl, Æ,GL.
- pearwa** I. m. 'sparrow,' BH,Chr,Cp,Ps.  
II. m. calf (of the leg), GL (cp. spærli).
- spec**=spic; **spēc**=späc, spräc
- specan**=sprecan
- specca** m. 'speck,' spot, Cp,Lcd,WW.
- specfäh** spotted, blotched, Cp 22.
- sped** 'glaucoma,' sticky moisture, phlegm,  
rheum, Cp,OEG. ['spade']
- sped** f. luck, success, prosperity, Cp,El.  
PPs : riches, wealth, abundance, Cr,Gen;  
AO : opportunity, power, faculty, Bl,PPs :  
(only in dp. spédum) 'speed,' quickness,  
Gen. on s. fluently, skittishly; offspring?  
PPs 103<sup>16</sup>. [spôwan]
- +spéðan w. d. to prosper, succeed, Chr,Ma.  
['speed']
- spéddropa** m. useful drop (ink), RD 27<sup>8</sup>.
- spediende** suffering from 'sped,' WW.
- spédig** lucky, prosperous, rich, AO : plen-  
teous, abundant : powerful.
- +spédgilice adv. prosperously, LPs 44<sup>5</sup>.
- spéldignes** f. opulence, OEG 3605.
- spéldice** adv. effectually, effectively, PPs.
- +spéðsumian to prosper, OEG 3630.
- spéðum** v. spéð; **spel**=spell
- spelc** m? splint, Lcd. ['spelk']
- spelcan** to fasten with splints, Lcd. ['spelk']
- speld** n., nap. speld, speldru ember, torch,  
OEG,WW. ['speld']
- +spella m. vicar, substitute, representative,  
deputy.
- spellan** to be substitute for, represent, Æ,RB.  
['spel']
- spellend** m. substitute, representative, Æ,GR.
- spelling** f. deputyship, RB 10<sup>12</sup>.
- spell n.** narrative, history, story, fable, Bo :  
speech, discourse, homily, Æ,B,Bo,Da,Lcd;  
AO,CP : message, news : statement, observa-  
tion. ['spell' and v. Mdf]
- spellbōc** f. book of sermons, TC430<sup>21</sup>.
- spellboda** m. messenger, ambassador, angel  
speaker : prophet. [beodan]
- spellcwide** m. historical narrative, AO 100<sup>12</sup>.
- +spellian to speak, discourse, talk, Bo,Lcd,  
LkL; Æ : announce, relate, proclaim, Met :  
conspire, GD 106<sup>1</sup>. ['spell']
- spellstōw** f. place of proclamations, Ct.
- spellung** f. speech, conversation, narrative,  
discourse, Æ.
- spelt** I. m. 'spelt,' corn, WW. [L.] II.  
'plana,' board of a book, WW 164. ['spelt']
- spelter** (LCD 3-136)=spaldur
- spendan v. ä-, for-s.
- spending** f. 'spending,' ÆH 556<sup>29</sup>.
- spénn** (=spéonn) pret. 3 sg. of spannan.
- spennels** m. clasp, WW 238<sup>34</sup>.
- spenst** pres. 2 sg., spenð pres. 3 sg. of  
spanan.
- speoft** (MkR 8<sup>23</sup>; MtL 27<sup>30</sup>) redupl. pret. of  
\*spatan? to spit. [v. ANS 141-176]
- +speoftilan to spit upon, LkL 18<sup>32</sup>. [ES  
38-34]
- spéon** pret. 3 sg. of spanan, spannan.
- Spéonisc** Spanish, ÆL 37<sup>1</sup>.
- spenor** (GL) nap. of spere.
- sporulira**=spærliira
- spéow** pret. 3 sg. of spôwan.
- spéow**=spíw; **spér**=spär-, spear-, spry-  
sperre n., nap. spe(o)ru 'spear,' javelin,  
lance, Æ,AO,Chr,Cp,LG : stitching  
pain, LCD 175a.
- sperebrögga** m. terror at spears, RD 18<sup>4</sup>.
- sperehand** f. male line of descent, BC3-340<sup>19</sup>.
- sperehealf** f. male line of descent, TC491<sup>20</sup>.
- spelēas** without a (spear)-head, WW 143<sup>7</sup>.
- sperenið** n. battle, GEN 2059.
- speresceaf** (æ) m. 'spear-shaft,' GD 14<sup>27</sup>.
- spewrywt** (spetu-) f. 'spearwort,' elecam-  
pane, Lcd,WW.
- spierend** (WW 66<sup>20</sup>)=spyrigend
- +sperod armed with a spear, ÆGR,BL.
- spic** n. fat bacon, Lcd,OET; Æ. ['spick']
- spice** f., spica m. aromatic herb, spice? BL,  
LCD. [L. species]
- spichüs** n. larder, GL,Lcd.
- spicing** m. spike, nail, ANS 125<sup>51</sup>.
- spicmäse** f. titmouse, WW 286<sup>15</sup>.
- spigettan** to spit, Æ,Bo.
- spilleg** 'spilagius' (spalangius?), a venomous  
insect, DR 125<sup>16</sup>.
- spile**=spelc
- spild** m. annihilation, ruin, CP.
- spildan** to waste, ruin, destroy, AN,JnL.
- spilslid** m. destructive expedition, Ex 153.
- spillan** to sport, play, LL,W. ['spile']
- +spillan to destroy, mutilate, kill, LG :  
waste, DR : 'spill' (blood), Nic.
- spillere** m. parasite, jester, OEG 679.

spilling f. *waste*, CHR 999<sup>e</sup>.

spillō (Gl)=spild

spind sb. *fat*, WW.

spindel=sprindel

spinel f., gs. spinle 'spindle,' Cp, LL : the thread on a spindle? OEG 17<sup>a7</sup>.

spinelhealf (nl) f. female line of descent, TC 491<sup>21</sup>.

spinge=spyng; spinll, spinl=spinel

-spinn v. in-s.

± spinnan<sup>2</sup> to 'spin,' AE, Cp, Lcd, MlR : twist, writhe, AE.

spir spike, blade, LCD 99b.

sprecan (y) to sparkle, AE, GL.

sprecing (y) sprinkling, GPH 398.

spitel m. small spade, dibble, LL; GD 201<sup>20</sup>. ['spittle']

spittan to dig in with a spud, LL 454, 10.

± spittan to 'spit,' LkR, MlR, Mkl.

spittian to spit (for cooking) (Swt).

spitu f. 'spit' (cooking), AE, HL.

splöra? m. spider, LCD 53b.

spilwan<sup>1</sup> to spit, spit out, 'spew,' vomit, AE, Bl, Chr, CP, Jul, MH.

spiwedrene (i<sup>2</sup>) m. liquid emetic, LCD.

spewe m. vomiting, LCD 22b.

spiwedrenc=spiwdrēnc

spiwerē m. one who spews, WW 108<sup>4</sup>. ['spewer']

spiwēða=sipiwdā

spiwian (io) to spew, spit up (w. d.), Jul 476.

spiwing (éo) f. 'spewing,' WW.

spiwol emetic, LCD.

spiwōa (eo) m. vomiting, vomit, AE.

spilitan? to split, v. ES 49-156.

splin=spinl

spott m. spot, blot : patch (of land), AE.

+spottedly spotted, TC 537<sup>1</sup>.

spōn I. m. slier, chip, shaving, BH, Cp, Lcd. ['spoon'] II. pret. 3 sg. of spanan.

+spōn sponges=+span, spang

sponge f. 'sponge,' Mt.

sponn=spann

spor n. spoor, track, trail, footprint, CP : trace, vestige. [Ger. spur]

spor=spur-

sporetan<sup>1</sup> to kick, CVHy 6<sup>15</sup>.

sporetung f. kicking, EHv 6<sup>15</sup>.

spornettan to spurn, kick, WW.

sporning f. stumbling-block, Sc 134<sup>5</sup>. [v. 'spurning']

sporwrecel? m. what is tracked after being driven off? (BT), TC 172<sup>1</sup>.

± spowan<sup>2</sup> to succeed, thrive, AE, AO, CP : (impers.) profit, avail, help, AE.

spōwendlice adv. prosperously, PPs.

spracen n. berry-bearing alder, LCD, WW.

spræc I. n. shoot, slip, WW 44<sup>20</sup>. II. pret. 3 sg. of sprecan.

spræc (é) f. language, AE : 'SPEECH,' power of speech, CP : statement, narrative, fable, discourse, conversation, AE, CP : eloquence, AE : report, rumour : decision, judgment : charge, suit, CP : point, question : place for speaking, NG.

spræcan=sprecan

spræccean n. mode of speech, BH 486<sup>1</sup>.

spræcce f. talk, discourse, Bo 137<sup>1</sup>.

+spræcce eloquent, affable, AE, BH.

+spræccelie incapable of being used alone (of the inseparable prepositions), AEGR.

spræcfel talkative, LPs 139<sup>12</sup>.

spræchūs n. senate-house, curia : auditorium, WW : guest-quarters (in a monastery), ÄL 31<sup>147</sup>. ['speech-house']

spræcon pret. pl. of sprecan.

sprædan to spread : (+) stretch forth, extend.

sprædung f. propagation, DR 109<sup>4</sup>.

sprængan=sprengan

spranc=sprang .

spranca m. shoot, slip, branch, Gl. ['spronk']

sprang pret. 3 sg. of springan.

sprangan to quiver, MP1-610; WW 473<sup>2</sup>.

spræwlian to 'sprawl,' move convulsively, GPH, OEG.

+sprecen n. faculty of speech : talk, discussion.

spræc=spræc

+spreca m. spokesman, councillor, AE.

+sprecan<sup>1</sup> to 'SPEAK\*', say, utter, make a speech, AE, AO, CP : converse, converse with, AE : declare, tell of : (+) agree, AO. sp. on lay claim to.

+sprecendlic (spec-) that should be spoken, Sc 123<sup>2</sup>.

spræcern n. place for speaking, NG. [spræc, ærn]

sprecolnes (spec) f. loquacity, Sc 170<sup>15</sup>.

sprecul talkative, SPs 139<sup>11</sup>.

sprengan (æ) (±) to scatter, strew, sprinkle, sow, AE, LL : spring, break, burst, split. sp. on administer a clyster. [causative of springan; 'sprenge']

sprenging (i) f. sprinkling, CM 388.

sprēot m. pole, pike, spear, Cp, TC, WW. ['spirit']

sprettung=sprytting

spreulian (OEG 50<sup>24</sup>)=spræwlian

spreut (Gl)=sprēot

spricō pres. 3 sg. of sprecan.

sprincel m. basket-snare (for catching fish), WW (v. ES 43-322; FM 200).

sprind vigorous, strong, OEG, Sol. ['sprind'; springan]

-sprindlad v. å-s.

sprindlice adv. vigorously, OEG 738.

spring (y) m. 'spring,' source, BC : sprinking : ulcer : flux.

- ±springan<sup>3</sup>** to jump, leap, 'spring,' burst forth, rise, *B,Bo,G,Ma,MH*; *Æ* : spread, be diffused, grow, *Æ,Bf*: want, lack, VH.  
**springd**=sprind; **springing**=sprenging  
**springwyrt** f. *caper-plant*, LCD.  
**+sprintan** to emit, utter, *JnLp 187<sup>12</sup>*.  
**spritting**=sprytting  
**sprotta** m., sprot(t) n. sprout twig, OEG, WW: peg. ['sprot']  
**sprott** m. *sprat*, *ÆL,Bf,NC*. ['sprot']  
**sprungon** pp., sprungon pret. pl. of springan.  
**-sprutan** v. å-, geond-s.  
**sprycð** pres. 3 sg. of sprecan.  
**spryng**=spring; **sprýtan**=spryttan  
**sprytte** f. *chip*, BH 204<sup>66</sup> (v.l.).  
**sprytan** to sprout, come forth, *spring*, germinate, yield fruit, *BH,Lcd*; *Æ* : incite. ['spirit']  
**sprytting** (e, i) f. shoot, sprout : increase, CM 381.  
**spunnen** pp., spunnon pret. pl. of spinnan.  
**spur**=spor-  
**spura** (o) m. *spur*, *Æ,Gl*.  
**spure** f. *heel*, EPs 48<sup>6</sup>.  
**spurleðer** n. *spur-strap*, WW 97<sup>10</sup>.  
**±spurnan<sup>3</sup>** (o) to strike against, kick, PPs : 'spurn,' reject, *Æ* : stumble.  
**spurnero** (o) m. *fuller*, *ÆGR 35<sup>2</sup>*.  
**spurul** (=\*spurnul?) given to kicking or trampling? OET.  
**spylan** v. å-s.  
**spynge** (i), spyncge f. *sponge*, AO. [L. *spongia*]  
**spyre**=spirc-  
**spyrdf** m. *'stadium,' race-course*, NG.  
**spyremann** (e<sup>1</sup>) m. *tracker*, TC 172'.  
**±spyrlan** (i) to make a track, go, pursue, travel, journey, CP : follow out, ask about, investigate, *BH,Bo*. ['speer'; spor]  
**spyrigend** m. *investigator, inquirer*, SOL 140.  
**spyrnan** to stumble, RWH 94<sup>22</sup>.  
**spyrren** (e;=ie) to strike, AA 22<sup>8</sup>.  
**spyrning** f. striking, OEG.  
**spyrte** (e, i) f. *wicker basket, eel-basket*, *Æ*. [L. *sporta*]  
**spryrung** f. asking, investigation, OEG 5214.  
**staca** m. *pin, 'stake'*, *AO,Lcd*; *Æ*.  
**stacan** (stagan) to pierce with a stake, spit (or ? roast, ES 40-242), IM 124<sup>71</sup>.  
**stacung** f. the piercing of an effigy by a 'staca' (a method of injury by witchcraft), LL.  
**steede**=stede-  
**stæf** m. nap, stafas 'staff,' stick, rod, *Æ,Bo*, Cp,LPs,CP : *pastoral staff* : (often in pl.) letter, character, writing, *Æ,Bo,WW* : document : (in pl.) letters, literature, learning.  
**stafad**=stafod
- stæfcraeft** m. *grammar*, *Æ* : (in pl.) *learning*, BH.  
**stæfcraeftig** lettered, OEG.  
**stæfcyst** f. *letters, learning from books*, *Æ*.  
**stæfgetēg** n. syllable, *ÆGR* : letters, LSPs 70<sup>15</sup>.  
**+stæflīþred** instructed, lettered, LCD.  
**stæfleahtor** m. grammatical fault, OEG 5467.  
**stæfleornere** m. student, OEG 3126.  
**stæflic** literary : literal, *Æ*. ['staffly']  
**stæfliðere** f. sling, 'balista,' GL.  
**stæfn**=stefn  
**stæfplega** m. literary game, GL.  
**stæfræw** f. row of letters, line of writing, *ÆL 23b<sup>67</sup>* : alphabet, BH 484<sup>27</sup>.  
**stæfrōt** alphabet, WW 397<sup>14</sup>.  
**stæfsword** n. 'dolon,' lance? javelin? WW. ['staffsword']  
**stæfwis** (e) lettered, learned, LCD 3-186'.  
**stæfwritere**=stærwritere  
**stæg** n. I. 'stay' (rope), WW 288<sup>26</sup>. II. pool, pond. [L. *stagnum*]  
**-stægan** v. å-st.  
**stægel** steep, CR, GL. [stigan]  
**stæger** I. fn? 'stair,' staircase, *Æ,WW*. [stigan] II. (ByH 110<sup>18</sup>)=stægel  
**stægl**=stægel  
**stæl** I. n. place, spot. on stale in place of, instead of. on stale bēon stand in (good) stead, be a help to, AO 232<sup>23</sup> : situation, condition. [Ger. stelle] II. pret. 3 sg. of stelan.  
**stæl**=staðol; **stæla**=stela  
**±stælan** to found, institute, carry on : confess, admit, VH. synne st. to institute sin, i.e. enter on a conflict, MEN 287 : (w.d.) put upon, impute to, accuse of, charge with : (?) avenge. [=\*stæðlian=staðolian]  
**stæle**=stale ds. of stalu.  
**stælg**=stægel  
**stælghest** m. thievish stranger, RD 48<sup>5</sup>.  
**stælherige** m. predatory army, CP,CHR. [stelan]  
**stælhrān** m. decoy-reindeer, AO 18<sup>11</sup>.  
**stæll**=steall; **stællan**=stiellan  
**+stællan** to stall, stable, MH 20<sup>1</sup>.  
**stælon** pret. pl. of stelan.  
**stælthtle** f. charge of stealing, LL.  
**stæloing** n. theft, CHRD 19<sup>16</sup>. [stelan]  
**stælwierde** serviceable, CP,Chr,Shr. [staðol; 'stalworth']  
**stelwyrt** f. water-starwort, WW 299<sup>5</sup>.  
**+sten**=+sten-  
**stæn**=stænen-, stän-  
**stænan** (±) to stone, Mt; *Æ,CP* : adorn with precious stones, EL 151. ['steen']  
**stænc**=stenc  
**stæne** f. pitcher, jug, WW 415<sup>18</sup>. ['stein']

- stænen *made of stone, stony, Bl,G,MH; Æ, AO,CP.* [‘stonen’]
- stæner *stony ground, NG.*
- stæng=steng
- stænlie *stony, LCD 1-216<sup>a</sup>.*
- stæning f. *stoning, Æ,MH.*
- stæpe (a, e) m. usu. nap. *stabas (stæpan, RPsl39<sup>b</sup>) going, gait, ‘step,’ pace, Ps,Rd, W; Æ,CP: spoor: power of locomotion: short distance, measure of length, Mtr,WW : step, stair, Æ,VPs : pedestal, socket, HL 199 : grade, degree, Æ. in stæpe instantly.*
- stæpegong (e) m. *stepping, going, RIM 22.*
- stæpmælum adv. *step by step, by degrees, gradually, CP.*
- ±stæppan<sup>c</sup> (e) to ‘STEP,’ go, advance, Æ,CP; AO.
- stæppescöh (e) m. *slipper, WW.*
- stær m., nap. *staras starling, Cp, Mtl.* [‘stare’]
- stær (ē) n. *story, history, narrative, BH.* [v. A 37-56 and LF 161]
- stærbland *stone-blind, Cp.* [‘stareblind’]
- stercedferhō=stercedferhō
- stærebland (*Shr*)=stærbland
- stærlieornere? m. *student of history, v. OEG 4145n.*
- stærlie adv. *historically, OEG 28<sup>10</sup>.*
- stærling m. ‘starling,’ ZDA 33-241<sup>64</sup>.
- stearn=stearn
- stærtractere m. *commentator, historian, WW 207<sup>1</sup>.*
- stærwritere m. *historian, AO.*
- stæð n. *occl. gds. staðe, nap. staðas shore, river-bank, AO,Chr; Æ,CP.* [‘staith’]
- stæðfæst *firm, stable, Cr 981.*
- stæðhlýpe I. (ē) *sloping, precipitous. II. f. a steep place, GD 951<sup>e</sup>.*
- stæðhlýplice adv. *steeply, Bl 207<sup>20</sup>.*
- stæðswalwe f. *sand-martin, LCD,WW.*
- stæððah to support, RD 4<sup>74</sup>.
- ±stæððig staid, serious, Æ.
- ±stæððignes f. *staidness, seriousness, Æ,CP.*
- stæðweall m. *barrier of the shore, GEN 1376.*
- stæðwyrт f. *a plant, LCD 29a.*
- stafas nap. of staf.
- stafian to dictate, Æ.
- stafod (æ, e) striped, Ep,Erf.
- stāg pret. 3 sg. of stigan.
- stagan=stacan?
- stagga m. *stag, LL 624, 24. [‘stag’]*
- stāh pret. 3 sg. of stigan.
- stal=steall
- +stäl n. *plaint, accusation, confession?* MFH 163, VH : *contention, GD 329<sup>16</sup>.*
- +stala m. *accessory in theft, LL 100, 25<sup>1</sup>.*
- stalað=stæðol
- stald=steald; stale v. stel.
- stälern n. *court of law, WW.*
- staleð=staðol.
- stalgong m. *stealthy going, Gu 1113.*
- stalian to go stealthily, AO : (±) steal, Æ.
- ±ställan to establish, confirm, strengthen : make an accusation, LL 110B<sup>1</sup>. [=stadian]
- stall=steall
- stalu I. (±) f. *stealing, robbery, theft, Bl, Mtl; Æ : stolen article : fine for stealing.* [‘stale’] II. wood to which harp-strings are fixed? WW 203<sup>36</sup>. [v. ‘stale’]
- stalung f. *stealing, robbery, AO.*
- stam (o) *stammering, GL.*
- stamera m. *stammerer, EC 226<sup>1</sup>.*
- stamerian (omr-) to ‘stammer,’ GPH,HL.
- stammetan (o) to stammer, WW 447<sup>30</sup>.
- stamor stammering, GL.
- stân m. (and n. in NG) ‘STONE,’ rock : gem, CP : calculus : milestone (v. Mdf).
- stänæx (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *stone-workers’ axe?* WW.
- stänbæð n. *vapour bath made by water poured on to heated stones (BT), LCD.*
- stänbeorg m. *rocky elevation, B,Ct.*
- stänberende stony, WW 427<sup>38</sup>.
- stänbill n. *tool for working stone, WW 447<sup>33</sup>.*
- stänbogat m. *rocky arch, B.*
- stänbryc f. *stone bridge, Ct,WW.*
- stänbucca m. *mountain goat, ÆGR 68<sup>5</sup>.*
- stänburg f. *town or fort of stone, GEN; Mdf.*
- stanc I. pret. 3 sg. of stincan. II. sb. *sprinkling, WW.*
- stänccarr m. *rock, DR 191<sup>1</sup>.*
- stänceastel (i<sup>8</sup>) m. *walled enclosure? heap of stones?* Ct (v. GBG).
- stänceosel (i<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. *sand, GENC 221<sup>7</sup>, OEG.*
- stän-clif n., nap. -clifu, -cleofu (B) *rock, cliff, crag, GD.*
- stänclüd m. *rock, Æ,CP.*
- stäncloll m. *rocky knoll, EC 248<sup>17</sup>.*
- stäncreftiga m. *clever stone-worker, MH 202<sup>14</sup>.*
- stanerian to sprinkle, WW 162<sup>46</sup>.
- stänrop m. ‘stone-crop’ (plant), Lcd.
- stänçynn n. *kind of stone, VH,ZDA 34-233.*
- stänçyssel=stänceosel
- stänçyst(en) chestnut-tree, KC4-8<sup>32</sup>. [L. castanea]
- stand (o) m. *delay, MkLR 6<sup>35</sup>.* [v. ‘stand’]
- ±standan<sup>d</sup> (o) to ‘STAND\*’ (‘i-stand’), occupy a place, stand firm, Æ,AO,CP : congeal, LCD 35b : remain, continue, abide, AO, CP : stand good, be valid, be, exist, take place, Æ,CP: oppose, resist attack : reprove : stand still, stop, Æ : (†) appear, flash out : arise, come : (†) be present to, come upon (of fear). ne s. tō ahte be of no account, W 82n. (+) stand up, keep one’s feet, Bo : (+) attack, assail, ÆL : (+) perform. s. on consist : depend on.

**ständenu** stony valley, KC3-383.  
**stāneht**=stānihte; **stānex**=stānæx  
**stān-fæt** n., nap. -fatu stone vessel, G, WAL.  
**stānfäh†** stone-paven.  
**stānflör** m. paving-stone, tessella, OEG 14<sup>a</sup>. [cp. flörstān]  
**stang** pret. 3 sg. of stingan.  
**stāngaderung** f. stone wall, ERPs 61<sup>a</sup>.  
**stāngeat** n. opening between rocks, Ct.  
**stāngedelf** n. stone-quarry, KC.  
**stāngefalln** n. heap of stones, MH 212<sup>21</sup>.  
**stāngefög** n. stone-laying, EL 1021.  
**stāngella** (i<sup>2</sup>) m. 'staniel,' pelican, VPs, WW.  
**stāngetimbre** n. masonry, WW 441<sup>a</sup>.  
**stāngeweorc** n. art of building : stone-work, masonry, Æ.  
**stān-gripe** m., dp. -greopum handful of stones? EL 824.  
**stānhege** m. stone fence, wall, LPs 79<sup>13</sup>.  
**stānhifet** (Ct)=stānhýwet  
**stānhilinc** m. stony ridge, KC.  
**stān-hlið†** n., nap. -hliðu, -hleoðu rocky slope, cliff, rock.  
**stānhof** n. stone building, RUIN 39.  
**stānhol** n. hole in a rock, AA 8, 33.  
**stānhrieg** m. rocky ridge, OEG 5465.  
**stānhýpe** f. stone-heap, KC 3-431<sup>a</sup>.  
**stānhýwet** n. stone-quarry, WW 112<sup>10</sup>.  
**stānig** (æ) 'stony,' rocky, MtR; AO.  
**stāniht** (æ) I. adj. stony, rocky, AO. II. n. stony ground (Swt).  
**stānincel** n. little stone, A 13-31<sup>86</sup>.  
**stānlesung** f. building with loose stones, WW 117<sup>24</sup>. [lesan]  
**stānlím** m. cement, mortar, WW 205<sup>9</sup>.  
**stānmerce** m. parsley, WW.  
**stānrocc** m. high rock, obelisk, GL.  
**stānskul** f. shale, EC 306<sup>18</sup>.  
**stānscreef** n. rocky cave, MH.  
**stānsçylf** m. rugged rock, HGL 449.  
**stānsçyllig** shaly, stony, Mk 4<sup>5</sup>. [scieill]  
**stānsticce** n. bit of stone, WW 376<sup>18</sup>.  
**stānstræt** f. paved road, TC 525<sup>21</sup>.  
**stāntorr** m. stone tower : crag, rock, GD 12.  
**stānweall** m. 'stone wall,' VPs; Æ.  
**stānweg** m. paved road, BC 1-41<sup>7</sup>.  
**stānwoore** n. 'stone-work,' RWH 43<sup>17</sup>: stone structure, Æ.  
**stānwong** m. stony plain, Rd 88<sup>6</sup>.  
**stānwurma** m. mineral colour, OEG 1061.  
**stānwurðung** f. worship of stones, LL.  
**stānwyrht?** f. stone structure, WW 341<sup>10</sup>.  
**stānwyrhta** m. stone-mason, GL.  
**stapa** m. grasshopper, locust, WW.  
**stapas** v. steape; **stapel**=stapol  
**stapela** m. post, stake, LL 387, 4<sup>2</sup>.  
**stapen** pp. of steppan.

**stapol** m., nap. stapolis, stiplas basis, trunk of a tree, post, prop, support, stay, pillar, column, An, MiL, WW : threshold? B 926 : market and court? (v. EC 466n) : steps up to a house door, WW 126<sup>8</sup>. ['staple'; v. Mdf]  
**stapolweg** m. staked-out road? KC 5-281<sup>23</sup>.  
**-stapplian** v. under-s.; **stapul**=stapol  
**staras** v. stær; **starc**=stearc  
**stareblind**=stærblind  
**±starlan** to 'stare,' gaze, AEL, B.  
**stað-** v. stæð; **staðel**=staðol  
**staðol** (ea<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. base, foundation, support, BH, WW; AO, CP : station, position, state, condition, CP : stability, security : firmament, heavens : underside of a turf, Lcd : estate, farm, GD 222. ['staddle'; standan]  
**staðolæht** f. real estate, RIM 22.  
**staðolfæst** fixed, firm, steadfast, Bo, MiL. ['stahlfast']  
**staðolfsættili** steadfast, firm, Æ. adv. -lice.  
**staðolfsættes** (ea) f. stability, Æ, GD.  
**+staðol-fest(n)an**, -festian (ea<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) to make firm, establish.  
**staðolfsætnung** f. foundation, LPs 136<sup>7</sup>.  
**±staðolian** (e<sup>2</sup>) to fix, found, establish, Bl : confirm; make steadfast, strengthen. ['stahel']  
**+staðolliend** (e<sup>2</sup>) m. founder, LPs 47<sup>2</sup>.  
**±staðolung** f. foundation, settlement : ordinance, RB 112<sup>24</sup>.  
**staðolwang†** m. settling place.  
**staðul**=staðol; **steaf**=staf-  
**+steal** n. structure, frame, WA 110.  
**stealc†** lofty, steep, precipitous, RD.  
**-stealclian** v. be-s.  
**stealcung** f. act of going stealthily, ÆH. ['stalking']  
**steald** pret. 3 sg. of stellan.  
**+steald†** n. dwelling, habitation.  
**stealdan**? to possess, own, RIM 22.  
**steall** (a) mn. standing, place, position, state, WW : 'stall' (for cattle), stable, Cp; Æ : fishing ground.  
**-stealla** v. eaxl-, hand-, ofer-s.  
**steallere** (a) m. marshal, constable, CHR, KC.  
**-steallian** v. forð-s.  
**stēam** (ē, ie) m. 'steam,' moisture, exhalation, Æ, Lcd, Pa : steaming fluid, blood, Rood 62.  
**stēap** I. precipitous, deep : high, lofty, B, Rd : prominent, projecting, Æ : upright? B 2566 : bright, brilliant, Gn, Sol. ['steep'] II. (eo) m. stoup, beaker, flagon.  
**stēap**=stēop-  
**stēaphēah** very high, Rd 26<sup>4</sup>.  
**stēapol** m. cairn? Ct (Swt).

- stearec (a) stiff, rigid, obstinate, *Æ, El* : stern, severe, hard, *Æ* : harsh, rough, strong, violent, impetuous, *WW*. ['stark']
- steareferð harsh, stern, *JUL* 636.
- stearcheard excessive, *DD* 200?
- stearcheort† stout-hearted, *B*.
- stearcian to stiffen, become hard, *GPH* 402<sup>56</sup>. ['stark']
- stearcice adv. stoutly, strongly, vigorously, *Chr* 1016<sup>D</sup> : strictly, *CHRD* 54<sup>26</sup>. ['starkly']
- stearemōd stubborn, *CHRD* 8<sup>27</sup>.
- stearm (NG)=storm
- stearn (æ, e) m. sea-swallow? tern? *Gl, Seaf.* ['stern']
- stearra (DR)=steorra
- steartilan to kick, struggle, *OEG*. ['startle']
- stea-ðel, -ðul=staðol
- stab=stybb; stebn (GL)=stefn
- stēda m. stud-horse, stallion, *Æ* : entire camel. ['steed']
- stede (y) m. place, site, position, station, *Æ, Bo, Ci, Lcd, RB*; CP; Mdf : firmness, standing, stability, steadfastness, fixity, *Æ* : strangury. of s. immediately. [standan; 'stead']
- stedefæst 'steadfast,' steady, firm, *Ma, LL; EL*.
- stedefæstnes (styd-) f. constancy, *DR* 50<sup>2</sup>.
- stedeheard† firm, strong, *JUD* 223 (or ?steðe-).
- stedelēas unsteady, unstable, *ÆL*.
- stedewang† m. field, plain.
- stedewist f. steadiness, *HGL* 530<sup>4</sup>.
- +stēdhors n. stud-horse, stallion, *BH* 138CA<sup>1</sup>.
- stedig sterile, *Æ, LPs*.
- +stedigian (e<sup>2</sup>) to stand still, *ÆL* 31<sup>242</sup>.
- stedignes f. sterility, *ERSPs* 34<sup>12</sup>.
- stedingline f. stay (ship's rope), *WW*.
- stef=stæf, staf-; stefen=stefn I.
- stefn (æ) I. f. voice, sound, *Æ, CP*. II. m. message, summons, turn (of military service), time : a body of men who take a turn at work, the English military force? (BT), KC 5-121'. niwan stefne anew, again. III. m. 'stem,' trunk, *Bo, Sol* : foundation, root, *Bo* : prow or stern of a vessel, *B, WW*. [stæf]
- stefna† (æ) m. prow or stern of a ship, *An.* ['stem']
- stefnan I. (±) to institute, arrange, regulate : alternate. II. (+) to provide with a fringe, *CM* 288.
- stefnyrd f. control, *CREAT* 45.
- stefnelof n. 'vociferation,' *LPs* 26<sup>6</sup>.
- stefnettan (mn) to stand firm, *MA* 122.
- stefnholw (mn) vocalic, *Bf* 100<sup>16</sup>.
- +stefnian (w. d.) to summon, *CHR*, *MFH* 163.
- stefning (mn) f. border, hem, *WW* : turn, shift, *CHR* 894.
- stefnmælum (mm) alternately, *CM* 280.
- stela (æ, eo) m. stalk : support, *ÆT*.
- ±stelan<sup>2</sup> to 'steal,' rob, *Æ, Cp, LG, LL*.
- stèle (GL)=style
- stellan I. (y) to place, put, set (example), *AO, CP*. +stelled bēon mid have an attack of, *GD*. ['stell'] II.=stiellan
- stelmēle m. handled vessel, *LL* 455, 17.
- stelscofl (eo<sup>1</sup>) f. shovel with (long) handle? *GH* 400<sup>498</sup>.
- stem=stefn-
- stēm=stéam; stēm=stiēm-
- steming=stemming
- stēmn (CP)=stefn
- stempan to pound, *LCD* 1-378'.
- stempingisern n. stamping-iron, *WW*.
- +stēn (æ) n. groaning, *PPs* 30<sup>11</sup>.
- stenan to groan, *PPs* 37<sup>9</sup> : rattle, clash, *EL* 151.
- stēnan=stānan
- stene m. odour, *Æ, BH, Bl* : scent, fragrance, CP : 'stench,' stink, *Æ, AO, BH*. [stincan]
- ±stencan I. to scatter : afflict? *PPs* 43<sup>8</sup>. II. to stink, *JnL*. ['stench'] III. to pant, *HGL*.
- stencbære stinking, *BH* 48<sup>17</sup>.
- stencbrennende odoriferous, *DR* 77'.
- +stencne (æ) odoriferous, *LCD* 1-282'.
- stencfæt n., pl. -fatu smelling bottle, *OEG* 8<sup>209</sup>.
- ±stencnes f. odour, *DR*.
- stenerian to pant, *OEG* 6<sup>5</sup>. [stenan]
- steng m. stake, pole, bar, rod, staff, cudgel, *Cp, LG, MH*; CP. ['sting'; v. Mdf]
- stent pres. 3 sg. of standan.
- steel=stel-
- stēold pret. 3 sg. of stealdan.
- stēop=stēap
- stēopbearn n. orphan, *Æ*. ['stepbairn']
- stēopchild (æ, ēa) n. orphan, unprotected one, *Bl, Jn*. ['stepchild']
- stēopdohtor (æ) f. 'step-daughter,' *WW*, RWH 139<sup>12</sup>.
- stēopfæder m. 'step-father,' *AO, Ep*.
- stēopmōdor f. 'step-mother,' *AO, Cp*.
- stēopsunu m. 'step-son,' *AO, Cp, WW*.
- stēor I. (y) f. steering, direction, guidance, *Æ, BH* : rule, regulation, *Æ* : restraint, discipline, correction, *Æ, CP* : penalty, fine, punishment, *Æ, CP*. ['steer'] II. m. 'steer,' bullock, young cow, *Gl*.
- stēora (ie, io, ï) m. steersman, pilot, guider, director, *CP*. ['steer']
- stēoran=stieran
- stēorbord n. 'starboard,' *AO*.
- stēore f. direction, discipline, *LL*.
- stēored (y) m. corrector, director, ruler, *AN*.
- stēore m. steersman, *CP* 431<sup>31</sup>.

- stéoresmann** (*LL*)=stéormann ['steersman']  
**steorfa** m. *pestilence*: *carrión*, *LL*.  
**steorian**<sup>3</sup> to die, *ÆH*. ['starve']  
**steorglēaw** clever at astronomy, *OEG*.  
**stéorlēas** not under control or rule, wild, *profligate*, foolish, *Bo*. ['steerless']  
**stéorlēaslic** unmanageable, *GD 289<sup>10</sup>*.  
**stéormann** m. pilot, master of a ship, *Æ*. ['steerman']  
**stéornægl** m. handle of a helm, *WW 312<sup>4</sup>*?  
**steorneðe** having a bold forehead? *WW*. [cp. Ger. *stern*]  
**stéoroxa** m. steer, *WW 120<sup>26</sup>*.  
**steorra** m. 'star', *Chr*, *Lcd*, *VPs*.  
**stéorrōra** m. steersman, master of a ship, *BL*.  
**stéor-rōðer**, -rōðor n. 'rudder', *Cp*; *CP*.  
**steorscēawere** m. astronomer, astrologer, *WW*.  
**stéorsceofol** f. rudder, *WW*.  
**stéorsetl** n. steersman's seat, after-part of a ship, *Æ*.  
**stéorsprēc** (=æ) reproof, *RPs 37<sup>15</sup>*.  
**stéorstefm** m. stern (of ship), *WW 482<sup>15</sup>*.  
**steort** (e) sm. tail, *Cp*, *Bo*: spit of land, cape: plough-tail. ['start']  
**stéor-wærð**, -wierðe blameworthy, reprehensible, *CP 194*, *195<sup>a</sup>*.  
**steorwigle** n. astrology, *GL*.  
**steorwigliere** m. mathematician, astrologer, *OEG 55<sup>b</sup>*.  
**steorwiglung** f. astrology, *A 13-33<sup>141</sup>*.  
**step**=stép; **stép**=stéop-  
**stépan** I. (±) to erect, raise: elevate, exalt, honour, adorn, enrich: (+) help, support. [*stéap*] II. (±) to initiate, consecrate, *WW*.  
**stépel**=stípel  
**stér**=stér  
**stéran** I. to burn incense: fumigate, *Æ*, *Lcd*. ['stere'] II.=stieran  
**stercederfherð** (æ) stout of heart, determined, bold, brave.  
**stéring** f. incense, *OEG 1512*.  
**stermelda** m. informer? complainant? *LL 9,5*; v. 2-202.  
**stern**=stearn; **sterra** (N)=steorra  
**stert**=steort; **sterung**=styrung  
**stéða** (WW)=stéda  
**stéðeheard?** hardened on the anvil, *JUD 223* (v. *ES 64-212*).  
**stéup-** (*Ep*)=stéop-  
**stí**=stig-; **stic**=stycce-  
**sticádl** f. pain in the side, stitch, *WW 112<sup>22</sup>*.  
**sticca** m. 'stick', *Lcd*: peg, pointer: spoon, *Lcd*.  
**sticca** I. n. sticky matter, *Lcd*. II.=stycce  
**sticclan**=stician  
**stíme** stinge, prick, puncture, stab, *CP*, *LL*: 'stitch', pain in the side, *Lcd*.  
**sticel** I. m. *prick, goad, thorn*, *CP*. II.=sticol  
**sticel** (*Æ*)=sticel  
**sticfödder** n. case for spoons? or made of twigs? *LL 455, 17*.  
**sticlan** (y) (±) tr. to 'stick,' prick, stab, transfix, goad, gouge out, *AO*, *BH*, *MH*; *CP*: kill: intr. stick, inhere, be placed, lie, remain fixed, be hampered, *Æ*, *Bo*; *CP*: project, *KC*.  
**sticcemálum** (*Æ*)=styccemálum  
**stic-ol**, -ul *lofty, sharp, abrupt, steep*, *Æ*: arduous, rough: scaly: biting, *GPH 417*.  
**sticlines** (y<sup>2</sup>) f. height, *OEG 4437*.  
**stictænel** m. basket, *WW 403<sup>a</sup>*.  
**sticlung** f. pricking, goading, stabbing, *stabbing*, *AO*.  
**sticwære** m. stitch in the side, *WW 112<sup>21</sup>*.  
**sticwyrt** f. agrimony, *WW 136<sup>21</sup>*.  
**stiegan**=stigan  
**stieell** m. jump, leap, spring, *Cr 720-736*.  
**±stielan** I. (æ, e, i, y) to leap, rush: attack, GD. II. (y) to make stalls for cattle? or to put them in stalls? *LL 454, 11<sup>12</sup>*.  
**stiem**=stéam  
**stíeman** (ɛ, y) to emit vapour, 'steam,' exhale (odour), *Æ*, *Ph*. [*stéam*]  
**stieme** (i) a plant? *Lcd 3-32<sup>19</sup>*?  
**stieming** (ɛ) f. fragrance, *OEG*.  
**stíep** m. downfall? *GEN 60?*  
**-stíepan** (ɛ, ēa, ēo, y) v. ã-s.  
**stíera**=stéora  
**±stíleran** (ēo, i, y) to 'steer,' guide, direct, govern, rule, *Æ*, *BH*, *Bo*, *CP*: (w. d. or g.) restrain, correct, reprove, punish, *Bl*, *Lcd*, *MkL*; *Æ*, *AO*, *CP*. [*stéor*]  
**-stíefan** (æ, e, y) v. ã-s.  
**stíern**=stýrn-  
**stíernes** (y) f. discipline, *Æ*.  
**stírnlice** (CP) v. styrnlice.  
**stíll** rigid, 'stiff', *GPH 394*.  
**stífeahr** m. little pig (kept in a sty), *LL 449, 7*. [stig]  
**stíffan** to be or become rigid, *ÆGR*.  
**stíffian**=stýfian  
**stíflig** steep, *BC* (*Mdf*).  
**stígl** n. sty, pen: hall, *Ct*, *GL*.  
**stígl** fm. narrow path, way, footpath, track, road, course, line, *B*, *G*, *Ps*. ['sty']  
**±stígan**<sup>1</sup> to move, go, reach: go up, spring up, ascend, rise, mount, scale, *Bo*, *VPs*; *AO*, *CP*: go down, descend, *Æ*, *CP*. ['sty']  
**stíge** m. ascent, descent, *MEN 64*.  
**stígl-el** (-ol) f. 'stile,' *Ct*, *GD 24*.  
**stígelhamm** m. enclosure reached by a stile, *KC 5-289<sup>a</sup>*.  
**stígind** I. m. stye (on the eye), *WW 114<sup>10</sup>*. ['styan'] II. m. sailor, v. *OEG 32n*.  
**stíglan** to shut into a 'sty', *Bf*.  
**stígnæs** f. descent, *LkL 19<sup>37</sup>*.

stigräp m. 'stirrup,' WW.

stigu=stig

stig-weard, -wita=sti-weard, -wita

sthhl=stigel

+stihl n. *dispensation, provision*, VH 20.

stilhan (±) *to rule, direct, arrange, order, ordain*, AO,CP : *instigate*. [Ger. stiften]

stihilend (y) m. *disposer*, JUL 419 : *protector, RP<sup>s</sup> 58<sup>12</sup>*.

stihtere m. *director, ruler*, CP 391<sup>22</sup> : *steward*, GD 221<sup>18</sup>.

stihrian (CP)=stihtan

±stihitung f. *arrangement, direction, dispensation, providence*, AO.

stihð pres. 3 sg. of stigan.

stileð=stylð pres. 3 sg. of stelan.

±stillan (y) I. *to be still, have rest*, Ma : (w. d. or a.) 'still' ('i-still'), *quiet, calm, appease, hush*, An, BH, Gen, LL : *stop, restrain, abate, relieve*, Lcd. II.=stiellan

stille adj. adv. 'STILL,' *quiet, calm, stable, fixed* : *gentle*, Æ; CP : *silent, Æ : secret*.

stilles=stilnes

stillice adv. *silently*, CM 266.

still(l)nes (AO,CP) f. 'stillness,' *quiet, Æ, Bo : silence, HL : peace, AO,CP : release, relaxation*, CP.

stime=stieme

stincan<sup>3</sup> to emit a smell, 'stink,' *exhale*, ÆGr, Cp, Lcd; AO : *sniff*, B 2289 : *rise (of dust, vapour, etc.)*, RD 30<sup>18</sup>.

+stincan<sup>3</sup> tr. *to smell*, CP : *have the sense of smell*, PPs. ['i-stink']

sting (y) m. 'sting,' *puncture, thrust*, BH, Guth.

stingan<sup>3</sup> I. *to 'sting,' stab, pierce, push through, thrust*, Bo, Ma; CP. st. on *lay claim to, usurp*. II.=stincan

stintan=styntan; stiðra=steora

stirc=stirc

stipe (ē, ī) m. 'steeple,' *tower*, Æ, Mt. [stēap]

stipere m. *post, prop*, WW 126<sup>11</sup>.

+stirr=+styr; stirr=styr-

stran=stieran; stiðrap=stigräp

stirc (io, y) n. *calf*, Æ, GL.

stirgan=styrian; stiðian=stihtan

stīð stiff, thick, rigid, hard, firm, strong, CP : *resolute, brave, Æ : stubborn, unrelenting, austere, strict, fierce, harsh, cruel, CP; Æ. ['stith']*

stīðe I. adv. *very much, strongly, well : harshly, strictly, severely, bitterly, Gen; Æ. ['stith']* II. f. *name of a plant*, LCD 160b.

stīðeeg stiff-edged, RD 88<sup>14</sup>.

stīðerhōd<sup>†</sup> determined, stern.

stīðhygendet<sup>†</sup> (-hug-) determined, resolute, brave : stern, obstinate.

stīðhydiget<sup>†</sup> determined, resolute.

stīðhygd determined, resolute, JUL 654.

+stīðlan to become hard : become strong, grow up, mature, Æ : make firm, CP.

stīðlic firm, stout, strong, hard : decided : harsh, stern, severe, Æ, CP. adv. -lice forcibly, BF 94<sup>13</sup>.

stīðmægen n. powerful force, DD 114.

stīðmōd<sup>†</sup> resolute, brāve, firm, unflinching, stubborn, stern, severe.

stīðnes f. hardness, rigidity, strictness, severity, rigour, Æ : firmness, constancy, Æ.

stīðweg m. rough way, RD 4<sup>35</sup>.

stīweard m. 'steward,' housekeeper, guardian, WW. [stig-]

stīwita m. housekeeper? householder? GEN 2079; RD 4<sup>10</sup>.

stoc 'n. place, house, dwelling, GD (v. ES 37-191). [stoke]

stocce m. 'stock,' stump, stake, post, log, Æ, Bl, OET; Mdf : stocks : trumpet, MtL 6<sup>2</sup>.

stoccen made of logs? KC 3-7<sup>3</sup>.

stoclf n. dwelling-place, city, AS.

stocweard m. citizen, OEG 5272.

stocwie n. dwelling-place, GD 172<sup>4</sup>.

stod mf. post, WW 106<sup>33</sup>.

-stod v. wealh-s.

stöd I. f. 'stud' (of horses), KC, WW; Mdf. II. pret. 3 sg. of standan.

stödfald m. stud-fold, paddock, Ct.

stödhors n. stud-horse, stallion, BH 138<sup>1</sup>. [v. 'steed']

stödla m. (weaver's) slay, LL 455, 15<sup>1</sup>.

stödmyre (e<sup>2</sup>) f. brood-mare, LL 58, 16. ['studmare']

stödon pret. pl. of standan.

stödðeof m. horse-stealer, LL 54, 9<sup>2</sup>.

stöfa, stofu, mf. bath-room, GL. [v. 'stove']

stofað (u<sup>1</sup>) n. vapour-bath, Lcd.

stofn mf. trunk, stem, branch, shoot, OEG, WW : progeny, OEG : station, position. ['stoven']

+stogen pp. of +stigan at MFB 208.

stöl m. 'stool,' chair, seat, CP, Cp, G, Gen, Lcd, LL : throne : bishop's see.

stole fn. 'stole,' long outer garment, DR, NG. [L.]

stolen pp. of stelan.

stom=stam

stone=stanc pret. 3 sg. of stincan.

stond=stand

stöp pret. 3 sg. of steppan.

stöpel m. footprint, BL 127.

stoppa m. bucket, pail, GD, GL. ['stop']

-stoplian v. for-s. ['stop']

stör I. m. incense, frankincense, Æ. [L. storax] II. strong, great, Chr 1085. ['stour']

store m. 'stork,' Æ, GL.

stör-cille, -cyl(le) f. censer, Æ.

- störfæt** n. *censer*, IM 120<sup>14</sup>.
- storm** m. *tempest, 'storm'*, Lcd, LG, VPs : (†) *rush, onrush, attack, tumult, disturbance*, An, B; CP.
- stormig** *stormy*, OEG ?, RWH 66<sup>15</sup> (storem-).
- stormsæ** *stormy sea*, Bo 115<sup>24</sup>.
- störsæp** n. *resin*, OEG 4027.
- störsticca** m. *rod for stirring the incense in the censer?* (BT), EC 250, 21.
- stot** m. *a kind of horse*, v. NC 323. ['stot']
- stöw** f. *spot, site, station, locality, position*, B, Bo; Æ, AO, CP; Mdf : *(holy) place*, LL. ['stow']
- stöwigan** *to retain, restrain*, Cp 1713.
- stöwlic** *local, limited by space*, Æ. adv. -lice as regards place, Æ.
- sträc** pret. 3 sg. of strican.
- sträclian** to 'stroke', CP, Lcd.
- sträcung** f. *stroking*, WW 179<sup>9</sup>.
- sträd** (I) pret. 3 sg. of stridan; (2)=sträad
- stræc** (æ? e) I. *firm, strict, severe, stern, rigid, obstinate, hard*, Æ, CP : *strenuous, vehement, violent*, Æ. [streccan] II. n. *rigour: violence, force*, Æ.
- stræclic** *strict*, CP. adv. -lice *strictly, severely, vehemently, violently*, CP.
- stræcnes** (e) f. *pertinacity* : *rigidity, rigour*, GD.
- sträde** f. *pace*, MtL 5<sup>11</sup>.
- strädon** pret. pl. of strödan.
- strägd** pret. 3 sg. of stregdan.
- strægdnes** f. *aspersion*, BH 446<sup>15</sup>.
- strägl=**strääl II.
- strääl** I. fm. *arrow, dart, missile*. [Ger. strahl] II. f. *curtain, quilt, matting, bed*, GL. ['strail']
- strälbora** m. *archer*, WW.
- sträle** f.=strääl I.
- strällian** *to shoot (an arrow)*, RPs 63<sup>5</sup>.
- strälwyrft** f. *name of a plant*, Lcd 36b.
- strængð** (VPs)=strengð
- stræt** I. f. *'street,' high road*, B, Ct, G, OET; AE, CP; Mdf. [L. strata (via)] II. f. *bed, CPs*. [L. stratum]
- strætlanu** f. *street*, NC 323.
- strætweard** (ē) f. *waywarden*, LL.
- strand** n. *'strand,' sea-shore*, G, KC; Æ.
- strang** (o) comp. strangra, superl. strongest (from strenge) *'STRONG,' powerful, able, firm, bold, brave*, Æ, CP : *constant, resolute, strenuous* : *strict, severe*, AO; CP : *arduous, violent*.
- strange** adv. comp. strangor, superl. strangost *strongly, violently, furiously, severely*, BH, Met. ['strong']
- stranghynde** *strong of hand*, ÆT 473.
- +strangian** to *strengthen, confirm*, Æ, Bl; AO, CP : *be strong, prevail*, Æ, VPs : *press (after)* RWH 86<sup>25</sup>. ['strong']
- stranglie** *strong, stout, firm, solid, sound, robust*, Æ : *severe*. adv. -lice *strongly, firmly, stoutly, boldly, bravely, Æ, CP* : *fiercely, violently, MH*.
- strangmōd** *resolute*, RB 138<sup>28</sup>.
- strangnes** f. *strength, power, force*, Lk, Ps.
- +strangung** f. *strengthening, quickening, nourishing*, Æ : *vigour, Æ*.
- strapulas** mp. *breeches*, WW 125<sup>2</sup>.
- sträwberige**=sträawberige
- strë** (N), strëa=strëaw
- streac**=stearc
- sträad** pret. 3 sg. of strüdan.
- streah** pp. of streccan.
- strääl=**strääl
- sträm** m. *'stream,' flood, current, river*, Bl, Bo, G, GD, Lcd; AO, CP : (†) pl. *sea*.
- sträamfaru** f. *rush of water*, AN 1578.
- sträamgewinn** n. *strife of waters*, RD 4<sup>28</sup>.
- sträamlic** of water, ÆH 1·444<sup>10</sup>.
- sträamracu** f. *water-course, channel*, AN, WW.
- sträamräd** f. *course of a stream*, GL : *sea-path*, CRA.
- sträamrynes** adv. *flowing like a stream*, Æ.
- sträamstæd** n. *shore*, GEN 1434.
- sträamweall** m. *shore*, GEN 1494.
- sträamwelm** m. *surging stream*, AN 495.
- sträaw** (ē, ēo) n. *'straw,' hay*, Æ, Lcd.
- sträaw-berige**, -beriewise f. *'strawberry'*, Lcd, WW.
- sträawian**=strewian; **strec** (Æ)=stræc
- strec**=stræc-
- streccan** (±) to stretch ('i-stretche'), spread out, prostrate, BH, G, Lcd : reach, extend, Æ.
- streccanmōd** persistent, ÆP 80<sup>10</sup>.
- strecednes** f. *bed, couch*, LPs.
- stræclic**=stræclic
- strädan** (and wv) pret. 3 sg. strädde, pp. sträded, sträd)=stregdan
- strëgan** to *strew*, Seaf 97. ['stray']
- stregdan** (and wv.) pret. strægd, strugdon (wk. stregde), pp. strogen (wk. stregd, strëdd) to *strew, sprinkle, disperse, scatter, straggle* : to spread, extend.
- strägl=**strääl II.
- strehte** pret. 3 sg. of streccan.
- strö=**strääl; **strën=**strëowen
- strënan=**strienan
- strengr** I. m. *'string,' cord, rope, ligature, sinew*, An, AS, B, G, Lcd. in pl. *tackle, rigging* : *lineage, race*. II.=strengu
- +strengan** to *strengthen*, LkL. +strenged formed, made, OEG 46<sup>8</sup>.
- strengfe** severe, GEN 60. [v. strang]
- strelgel** m. *ruler, chief*, B3115. [strang]
- strengest** (AO, CP) v. strang.
- strenglic** *strong, firm*, GEN 273. adv. -lice.

- strengra** (*Bo; AÆ, AO, CP*) v. strang. ['stren-ger']
- strengð**, **strengðu** f. 'STRENGTH,' force, vigour : ability, superiority : firmness, fortitude, *AÆ* : manhood, mature years : violence, *Apt.*
- strength** f. strength, power, vigour, ability, *B, VPs; CP* : firmness, fortitude, *CP* : virtue. ['strength']
- strenð** (KG<sub>L</sub>)=strengð
- streón** I. (±) n. gain, acquisition, property, treasure, *AO, LG, WW*; *AÆ, CP* : traffic, usury : procreation, *AÆ*. ['i-streón', v. 'strain'] II.=streówen
- streónan**=strienan
- +**streónes** (éu) f. petty gain, GPH 389.
- +**streónful** costly, valuable, precious, *AÆ*.
- streów**=stræaw
- streówen** (é) f. resting-place, couch, bed, BH.
- streówian**=strewian
- streównes** f. mattress, bedding, BL 227.
- strēt** I. pres. 3 sg. of strēdan. II.=stræt
- strēw**=stræaw; **strēwen**=stræowen
- +**strewian** (éa, éo) to 'strew,' scatter, *BL*; *CP*.
- strewing** f. what one lies on, bedding, LPs 131<sup>a</sup>.
- +**strie[n].plague? strife? sedition?** LCD, LL, W.
- strica** m. stroke, line, mark, *AÆ*. ['streak']
- +**stricān**<sup>1</sup> to pass lightly over the surface, stroke, rub, wipe, *Lcd* : move, go, run, *Met.* ['strike']
- stricel** m. I. fount, breast, GL. II. implement for smoothing corn in a measure? rope? (ES 43-325), Cp 266T.
- strichrægl** n. a cloth for wiping? CC 23<sup>21</sup>.
- +**strician** to knit together, mend, MtL 4<sup>21</sup>.
- stridan**<sup>1</sup> to 'stride,' Gl. up on s. mount (a horse), GD 81<sup>20</sup>.
- stride** m. 'stride,' step, Cp 134P.
- +**stríenan** (éo, i, ý) to acquire, gain, amass, CP: beget, *AO, Mt*; CP: increase, augment? CP. ['strene']
- +**stríenendlic** (e, y) begetting, OEG : genitive, *AEGR*.
- strigdeð** pres. 3 sg. of stregdan.
- striman**<sup>4</sup> to resist, oppose, Cp.
- strina** (=ie) m. acquirer, v. OEG 27<sup>1</sup>.
- strinan**=strienan
- strinend** (éo; =ie) m. acquirer, ES 39-352.
- stripan** (y) v. be-s.
- stripligan** 'perstringere?' v. OEG 46<sup>21</sup>.
- strīo** m. strife, struggle, fight, contest, dispute, contention : opposition, antagonism, HEXC 328D. [OS.]
- stroccian** to stroke, NC 323.
- +**strod** n. plunder, robbery, BH : confiscation, WW.
- ströd** n. marshy land (covered with bushes or trees?) BC (Mdf); PST 95/98, 537.
- stroden** pp. of strüdan.
- ströden**, **strodden** pp. of stregdan.
- +**strogdnes** f. scattering, sprinkling, DR.
- strong**=strang
- strop** 'struppus,' (oar-)thong, strap, WW 181<sup>42</sup>. ['strop']
- strosle** (GD 100<sup>19</sup>)=ðrosle
- strowennes** v. á-s.
- +**strud** (GD 162<sup>22</sup>)=+strod
- +**strüdan**<sup>2</sup> to ravage, spoil, plunder, carry off.
- strüdend** m. robber : money-lender, WW.
- strüdere** m. robber, GL, VH.
- strügdendlice** greedily, CHRD 108<sup>18</sup>.
- +**strüdian** to plunder, NC 296, 324.
- strüdung** f. spoliation, robbery, LL, W.
- strugde** (NG) wk. pret. 3 sg. of stregdan.
- strúta** (WW)=strýta
- strútian** to stand out stiffly, struggle, AEL 32<sup>208</sup>. ['strut']
- strütnian** (AEL 23<sup>268</sup>)=scrütnian
- +**strýdan** to rob, deprive, LL.
- +**strýdæ**=+strædd pp. of stregdan.
- strýdere**=strýndre
- strýn**=strien-, strin-
- strýnd** (=ie) f. generation, line of inheritance, race, stock, tribe, BH, DR, LG : gain, WW 488<sup>20</sup>. ['strind']
- strýndan** to waste, WW.
- strýndre** m. squanderer, prodigal, WW.
- +**strýnge** m. wrestler, WW 465<sup>40</sup>.
- strýta** (ü) m. ostrich, WW 48<sup>27</sup>. [L. struthio]
- stubb**=stybb
- stūc heap**, ES 11-512.
- studdian** to look after, be careful for, RWH 136<sup>17</sup>.
- studding** f. care, trouble, labour, MFB 107 and n.
- studu** f., gs. stude, ds. styde (also indecl. in sg.), nap. styde column, pillar, post, buttress, BH, WW. ['stud']
- stufbað**=stofbað
- stulor** stealthy, stolen, *AÆ*. adv. -līce, *AÆ*.
- +**stun** n. din, crash, whirlwind, CR, WW.
- stuncen** pp., stuncon pret. pl. of stincan.
- stund** f. short space of time, moment, period, time, An, Met : hard time, Rd : hour : signal. stunde now, at once, from time to time (v. also stundum). ['stound']
- +**stund** n. noise, GUTH 36<sup>28</sup> (=+stun).
- stundlan** v. á-s.
- stundmælum** adv. from time to time, gradually, *AÆ* : time after time, alternately, AÆ, ZDA. ['stoundmeal']
- stundum** adv. from time to time, at times, *AÆ* : with effort, laboriously, eagerly, fiercely, AÆ. [dp. of stund]
- stungen** pp., stungon pret. pl. of stingan.
- stunian** to crash, resound, roar : impinge, dash.

- stunra** (KG 69<sup>31</sup>)=stuntra gp. of stunt.  
**stunt** *dull, stupid, foolish, AE.*  
**stuntlic** *stupid, foolish, AE.* adv. -lice, AE.  
**stuntnes** f. *stupidity, folly, AE.*  
**stuntscipe** m. *foolishness, Mk 7<sup>22</sup>.*  
**stuntspræc** f. *silly talk (BT).*  
**stuntspræce** *talking foolishly, Sc 97<sup>10</sup>.*  
**stuntwyrde** *talking foolishly, W 72<sup>17</sup>.*  
**stuðlan** to 'stoop,' AO : slope, Lcd.  
**sturtende** (DR 57<sup>12</sup>)=styrrende  
**stūt** m. *gnat, WW. [= stout']*  
**stuðansceaft** m. *prop, AS 1<sup>1,10</sup>.*  
**stuðu**=stuðu  
**stybb** m. *stump, AEGr, KC, WW; Mdf. [= stub']*  
**stycce** (i) n. *piece, portion, bit, fragment, AE:* mite (small piece of money). ymbe st. after a short time. [Ger. stück]  
**stycce-mælum** adv. *piecemeal, little by little, by degrees, gradually : to bits, to pieces, AO : here and there, AO.*  
**styclar**=stician  
**style** I. =stede. II. v. studu.  
**styfclian** (i<sup>1</sup>) to root up, extirpate, LCD 3·184'.  
**styfleah** a clearing in a wood, BC 3·694<sup>10</sup> (v. PST 95/98-541).  
**styfleung** (e<sup>2</sup>) f. clearing (land)? Ct.  
**styhtan**=stihtan  
**stylan** (=ie) to harden, attemper, Cr 679. [stealed]  
**style** (e) n. 'steel,' B, Gl.  
**stylecg** steel-edged, B 1533.  
**stylen†** of steel, hard as steel, Sol; VH. [steelen]  
**stylle**=stiell  
**stylan** (1)=stiellan; (2)=stillan  
± **styltan** to be amazed, dazed, hesitate, NG.  
**stylō** pres. 3 sg. of stelan.  
**styman**=stieman; **styg**=sting  
**synt**=stent pres. 3 sg. of standan.  
**styntan** to make dull, stupefy, Cp 89 H. [stunt]  
± **stynðo** coercion, NC 296.  
**stypel**=stipel  
**styr**=stēor; **styla**=styria.  
**styrān**=(1) stieran; (2) stēran  
**styre**=stirc; **styrēnd**=stērend  
**styrenes** f. power of motion, movement : disturbance, tumult : (+) tribulation, DR.  
**styrfng** adj. belonging to an animal which died of disease, LL. [storfe]  
**styrfō** pres. 3 sg. of steorfan.  
**styrgan**=styrian  
**styria**, **styr(i)ga** (i) m. name of a fish, sturgeon, GL. [Ger. stör]  
± **styrian** (i) to 'STIR,' move (tr. and intr.), rouse, agitate, excite, urge, CP : cause : tell, rehearse, B 873.  
**styre**=stirc  
**styrigendlic** moving, AE : mobile, GD 149<sup>31</sup>.  
**styring**=styrung  
**styrman** to storm, roar, rage, cry out, shout, B, BH, Bo. ['sturme']  
**styrne** (=ie) 'stern,' grave, strict, hard, severe, cruel, Gen, Gl, W.  
**styrnenga** adv. inexorably, SOL 282.  
**styrnlic** (ie) hard, severe, harsh. adv. -lice, CP.  
**styrnmōd** stern of mood, JUD 227.  
**styrtan** to 'start,' leap up. only in pres. ptc. sturtende (=styrrende), DR 57<sup>12</sup>.  
**styrung** (e) f. moving, motion, Bf, Bo, G; CP : disturbance, commotion, G : exercise. ['stirring']  
**styðe** ds. and nap. of stuðu (studu).  
**sū** f. sow. [=sugu]  
**sūða**=swā  
**subdiacon** m. subdeacon, AE, BH.  
**sūcan<sup>2</sup>** to 'suck,' AE, Lk, PPs, VHy.  
**suega**=sugga; sucht-, suct-=suht-  
**sudon** pret. pl. of seoðan.  
**sue**=swe-  
**sufel**, **suf(o)l** n. relish eaten with bread (v. LL 2·754), Jn, RB. ['soul']  
+ **sufel**, suf adj. with a relish added to it? (of bread), Ct, LL.  
**sufimete** m. delicacy, relish, GD 201<sup>26</sup>.  
**sufon** (Br 48<sup>9</sup>)=sefon  
**sūtlīre**=swiftlīre  
**sūgan<sup>2</sup>** to suck, suck in, CP : have hiccup? LCD.  
**sugga** m. a kind of bird, tildark? wagtail? GL.  
± **suglan** to be or become silent, AO. [cp. swigian]  
**sugu** f. 'sow,' Cp, CP; AE.  
**suht** (y) f. illness, GEN 472.  
**suhterga†** m. brother's son, nephew : uncle's son, cousin, WW.  
**suhtergefæderan**, suhtorfædran† mp. uncle and nephew.  
**suhtriga**=suhterga  
**suindr-** (NG)=syndr-  
**sūl** (AE), sulh (AO) sfm., gs. sūle(s), ds. sylg (CP), syl(h), as. sūl, sulh; nap. sylh, syll (AE), gp. sūla, dp. sūlum plough, Lcd, LG : furrow, gully : a measure of land (Mdf). ['sullow']  
**sūlerēost** rest (part of a plough), WW 219<sup>6</sup>.  
**sulf**=sufi  
**sulfer**, **sulfern** (DR)=seolfor, seolfren  
**sulhæcer** m. a strip of land for ploughing, LL 450, 9<sup>1</sup>.  
**sulhælmesse** f. ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land, LL.  
**sulhandla** m. plough tail, WW. [v. 'sullow']  
**sulhbēam** m. plough tail, WW. [v. 'beam']  
**sulhgang** m. the land which can be gone over by one plough in a day, W 170<sup>9</sup>.  
**sulhgesidu** np. ploughing tackle, LL 455<sup>17</sup>.

- sulhgeteog n. *ploughing implements*, LCD 1-400<sup>19</sup>. [cp. Ger. *zeug*]  
 sulhgeweorc n. *plough-making*, GEN 1086.  
 sulhhæbbere m. *ploughman*, WW 495<sup>19</sup>.  
 sūlincel n. *small furrow*, WW 348<sup>33</sup>.  
 sull, suluh=sūl  
 sulung n. *in Kent, the fiscal unit corresponding to the hide (or carucate in other counties)* (NED) Ct,LL. ['sulung']  
 sum indef. pron. (used substantively w. g.)  
*a certain one, some one, something, one.*  
 sixa s. *one of six* : (used adjectivally) *a certain, 'SOME,' any, Æ, AO. sume...sume some...others.* hit...sum...sum...part of it...the rest... : (used adverbially) *about.*  
 s. hund *about a hundred.* sumes, s. on dæle to some extent, somewhat.  
 sumar, sumer=summer  
 sumdæl *somewhat, some portion.* Cp. ['somedeal']  
 sumnes f. *delay*, MtL 25<sup>19</sup>. [cp. Ger. ver-säumnis]  
 sumor m., gs. sumeres, ds. sumera, sumere '*summer*', Bo, Chr, Gn, Ph, VPs; AO.  
 sumorbōc=summerædingbōc  
 sumorhāt n. *summer heat*, RIM 67.  
 sumorhāte f. *summer heat*, AO, RB.  
 sumorhūs n. *summer-house*, ÆL 36<sup>98</sup>.  
 sumorlēcan to draw on towards summer,  
     AEH 1-614.  
 sumorlang† *summer-long, of the length of a summer's day.*  
 sumorlīf of *summer*, Lcd, WW. ['sum-merly']  
 sumorlida I. m. *summer army or expedition (one which only comes for the summer)*, CHR 871. [liðan] II. (=loda) m. *shoot, twig*, WW 450<sup>30</sup> (v. A 13-330).  
 sumormæsse f. *midsummer (Swt).*  
 sumorrædingbōc (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *summer lectionary*, TC 430<sup>16</sup>.  
 sumorselde f. *summer-house*, WW 184<sup>1</sup>.  
 sumsende *swishing (of rain)*, RD 4<sup>47</sup>.  
 sumswēge=smawēge  
 sumur=summer  
 sunbēam mf. '*sunbeam*,' Æ : *sunshine.*  
 sunbearu m. *sunny grove*, PH 33.  
 sunbeorht *bright with sunshine*, PH 436.  
 sunbryne m. *sunburn*, LCD.  
 suncen pp., suncon pret. pl. of sincan.  
 sun n. *swimming*, Æ, B, AO : *capacity for swimming* : (†) *sea, ocean, water.* ['sound']  
 +sund sound ('i-sound'), *safe, whole, uninjured, healthy, prosperous*, Æ, B.  
 sundampre (o<sup>2</sup>) dock (plant), LCD 44a.  
 sund-būende†, -buend mp. *sea-dwellers, man, mankind.*  
 sundcorn n. *saxifrage*, LCD, WW.  
 sundsaw rosemary? sundew? WW 301<sup>7</sup>.  
 +sundelic (WW 496<sup>24</sup>)=+syndiglic  
 sunder=sundor  
 sunderanweald m. *monarchy*, ES 11-66.  
 sunderboren reckoned apart, OEG 26<sup>17</sup>.  
 sunderfolgoð m. *official teachership*, AO 286<sup>5</sup>.  
 sunder-frēdōm, -frēols m. *privilege*, Ct.  
 sunderlipes *separately, specially*, OEG, RBL.  
     ['sunderlepes']  
 sundermælum *separately, singly*, OEG.  
 sundermēd f. *private meadow*, Ct.  
 sunderstōw f. *special place*, Bo 80<sup>2</sup>.  
 +sundful sound, whole, healthy : *prosperous*, Æ, Ps. ['i-sundfull']  
 +sundfullian to prosper, Ps.  
 +sundfullie sound, safe, sure. adv. -lice  
*safely, prosperously*, Æ.  
 ±sundfulnes f. *health, prosperity*, Æ, Bo, CP:  
*safety*, BYH 126<sup>8</sup>.  
 sundgeblānd n. *commingled sea, surge*, B 1450.  
 sundgyrd (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *sounding-rod*, WW.  
 sundhelmi m. *covering of water, sea*, RD.  
 sundhengest† m. *sea-horse, ship*, CR.  
 sundhwæt good at swimming, WHALE 57.  
 +sundig (y) favourable, BH 386<sup>18</sup> Ca.  
 +sund(ig)lie (y) prosperous, BH : *safe*, GD 348<sup>10</sup> : *healthy*. adv. -lice.  
 sundline f. *sounding-line, lead*, WW.  
 sundmēre m. *swimming-bath*, WW.  
 sundnytt f. *use of the power of swimming*, B 2360.  
 sundor adv. *asunder, apart* : *severally : differently.*  
 sundor- v. also *sunder-*, *synder-*.  
 sundorcræft m. *special power or capacity.*  
 sundorcræftiglice with *special skill*, BHCA 324<sup>3</sup>.  
 sundorecyðou f. *special knowledge* LL (322<sup>2</sup>).  
 sundorfeoh n. *private property*, Ct.  
 sundorgēcynd n. *special quality*, PA 30.  
 sundorgenga m. *solitary (animal)*, BL 199<sup>5</sup>.  
 sundorgeréfland n. *land reserved to the jurisdiction of a 'geréfa'?* WW 421<sup>11</sup>.  
 sundorgifu f. *special gift, privilege*, Bo, GL.  
 sundorhālga m. *Pharisee*, Æ.  
 sundorland n. *private property*, GD, WW.  
 sundorlīf *special*, Bo; CP 409<sup>10</sup>. adv. -lice  
*apart*, Æ, Bo, LG. ['sunderly']  
 sundorlīf n. *life in seclusion*, BH 294<sup>4</sup>.  
 sundormæsse f. *separate mass, special mass*, Bk 27'; RSL 11-486.  
 sundornotu f. *special office*, LL 456, 2.  
 sundornytt f. *special use, office, or service*, CP.  
 sundorriht n. *special right, privilege*, WW.  
 sundorseld (u<sup>2</sup>) n. *special seat, throne*, VPs.  
 sundorsetl n. *hermitage*, GUTH.

- sundorspræc f. *private conversation, private conference*, Æ, AO, CP.
- sundor-wærðung. -weorðmynt f. *special honour, prerogative*.
- sundorwic n. *separate dwelling*, BH 262<sup>14</sup>.
- sundorwine m. *bosom friend*, FT 29.
- sundorwīs *especially wise*, EL 588.
- sundorwundor n. *special wonder*, MOD 2.
- sundryrfe n. *private inheritance*, PPs 67<sup>10</sup>.
- sundplega† m. *sporting in the waves, bathing*.
- sundrāp m. *sounding line, lead*, WW 358<sup>37</sup>.
- sundreced n. *sea-house, ark*, GEN 1335.
- +sundrian=+syndrian. ['sunder']
- sundrum (on) adv. *singly, separately, apart: continuously*, CM 211.
- sundur=sundor
- sundwudu† m. (*sea-wood*), ship.
- suner (MtR)=sunor
- sunfeld m. *Elysian fields*, SOL (K), WW.
- sunfolgend 'solisequia,' marigold? heliotrope? GL.
- sunganges adv. *moving with the sun*, LL.
- sungen pp. of (1) singan; (2) swingan.
- sunglīte *solstice*, MH 104<sup>19,21</sup>.
- sungon pret. pl. of singan.
- sunhāt 'soliflua,' OEG 56<sup>20</sup>.
- sunlie solar, of the sun, Æ.
- sunna m. 'SUN,' Æ.
- Sunnadæg (N)=sunnandaeg
- Sunnanæfen m. *eve of Sunday, Saturday*. [Ger. Sonnabend]
- sunnancorn gromel (*plant*), LCD 1-314<sup>18</sup>?
- Sunnandæg m. 'Sunday\*', Bl, G, LL; Æ.
- sunnanlēoma m. *ray of light, sunbeam*, GD 171, 172.
- Sunnanmergen m. *Sunday morning*, ÆL 31<sup>1271</sup>.
- Sunnanniht f. *Saturday night*, Æ : *Sunday*, LL 52, 5<sup>6</sup>.
- sunnanscima m. *sunshine*, MFH 173.
- sunnansetlgong m. *sunset*, CHR 773.
- Sunnanūhta m. *Sunday morning (early), early service time*, Æ, LL.
- sunnb-=sunb-
- sunne f. 'SUN,' Æ, AO, CP.
- sunnebēam=sunbēam
- sunnelōoma (RWH 147<sup>11</sup>)=sunnanlēoma
- sunnon pret. pl. of sinnan.
- sunnu=sunne
- sunor (e<sup>2</sup>) fn. *herd of swine*, NG.
- sunseadu f. *veil*, WW 239<sup>19</sup>.
- sunsciene *radiant*, JUL 229.
- sunseln *mirror*, WW 519<sup>4</sup>.
- sunset n. *west*, NG.
- sunstede m. *solstice*, Bl, LCD.
- sunsunu? m. *grandson*, v. LL 460, 11n.
- sunu m., gds. suna 'SON,' *descendant*, Æ : *the Son : young of animals*.
- sunucenniege f. *mother*, DR.
- sunusunu=sunsunu
- sunwlitig *fair with sunshine*, GNC 7.
- ±stūpan<sup>2</sup> to swallow, sip, taste, 'sup,' drink, Æ, CP, Lcd, LG, Ps : (+) sop up, absorb.
- sūr 'sour,' tart, acid, BC, Lcd : made sour, fermented, Lcd, WW.
- sūre f. *sorrel*, LCD, GL.
- sūr-ēagede, -ēg(ed)e, -ige *bear-eyed*, Æ.
- sūrian v. ā-s.
- sūr-milsc, -melsc, -melst adj. *half sour and half sweet (apple)*.
- sūrnes f. 'sourness,' WW 347<sup>35</sup>.
- sūsel=sūsl
- sūsl nf. *misery, torment, torture*, Æ, AO.
- sūslbona m. *devil*, SAT 640.
- sūlewalu (-sel-) f. *painful death*, W.
- sūlhof n. *place of torment*, †Hy 10<sup>81</sup>.
- sūlsteðde (sel-) m. *place of torment, hell*, OEG 56<sup>184</sup>.
- suster=sweostor; sutel=sweotol
- sūtere m. *shoemaker*, Æ. ['souter'; L.]
- sūtian v. be-s.; sutol, sutul=sweotol
- sūd\* I. adj. comp. sūð(er)ra, syð(er)r(a), superl. sūðemest 'SOUTH,' southern, AO. II. adv. comp. sūðor, syð southwards, south, AO, CP.
- sūðan adv. from the south, CP : on or in the south, AO. be s. (w. d.), wið s. (w. a.) south of.
- sūðanēastanadv. in or from the south-east: to the south-east, AO.
- sūðanēastanwind m. *south-east wind*, WW 144.
- sūðanēasterne south-eastern, LPs.
- Sūðanhymbre mp. *Mercians*, CHR.
- sūðanweard=sūðeweard
- sūðanwestan adv. from the south-west, WW.
- sūðanwestan-wind, -winda m. a south-west wind.
- sūðanwesterne south-western, Bo 10<sup>13</sup>.
- sūðanwind m. south wind, WW.
- sūðdæl m. *southern region, the south*, Æ, VPs; AO. ['southdeal']
- sūðuru f. *south door*, Bl 201<sup>15</sup>.
- sūðeast adv. 'south-east,' AO, Chr.
- sūðastende m. *south-east end*, Bo 67<sup>31</sup>.
- sūðeasterne south-eastern, ÆGR 8<sup>2</sup>.
- sūðeeg f. *southern edge*, KC.
- sūðende m. *south end*, KC 5-86'.
- Sūðengle pl. *South Anglians, people of southern England*, LL.
- sūðerige 'satyrion' (*plant*), WW 137<sup>1</sup>. [L. satureia?]
- sūðerne 'southern,' southerly, Æ, Bo, Lcd, MIL.
- sūðernewudu m. 'southernwood,' wormwood, Lcd.
- sūðerra v. sūð.

süðeweard adj. *southward, south, southern, AO.*  
 süðfolk n. *southern nation or people, Suffolk, CHR, LCD.*  
 süðfōr f. *journey south, pilgrimage to Rome, BC 1.446.*  
 süðgärsecg m. *southern ocean, AO.*  
 süðgēare n. *southern border, AO.*  
 süðheald† *inclining southwards.*  
 süðhealf f. *south side, AO; Æ. ['southhalf']*  
 Süðhymbre mpl. *Mercians, CHR.*  
 süðland n. *southern land or shore, Æ, Chr. ['southland']*  
 süðmægð f. *southern province, BH.*  
 süðmann† m. *man from the south, GEN.*  
 süðmest 'southmost,' AO.  
 Süðmyrce (e) pl. *southern Mercians, BH 238<sup>a</sup>.*  
 süðor v. *süð.*  
 süðportic m. *south porch, CHR 1036.*  
 süðra v. *süð.*  
 süðrlīte (y) adv. *due south, AO.*  
 süðrima m. *south coast, CHR.*  
 süðrodor (a<sup>2</sup>) m. *southern sky, PH.*  
 Süðsæ mf. *south sea, English Channel, Æ.*  
 Süð-seaxan, -seaxe pl. *South-Saxons, people of Sussex: Sussex, CHR.*  
 süðstæð n. *south coast, CHR 897A.*  
 süðwāg m. *south wall, Æ, BL.*  
 süðweard adv. *towards the south, southwards, AO, Lcd. ['southward']*  
 süðweardes adv. *'southwards,' Met.*  
 süðweg m. *southern country, Ex 155.*  
 süðwest I. m. *the south-west, Chr. II. adv. 'south-west,' AO.*  
 süðwesterne 'south-western,' AþT.  
 süðwind m. *south wind, Ex 289.*  
 swian (LWS)=sugian  
 swā (ä, ē) I. adv. and conj. (w. ind. or subj.)  
*so as, consequently, just as, so far as, in such wise, in this or that way, thus, so that, provided that, Æ. swā swā so as, just as, so that. swā same (swā) in like manner : therefore, on that account : as, like : (w. comparatives) the. swā...swā the...the : where : when, so soon, as soon : although, unless, yet : if, as if. II. pron. 'so\*', 'the same, such, that. swā hwā swā whosoever. swā hwār swā wherever. bi swā hwaðer efen swā on whichever side. swā ilce=swilc. swā selfe in the same way. èac swā also. swā hwilc swā whosoever. swā...ne though...not. swā...swā whether...or; either...or. swā ðeah nevertheless, yet, however.*  
 swāc pret. 3 sg. of swican.  
 swāt=swā  
 swæc (CP), swæcc (e) m. *flavour, taste : smell, odour, fragrance.*

+swæccan (e) *to smell (tr.), DD 206; (intr.) ARPs 113<sup>14</sup>; ÆGR 221 r<sup>9</sup>.*  
 swæcehēow 'insania?' RPs 39<sup>5</sup> (v. ES 38-22).  
 swæf pret. 3 sg. of swefan.  
 swæfan? *to burn, MET 8<sup>47</sup>.*  
 swæfen=swefn; swæflen=sweflen  
 swæg=swēg; swægl=swegl  
 ±swælan (tr.) *to burn, Cr, LPs. ['sweal']*  
 swælc=swilc  
 swæm m. *trifler, idler, BR : vain object, CHRD.*  
 -swæman v. ä-s.; swæncan=swencan  
 swæp enticement, persuasion, deceit (v. OEG 2894n).  
 +swæppa (ä, ē) pl. *sweepings, rubbish, GL [swäpan]*  
 swæpels (VPS) m? *swæpelse f. robe, garment.*  
 swæplig *fraudulent, OEG 2894.*  
 swær I. (ä, ē) *heavy, sad, Ps : oppressive, grievous, Cr, Gen : sluggish, inactive, weak, Cp, LG. II. n. sadness, trouble, MFH 173. ['sweer']*  
 swærbyrd? f. *difficult birth? LCD 185a.*  
 swære† (ä) *grievously, oppressively.*  
 +swære=swær  
 +swæred oppressed, weighed down, LCD 3-120'.  
 swærlīc (ä) *grievous, heavy, Æ. adv. -lice, Æ.*  
 swærmōd *indolent, sluggish, W 257.*  
 swærmōdnes (ä) f. *dulness, stupidity, CP 149<sup>15</sup>.*  
 swærnes (ä) f. *heaviness, Æ : sluggishness, Bo. ['sweerness']*  
 swært (WW 257<sup>a</sup>)=sweart  
 ±swæs (é) *intimate, special, favourite, dear, beloved : own : agreeable, genile, benevolent : sweet, sugary.*  
 +swæsse blandly, pleasantly, WW 196<sup>12</sup>.  
 swæssendagas mpl. *ides (in Roman calendar), WW.*  
 swæssende (é) n. (mostly used in pl. swæssendu) food, meal, dinner, banquet, dainties : blandishments, WW 61<sup>16</sup>.  
 swæsing=-swæsend-  
 ±swæsliscan (é) *to wheedle, WW 61, 196.*  
 swæslīc kind, friendly, agreeable, pleasant. adv. -lice kindly : properly : plausibly.  
 ±swæsnæs f. *wheedling, Æ : pleasure.*  
 +swæsscipe m. *companionship, NC 296.*  
 swæsung f. *lenitive, soothing application, WW 241<sup>24</sup>.*  
 swæswyrde fair spoken, WW 190<sup>35</sup>.  
 ±swæstan to sweat, exude, Æ, AO, BH, Lcd, Nar: labour, toil, CP: bleed, Cross 20: weld, A22-395: (+) oppress, CPs 93<sup>6</sup>. [swät]  
 swæð (e) n. nap, swaðu footprint, track, CP : trace, vestige, CP. [cp. swaðu f.]

- swæðel=swæðel  
 swæðelyne 'pinguis,' OEG 27<sup>22</sup>.  
 swæðer pron. *whichever, whosoever*, CP.  
 [swā, hwæðer]  
 +swæðian to trace out, investigate, EPs 138<sup>23</sup>.  
 swæðilecan to search out, visit, CHy 9<sup>24</sup>.  
 swæðorian=swaðrian, sweðrian  
 swæðu=swaðu  
 swäf pret. 3 sg. of swifan.  
 swähwætswä pron. *whatsoever*.  
 swähwæðer pron. *whichever*, LL.  
 swal(e)we=swealwe; swällc=swilc  
 swalod=sweoloð  
 swämian to become dark, GU 1069.  
 swamm (o) I. m. *fungus, mushroom*, AE : *sponge*. [Ger. schwamm] II. pret. 3 sg. of swimman.  
 swan (o) m. *swan*, Ep, Ph, WW.  
 swän m. *herdsman, swineherd, peasant*, Chr, Ep : (†) *swain, youth, man, warrior*. [*swon*]  
 swanc pret. 3 sg. of swincan.  
 swancor† slender, trim, lithe, supple : *languishing, weak*, PPs 118<sup>25</sup>.  
 swang pret. 3 sg. of swingan.  
 swängerfa m. *swineherd, reeve, officer set over the depasturing of swine in forests*, Ct.  
 swangettung f. *movement, agitation*, NC324.  
 swangor (o) *heavy, inert*, BH, W.  
 swangornes (o) f. *sloth, laziness*, CP.  
 swanräd f. *swan's-road, sea*, B200.  
 swänriht n. *law as to swineherds*, LL449, 6<sup>1</sup>.  
 swänsteorra m. *evening star*, Cp145U.  
 +swäpa=+swäpa  
 ±swäpan<sup>5</sup> to sweep, drive, swing, rush (of wind), AEGr, Bo, Ex, LPs : sweep up, take possession of, AO. ['swope']  
 swär=swär  
 swarc=swearc-  
 -swarian (e, eo, o) v. and-s.  
 swarm=sworn-; swart=sweart  
 swäs=swäs  
 swät I. (ö) m? n? (+ at LCD 3-981<sup>26</sup>) 'sweat,' perspiration, exudation, AE, CP, Lh : (†) bload : foam, LkR 9<sup>27</sup> : toil : labour, Bl; AE. ['swote'] II. (+) sweaty, sweating, LCD.  
 swatan (ä?) pl. beer, WW.  
 swätcälöd m. 'sudarium,' napkin, AEP 178<sup>2</sup>.  
 swätfäh† blood-stained, bloody.  
 swätidg sweat, AO : (†) gory. ['swothy']  
 swätidgléor with sweaty brow, GEN 934 (or ? two words).  
 swätiln n. napkin, CP.  
 swätswaðu f. gory track, B2946.  
 swätdyrel n. pore of the skin, WW159<sup>28</sup>.  
 swäðéah adv. however, yet, nevertheless.  
 swäðéahhwæðre adv. however, AE.  
 swæðer=swæðer
- swaðian to swathe, wrap up, RWH 137<sup>29</sup>.  
 swaðorian, swaðrian=swæðrian  
 swaðu (æ, e) f. footprint, track, pathway, B, Bo, MH : trace, vestige, BH : scar, Shr. ['swath'; cp. swæð]  
 swaðul m? flame, B782.  
 swaðum (in) dp. bandages, WW 484<sup>30</sup>.  
 ['swathe']  
 swē=swā; swealewe=swealwe  
 swealg, swealh pret. 3 sg. of swelgan.  
 swealt pret. 3 sg. of sweltan.  
 swealwe (a, o) f. 'swallow,' Ep, Gu, Lcd.  
 swearc pret 3 sg. of swearcan.  
 swearcian to become dark, AEH 2-258<sup>31</sup>.  
 swearcmödnes (a) f. pusillanimity, LPs 54<sup>9</sup>.  
 swearcung (a) f. darkness, RPs 17<sup>29</sup>.  
 sweward m. hide, rind, skin, Gl. ['sward']  
 +swearf (LCD)=+sweorf  
 swearm m. 'swarm,' multitude, Gl.  
 sweart swarthy, black, dark, B, Lcd; AE : gloomy : evil, infamous, AE, Jul. ['swart']  
 swearbyrd (æ?) a dismal birth, LCD 3-66<sup>1</sup>.  
 swearte† adv. miserably, evilly.  
 swearthæwen dark-blue, purple, violet, WW 376<sup>24</sup>.  
 ±sweartian to become black, AE, Lcd : make black. ['swart']  
 sweartläst with black tracks, RD 27<sup>11</sup>.  
 sweartnes f. blackness, black substance, Gl. ['swartness']  
 sweatung f. darkness, EPs 17<sup>29</sup>.  
 swearð (G)=sward ['swarth']  
 ±swebban to put to sleep, lull, G : (†) kill, AE, B. ['sweve']  
 swec (KGL)=swæc  
 swefan<sup>5</sup> to sleep, slumber, rest, B, Cp : (†) sleep in death : cease, Ex. ['sweve']  
 swefecere m. sleeper, CHRD 26<sup>2</sup>.  
 swefecung f. sleep, CHRD 31<sup>4</sup>.  
 swefed pp. of swebban.  
 swefel (æ) m. sulphur, AE. [Ger. schwefel]  
 swefelrë m. sulphurous smoke, VPs 10<sup>7</sup>.  
 swefen=swefn  
 swefet=sweofot  
 swefeð pres. 3 sg. of swebban.  
 +sweflan to put to sleep, lull, appease, AE. ['sweve']  
 swefl=swefel  
 sweflen sulphurous, of brimstone, AE, AO.  
 sweflennes (eo) f. sulphurousness, MFH 123<sup>2</sup>.  
 sweflenerë (APs)=swefelrë  
 sweflswearc sulphurous? WW 49<sup>20</sup>.  
 sweflrosm m. sulphurous smoke, ERSPs 10<sup>7</sup>.  
 swefn n. (often pl.) sleep, Gen; AE, AO : dream, vision, CP, Da, LG. ['sween']  
 swefnian (w. nom. pers.) to dream, Lcd : (+)(w. acc. pers.) appear in a dream. ['sween']

- swefni(g)end** m. *dreamer*, GEN 37<sup>10</sup>.  
**swefnracu** f. *interpretation of dreams*, LL (154<sup>29</sup>).  
**swefnrecere** m. *interpreter of dreams*, WW 366<sup>12</sup>.  
**swefot**=sweofot  
**swēg** (ȝ) m. *sound*, Æ, AO, CP : *noise, clamour, tumult* : *melody, harmony, tone*, Æ : *voice : musical instrument* : *'persona'*. Sc. [swōgan]  
**swēgan** to make a noise, sound, roar, crash, Æ : import, signify, Æ. ['swey']  
**swēgeræft** m. *musicians' art, music*, ART 16.  
**swēgdynn** m. *noise, crash*, Cr 955.  
± **swēge** sonorous, harmonious, ÆL.  
**swegel**=swegl  
**swēgendile** adj. vocal, vowel, ÆGR 6<sup>15</sup>.  
**sweger** f. *mother-in-law*, Æ. [Ger. schwieger]  
**swēgesweard** m. organist (?) JGPh 1-64.  
**swēghlēðor**† m. *sound, melody*.  
**swēging** f. *sound, clang, roar*, Lk, WW.  
**swegl**† (ȝ) I. n. *sky, heavens, ether* : *the sun : music*? II.=segl  
**swegibefalden** *ether-begirt*, SAT 588.  
**swegibørholt** *ether-bright, radiant*, Gu 1187.  
**sweglbōsm** m. *heaven, sky*, GEN 9 (pl.).  
**sweglcondel** f. *heaven's candle, sun*, Ph 108.  
**sweglycning**† m. *King of heaven*.  
**swegldr̄sam**† m. *music*.  
**swegle**† I. adj. bright, *ether-like, clear, brilliant, splendid*. II. adv. clearly, brightly.  
**sweglhorn** m. *kind of musical instrument*, GL. [cp. Goth. swiglōn]  
**swēglic** sonorous, CM 675.  
**sweglrād** f. *modulation, music*, RIM 29.  
**swegltorht** heavenly-bright.  
**sweglwered** (gel-) *ether-clad*, B 606.  
**sweglwulðor** n. *heavenly glory*, Gu 1160.  
**sweglwundor** n. *heavenly wonder*, Gu 1292.  
**swegr**=sweger  
+ **swegra**=+swigra  
+ **swēgsumilce**? *unanimously*, HL 18<sup>162</sup>.  
**swehor** (GL)=swēor  
**swelg** (KG 88<sup>4</sup>)=swēg  
**swelgð**=swēgð pres. 3 sg. of swēgan.  
+ **swel**=+swell  
**swelan**<sup>4</sup> to burn, be burnt up : *inflame (of wound)*.  
**swela** (Bo, LG, OET; AO, CP)=swilc. [v. 'such']  
**swelca** m. *pustule*, WW 112<sup>17</sup>.  
**swelce**=swilce  
+ **swelg** n. *abyss, whirlpool, Gl.* ['swallow']  
± **swelgan**<sup>8</sup> to 'swallow,' incorporate, absorb, imbibe, devour, Lcd, LL.  
**swelgend** (y) fmn. (±) *whirlpool, vortex, gulf, abyss*, CP : *glutton, drunkard, debauchee*, AO.
- swelgendnes** f. *whirlpool*, WW 373<sup>8</sup>.  
**swelgere** m. *glutton*, WW 102<sup>16</sup>. ['swallow']  
**swelgnes** f. *whirlpool*, WW 510<sup>18</sup>.  
**swelhð**=swelgð pres. 3 sg. of swelgan.  
**swellend**=swelgend  
+ **swell** n. *swelling, tumour, boil*, Æ, LCD.  
± **swellan**<sup>3</sup> to 'swell,' B, Lcd.  
**swellende** burning, OEG 377<sup>8</sup>.  
**swelling** f. *swelling*, EL 245.  
± **sweltan**<sup>3</sup> (i, y) to die, perish, Æ, B, Bo; AO, CP. ['swelt']  
**sweltendlic** about to die, Lk, Sc.  
-**swemman** v. be-s.  
± **swenc** m. *trouble, tribulation, toil* : (+) temptation, LkL, Nar. ['swench']  
± **swencan** (ȝ) to vex, distress, trouble, afflict, torment, oppress, B, Bl, Bo, G; Æ, CP. ['causative of swincan; 'swenche']  
+ **swenc-ednes**, -ennes, -nes (AA) f. *trouble, affliction, toil*, Æ.  
**sweng** m. *stroke, blow, cut, thrust*, B, El. ['sweng']  
**swengan** to shake, shatter, Gl : swing, rush, fly out, HL. ['swenge'; causative of swingan]  
**swecol** (CP)=swicol; **sweofi**=swefi-  
**swefot** (e) n. *sleep*, B. ['swevet']  
**swēgian**=swigian; **sweole**=swilce  
**Swēoland** n. *Sweden*, AO 19<sup>2</sup>.  
**sweloð** (a, o) m. *burning heat, glow, fire, flame*. [swelan]  
**sweoloðhät** (o<sup>1</sup>) *burning hot*, OEG 56<sup>202</sup>.  
**swelung?** f. *inflammation*, LCD 76b (swoop).  
**Swēon** pl. *Swedes*, AO, B, CHR.  
**swēop** pret. 3 sg. of swāpan.  
**sweep**=swip-  
**swooping** v. swoelung.  
**swēor** I. (ē, ȝ) mf. *pillar, column, prop*, CP : bolt, bar, ES 37-183. II. m. *father-in-law*, Æ, AO, CP : (±) cousin. [Ger. schwäher]  
III.=swōr pret. of swerian.  
**swēora** (i, io, ū, ȝ) m. *neck, nape*, Bo, Bl, G; AO, CP. ['swire']  
**swēorbān** n. *neck-bone, neck*, VH. ['swirebone']  
**swēorbēag** (u) m. *neck-band, necklace, collar, torque*, Æ.  
+ **swēorc** (o) n. *cloud, darkness, mist*, GEN, VPs.  
± **swēorcan**<sup>3</sup> to grow dark, darken (intr.), become overcast, be obscured, An : be troubled, sad, become grievous, troublesome, angry, B, Met; ÆL : fall out (of mind), JPs 30<sup>18</sup>. ['swerk']  
**swēorcendferhð** sombre, sad, JUD 269.  
+ **swēorcenes** (o, cn) f. *gloom*, LL (400<sup>6</sup>).  
**swēorcloð** m. *neckcloth*, WW 210<sup>36</sup>.

swéorcops m. *yoke, pillory, Gl.* [v. 'cops']  
 swéorecoðu f. *quinsy, LCD.*  
 sword (o, u, y) n. 'sword,' *Æ,B,Bl,Fin,G; AO,CP.*  
 swordbealo n. *sword-bale, B1147.*  
 swordberende 'sword-bearing,' *Gen 1060.*  
 swordbete m. *sword-wound, JUL603.*  
 swordbora (u, y) m. *sword-bearer, swordsman, Æ.*  
 swordfætels m. *sword-belt, ÆL23<sup>178</sup>.*  
 swordfreca m. *swordsman, warrior, B1468.*  
 swordgenlða m. *sworded foe, EL1181.*  
 swordgeswing (y<sup>1</sup>) n. *sword-brandishing, JUD 240.*  
 swordgifu (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *gift of swords, B2884.*  
 swordgripe m. *sword-attack, JUL488.*  
 swordhwita (u, y) m. *sword-furbisher, LL.*  
 swordlëoma (u<sup>1</sup>) m. *flashing of swords, FIN35.*  
 +sweordod (u) *provided with a sword, ÆGr, NC.* ['swored']  
 swordplega m. *fighting, Wal22.* ['sword-play']  
 swordræs m. *attack, AP59.*  
 swordsleie m. *sword-thrust, JUL671.*  
 swordtige m. *sword-drawing, LPS9<sup>7</sup>.*  
 swordwegende (u<sup>1</sup>) *sword-bearing, LCD 3-204'.*  
 swordwígend m. *warrior, EX260.*  
 swordwund *wounded with the sword, WAL7.*  
 swordwyrhta (u<sup>1</sup>) m. *sword-maker?* LCD 3-194<sup>10</sup>.  
 +sweorf (ea, y) n. *filings, LCD.*  
 +sweorfan 'to file or grind away, polish, wipe, rub, scour.'  
 swéorhniitu f. *nit which lives on the neck of animals, tick, WW.*  
 Swéorice n. *Sweden, B.*  
 swéorracenth (u<sup>1</sup>) f. *neck-chain, WW107<sup>34</sup>.*  
 swéorröd (u<sup>1</sup>) f. *cross worn on the neck, EC 250<sup>11</sup>.* [v. 'root']  
 swéorscacul m. *yoke, pillory, WW116<sup>9</sup>.*  
 swéortæag (ē) f. *collar, GL.*  
 +sweoru (i, y) np. *hills, PPs.*  
 swéorwærc m. *pain in the neck, LCD.*  
 swoester (e, i, u, y) f. *indecl. in sg., nap. swoester, swostra, swostru 'SISTER,' AE,AO : nun.*  
 +sweos-tor, -tra, -tru fp. *sisters, AO.*  
 +swoesternu *bearn children of sisters, cousins.*  
 swoostorbearn n. *sister's child, nephew, niece, WW452<sup>2</sup>.*  
 swoostorsunu m. *sister's son, nephew, BH, Chr.* [v. 'sister']  
 swéot† n. *troop, army, company, body, swarm.*  
 swoata? *sweote? 'scrotum,' LCD, v. A 30-134.*

sweotel=sweotol  
 sweotol (i, u, y) *distinct, clear, evident, manifest, open, public, B,Bl,CP,OEG; AO.* ['sutel']  
 sweotole (e, o, u) adv. *clearly, precisely, plainly, openly, visibly, CP.*  
 ±sweotolian (e, u, y) *to show, reveal, make manifest, Mt; Æ : become manifest, GK : state, explain, prove.* ['sutele']  
 sweotollic (u<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>) *clear, distinct.* adv. -lice *clearly, precisely, plainly, visibly, openly, AE,BH.* ['suteliche']  
 ±sweotolung (i, u, y) f. *manifestation, Epiphany : definition, explanation, exposition, declaration, Æ : written testimony, evidence.*  
 ±sweotolungdæg (e, u) m. *Epiphany, Æ.*  
 sweotul=sweotol  
 Swéoðéod f. *Swedes, Sweden, B,Chr.*  
 sweðerian=sweðrian  
 sweðol I. m? *heat, flame, B3145.* [cp. swaðul] II.=sweðel  
 swéowian=swigian; +swépa=+swépa  
 swér=(1) swár; (2) sweger; (3) swéor  
 ±swerian<sup>6</sup> (but occl. wk. pret. swerede) to 'SWEAR,' Æ; AO,CP : swear in (to an office) : speak? SOL425. [Ger. schwören]  
 swerigendlle *jurative, used in swearing (of certain adverbs), ÆGr227.*  
 swertling m. titlark? warbler? WW131<sup>15</sup>.  
 swéð=swæs; swester (N)=sweostor  
 ±swétan to make sweet, sweeten, Jul,Lcd; AE,CP.  
 swéte I. adj. 'SWEET,' pure, fragrant, pleasant, agreeable, AO,CP : beloved, dear : fresh (not salt). II. n. *sweetness, sweet.* [swót]  
 swetelian (KG) =sweotolian  
 swétlan to be sweet, CP425<sup>14</sup>.  
 +swétlæcan to batte, RPs65<sup>15</sup>.  
 swétllice sweetly, pleasantly, BH486<sup>4</sup>.  
 swétmete m. *sweetmeat, dainty, CP41<sup>15</sup>.*  
 swétnes f. *sweetness, fragrance, BH,CP :* pleasantness, BH : kindness, goodness, Ps : something sweet, Cp524A.  
 swetole=sweotole  
 swétswége agreeable (of sound), DHy58<sup>8</sup>.  
 swétwyrde smooth-spoken, WW : *stuttering, WW.*  
 swéð=swæð  
 swéðel (æ, eo) m. *swaddling band, bandage, binding, G,GL.* ['swaddle']  
 sweðerian=sweðrian; -sweðian v. be-sweðolian to relent, be appeased, CHR1123.  
 ±sweðrian (a, æ, eo, i) to retire, vanish, melt away, abate, dwindle, decrease, sub-side.  
 +sweðrung (æ) f. *failure, LCD.*  
 sweðu=swaðu

- swēdung** f. *poultice*, CHRD,LCD.  
**swic** n. *illusion*, CM441 : *deceit, treachery, AO.* [‘*swike*’]  
**+swic** n. *offence*, MtR,WW : *snare*, OEG 127<sup>a</sup> : *cessation*.  
**swica** m. *deceiver, traitor, betrayer, Chr,G. [‘swike’]*  
**±swican<sup>1</sup>** (†) *to wander* : (†) *depart* : (w. g.) *cease from, yield, give way, AO,CP* : (w. d.) *fail, fall short, be wanting, abandon, desert, turn traitor, AO : deceive, Æ. út s. go forth. from s. fall off, rebel.* [‘*SWIKE*, ‘I-SWIKE’]  
**swice** m. (BH 430<sup>a</sup>)=swæcc  
**swiceræft** m. *treachery, G,LL.*  
**swicdōm** m. *fraud, deception, deceit, AO, Chr; Æ : betrayal, treason: scandal, offence. [‘swikedom’]*  
**swice** I. m. (†) *escape, end* : (†) *procrastination, delay, GU1007 : offence, snare, treachery, deceit, AO. [‘swike’]* II. adj. *fallacious, deceitful.* III. f. *trap, snare, GL. [‘swike’]* IV.=swicc  
**+swicednes**=+swicennes  
**swicend** m. *deceiver, HL18<sup>b,87</sup>.*  
**+swicennes** f. *abstention, cessation, Æ : repentance.*  
**swicful** *fraudulent, deceitful, OEG.* [‘*swikeful’*]  
**swiclan** *to wander : be treacherous, deceive, cheat, Æ : blaspheme : cause to offend.*  
**+swicing** f. *intermission, cessation, CM 103.*  
**±swicn** f. *purgation, clearance, discharge, LL.*  
**+swicnan** *to clear (of a charge), LL.*  
**swiclool** *guileful, false, deceitful, Æ,Lcd. [‘swikel’]*  
**swicollc** *fraudulent, deceiving, deceptive, causing to stumble.* adv. -lice.  
**swicolnes** f. *deceit, W.* [‘*swiknelness’*]  
**+swicu** f. *cessation, RB148<sup>123n</sup>.*  
**swicung** f. *deceit, fraud, deception, A,Lcd : stumbling-block, offence.* [‘*swiking’*]  
**swifian<sup>1</sup>** *to revolve, sweep, wend : intervene, EC164. [Ger. schweifen]*  
**+swifernes**=+swipornes  
**swift** (y) *‘swift,’ quick, Æ,B,Bo,CP,GD; AO. adv. -lice, Æ,LPs,W. [‘swifly’]*  
**swiflōre** (u, y) m. *slipper, Æ. [L. sub-talaris]*  
**swiftnes** f. *swiftness, speed, Bo,Ps.*  
**swiftu** f. *swiftness, MET28<sup>a</sup>.*  
**swigan=swigian**  
**swigdagas** mp. *days of silence (last three days of Holy Week), Æ. [v. ‘swie’]*  
**swige, swigge** I. f. *silence, stillness, rest, Æ, CP. II. adj. still, quiet, silent, taciturn, CP.*  
**swigen** f. *silence, ÆH2:5324.*  
**swigeniht** f. *night of silence, ÆP154<sup>a</sup> (v. swigdagas).*
- ±swigian** (y; i, ēo, ū) *to be or become silent, keep silence, be quiet, still, B,BH; CP. [‘swie’]*  
**swiglendlice** adv. *silently, HL18<sup>811</sup>.*  
**swiglice** *silently, GENC24<sup>21</sup>.*  
**swiglung** f. *silence, ANS84-3. (or ? swig-lunga silently)*  
**swigmæsse** f. *silent mass, NC324. [‘swi-messe’]*  
**swignes** f. *time of silence, WW211<sup>42</sup>.*  
**+swigra** (e) m. *sister’s son, nephew, cousin.*  
**swigtima** (swit-) m. *silent time, eventide, early part of the night, Br122<sup>23</sup>.*  
**swigūhi** m. *dawn of the days of silence (v. swigdagas), ANS84-7.*  
**±swigung** f. *silence : time of silence : delay, NG.*  
**swilc** (æ, e, y) pron. (used substantively) *such a one, he, the same, Æ : (used adjectively) ‘SUCH,’ CP : (as relative) which, Æ. swilc..hwilc such...as; so...as.*  
**swilc...swilc** *so much (many)...as; as much (many)...as, Æ. [‘swilk’, v. ‘such’]*  
**swilic** (e, eo, y) adv. and conj. (w. ind.) *just as, as, in like manner, in such manner, likewise, resembling, thus : (w. subj.) as if, as though : also, moreover, too, Bo. [‘such’]*  
**swilchwugu** *some...or other, AEL23b<sup>766</sup>.*  
**swilcnes** f. *‘qualitas,’ nature, Lcd,RB. [‘suchness’]*  
**swille=swyle**  
**swillan**, *swillan to ‘swill,’ wash, wash out, gargle, Cp,Lcd,Ps.*  
**swill(l)ing** f. *‘swilling,’ wash, gargle, Lcd.*  
**swilt=swylt**  
**swiltan=sweltan**  
**swilð** pres. 3 sg. of *swellan.*  
**swilunge=swiglunga**  
**swilma** m. *vertigo, dizziness : swoon, Cr.Jud, Lcd; Æ. [‘swime’]*  
**swilmæsse=swigmæsse**  
**±swimman<sup>3</sup>** (y) *to ‘swim,’ float, AA,Æ,B, Lcd,Rd,Wa.*  
**swimmendlic** (y) *able to swim, ÆGR55<sup>a</sup>.*  
**swin** (y) n. *wild-boar, pig, hog, pl. ‘swine,’ Bo,Cp,G,Rd; CP; Mdf : boar-image (on a helmet), B.*  
**+swin** n. *song, melody, PH137.*  
**±swine** n. *toil, work, effort, Æ,Ps : hardship, Gen : the produce of labour, W229<sup>a</sup>.* [‘swing,’ ‘swink,’ ‘i-swinch’]  
**±swincan<sup>3</sup>** *to labour, work at, strive, struggle, Æ,B; CP : be in trouble : languish.* [‘swink’]  
**+swinedagas** mp. *days of tribulation, SEAF 2.*  
**+swicednes** (EPs 17<sup>19</sup>)=+swicednes  
**±swicful** *toilsome, painful, disastrous, Bo; Æ. [‘swinkful’]*

- +swincfulnes f. *tribulation*, LPs 33<sup>7</sup>: trouble, Sc 60<sup>11</sup>.
- ±swinclēas (y) without toil, AEH 2·364<sup>9</sup>. ['swinkless']
- swincle laborious, W 294<sup>18</sup>.
- +swincnes f. *hardship, trial*, CHRD, GUTH.
- wind=spind
- swindan<sup>3</sup> to vanish, consume, pine away, languish, BH, Ps. ['wind']
- swinen adj. pig's, swine's, LCD, Ps.
- +swing† I. n. surge, fluctuation. II.=+swinc
- swingan<sup>3</sup> I. to beat, strike, smack, whip, scourge, flog, chastise, afflict, AE, B, Bl, Cp, Lcd; AO, CP. 'swing' oneself, fly, B 2264.
- sw. on twā to divide by a blow. II. (AE, Ps)=swincan
- swinge (y) f. stroke, blow, stripe : chastisement, CP.
- swingell f. (often swingel-, swingl- in obl. cases); swingel(l)e f. whip, scourge, rod, AE : stroke, stripe, blow : affliction, CP.
- swingere m. striker, scourger, RD 28<sup>7</sup>.
- swinglung f. dizziness, Lcd, WW. ['swingling']
- swinhaga m. pig-pen, KC.
- swinhyrde (l) m. 'swineherd,' ZDA 33·239<sup>21</sup>.
- swinin (Gl)=swinen
- swinle swinish, WW 508<sup>29</sup>.
- swinle n. boar-image (on a helmet), B 1452.
- swinn m. melody, OEG.
- swinnes f. pork food, EPs 16<sup>14</sup>.
- swinsceada pannage, TC 263<sup>7</sup> (v. BTs).
- swinsian (y) to sound melodiously, make melody, sing.
- swinsung f. sound, melody, harmony, BH, GL.
- swinsungeræft m. music, WW 442<sup>12</sup>.
- swinsweg? melody (v. OEG xxxiii).
- swipa m., swipe f.=swipu
- swiplan† (eo) to whip, scourge, beat.
- ±swipor cunning, BH, Sol.
- +swipor-e, -lice cunningly, Ps.
- +swipornes (e<sup>2</sup>) f. wile, cunning, HL, MkR.
- swippan=swipian
- swipu (eo, o) f. whip, stick, scourge, Gl, RG, Sol : chastisement, affliction. ['swepe']
- swir-, swir-=sweor-, swēor-
- +swirga, +swiria=+swigra
- swirman (=ie) to swarm, LCD 1·384<sup>7</sup>.
- swister=sweostor
- swital, switel, switol=sweotol
- switima=swigtima
- swiō (y) strong, mighty, powerful, active : severe, violent. comp. swiōre right (hand, side, etc.).
- ±swiōan [wv. and sv<sup>1</sup>? cp. unforswiōðen] to strengthen, establish, support : use force against, AE (v. A 36·66).
- swiōe (y) adv. very much, exceedingly, severely, violently, fiercely, B, Bl, Chr, G; AO, CP. comp. swiōðor more, rather. superl. swiōðost most, especially, exceedingly : almost, nearly. for swiōe, swiōðe swiōðe very much, very severely, CP. ['swith']
- swiōfæstnes f. violence, LL (138 n4)
- swiōfeorm rich, fruitful : violent, RD.
- swiōfeormende becoming violent, WW 374<sup>11</sup>.
- swiōferhō† (y) bold, brave, rash.
- =swiōfrom very strong, vigorous. adv. -lice.
- swiōhréownes f. remorse, MFH 173.
- swiōhwæt very active, RUN 5.
- swiōhygende (i)† bold-minded, B.
- swiōlan to become strong : prevail : fix, WW.
- swiōlæt very lax, LL (318').
- swiōlīc intense, excessive, severe, violent, AE : immense, AE : effective. adv. -lice, Bo, G. ['swithly']
- swiōlenes f. excess, RBL 73<sup>7</sup>.
- swiōlīhtig very mighty, PP 85<sup>13</sup>.
- swiōmōd† stout-hearted, brave : insolent, arrogant.
- swiōmōdnes f. magnanimity, A 11·173, SOL 150<sup>4</sup>.
- swiōnes f. excess, violence, CM 458.
- swiōðor comp. of swiōe.
- swiōra comp. of swiō, Lcd, LG. ['swither']
- swiōrlan=sweðrian
- swiōrian to avail, become strong, prevail, AE.
- swiōsnel very quick, agile, CRA 82.
- swiōspecende (y) talkative, OEG 56<sup>140</sup>.
- swiōsprecel talkative, LPs 11<sup>4</sup>.
- swiōstincende strong-smelling, WW 408<sup>18</sup>.
- swiōstrang very strong, BH 38<sup>6</sup>B.
- swiōstrēme having a strong current, rapid. BH 38<sup>8</sup>.
- swiōswēge strong-sounding, heroic, OEG.
- swiōðor=swiōðor comp. of swiōe.
- swlung f. spasm, cramp, WW 112<sup>19</sup>.
- swlung=swigung
- swodrian to be fast asleep, SPs 3<sup>6</sup>. ['swo-ther']
- swoeg=swēg; swoesendu=swēsendu
- swootnes (Gl, VPs)=swētnes
- swōg (VPs)=swēg
- swōgan' to sound, roar, howl, rustle, whistle, rattle, Cr, Gen. ['sough']
- +swogen in a swoon, silenced, dead, AE, Lcd. ['swoow(n)']
- +swogennes v. in-s.
- +swōgung f. swooning, Lcd. ['swowing']
- swol n. heat, burning, flame, glow. [swelan; Ger. schwül]
- swoleð=sweoloð
- swolgen pp. of swelgan.
- swolgettan to gargle, wash the throat, LCD.

- swolig** f. *burning*, LCD, WW.  
**swollen** (*Eþ*) pp. of *swellan*.  
**swoloð**, *swoloða* (OEG 23<sup>58</sup>)=*sweoloð*  
**swolten** pp. of *sweltan*.  
**swoluð** (*Æ*)=*sweoloð*; **swolve**=*swealwe*  
**swom**=*swamm* I. and II.; **swon**=*swan*  
**swoncor**=*swancor*  
**swong**=*swang* pret. 3 sg. of *swingan*.  
**swongor**=*swangor*; **swonrād**=*swanrād*  
+**swōpe** *sweepings, refuse*, Ln 111<sup>15</sup>.  
**swopu** (NG)=*swipu*  
**swor** (Ex 239)=*spor*  
**swōr** I. pret. 3 sg. of *swerian*. II.=*sār*. III.=*swēor*  
**swōra**=*swēora*; **swore**=*sweorc*  
**sworeen** pp. of *sweorcan*.  
**sword**=*sweord*  
**sworen** pp. of *swerian*.  
**swōretendle** *short-winded*, WW 355<sup>9</sup>.  
**swōrettan** *to breathe hard, pant, yawn, sigh, AE.*  
**swōret-ung**, -tung f. *hard breathing, panting, sobbing, sighing, moaning*, *Æ*.  
**sworfen** pp. of *sweorfan*.  
**swornian** (a) *to coagulate*, GL.  
**swōron** pret. pl. of *swerian*.  
**swostor**=*sweostor*  
**swōt** I. *sweet*, *JnL, När*, OEG. adv. *swōte* *ÆGr.* [soot] II.=*swāt*  
**swōtlic** *savoury, sweet*, CP311<sup>8</sup>. adv. -lice.  
**swōtmete** m. *sweetmeat, dainty*, Bo 33<sup>22</sup>.  
**swōtmes** f. *sweetness*, DR, Shr. [sootness']  
**swotol**=*sweotol*  
**swōt-stence** (WW 341<sup>5</sup>), -stencende (DR)  
*sweet-smelling*.  
**swōdung**=*sweðung*  
+**swōwung**=+*swōgung*  
**swūgian** (CP)=*swigian*; **swile**=*swilc*  
**swulgon** pret. pl. of *swelgan*.  
**swulton** pret. pl. of *sweltan*.  
**swulung**=*sulung*  
**swuncon** pret. pl. of *swincon*.  
-**swundennes** v. å-s.  
**swur-**, **swür-**=*sweor-*, **swēor-**  
**swust-er**, -or, -ur (*Æ*)=*sweostor*  
**swut-el-**, -ol-, -ul-=*sweotol*  
**swūwian**=*swigian*; **swyc**=*swic*-  
**swyft**=*swift*; **swyg**=*swig*-  
**swýge**=*swige*; **swyl**=*swil*-  
**swyle** (i) m. *tumour, swelling*. [swellan]  
**swylynd**=*swelgend*  
**swylt** (i) m. *death*. [sweltan]  
**swylt**=*swelt*-  
**swyltwalu†** f. *agony of death*, AN.  
**swyltdæg†** m. *death-day*.  
**swyltdēað** m. *death*, PP's 55<sup>11</sup>.  
**swylthwilt** f. *hour of death*, PH.  
**swym**=*swim*; **swyn**=*swin*
- swyn**=*swin*; **swyp-** (N)=*swip*-  
**swyr**=*swēor*; **swyrd**=*sweord*  
+**swyrf**=+*sweorf*  
**swyrfō** pres. 3 sg. of *sweorfan*.  
+**swýsnes**=+*swāsnes*; **swyster**=*sweostor*  
**swytel**, *swytol*=*sweotol*; **swyð**=*swið*  
**swýwian**=*sūgian*, *swigian*  
**sý**=*sie* pres. subj. of *bēon*.  
**syb**, **sybb**=*sibb*  
±**sýcan** (ē, i) *to suckle : wean*, ASPs 130<sup>2</sup>. [*sūcan*]  
**syce** (i, i?) *sucking*, OEG 57<sup>8</sup>.  
**sýclian**=*síclian*  
**sýcomer** m. *sycamore*, BK 4.  
**sýcō** pres. 3 sg. of *súcan*; **sýcan**.  
+**syd** n. *wallowing-place*, WW 146<sup>15</sup>. [*sēoðan*]  
**sýd**=*síd*; +**sydian**=+*sidian*  
**syde** m. *a decoction*, LCD 1-280<sup>8</sup>. [*sēoðan*]  
**syfan**=*sefon*; **syfe**=*sife*  
**sýferðe** *abstemious*, RB 119<sup>25</sup>.  
**sýferlie** (ē) *neat, cleanly, pure, sober, moderate*. adv. -lice.  
**sýferliches** f. *purity*, VH 20.  
**sýferne** asm. of *sýfre*.  
**sýfernes** f. *cleanliness, purity, sobriety, moderation*, *Æ*.  
**syfða**=*sefoða*; **syflan**=*seofian*  
+**syflan** *to provide with relishes, flavour*, TC, W. [*sufi*]  
**syflige** (RBL), *syfling* (*Æ*) f. *food, pap, broth, soup : seasoning, relish*.  
**syfol**=*sufel*; **syfon**=*sefon*  
**sýre** (ē, i) *clean, pure, chaste, sober, abstinent, temperate*, *Æ*. [*Ger. sauber*]  
**sýtan**=*siftan*  
**syge** I. m. *sight, aspect*, FT 64? II.=*sige* I.  
**sygel**=*sigel*; **sygor**=*sigor*  
**syh**=*seoh* imperat. of *seón*; **syht**=*suh*  
**syhō** pres. 3 sg. of *seón* I. and II.  
+**syhō**=+*sihð*  
+**syhðe** (BPs 120<sup>4</sup>)=+*sehðe*; **syl**=*style*  
**sýl** I. f. *column, pillar, support*, AO. [*Ger. säule*] II. ds. of *súl*, *sulh*.  
**sýla** m. *ploughman*, OEG 2357. [sulh]  
**sýlæx** f. *a kind of axe*, WW 379<sup>28</sup> (v. ES 43-327).  
**syle**, *sylen* *miry place, wallowing-place*, OEG. [sol]  
**sylen**=*selen*  
**syloð** pres. 3 sg. of *syllan*; **sylf**=*self*  
**sýlf**, *sylfor*, *sylfur* (M)=*seolfor*  
**sýlfren** (*Æ*)=*seolfren*  
**sýlfwill-** (*Æ*)=*selfwill*-  
**sylg** ds., *sylh* ds. and nap. of *súl*, *sulh*.  
**Sýlhearwa**=*Sigelhearwa*  
±**sylhð(e)** n. *team of oxen*. [sulh]  
**sylan** (e) *to sully, soil, pollute*, CP, Met. ['sule']

- syll I.** f. 'sill,' threshold, foundation, base, basis, *Æ, B, CP.* II. nap. of sulh.  
**sylla** m. giver, RBL 25<sup>6</sup>. [sellan]  
**sýlla** (*DEOR* 6)=sélla (sélra) v. sél I.  
**syllan** (*Æ*)=sellan; **sylle**=syll I.  
**syllend** (*Æ*)=sellend; **sylle**=seldlic  
**sylofr**, *sylofren*=seolfor, seolfren  
**sýra**=séla v. sél I.  
**±syltan** (æ, e; =ie) to salt, season, *Æ*. [sealt]  
**sylu** f. bog, miry place, Ct.  
**sýma**=séma; **sýman**=sieman  
**symbol** I. n. feast-day, festivity, revel, feast, AO : (†) festival, holy day : solemn office.  
II.=simbel  
**symbelcalic** (i) m. chalice, TC 515<sup>18</sup>.  
**symbelcennes** f. feast of a nativity, DR.  
**symbeldæg** m. feast-day, festival, holiday, *Æ*.  
**symbele**=simble  
**symbelgäl** wanton with feasting, drunk, DD 79.  
**symbelgereord** n. feasting, carousal, SOL 407.  
**symbelgifa** m. giver of feasts, AN 1419.  
**symbelhús** n. guest-chamber, LkLR 22<sup>12</sup>.  
**symbelian**=symblian  
**symbellic** festive : solemn. adv. -lice solemnly, DR, RBL.  
**symbelmónaðlic** adj. of a festival month? WW 375<sup>38</sup>.  
**symbelnes** f. festival, feasting, festivity, *Æ* : festal character, Br 84<sup>2</sup> : solemn assembly, solemn office.  
**symbeitid** f. festival-time, DR.  
**symbelwérig** weary with feasting, GEN 2640.  
**symbelwlone** elated with feasting, MOD 40.  
**symbelwynn** f. joy of feasting, B 1782.  
**symblan** to feast, banquet, CP.  
**symble** (*Æ*)=simble adv.  
**symblian** (i) to feast, carouse, CP.  
**symel**=simbel  
**symeringwyrt** f. violet, WW 322<sup>9</sup>.  
**syml**=simbel I.; **syml**=simbl-  
**'symnenlic**=semnendlic; **syn**=synn  
**sýn** I.=sien f. II.=sín, sien pres. pl. subj. of wesan (béon). III.=sin I.  
**syn-** v. also sin-, synn-.  
**syna**=suna gs. of sunu.  
**synbend** m. bond of sin, Nic 504<sup>33</sup>.  
**synbót** f. penance, LL (316').  
**synbryne** m? burning ardour of sin, MFH 143<sup>18</sup>.  
**synbyrðen** f. burden of sin, Bl, Cr.  
**synbysisig** guilt-haunted, B 2227.  
**syncreft** m. evil art? ByH 102<sup>30</sup>.  
**synd**=sind pres. pl. ind. of wesan (béon).  
+**synd**=+sund-
- syndæd** f. sinful deed, PPs, W.  
**syndan**=sendan  
**synder**=sundor  
**synderð** (u<sup>2</sup>) f. special law, DR 190<sup>10</sup>.  
**synderlic** (e<sup>1</sup>, ii<sup>1</sup>) singular, separate, special, peculiar, private, Bo, CP : remote. adv. -lice *Æ, BH, Bo, Mkl.* ['sunderly']  
**synderlicnes** f. separateness, separation, seclusion, OEG : singularity, special excellence, GD 286<sup>11</sup>.  
**synder-lípe**, -lípe, -lýpig peculiar, special. adv. -lipes (y), OEG, RB. ['sunderlepes']  
+**syngdian** to make to prosper, BH 320<sup>12</sup>.  
**syndig** skilled in swimming, CRA 58.  
+**syndig** favourable, BH 386<sup>13</sup>.  
+**syndigile** (del-) prosperous, BH 388<sup>14</sup>.  
**syndir**=synder-  
+**syndlēcan** (synt-) to cause to prosper, RPs 117<sup>15</sup>.  
**syndolh** n. deadly wound, B 817 (or=sin?).  
**syndon**=sindon pres. pl. ind. of wesan (béon).  
**Sydonisc** Indian, MFH 173, Nic 592. [L. Gk.]  
**syndra?** m., syndre? f.=sinder  
±**syndrian** (u) to 'sunder,' separate, divide, KC, LG, Sc.  
**syndrig** (i) separate, single, PPs : 'sundry,' various, distinct, *Æ, BH* : special, private, peculiar, exceptional, particular, *Æ*; AO, CP : characteristic : (distributive) one each. [sundor]  
**syndrigle** adv. separately, specially, apart, alone, LG. ['sundry']  
**syndrigendlic** discriptive, *ÆGr* 229<sup>7</sup>.  
**syndrigle** special, peculiar, BH. adv. -lice specially : separately, BH. ['sundrily']  
**syndrug** v. á-s.  
**syndurð**=synderð  
**synnew**=sinew-; and v. seonu.  
**synfah** sin-stained, Cr 1083.  
±**syngian** to sin, transgress, err, *Æ, CP*.  
**syngrigendlic**=syndrigendlio  
**syngrin** (y<sup>2</sup>) f. snare of sin, harm, W.  
**syngung** f. transgression, HL 12<sup>17</sup>. ['sinning']  
**synleahter** m. stain of sin, W 134<sup>24</sup>.  
**synlēas** 'sinless,' guiltless, innocent, CP, Jn, W.  
**synlēaw** injury caused by sin, W 165<sup>25</sup>.  
**synlic** sinful, foul, wicked. adv. -lice  
+**synlice**=+sinlice  
**synn** (e, i) f. (†) injury, mischief, enmity, feud : 'sin,' guilt, crime, Bl, Bo, Chr, G, Sc, VPs; CP.  
**synn-** see also syn-  
**synnadæg** (N)=sunnaðæg  
**synnecge** f. female sinner, MH 126<sup>4</sup>.  
**synneðöht** sinful thought, ByH 136<sup>13</sup>.

**synnful** 'sinful,' guilty, wicked, corrupt, *Bl.* *LG, VP; CP.*

**synngiend** m. sinner, *EPs 111<sup>10</sup>.*

+**synnian** to commit adultery, *NG.*

**synnig** guilty, punishable, criminal : sinful, CP.

**synnlust** m. desire to sin, *Æ.*

**synoð**=seonoð

**synræs** m. temptation, *LL (284<sup>9</sup>).*

**synrust** m. canker of sin, *Cr 1321.*

**syn-sceaða**, -scaða† m. sin-stained wretch, sinful outrager, *VH 20.*

**synseydig** wicked, *DD 168.*

**synt**=sind pres. pl. ind. of wesan (bēon).

+**synt**=+**synd-**

±**synto** f. soundness, health : prosperity, welfare, salvation. [gesund]

**synwracu†** f. punishment for sin.

**synwund** f. wound of sin, *Cr, LL.*

**synwrycende†** sinning.

**sypan**=sypian

**sype** m. wetting, act of soaking through, *Bo.* ['sipe']

**syplan** (i) to absorb, drink in, *Lcd 94b.* ['sipe']

**sýplan**=sipian; **sypo**, **syppo**=swipu

**syrc** m., syrc f.=serc, serce

**syre**=searwe, v. searo; **sýre**=siere

**syredon**=sier(w)edon pret. pl. of sierwan.

**syretung** f. lurking place, *WW 440<sup>6</sup>.* [searu]

**syrewrenc**=searowrenc

**syrewung**=searwung

**syrie** f. service-tree, *EC 373<sup>11</sup>.* [L. sorbus]

**syfréow** n. service-tree, *KC 3-379.*

**syric**, **syrice**=serc, serce

**syring** f. sour milk, buttermilk, *LL, WW.* [sür]

**Syrisc** Syrian, *AEL 18<sup>102</sup>.*

**syrode**=sierwde pret. 3 sg. of sierwan.

**syruo**=searo

**syrsa**=searwa gp. of searo.

**sy-wan**, -wian (*Æ*)=sierwan

**Syrware** mpl. Syrians, *Ph 166.*

**syrwung**=sierwung

**syrrwrenc**=searowrenc; **syster**=sester

**syt**=sit-

**sýð** I. =síð. II. v. súð adv. III. pres. 3 sg. of séoðan.

**sýð**=síð; **syðan**=síððan

**sýðerra** (*BC, Lcd*) v. súð. ['souther']

**sýðst** pres. 2 sg. of séoðan.

**syððan**=síððan; **sýwian**=séowian

**syx**, **syx-**=siex, siex-, six-

## T

**tā** I. f. 'toe,' *Cp, LL, WW.* II. f. (*Æ*)=tān m. tabello, tablu, tabul, f., tabula m.=tabule tabule f. 'table,' *BH* : a wooden hammer, or piece of wood struck as a signal for assem-

bling monks, *CM* : writing tablet, *Bf* : gaming table, *Gl* : table of the law. [*L.*] **tacan** to 'take,' seize, *Chr 1072, 1076.* t. on to touch.

+**taccian** to tame, subdue, *GPH 402* (= +ðaccian).

**täcen**, täcn n., nap. täcen, täcnu 'TOKEN,' symbol, sign, signal, mark, indication, suggestion, *Æ, CP* : portent, marvel, wonder, miracle : evidence, proof : standard, banner.

**täcen-**=täcn-

**täcencircol** m. induction, *TC 126<sup>3</sup>.*

**täcencnan** (*Cp*)=täcnan

**täenberend** m. standard-bearer, *ÆGR 27<sup>15</sup>.*

**täenbora** m. standard-bearer : guide, *APT.* ±**täcman** to mark, indicate : betoken, denote, signify, represent, *Bl, Bo*; *AO, CP* : symbolise, *ÆH, BH* : portend : demonstrate, express. ['token']

+**täcni(g)endlic** typical, emblematic, *ÆH* 2-278<sup>14</sup>; *ÆP* 122<sup>17</sup>.

±**täenung** f. sign, presage, token, signal, *Bo* : manifestation, signification, type, *Bo, BH* : indication, symptom, proof : dispensation, *AO 60<sup>1</sup>* : phase (of moon), zodiacal sign, *ANS 145-256.* ['okening']

**täcon**, täcun=täcen

**täcor**, täcur m. brother-in-law, *Æ.*

**täde**, tädi(g)e f. 'toad,' *WW.*

**täbere** a weaving tool? tenterhook? *WW 294<sup>17</sup>.*

**täcean**, pret. tähte to transfer, translate, *Æ.* [ON. *taka*]

±**täcan** to show, declare, demonstrate, *Æ,* *AO* : 'TEACH\*' ('i-täche'), instruct, train, *Æ*; *CP* : assign, prescribe, direct, *Æ, CP* : warn : persuade, *MtR 28<sup>14</sup>.* +t. fram dismiss, *LL 162, 22.*

**täcing** f. teaching, instruction, *Æ* : doctrine : direction, injunction, command, rule.

**täcnan** to mark by a token, denote, designate, mark out. [Ger. *zeichnen*]

-**täcne** v. earfoð-t.

**täcñend** m. index-finger, *A 13-329,* *WW 426<sup>18</sup>.*

**täcñian**=täcniān

**täcñung** f. demonstration, proof, *Bo 90<sup>1</sup>.*

**tæfl**, **taefl** (e<sup>2</sup>) fn. cube, die, game with dice or tables, *Gl, Wy.* [L. *tabula*; v. 'tavel']

**tæfl-an**, -ian to gamble, *Gl.* ['tavel']

**tæfle** adj. given to dice-playing, *GNE 185.*

**tæflere** m. gambler, *WW.* [v. 'tavel']

**tæflistān** m. gambling-stone, die, *Gl.* [v. 'tavel']

**tæflung** f. gaming, playing at dice, *NC 325.*

**tæg** (*A*)=tæag

**tægel**, **tægl** (e) m. 'tail,' *LL, WW;* *Æ.*

**tæglhær** n. hair of the tail, *Lcd 1-360.*

**tægoðian** (M)=teogoðian

- tæherian (*NG*)=tærarian  
 tæhher (*NG*)=tær  
 tæhte pret. 3 sg. of tæcan.  
 tæl (a, e) n. number, *Æ*.  
 tæl (â) f. blame, reproach, calumny, abuse, *CP, WW*: blasphemy : disgrace. ['tele']  
 +tæl I. (e, ea) n., nap. +talu number, series, *Æ, LG* : numeral, *ÆGr* : number of people, tribe : catalogue, *WW 418<sup>35</sup>* : reckoning, estimation, opinion. ['tel', 'i-tel'] II. adj. np. +tale swift, ready, PPs 56<sup>6</sup> : competent, *WW 505<sup>3</sup>*. [v. 'tall']  
 tæla=tela  
 ±tælan (ê) to blame, censure, scold, reprove, reproach, accuse, *Æ, AO, CP* : speak ill of, slander, insult, deride, *Bo, LRG, LL, WW* : despise, maltreat: dispute. ['tele']  
 tælberend=telberend  
 +tælcireu m. cycle, series, *WW 204<sup>42</sup>*.  
 +tælcraeft (e) m. arithmetic, *OEG 3117*.  
 +tæld=+teld; -tæle v. lëof-, un-t.  
 tælend m. slanderer, backbiter : mocker, scoffer : reprover.  
 tælende censorious, slanderous, *BL, LL*.  
 tælere (ê) m. derider, scoffer, *KGL 75<sup>6</sup>*.  
 +tælfæst measurable, *LPS 38<sup>6</sup>*.  
 tæifers (e!) n. 'versus catalecticus,' *OEG 127*.  
 +tælful numerous, *Sc 231<sup>10</sup>*.  
 tælful (â) blameworthy, *CHRD 67<sup>36</sup>*.  
 tælg=talg  
 tælhlehter m. derision, *WW 172<sup>4</sup>*. [*hleahtor*]  
 tælian=talian  
 tælling f. reproof, *CP* : derovation : slander, derision.  
 tælla (*GPH 394*)=telga; tællan=tellan  
 tælléas blameless, *CP*. adv. -lice, *CP*.  
 tællic (â) blameworthy : slanderous, blasphemous, adv. -lice reprehensibly : shamelessly? *CHRD 70<sup>6</sup>*.  
 tælmeare f. date, period, *GU 849*. [talu]  
 tælmet n. measure, portion, *AN 113*. [talu]  
 tælnes (ê) f. blame, reproof, *CP* : derovation : slander, calumny, insult.  
 +tælrlm n. order, succession, *SOL 38*.  
 +tælsum in numbers, rhythmic, *OEG*.  
 tælwierð=tælwierð-  
 tæl-wierð, -wierðlic reprehensible, blameworthy, *CP*. adv. -lice.  
 tælwierðliches (eo<sup>2</sup>) f. blameableness, *CP 52<sup>15</sup>*.  
 +tælwls (e) skilled in arithmetic, *Bf 112<sup>9</sup>*, *WW 207<sup>40</sup>*.  
 tælwyrð-, tælwyrð=tælwierð-  
 tæman=tieman  
 tæmespile f. sieve-frame, sieve-stand? sieve-slate? *LL 455, 17* and *3-255*. [v. 'temse']  
 tæmlan (*GD 11<sup>9</sup>*)=temian  
 tænel (â, i<sup>2</sup>) m. wicker basket, *Æ, GL*. ['teanel'; tân]  
 tænen made of twigs, *OEG*. [tân]  
 tæng=teng-; tænll=tænel  
 tæppa m. 'tap,' spigot, *IM*.  
 tæppe f? strip of stuff or cloth, 'tape,' *WW 107<sup>38</sup>*.  
 tæpp-ed, -et n. figured cloth, tapestry, carpet, *TC, WW*. ['tapet']  
 tæppelbred n. footstool, *NG*.  
 tæppere m. tapster, tavern-keeper, *Sc, WW*. ['tapper']  
 tæppestre f. tapstress, female tavern-keeper, *ÆGr*. ['tapster']  
 tæppet=tæpped  
 tæppian to open (a cask)? furnish it with a tap or spout? *IM 125*. ['tap']  
 tæppilbred=tæppelbred  
 tær pret. 3 sg. of teran; tær=tær  
 tæsan (±) to pull, tear, comb, card, *Lcd* : (+) wound, injure, assault: (+) influence, *CP 297<sup>18</sup>*. ['tease']  
 ±tæse I. pleasant, Met : convenient, suitable, *B*. ['i-tase'] II. (+) n. advantage, convenience, *CP 387*; useful thing, implement.  
 tæsel f. 'teasel' (plant), *Lcd 1-282<sup>15</sup>*.  
 +tæslic convenient. adv. -lice conveniently : gently, softly, smoothly, *CP*.  
 tæsice (*NG*)=ðæslicce  
 +tæsnæs f. advantage, convenience, *WW*.  
 tæso=tæosu  
 +tæsu=+tæse II.  
 tætan to gladden, cheer, *WY 4*.  
 tætteca m? rag, tatter, shred? *Æ, KC* (v. BT).  
 tæð=tæð, v. tæð.  
 -tæwe (eo) v. sel-t.  
 täh pret. 3 sg. of teon II.  
 +täh n. teaching, *RIM 2* (ES 65-188).  
 tæhe (G1)=tä  
 tåhspura m. spur, tip of toe? *WW 197<sup>14</sup>*.  
 tæhte=tæhte pret. 3 sg. of tæcan.  
 tal (N)=talu; täl=täl; tala=tela  
 tald=teald pp. of tellan.  
 +tale v. tel.  
 talente f. 'talent' (money of account), *AO*. [L.]  
 +tallan (æ) to count, calculate, reckon, account, consider, think, esteem, value, *BH, CP, LG, W* : argue, *CP* : tell, relate, *LG*; *Æ* : impute, assign, *Æ, BH*. (=tellan.) ['tale']  
 +talscipe m. multitude, *NG*.  
 talt-=tealt-  
 talu f. 'tale,' series, calculation : list, *WW* : statement, deposition, relation, communication, narrative, *Æ, KC* : fable, tale, story : accusation, action at law (v. *LL 3-226*).  
 +tal v. +tel.  
 tälwyrð=tælwierð-  
 tam 'tame,' *Æ, Bo, WW* : tractable, gentle, mild, *Bo, Gn*.

- tama m. *tameness*, Bo, MET.  
 tameclan to *tame*, *soothe*, CHRD 96<sup>18</sup>.  
 -tameol v. un-t.  
**tān** I. m. *twig, rod, switch, branch* : *rod of divination*. II. *shooting? spreading?* GEN 2360. III. pl. of tā.  
**tānedē** *diseased in the toes?* WW 161<sup>28</sup>.  
**±tang**, tango (o) f. (sg. and pl.) *pincers, 'tongs,' forceps*, Æ, BH, Bf, Gl; Æ.  
**+tang** (w. d.) *in contact with* (=pret. 3 sg. of +tingan). adv. +tange (o), RIM 42?  
**+tanglīce** *together*, RB 47<sup>15</sup>.  
**tānhlyta** m. *soothsayer, augur, diviner*, WW 189<sup>2</sup>. [tān, hlot]  
**tānhlytere** m. *soothsayer, diviner*, WW 183<sup>24</sup>.  
**+tanned** *tanned*, WW 118<sup>7</sup>. ['tanned']  
**tannere** m. *'tanner'*, KC 2·411'.  
**taper** (*Lcd, WW*)=tapor  
**taperæx** f. *small axe*, CHR 1031A, CC 28<sup>16</sup>. [ON. taparök]  
**tapor** (ea<sup>1</sup>; e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) m. *lamp-wick, 'taper,' candle*, CP : *a feeble light*, PH 114. [Keltic?]  
**taporberend** m. *acolyte*, Gl.  
**taran** v. teoru.  
**targa?** m., targe? f. *small shield, buckler*, KC. [v. 'targe']  
**+targed** *furnished with a shield*, OEG 2259.  
**taru?** f. *tear, rent*, WW 416<sup>27</sup>. [teran]  
**tasol**, tasul (Gt)=teosel; -tāwere v. fleesc-t.  
**±tāwian** *to prepare, make ready, make* : *till, cultivate*, BH : *harass, afflict, insult*, Æ, AO. t. tō bysmore *outrage, profane*, Æ, W. ['taw']  
**+tāw-u**, -a np. *apparatus, implements* : *genitalia*, LCD 26a.  
**te-**=tō-; **tēa** (NG)=tien  
**+tēad** (ē) pp. of +tēon and +tēagan.  
**tēafor** I. n. *red, red lead, vermillion, purple*, WW. [v. 'tiver'] II. *meaning doubtful, or ? tēaforgeap* (v. GK), RUIN 31.  
**tēag** (æ, ē) I. f. *cord, band, thong, fetter*, Cr, WW. ['tie'] II. *case, chest*, Æ, WW : *enclosure*, BC. ['tye']  
**+tēagan** (ē) pret. +tēde, pp. +tēad *to make, prepare, dress, till*.  
**teagor** (Gu)=tēar  
**tēah** I. pret. 3 sg. of tēon I. and II. II.=tēag  
**teal**=tal-, tael-, tel-  
**tēal-**=tēl-; +tēald=+tēld  
**tealde** pret. 3 sg. of tellan; tealgor=telgor  
**tealt** *unstable, precarious*, Run, W. ['tealt']  
**tealt(r)lan** (a) *to totter, shake, stumble, waver* : *be untrustworthy* : *amble*. [cp. Ger. zelter]  
**tēam** (ē) m. *descendant, family, race, line*, Æ, Mk, TC : *child-bearing*, Æ : *brood*, Æ : *company, band*, Æ : *'team' (of horses, oxen*, etc.), WW : *vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty*, EC, LL.  
**+tēama** (y) m. *warrantor, surety*, LL.  
**tēaman**=tieman  
**tēampōl** m. *breeding pool*, EC 322'.  
**tēan** (A)=tēon-; **tēaper** (K)=tapor  
**tēapor** (*Lcd*)=tēasor  
**tēar** m. *drop*, Cr, Lcd : *'tear\*', B, Bl*; CP : *what is distilled from anything in drops, 'nectar'*, WW; CM.  
**tēarflīan** *to turn, roll, wallow*, Mk 9<sup>20</sup>.  
**tēargēotende** *tear-shedding, tearful*, Nic 508<sup>15</sup>.  
**tēarian** (tēherian, ē<sup>1</sup>) *to weep*, JnL. ['tear']  
**tēarig** *tearful*, HGL : *watery*, LCD 125a.  
**tēarighlēor** *with tearful cheeks*, GEN 2274.  
**tēarn** (WW 286<sup>7</sup>)=stearn; **tēaros** v. teoru.  
**tēart** *sharp, rough, severe*, Æ, OEG. ['tart']; *tar* pret. of teran]  
**tēartile** *sharp, rough*, Æ. adv. -lice, OEG. ['tartly']  
**tēartnes** f. *sharpness, roughness, hardness*, OEG; Æ. ['tartness']  
**tēartnumol** *biting, effectual*, LCD 1·152<sup>3</sup>.  
**teaslice** (NG)=ðæsllice  
**tēað**=tēoð pres. pl. of tēon I. and II.  
**tēbli**, tēbl-, tēbil=+tēfl, tēfli-  
**tēc-**=tēc-; **tēd-**=tied-; +tēd=+tēad  
**tēde** pret. of tēagan.  
**tēder**=tyder; **tēdr-**=tied(e)r-, tydr-  
**tēfel**, tefil=tēfl  
**tēfrung** (-ie) f. *picture*, AS 21<sup>4</sup>.  
**tēg**=tēag; **tēgan**=(1) tiegan; (2) tēagan  
**tēge**=tige; **tēgl**=tægl; **tēgō**=tēoð-  
**tēh**=tēah pret. 3 sg. of tēon.  
**tēherian** (A)=tēarian  
**tēher**, teher (NG)=tēar  
**tēhton**=tēhton pret. pl. of tēcan.  
**teissu** (LkL)=teosu; +tel=+tæl; **tēl-**=tēl-tela (i, ea, eo) I. adv. *well, filly, properly, rightly, very, good*, CP : *prosperously, beneficially*. II. interj. *well! good!*  
**+tēld** n. *tent, pavilion, tabernacle*, Æ, BH, TC. ['teld']  
**+tēldgehlīwung** f. *tabernacle*, BF 74<sup>14</sup>.  
**tēldian** *to spread (net), set (trap)*, Cp, PPs : *entrail*. ['teld']  
**tēldsticca** m. *tent-peg*, JUD 4<sup>21,22</sup>.  
**+tēldung** f. *tabernacle*, EPs 18<sup>5</sup>; 77<sup>60</sup>.  
**+tēlwurðung** f. *feast of tabernacles*, WW 107<sup>17</sup>.  
**tēlwyrhta** m. *tent-maker*, ÆH 1·392'.  
**tēlede**=tēalde pret. 3 sg. of tellan.  
**+tēlfers** (OEG)=tēlfers  
**tēlg** (æ) m. *dye, colour, tincture*, BH, GL.  
**tēlga** m. *twig, branch, bough, shoot*, CP : *pole, stock*, EC 95'.

- +telg-an, -ian to dye, WW.  
 telberend yielding a dye, WW 462<sup>19</sup>.  
**telge** f.=telga  
**telgestre** (æ<sup>1</sup>) m. dyer, GD 342<sup>3</sup>.  
**telgian** I. to put forth branches, RIM 34.  
 II.=talian. III.=telgan  
**telgor** mf., telgra m., telgre f. twig, branch, shoot, Æ, Gl, Lcd. [v. 'tiller']  
**telgung** f. dye, purple dye, WW.  
**tellan**=tilian  
 ±tellan (æ, ea) to 'TELL' ('i-telle'), reckon, count, number, compute, calculate, Æ : account, estimate, consider, think, esteem, believe, CP : charge against, impute to : assign: state, recount, enumerate, announce, relate, Æ. t. gelic compare. [talu]  
**-tellenlic** v. un-t.  
**teltrē**, teltrēo n. weaving-tool? tenterhook? tent-pegs? WW.  
 +telwīs skilled in reckoning, BF 112<sup>9</sup>.  
**tēm**=tēam; **tema**=tama  
**tēman**=tieman  
**tēmbyrst** m. failure to secure a voucher, EC 202<sup>1</sup>. [tēam]  
**Temes**, Temese f. river Thames, AO. [L. Tamisia]  
 ±temesian (i<sup>2</sup>) to sift, M&L. ['temse']  
 ±temian to tame, subdue, Æ, CP, Lcd, LG : (+) suffer, permit, HL 23<sup>810</sup>. ['teme']  
**tempel**, templ n. 'temple', Æ, Bl, CP, G, VPs. [L. templum]  
**tempel**=templ-  
**tempelgeat** n. temple-door, W 49<sup>35</sup>.  
**tempelhūs** n. temple, ByH 118<sup>24</sup>.  
**tempigewore** n. structure of the temple, W 277<sup>25</sup>.  
**templhālung** f. dedication of the temple, OEG 40<sup>36</sup>.  
**templice** adj. of a temple, OEG.  
 ±temprian v. to 'temper,' moderate, Æ, Gl, Sc : cure, heal, Æ : control, curb, Æ (refl.), Lcd. [Lat.]  
**temprung** f. tempering, moderation, Sc.  
**tēn** (VPs)=tien; **tēnan**=tynan  
**-tendan** (y) v. à, for-, on-t.  
**tender**=tynder  
**tend-ing**, -ling f. burning, stinging, NC, GD. [v. 'tind']  
**tēne**=tien; **tēnel** (Ep)=tānel  
 ±tēngan (æ) to press towards, hasten, Æ. àweg t. get away, get off. + t. on assail, AO.  
 +tēnge near to, resting on : oppressing, burdensome, AO.  
**tēnl**=tānel  
**tēnan** to lure, coax? Wy 4?  
**tēo** pres. 1 sg. of tēon I. and II.  
**teochlian**=teohhian  
**tēode** pret. of tēon III., tēogan, teohhian.
- teofenian†** to join, put together, CREAT.  
**tēofor**=tēafor  
**tēofrian** to appoint? PPs 117<sup>21</sup>.  
**tēogan**=teohhian  
**teogeða**, teogða=tēða  
**teogoðlan** to 'tithe,' grant or pay tithes, Æ, CP, G : divide by ten, Æ.  
**teoh** fm., gds. teohhe race : band, troop, company, society. [Ger. zeche]  
**tēoh** imperat. of tēon.  
 +tēoh n. matter, material, universe? RIM 2.  
**teohhe** v. teoh.  
 ±teohhian (i, io) to determine, intend, propose, Æ, CP : consider, think, judge, estimate. [OHG. gizehōn]  
 +teohhung f. arrangement, ordering, HL 13<sup>69</sup>.  
**teohian**=teohhian; **teol**=tel-, til-  
**teolýrл** n. 'foramen,' 'fenestra,' OEG.  
**tēom** (MtR 21<sup>1</sup>)=tam  
**tēon** I. (±) sv<sup>2</sup> to pull, tug, draw, drag, row (boat), CP : draw together : withdraw, take, LL 356, 70 : entice, allure, induce, lead, bring, CP : bring up, educate, Æ : bring to, attract, AO : arrogant, CP : bring forth, produce, Æ : restrain, LL : betake oneself to, go, roam : (+) dispute, NG : (+) string up, play (instrument). +togen lengthened, long (of vowels), ÆGR 49<sup>14</sup>. ['TEE\*', 'i-tee'; \*teohan] II. sv<sup>1</sup> (but forms belonging to tēon I. often found) accuse, censure, Æ, LL; AO : proceed against successfully, ANS 144-253. ['tee'; \*tihan] III. wv. (±) to prepare, furnish forth, arrange, adorn, deck : produce, work, do, create, make, Æ : settle, fix, establish, constitute, ordain. [=teohhian] IV. num.=tien. V. n.=tēona. VI.=dēon (v. JAW 19).  
**tēona** m. injury, hurt, wrong, Bl, Mi; AO : accusation, reproach, insult, contumely, Æ, AO, CP : anger, grief : malice, Æ : enmity, hostility. ['teen']  
**tēonewide†** m. hurtful speech : blasphemy.  
**tēonewidian** to slander, calumniate, Gl.  
**tēond** I. m. accuser, LL. II. drawer, BH 238<sup>14</sup>.  
**tēone** f.=tēona  
**tēonere** m. slanderer, LPs 71<sup>4</sup>.  
**tēonful** slanderous, evil, rebellious, painful, SPs, W; Æ. ['teenful']  
**tēonhete†** m. malicious hate.  
**tēonlān** (y) to injure, irritate, LPs : slander. ['teen']  
**tēonlēas** free from suffering, MFH 174.  
**tēonlēg†** m. destroying flame.  
**tēonic** destructive, shameful, hurtful. adv.-lice.  
**tēonræden** (e<sup>2</sup>) f. abuse, wrong, injury, humiliation, Æ.

- téonsmið m. *evil-doer*, Gu 176.
- téontig=hundtéontig
- téonword n. *reproach, abuse, calumny*, Æ, LCD.
- ± téorian to fail, cease, become weary, be tired, exhausted, Gl, Lcd, LL, PPs : 'tire,' weary, exhaust, PPs. [teran]
- ± téorlendile failing, defective, Sc 181<sup>a</sup>, By H 56<sup>15</sup>.
- teoro=teoru
- + téorodnes f. debility, weariness, GL.
- teors m. 'calamus,' 'veretrum,' Lcd, WW. ['tarsoe']
- teoru (e) n., occl. gs. tearos and wk. a. taran 'tar,' bitumen, distillation from a tree, resin, gum, balsam, Gl, Lcd : wax from the ear.
- ± téorung f. exhaustion, weariness, Æ.
- teosel (a, e) m. die ('tessera'). [L.]
- teosu (æ, e) f. harm, injury, ruin, wrong.
- teosuspræc f. harmful speech, PPs 139<sup>11</sup>.
- teosuword (teso-) n. calumny, harmful speech, NC.
- teoswian (e) to injure, harm, SOL 94.
- téod pres. pl. of téon I. and II.
- téoda (ð) 'TENTH,' Æ, AO, Chr. téoðan dæl tenth part. [teogeða]
- téode tenthly, LL 181, 10.
- ± téodian to divide by ten, tithe, Æ : take a tenth : give tithes, Æ, BC, CP, G.
- téod=téoðung
- téodingdæg m. tithe day, tenth day, Æ.
- téodingealdor m. ruler over ten, dean, captain of ten, RB.
- téodingmann m. 'tithe-man,' headborough, LL : captain of ten, Æ.
- téodium f. division into ten, decimation, tenth part, tithe, 'titheing,' Æ, Lk, LL : band of ten men, LL.
- téodiumgesap m. tithe, Bl 39<sup>11</sup>.
- téodiumgeorn diligent in paying tithes, A 12-518<sup>26</sup>.
- téodiumland n. land set apart for tithes, LL 2-750.
- téodiumsceatt m. tithe-money, tithes, Bl, LL.
- téowlc=töwlic
- teped (KGl), tepet=tæpped; téar (Lcd)=tær + ter n. tearing, laceration : thing torn : tumult, discord.
- ± terant (ea, eo) to 'TEAR\*', lacerate.
- terdnes (A 13-34)=teartnes
- tergan=tirgan
- termen (i<sup>2</sup>) m. term, end, Br, LCD. [L.]
- tero, teru (Ep, WW)=teoru
- tes=teos-; + tése=+ tæse
- terer m. 'tetter,' skin eruption, eczema, ring-worm, CP, Gl, Lcd, Sc.
- ting=týhting; téo v. töö.
- téoa=téoda; -téwestre v. wull-t.
- + téoðed toothed, AA 31<sup>7</sup>.
- Tíw=Tíw; tian (N)=téon III.
- tiber† n. offering, sacrifice, victim, GEN.
- tibernes f. sacrificing, destruction, AO 50<sup>18</sup>.
- ticcen (y) n. kid, Æ, MtL. ['ticchen']
- ticgen (NG)=ticcen
- ticgenda proudly adorned, OEG.
- ticia m. 'tick' (insect), Gl.
- tictator m. dictator, AO 70<sup>3</sup>. [L.]
- tild f. time, period, season, while : hour : feast-day, festal-tide : canonical hour or service. on tide at the proper time. [TIDE]
- tidan (±) to betide, happen, Bo, LL : fall to (one's lot), BC. ['tide,' 'i-tide']
- tidanðenung=tidðenung
- tidd=tid-, tyd-
- tiddæg† m. lifetime.
- tidelice=tidlice
- tidembwlätend=tidymbwlätend
- tider=tiedre
- tidara m. one who travels at his own convenience? Cr 1674 (or ?two words).
- tidgense having a monthly course, periodical, GPH 392.
- tidlic timely, seasonable, opportune, AO : temporal : temporary. adv. -lice.
- tidliches f. opportunity, fit time, NG.
- tidran=tydran
- tidre=tiedre
- tidrin m. timely rain, DEUT 28<sup>18</sup>.
- ± tidrian (y) to become feeble, weak : decay.
- tidsang mn. canonical hours, lauds, Æ.
- tidscéawere m. astrologer, WW 176<sup>4</sup>.
- tidscriptor m. chronographer, chronicler, WW 204<sup>17</sup> (hybrid word).
- tidðenung f. service at one of the canonical hours, FBO.
- tidum adv. at times, occasionally.
- tidung f. (usu. pl.) event, tidings, news, Chr. ['tidings']
- tidwritere m. chronicler, GL.
- tidwurðing f. service at one of the canonical hours, HL 11<sup>17</sup>.
- tidymbwlätend (e<sup>2</sup>) m. astrologer, LCD.
- tider=tiedre
- tierelic (ð, i, y) weak, CP.
- tierernes (ð, i, y) frailty (of body or soul), CP.
- tiedran=tydran
- tiesre (ð, i, y) weak, frail, infirm, CP : faint-hearted : fleeting.
- ± tiegan (ð, i, y) to 'tie\*', bind, Æ; CP : join, connect, ÆGr. [teag]
- tiegle=tigle; tieht=tyht-
- tiehð pres. 3 sg. of téon I. and II.
- tiel=till; tiema=tima
- tieman (æ, ð, i, y) to bring forth, engender, beget, propagate, Æ, W : make answerable for another person, call as witness, Æ, Bas : (±) voucher to warranty, LL. ['teem'; téam]

- +tieme I. (ē, y) *suitable*. II. (y) *team, yoke*, *Æ*.
- tién (ē, i, y) *num.* 'TEN,' CP.
- tiénambre (y) *holding ten ambers*, LCD 32b.
- tiénbebod (ē) n. *decalogue*, OEG 11<sup>18</sup>
- tiénfeald (y) *ten-fold*, *Æ*.
- tiengewintred (y) *ten years old*, LL 19,27H.
- tiennihte (y) *ten days old*, BF 162<sup>19</sup>.
- tiénstrenge (ē, i) *ten-stringed*, VPs.
- tiénwintre (y) *ten years old*, *Æ* : *ten years long*, AO.
- tier heap? (GK), *drop?* (Sedgef.), MET 20<sup>21</sup>.
- tife f. *bitch*, LCD 64a.
- tifer=tiber
- tig (ē, y) v. *fore-, forð-t.*; *Tig=Tiw*
- tigan=tiegan; tige=tyge
- tigel, tigele (o<sup>2</sup>) f. *earthen vessel, crock, pot, potsherd*: 'tile,' *brick*, AO; Mdf : *slabs for roofing*, Cp,Lcd,VPs.
- tigelerne f. *tile kiln? house of brick?* KC 3-130'.
- tigelen *made of pot, earthenware*, SPs 2<sup>9</sup>.
- tigelfäg *tile-adorned*, AN 842.
- tigelgetel n. *tale of bricks*, Ex 5<sup>18</sup>.
- tigelgeweorc n. *brick-making*, *Æ*.
- tigelläh m. *brick-field*, KC 5-267<sup>21</sup>.
- tigelstān m. *tile*, ES 11-66. ['tilestone']
- tigelwyrhta (y) m. *brick-maker, potter*.
- tigen pp. of *téon* II.
- tiger pl. tigras 'tiger,' *Æ.Nar.*
- tiging f. *tie, connection*, *ÆGR* 14<sup>14</sup>. [tigan]
- tigel=(1) *tigel*; (2) *tygel*
- tigle f. 'muraenula,' *sea-mullet?* WW 180<sup>30</sup>.
- tigle, tigol(e)=tigel, tigele
- tigon pret. pl. of *téon* II.
- tigrise of a tiger, A 4-161.
- tiglān (AO)=tidiān
- tigu v. egeðetigtu [egðe]; *tigule=tigele*
- tihian=teohhian
- tihit (y) m. *charge, crime*, LL,WW. [*téon* II.]
- tihtan I. (y) *to accuse*, LL. [*téon* II.] II.=tyhtan
- tihtbysig *involved in accusations, of bad reputation*, v. LL 2-305 and ANS 144-253.
- tihtle (y) f. *accusation, suit, charge*, AO.
- tihtlian *to accuse, charge*, LL.
- tihð pres. 3 sg. of *téon* II.
- til I. *good, apt, suitable, useful, profitable : excellent : brave : abounding*. II.† n. *goodness, fitness*. III. n.=til. IV. prep. to, *MtL,OET*. ['till']
- tila=tela
- tilen (eo) f. *endeavour*, GD 194<sup>18</sup>.
- tilfremmende *well-doing*, RD 60<sup>7</sup>.
- tilgan=tilian; till (OET)=twilic
- tilia, tilig(e)a (y) m. *tiller, workman, hind, labourer, farmer, husbandman*, Mt; *Æ*. ['tilie']
- tilian (eo, y) *to aim at, aspire to, strive after, try, endeavour, Æ*; CP : (±) *procure, obtain, gain, provide, Æ : exert oneself, work, make, generate, Æ*; CP : *tend, cherish, cultivate, 'TILL,' plough, CP : trade, traffic, Æ : (±) treat, cure.*
- tillea=tilia
- tiling=tilung
- till† n. *station, standing-place*.
- till-=til-, tyll-
- +tilian to touch, attain, *Æ*.
- tille† adj. fit, good, RD. adv. -lice.
- tilmōdig† well-disposed, kind, good.
- ±tilð, tilðe (y) f. 'tilth,' *labour, husbandry*, LL,W : *crop, harvest*, LL : *gain, profit*, OEG.
- tilung (eo, ie, io, y) f. *acquisition, procuring : care, solicitude : occupation, work, performance*, CP : *tending, culture, husbandry, Æ : produce, gain, income, Æ*.
- tima m. 'TIME,' *period, space of time*, *Æ*, AO : *lifetime, Æ : fixed time, Æ*, AO,CP : *favourable time, opportunity*, CP : a metrical unit, Bf.
- timan=tieman
- ±timber n. 'timber,' *building material*, LL : *act of building : building, structure, BH, Lcd, MfL, VPs : trees, woods, AO*. [v. Mdf]
- timbergeweorc n. *cutting timber*, BC 1-344<sup>9</sup>.
- +timberhälgung f. *feast of tabernacles*, OEG 56<sup>287</sup>.
- timberhrycg m. *wooded ridge?* KC.
- timberland (y<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>8</sup>) n. *land given for repairing and maintaining buildings : land on which to grow timber* (BTs), KC 5-236<sup>12</sup>.
- +timbernes f. *building up, edification*, MFH 124.
- timbor I. a revolving borer, auger? WW. 273<sup>8</sup>. II. =timber
- ±timbran, timbrian to build, construct, erect, BH,CP,G,Gen,LL : effect, do, AO,CP; Æ : edify, instruct : cut 'timber.'
- +tim-bre n., -bru f. *building, structure, Æ, AO*.
- timbr(l)end mf. *builder*, BH,GD.
- ±timbrung f. *act of building, Æ : structure : edification*.
- +timian (y) to happen, fall out, *Æ,BF*.
- timice quickly, soon, *ÆT* 12.
- timpana m. *timbrel, Æ,CP,VPs*. ['tympan']
- timpestre f. female timbrel-player, LPs 67<sup>26</sup>.
- timple f. a weaver's instrument, LL 455,15<sup>1</sup> (cp. átimplian).
- tin I. n. 'tin,' CP. II. f. *beam, rafter, GL*.
- III.=tinen
- tin num.=tien
- tinellan to tickle, Sc 52,88.
- +tinelle=+tyngeelic

tind m. *spike, beak, prong, tooth of a fork*, *Cp, Ep, Sol.* ['tīnə']  
 tindig *spiked*, WW 116<sup>12</sup>.  
 tindlith *forked, jagged, beaked*, GL, MH.  
 tindre=tyndre  
 tinen *made of tin*, *ÆGr.* ['tīnnən']  
 +ting, tinge=+tyng, tynge  
 +tingan<sup>3</sup> *to press against*, AN 138.  
 +tingeræft m. 'mechanica,' *rhetoric*, HGL 479.  
 -tining v. *gafol-t.*  
 tinn *beam*, A 19·491.  
 tinnan *to stretch*, GL : *desire, long for? burn?*  
 RIM 54.  
 tinnen=tinen  
 tinstreng=tiensstreng  
 tinterg=tintreg  
 tintreðeign=tintregðeign  
 tintreg (AO; Æ) n., tintrega m. *torture, torment, punishment*, AO, Lk, W. ['tin-trehg']  
 tintreganic=tintreglic  
 tintregend (terg) m. *torturer*, WW 341<sup>13</sup>.  
 ±tintregian *to torment, torture, punish*, Æ, AO.  
 tintreglic *full of torment, infernal*, BH 346<sup>14</sup>.  
 tintrestow f. *place of torment*, GUTH 38<sup>15</sup>.  
 tintregðeign m. *torturer, executioner*, MtR, WW.  
 tintregung f. *torture, punishment*, Æ, WW.  
 tintrian (AO)=tintregian  
 tio=teo-; tiol=tel-, til-  
 tir (y) m. (†) *fame, glory, honour, ornament: name of the rune for t: name of a planet and a god (Mars)*, RUN 17.  
 tīreadig† *glorious, famous*.  
 tīraest† *glorious, famous*.  
 tīrfruma m. *prince of glory*, Cr 206.  
 tīrgan (e, y; =ie) *to worry, exasperate, pain, provoke, excite*, Gl, Gu. ['tar']  
 tīring (y) f. 'zelus,' *provocation*, BlPs.  
 tīrleas *inglorious, infamous*, B 843.  
 tīrmeahitig† *of glorious might*.  
 tīrō pres. 3 sg. of teran.  
 tīrwine m. *(famous) follower, retainer*, MET 25<sup>21</sup>.  
 tit, tite=titt  
 ±titellan *to indicate by a written mark, entitle, ascribe*, Æ : *appoint*, LL. [L.]  
 titelung f. 'recapitulatio,' *a giving of titles or headings*, OEG 1153.  
 titolose 'tidulosa' (*plant*), OEG 56<sup>22</sup>.  
 titt m. 'teat,' *nipple, breast*, Lcd, LkL R.  
 titstrycel m. *teat*, WW 158<sup>23</sup>.  
 titulm. 'title,' *superscription*, MhL 15<sup>24</sup>. [L.]  
 tit I. f. *assent, permission* : *giving, grant, boon, favour, concession*, Æ, BH (tigð).  
 titē fremian *to grant*. ['tithe'] II. pres. 3 sg. of tēon I. and II.

tīða m., tīðe f. (only in phr. t. bēon, weorðan) *sharer in, receiver, grantee*, BH, Mt. ['tithe']  
 ±tīðolan (often w. g. thing and d. pers.) *to give, bestow, grant, permit*, Æ, AO. ['tithe']  
 tīðling=tīðung  
 tīðrian (y) *to be favourable (to)*, RWH 66<sup>16</sup>.  
 +tīðung f. *preparation, arrangement*, Cp 684A.  
 tīðurung=tīðorung  
 Tīw Tiw (*northern god of war*), Mars, GL, MH : *name of the rune for t*.  
 Tīwesdæg m. 'Tuesday', Bf; RB.  
 Tīwesniht f. *Monday night*, LCD.  
 tō I. prep. a (w. d.) (motion) 'to,' *into*, Æ, AO, CP. tō emnes *abreast of* : (rest) at : (figurative direction, object of verb) *conducing to, to*. fōn tō rice *to ascend the throne* : (definition, destination) *for, as a*. wyrca tō wite *to contrive as a punishment* : *in accordance with, according to* : (time) at. tō midre niht *at midnight*. tō dæg *to day*. tō langum fyreste *for a long time* : (with gerunds) *to express purpose, etc.* β (w. g.) (of time) at. II. adv. *besides, also, Bo* : 'too,' *excessively*, Bl, Cr : *thereto* : *towards, in the direction of* : *in addition, besides*. adverbial phrases;—tō ðām (ðām), tō ðās (1) so (adeo), *to such an extent*. (2) *to that end*. (3) *moreover, however*. tō hwæs whither. tō ðām ðæt, tō ðy ðæt *in order that*. tō ðon ðæt until. tō ðæs ðe when, where. tō hwon, tō hwý *for what, wherefore*. tō sōðum *truly*. tō ðearfe *according to what is needed*. ðær tō ðacan *in addition thereto*. ne tō wuhte *by no means*. tō him *next or nearest to him*.  
 tō- prefix I. with accent (stress) it has the meaning of adv. tō (as in tōcweðan, tō-bringan, tōcuman). [Ger. zu-] II. without accent=asunder (as in tōbrecan). [Ger. zer-]  
 tōætycam (e<sup>3</sup>) *to increase*, BH 112<sup>1</sup>. [ēac]  
 tōætycnes f. *increase*, BH 226CA<sup>31</sup>.  
 tōæmearclan *to mark out, assign*, Sc 29<sup>5</sup>.  
 tōbēdan *to elevate, exalt*, Br 144<sup>2</sup>, LPs 36<sup>35</sup>.  
 tōbēatan<sup>7</sup> *to beat severely, destroy by beating*, AO, Chr. ['tobeat']  
 tōbefealdan<sup>7</sup> *to fold together*, WW 343<sup>10</sup>.  
 tōbeflōwan<sup>7</sup> *to flow up to*, LPs 61<sup>11</sup>.  
 tōbegietan<sup>5</sup> *to acquire, purchase*, EHy 4<sup>16</sup>.  
 tōbellimpan<sup>3</sup> (impers.) *it belongs, behoves*, Bl 49<sup>1</sup>.  
 tōberan<sup>4</sup> *to carry, remove, carry off, purloin*, Bl : *scatter, dissipate, distract, destroy* : *swell*, CP : *separate*. ['tobear']  
 tōberennes f. *difference*, WW 390<sup>27</sup>.

- töberstan<sup>3</sup> (intr.) to burst apart, go to pieces, *Æ, AO* : (tr.) cause to burst apart, shatter, *Æ*. ['toburst']
- töberstung f. bursting, LCD 74a.
- töbligend bowing down, tottering, WW 386<sup>20</sup>.
- töbléðan to inflate, puff up, Sc 82<sup>10</sup>: dilate, enlarge, LHy 3<sup>1</sup>.
- töblawán<sup>7</sup> to blow to pieces, blast, scatter, *Æ* : puff up, inflate, distend, Lcd. ['toblow']
- töblawennes f. inflation, *ÆH 1-86*<sup>13</sup>.
- töborstennes f. abscess, Lcd 1-322'.
- töbréðan to spread abroad, disperse, scatter, *AO, CP* : spread out, extend, *Bo, Mt*; *Æ* : open, dilate : multiply. ['tobrede']
- töbræd(ed)nes f. broadness, breadth, Ps.
- töbreccan<sup>4</sup> to break in pieces, break up, shatter, destroy, ruin, wreck, overthrow, annul, *Æ*, *Bo, Lcd*; *AO, CP* : diffuse : break through, violate, force, *KC*; *Æ, AO* : interrupt. ['tobreak']
- töbréðan I.=töbregdan. II.=töbræðan
- töbregdan<sup>3</sup> tear in pieces, wrench apart, rend, lacerate, *AO, MiR* : distract : cast off, shake off : turn to, turn about. slæpe töb. awake, wake up. ['tobraid']
- töbrengnes f. oblation, offering, EPs 39<sup>7</sup>.
- töbrittan=töbrytan
- töbrocenlic brittle, fragile, W 263<sup>18</sup>.
- töbrys-an, -ian to bruise, shatter, crush, break to pieces, *Mt*; *Æ*. ['tobruise']
- töbrytan to break in pieces, destroy, *Æ* : be repentant. ['tobryt']
- töbrytednes f. contrition, sorrow, LPs.
- töbrytendlic brittle, fragile, WW 242<sup>12</sup>.
- töbryting f. crushing, contrition, Sc 82<sup>12</sup>.
- töbryttan=töbrytan
- töc pret. 3 sg. of tacan.
- töceorfan<sup>3</sup> to cut, cut to pieces, cut off, cut away, *Æ, MhL*. ['tocarve']
- töceowan<sup>2</sup> to bite to pieces, chew, eat, *Æ*. ['tochew']
- töch=töh
- töcime=töcyme
- töcinan<sup>1</sup> to split open, cleave asunder, splinter, crack, *Cp, Lcd*; *Æ*. ['tochine']
- töcirhús n. lodging-house, inn, WW 147<sup>25</sup>.
- töclëfan to split, cleave, OEG 18b<sup>58</sup>.
- töclëfan<sup>2</sup> to cleave asunder, split, divide, *Æ, Bo*. ['tacleave']
- töcleofan=toclifan
- töclefan to cleave to, adhere, stick to, BPs.
- töclifrian to be torn in pieces, scratched about, *Æ*.
- töclip=ötöclyp-
- töclypigendlic vocative, used in calling, *ÆGR 241*<sup>15</sup>.
- töclyping f. calling upon, invocation, *Æ*.
- töenawan<sup>7</sup> to know, acknowledge, recognise, distinguish, discern, *Æ, CP*.
- töenaw(en)nes f. understanding, discernment, *ÆH 2-362'*; GD 311<sup>11</sup>.
- töenyssan to shake, RB 121<sup>6</sup>.
- töcuman<sup>4</sup> to come, arrive, CP.
- töcwæs-cednes (RPs 105<sup>20</sup>), -tednes (SPs) f. trembling, shaking, shattering.
- töeweðan<sup>5</sup> to forbid, interdict, prohibit, *Æ*.
- töcwsian=töcwýsan
- töcwyman to torment, HL 125<sup>6</sup>.
- töcwýsan to crush utterly, grind to pieces, bruise, destroy : be crushed, *Æ*.
- töcwýsednes f. crushed condition, *Æ* : contrition, GD 125<sup>11</sup>.
- töcyme n. coming, advent, arrival, *Æ, Bl*, CP. ['tosome']
- töcyrcanwerd towards church, *ÆL 31*<sup>902</sup>.
- töcyrran (intr.) to part, separate, CHR.
- tödæg, tödæge adv. 'to-day,' *Æ, CP*; *AO*.
- tödæl=tödäl
- tödælan (e) tr. and intr. to divide, separate, scatter, disperse, *Æ, AO, Bo, Chr, W* : dismember, cut off, destroy : distribute, *Æ* : discriminate, distinguish : be divided : express, utter, CPs. ['todeal']
- tödæledlice adv. separately, distinctly, diversely, *ÆGr*.
- tödælednes f. division : severance, separation : difference, intermission, respite, cessation, *Æ*.
- tödælendlic separable, distinct. adv. -lice.
- tödælnes f. division, separation, CP.
- tödäl n. partition, division, separation, *Æ* : difference, distinction, discretion, *Æ* : dispersion : 'comma,' dividing point, clause, section, period.
- tödælan (KGL)=tödælan
- tödeman to decide, judge, sentence, determine.
- tödihtman to dispose, arrange, BLPs 82<sup>6</sup>.
- tödön anv. to apply, put to, add, LCD : divide, separate, distinguish, *Hex, LL* : undo, open, unbind, PP. ['todo']
- tödrëfan to scatter, disperse, separate, drive out or apart, *BH, Mt*; *Æ*. ['todreve']
- tö-dræfnednes (*Æ*), -dræfnes (JnL) f. dispersion, scattering.
- tödrëosan<sup>2</sup> to be destroyed, perish, decay, *MH*. ['todrese']
- tödrifan<sup>1</sup> to scatter, disperse, drive away, *B, JnL*; *Æ* : destroy, repel. ['todrive']
- tödwëscan<sup>1</sup> to put out, extinguish.
- töeacan prep. and adv. besides, moreover, also, *Æ, AO, CP*.
- töeçan=töeacan; töeçenes=töiecnas
- töefenes, töemnes (AO) prep. (d.) alongside.
- töendebyrdnes f. order, series, BH 216<sup>20</sup>.
- töeð (VPs)=tëð
- töðlian to inspire, GD 270<sup>18</sup>.
- töfeng=töfeng
- töfer n. departure, decease, LkL 9<sup>31</sup>.

tófaran<sup>6</sup> intr. to be scattered, disperse, separate, disappear, Gen,Lcd; AO. ['tō-fare']

tófealdan<sup>7</sup> to come to land (trans. of L. 'applicare'), AEGR 138<sup>9</sup>.

tófeallan<sup>7</sup> to fall down, collapse, AO : fall apart, fall off, AE. ['tōfall']

töfeng I. (?) m. grip, seizure, LPs 123<sup>6</sup>. II. pret. 3 sg. of tōfōn.

tóferan to go in different directions, separate, disperse, AE : deal out, distribute, AE.

tóferian to scatter, disperse, get rid of : put off : digest, RB 32<sup>14</sup>.

tófstan to drive away, rout, W 132, 133.

tófleam m. refuge, RPs 93<sup>22</sup>.

tófleon, -fleogan<sup>2</sup> to be dispersed, fly apart, burst, Lcd. ['tōfley']

tófleotan<sup>2</sup> to carry away by a flood, Chr 1097. ['tōflet']

tóflowan<sup>7</sup> to flow down or apart, be split, melt, AE,CP : flow away, ebb : flow to, pour in : distract, CP.

tóflow-(ed)nes, -en(d)nes f. flowing, flux, AE : diffusion, GD 94<sup>41</sup>.

tó-foran (e<sup>3</sup>, o<sup>4</sup>) prep. (w. d.) (time and place) before, BH,Chr,G : (superiority) above, over, beyond, AE,Bo : besides, AEH 2.584'. ['tōfore']

tóforlætan<sup>7</sup> to dismiss, OEG 605.

tóforlættenes f. intermission, AEH,RBL.

tolt m. homestead, site of a house, Ct,Lcd; LL 400. ['tolt']

töftyllan to smite in pieces, PPs 67<sup>21</sup>.

+ tog n. tugging, contraction, spasm, cramp, LCD : pl. traces (of a horse), AEL 31<sup>973</sup>.

tögædereweard adv. towards one another, AO.

tögædre, -gædere, -gadere adv. 'together,' An,BC,Mt. tög. gän, fön, cuman to engage in battle, Chr. [gaderian]

tögægnes=tögægnes, tögæanes

tögælan to profane, defile, LPs 88<sup>32</sup>.

tögænan to say, affirm, LPs 93<sup>4</sup>.

tögän anv. pret. 3 sg. tögode to go to or into : (impers. w. g.) come to pass, happen : separate, part, depart, AE,HR. ['togo']

tögang m. approach, access, attack, CM,LCD. tögangan<sup>7</sup> to go away, pass away, BH,Rd. ['togang']

tögæan prep. w. d. towards, MhL (-ægn). ['togaɪns']

tögæanes prep. w. d. and a.; adv. in opposition to, against, B,Chr,SPs : towards, to, AE,Bl,MhL : before, CP : in return, in reply. him tög. to meet him, Chr,MtL. ['togaɪns']

tögæare adv. in this year, Bf 156<sup>17</sup>.

tögællifian (eo, y)=tögælian

tögæcorennes f. adoption, DR 29<sup>14</sup>.

tögeécan=tögælecan

tögeeñan? to associate with, join oneself to? AS 39<sup>6</sup>. [MS tögeenan]

tögægnes=tögæanes

tögælytto f. fellowship, union, DR 109<sup>15</sup>.

tögælecan to add to, increase, BF,GD.

tögælecendlic (i<sup>3</sup>) added to, adjectival, adjective, AEGR.

tögælt pp. of tögælecan.

tögæltnes f. addition, increment, BF 46<sup>33</sup>.

tögæladung f. assembly, MFH 174.

tögælæstan (e<sup>3</sup>) to accompany, WW 365<sup>41</sup>.

tögælan<sup>4</sup> to diffuse, GD 192<sup>18</sup>.

tögælaðung f. concourse, MFH 173.

tögælæstan=tögælæstan

tögællegende belonging, KC 3-350<sup>1</sup>.

togen pp. of tēon I. (and occly. II.).

tögænalæcan=tönealæcan

tögænes=tögæanes

tögængan to separate, GEN 841.

-tögænnes v. ofer-t., ðurh-t.

tögæton<sup>2</sup> to pour away, spill : spread : exhaust.

tögæscadan<sup>7</sup> to expound, interpret, LkR 24<sup>27</sup>.

tögæscoven (CP) pp. of tögæcufen.

tögæsettan to put to, RPs 93<sup>9</sup>.

tögæton<sup>2,1</sup> to draw towards, attract, BPs.

togettan impers. to twitch, be spasmodic, LCD 81a. [toggian]

tögæsodan (ie, y) to adhere, cling to : adjoin, BH 56<sup>30</sup>.

tögæwegen applied, BH.

tögæwunod accustomed, AS 23<sup>19</sup>.

tögæycan=tögælecan

togian to draw, drag, HL 15<sup>308</sup>. ['tow']

tögife, tögifes adv. freely, gratis.

toginan<sup>1</sup> to be opened, split, gape, yawn. [cp. Ger. gähnen]

tögildan<sup>1</sup> to glide away, split, slip, fall asunder, vanish, B,Met. ['toglidge']

tögolen pret. of tögelan.

tögøttenes f. pouring out, effusion, shedding, spreading, LCD.

+ togu np. traces (of a horse), AEL 31<sup>973</sup>.

togung f. tugging, twitch, spasm, LCD.

töh 'tough,' Cp,Ep : tenacious, sticky, LCD. töhaccian to hack to pieces, AE (3<sup>168</sup>). ['tohack']

töhælan to emasculate, weaken, MFH 174. töhæld (a<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) adj. and adv. inclined, forward, in advance.

töhæwan<sup>7</sup> to hew in pieces, AE,Chr. ['tow-hew']

töhligung f. result, effect, DR.

töhlt=töhyyht

tohl=töl

töhladan<sup>6</sup> to scatter, disperse, destroy (or ? \*töhlacan), GEN 1693.

- töhléotan<sup>2</sup> to divide by lot, Bl,PPs.  
 töhlic tough, tenacious. adv. -lice, Gl.  
 töhldan<sup>1</sup> to split, open, spring apart, burst, gape, break, AO.  
 töhline f. tow-line, WW. [togiān]  
 töhloce=tölocen pp. of tölūcan.  
 töhlystend m. listener, CP96.  
 töhnescan to soften, LCD 94a.  
 töhopa m. hope, Bo,PPs; CP. ['tohope']  
 töhopung f. faith, trust, AEL 23<sup>155</sup>.  
 töhrēosan<sup>2</sup> to fall to pieces, decay, BH,W;  
 AEL. ['toreose']  
 töhrēan to break, shake to pieces, destroy,  
 GL.  
 töhrīcod ptc. cut off, dispersed, GPH 398,  
 399.  
 töhrýran to shake in pieces, v. OEG 2261.  
 +toht n. battle array, battle, MA 104.  
 tohte† f. fight, conflict, battle, campaign.  
 töhunitian to hunt, WE65<sup>a</sup>.  
 töhwega adv. and sb. somewhat, some, a  
 little.  
 töhweorfan<sup>3</sup> to go away, separate, scatter,  
 disperse, CHR.  
 töhwon adv. wherefore, why : to which  
 (point), to what extent, how far, how long :  
 to which end, for what purpose or reason.  
 töhwyrfan (=ie<sup>2</sup>) to overturn, LPs 117<sup>18</sup>.  
 töhyt m. hope, refuge, consolation, RUN.  
 töhyld=tóheadl  
 tölecan (ē<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) to increase, BH 112<sup>1B</sup>.  
 tölecnes (ē<sup>2</sup>) f. increase, BH 226<sup>31</sup>.  
 tölernan<sup>3</sup> to run to, run together : flow away,  
 be dispersed : run hither and thither, wander  
 about.  
 tölernan=töiernan; tol=toll  
 tol n. 'tool,' instrument, implement, AEL,Bo,  
 LL : weapon, ZDA 9-424.  
 tölägon pret. pl. of töligan.  
 tölästan<sup>2</sup> to disperse, relax, release, CP.  
 tölättenes f. despondency, LCD 1-262<sup>2</sup>.  
 tolcendlice adv. wantonly, GPH 401.  
 tolcettende 'indruticans,' v. OEG 1218.  
 tolceting f. wanton excitement, OEG.  
 töleoðian=töliðian; töls=tölys-  
 tolfreo 'toll-free,' KC4-209<sup>19</sup>.  
 tolgetung=tolceting; tölie=töhlic  
 tölegan<sup>6</sup> to lie or extend in different direc-  
 tions, separate, part, divide, AO,BC.  
 ['tolie']  
 töllolian (eo) to dismember, separate, AEL :  
 relax, cancel, GD 349<sup>28</sup>.  
 toll mn. impost, 'toll,' tribute, Chr,EC,G,  
 Gl : passage-money, AEL : rent, AEL : act or  
 right of taking toll, AEL.  
 tollere m. tax-gatherer, publican, AEL,WW.  
 ['toller']  
 tollseam-ol, -ul m. seat of custom, treasury,
- tollesclr f. taxing district, AEL 2-468<sup>4</sup>.  
 tol f. toll, custom, duty, TC. ['tolne']  
 tolner m. tax-gatherer, WW. ['tolner']  
 tölöclan to belong to, CC 22<sup>7</sup>.  
 tolsetl n. place of toll or custom, AEL.  
 tölücan<sup>2</sup> to pull apart, dislocate, destroy, BH.  
 ['tolouk']  
 tölys(ē) (ē;=ie) to dissolve, loosen, relax, AEL :  
 unhinge, separate, break open.  
 tölys(ed)nes (ē) f. loosening, dissolution, dis-  
 persion, destruction, release, dismissal :  
 desolation, GD : death.  
 tölysend m. destroyer, WW 220<sup>13</sup>.  
 tölysendlie destructive, LPs 119<sup>4</sup>.  
 tölysing (ē) f. loosening, release, redemption :  
 destruction, LCD 3-206<sup>20</sup>.  
 tom=tam  
 tōm adj. w. g. free from, Cr 1211. ['tōom']  
 tömældan to hinder by speech, DD 26.  
 [mældian]  
 tömearclian to distinguish, describe, note  
 down, enrol, G,SPs.  
 tömearcodnes f. enumeration, census, enrol-  
 ment, Lk 2<sup>8</sup>.  
 tö-mergen, -merigen (AEL)=tömorgen  
 tömetan<sup>6</sup> to mete out, LPs 107<sup>8</sup>.  
 tömiddes prep. (w. d.) amidst, among, in the  
 midst of, AEL, Jn; AO,CP. adv. into the  
 midst, B,Lcd. ['tomids']  
 tömorgen adv. to-morrow, Bf,CP. ['to-  
 morn']  
 tōn dsmn. of töh.  
 tönama m. surname, MhL; AEL. ['toname']  
 +tönamian to name besides, surname,  
 LKL 6<sup>14</sup> (tor-).  
 tönéalæcan to approach, Pss.  
 tönenman to distinguish by name, name,  
 AO.  
 tönéolcan=tönéalæcan  
 tong, tongue=tang, tange  
 tonian to thunder, AEGR 138<sup>3</sup>.  
 tonece=tunecce  
 töniman<sup>4</sup> separate, take apart : take away.  
 tönom=-tönam-  
 top I. m. 'top' (highest part), WW 143<sup>25</sup> :  
 tassel, tuft. II. 'top' (plaything)? ball? Apt  
 13<sup>13</sup>.  
 topa m. thread, tuft? OEG 23<sup>45</sup>.  
 tor=torr  
 törecan (pret. 3 sg. törehete) to join, put  
 together, OEG 4489.  
 törendan=törendan; toranëage=torenige  
 törbegete (o?) hard to get, LCD 43b.  
 torcht, torct=torht, torht-  
 torcul n. wine-press, MtR 21<sup>33</sup>. [L.]  
 toreyre hard to convert, MH 110<sup>18</sup>.  
 tord n. piece of excrement, dung, filth,  
 LCD.  
 tordwifel m. dung-beetle, LCD.

- toren pp. of teran.  
 tōrendan (æ) to rend apart, tear in pieces, *MkL,PPs.* ['tōrend']  
 toren-ēage, -ig(g)e, -iege blear-eyed, CP.  
 tōrēosan=tōhrēosan  
 ±tōrflan to throw, cast missiles, shoot, stone, *Mk; AE* : be tossed, NC326. ['torve']  
 torfung f. throwing, casting (of stones), AO.  
 torht I. n. clearness, brightness. II. adj. bright, radiant, beautiful, splendid, noble, illustrious, *Ph.* ['torht'] adv. -e brightly, clearly : beautifully, splendidly.  
 torhtian to show, Cp2161.  
 torhtlic† bright, clear, radiant, glorious. adv. -lice.  
 torhtmōd† glorious, noble.  
 torhtnes f. radiance, splendour, GL,LCD.  
 tōrinnan (CP)=tōiernan  
 torn I. n. anger, indignation : grief, misery, suffering, pain. [Ger. zorn] II. adj. bitter, cruel, grievous.  
 +tornamian=+tōnamian  
 tornewide† m. offensive speech.  
 torne† adv. indignantly, insultingly, bitterly, grievously.  
 torngemēt n. battle, B1140.  
 torngeniōla† m. angry opponent.  
 tornige=torengie  
 tornilic sorrowful, grievous, PPs125<sup>a</sup>.  
 tornmōd angry, GU621.  
 tornsorg f. sorrow, care, FT76.  
 tornword n. offensive expression, CR172.  
 tornwracu f. revenge, GU272.  
 tornwyrdan to be incensed? AO54<sup>a</sup>.  
 toroc grub, weevil? WW224<sup>38</sup> (ES41-164).  
 tōroren=tōhroren pp. of tōhrēosan.  
 torr m. 'tower,' watch-tower, CP,MtL; AO : rock, crag, Mdf. [L. turris; v. ES41-102]  
 torrian to tower, ByH130<sup>13</sup>.  
 tōryne m. running together, concourse, ES 39-353.  
 tōrypan to scratch, EC164<sup>18</sup>.  
 tōssēlan (impers., w. d. pers. and g. thing) to be unsuccessful, fail : lack, want.  
 tōsamme=tōsommne  
 tōsāwan<sup>7</sup> to strew, scatter, spread, AE.  
 tosca m. frog, toad, DR,PPs.  
 tōscacan=tōsceacan  
 tōscād=tōscēad  
 tōscægde v. tōsccean.  
 tōscēnan to break in pieces, break, AE,JnL, *MkLR.* ['toshene']  
 tōscarian=tōscearian  
 tōsceacan<sup>6</sup> (a) to shake in pieces, WW : drive asunder, drive away, shake off, AE. ['to-shake']  
 tōscēacerian to scatter, AE,EL23<sup>24</sup>.  
 tōscēad n. distinction, difference, AE,CP.
- tōscēadan<sup>7</sup> (a) to part, separate, scatter, divide : set at variance, CP : discern, discriminate, distinguish, decide, AE,Bo; CP : differ : express, LPs. ['tosched']  
 tōscēadnes f. separation, MFH101.  
 tōscēadend m. divider, separator, WW223<sup>30</sup>.  
 tōscēadenes (ä) f. separation, distinction, HL158<sup>162</sup>.  
 tōscēarian (a<sup>3</sup>) to scatter, APs67<sup>a</sup>.  
 tōscēcgan (æ) to be separate, differ, BH 160<sup>22</sup>n.  
 tōscellan=tōscylian  
 tōscendan to destroy, GD121<sup>24</sup>.  
 tōscētan<sup>2</sup> intr. to spring apart, disperse, AE. ['toshoot']  
 tōscerian (KGt)=tōscirian  
 tōscirlan (e, y) to divide, distribute, MFH : detach, separate, GL : distinguish, CHRD.  
 tōserfōan<sup>2</sup> to flow apart, disperse, MET20<sup>95</sup>.  
 tōscūfan<sup>2</sup> to push apart, scatter : impel, incite, CP : do away, remove.  
 tōscyftan (=i) to divide, distribute, Chr. ['toshift']  
 tōscyl-lan, -ian (e) tr. and intr. to separate, divide, NC351.  
 tōscyrian=tōscirian  
 tōsendan (tr.) to send to : send apart, send out, disperse.  
 tōsēōdan<sup>2</sup> to boil thoroughly, LCD.  
 tōsetednes f. disposition, EPs72<sup>7</sup>.  
 tōsettan to dispose, Pss,Bl.  
 tōsēōan? to test, prove, AS7<sup>11</sup>.  
 tōsigan<sup>1</sup> to wear out, be threadbare, AE.  
 tōsittan<sup>5</sup> to be separated, AO14<sup>18</sup>.  
 tōslacian to slacken, relax, WW73<sup>10</sup>.  
 tōslēfan to cut up, NR32<sup>1</sup>.  
 tōslēan<sup>6</sup> to strike in pieces, destroy, AE,AO. GL : drive away, RB18<sup>34</sup>. ['toslay']  
 tōslifan<sup>1</sup> to spit, WW.  
 tōslitlan<sup>1</sup> to tear asunder, rend, wound, break open, open, AE,CP : interrupt : separate, scatter, destroy, CP : distract : be different, NG.  
 tōslitnes (y<sup>a</sup>) f. laceration, BH : division, NG.  
 tōslūpan<sup>2</sup> to slip away, be relaxed, fall to pieces, open, dissolve, AE,CP : melt (with fear) : be paralysed. tōslopen relaxed, loose, dissolute.  
 tōslūping f. dissolving, dissolution, Sc68<sup>8</sup>.  
 tōsmēagan to inquire into, consider, Bo148<sup>6</sup>.  
 tōsnēdan to cut up, NR28<sup>6</sup>.  
 tōsnlēan<sup>1</sup> to cut asunder, cut up : cut off amputate.  
 tōsēōn f. visiting, CHRD67<sup>38</sup>.  
 tōsōcnes f. pursuit, DR28<sup>18</sup>.  
 tōsōcnung f. pursuit, DR81<sup>7</sup>.  
 tōsommne adv. together, AE,AO,Bl; CP. t. cuman to engage in battle. ['tosame']

- tósmomnian to collect together, bring together, BH 230<sup>7</sup>.
- tósoðan adv. in sooth, in truth (or ?two words).
- tóspræc f. speaking to (another), conversation, Æ, CP.
- tóspréðan to spread out, IM; Æ. ['to-spread']
- tóspringan<sup>3</sup> to spring apart, fly asunder, crack, Æ. ['tospring']
- tósprytting f. inciting, CHR 1101.
- tosta=tosca
- tóstæncan=tóstencan
- tóstandan<sup>6</sup> to be put off, not to occur : stand apart, differ from, be discordant, Æ.
- tóstencan (æ) to scatter, disperse, drive apart, drag along, Æ, CP : nullify, destroy : perish, SPs 82<sup>9</sup>.
- tóstenednes (Æ), -stenc(en)nes, f. dispersion, dissolution, destruction.
- tóstencend m. prodigal, LCD.
- tósteng=tóstenc-
- tóstician to pierce, AO 128<sup>14</sup>.
- tóstihstan to order, arrange, CPs 111<sup>5</sup>.
- tósticnan<sup>2</sup> to distinguish by smell, ÆH 2.372'.
- tóstingan<sup>3</sup> to thrust in, pierce, LCD.
- tó-stregdan, -stréðan<sup>3</sup> (and wv.) to scatter, dissipate, disperse, CP : distract : destroy.
- tóstré (CP) pres. 3 sg. of tóstregdan.
- tósundrian to separate, LHy 7<sup>8</sup>.
- tóswápan<sup>7</sup> to disperse.
- tóswellan<sup>3</sup> to swell out, Æ. ['toswell']
- tóswengan to drive asunder, destroy. [swing-an]
- tósworcan<sup>3</sup> to obscure, OEG 1737.
- tóswiffan<sup>1</sup> intr. to separate, MET 11<sup>36</sup>.
- tósyndrian to sunder, separate, divide : discriminate.
- +tot n. pomp, parade, vainglory, ÆH.
- tótalu f. reputation, DR 102<sup>8</sup>.
- tóttelan to distinguish, MET 16<sup>15</sup>.
- tótéon<sup>2,1</sup> to draw asunder, pull apart, rend, destroy, AO : take to oneself, claim for oneself, LL (or ?tó prep.).
- tóteran<sup>4</sup> to tear in pieces, bite, lacerate, cut out, Æ, AO, CP : destroy : harass (mind).
- tóttian to peep out, stick out, CP 105<sup>5</sup>. ['toot']
- tóthitung f. instigation, CHR 1094.
- tótorflan to cast about, toss, Mt 14<sup>24</sup>.
- tótræglian to pull to pieces, strip, GPH 396<sup>267</sup>.
- tótreðan<sup>5</sup> to tread to pieces? GL.
- tótrida m. swing? GL, WW 276<sup>37</sup>.
- tótwéman (é, ea, ý) to separate, divide, dis-sever, AO : distinguish : break up, break in pieces, dissolve : scatter : defer, postpone, LL 298, 17<sup>2</sup> : divorce, CHR 958D. ['to-tweme']
- tótwémednes f. separation, distinction, W 194<sup>22</sup>.
- tó-twé(a)man, -twýman=tótwéman
- tóð m., ds. and nap. tēð, occl. ds. tóðe and nap. tóð(as) 'tooth\*', Cp, Guth, Lcd, LL, MiR, VPs; AO : tusk, WW 397<sup>27</sup>. tóðum ontýnan to utter.
- tóðece (æ<sup>2</sup>) m. toothache, AS 41<sup>4</sup>.
- tóðenednes f. stretching, distension, OEG 5452.
- tóðenlan to attend upon, serve, Sc 102<sup>9</sup>.
- tóðening f. distension, OEG 24<sup>16</sup>.
- tóðenung f. administration, CM 1185
- tóðercean<sup>3</sup> to dash in pieces, CHR 1009.
- tóðgár m. tooth-pick, LCD 13b.
- tóðindan<sup>3</sup> to swell up, inflate, puff up, Æ : be arrogant.
- tóðleas toothless, GPH 394.
- tóðmægen n. strength of tusks, GNC 20.
- tóðræstan to crush, destroy, CPs 106<sup>16</sup>.
- tóðreoma=tóðrima; tóðrescan=tóðerscan
- tóðrima (eo<sup>2</sup>) m. enclosure of teeth, gum, LCD.
- tóðringan to drive asunder, RD 4<sup>27</sup>.
- tóðsealf f. tooth-salve, LCD.
- tóðsticca m. tooth-pick, WW 219<sup>3</sup>.
- tóðunden pp. of tóðindan.
- tóðundenes f. the state of being puffed up, arrogance, Æ.
- tóðundenlic arrogant. adv. -lice, RB.
- tóðunian to astonish, WW 346<sup>22</sup>.
- tóðwære m. toothache, LCD.
- tóðwfnan<sup>2</sup> to disappear, HL 15<sup>200</sup>. [dwinan]
- tóðwyrn m. a worm in the teeth, LCD 19a.
- tóðwælede pret. sg. of \*tówieltan to roll to, MkL 15<sup>46</sup>.
- tó-ward, -wardes=tó-weard, -weardes
- tówraeft m. spinning, HL 10<sup>389</sup>.
- tóweard I. adj. facing, approaching, im-pending, BH, Bl, LCD : future, Æ, Bl, Bo, Mk. II. prep. (w. d., g.) towards, AO, CP. III. adv. towards, forwards. ['toward', 'towards']
- tóweardes=tóweard II., III.
- tóweardilic in the future, Æ. adv. -lice, BH 368<sup>21</sup>.
- tóweardnes f. future, time to come, BH, Bl.
- tóweaxan<sup>7</sup> to grow apart, NR 22.
- tóweccan to arouse, excite, B2948.
- tówegan<sup>5</sup> disperse, scatter, PH 184.
- tówendan to overthrow, subvert, destroy, Æ, AO. ['towend']
- tóweorpan<sup>3</sup> (e, u, y) to cast down, break in pieces, dissipate, blot out, destroy, Æ, Bo, Mt; AO, CP : throw out, CP. ['towarp']
- tówerd=tóweard; tówerpan=tóweorpan
- tó-wesnes (CP), -wesenes, -westnes (BH) f. dissolution : separation, discord, dissension.
- towettan to associate with, LL (322').

towhūs n. *tow-house, spinning-house or chamber*, WW 186<sup>20</sup>. [FTp 166]  
 tōwieltan v. *tōwælede*  
 tōwitan to depart, pass away, BYH 90<sup>2</sup>.  
 tō-wlēre, -wlēre prep. (w. d., a.) against,  
 Ex : in answer to, Cr.  
 towlic belonging to thread. t. weorc material  
 for spinning, WW.  
 towmyderce f. *tow-chest? work-box?* TC  
 538<sup>21</sup>.  
 tōword (VPs)=tōward  
 tōworpednes=tōworpennes  
 tōworp(en)nes f. *subversion, destruction, desolation*, Æ, CP : *dispersion : expulsion*.  
 tōwrecan † to drive asunder, scatter, dissipate.  
 tōwritan<sup>5</sup> to describe, OEG 1065.  
 tōwritennes f. writing down, description, Æ.  
 tōwrlōan<sup>1</sup> to twist apart, distort, ÆGR 155<sup>16</sup>.  
 towtōl n. *spinning implement*, LL 455, 15<sup>1</sup>.  
 tōwurderlic 'admirabilis,' SPs 41<sup>4</sup>.  
 tōwurpan (Æ)=tōweorpan  
 tōwyrd I. f. opportunity, BH 52<sup>21</sup>. II.=  
 tōward  
 tōwyrapn=tōweorpan  
 tōwyrpendlc *destructible*, GPH 394.  
 tōwyrpnes=tōworpennes  
 toxā (OEG 1858)=tosca  
 tōyēcan=tōiecan; tōyēnan=tōiernan  
 tracter funnel, NC 351. [L. *trajectorium*]  
 træd pret. 3 sg., trædon pret. pl. of tredan.  
 træf n., nap. tr(e)afu tent, pavilion : dwelling, building, AN 844.  
 træglan to pluck, pull, GPH 398.  
 trændlē=trendel; træppe=treppe  
 traſu v. træf.  
 trāg I.† adj. evil, mean, bad. II. f. evil, affliction, EL 668.  
 trāge adv. evilly, cruelly, PPs 108<sup>20</sup>.  
 -trāglīce v. un-t.  
 trah m. text, passage : exposition, treatise, commentary, Æ. [L. *tractus*]  
 trahtað m. commentary, WW. [L.]  
 trahtbōe f. (religious) treatise, commentary, Æ. [trahitant]  
 traht-ere, -nere (Æ) m. expounder, commentator, expositor.  
 ± traht-ian, -nian (Æ) to treat, comment on, expound, consider : interpret, translate, NG. [L.]  
 trahtnung, trahtung f. explanation, exposition, commentary, Æ.  
 trälse tragic, BH 154<sup>2</sup>.  
 tramet m. page (of a book), ÆGR.  
 trandende (o<sup>1</sup>) precipitous, steep, Cp 805 p.  
 trappe=treppe; tratung=trahtung  
 trē (NG), trēa (VPs)=trēow I.  
 treaflice grievously, PPs 102<sup>6</sup>.  
 treafu v. træf.

± trægian to sew together, mend, OEG.  
 traht-=traht-; træwa=træowa  
 +tred n. crowd, WW 209<sup>10</sup>.  
 ± tredan<sup>5</sup> (eo) tr. and intr. to 'tread\*', step on, trample, B, CP, G, PPs; Æ, AO : traverse, pass over, enter upon, roam through, B.  
 treddan to tread on, trample, WW : investigate, PPs.  
 tredde f. press (for wine, etc.), GD.  
 treddian† to tread, step, walk, B.  
 trede fit to tread on, firm, Cr 1166.  
 tredel m. step, WW 117<sup>6</sup> : sole of foot, LL 438, 21. ['treadle']  
 tredend m. treader, WW 197<sup>9</sup>.  
 trefet 'trivet,' tripod, BC 3-367'.  
 trēg (WW 281<sup>35</sup>)=trig  
 trega m. misfortune, misery, trouble, grief, pain, Gen, Met, RB. ['tray']  
 treglan to trouble, harass, vex, EPs, W.  
 +treglan to feel repugnance at, A 2-358.  
 treht-=trah-; trem=trym  
 tremegan=trymian, trymman  
 tremes=trymes; tremm=trymm-  
 -tremman v. wið-t.  
 trendan to turn round, revolve, roll, A 1-285. ['trend']  
 trendel (æ, y) n. sphere, circle, ring, orb, AE, Bf, Chr, Lcd : circus. ['trendle']  
 trendedle (y<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) made round, WW 152<sup>5</sup>. [v. 'trindle']  
 trendelnes f. circuit, surrounding space, RPs 11<sup>6</sup> (u<sup>1</sup>).  
 -trendillan v. å-t.; trēo=trēow  
 treodan (VPs)=tredan; trēoð=trēowð  
 trēow I. n. (nap, trēowu, trēow) 'tree\*', Æ, BH, CP, VPs; Mdf : wood, timber, BH : beam, log, stake, stick, AO, Bl; CP : wood, grove : tree of the cross, cross, Rood. II. f. (ü, y) truth, fidelity, faith, trust, belief : pledge, promise, agreement, treaty : favour, grace, kindness. [Ger. *treue*] III.=trēowe  
 trēowa (AO, CP)=trūwa  
 trēowan=triewan  
 trēowan (é, i, ie, y) trans. w. d. to believe, trust in, hope, be confident, rely (dn), B, Bo, Gen : intr. trust, PPs : refl. exculpate oneself, LL : (+) persuade, suggest, AO : make true or credible : be faithful (to) : confederate (with), GL. ['trow']  
 trēoweynn n. species of tree, Æ.  
 trēowe I. (é, i, ie, ü, y) 'true' ('i-trewe'), faithful, honest, trustworthy, B, Chr, Gen, Gu, LL, WW; AO : genuine. II.=trēow II.  
 trēowen (i, y) of a tree, of wood, wooden, Lcd, WW 125<sup>28</sup>; Æ. ['treen']  
 ± trēowfæst true, faithful, MtL, PPs; Æ. ['truefast']  
 +trēowfæstnian to be trusty, MtL p 4<sup>12</sup>.

- trēowfēging f. *joining together (of boards)*, WW 206<sup>34</sup>.
- trēowfugol m. *forest bird*, Gu 707.
- ± trēowful f. *faithful, trusty, true*. adv. -lice.
- + trēowfulnes f. 'Israel'! RPs 21<sup>25</sup>; Hy 7<sup>33</sup>.
- trēowgeðofta† m. *faithful comrade*, AA 45<sup>4</sup>.
- trēowgeweorc n. *wood-work, a structure of timber*, BH 272<sup>5</sup>.
- trēowgewrīd n. *thicket of trees*, GUTH 20<sup>7</sup>.
- trēowan=trēowan
- ± trēowlēas f. *faithless, treacherous, false*, CP : *unbelieving*.
- trēowlēasnes f. *treachery, faithlessness*, BH : *unbelief, heresy*, GD.
- trēowlic true, faithful, trusty : safe. adv. -lice, PPs : *confidently*, GL. ['truly']
- trēowloga m. *pledge-breaker*, B 2847.
- trēowluſu f. 'true love,' Cr 538.
- ± trēownes (ē) f. *object of trust*, Bo 149<sup>25</sup>; VH. ['trueness']
- trēowrāden f. *state of fidelity*, GEN 2305.
- ± trēowsian (y) to *plight one's faith*, Chr, LL : *exculpate oneself*. ['treouse']
- trēowsteall n. *grove, plantation*, EC, KC.
- trēowstede m. *grove*, WW 149<sup>7</sup>.
- trēowteru (trēot-) n. *tree-tar, resin*, WW.
- ± trēowōd (ic, y) f. 'truth,' *veracity*, AO : *troth, faith, fidelity*, Æ, AO : *pledge, covenant*, Æ.
- trēowrāg f. *time for faithfulness, fidelity*, RIM 57.
- trēowulfæſt=trēwfæſt
- trēowwæſt m. *produce of trees*, CHR.
- trēowwærðung f. *tree-worshipping*, LL.
- trēowwyrhta (y) m. *wood-worker, carpenter*.
- trēowwyrm m. *cankerworm, caterpillar*, CJVPs 77<sup>46</sup>.
- treppan I. to 'trap,' KG 211. II. to *tread*, KG 144.
- treppē (a, æ) f. 'trap,' *snare*, WW.
- tret (KG 1) pres. 3 sg. of tredan.
- trēu=trēo, trēow
- trēw=trēow
- tribulian=trifulian
- + tricee *contented*, RB 109<sup>7</sup>.
- trideð, triedeð=tredeð, tritt pres. 3 sg. of tredan.
- triew=trēow-
- trifelung f. *grinding, pounding, stamping*, WW 423<sup>25</sup>.
- trifet (KG 1), trifot (GL) sb. *tribute*. [L. tributum]
- ± trifullan to *break, bruise, stamp*. [L. tribulare]
- trig (ē) n. *wooden board, 'tray'*, Lcd.
- trillið=ðriliðe; trim=trym-
- trumilchi=ðrimeolce
- trinda? m., trinde? f. *round lump, ball*, LCD 139b.
- trindhyrst m. *circular copse?* (Swt), KC 2·411' (?place-name).
- tringan<sup>3</sup> press, APs 103<sup>33</sup> (?\*twingan, BT).
- trīo=trēo, trēow-
- trit, tritt pres. 3 sg. of tredan.
- trlw=trēow
- trochscip=trogscip
- trod n., troud f. *track, trace*, B, LL. ['trod'; tredan]
- trog m. *hollow vessel, 'trough,' tray*, BC, Gl, JnL, Lcd : *canoe, boat*, AO.
- trög (NG)=drög pret. 3 sg. of dragan.
- troghryc ridge where there is a water-trough? EC 44<sup>720</sup>.
- trogscep n. a kind of boat, WW.
- troh (LWS)=trog; tröh=ðröh
- tronndende precipitous, steep, Cp 805 p.
- tropere m. a book containing verses sung at certain festivals before the Introit, IM, TC. [Late L. troparium]
- trūwa, trēowa
- ± trūclan to fail, run short, Æ : *deceive, disappoint*. ['troke']
- trūg=trūw-
- trūgon (NG)=drōgon pret. pl. of dragan.
- trūht (u?) trout, Æ. [L. tructa]
- trum firm, fixed, secure, strong, sound, vigorous, active, Æ, CP : *trustworthy*, BF 172<sup>20</sup>.
- + trum† n. *legion, army, host*, WW.
- trumas m. (±) *legion, troop*, AO; Æ : *regular order, array*, AO. ['trume']
- ± trumian to grow strong, recover health, amend, BH : *make strong*.
- truming=trymming
- trumile firm, durable, substantial, sound, CP : *confirming, exhorting*. adv. -lice, considerably, BF 80<sup>2</sup>.
- trumnað m. *confirmation*, Gu 729.
- trumnes f. *soundness, health*, CP : *firmness, strength, stability*, Æ : *sureness, reliability* : *the firmament, heavens* : *confirmation, support*.
- trundulnes=trendelnes
- trūs (u?) m. *brushwood (for fuel)*, KC. ['trouse']
- trūð m. *trumpeter, buffoon, actor*, Æ.
- trūðhorn m. *trumpet, clarion*, GL.
- trūw=trēow
- ± trūwa (ēo, y) m. *fidelity, faith, confidence, trust, belief* : *pledge, promise, agreement, covenant* : *protection*.
- + trūwe=+trēowe
- ± trūwian (y) occl. pret. trūwde to *trust*, Æ, CP : *inspire with trust*, WW 243<sup>6</sup> : *persuade*, AO : *exculpate oneself*, LL. ['TROW']

- +trūwung f. *prop, stay, confidence*, CPs 88<sup>19</sup>.  
 +trycean to confide, trust, JnL 16<sup>33</sup>.  
 trydian=tredian  
 trydeð=treded, tritt pres. 3 sg. of tredan.  
 trym† (e) n. *small piece, short length*. fôtes  
*t. a foot's length.*  
 trym-=trum-, trymm-  
 +trym n. *firmament*, PPs 71<sup>16</sup>.  
 +trymednes (LPs 104<sup>16</sup>)=+trymnes  
 try-mes (Mt) mf., -messe f., -messa m. *a drachm weight: an English coin* (v. LL 2-683) : *a Roman coin ('tremissis' = 3 denarii)*, LG. ['thrimsa']  
 trymlan, tryman (e) *to strengthen, fortify, confirm, comfort, exhort, incite*, CP, Chr : *set in order, arrange, prepare, array, arm*, AO : *become strong: be arrayed: give (hostages): testify, attest*. ['TRIM']  
 -trymlg, -trymmng v. un-t.  
 trymmend m. *supporter*, PPs : *one who makes an agreement*, GL.  
 trymmendlic *hortatory, encouraging*, BH, GL.  
 ±trymming f. *confirmation, strengthening, encouragement*, Æ : *support, prop: edification, Æ: ordinance*: (+) *fortress*, KGL 67<sup>4</sup>.  
 ±trymnes f. *firmness, solidity: firmament, prop, support: confirmation, strengthening, encouragement: exhortation, instruction: arrangement, setting in order*. [trummes]  
 tryms=trymes  
 trymð (i) f. *strength, support, staff, prop*, AS, LPs.  
 tryndel=trendel  
 tryw=tréow; trýw=tréow-  
 tu=ðu; Tü=Tíw; tü=twā  
 tua=tuwa; tuā=twā  
 tube f. *trumpet*, GPH 391. [L. tuba]  
 ±tüclan to disturb, ill-treat, torment, punish, Æ, Bo, Met : (+) bedeck, PPs 44<sup>11</sup> (? a mistake for +tunecian, IF 48-262). ['tuck']  
 tud? mn., tudu f? *shield*, OEG 5025 (cp. 747n).  
 tüdder, tüddor=tüðor  
 tüddorföster m. *nourishment of offspring*, WW 219<sup>17</sup>.  
 tüddorfylk *prolific, fruitful*, GL.  
 tüddorspēd f. *fertility*, GEN 2752.  
 tüddortsonde† *begetting issue*.  
 tüddres gs. of tüddor.  
 tüðor, tüðer n. *offspring, descendant, issue*, AE, CP, Lcd, WW : *fruit*. ['tudder']  
 tüðorfæst *fertile*, WW 400<sup>18</sup>.  
 tüdornes f. *offspring*, OEG 3849 (tydder-).  
 tugon pret. pl. of téon.  
 tul-=twi-  
 tulge comp. tylg, superl. tylgest *strongly, firmly, well*.  
 tumbere m. *tumbler, dancer, player*, AEGR  
 35<sup>6</sup>.
- tumbian to *tumble, leap, dance*, G. ['tumb']  
 tumbling f. *dancing*, CHRD 79<sup>1</sup>.  
 tün m. *enclosure, garden, field, yard*, Chr, Gl, G, Lcd : *farm, manor, BC, LL: homestead, dwelling, house, mansion, BH, MH*; AO, CP : *group of houses, village, 'town'*, AE, Gl, JnL, KC, MH, v. LL 2-352. on tün  
*gân to appear to men*, Br, MEN. [v. Mdf]  
 tün-cerse (æ<sup>2</sup>) f. -cressa m. *garden-cress, nasturtium*, Cp, Ep, Lcd. ['towncress']  
 tünciree f. *church in a 'tün'*, TC.  
 tunder=tynder  
 tuncece f. *under-garment, tunic, coat, toga*, AE, AO. [L. tunica]  
 +tunecod *clothed in a toga*, GPH 393 (v. also IF 48-262).  
 tünnesman (LL)=tünmann. ['townsman']  
 tungfe f. (m) 'tongue,' AE, BH, CP, Lcd : *speech, language*, CP, Mk, RB.  
 tüngebür m. *inhabitant, resident*, GL.  
 tungel=tungol  
 tungel? talkative, OEG 56<sup>139</sup>.  
 tüngeřøfa m. *town-reeve, bailiff*, AE : *prætor*.  
 tungelðrum *tongue-ligament*, Lcd. [v. 'thrum']  
 tungful talkative, Sc 81<sup>9</sup>.  
 tungilsinwyrt=tunsingwyrt  
 tungle ds. of tungol.  
 tungle starry, DHy. [tungol]  
 tungle m. *astrologer*, GL.  
 tungol (e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) nm., nap. tunglu, tungol and (late) tunglan *luminary, star, planet, constellation*, AE, AO.  
 tungolæ (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *astronomy*, OEG.  
 tungolbære (e<sup>2</sup>) *covered with stars*, OEG.  
 tungolæræft (e<sup>2</sup>) m. *star-craft, astronomy*, AE.  
 tungolæræft(l)ga (e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. *magician, astrologer*.  
 tungolæræftwise (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *astronomy*, WW 346<sup>2</sup>.  
 tungolgescæd (e<sup>2</sup>) n. *astrology*, GL.  
 tungoligm m. *(bright) star*, Cr 1151.  
 tungolspræs f. *astrology*, HGL.  
 tungolwitega m. *star prophet, astrologer*, AE.  
 tungul=tungol  
 tungwōd sharp-tongued, Sc 223<sup>13</sup>.  
 tünköfe f. ground ivy, Lcd 123a. ['tunhoof']  
 tunice=tuncece  
 tünincel n. *small property, small farm*, GL.  
 tuningwyrt=tunsingwyrt  
 tünland n. *land forming a 'tün' or manor*, EC 445<sup>6</sup>.  
 tünlic rustic, WW 127<sup>15</sup>.  
 tünmann m. *villager, rustic, villein*, AE, WW. ['townman']  
 tünmelde f. *orach (plant)*, WW 215<sup>33</sup>.  
 tunne f. 'tun,' *cask, barrel*, BC, Cp; AE.  
 tunnebotm m. *bottom of a cask, drum?* WW 123<sup>10</sup>.  
 tünpræost m. *village priest*, CHR 870 f.

- túnræd m. *town council*, AEL 30<sup>27</sup>.  
 túnscepe m. 'township,' *population of a village*, BH, LL.  
 túnselr f. *administration of an estate, stewardship*, Lk 16.  
 tunsingwyrt f. *white hellebore*, LCD.  
 túnsöen f. 'villarum jura regalia,' *legal jurisdiction over a village*, TC 308<sup>7</sup> (v. LL 2455).  
 túnsteall m. *farm-stead, farm-yard?* KC.  
 túnstede m. *farm-stead?* WW 144<sup>28</sup>.  
 tunuce=tunece  
 túnweg m. 'privata via,' *by-road*, KC.  
 TW.  
 túnyncel=túnincel  
 túr m. 'tower,' *fortress*, Chr 1097.  
 túrfi f., gds. tyrf 'turf,' sod, soil, Chr, Cp, Guth, Lcd : *greensward, BH, WW*.  
 turfhaga m. *grassy plot* (or ?=tyrfhaga A 35-141), EL 830.  
 turfhléow n. *covering of turf*, KC 3-15'.  
 turfian=torfian  
 túrl *ladle*, Cp 290 r. [L. trulla]  
 turnlat to turn, revolve, AE, LCD.  
 turnigendlic *revolving*, A 6-12n.  
 turning f. *rotation*, W 253<sup>14</sup>.  
 tutla m., turtle f. 'turtle'-dove, G, Ps; AE. [L. *turtur*]  
 tutur m. *turtle-dove*, Bl, LG, VPs. ['turtur']  
 túse m. *grinder, canine tooth*, Guth, Lcd, LL. ['tusk']  
 tuu=tú, twá; Tuu=Tiw  
 tuwa (AE, AO, CP), tuwwa (=twiwa) adv. twice.  
 túx=tüsc  
 túxel, túxl m. *tusk, canine or molar tooth*, Lcd. ['tuscle']  
 twá I. (tú, v. twégen), AE, AO. ['two']  
 II. adv. twice. tú swá lang(e) twice as long.  
 twa=twi-  
 twadding? twadding f. *adulation*, CHRD.  
 twéde num. *two parts out of three, two-thirds*, LCD. [twá]  
 +twéfan w. g. to separate from, deprive of: hinder: w. a. put an end to.  
 twégen (M)=twégen  
 twélf (M)=twelf  
 twémm v. twégen.  
 ±twéman (e) to divide into two, separate, Bf, W: cause to cease, adjust, settle: defer, postpone, LL 2421<sup>9</sup>. ['tweme']  
 twémmendlic adv. alternately, separately, OEG 1368.  
 twéming f. *parting, division, separation*, AE: distinction, AE.  
 twéonung=twéonung; twám v. twégen.  
 +twane n. *collusion, deception*, OEG 1517.  
 twánlihto two days old, LCD.
- twé-=twi-  
 twégen num. nom. m.; nom. f. twá; nom. n. tú, twá; gen. mfn. twégen(a), twégra; dat. twémen, twám two, AE; AO, CP. tú swá lang twice as long. t. and t., twám and twám in parties of two each. ['TWAIN']  
 twégentig (oe; NG)=twéntig  
 twelf 'TWELVE,' CP.  
 twelffeald twelve-fold, AEH.  
 twelfgylde twelve-fold, LL 3, 1.  
 twelfhund twelve hundred, LL.  
 twelfhynde adj. belonging to the class whose 'wergild' was 1200 shillings, LL.  
 twelfnlíhte twelve days old, LCD 3-178'.  
 twelfta I. 'twelfth,' An, Lcd, MH; AO. II.=Twelftadæg  
 Twelftadæg m. *Twelfth day*, LL 296, 17.  
 Twelftamaessæfen *Eve of the Epiphany*, CHR 1066.  
 twelfte, twelfthly, in the twelfth place, LL 182, 12.  
 twelftig=hundtwelftig  
 twelfwintre twelve years old, CP.  
 twéman=twéman  
 twengan to pinch, IM. ['twinge']  
 twéntig 'TWENTY,' AE, AO.  
 twéntigfeald twenty-fold, EGR.  
 twéntigfære twenty years old, AEL 32<sup>27</sup>.  
 twéntigoða (io<sup>3</sup>, o<sup>3</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) 'twentieth,' Lcd, MH; AE, AO.  
 twéntigwintre twenty years old, W 3<sup>1</sup>.  
 ±twéo m. *doubt, ambiguity*, AE, AO, CP.  
 tweo-=twi-, twy-; twéogan=twéon  
 twéogende *doubting*, BH.  
 twéogendlic doubtful, uncertain, AO. adv. -lice.  
 twelf=twelf  
 twéolic (i, ý) doubtful, ambiguous, equivocal. adv. -lice, AO, CP.  
 ±twéon I. pret. sg. twéode to doubt, hesitate, AO, CP: (impers. w. a. of pers.) seem doubtful. II. (i, ý) m. *doubt*, Bo.  
 twéona m. *doubt*, VH 21.  
 twéoneléohi n. *twilight*, WW 175<sup>24</sup>.  
 ±twéonian (ý) (pers. and impersonal) to doubt, be uncertain, hesitate, CP.  
 twéonligend, twéoniendlic (i, ý) doubtful, expressing doubt, AE. adv. -lice perhaps.  
 twéonol (ý) doubtful, Sc, WW.  
 twéontig=twéntig  
 twéonulléohi (WW 175<sup>28</sup>)=twéoneléohi  
 twéonum in phr. 'be (sám, etc.) twéonum,' between (the seas, etc.).  
 twéonung (i, ý) f. *doubt, scruple*, AE.  
 +twéosa=+twisa; twéoung=twéonung  
 twéowa=tuwa; twi, twia=tuwa  
 twi=twig n.  
 twi- prefix with meaning *two, double*. [Ger. zwie-]

- twibēte** adj. *subject to double compensation*, LL.
- twibill** n. (*two-edged*) *axe*, *Guth, WW*; AE. ['twibill']
- twibile** *double-edged*, WW 141<sup>27</sup>.
- twiblēoh** *twice-dyed, double-dyed*, CP : *biform*, CHRD 78<sup>6</sup>.
- twibōte** (adj. and adv.) = *twibēte*
- twibrown** (y) *twice-brewed*, LCD 45b.
- twicce** (æ) v. *angel-t.*
- twiccen** = *twicen*
- twiccerē** m. *one who divided up the food in a monastery*, WW 127<sup>33</sup>.
- twicclian** to *pluck, gather; catch hold of*, *Lcd, Shr, WW*. ['twitch']
- twi-cen**, -*cene*, -*cyne* (y<sup>1</sup>) f. *junction of roads*.
- twicere** = *twiccere*
- twidaeglic** (a<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) *lasting two days*, BH 350<sup>32</sup>.
- twidēl** m. *two-thirds*, LCD.
- twidēlan** to *divide into two* : *differ*, Sc.
- twidēagod** *twice-dyed*, OEG 1060.
- twidig** v. *lang-t.*; **twie** = *twi-*
- twi-egee** -*ecgede* *two-edged*, BH, Ps.
- twidellīce** *doublingly*, GUTH 70. [twēon]
- ± **twi-feald** (AE), -*fald* (CP) *two-fold, double, ambiguous*, BH, CP. ['twifold']
- ± **twifeald-an**, -*ian* (y<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) *to double*, AE.
- twifealdīc** (a) adj. *two-fold, double*. adv. -*lice*, AE, Mt. ['twifold']
- twifealdnes** (ie) f. *duplicity*, CP : *irresolution*, CP 307<sup>3</sup> : *duplication*, BF 174<sup>16</sup>.
- twifēre** *accessible by two ways*, WW 194<sup>30</sup>.
- twiferlāescan** (y) *to dissociate*, Sc 6<sup>8</sup>.
- twifēte** (eo, y) *two-footed*, AEGR.
- twifeōredēre** as if with two wings, *forked*, AEGR 288<sup>11</sup>.
- twifingre** (y) *two fingers thick*, LL 110, 49<sup>8</sup>.
- twifyl dan** = *twifealdan*
- twifyrcelian** (y<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) to *branch off, deviate from*, AEGR 288<sup>10</sup> : *split into two*.
- twifyrede** *two-furrowed*, AEGR 288<sup>11</sup>.
- twig** n. 'twig,' *branch, shoot, small tree*, LG; AE, CP.
- twig** = -*twi-*; **twiga** = (1) *twig*; (2) *tuwa*
- twigēredēre** (y) *cloven*, AEGR 288<sup>11</sup>.
- twigan** = twēogan, twēon
- twigea** = *tuwa*; **twigēagod** = twidēagod
- twigilde** (adj. adv. and ?sb.) *paying double, liable to a double fine*, LL.
- twih** num. (acc.) only in phrase 'mid unc twih' between us two, GEN 2253. [cp. Goth. *tweihnai*]
- twihēafdede** (y) *double-headed*, AEGR.
- twihelor** f. *balance*, Cp 140B.
- twihin** = *twihynde*
- twihlw(ed)e** (ēo) of two colours or shapes.
- twihlwian** to *dissimulate*, Sc 44<sup>8</sup>.
- twihlidede** having two openings, AEGR 288<sup>6</sup> (y).
- twihwēole** *two-wheeled*, LCD.
- twihwyrft** m. *double period*, OEG 2513.
- twihynde** I. having 'wergild' of 200 *shillings*. II. a 'wergild' of 200 *shillings*, LL.
- twihyndeman** m. *man of the 'twihynde' class*, LL 601, 87<sup>4</sup>.
- twilce** = *twiegece*
- twilæpped** with two lappets, WW 153<sup>17</sup>.
- twilafta** *two-edged*, WW 194<sup>35</sup>.
- twilibrocen** *woven of threads of two colours?* TC 537<sup>23</sup> (v. WC 113<sup>7</sup>). [twilic]
- twille** double, woven of double thread, Gl. ['twilly']
- twilic** = twēolic
- twimylite** *twice-melted*, OEG 4462.
- twin** I. n. *double thread, twist, 'twine,' linen-thread, linen, (byssus)*, CP, Gl, Lk. II. = twēon II.
- twinclian** to 'twinkle,' *wink*, Bo, CP.
- twinebbe** (y) *having two faces*, GPH 397<sup>448</sup>.
- twinen** of *linen*, OEG.
- twing**? sb. *cluster*, HGL 496.
- twingan** v. *tringan*.
- twinigend**= twēonigend-
- twinihte** (y) *two days old*, LCD 27b.
- twinn** 'twin,' *two-fold, double, two by two*, Gl.
- + **twinn** m. *twin*. pl. 'twins,' *triplets*, MH, Shr.
- + **twinnes** (y) f. *junction*, BF 176<sup>4</sup>.
- twnung**= twēonung
- twinwyrm**, m. '*buprestis*,' *small insect*, WW 122<sup>27</sup>.
- two** = *twoeo*
- twirēde** (io, y) *uncertain: disagreeing*, Bo, Mt. ['twirede']
- twirēdnes** (y<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) f. *disagreement, discord, sedition*, AE.
- + **twis** having the same parents, GL.
- + **twissa** m. *twin*, AE.
- twisceatte** adv. to the extent of a double payment, LL 84, 66<sup>1</sup>.
- twiseyldig** *liable to a double penalty*, LL 90H.
- twiseht** (y) *disunited, discordant*, Sc 192<sup>13</sup>.
- twisehtan** (y) to *disagree*, LCD 3-204', ANS 125-56<sup>295</sup>.
- twisehtnes** f. *dissension, disagreement*, Sc 6<sup>12</sup>.
- twiseltō** with forked teeth? WW 108<sup>15</sup>.
- twisestre** containing two *sesters*, JnL 2<sup>8</sup>(mg).
- twisia** m. *confluence, junction*, BC; KC 5-198'. ['twisel']
- twisilan** to *fork, divide into two*, KC. ['twisel', 'twisled']
- twisilht** *forked, branched*, KC.
- twislung** f. *division, partition*, LCD 3-436<sup>3</sup> : *difference*, CHRD. ['twisling']
- twisnecece** *double-pointed, cloven*, AEGR 288<sup>11</sup>.

- twisnèse** *double-pointed, cloven*, GPH 393<sup>3</sup>.
- twispræc** f. *double speech, deceit, detraction*.
- twispræce** *double-tongued, deceitful, detracting*, *Æ.*
- twispræcnes** (y) f. *double speech, detraction*.
- twispreat** to murmur, NG.
- twispunnen** twice-spun, CP 83<sup>23</sup>.
- twist v. candel-, mæst-t.
- twistrengt** two-stringed, AGR 288<sup>10</sup>.
- twitælged** double-dyed, GL, VPs.
- twi-ðräwen**, -ðräwen twice thrown or twisted, twice woven, CP.
- twiwa**=tuwa
- twiwsæg** f. *pair of scales*, WW 194<sup>28</sup>.
- twiweg** m. *junction of two roads*, WW 177<sup>18</sup>.
- twi-wintre**, -winter adj. *two years old*, *Æ.*
- twiwyrdig** ambiguous, AO.
- twoelf**=twelf
- twögon**=ðwögon pret. pl. of ðwéan.
- twuga**, twuwa, twuwu=tuwa
- twux**=tusc; **twy**=twi-
- twý**=twéo
- twýgean**=twéogan, twéon I.
- twýglean** (*Æ*)=twéolic; **twýn**=twéon
- twynihte**=twinhite
- twyspēcnes**=twispræcnes
- tý** pres. 1 sg. of tyn.
- tycen**=ticcen; **tycht**-, **tyct**=**tyht**-
- týd** (1)=tid; (2) pp. of týn.
- týd**=tid-
- +**týd**, tydd skilled, learned.
- tydd**=tid-, tüd-, týd-
- týdde** I. pret. 3 sg. of týn. II.=tiðde pret. 3 sg. of tiðian.
- týde** pret. sg. of týn.
- týernes** (ydd) f. branch, OEG 3849.
- +**týdnes** f. edification, CHRD 58<sup>3</sup>.
- ±**týdran** to bring forth, produce, beget, propagate : be prolific. [túdor]
- týdrad** provided with offspring, PPs 143<sup>17</sup>.
- týdrian**=(1) tidrian; (2) tydran
- týriend** m. propagator, WW 238<sup>22</sup>.
- týdrung** f. propagation, production : branch, AGR 216<sup>15</sup>. [túdor]
- tyg**=tig-
- tyg**=teag'
- tyge** (i) m. drawing together, pulling, tug, pull *Æ* : leading (water) : draught (of water) : inference, statement, *Æ*. [téag, tiegan]
- tygehöc** (i<sup>1</sup>) m. hook for pulling, LL 455, 15.
- tygehorn** (i) m. cupping-horn, LCD 46a.
- tygel** m. pulling-rope, rein, *Æ*, WW. ['tial']
- tygele** f. 'murenula,' lamprey? WW.
- tygolan**=tiðian; **tyhhlan**=teohhian
- týhst** pres. 2 sg. of téon.
- tyht** I. (i) m. instruction, training, habit, Bo : going, course, motion, progress, El : region, Gu 1255. ['tight'; téon] II.=tiht
- tyht**=tiht-
- ±**tyhtan** I. (i) (+) to stretch, draw, pull, CM : invite, incite, instigate, provoke, talk over, persuade, attract, lead astray, seduce, *Æ* : (+) teach, train, PPs. ['tight'; téon I.] II.=tihtan
- tyhten** f. incitement, excitement, GL. [téon I.]
- tyhtend** m. inciter, instigator, GL.
- tyhtendlic** (i) persuading, hortatory, *Æ*.
- tyhtere** (i) m. inciter, enticer, WW.
- tyhting** (i) f. incitement, impulse, instigation, exhortation, suggestion, instruction, advice, *Æ* : enticement, allurement, *Æ*. ['tighting']
- tyhtnes** (i) f. inward impulse, instinct, conviction, WW.
- tyhð** pres. 3 sg. of téon.
- tyl**=til
- tyldstyle** f. tent, WW 187<sup>4</sup>. [teld]
- tylg**, **tylgest** v. tulge; -**tyllan** v. fort.
- tým**=téam; **tým**=téam-, tím-; **tyma**=tama
- týman** (*Æ*)=tieman
- tymb**=timb-
- ±**týn** I. to instruct, teach, *Æ*, AO. II. (*Æ*)=tien
- týn**=tien-
- ±**týnan** I. to hedge in, fence, enclose, shut, A,BH,LG,LL. ['tine'] II. (=ie) to irritate, vex, trouble, Bas, Bl, LL : insult, revile, *Æ*. ['teen']
- tycene** n. bladder? AO 72<sup>30</sup>,
- tynder** (e, i, u) f. 'tinder,' fuel, Bo, Gl, Sc; *Æ* : cautery. [tyndan]
- tyndereynn** n. combustible, WW.
- tyndig**=tindig; **tyndre**, **tyndren**=tynder
- +**týne** n. entrance, court, PPs 115<sup>6</sup>.
- ±**týnge** I. adj. fluent, eloquent : skilful. II. adv. (also -lice) courteously, OEG 2853.
- +**týng(e)lie** polished, elegant, rhetorical. adv. -lice.
- +**týngnes** (i) f. fluency, eloquence, *Æ*, CP : skill, BF 14<sup>22</sup>.
- týning** v. æcer-t.; gafol-t.
- týntreg**=tintreg
- týr**, **týr** v. also tir-, tir-.
- týran** (=ie) v. be-t.
- týran** (=ie) to shed tears, *Æ* : run with water (eyes), LCD. [tear]
- tyrdelu**, **tyrdlu** npl. droppings, small pieces of excrement, LCD. ['treddle']
- tyrende** having watery eyes, LCD. ['tear']
- tyrewa**=tyrwa; **tyrf** v. turf.
- +**tyrfan** to strike, afflict, GD 29<sup>9</sup>. [torfian]
- tyrhaga** f. hoe, mattock, Ln 17<sup>2</sup>.
- tyrgan**=téorian
- tyrīca** m. (treacle), sovereign remedy, LCD, WW. [L. theriacum; Gk. θηριακός]
- tyrian**=téorian
- tyrnán** to turn, move round, revolve, *Æ*. [L. tornare]

*tyrngeat* n. *turnstile*, KC3.405<sup>4</sup>.

*tyrning* (u) f. *turning round, rotation*, OEG : *rotundity, roundness*, OEG : *crookedness, deceit*, OEG 56<sup>6</sup>.

*tyro*=*teoru*

*tyrō* pres. 3 sg. of *teran*.

*tyrwa* m., *tyrwe* f. 'tar,' *resin*, *Æ*. [= *teoru*]

*tyr-wan* -wian I. (e, i;=ie) *to harass, vex*, *LPs.* ['tar'] II. *to 'tar'*, *B* 295 : *to make like tar*, *LCD* 140a.

*tysca* m. *buzzard*, *WW* 259<sup>12</sup>.

*tyllan* *to put on*, *CM* 260, *ES* 8.62<sup>5</sup>.

*tylsung* f. *dressing*, *ES* 8.62<sup>6</sup>.

*tyssē* f. *coarse cloth*, *JGPh* 1.63. [OHG. *zussa*]

*tytan* *to sparkle, shine*, *DD* 45.

*tytt*=*titt*; *tyð*=*tið*; *tyw*=*tiw*-

## D

**ðā** I. adv. and conj. *then, at that time, Æ*, *AO, CP* : *after that time, thereupon, AO, Jul* : *when, at the time that, whilst, during, AO, B, Bl, Ps* : *there, where, CHR* : *seeing that, inasmuch as, if, when, since, as, because*. **ðā** **ðā** *when, ðā...ðā then...when*. **ðā** *hwile* *ðe while, whilst, so long as*. **ðā** *giet* v. *ðāgiet*. ['tho\*'] II. asf. and nap. of sē. **ðā** *ðe which*.

**ðace** I. (±) m. *roof, covering*. II. gp. of **ðæc**. ± *ðæccian* *to clap, pat, stroke, touch gently*, *CP, Sh* : *smack, beat*, *GD* : *tame?* *GPH* 402. ['thack']

**ðacele**=**ðæccele**

**ðacian** *to thatch*, *LL* 454.10. ['thack']

**ðacum** dp. of **ðæc**.

**ðadder** (*JnL* 7<sup>25</sup>)=**ðider**

**ðæc** I. (ea) n. *covering, roof of a building*, *Chr, MiR, PPs* : *thatch, Æ, BH*. ['thack'] II.=**ðec** pron. (das. of **ðu**).

**ðæccile** (N)=**ðæcele**; **ðæce** f.=**ðæc** I.

**ðæcele** (e) f. *torch, lamp, light*, *AA, NG*. [= *fæcele*]

**ðæcen**=**ðecen**; **ðæcile**=**ðæcele**

**ðætigile** f. *roof-tile*, *Cp* 571.

**ðæder**, **ðædres**=**ðider**

**ðæderlendisc** (*MH* 178<sup>6</sup>n)=**ðiderlēodisc** +**ðæf** w. g. *agreeing to, consenting to, admitting* : *contented*.

**ðæf** (*JnR*)=**ðeof**; **ðæfet**=**ðafet**-

**ðæge** mnp. pron. *they, those, them*, *Lk, Jn, Sol*. ['thai'e']

**ðægen**, **ðægn**=**ðegen**, **ðegn**

**ðægon** pret. pl. of **ðicgan**.

**ðæh** (N)=**ðeah** I. and II.

**ðæht** (N)=**ðeahht**

**ðæm** (ā, ē) dsmn. and dp. of sē pron. be **ðæm**, on **ðæm** *thereon, therein*. **ðac** **ðæm** *in addition to this, besides this, also, moreover*. **ær** **ðæm** *ðe before*. **æfter** **ðæm** *after*,

*later, next, after that (fashion)*. for **ðæm** (**ðe**) *therefore, on that account, for that reason, because*. on **ðæm** *ðe in this, in that*.

**ðænn**=**ðenn**

**ðænnan** *to moisten*, *GD, LCD*.

**ðæncan**=**ðencan**; **ðæncung**=**ðancung**

**ðæne**=**ðone** asm. of sē.

**ðænian**=**ðanian**

**ðænnan**=**ðennan**; **ðænne**=**ðonne**

**ðær** (ē) adv. and conj. 'THERE\*', 'thither, yonder : where, whither : them : when : though, if, so far as, whilst, provided that : in that respect. **ðær** **ðer** *where, wherever*. **ðær**...of *therfrom*. **ðæk** *wið* *in regard to that*.

**ðæra** gp. of sē, sēo, **ðæt**.

**ðærbütan** *about that place*, *ÆL*. ['there-about']

**ðærsæfter** adv. 'thereafter', *CP, LCD, MT*.

**ðærsæt** 'thereat', *BH* 282<sup>6</sup>.

**ðæran** *to dry*, *HL* 13<sup>103</sup>.

**ðærbig**, -bie adv. 'thereby, thus', *CP* 42, 43<sup>14</sup>.

**ðærbinnan** (o<sup>3</sup>) adv. *therein*, *Æ, AO*.

**ðærbufan** *besides that*, *CP* 52<sup>10</sup>.

**ðærre** gdf. of sē.

**ðærif**-(1) **ðearf**; (2) **ðeorf**; **ðærif**=**ðearf**-

**ðærforan** conj. *before that*, *Æ*.

**ðærh**=**ðurh**

**ðærin** 'therein', *wherein*, *Met*.

**ðærinne** (ē) *therein*, *CP*. ['thereinne']

**ðærlie**=**ðearle**

**ðærmid** adv. *therewith*, *Æ, Bo*. ['theremid']

**ðærnéhst** *next to that*, *LL* 280, 2<sup>1</sup>.

**ðærmian** to lose? *CHR* 1119 (v. *MFH* 174).

**ðærf** adv. 'thereof, of that', *Lcd*.

**ðærofer** over or above that, *CP, G*. ['there-over']

**ðæron** adv. *therein*, *Æ, CP* : 'thereon', *Bl* : *thereinto, thereof*.

**ðæronbütan** (*Chr*)=**ðæreabütan**

**ðæronemn** alongside, *ÆP* 164<sup>18</sup>.

**ðærongēn** adv. on the contrary, *W* 248<sup>21</sup>. ['thereagain']

**ðæronuppan** adv. *thereupon*, *Æ*.

**ðærrihete**, **ðærrihetes** (ā, ē) adv. *thereupon, forthwith, instantly, immediately, straight-way*, *Æ, Bl, DHy*. ['thereright(s)']

**ðærse** pret. 3 sg. of **ðerscan**.

**ðærsean** (NG)=**ðerscan**

**ðærse-wald**, -wold=**ðerscold**

**ðærst** (*SPs* 74<sup>8</sup>)=**dærst**

**ðærtö** adv. 'thereto, to it, to that place', *Æ* : 'besides', *Æ, BH* : 'for that purpose', *Æ* : 'belonging to', *Æ*.

**ðærtösecan** adv. *besides, in addition to that*, *ÆH* 2.84<sup>8</sup>. ['thereteken']

**ðærtögænes** adv. on the contrary, in opposition thereto, *Æ* : in exchange for, *TC* 436<sup>17</sup>. ['theretoyens']

- ðærðær adv. wherever, *Æ*.  
 ðærðunder adv. beneath, CP. ['thereunder']  
 ðærðurpan thereon, *ÆL* 30<sup>200</sup>. ['thereup']  
 ðærðut, ðærðute adv. outside, without, AO, CP, Mh. ['thereout']  
 ðærwið adv. against, in exchange for, *Æ* : 'therewith,' Bo.  
 ðærðrymbe adv. thereabout, on that point, W 273<sup>1</sup>.  
 ðærðrymbutan thereabouts, BH, Bo.  
 ðæs I. adv. (gs. of ðæt) afterwards, AO, Chr : thence : accordingly, according as, *Æ* : therefore, because, CP : therefore, wherefore, because, that : as, according as; provided; (to express proportion) the (more, etc.), CP. tō ðæs to that point, to that degree. ðæs ðe since, after, afterwards, the more, CP, Mt. ['THES'] II. gs. of sē and ðæt.  
 ±ðæslæcan to agree with, be suitable, GL.  
 ðæslie I. adj. suitable, congruous, *Æ* : harmonious : fair, elegant. II. =ðylic  
 ðæslie adv. opportunely, suitably, aptly, after this manner, similarly, thus, *Æ*, AO.  
 ðæslines f. fitness, convenience, *ÆH* 1.326'.  
 ðæsma m. leaven, yeast, RB 10<sup>18</sup>.  
 ðæsternes=ðæstornes  
 ðæsðe=ðæs ðe v. ðæs.  
 ðæt I. conj. and adv. 'THAT,' so that, in order that, after that, then, thence. ðæt ðe that. II. nas. of sē, ðæt. ['THAT\*']  
 ðætte I. pron. which, that which. II. conj. that, so that, in order that. tō ðon ðætte so that. [ðæt ðe]  
 +ðaifa I. m. favourer, supporter, helper, CP. II. adj. (cpve +ðafera) agreeing, consenting, acquiescing.  
 ðafetere, ðafettere m. one who acquiesces in, or condones, what is wrong, CP.  
 +ðafettan (æ, ea) to consent, EHy 6<sup>27</sup>.  
 ±ðafian (ea) to allow, suffer, endure, permit, tolerate, BH, Bo, Ct, G, LL, W; CP : approve, consent to, submit to, AO, CP. ['(i)-have']  
 ðaforlic=ðaroflic, ðearflic  
 +ðafsum consenting, agreeing, MtL 5<sup>26</sup>.  
 +ðafsumnes f. consent, agreement, Mt pref. 14<sup>14</sup>.  
 ±ðafung f. permission, consent, *Æ*.  
 ðag, ðäh pret. 3 sg. of ðicgan, ðeon.  
 ðage=ðæge  
 ðagēn=ðe ðagēn who again, BL 167<sup>6</sup>.  
 ðagfet, ðagyt adv. still : yet.  
 ðagon pret. pl. of ðicgan.  
 ðäh=ðeah; ðäm=ðæm  
 ðamettan to clap (the hands)? APs 97<sup>8</sup>.  
 ðan=ðon adv.  
 ðän I. adj. moist, irrigated, WW. II. n. irrigated land. [ðinan] III. (LWS)=ðäm  
 ðanan=ðanon
- ±ðanc (o) m. thought, reflection, sentiment, idea, *Æ* : mind, will, purpose : grace, mercy, favour, pardon : thanks, gratitude, CP; AO, CP : pleasure, satisfaction, CP : reward, recompense, GU 442. Gode ð. thanks (be) to God. Godes ðances through the mercy of God. Drihtnes ðances according to the will of the Lord. mines ðances by my favour, of my own will. on ð. willingly, gladly. an ðance acceptable, pleasant, AO. ðeofla ðances in honour of devils, AO. tððance for the sake of ['THANK']  
 +ðanc mn. thought, mind, Lk. ['i-thank']  
 ðances adv. thankfully, gladly : voluntarily, gratis, BC, Bo, Chr. [v. 'thank']  
 ðancful adj. (+) thoughtful, ingenious, clever : 'thankful,' Bl : contented, satisfied, BH, WW : pleasing, agreeable, CM : energetic, spirited. adv. -lice 'thankfully,' *ÆL* 30<sup>144</sup>.  
 ðanchygende thoughtful, B 2235.  
 ±ðancian (o) (w. g. thing and d. pers.) to thank, give thanks, *Æ*; CP : recompense, reward : (w. i.) rejoice. ['THANK']  
 +ðancmetian to think over, deliberate, GEN 1917. [metgian]  
 ðane-metung (o<sup>1</sup>, eo<sup>2</sup>), -metegung f. liberation, thought, BH 88<sup>4</sup> (v.l.).  
 ±ðancol thoughtful, mindful : prudent, wise : (+) desirous : (+) suppliant.  
 ðancolmōd† thoughtful, considerate, prudent, wise, attentive.  
 ðanc-snottor† wise, prudent, ingenious.  
 ðancung f. 'thanking,' thanksgiving, *Æ*, AO, JnL.  
 ðanc-wærð, -wærðlic (u<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) thankful, acceptable : thankful, grateful : memorable. adv. -lice gladly, willingly, CP.  
 ðancword n. thanks, WID 137.  
 ðanc-wurð, -wyrð(e)=ðancwærð  
 ðand pret. 3 sg. of ðindan.  
 ðane (KG)=ðone  
 ðanðcan ðe (o<sup>1</sup>) adv. whenever, as often as, Bo.  
 +ðang n. growth, SOL 180<sup>12</sup> (or ?=+ðanc, BTac).  
 ðänlan (ð) to be or become moist, moisten, WW.  
 ðanne=ðonne  
 ðanon (CP), ðanone (o<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) adv. from that time or place, thence, away : whence, from which, of which, CP. ðanon...ðanon thence...whence : then, thereupon, henceforth : by which, through that. ['TENNE']  
 ðanonforð (o<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) adv. after that, then, thenceforward, OET, W.  
 ðanonweard adv. departing thence, Bo 103<sup>7</sup>.  
 ðanon=ðanon  
 ðar-=ðear-, ðer-; ðär=ðær-

Ðāra I.=ðær. II. gp. of sē, sēo, ðæt.  
 Ðas=ðæs gsmn. of sē.  
 Ðas I. afs. and nap. of ðēs. ['those'] II.  
     nap. of ðāw=ðēow  
 Ðassum (N)=ðissum, dmns. of ðēs.  
 Ðat=ðæt; ðædā v. ðā.  
 Ðaw I.=ðēaw I. II.=ðēow  
 +ðāwenian=+ðwānan  
 Ðāwian to 'thaw,' Lcd 3.274'.  
 Ðe I. rel. pron. (when govd. by a prep. the prep. follows) who, which, that. Ðe is often associated by attraction with pers. pronouns. Ðe ic I. Ðe we we. Ðe...his whose. sē Ðe his he whose. II. conj. when : or : (=ðā) then : (=ðær) where, El 717 : (with comparatives) than, hƿwæðer Ðe...ðe whether...or. Ðe...ðe the...or, either...or. III. art. the (indecl.), CHR 963 E and late. IV. particle added to ðeah, for ðām, ðæs, etc., without affecting their meaning. V. das. of ðu. ['THEE']  
 Ðē=ðy; Ðās (NG)=ðēow  
 Ðeac=ðæc; Ðeaca=ðaca  
 Ðeada (VPs)=ðēoda gp. of ðēod I.  
 Ðeadom (DR)=ðēowdōm  
 Ðeaf (NG)=ðēof; Ðeafian=ðafian  
 Ðeah pret. 3 sg. of ðicgan.  
 Ðeah I. (ð) conj. and adv. 'though\*', although, even if, that, however, nevertheless, yet, still, Bl, Bo : whether, Bo. Ð. Ðe although, swā Ð. nevertheless, yet. Ð....Ð. although, still, yet. II. pret. 3 sg. of ðeon.  
 Ðeah-hwæðere, -hwæðre adv. yet, moreover, however, nevertheless, but, Bl, CP. swā Ð. yet, nevertheless. ['thoughtwhether']  
 Ðeahft n. counsel, advice, design, AE [ðencan]  
 +ðeahft fn. thought, consideration, counsel, advice, direction : design, contrivance, scheme, AE, CP : council, assembly, AE.  
 +ðeahfa m. adviser, counsellor, WW 99<sup>5</sup>.  
 Ðeahft pret. 3 sg. of ðeccan.  
 +ðeahftend m. counsellor, WW.  
 +ðeahftendlic deliberative, LL 12.  
 ±ðeahtere m. counsellor, BH.  
 ±ðeahftian to ponder, consider, deliberate upon, take counsel, AE, CP : agree, MtL 18<sup>19</sup>.  
 ±ðeahftung (æ) f. counsel, consultation, GD, NG.  
 Ðeahhðe=ðeah Ðe  
 Ðeana adv. nevertheless, yet. swā Ð. however.  
 Ðeara=ðāra, gmfp. of ðæt.  
 Ðearf I. (a, e, y) f. need, necessity, want, behoof, B, Lcd; CP. tō Ðearfe as is needed, according to what is needed : benefit, profit, advantage, utility, AE : trouble, hardship, privation, distress, danger : duty, employment. ['tharf'] II. needful, necessary. III.=ðeorf. IV. pres. 3 sg. of ðurfan.

Ðearfa (æ, eo) I. m. poor man, pauper, beggar, AE, CP. II. destitute, poor, needy, AE. +ðearfan to be in want, SOL 268<sup>75</sup>.  
 Ðearfednes f. poverty, BH.  
 Ðearf-end, -igend (o) m. poor man, BK.  
 Ðearfende needy, in want, poor, CP.  
 Ðearfendlic needy, poor, miserable, AFT, GD.  
 Ðearfendnes=ðearfednes  
 Ðearfian to starve, be in need, want, PPs 71<sup>18</sup>. [Ger. darben]  
 +ðearfian to impose necessity, B 1103.  
 Ðearfleas adj. without cause or need, AE. adv. -lēase.  
 Ðearfile profitable, useful, convenient, necessary, AE. adv. -lice.  
 Ðearflīnes f. want, poverty, GL, Sc.  
 Ðearl adj. vigorous, strong, severe, strict, harsh, violent, heavy, excessive. adv.  
 Ðearle. swiðe Ðearle with all their might.  
 Ðearlic severe, cruel, harsh, violent, grievous. adv. -lice, CP.  
 Ðearlmōdt stern, severe, violent, strong, mighty, JUD.  
 Ðearlwīs strict, severe, relentless, CP.  
 Ðearlwīslīc severe, GD. adv. -lice, CP.  
 Ðearlwīsnes f. severity, strictness, BH, GD.  
 Ðearlwīys=ðearlwīs-  
 Ðearm (a, e) m. gut, entrail, AE, GL. ['tharm']  
 Ðearm(ge)wind n. windpipe (=windðearm), OET 509 (v. ES 43-332).  
 Ðearmgryd m. girdle, belt, WW 220<sup>1</sup>.  
 Ðearse=ðærc pret. 3 sg. of ðerscan.  
 Ðearsm (BH 42<sup>24</sup>)=ðrosm  
 Ðeat pret. 3 sg. of ðeotan.  
 Ðeatan=ðeutan  
 Ðeater m? theatre, AO 154<sup>1</sup>.  
 Ðeatscipe (N)=ðeodscipe  
 Ðeaw I. m. usage, custom, habit, conduct, disposition, AO, B, JnL; CP : (in pl.) virtues, (good) manners, morals, morality, AE, AO, Bo, Bl; CP. ['thew'] II.=ðēow  
 +ðeawe customary, usual, GD 142<sup>33</sup>.  
 Ðeawfest decorous, moral, virtuous, honourable, LL : gentle, CRA.  
 ÐeawfæstIIce correctly, AEL 5<sup>222</sup>.  
 Ðeawfæstnes f. obedience, discipline, AE.  
 Ðeawful moral, virtuous, W 250<sup>4</sup>.  
 Ðeawian I.=ðeowan. II. (+) to bring up well, AE.  
 Ðeawlēs ill-mannered, AEH 2.380<sup>11</sup>.  
 Ðeawlic customary, AE : decent, moral, AE : figurative. adv. -lice.  
 +ðeawod well-mannered, moral, AE.  
 Ðeob- (GL)=ðeof-  
 Ðee das. of ðu. ['thee']  
 Ðecean (±) to cover, cover over, conceal, B, Gen, Lcd, PPs : (†) swallow up? ['thatch']  
 Ðeccbryce m. tile, HGL 459<sup>42</sup>.

ðecccend m. *protector, defender*, PPs 70.  
**ðecele**=ðæcele  
**ðecen** f. *thatch, tile, covering, roof* : (fig.)  
*house*, Æ. [ðecccen]  
**ðecest** pres. 2 sg. of ðecccen.  
**ðecccian** I. *to consume*, LCD. II. obl. case of  
*sb?* *receptacle?* (BT) or=ðecccen? (Lieb.),  
 LL 454, 10.  
 +ðæd=+ðæod  
**ðede** pret. of ðeson (ðywan).  
**ðef**=ðeof  
**ðefanðorn**, ðefonðorn (APs 57<sup>10</sup>), ðefeðorn  
 =ðyfeðorn  
**ðefel** *mulled wine?* OEG 104.  
**ðefel**=ðyfel  
**ðefian** *to pant, heave, palpitate*, HGL.  
**ðeften** (HGL 41<sup>50</sup>)=ðyftén; ðefð=ðiefð  
**ðegan** *to serve*, GU 140.  
**ðegen** I.=ðegen. II. pp. of ðicgan.  
**ðegen**=ðegn-, ðen-  
**ðegeð** 3 p. sg. pres. of ðecccen.  
**ðegh** (Gr)=ðeðh; **ðegin**=ðegen  
**ðegen** (æ) [v. LL 456; 2-680] m. *servant,*  
*minister, retainer, vassal, follower, disciple,*  
*AO, CP : freeman, master (as opposed to*  
*slave) : courtier, noble (official, as distin-*  
*guished from hereditary), Æ : (f) military*  
*attendant, warrior, hero, AO.* ['THANE']  
**ðegen**-v. also ðen-.  
**ðegnboren** (ðegen-) *well-born*, LL.  
**ðengyylde** n. *legal money value of a thane,*  
 W 162<sup>10</sup>.  
**ðegnhyse** m. *attendant, retainer*, WW.  
 ±**ðegnhyse** (æ, èn) (w. d.) *to serve, minister,*  
*wait on, B, BH, Bl, G; CP : supply another*  
*with anything : perform (an office).*  
 ['theine']  
**ðegnlagu** f. *rights, duties or privileges of a*  
*thane*, LL, W.  
**ðegnic** *noble, brave, loyal*, Æ. adv. -lice.  
**ðegnræðen** f. *thaneship, service*, Bl, GL.  
**ðegnriht** n. *rights or privileges of a thane,*  
 LL.  
**ðegnsclipe** m. *service, duty : ability*, AO :  
*manliness, valour*, AO : *body of retainers*.  
**ðegnscolu** f. *band of vassals*, WW 371<sup>1</sup>.  
**ðegnsorh** f. *sorrow for loss of thanes*, Bl 131.  
**ðegnung**=ðén-ung, -ing  
**ðegnwearud** n. *band of followers*, Cr 751.  
**ðegnwer m.** *thane's 'wergild'*, LL.  
**ðego**=ðegu  
**ðegon**=ðægon pret. pl. of ðicgan  
 -ðegu v. beah, win-ð.; ðeh (A)=ðec  
**ðeh** I.=ðeðh I. II. (A, K)=ðeah  
**ðeht**=ðeaht  
**ðel**, **ðell** n. *board, plank, (metal) plate*, AA,  
 W. [Ger. diele]  
**ðelbryeg** f. *bridge of planks*, Ct.  
**ðeleræft**=ðylcræft

**ðelfæsten** n. *fastness made of planks, ship,*  
*ark*, GEN 1482.  
**ðellian**=ðilian  
**ðelma** m. *noose, snare*, HGL 429<sup>17</sup>.  
 -ðelu v. buruh, benc-ð. ['theal']  
**ðem**=ðæm; ðén=ðegn  
 ±**ðencan** I. *to 'THINK\*' ('i-thenche'),*  
*imagine, think of, meditate, reason, con-*  
*sider, Æ; AO, CP : remember, recollect, CP :*  
*intend, purpose, attempt, devise, AO :*  
*learn : wish, desire, long for.* [ðanc] II.  
 =ðyncan  
**ðencendic** *thoughtful*, MFH 174.  
**ðende**=ðenden; **ðende**=ðeonde  
**ðenden** conj. and adv. *meanwhile, while, as*  
*long as, until.*  
**ðene**=ðone  
**ðenest** f. *service, entertainment*, CHR 1054D.  
 [Ger. dienst]  
**ðenestmann** (ðøl) m. *serving-man, retainer*,  
 CHR 656 E.  
**ðenestre** f. *servant, handmaiden*, OEG 1358.  
**ðeng**=ðegn  
**ðengel†** m. *prince, king, lord, ruler.*  
**ðenlan**=ðennan  
**ðenian** (Æ, CP)=ðegnian  
**ðenigmann**=ðeningmann  
**ðeningsfæt** n. *serving-vessel*, RB 59.  
**ðeningsgæst** m. *ministering spirit*, ÆH  
 1-510<sup>18</sup>.  
**ðeninhūs** n. *workshop*, GPH 394.  
**ðeningmann** m. *serving-man*, Æ, CP.  
**ðenlse** (*religious*) *service*, EC 265<sup>7</sup>?  
 ±**ðennan** (æ) *to stretch out, extend, LCD,*  
*PPs : prostrate : exert oneself : spread the*  
*same of, magnify*, OEG. ['thin']  
**ðenning** f. *stretching, extension*, A 11-172.  
 +ðensum *obedient, helpful, useful*, Æ.  
 [ðegen]  
**ðenung** (ðegen-) *service, ministry*, BH, Bl,  
 Bo; CP : (pl.) *attendants, retinue : use* :  
*church service, mass-book : meal-time,*  
*meal*, Æ. ['theining']  
**ðenungbō** f. *book for divine service, mass-*  
*book*, ÆH 1-98': Leviticus, AET 286<sup>2</sup>.  
**ðenungwerod** n. *body of serving-men*, MH  
 218<sup>19</sup>.  
**ðeo** I.=ðeðow m. II. ds. of ðeðh. III.=  
 seo II. IV. pres. 1 sg. of ðeðon.  
**ðeðod** I. f. *people, nation, tribe, Chr, Hy, Lk;*  
*AO, CP; Mdf : region, country, province,*  
*Bo : men, war-troop, retainers : (in pl.)*  
*Gentiles, Æ, MTR : language.* ['thede']  
 II. *fellowship*, RB.  
 +ðæðod pp. of +ðeðon, ðywan.  
 ±**ðeðodan** (i, ie, ý) *to join, associate (with),*  
*attach or subject oneself to, Æ, CP : come to,*  
*be near : (+) engage in : (+) translate.* ð.  
 fram *separate*.

- ðeodbealū†** n. *public calamity.*  
**ðeodbūndē†** mp. *earth-dwellers, mortals.*  
**ðeodwēn** f. *queen, empress*, EL 1156.  
**ðeodcyning** m. *monarch* : (†) *God.*  
**ðeode** pret. 3 sg. of *ðeon.*  
+**ðeode** n. *speech, language, AO, CP: nation: translation, AE: meaning.*  
**ðeodgesa** m. *general terror*, CR 834.  
**ðeoden** m. *chief of a tribe, ruler, prince, king: God, Christ.* [ðeod]  
**ðeodend** m. *translator*, OEG 15<sup>6</sup>.  
+**ðeodendlic** *copulative*, AEGR 259<sup>1</sup>.  
**ðeodengedāl** n. *separation from one's lord (through his death)*, GU 1324.  
**ðeodenhold†** *faithful to one's lord.*  
**ðeodenlēas** *without a ruler or chief, lordless,* B 1103.  
**ðeoden-mādm** (-mādm) m. *treasure given by a prince*, GEN 409.  
**ðeodenstōl†** m. *throne.*  
**ðeodeorē** f. *inhabited earth*, W 240<sup>15</sup>.  
**ðeodfēond** m. *public enemy*, W.  
**ðeodfruma** m. *prince, ruler*, MET 29<sup>94</sup>.  
**ðeodgestrēon** n. *people's treasure, great possession.* B44; 1218.  
**ðeodgumā†** m. *man, warrior, retainer, JUD.*  
**ðeodhere** m. *national army, host*, GEN 2160.  
-**ðeodig**, -**ðeodig-lic**, -**nes v.** el.-**ð.**  
**ðeodise** I.↑ n. *speech, language*, MET. II.  
adj. *Gentile*, OEG 8<sup>60</sup>. [Ger. deutsch]  
+**ðeodilēcan** to adhere, cleave to, LPs 24<sup>21</sup>.  
**ðeoland** n. *inhabited land, district, country, empire*: the continent.  
**ðeodic** *national*, AEGR 65<sup>4</sup>.  
+**ðeodic** *social, intimate*, WW 212<sup>6</sup>.  
**ðeodilēceterē** m. *public deceiver, arch-hypocrite*, W 54<sup>18</sup>.  
**ðeodloga** m. *arch-liar*, W.  
**ðeodmægen** n. *troop, host*, Ex 342.  
±**ðeodnes** f. (+) *joining, suture: conjunction, association, society*: (+) *conjugation*, AEGR: (+) *translation.*  
±**ðeodræden** f. *intercourse, fellowship*, AE.  
**ðeodsceaðā†** m. *public pest, criminal*, W.  
**ðeodscipe** (+ in VH) m. I. *nation, people, community, population.* II. *connection, association: discipline, training, teaching, instruction, testimony: learning, erudition, CP: administration, law, authority: conduct.*  
**ðeodstefn** m. *tribe, nation*, PPs 83<sup>10</sup>.  
+**ðeodsumnes** f. *agreement*, LkL p8<sup>1</sup>.  
**ðeodrēa** f? m? *general distress*, B 178.  
**ðeodwiga** m. *great warrior*, PA 38.  
**ðeodwita** m. *learned man: senator*, AE.  
**ðeodwundor** n. *great wonder*, CR 1155.  
**ðeof I.** (æ, ēa) m., *criminal, 'thief,' robber*, G, LL, OET. II. f. *theft*, RBL 19<sup>12</sup>.  
**ðeofdenn** n. *robber's cave*, KC 3-15'.  
**ðeofend** (only found in pl.?) f. *thieving, theft.*  
**ðeofet**=**ðiefð**  
**ðeofedorn**=**ðyfeðorn**  
**ðeofeng** m. *seizure of thieves by an owner on his own land: right to fines payable on conviction for theft?* TC (v. BT).  
**ðeofgild** n. *payment for theft*, LL.  
±**ðeofian** to 'thieve,' steal, LL, TC.  
**ðeofmann** m. *robber, brigand*, AO, AEP.  
**ðeofseaða** m. *robber, v.* ANS 129-24 n.6.  
**ðeofseolu**=**ðeoscolu**  
**ðeofscip** (ðeb-) n. *pirate-ship, Ep.* [v. 'thief']  
**ðeofscolu** f. *band of robbers*, Bo 33<sup>10</sup>.  
**ðeofseydig** f. *guilty of theft*, LL 228'.  
**ðeofselege** m. *slaying of a thief*, LL 97.  
**ðeofsihlit** m. *slaying of a thief*, LL 104B.  
**ðeofstolen** ptc. *stolen*, LL.  
**ðeofō**=**ðiefð**  
**ðeofung** f. *thieving*, NC 327.  
**ðeofunt** (NG)=**ðeofend**  
**ðeofwracu** f. *punishment for theft*, LL 174.  
**ðeoging** f. *increase, profit: advance, progress.*  
**ðeoh** I. (ð, ī) n. (gs. ðeos, ds. ðeo; gp. ðeona) 'thigh,' *hip*, AO, Gl, Lcd, MH. II. imperat. of *ðeon.*  
**ðeohcea** m. *pain in the thigh*, LCD.  
**ðeohgelæte** n. *thigh-joint*, LCD.  
**ðeohgeweald** np. 'genitalia,' LCD.  
**ðeohhweorfa** m. *knee-cap*, LCD.  
**ðeohscanca** m. *thigh-bone*, LCD, WW.  
**ðeohseax** (æ<sup>2</sup>) n. *hip-sword, short sword, dirk*, WW.  
**ðeohwræc** m. *pain in the thigh*, LCD 1-354'.  
±**ðeon** I. (sv<sup>1,3</sup>) to thrive, prosper, flourish, grow, increase, ripen, AE, B, Bl, Bo, Lk, Sc : be profitable, to become or be great, succeed, excel, CP : lengthen (of days). +**ðogen** adult. ['thee,' 'i-thee'] II. (wv.)=**ðywan.** III. (wv.)† to perform, do. IV. (+) to receive, take.  
**ðeona** v. **ðeoh**; **ðeonian**=**ðanon**  
**ðeonde** pres. ptc. of **ðeon** I.  
**ðeonen**=**ðanon**; **ðeonest**=**ðenest**  
**ðeonyð**=**ðeownyð**  
**ðeor** m? *inflammation?* LCD.  
**ðearfdl** f. *inflammation? blistering heat?* LCD.  
**ðeoreung**=deorcung  
**ðeordrene** m. *a drink used for inflammation*, LCD.  
**ðeorf** (æ, e, o) I. adj. *unleavened*, AE, G, WW: fresh? skim? (milk), LCD. II. n. *unleavened bread*, AE. ['tharf']  
**ðearfa**=**ðearfa**  
**ðeorfidas** mp. *days of unleavened bread*, BF 168<sup>83</sup>.

- ðeorfhlaf m. loaf of unleavened bread, *Æ.*  
 ðeorfing m. unleavened bread, *WW* 348<sup>28</sup>.  
 ['tharfing']  
 ðeorfnes f. freedom from leaven, purity, *Æ.*  
 ðeorfssymbel n. feast of unleavened bread, *Ex* 23<sup>14</sup>.  
 ðeorergerid n. inflammation? *LCD* 187a.  
 ðeorsecold=ðerscold  
 ðeorwærc m. inflammatory disease? *LCD* 45b.  
 ðeorwenn f. inflammatory tumour or blister, carbuncle, *LCD* 123a.  
 ðeorwyrm m. inflammatory (parasitic) worm, *LCD* 45a.  
 ðeorwyrt f. fleabane, *LCD*.  
 ðeos I. dem. pron., nom. fem. *this*. v. ðes.  
 II. gs. of ðeoh. III. gs. of (ðeo=)ðeow.  
 ðeoossa, ðeosum=ðissa, ðisum  
 ðeostor=ðestor  
 ðeostor, ðeostre (ie, i, y) dark, gloomy, *B*, *BH,PPs* : sad, mournful. ['thester']  
 ðeostorcofa† m. dark chamber.  
 ðeostorful (y) dark, dusky, *Æ,Mt.* [v. 'thester']  
 ðeostorfulness (ē, y) f. darkness, *OEG*.  
 ðeostorlic (ē<sup>2</sup>) obscure, dark, *Æ*. ['thesterly']  
 ðeostorioca m. tomb, *EL* 485.  
 ðeostornes (ā, i, y) f. darkness, *AO,Bo*. ['thesterness']  
 ðeostore=ðestor, ðestru  
 ± ðeostrian (y) to grow dark, become dim, be eclipsed, *Æ,BH* : darken, obscure, *Bo,MkL*. ['thester']  
 ðeostrig (y) dark, obscure, blinded, *GD,Mk.* ['thestri']  
 ðeostru f. (i, ie, y), ðeostre n. (often in pl.) darkness, gloom, *B,BH,CP,Mt*; *Æ*. ['thester']  
 ðeostrung (y) f. twilight, gloom, *GUTH* 36<sup>14</sup>.  
 ðeosum=ðisum  
 + ðeot I. n. howling, *GUTH* 48<sup>4</sup>. II. pres. 3 sg. of + ðeodan.  
 ðeotan<sup>2</sup>. (ē, ū) to roar, howl, *Æ,Bo,Met* : sound forth, resound, murmur, *WW*. ['theoten']  
 ðeote f. torrent, fountain, cataract, waterfall : conduit, pipe, *Æ*. [ðeotan]  
 ðeow I. fm. servant, slave, *AO,CP,DR,G*. II. adj. servile, *Æ,AO,Bo,W*. ['theow']  
 ðeowa m. (*Æ,CP*)=ðeow I.  
 + ðeowa m. enslaved person, v. *MFH* 104.  
 ðeowæst=ðeowot  
 ðeowan I. (ē, i, y) to press, impress, force, *Æ* : thrust, pierce, stab : crush, push, oppress, check : threaten. II.=ðeowan  
 ðeowatdōm=ðeowotdōm  
 ðeow-born, -berde not free-born, born in servitude.
- ðeowenapa m. bondservant, *ÆH* 2·510<sup>1</sup>.  
 ðeowdōm (ēa) m. slavery, servitude, service, vassalage, subjection, *Æ,AO,DR*; CP : divine service. ['theowdom']  
 ðeowdōmhād m. service, *BH* 480<sup>10</sup>.  
 ðeowfē f. female slave, handmaiden, *BH, MtL* (i). ['theow']  
 ðeowen, ðeowene=ðeowe  
 ðeowet (*Æ*)=ðeowot, ðeowt-  
 ðeowhād m. servitude, service, *BH*.  
 ðeolian I. (±) (ē, ēa) (w. d.) occl. pret.  
 ðeowde to serve, minister to, be subject to, *Bo,Lk,Mt*; AO,CP : enslave, give over into slavery, *Æ*. ['theow'] II.=ðýn. III. (+) V<sup>2</sup>Ps 140<sup>4</sup>=+ ðeodan  
 ðeowin=ðeowe  
 ðeowince (io) n. little servant, *CVHy* 3<sup>3</sup>.  
 ðeowing (y) f. threat, reproof, *GD* 238<sup>17</sup>.  
 ðeowlic servile, *ÆGR* 55<sup>1</sup>n.  
 ðeowmann m. servant, *BH* 134<sup>20</sup>.  
 ðeowne as. of ðeowen.  
 ðeownyð (ē<sup>2</sup>)† f. serfdom, slavery, *DA*.  
 ðeowot n. service, ministry, servitude, bondage, *Æ,AO,CP*.  
 ðeowotdōm m. service, *CP* 2<sup>10</sup>.  
 + ðeowtian to bring into captivity, *RWH* 141<sup>16</sup>.  
 ðeowradian to threaten, menace, *SPs* 102<sup>9</sup>.  
 ðeowracu (*Æ*)=ðeowwracu  
 + ðeowræden (RB)=ðeodræden  
 ðeowtlic of a slave, servile, *Æ*.  
 ðeowtling (wet) m. servant, slave, *Æ*.  
 ðeowtscipe m. service, *ÆL* 23b<sup>26</sup>.  
 ðeowð=ðeofð, ðieff  
 ðeowð=ðeowe; ðeowut=ðeowot  
 ðeowwracu f. commination, threat, threatening, *Æ*.  
 ðeox hunting-spear, *HGL* 423.  
 ðær=ðær  
 ðerah to rush, *Cp* 150j.  
 ðerc-, ðercs-=ðersc-  
 ðerc(e)an (*WW*)=ðerscan  
 ðerexwold=ðerscold; ðerf=ðort  
 ðerflicnes (*KGL*)=ðearflicnes  
 ðerh (NG)=ðurh  
 ðerinne=ðærinne; ðerrihte=ðærrihte  
 + ðersc n. thrashing, beating, *GD*.  
 ± ðerscan<sup>3</sup> (a, æ, ea, i, y) to thresh, 'THRASH\*', beat, strike, *C.P.*  
 ðerscel (y) f. flail, *WW*. ['threshel']  
 ðerscelflōr f. threshing-floor, *Mt* 3<sup>12</sup>.  
 ðersceng f. thrashing, *DR* 40<sup>15</sup>.  
 ðerse-old, -wald, -wold, ðerx(w)old (æ, eo, i, y) m. 'threshold,' border, limit, *Æ,BH, Bl,Bo,Lcd,WW*.  
 ðes=ðæs  
 ðes (e?) m., ðeos f., ðis n. dem. pron. 'THIS.' beforan ðissum, ær ðissum before this, formerly.

ðeſter=ðeſtor-; ðeſtrian=ðeſtrian

ðet, ðette=ðæt, ðætte

ðeƿw=ðeƿw-; ðl=ðy

ðlada (VPs 134<sup>18</sup>)=ðeðoda gp. of ðeðod.  
+ðian=+ðeon IV.

ðice I. adj. 'THICK,' *viscous, solid, AO : dense, stiff, CP : numerous, abundant, AO : hazy, gloomy, AE : deep, AO.* II. adv. *thickly, closely, Bo,Lcd,WW : often, frequently, Gen 684.* III. (VPs 28<sup>9</sup>)=ðicet.  
ðicet n. *thick bushes, 'thicket,' SPs. [ðicce]*  
ðicelan tr., intr. to thicken, AE,WW : *crowd together, Shr. ['thick']*

ðicenes=ðicnes

ðiccol, ðiccul fat, *corpulent, WW.*

ðiefeald *dense, OEG 278.*

+ðicfyldan to make dense, GL.

±ðegan<sup>6</sup> (and wv. in WS) (a, æ, e, ea) to take, receive, accept, *Chr,Lcd : partake of, consume, taste, eat, drink, Mk; AO,CP. ['thig']*

ðielice *thickly, often, continually, frequently, in large numbers, AO.*

ðienes f. *thickness, density, viscosity, hardness, GD,Lcd, SPs : depth : anything thick or heavy (as clouds or rain), LPs,ZDA : darkness : thicket.*

ðid=ðeðod; ðidan=ðyddan

ðider (æ, y) adv. on that side, 'THITHER\*' ; whither, AE; AO,CP. hider and ð. or. hidres ðidres (ðædres) hither and thither, CP : where, wherever.

ðidercyme m. a coming hither, NC327.

ðidergeond thither, AE.

ðiderinn (y<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) adv. therein, into that place.

ðiderlēodise to that people, native, MH 178<sup>26</sup>.

ðiderweard, ðiderweardes adv. 'thitherwards, thither, AE, AO,Bo.

ðidres=ðider; ðid=ðeðod-

ðieder (CP)=ðider; ðief=ðeðof-

ðiefefeoñ n. stolen goods, LL 100,25<sup>1</sup>.

ðiefð (é, éo, y) f. 'theft,' Lcd,LL : stolen goods, LL (ðeðoft). [ðeðof]

+ðlegen=+ðigen; ðien=ðýn

ðieneð=ðeñon; ðienes=ðinen

ðienga=ðinga-gp. of ðing.

ðiestr.=ðeðestr.; ðll=ðief; ðyf-

ðigde, ðigede pret. 1, 3 sg. of ðicgan.

ðigen I. f. *receiving, taking (of food or drink), eating, AE : food or drink, AE.* [ðicgan] II. pp. of ðeon I. and ðicgan.

ðigeð pres. 3 sg. of ðicgan.

ðignen=ðinen

ðigon pret. pl. of ðeon I.

ðlh=ðeðoh

ðhlsl=ðisl

-ðit v. maga-ð., mete-ð. and 'thight.'

ðhtig=ðyhtig

ðlh pres. 3 sg. of ðeon I.

ðll=ðyl-

ðllian (e, y) to lay with planks, board over, AE. [Ger. dielen]

ðllie=ðyllic

ðlling f. boarding, floor : table, GD 97<sup>4</sup>.

ðlle n. thin board, plank, flooring, GL. [Ger. diele]

ðllian=ðilian; ðllic=ðrylic

ðlmlama m. incense, AE. [L. thymiana]

ðln I. gs. of ðu. II. adj. pron. 'THINE,' thy. III.=ðigen I.

ðlnan to grow moist, LCD 13b.

ðlne=ðing

ðlncan=(1) ðyncan; (2) ðencan

+ðlncðo=+ðyncðo

+ðlnd n. swelling, LCD,WW.

ðlndan<sup>9</sup> to swell, swell up, AE : (wrongly, through confusion betw. 'tabescere' and 'tumescere') melt, pass away, PPs 111<sup>9</sup>, 118<sup>158</sup> : be angry.

ðlmen f. maid-servant, handmaid, AE : mid-wife, AE. [ðegen]

ðing n. 'THING,' creature, AE : object, property, AE : cause, motive, reason, AE : lawsuit : event, affair, act, deed, enterprise, AE, CP : condition, circumstances, AE : contest, discussion, meeting, council, assembly : court of justice, v. LL 2·449 : point, respect. mid nānum ðingum adv. not at all. for his ðingum for his sake. for ðisum ðingum for this reason. be fullum ðingum abundantly. ænige ðinga anyhow, in any way, somehow. ráðost ðinga at the earliest. ælces ðinges entirely, in every respect.

ðingan to invite, address? GL.

+ðingan I. sv<sup>3</sup> to thrive. II.=ðingian

+ðinge n. meeting, council : arrangement, agreement, covenant : intercession : fate.

±ðingere m. advocate, intercessor, mediator, priest, GL,CP.

ðingestre f. female advocate, mediatrix, HL 10<sup>28</sup>.

ðinggemearc n.† reckoning of time, allotted time.

ðingtian (w. d.) to beg, pray, ask, intercede for, LL,Sat; CP : covenant, conciliate, compound with, settle : prescribe : (refl.) reconcile oneself (with) : determine, purpose, design, arrange : talk, harangue. ['thing']

ðinglēas free (from sin or crime), LL 412.

ðingræden f. intercession, pleading, mediation, intervention, AE.

+ðingsceat m. ransom, CP 339<sup>10</sup>.

ðingstede† m. place of assembly.

ðingstōw f. meeting-place, place of council : place where ways meet, village : market.

+ðingf. intercession, agreement: court where claims are settled? (BTs), LL 228,1<sup>1</sup>.

+ðingðo=+ðyncðo

- ðingum adv. (instr. pl. of ðing) *purposely*.  
 ±ðingung f. *advocacy, intercession, mediation*, *Æ, CP*.
- ðinn-=ðynn-
- ðinne asm. of ðin II.
- ðinnen=ðinen
- ðinra=ðynra comp. of ðynne.
- ðinra gp. of ðin II.
- ðint pres. 3 sg. of ðindan.
- ðlo, ðio-=ðeo, ðeo-
- ðir f. *a female servant*, JnLR 18<sup>17</sup>. [ON. ðir]
- ðird- (*NG*)=ðrid-
- ðire=ðinre gdsf. of ðin II.
- ðirel=ðyrel; ðirl-=ðyrl-
- ðirnet=ðyrniht
- ðirsceflör, ðirsceflör=ðersceflör
- ðirseð pres. 3 sg. of ðerscan.
- ðirscwald=ðerscold; ðirst=ðurst
- ðis v. ðes; ðissa=ðissa gp. of ðes.
- ðisan=ðisum dsmn. of ðes.
- ðises gsmn. of ðes.
- ðisl f., ðisile f. *waggon-pole, pole, shaft*. [*Ger. deichsel*]
- ðissile=ðyllic; ðism=dism
- ðisme as. of ðes.
- ðison=ðisum dsmn. of ðes.
- ðissa gp., ðisse, ðissere gdsf.; ðisson,  
ðisum dsmn. and dp. of ðes.
- ðistel (y<sup>1</sup>) m. *'thistle'*, *Gl, WW*; Mdf.
- ðistelgeblæd n. *blister caused by thistle*, LCD 162b.
- ðistellæg m. *thistle-covered meadow?* KC 5.265<sup>22</sup>.
- ðisteltwige f. *a kind of bird, goldfinch?* *hinet?* *Gl.*
- ðisternes (CP)=ðeosternes
- ðistr-=ðeostr-
- ðistra m. *trace, article of harness?* WW.
- ðisum dsmn. and dp. of ðes.
- ðider=ðider
- ðiustra 'ambulas' (amplas?) Cp535A.
- ðiw-=ðyw-, ðeow-; ðixl (GL)=ðisl
- ðo f. *clay, loam, GL*. [*Ger. ton*]
- ðocerian, ðocrian *to run up and down*, WW.
- ðodettan *to strike, push*, W.
- ðoden (ð?) n. *whirlwind, high wind, whirlpool*, *Æ, Cp, CP, Chr.* ['thode']
- ðöðor=ðöðor
- ðoft, ðofte f. *bench for rowers*, WW.  
['thoft']
- +ðofta m. *comrade, mate*, *Æ, AO* : *follower, client*.
- +ðoftian *to join, unite, associate (wið)*, AO.
- ±ðostræden f. *fellowship*, *Æ*.
- ±ðoftscape m. *companionship*, W : *alliance*  
CP : *intimacy*, CHRD 67<sup>24</sup>.
- +ðogen adult : *virtuous, excellent*. [pp. of  
ðeon]
- ðoh (GL)=töh
- ðöhe f. *clay, GL (=ðð)*.
- ±ðöht (+exc. N) mn. *process of thinking*,  
'THOUGHT' : *mind : a thought, idea, purpose : decree : compassion, 'viscera'*, LkLR 17<sup>8</sup>. [ðencan]
- +ðohta=+ðofta
- ðöhte pret. 3 sg. of ðencan.
- +ðöhtung f. *counsel*, ZDA 21.189.
- ðöhl clayey, WW 348<sup>11</sup>.
- ðol m. 'thole,' *oar-pin*, *Cp, WW*.
- ðolebyrde patient, Sc. ['tholeburde']
- ðolebyrdnes f. *endurance*, Sc 3<sup>8</sup>(i<sup>2</sup>). ['tholeburdness']
- ðolemôd=ðolmôd
- ±ðolian to suffer, endure, undergo, B, CP,  
Gen, MhL; AO : allow, KC : persevere, hold  
out (intr.), remain, survive : (w. g.) to lose,  
lack, forfeit, dispense with, *Æ*. ['thole']
- ðoll=ðol
- ðolle f. *saucepans*, OEG 4115.
- ðolmôd I. forbearing, patient, *Æ, HL, Sc*,  
OEG. II. m. patience? *ÆL* 16<sup>334</sup>D. ['thole-mode']
- ðolmôdnes f. forbearance, patience, *Æ*.  
['tholemodeness']
- ðolo=ðol(e)-
- ðolung f. *passion*, Sc.
- ðon I. instr. sing. of sē. II. adv. *then, now* :  
*thence* : (in negative clauses, with comparatives) *in comparison with* : *inasmuch as, when*. æfter ðon *after that*. ær ðon *before that* (antequam). nō ðon lange...  
*not long until...* tō ðon *to that extent, so that, after that*. III. (VPs)=ðonne
- ðon=ðæm; ðonan=ðanon; ðone=ðanc
- ðone asm. of sē the, that.
- ðonécan=ðanédan; ðonen=ðanon
- ðong=ðanc
- ðonne (a, æ) adv. and conj. *THEN\**, AO;  
CP : *therefore, wherefore : yet : while, when : thereafter, henceforth : rather than, Ps : since : although : (with comparatives) 'than'*, *Æ, CP*. ðonne...ðonne when...then.
- ð. hwæðere yet, nevertheless. ð. gyt as yet,  
even. ð. ðe since.
- ðonon=ðanon
- ðor m. *Thor, W*; LCD.
- ðorf (NG)=ðeorf
- ðarfæst useful, DR, LkR. [ðearf]
- ðarfend=ðearfend
- ðorfnian v. ðornian.
- ðorfite pret. 3 sg. of ðurfan.
- ðorh (VPs)=ðurh; ðorhnilt=ðorniht
- ðorlæas useless, NG. [ðearf]
- ðorn m. 'thorn,' *thorn-bush*, *Æ, Bo, Cr, G, Gl*;  
CP; Mdf : *name of the rune for ð, Run*.
- ðorngeblæd n. *blister caused by a thorn*, LCD 162b.
- ðornian to lose, v. MFH 174. [for ðorfnian?]

- ðornig 'thorny,' *Æ.W.*  
 ðorn-iht, -eht(e) *thorny*, GL, KC.  
 ðorning m. *thorny place*, BC 1:480<sup>8</sup> (Mdf).  
 ðornrind f. *thorn-bark*, LCD 19a.  
 ðorof (*MtL*)=ðorff  
 ðorp (*ðrop*) m. *farm : village*, *Chr, Gl.*  
 ['thorp']  
 ðorscen pp. of ðerscan.  
 ðost m. *dung*, *Lcd.* ['thost']  
 +ðot=+ðotot  
 ðoterian (o<sup>2</sup>) *to cry, howl, lament*, *Æ.*  
 ðoterung f. *groaning, wailing*, *Æ.*  
 ðotor-, ðotr-=ðoter-  
 ððð (*Chr 1135*)=ðeah I.  
 ðððor, ðððer m. *ball*, AS, GL.  
 ðox=dox; ðrä=ðrēa  
 +ðracen *hardy*, WW 108<sup>25</sup>.  
 ðracian *to fear, dread, shun*, RHy 9<sup>50</sup>.  
 ðracut f., gs. *ðræce pressure, fury, storm, violence : onrush, attack*.  
 +ðräc (usu. +) n. *throng : pressure, force, violence : equipment*, OEG.  
 ðräcful? (e) *strong*, RPs 58<sup>4</sup>.  
 ðräechard *brave in battle*, EL 123.  
 ðräechwyl f. *time of misery*, JUL 554.  
 ðräecian=ðracian  
 ðräecrōf *keen in fight*, GEN 2030.  
 ðräecswald=ðerscold  
 ðräewig m. *violent combat*, EX 182.  
 ðräewudu (e<sup>1</sup>) m. *spear*, B1246.  
 ðräed (e) m. '*hread*', Bo, Cp, Lcd; *Æ.*  
 +ðräf n. *pressure*, CHRD 12<sup>6</sup>. (or +ðrafu)  
 +ðräf (on) *unanimously* (Swt).  
 ðräeft n. *contentiousness*, MOD 42.  
 ðräegan† *to run*, EL.  
 ðräenging=ðräagung  
 ðräel (ea) m. *serf, 'thrall'*, LL, NG.  
 ðräelriht n. *serf's right*, W 158<sup>15</sup>.  
 ðräes (e) *fringe, hem*, GL.  
 ðräescan=ðrästan; ðräesce (Cp)=ðrysce  
 ðräest=dærst  
 ±ðrästan *to writhe, twist, press, force*, BH : *crush, oppress, torment, constrain, bind*, GL : *destroy*. [v. 'threst', 'i-thrust']  
 +ðräestednes f. *contrition*, GD : *crushing, WW.*  
 ðräestnes f. *trouble, pain, grief* : (+) *contrition*.  
 ðräestung f. *affliction, torment*, CP 317<sup>1</sup>.  
 ðräewen=ðräwen pp. of ðräwan.  
 ðräewung=ðräagung; ðräexwold=ðerscold  
 ðrafan *to restrain, reprove*, CP : *urge, push, press*, *Æ* : *demand*, CHRD 12<sup>10</sup>.  
 +ðrafu? f. *compulsion*, CHRD 12<sup>6</sup>.  
 ðrafung f. *reproof, correction*, CP.  
 ðräg f. *space of time, time, while, period, season*, Gen, Jul : *occasion, B, Bl, Bo : evil times : paroxysm*. ðräge for a time, some time, long time. ðrägum at times, some-  
 times. ealle ðräge all the time, continually. ['throw']  
 ðrägbysig *long busy?* RD 51.  
 ðräglc (ðrah-) *long-continued*, MFH 175.  
 ðrägmælum† *at times, sometimes*.  
 ðräh=ðräg; ðräll=ðræal, ðræl  
 ðrang pret. 3 sg. of ðringan.  
 +ðrang n. *throng, crowd, tumult*, MA 299.  
 ±ðräwan? *to turn, twist, curl, Æ, Gl*; CP : *rack*. ['throw']  
 ðräwære m. *perverse person*, APs 17<sup>27</sup>.  
 ðräwingspin f. *crisping-pin*, OEG.  
 ðräwu (GL)=ðrēa; ðrē=ðrēo  
 ðrēa I. mfn. *threat, menace, abuse*, CP : *rebuke, castigation : oppression, attack : calamity, throe*. [ðrēowan] II. imperat. of ðräagan.  
 ðräacs=ðreax  
 ðräade pret. 1, 3 sg. of ðräagan.  
 ±ðräagan, ðräawian (e) *to rebuke, chastise, correct, punish*, CP, Mt; *Æ* : *threaten, menace : attack, oppress, torture, afflict, vex, harass*. ['threa']  
 ðräagend m. *reprover*, OEG 5380.  
 ðräagung (æ, éaw-) f. *threatening, reproof, correction*, *Æ, CP*.  
 ðräahs=ðreax  
 ðräal I. f. *discipline, correction, punishment*, *Æ* : *reprof : threat*. II.=ðræl  
 ðräalle† *severe, terrible, calamitous*, GEN.  
 ðräan (Æ)=ðräagan; ðräaned=ðräanied  
 ðräang=ðräagung  
 ðräanied (e<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>)† f. *affliction, misery, distress, calamity*.  
 ðräanledia (e<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>)† m. *affliction, misfortune*.  
 ðräanledic *calamitous*, JUL 128.  
 ðräanyd=ðräanied  
 ðräap m. *troop, band*, DD, DHy, OEG.  
 ðräaplan *to reprove, correct*, CP 165<sup>1</sup>. ['threap']  
 ðräaping f. *reproof*, CP 167<sup>14</sup>. ['threaping']  
 ðräaswinge f. *chastisement*, APs 371<sup>8</sup>.  
 ðräat I. (eo) m. *press, crowd, throng, host, troop*, B, El, M<sup>k</sup> : *Oppression, coercion, calamity, Bl, Jul : threatening? Æ*. ['threat'] II. pret. 3 sg. of ðräotan.  
 ðräatend m. *violent person*, MtL.  
 ðräatian *to urge, press, force, attack, harass*, *Æ, Cp, MH, M<sup>k</sup> : threaten, PPs : reprove, rebuke, check, PPs ; Æ, CP*. ['threat']  
 ðräatmælum (e) adv. *in swarms*, WW 31<sup>27</sup>.  
 ðräatnes f. *affliction, tribulation*, MFH 117.  
 ðräatnian (Æ)=ðräatian ['threaten']  
 ðräatung f. *threatening, compulsion, ill-use*, AO : *correction, reproof*, CP.  
 ðräaung=ðräagung  
 ðräaw pret. 3 sg. of ðräowan.  
 ðräawend=ðräwend  
 ðräaweorc n. *misery*, GEN 737. [OS.]

- ðræwian, ðræwung=ðræg-ian, -ung  
 ðreax (e) rottenness, rubbish, refuse, Bas  
 48<sup>20</sup>; ÆL 35<sup>10</sup>. [ON. ðrekkr; v. ES 43-332]  
 ðrec=ðræc  
 ðreece m. force, violence, W : weariness, LPs.  
 [ðracu]  
 ðrecswald=ðerscold; ðred (Cp)=ðræd  
 ðrefe a measure of corn or fodder, BC 3-367.  
 ['thrave']  
 +ðrægan=+ðræan; ðrægian=ðrægan  
 ðrehtig=ðrohtig; ðremm=ðrymm  
 ðræo v. ðrie; ðreo=ðri-  
 ðreodian (y) to think over, deliberate :  
 meditate : (+) resolve, GD.  
 ðreodung (i) f. deliberation, consideration,  
 BH : scruple, hesitation, W.  
 ðreohitung=ðrohtig  
 ðröhund n. three hundred, Æ.  
 ðröhundwintre of the age of three hundred  
 years, GEN 5<sup>2</sup>.  
 ðreom v. ðrie,  
 ðróniht f. period of three days, PA 38.  
 ðrora v. ðrie  
 ðrōstru=ðōstru; ðrēot=ðrēat  
 ðrēotan<sup>2</sup> to vex, weary, AS 47<sup>2</sup>.  
 ðrēotēða (y) 'thirteenth,' Æ, MH (-tegða),  
 Mt; AO.  
 ðrēotline (e<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) 'thirteen,' BH, Men.  
 ðrēotnegare thirteen years old, MH 216<sup>16</sup>.  
 ðrēott-=ðrēot-  
 ðrēow I. pret. 3 sg. of ðrāwan. II.=ðrie  
 ðrēowan=ðrōwian; ðreoxwold=ðerscold  
 ðrep? 'fornix,' Ln 34<sup>59</sup> (drep).  
 ðrepel=ðrypel; ðrerēore=ðrīrēore  
 ðrēs=ðrēs; ðrescan=ðerscan  
 ðrescold, ðrescwald=ðerscold  
 ðrēst-=ðrēst; ðrēt=(1) ðrēat; (2) ðræd  
 ðrēung=ðrēaung; ðrex=ðreax  
 ðrex=ðersc; ðri=ðrie; ðria=ðriwa  
 ðribedded (y) three-bedded, having three  
 couches, WW 184<sup>24</sup>.  
 ðriccan=ðryccan  
 ðridæglie (eo, y) lasting three days, BH  
 350<sup>22</sup>.  
 ðridæled (eo, y) tripartite, OEG.  
 ðridde (y) num. adj. 'third\*', Bl, Cr, Lcd,  
 LG; AO, CP. ðridde healf two and a half.  
 ðriddandæl m. third part, LL.  
 ðridung=ðreodung  
 ðrē (i, y) num. nam.; nafn. ðrēo; gmf. ðrēora; dmfn. ðrim (ðreom) 'THREE\*'.  
 ðrē-=ðri-; ðrēste=ðriste adv.  
 ðrētan to weary : force, Bo.  
 ðriffeald 'three-fold,' Æ, RB.  
 ðriffealdile three-fold, triple. adv. -lice in  
 three ways, LL. ['threefoldly']  
 ðriffeðor=ðriffeðor  
 ðriffté 'three-footed,' ÆGr.  
 ðriffeðor triangular, GL.
- ðrifingre (y) three fingers broad or thick, LL  
 110, 49<sup>3</sup>.  
 ðrifflere (y) three-storied, AEH 2-70<sup>17</sup>.  
 ðri-fotede, -fotad (y) 'three-footed,' WW.  
 ðriflyldan (=ie) to triplicate, ÆGR 287<sup>4</sup>.  
 ðriftyrede three-furrowed, ÆGR 288<sup>12</sup>.  
 ðrig=ðrie; ðriga=ðriwa  
 ðrigfærede (eo<sup>1</sup>) three-pronged, ÆGR 288<sup>10</sup>.  
 ðrigfæare three years old : space of three years.  
 ðrigylde I. adj. subject to three-fold payment,  
 or compensation, LL. II. adv. LL.  
 ðrihæafdede (y) 'three-headed,' ÆGr 67<sup>11</sup>.  
 ðrihing=ðrihing  
 ðrihlwede (y) having three forms, ÆGR  
 287<sup>10</sup>.  
 ðrihlidede (y) having three openings, ÆGR  
 288<sup>6</sup>.  
 ðri-hyrne, -hyrnede (eo) three-cornered, Æ,  
 LCD.  
 ðrlēfe (y) three-leaved. as sb.=trefoil?  
 wood-sorrel? WW 133<sup>22</sup>. ['threeleaf']  
 ðrlén (WW 151<sup>24</sup>, y), ðrilig, ðrili adj. woven  
 with three threads, Gl; LV. ['thrice']  
 ðrille (y) triple, three-fold, VHy.  
 ðrillð n. year with an extra month (a third,  
 named liða), v. BT.  
 ðrim I.=ðrymm. II. v. ðrie.  
 ðrim-=ðrymm-  
 ðrimen (y) a third part, LCD 47a.  
 ðri-mœle, -milce n. May, MH.  
 ðrimilcemonað (y<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) m. May, MEN (v.  
 CHR p 276).  
 ðrims, ðrimse=trymes; ðrindan=ðrintan  
 ðrinen (y) three-fold, CM.  
 ðrines f. Trinity, Æ, BH, Bl, Cr, DR. ['three-  
 ness,' 'threeness']  
 +ðring (y) n. crowd, pressure, commotion,  
 An; ÆL. ['thring']  
 ±ðringan<sup>2</sup> to press, squeeze, crowd upon,  
 throng, press forward, rush on, hasten,  
 advance, AO : oppress : (+) pinch (with  
 cold) : gain (by force). ['THRING\*']  
 ðrinlihte three days old, LCD.  
 ðrinlic three-fold, NC 327.  
 ðrinna three-fold, three times, LL. ['thrin']  
 ðrines (Æ)=ðrines  
 ðrintan<sup>3</sup> to swell, MOD 24.  
 ðriø=ðrēo, v. ðrie.  
 ðrōstr- (KGL)=ðeostr-  
 ðrifreðre with three rows of oars. as sb.  
 trireme, AO (ie).  
 ðrisce=ðrysce; ðriscelflör=ðerscelflör  
 ðriscýte (y<sup>1</sup>) triangular, AO. [scéat]  
 ðrisclite (ie) tripod, three-forked, A4-151.  
 ðrisnæcce (y<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) three-forked, ÆGR 288<sup>12</sup>  
 ðrisnes=ðristnes  
 ðrist, ðriste I. adj. daring, rash, bold : auda-  
 cious, shameless, CP, W. II. adv. boldly,  
 daringly. ['thriste'; Ger. dreist]

ðristelic=ðristiglic

ðristful *presumptuous*, CM 369.

ðristhygendet† *brave-minded*.

ðristhydigt† *bold, valorous*, B.

+ðristian to *dare, presume*, BH, LL.

ðristiglio *rash, bold, daring*. adv. -lice.

±ðristlæcan to *presume, dare*, CP.

ðristlæcnes f. *boldness*, GD.

+ðristlæcung f. *presumption*, MFH 164.

ðristlæsnes f. *want of boldness?* A 11-101.

ðristlic *bold*, MFH. adv. -lice.

ðristling m. *bold person?* (BT), thrush (Mdf), EC 450<sup>15</sup>.

ðristlong *very long?* (or=ðristling?) BC 3-618.

ðristnes f. *rashness, boldness*, CM, Sc.

ðristra=ðistra

ðristreng (eo, y) *three-stringed*, ÆGR 288<sup>10</sup>.

ðrift (Æ) pres. 3 sg. of ðrietan.

ðritig 'THIRTY,' Æ; AO, CP.

ðriticfeald 'thirty-fold,' Mt.

ðriticgoða (éo, y, tt) 'thirtieth,' ÆGr, BH, Mt.

ðriticgwintre *thirty years old*, Æ.

ðriticsoða=ðrētosoða

ðriticg=ðritig; ðrið=ðryð

ðriðing *third part of a county, 'riding'* LL.

ðriðinggerfā m. *governor or sheriff of a 'riding'*, LL.

ðriwa adv. *thrice, Mh, RB; AO. ['thrie']*

ðriwin-tre, -tra, -ter *three years old*, WW. [v. 'thrinter']

ðroc n. *table*, Mk 11<sup>15</sup>: *piece of wood on which the ploughshare is fixed*, WW 219<sup>6</sup>. [throck]

ðrohtig=ðrohtig

ðrōh I. 'rancor,' GL. II. 'rancidus,' OEG.

ðroht† I. m. *exertion, labour, endurance, toil, trouble, suffering.* II. adj. *dire, troublesome, tormenting*.

ðrohtheard† *strong in enduring*, AN, EL : *hard to endure*, EL.

ðrohtig (e? eo) *enduring, persistent, persevering, laborious*.

ðrong=ðrang pret. 3 sg. of ðringan.

ðrop=ðorp; ðrosle=ðrostle

ðrosm m. *smoke, vapour*, Æ.

ðrosmig *vaporous, smoky*, W 138<sup>26</sup>.

ðrostle (ð?) f. 'ihrōsile,' *thrush*, BC, Cp, GD.

ðrota (WW 306<sup>18</sup>)=ðrote

ðrotolla m. *gullet, windpipe, larynx*, Æ, GL, LL. [throatboll]

ðrote, ðrotu f. 'throat,' Æ, Bo, WW.

ðrotens pp. of ðrētan.

ðrotu (Æ)=ðrote; ðrōung=ðrōwung

ðrōwend m. *serpent, scorpion, basilisk*, Æ.

ðrōwend=ðrōwiend-

ðrōwere m. *sufferer, martyr*, DR, LCD.

ðrōwerhād, ðrōwethād m. *martyrdom*, GD.

±ðrōwian (o?) *to endure, suffer, die, Æ, B, Bl, Bo; AO, CP : pay for, atone for : sympathise. ['throw']*

ðrōwiendhād (e<sup>2</sup>) m. *martyrdom*, GD 231<sup>8</sup>c.

ðrōw-lendlie, -igendlic *suffering, enduring, passive*, Æ. ð. deað *apoplexy*.

ðrōwung f. *suffering : passion, martyrdom, Æ, CP : painful symptom : anniversary of martyrdom. ['throwing']*

ðrōwungrēding f. *reading about martyrs, martyrology*, CM 286.

ðrōwung-tid f., -tima n. *time of suffering*, Æ.

+ðrēuen pp. of ðweran.

ðrūh fmn. *pipe, trough*, Gl, MH : *chest : tomb, coffin*, Æ, BH ['through']

ðrum=ðrim v. ðrie.

-ðrum v. *tunge-ð.* ['thrum']

ðrunen pp., ðrunon pret. pl. of ðringan.

ðrustell n. *leprosy*, Cp 103b.

-ðrūt v. *fisc-ð.*

ðrūtigende *strutting, bouncing*, Æ : *threatening*, ÆL 10<sup>27</sup>.

ðrūtung *anger, pride : threatening*, ÆL 7<sup>28</sup>.

ðrūðhorn=truðhorn; ðrȳ=ðrie, ðri

ðryān=ðryñ

±ðryecean pret., ðrycete, ðryhte (tr.) *to trample on, crush, oppress, afflict, repress, Bo; CP : (intr.) press, push, Gu. ['thrutch']*

±ðrycednes f. *distress, trouble*, RWH 67<sup>29</sup>.

ðrycnes f. *tribulation, affliction*, MtR.

ðryd-=ðrid-, ðreed-; ðryd=ðryð-

+ðryde pret. 3 sg. of +ðryñ.

ðrylh=ðrūh

ðrythe pret. 3 sg. of ðryccan.

ðryl=ðyrl, ðyrel

+ðryl n. *crowd, multitude*, ÆL 23<sup>22</sup>. [ðryñ]

ðrymm=ðrymm

ðrymecyme m. *glorious coming*, Gu 1230.

ðrymeyning† m. *glorious king, king of glory, God*.

ðrymdōm m. *glory*, W 254<sup>14</sup>D.

ðrymen=ðrimen

ðrymfest† *glorious, illustrious, noble, mighty*.

ðrymftul† *glorious, majestic, peerless*.

ðrymille=ðrimeolce

ðrymlic *glorious, magnificent*, AO : *powerful, mighty*. adv. -lice.

ðrymm m. *multitude, host, troop*, ÆL, Cr : *torrent : force, power, might, ability : glory, majesty, splendour*, Bl. ['thrum']

ðrymma m. *brave man, hero*, AN 1141.

ðrymme, ðrymmum adv. *powerfully, violently*.

ðrymrice n. *realm of glory, heaven*, Bl 105<sup>11</sup>.

ðrymsa=trymes

ðrym-seld n., -setl (Æ) n. *seat of honour, throne*.

- ðrymsittende† ptc. *sitting in glory, dwelling in heaven*, AN.
- ðrymwealdend I. adj. *all-ruling, Æ. II. m. lord of glory.*
- +ðrýn to press, bind, v. NC328 : *repress : express.*
- ðrync (AO 76<sup>34</sup>)=drinc imperat. of drinca.
- ðrynen=ðrinen; ðrynes=ðrines
- ðryng sb. *conduit, channel?* (=ðring?) WW 1981<sup>a</sup>.
- ðrynnes (Æ)=ðrines; ðryosm=ðrosm
- ðrypel (ē) m. *instrument of torture, cross?* WW 225<sup>41</sup>. [ðréapian].
- ðrýpeluf 'ecclies,' 'catasta,' WW 180<sup>13</sup>.
- +ðryscan to weigh down, afflict, oppress, CP. [ðerscan]
- ðrysce (æ, i) 'thrush,' WW.
- ðryscel=ðerscel-
- +ðryzman, +ðrysmian to press, oppress, stifle, AO. [ðrosm]
- ðryssce=ðrysce; ðryst=ðrist
- ðryst=ðést-
- ðrýt pres. 3 sg. of ðrétan.
- ðrýf† f. (often in pl.) *might, power, force, strength: majesty, glory, splendour: multitude, troop, host.*
- ðryðsærn n. *noble house, palace*, B657.
- ðryðbearn n. *strong youth*, AN 494.
- ðryðbord n. *strong shield*, EL 151.
- ðryðeyning m. *king of glory, God*, AN 436.
- +ðryðed mighty, PH 486.
- ðryðóful (†) strong, brave : splendid, glorious, VH.
- ðryðófullan (ðryd-) to fill up, RPs 130<sup>1</sup>.
- ðryðostealnd. noble dwelling, palace, CR 354.
- ðryðög mighty, strong, GEN 1986?
- ðryðolic strong, valiant, B. adv. -lice (?), B.
- ðryðo=ðryð
- ðryðswýð† n. mighty, powerful, B.
- ðryðu=ðryð
- ðryðum† very, violently.
- ðryðeweore n. mighty work, AN 774.
- ðryðowrd n. lofty discourse, B643.
- ðu (ū) pron. 2 pers., gs. ðin, das. ðe, ðec; dual n. git, git, g. incer, d. inc, a. incit, inc; np. gē, gie. gp. ðower, dp. ðow, ap. eowic, eow 'THOU\*.'
- ðúf m. *tuft: banner, standard, crest.* [L. tufa]
- +ðúlf thriving, luxuriant, WW.
- ðúlfære leafy, OEG 2222.
- ðuféistel=ðúfistel
- ðufian to shoot forth, grow luxuriantly, WW 408<sup>a</sup>.
- ðúfung leafy, WW 408<sup>a</sup>.
- ðúft m. *thicket*, WW 408<sup>14</sup>.
- ðugon pret. pl. of ðeon.
- +ðuhslan to make misty, dark, W 137<sup>9</sup>.
- ðuhte pret. 3 sg. of ðyncan.
- +ðuhsum abundant, MH 138<sup>15</sup>.
- ðullic=ðyllic
- ðúma m. 'thumb,' Ep., Lcd. LL.
- ðumle sbpl. entrails, Cp 210 u.
- +ðun n. *loud noise, PPs, WW.*
- ðunar=ðunor
- ðunden pp. of ðindan.
- ðunelic=ðunoric
- ðuner, ðuner=ðunor, ðun(o)r-
- ðung m. a *poisonous plant, wolf's-bane, aconite, nightshade?* GL.
- +ðungen full grown, thriven : *competent, excellent, distinguished, virtuous, ÆL. as sb. notable, king's thane.* [pp. of ðeon]
- +ðungenilce adv. *virtuously, soberly*, WW.
- ±ðungennes f. growth, maturity : *goodness, excellence, virtue, perfection.*
- ðunian to stand out, be prominent : *be proud : roar, thunder, crash, groan.*
- ðunnung=ðünung; ðunnur=ðunor
- ðunor (e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m., gs. ðun(o)res 'thunder,' AO, Cp, Jn, Rd : *thunder-clap, Lcd : the god Thunder, Thor : Jupiter.*
- ðunor=ðunr-
- ðunorbodu f. *sea-bream?* WW 180<sup>34</sup>.
- ðunorcætre f. *bugle (plant)*, LCD.
- ðunoric (e<sup>2</sup>) thundery, OEG.
- ðunorräd f. *thunder, thundering*, Æ.
- ðunorrädlid *thundering*, HGL 451<sup>16</sup>.
- ðunorrädstefn f. *voice of thunder*, PPs 76<sup>14</sup>.
- ðunorwyrt f. *thunder-wort, houseleek*, LCD.
- ðunresdæg m. 'Thursday,' LL.
- ðunreslege m. *thunder-clap*, RWH 83, 85.
- ðunresnicht f. *Thursday eve, Wednesday night.*
- ±ðunrian to 'thunder,' Bo, Jn (impers.); PPs (pers.).
- ðunring f. *thundering*, CHR 1085.
- ðunung f. *creaking, noise, din*, WW.
- ðunur, ðunur=ðunor, ðun(o)r-
- ðun-wang (e, o), -wange (æ, e) f. (n?) *temple (of the head), Æ, WW.* ['iðunwang']
- ður=ðor
- ðuren=ðworen pp. of ðweran.
- ðuresdæg=ðunresdæg
- ðurfan swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. ðearf, pl. ðurfon; pret. sg. ðorfte; subj. pres. ðurfe, ðyrfe to need, be required : must, have occasion to, CP: want, be needy : be under an obligation, owe. [THARF\*; ðearf]
- ðurh=ðurh prep.
- ðurh (e, o) I. prep. (w. d. a. g.) (space) 'THROUGH' ('thorough'), G: (time) *through, during, PPs* : (causal : agent, means, instrument) *through, by, by means of, in consequence of, because of.* ðurh ealle entirely : (manner) *in, with, by, in conformity with : for the sake of, in the name of :* (end, aim) *with a view to, on behalf of.* II. adv. *through, throughout.*

- ðūrh=ðūrh  
 ðurharn pret. 3 sg. of ðurhiernan.  
 ðurhbeorht *very bright, transparent, radiant, clear, AE.*  
 ðurhbiter *very bitter, sour, perverse, CERPs 77<sup>a</sup>.*  
 ðurhblāwan<sup>7</sup> *to inspire, animate, CM 370.*  
 ðurhborian *to bore through, AA 291<sup>7</sup>.*  
 ðurhbrecan<sup>4</sup> *to break through, AE,B.*  
 ðurhbregdan<sup>3</sup> *to draw through, transport.*  
 ðurhbrenjan *to bring through, LPs 77<sup>13</sup>.*  
 ðurhbrūcan<sup>2</sup> *to enjoy fully, WW 98<sup>1</sup>.*  
 ðurhburnen *thoroughly burnt, LCD 165b.*  
 ðurhēl̄nslan *to cleanse thoroughly, MtR 3<sup>12</sup>.*  
 ðurherēpan<sup>2</sup> *to creep or pass through, Bo 93<sup>5</sup>.*  
 ðurhdefan<sup>3</sup> *to dig through, pierce, AE.*  
 ðurhdrenca(n) <sup>(æ<sup>2</sup>)</sup> *to saturate, RWH 138<sup>17</sup>.*  
 ðurhdrēgan<sup>2</sup> *to work through, accomplish, pass (time), CM.*  
 ðurhdrifan<sup>1</sup> *to drive or push through, strike : pierce, perforate : penetrate, imbue.*  
 ðurhdūfan<sup>2</sup> *to dive through, B1619.*  
 ðurhendian<sup>(e<sup>1</sup>)</sup> *to accomplish, perfect, LL 411,2<sup>a</sup>.*  
 ðurhetan<sup>5†</sup> *to eat through, consume, WW.*  
 ðurhfær n. *secret place, Sc 39<sup>2</sup>.*  
 ðurhfærelid 'transitus,' V<sup>2</sup>Ps 143<sup>14</sup>.  
 ðurhfæstnian *to transfix, JnLR 19<sup>37</sup>.*  
 ðurhfaran<sup>6</sup> *to pass through, traverse, penetrate, pierce, CP.*  
 ðurhfarennes f. *inner chamber, ASPs 104<sup>28</sup>.*  
 ðurhfēran *to pass through, traverse, penetrate, BH. ['thoroughfare']*  
 ðurhfēre I. *penetrable. II. n. secret chamber, MkL 24<sup>38</sup>.*  
 ðurhfleón<sup>2</sup> *to fly through, BH 136<sup>1</sup>.*  
 ðurhfōn<sup>2</sup> *to penetrate, B 1504.*  
 ðurh-gān anv., pret. -ēode to go through, pass through, penetrate, AE. ['throughgo']  
 ðurhgangan<sup>=</sup>ðurhgān  
 ðurhgefeht (o<sup>1</sup>) n. *war, Cp 205 p.*  
 ðurhgētan<sup>2</sup> *to fill entirely, imbue, saturate, impregnate, BH,W.*  
 ðurhgledan *to heat through, DA 244.*  
 ðurhhēlan *to heal thoroughly, LCD.*  
 ðurhhālig *most holy, CHRD,GL.*  
 ðurhhēfing *very heavy, GD 104<sup>28</sup>.*  
 ðurhholed *bored through, OEG 4035.*  
 ðurhhwit *quite white, WW 163<sup>8</sup>.*  
 ðurhiernan<sup>3</sup> *to run through, pierce, AE,WW.*  
 ðurhlēoran *to persuade, Sc 38<sup>12</sup>.*  
 ðurhlēred *very learned, skilled, WW 118<sup>23</sup>.*  
 ðurhlāð *very hateful, WW 130<sup>28</sup>.*  
 ðurhlēor-an, -ian to *penetrate, GD : pass through, JVPs.*  
 ðurhleornian *to learn thoroughly, GD 136<sup>4</sup>.*  
 ðurhlēoung f. *preface, introduction, WW 172<sup>28</sup>.*
- ðurhrēsan *to rush through, RD 4<sup>36</sup>.*  
 ðurhscētan<sup>2</sup> *to shoot through, pierce, AE,AO.*  
 ðurhselnan (y) *to shine through, be transparent, WW 148<sup>7</sup>. ['throughshine']*  
 ðurhsclendlic *illustrious, splendid, LPs 15<sup>6</sup>.*  
 ðurhsclōjan<sup>1</sup> *to go through, traverse, BF 4<sup>30</sup> : examine, consider : pry into, BF 142<sup>11</sup>.*  
 ðurhscyldig *very guilty, AEL 11<sup>321</sup>.*  
 ðurhscyne *transparent, WW 148<sup>7</sup>.*  
 ðurhsēcan *to search through, inquire thoroughly into, Sc 209<sup>3</sup>. ['throughseek']*  
 ðurhsēon<sup>5</sup> *to look through, examine : penetrate, Bo. ['throughsee']*  
 ðurhsleān<sup>6</sup> *to strike or pierce through, AE : attack, afflict, kill.*  
 ðurhsmēagan *to search thoroughly, investigate, think out, CHR,MH.*  
 ðurhsmūgan<sup>2</sup> *to pierce, bore through, eat through : go through carefully or slowly.*  
 ðurhsmyrlan *to smear, anoint, W 229<sup>9</sup>.*  
 ðurhpēdig *very rich, AEH 1-50<sup>28</sup>.*  
 ðurhstandan *to continue, GD 200<sup>8</sup>.*  
 ðurhsticclan (o<sup>1</sup>) *to transfix, JnL 19<sup>27</sup>.*  
 ðurhstingan<sup>3</sup> *to pierce through, thrust through, prick, AE; CP. ['throughsting']*  
 ðurhstrang *very strong, OEG 50<sup>25</sup>.*  
 ðurhswimman<sup>3</sup> *to swim through, WW 52<sup>1</sup>.*  
 ðurhwīðan *to prevail, LPs 51<sup>9</sup>.*  
 ðurhwōgan *to penetrate, BH 430<sup>6</sup> (v.l.).*  
 ðurhsýne (=ie) *limpid, transparent, OEG 23<sup>35</sup>.*  
 ðurhtēon<sup>2</sup> *to carry or put through : finish, fulfil, carry out, effect, AE,AO,CP : draw, drag : continue : afford : undergo.*  
 ðurhtogenes f. *a religious reading at monastic meal-times, RBL 118<sup>7</sup>.*  
 ðurhtrymman (e<sup>1</sup>) *to confirm, JnLR 10<sup>25</sup>.*  
 ðurhōrāwan *to twist through, LCD.*  
 ðurh-ōyddan, -ōyn to *pierce, thrust through, AE.*  
 ðurhōyreli (i<sup>2</sup>) *pierced through, perforated, LL.*  
 ðurh-ōyrelan (CP), -ōyrlan to *pierce, penetrate.*  
 ðurhunrot *very sad, ZDA 33-238<sup>11</sup>.*  
 ðurhūt prep. (w. a. CHR) adv. *right through, AE. ['throughout']*  
 ðurhwacian *to keep vigil, BL 227<sup>7</sup>.*  
 ðurhwacol (e<sup>8</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) *wide-awake, sleepless, AE.*  
 ðurhwadan<sup>6</sup> *to penetrate, go through, bore, pierce.*  
 ðurhwēccan *to keep vigil, LkL 6<sup>12</sup>.*  
 ðurhwēcendlic *very vigilant, AEL 23b<sup>43</sup>.*  
 ðurhwēt *thoroughly wet, AEP 172<sup>18</sup>.*  
 ðurhwērod *quite sweet, very sweet, GL.*  
 ðurhwiltan<sup>1†</sup> *to look through, see, CR.*  
 ðurhwēcan<sup>5</sup> *to thrust through, HL,WW.*

- ðurhwundian** *to pierce through, wound badly,* LL 82, 61<sup>1</sup>.
- ðurhwunenes** f. *perseverance*, MFH 176.
- ðurhwunian** *to abide continuously, remain, continue, settle down*, Æ, AO, CP : *persevere, hold out, be steadfast*, CP.
- ðurhwunigendlic** *constant, continued*. adv. -lice.
- ðurhwunol** *perpetual*, CHRD 92<sup>17</sup>.
- ðurhwunung** f. *perseverance, persistency*, RB, Sc : *continued residence*, RB.
- Durresdæg**=Dunresdæg
- ðurrue** m. *small ship? hold of a ship?* WW 181<sup>36</sup>. [v. 'thurrock']
- ðurscon** pret. pl. of ðerscan.
- Ðurusdæg** (*Jn*)=Dunresdæg
- ðurst** (y) m. *'thirst,' Bf, Lcd; Æ, AO, VPs.*
- ðurstig** (y) *'thirsty,' PPs, Mt; Æ : thirsting after, greedy*, Bo.
- ðuru=duru; ðuruh=ðurh**
- ðus** adv. *'THUS,' in this way : as follows : to this extent (qualifying adj.s)*, Æ.
- ðusend** num. (sbn., always followed by gen.) *'thousand,' Æ, AO, Chr; CP.*
- ðusend-ealdor, -ealdorman** m. *captain of a thousand men*, v. OEG 4747.
- ðusendfeald** *'thousand-fold,' Æ, W.*
- ðusendgerim** n. *computation by thousands*, Sol 290.
- ðusendgetel** n. *a thousand*, ÆGR 284<sup>4</sup>.
- ðusendhlwe** *multiform*, WW 101<sup>1</sup>.
- ðusendlic** adj. *of a thousand*, BL, WW.
- ðusendmæle**? adj. *a thousand each, a thousand sand*, PPs, WW.
- ðusendmælum**? adv. *in thousands*, SAT.
- ðusendmann** m. *captain of a thousand*, AE.
- ðusendrica** m. *chief of a thousand*, WW 110<sup>11</sup>.
- ðusent-**=ðusend-; **ðuslic**=ðyllic
- ðuss=ðus; ðutan=ðotan**
- ðuðistel** m. *sow-thistle, Gl. ['thowthistle']*
- +ðuðisan (Dom 105)=+ðuðisan
- ðwa** (NG)=ðwēa pres. 1 sg. of ðwēan.
- ðwægen** pp. of ðwēan.
- ðwæl=ðwæl**
- ðwæle?** (ē) f. *fillet? towel?* v. OEG 53<sup>26</sup>.
- ±ðwænan to *soften, moisten*, BH, CP, LCD.
- ðwæng=ðwang**; **ðwær=ðwēr-**
- ±ðwære (usu. +) *united, concordant, harmonious*, Æ : *compliant, obedient : agreeable, pleasant, gentle : peaceful : prosperous*. adv. -lice.
- ±ðwærlan, -læcan<sup>1</sup> (ē) *to agree, consent to : reconcile : suit, fit.*
- +ðwærlie *agreeing, harmonious : symmetrical*, BF 180<sup>1</sup>. adv. -lice gently.
- ±ðwærnæs f. *concord, peace*, CP : *gentleness*.
- +ðwærung f. *consent*, Sc 228<sup>12</sup>.
- ðwagen** rare pp. of ðwēan.
- ðwäh** (A)=ðwēah imperat. of ðwēan.
- ðwang** (æ, e) mf. *'thong,' band, strap, cord, Æ, G, WW : phylactery, Mtl, R.*
- ðwär-**=ðwær-; **ðwarm**=ðwearm
- ðwastrian** to *whisper*, HL 18<sup>381</sup>.
- ðwät** pret. 3 sg. of ðwitan.
- ðwēa** pres. 1 sg. of ðwēan.
- ðwēal** (æ, ē) n. *washing, bath, laver*, CP, JnL 12<sup>3</sup> : *soap*, ES 43·334 : *ointment*. [Goth. ðwahl]
- ±ðwēan<sup>6</sup> to *wash, cleanse*, Æ, CP : *anoint*, Mtl 6<sup>17</sup>.
- ðwearm** m? *cutting tool*, GL.
- ðwēhl=ðwēal; ðwēle=ðwæle**
- ðwēnan=ðwænan; ðweng (NG)=ðwang**
- ðwēor, ðweorg=ðweorh**
- +ðwēor v. *butter-geð*.
- ðwēora** m. *depravity : perversity*, CP 222<sup>8</sup>.
- ðwēores** adv. (gen. of ðweorh) *athwart, transversely, obliquely*, AO : *perversely*.
- ðweorh** adj., gmn. *ðwēores cross, transverse, bent, crooked : adverse : angry : perverse, depraved*, CP.
- ðweorh-fero, -furh, -fyri** *cross-furrow*, GL.
- ðweorhtēme=ðwēortieme**
- ðweorian=ðweran**
- ±ðwēorian to *oppose, thwart, be opposed to or far from*.
- ðwēorlie** *perverse, contrary, adverse, Æ : reversed, out of order*. adv. -lice insolently, GD.
- ±ðwēornes (y) f. *perversity, frowardness, obstinacy, depravity*, Æ.
- ðwēorscipe** m. *perversity*, CP 269<sup>6</sup>.
- ðwēortleme** (ē<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) *contentious, perverse, wicked*, CP.
- ðweoton** (BH 204<sup>22</sup>)=ðwiton pret. pl. of ðwitan.
- ðwēr, ðwerh=ðweorh**
- ±ðwēoran<sup>4</sup> to *stir, churn* : (†) *beat, forge, render malleable, soften*.
- ðwēre** (æ) *pestle*, OET 102, 103.
- ðwihð** (ie) pres. 3 sg. of ðwēan.
- ðwīnan** to *decrease, lessen*, LCD.
- +ðwinglod *fastened up?* (BT), HL 18<sup>318</sup>.
- ðwir=ðweorh**
- ðwirl** m. *handle of a churn, whisk*, WW 280<sup>31</sup>. [ðweran]
- +ðwīt n. *cuttings*, BH 204<sup>22</sup> (v.l.). [ðwitan]
- ðwitan<sup>1</sup>** to *cut, whittle, cut off, cut out*, BH, LCD. ['thwite']
- ðwōg, ðwōh** pret. 3 sg., ðwogen pp. of ðwēan.
- ðwong=ðwang**
- ðworen** pp. of ðweran.
- +ðwōrnes=+ðwēornes; **ðwurh=ðweorh**
- ðwyhð** pres. 3 sg. of ðwēan.
- ðwyr** (Æ), **ðwyr=ðweorh, ðwēor-**

## ðwýrs=ðwēores

ðý I. pron. (instr. sing. of sē, ðæt). æfter ðý after (that), later. II. conj. and adv. because, since, on that account: therefore, CP, Lcd : then : (with comparatives) the. ðý... ðý the...the. mid ðý while, when. tō ðý ðæt for the purpose that, in order that. for ðý ðe because. ðý lēs (ðe) lest. ['thy']

ðyan=ðýn; ðye=ðic-

ðydan=ðéodan

ðyddan to strike, stab, Æ, CP : thrust, press, Æ. ['thud']

+ðýde (ie) good, virtuous, CRA 68.

ðyder=ðider; ðýf=ðéof

ðyfel m. shrub, bush, copse, thicket, Æ, Lcd, LPs, WW. ['thyvel'; ðýf]

ðyteðorn y? (é, éo, i) m. hawthorn? bramble? Gl, Lcd. ['thevethorn']

ðyfien? (or ? ryplen) bushy, GPH 399<sup>457</sup>.

ðyfien f. handmaid, OEG. ['thufsten']

ðyfö=ðiefð; ðýgan=ðýn

+ðýht pleasing, RIM 18.

ðyhtig (i) strong, B 1558.

ðyhð pres. 3 sg. of ðeon.

ðylæs conj. lest. ðý lēs ðe lest.

ðyle=ðyllic

ðylcraeft (e) m. elocution, rhetoric, OEG.

±ðyld (usu. +) nf. patience, LkLR. ['thild']

±ðyldelic patient. adv. -lice patiently, quietly.

+ðyld-lan. -(i)gian to be patient, bear, endure, CP : give in, agree, OEG 3237 : wait for, Ps. ±ðyldig (usu. +) adj. patient, DR; Æ, CP. [v. 'thild'] adv. -lice.

+ðyldmôd patient, W 72<sup>7</sup>.

+ðyldmôdes f. patience, NC 297.

+ðyldo (u<sup>2</sup>)=+ðýld

+ðyldum patiently, steadfastly, B 1705.

ðyle m. speaker, orator : jester, WW 385<sup>2</sup>.

ðyllian (Æ)=ðilian; ðylling=ðiling

+ðyll n. air, breeze, DR 121<sup>18</sup>.

ðyllan to calm, assuage, BH.

ðyllic pron. such, such a, Æ, AO, CP. ['thellic']

+ðyllic 'densus,' OEG 5<sup>4</sup> (?=+ðiclic; or +ðyllic, from ðyn).+ðylmed brought down, abashed, LPs 19<sup>9</sup>.

ðýmel m. thumbstall, 'thimble,' Lcd.

ðýmele adj. of the thickness of a thumb, LL 110, 49<sup>8</sup>.

ðýn (1)=ðin; (2) (±)=ðýwan, ðéowan

±ðyncan (i) (impers. w. d.) pret. 3 sg. ðühete to appear, seem, CP; AO. mē ðyncð methinks. him ðühete it seemed good to him. ['THINK\*']

±ðyneðo (i) f. dignity, rank, office, Æ, CP : meeting, assembly, court of justice, LL : private arrangement (to defeat justice), LL 112, 52.

## ðynden=ðenden

+ðýnge=+ðinge

±ðýngyo progress, promotion, N.

ðynhlæne wasted, shrunk, WW 446<sup>24</sup>.

ðynne (i) 'thin,' BH, Lcd, RB : lean, Lcd, WW : not dense, Æ, BC : fluid, tenuous, BH, Lcd, Met : weak, poor, BH, Lcd.

ðynnes (i) f. lack of density, tenuity, fluidity, Lcd 73b : poverty, feebleness (of sight), Lcd 1-134. ['thinness']

±ðynnian (i) to 'thin,' make thin, lessen, dilute, Æ, Gl, Lcd : become thin, ÆL.

ðynnol (u<sup>2</sup>) lean, thin, WV 172<sup>16</sup>.

ðynnung, ðynung f. 'thinning,' act of making thin, Lcd 98a.

ðynwefen thin woven, WW 439<sup>34</sup>.

ðyrel (y?) I. n. hole, opening, aperture, perforation, BH, MfL, Sc, WW. II. adj. pierced, perforated, full of holes, CP. ['thirl']

ðyrelhūs n. turner's workshop, WW 185<sup>31</sup> (ðryl-).

ðyrellan=ðyrlan

ðyrelung f. piercing, CP 153<sup>25</sup>.ðyrelwamh with pierced belly, RD 79<sup>11</sup>.

ðyrf=ðearf

ðyrf subj. pres. sing. of ðurfan.

ðyrl=ðyrel

ðyrlan (i) to perforate, pierce, excavate, Æ, WW. ['thirl']

-ðyrlie v. samod-ð.; ðyrn=ðorn

ðyrne f. thorn-bush, bramble, Æ; Mdf.

ðyrnen thorny, of thorns, Æ, CP. ['thornen']

ðyrnet n. thorn, bramble, thorn-thicket, OEG.

ðyrniht, ðyrnihte thorny, Lcd.

ðyrran to dry, render dry, RD 29<sup>4</sup>.

ðyrrre withered : dry, Lcd. [Ger. dürr]

ðyrs m. giant, demon, wizard, B, CP; Mdf. ['thurse']

ðyrsel=ðerscel

ðyrsel pres. 3 sg. of ðerscan.

ðyrsewold=ðerscold

ðyrst=ðurst

+ðyrst thirsty, MH 170<sup>6</sup>.

ðyrstan (pers. and impers.) to 'thirst,' thirst after, AO, CP, G, Lcd, Sc. [ðurst]

+ðýrstgian=+ðristian

ðys instr. smn. of ðes.

ðys=ðis-; ðyslic=ðyllic

ðysma=disma

-ðyssa v. brim-ð.

ðýst=ðeostor; ðýstr=ðeostr-

ðyt, ðytt pres. 3 sg. of ðeotan.

-ðýtan v. á-ð. [OHG. dözön]

ðýðel (LPs 79<sup>11</sup>)=ðyfel

ðýðer=ðider; ðýw=ðéow-

±ðýwan to press, impress, Æ : stab, pierce : crush, push, oppress, check : threaten.

+ðýwe=+ðéawe

ðýwð=ðiefð

## U

- uce, ucu=wuce, wucu  
 ûder n. 'udder,' WW 61<sup>16</sup>.  
 udu (N)=wudu  
 ûf I. m. owl, GL : *vulture*, AEGR 48<sup>17</sup>n. II.  
 m. *uvula*, WW.  
 ufa=ufan  
 ufan (o) adv. from above, AE, AO, CP : over,  
 above, on high, CP. on u.; u. on ðæt  
 besides. on u. haerfest in late autumn. on u.  
 midne winter after Christmas. [Ger. oben]  
 ufancumende coming from above, GD 285<sup>6</sup>.  
 ufancund from above, supreme, divine, CP.  
 ufane=ufan  
 ufanweard adj. (often used w. d. as a prep.)  
 highest, topmost, AE. ufanweardum above,  
 at the top.  
 uferest (superl. of uferra, ufor) highest,  
 uppermost, topmost, AE. ['ovemest']  
 ufen=ufan  
 ufenan, ufenon I. adv. from above, Chr, Jn,  
 W. II. prep. over and above, DD. on  
 ufenan upon the top of. ['ovenon']  
 ufera=uferra  
 ± uferian (of-) to delay, put off, AE : (+)  
 raise up, elevate, Bk 8 : extol, honour, AE.  
 [ufor]  
 uferor (u<sup>3</sup>) higher, OEG 5058.  
 uferra comp. adj. above, higher, upper, BH;  
 CP : outer, Lcd, WW : after (of time), later,  
 future, AO, Lcd; CP. ['over', 'uver']  
 uferung f. delay, GD 245<sup>8</sup>.  
 ufeaward I. adj. upward, ascending, upper,  
 higher up, AE, CP : later. II. sb. upper part,  
 outside, AE.  
 ufewerð=ufeweward; usfrian=uferian  
 ufon=ufan  
 ufor adv. higher, further away, further up,  
 AE, CP : later, posterior, subsequent.  
 ufora=uferra; ufur=ufor  
 uſ-weard, -werd=ufeweward  
 uht=wuht=wht fn.  
 uht m., ühte f. twilight, dusk, early morning,  
 dawn, Lcd : nocturns. on ühtan at day-  
 break, B, Bl. tō ühtes towards dawn.  
 ['ughten']  
 ühtantid=ühttid  
 ühtantima m. time of nocturns, BTK 194<sup>18</sup>.  
 ühtcearū f. sorrow at dawn, WIF 7.  
 ühtentid=ühttid  
 ühtfloga m. twilight-flier, dragon, B 2760.  
 ühtgebed n. morning prayer, matins, GUTH,  
 WW.  
 üthlelm m. crash at dawn, B 2007.  
 ühtlic I. morning, matutinal, of matins, BH.  
 II.=ütic  
 ühtsang m. morning song, matins, BH, RB :  
 nocturns. ['uhtsong']
- ühtsanglic nocturnal, used at nocturns, CM  
 1014.  
 ühtsceaða m. twilight foe, B 2271.  
 ühttild f. twilight, early morning, dawn, BH.  
 [v. 'ughten']  
 ühtdegnung f. matins, WW 129<sup>33</sup>.  
 ühtwæcca f. night watch, vigils, RB 40<sup>10</sup>.  
 üle f. 'owl,' AE, CP.  
 ulf (JnL 10<sup>12</sup>)=wulf  
 ulmtrēow n. elm tree, WW 138<sup>12</sup>. ['ulm-  
 tree'; L.]  
 ultur m. *vulture*, Bo 102<sup>33</sup>.  
 úma m. a weaver's beam, WW.  
 umb, umbe=ymb, ymbe  
 umbor n. infant, GNE 31.  
 umborwesendēt being a child, B.  
 un- I negative or pejorative prefix. II.  
 occasionally=on- (prefix expressing re-  
 versal of a previous action) as in un-  
 bindan.  
 unābeden neg. ptc. unbidden, AE.  
 unābēgendlc=unābýgendlc  
 unāberendlc unbearable, AE, CP. adv. -lice.  
 unāberlende unbearable, LCD 3-260<sup>33</sup>.n.  
 unābēt=ungebēt  
 unābindendlc indissoluble, Bo.  
 unāblinn n. irrepessible state, unceasing  
 presence, GUTH 46<sup>10</sup>.  
 unāblinnend-e, -lic unceasing, perpetual.  
 adv. -lice, AE, AO, CP.  
 unāboht=ungeboht  
 unābrecndl c inextricable, WW 419<sup>2</sup>.  
 unābýgendlc (é) inflexible, WW 421<sup>30</sup>.  
 unācenned unbegotten, AEH 1-464'.  
 unācnyccndle that cannot be untied or  
 loosened, DR 108<sup>10</sup>. [cnyccan]  
 unācumendlc (AE), -ācumenicl unbearable,  
 unattainable, impossible.  
 unācumenlcnies f. unbearableness, RBL  
 114<sup>9</sup>.  
 unācwencedlc unquenchable, G.  
 unādrūgod undried, not dried; not hardened,  
 CP 383<sup>33</sup>.  
 unādrysn-ende, -en(d)lic unquenchable, NG.  
 unādwæsced, -ādwæscndl c, -ādwæscedlic  
 inextinguishable, unquenchable, AE.  
 unādaðe=unāðe  
 unāfastlīce=unāwfæstlīce  
 unāsm(et)ta m. want of leisure, work, occu-  
 pation, hindrance, CHRD, LL.  
 unāmtiglan to deprive of leisure, AS 36<sup>19</sup>.  
 unārēh=unearg  
 unāsecgenlic (EPs 100<sup>6</sup>)=unāsēðendlc?  
 unāt f. gluttony, DEUT 21<sup>20</sup>.  
 unāstspornen not hindered, GD 60<sup>26</sup>.  
 unāsðelboren not of noble birth, low-born, AE.  
 unāsðele of low birth, ignoble, base, CP.  
 unāsðellan (an-) to degrade, debase, Bo, MET.  
 unāsðelice adv. ignobly, basely, BH 442<sup>11</sup>.

- unædelnes** f. *ignobility*, GD 151<sup>24</sup>.  
**unæwfæstlice** adv. *irreverently; unlawfully*.  
**unæwisc** (e) 'pudicus,' WW 291<sup>25</sup>.  
**unafandod** *untried*, AS 321<sup>9</sup>.  
**unafe(o)htendlic** (æ<sup>3</sup>) *what cannot be contended against, inevitable*, DR, WW.  
**unaffled** *undefiled*, LPs 17<sup>21</sup>.  
**unafliende**=unfliende  
**unafunden** *undiscovered*, Æ : *untried*.  
**unä-fylledlic**, -fyllendlic *that cannot be filled, insatiable*, Æ. adv. -lice.  
**unaga** m. *one who owns nothing*, PPs 112<sup>6</sup>.  
**unagæledlic** *unremittingly*, BL 121<sup>5</sup>.  
**unagân** adj. *not lapsed, in force*, KC.  
**unagelyfed**=unälyfed  
**unagen** *not one's own or under one's control, precarious*, CP.  
**unagifen** *unpaid*, TC 201<sup>1</sup>.  
**unagunnen** *without a beginning*, ÆH.  
**unahefendlic** *unbearable*, MFH 176.  
**un-ällef**, -lē(a)f=unälyf.  
**unalogen** *not false, true*, NC 328.  
**un-älýfed** (CP), -lyfe(n)dlic (ie) *not allowed, unlawful, illicit*, adv. -lice *unlawfully, without permission*, Sc.  
**unälyfednes** (e<sup>3</sup>; ie) f. *what is forbidden, licentiousness*, BH.  
**unälysendlic** *without remission*, ÆH 1·500'.  
**unämelt** *unmelted*, GL.  
**unämänsumod** *not excommunicated, in church fellowship*, Æ.  
**un-ämeten**, -metenlic, -metgod *unmeasured, unbounded, immeasurable, immense*, Æ, RPs.  
**unan-**=unon-  
**unandeyðlges** (o<sup>2</sup>) f. *ignorance*, JVPs 24<sup>7</sup>.  
**unandergilde** *irreplaceable, invaluable*, Bo 27<sup>20</sup>.  
**unandett** *unconfessed*, W 71<sup>7</sup>.  
**unand-gittol**, -gytful *unintelligent, incapable, ignorant, foolish*.  
**unandhéfe** (-hoife) *insupportable*, MtR 23<sup>4</sup>.  
**unandweard** *not present, absent*, ÆH 1·128<sup>17</sup>.  
**unandwendlic**=unäwende(n)dlic  
**unandwewis** *unskillful*, WW.  
**unänrhödnes** f. *inconstancy*, BL 31<sup>34</sup>.  
**unapinedlice** adv. *with impunity*, DR 113<sup>15</sup>.  
**unär** f. *dishonour*, AO.  
**un-äræf(n)ed**, -äræfne(n)dlic *not permissible, impracticable*, Æ : *intolerable*. adv. -lice.  
**unareccendlic** *unexplainable, wonderful*, Sc 26<sup>15</sup>.  
**unärefnendlic** (VPs)=unärafendlic  
**unäreht** *unexplained*, Bo 77<sup>16</sup>.  
**+unärian** to dishonour, AO, CP.  
**unärimed** adj. *unnumbered, countless, innumerable*, AO.
- unärime(n)dlic** *innumerable, immeasurable*, AO. adv. -lice, AO.  
**unärlic** *dishonourable, dishonest, disgraceful*: *contrary to what is fitting, unnatural (of a will)*, WW. adv. -lice *dishonourably* : *unmercifully*.  
**unarodscipe** f. *remissness, cowardice*, CP 149<sup>15</sup>.  
**unärwurðian** (eo) *to dishonour*, ÆH 1·442'.  
**unärwurðlic** *dishonourable*, CHRD 63<sup>24</sup>.  
**unärwyrñes** f. *irreverence, indignity*, Sc 224<sup>1</sup>.  
**unärymed**=unärimed  
**unäsecgendlic**=unäsecgendlic  
**unäsedd**=unäsedd  
**unäscended** *unhurt*, DR.  
**unäscruncen** *not withered, undecayed*, DR 24<sup>16</sup>.  
**unäscyrigendlic** *inseparable*, ÆH 1·326<sup>27</sup>.  
**unäscyrod** *not separated*, WW 253<sup>3</sup>.  
**unäsecgende** *unspeakable, ineffable*, BH 264<sup>30</sup>.  
**unäsecgendlic** *indescribable, unspeakable, ineffable*, Æ. adv. -lice.  
**unäsedd** *unsatisfied, unsatiated*, GL.  
**unäsöðenlic** (KG<sub>L</sub>), -äseðendlic *insatiable*.  
**unäsiwod** (eo) *unsewed, without seam*, Jn 19<sup>23</sup>.  
**unäsmægendlle** *inconceivable, inscrutable, unsearchable*, Æ.  
**unäsolcenlice** *diligently*, RB 20<sup>19</sup>.  
**unäspring-ende**, -endlic (GD) *unfailing*.  
**un-aspriyendlic** (e<sup>3</sup>, o<sup>3</sup>) *unsearchable*, GD, WW.  
**unästilod** *not hardened, not firm*, CP 383<sup>32</sup>.  
**unästy-er**, -od *unmoved*, GD.  
**un-ästyriende**, -ästyri(g)endlic adj. *immovable, firm* : *motionless*, Æ.  
**unäsdundrolik** *inseparable*, DR.  
**unäswundelenlice** adv. *diligently*, BH.  
**unätaladlic** (N)=unätellendlic  
**unäteald** (Scr 28<sup>32</sup>)=unteald  
**unätellendlic** (ea) *innumerable*, CHR.  
**unätemed** *barbarous*, BH.  
**unätemelic** *untameable, wild, fierce*, BH 162<sup>28</sup>.  
**unäteoriende** *indefatigable*, OEG.  
**unäteorigendlic** *lasting, permanent, unceasing*, Æ : *indefatigable, unwearied*. adv. -lice.  
**unäteorod** *unwearied*, OEG 2373.  
**un-återiend-**, -toriend-=unätëorigend-  
**unätwögendlic**=untwögendlice  
**unädréotend** *unwearied, assiduous, persistent*, CR 388.  
**unädroten** *unwearied, indefatigable, vigorous*, CP 171<sup>9</sup>. adv. -lice, CP.  
**unäwægendlle** *unshaken*, TC 319<sup>9</sup>.  
**unä-wæscen**, -waxen *unwashed*, WW 190, 439.

- unäwemmed** (ALRSPs), -lic (DR) *unstained, spotless.*
- unäwemmednes** f. *in corruption*, BF 168<sup>21</sup>.
- unä-wend**, -wended(lic) *unchangeable, unchanged, inviolate : unmoved.*
- unäwendend-e** (MET), -lic (Æ) *unchangeable, unceasing. adv. -lice.*
- unäwerded** (oe;=ie) *unhurt*, N.
- unäwidlod** *undefiled*, DR 24<sup>16</sup>.
- unäwritten** *unwritten*, Æ.
- un-bældo**, -bældu=unbieldo
- unbærende**=*unberende*; **unbald**=*unbeald*
- unbealaful** *guiltless, innocent*, W.
- unbeald** (a) *cowardly, timid, weak, irresolute, distrustful*, CP, Jul. ['unbold']
- unbealu** n. *innocence*, PPs 100<sup>2</sup>.
- unbeboht** *unsold*, AO 18<sup>10</sup>.
- unbebyriged** *unburied*, GD, W.
- unbecēas** *incontestable*, LL 112, 53<sup>1</sup>.
- unbecrafod** *unquestioned, not subject to claims*, LL 358, 72.
- unbecwedan** *unbequeathed*, TC.
- unbeden** 'unbidden', LL (386).
- unbe-fangenlis**, -feonglic (BHCA 224<sup>19</sup>) *unintelligible, incomprehensible*, Æ.
- unbeflitn** *undisputed*, EC 69<sup>1</sup>.
- unbefohten** *unopposed, unattacked*, MA 57.
- unbeföndlic** *incomprehensible*, BHö 224<sup>19</sup>.
- unbegān** *untilled*, LCD: *unadorned*, HGŁ 435.
- unbegipendlic** *incomprehensible*, BL.
- unbegunnen** *without a beginning*, Æ. ['unbegun']
- unbehéafod** *not beheaded*, ÆL 23<sup>16</sup>.
- unbehē not suitable, inconvenient**, WW 508<sup>24</sup>.
- unbehelendlic** *adv. without concealment*, W 138<sup>3</sup>.
- unbehelod** *uncovered, naked*, GENC 9<sup>21</sup>.
- unbehreōwsgende** *unrepenting*, ÆH 1·500<sup>15</sup>.
- unbelimp**=*ungelimp*
- unbearhte** (y) *not brightly*, Bo.
- unberāfigendlic** *never to be taken away*, ÆL 235<sup>243</sup>.
- unberabe** *unbearable : unfruitful, barren*, Æ, LG, VPs. ['unbearing']
- unberendlic** *unbearable*, LCD 3·260<sup>23</sup>.
- unberendnes** (eo<sup>2</sup>) f. *barrenness*, DR, VPs.
- unbermed** *unleavened, unfermented*. [beorma]
- unbesacen** (æ<sup>2</sup>) *undisputed*, LL.
- unbesänged**=*unbesenged*
- unbescēawod** *improvident, inconsiderate*, GL, Sc. adv. -lice.
- unbescoren** *unshorn*, RB 135<sup>29</sup>.
- unbesenged** *not singed, unburnt*, W 25<sup>19</sup>.
- unbesöndlic** (BH 224<sup>19</sup>)=unbeföndlic?
- unbesmitlen** *undefiled, pure, spotless*, Æ.
- umbeshor** *unconcerned, not interested*, ÆH 2·486<sup>9</sup>.
- unbested** *uncompensated, unexpiated, unatoned*, CR 1312.
- unbedöhte** adv. *unthinkingly*, CP 434<sup>2</sup>.
- unbeweddod** *unbetrothed, unmarried*, Æ.
- unbewelled** *not boiled away*, LCD 93b. [weallan]
- unbiddende** *not praying*, ÆH 1·156<sup>4</sup>.
- unbieldo** (æ) f. *want of boldness, diffidence, timidity*, CP.
- unbilewit** (y<sup>2</sup>) *harsh*, OEG 56<sup>232</sup>.
- unbindan**<sup>2</sup> to 'unbind,' *loosen*, LG; Æ : *pay* (NG; trans. of 'solvere'). [=onbindan]
- unbiscopod** *not confirmed by a bishop*, LL, W. ['unbishoped']
- unblöyrfe†** *useless, idle, vain.*
- unbléoh** *clean, bright*, DD, PPs.
- unbletsung** f. *curse*, LL (310<sup>1</sup>).
- unblinnendlic** *incessantly*, BH 34<sup>6</sup>.
- unbliss** f. *sorrow, affliction*, Æ.
- +**unblísslan** *to make unhappy*, NC 297.
- unblíðe** *joyless, sad, sorrowful*, CP : *unfriendly*.
- unblíðeméde** *sad of heart*, MtL 26<sup>37</sup>.
- unblödig** *bloodless*, GPH 395<sup>16</sup>.
- unblonden** *unmixed*, DR 681<sup>15</sup>.
- unboht** 'unbought,' *free*, NG.
- unboren** 'unborn,' Æ, CP.
- unbräd** *narrow*, Ct, LCD.
- unbræce†** *unbreakable, indestructible.*
- un-brerce**, -brice=unbryce; **unbriece**=unbrýce.
- unbrocheard** *delicate, tender*, Bo, WW.
- unbrosn-lgendlc** (Æ), -endlc (GD) *indestructible, incorruptible.*
- unbrosnodlīce** *incorruptibly*, GD 348<sup>23</sup>.
- unbrosnung** f. *incorruptibility*, Æ.
- unbryce†** *unbreakable : indestructible, everlasting*. [brecan]
- unbryce** (ie) *useless*, GL, PPs. [brūcan]
- unbrýde** *honesty*, LL 400, 2.
- unbunden** (LL, Rd) pp. of *unbindan*.
- unbýed** *uninhabited desert*, NG.
- unbýergo** np. *uninhabited places*, DR 1<sup>9</sup> (?) for unbýencg, MLR 18·273.
- unbyrged** 'unburied,' MH 28<sup>21</sup>.
- unbyrhte**=*unbearthe*
- unbynrende** *without burning*, B 2548.
- unc** pers. pron. (d. a. dual) *us two*.
- uncænned**=*unäcenned*
- uncäfscipe** m. *slack, neglect*, CHR 47.
- uncampröf** *unwarlike*, GPH 399.
- uncapitolud** *without headings (to chapters)*, LL (204<sup>1</sup>).
- uncësap(ed)** *gratuitous, gratis*, MtL 10<sup>8</sup>.
- uncëapunga** *gratuitously*, DA 746.
- uncëas(t)** n? *oath of reconciliation*, LL 104, 35.
- uncenned**=*unäcenned*
- unce** I. g. dual of pers. pron. of *us two*. II. poss. pron. *belonging to us two*.

- uncet=unc  
 unclæmod unsmeared, GPH 398.  
 unclæne 'unclean,' BH, Bl, Cr, LG, WW.  
 unclænlīc unclean, impure, DR. adv. -lice, EH. ['uncleanly']  
 unclænnes f. uncleanness, impurity, AO, CP, DR, Mt, OEG.  
 unclæno f. uncleanness, NG.  
 ±unclænsian to soil, pollute, AO, CP.  
 unclænsod unpurified, CP. ['uncleansed']  
 unclēn=-unclæn-  
 unenytan to unbind, untie, loosen, Lk; Æ. ['unknit']  
 uncoren evil, reprobate, VH 21.  
 un-coða m., -coðu f. disease, Æ : plague, CHRD 70<sup>2</sup>.  
 uncraeft m. evil practice, LL, W.  
 uncraeftig helpless, DD 239.  
 uncrafod (LL 232, 14)=unbrafafod  
 uncraf gdf. of uncer II.  
 unchristen infidel, BHo 306<sup>23</sup>. ['unchristian']  
 uncumliðe inhospitable, W 257<sup>14</sup>.  
 uncūð unknown, strange, unusual, Æ, AO : uncertain, Æ, CP : unfriendly, unkind, rough. ['uncouth']  
 uncūða m. stranger, Jn 10<sup>5</sup>.  
 uncūðle unknown. adv. -lice in an unfriendly manner, unkindly, LL. ['uncouthly']  
 uncūðnes f. strangeness, GD 278<sup>15</sup>.  
 uncwaciende firmly, CP 41<sup>7</sup>.  
 uncweden (unsaid), revoked, WW 114<sup>45</sup>.  
 uncwēmē not pleasing, MFH 176. ['unqueme']  
 uncweðende speechless, dumb, Bo, SOLK.  
 uncwisse dumb, BH 290<sup>12</sup>.  
 uncwyd(d) uncontested, undisputed, LL.  
 uncymē unseemly, mean, paltry, poor, BH, BL.  
 uncynde unnatural, Bo 91<sup>21</sup> B.  
 un-cynn, -cynlic (Bo) unsuitable, improper.  
 uncype gratuitous, WW 514<sup>31</sup>.  
 uncýped=uncéaped  
 un-cyst, -cyste f. mistake, error : vice, wickedness, crime, Æ, CP : stinginess, parsimony, Æ : disease, LCD. [cēosan]  
 uncystig mean, stingy, niggardly, Æ, CP.  
 uncýð=uncúð  
 uncýðlīg ignorant, unacquainted with : devoid of, Gu 1199.  
 un-cýððu f. ignorance, Æ, CP : foreign country.  
 undæd f. wicked deed, crime, W.  
 undæftelice=ungedæftlice  
 un-dæled, -dæld undivided, Bo.  
 undeaded not deadened, LCD 3a.  
 undeadlic immortal, for all eternity, Æ, DR. adv. -lice. ['undeadly']
- undeadliches f. immortality, Æ. ['undeadliness']  
 undægollice=undægollice  
 undearnunga adv. openly, LL.  
 undæð-=undæd-  
 undæaw without dew, LCD 35a.  
 undælinigendlic indeclinable, ÆGR.  
 undæd=undæd  
 undægollice (ða, i) adv. plainly, clearly, CP.  
 undæop shallow, low, CP.  
 undæopðancol shallow, silly, EH 1·286'.  
 undæor=undæde I.  
 undæore I. adj. cheap, CP, WW. ['undear']  
 II. adv. cheaply.  
 undeornunga=undearnunga  
 under I. prep. w. d. and a. 'UNDER,' beneath, Æ : among, AO : before, in the presence of : under the shelter of, CHR : in the service of, in subjection to, under the rule of, Æ, AO, Chr : during, AO, Chr : by means of, by. swerian u. God to swear by God. u. bæc=underbaec. II. adv. beneath, below, underneath, Æ, B, Chr, MH.  
 underägendlīc adj. 'submixus' DR 182<sup>16</sup>.  
 underandfönd (o<sup>3</sup>, oe<sup>4</sup>) 'susceptor,' DR 193<sup>6</sup>.  
 under-bæe, -bæcling adv. backwards, back, behind, Æ, CP.  
 underbegan to subject, DR. [biegan]  
 underbeginnan<sup>3</sup> to undertake, purpose, ÆT 76<sup>7</sup>.  
 underberan<sup>4</sup> to support, endure, DR, Sc. ['underbear']  
 under-brædan, -bregdan to spread under, WE.  
 underbügan<sup>2</sup> to submit (to), Æ.  
 underburg f. suburb, DEUT 32<sup>22</sup>.  
 underburhware mp. dwellers in a suburb (BT).  
 undercerran to overturn, subvert, LkLR 23<sup>2</sup>. [cierran]  
 underceng=undercyning  
 undercrammian to stuff between, fill out underneath, EH 1·430<sup>4</sup>.  
 undercēpan<sup>2</sup> to be secretly grasped, seized by something, Æ : penetrate, undermine, GD.  
 undercuman<sup>4</sup> to assist, DR.  
 undercyn(in)g m. under-king, viceroy, Æ.  
 underdefl n. undermining, ASPs 79<sup>17</sup>.  
 underdeflan<sup>3</sup> to dig under, undermine, break through, Æ, Lk. ['underdvelve']  
 underdiacon m. subdeacon, LL.  
 underdōn anv. to put under, LEV 1<sup>12</sup>.  
 underdrencan to choke by drowning, MkL 5<sup>18</sup>.  
 underdrifennes f. subjection, LkLp 6<sup>16</sup>.  
 underëade (N)=underëode, pret. 3 sg. of undergān.

- undereoton** (RUIN 6)=undereten pp. of underetan.  
**underetan<sup>5</sup>** to eat underneath, undermine, subvert, Bo 27<sup>2</sup>.  
**underfang** 'susceptor,' SPs.  
**underfangelnes**=underfangenes  
**underfangen** (pp. of underfōn) neophyte, ĀEL 31<sup>730</sup>.  
**underfang-enes**, -elnes f. undertaking, assumption : reception, hospitality, GD 76<sup>22</sup>.  
**underfealdan** 'subdere,' EH 6<sup>30</sup>.  
**underfeng** I. m. undertaking, taking in hand, CP 23<sup>22</sup>. II. pret. 3 sg. of underfōn.  
**underflōwan** to flow under, RD 11<sup>2</sup>.  
**underfolgoð** m. subordinate office, AO 286<sup>5</sup>c.  
**underfōn** to receive, obtain, take, accept, ĀE, AO, CP : take in, entertain : take up, undertake, assume, adopt, ĀE, AO, CP : submit to, undergo, ĀE : steal. ['UNDERFO']  
**underfōnd** m. one who takes anything in charge, LPs.  
**underfōnlīc** to be received, RBL 97<sup>8</sup>.  
**underfylgan** 'subsequi,' LkL 23<sup>55</sup>.  
**undergān** anv. to 'undergo' : undermine, ruin, Lcd.  
**undergangan**<sup>7</sup>=undergān  
**undergend**=under(i)gend-  
**undergeoc** under the yoke, tame, MkL 21<sup>5</sup>.  
**undergerēfa** m. 'proconsul,' deputy-governor, ĀE.  
**undergereord**=underngereord  
**undergesett** placed under, GD 307<sup>12</sup>.  
**undergestandn** to stand under, LL 108, 44.  
**undergeðōded** subject, LL 88'.  
**undergeðōdnes**=underðōdnes  
**undergietan<sup>6</sup>** (i, y) to note, mark, understand, perceive, ĀE, AO, Chr, Mt. ['underyete']  
**underginnan<sup>3</sup>** to begin, undertake, ĀET 76<sup>2</sup>n.  
**undergitan** (ĀE)=undergietan  
**undergynnian**=underginnan  
**undergytan** (ĀE)=undergietan  
**underhebban<sup>6</sup>** to bear, support, lift, NG.  
**underhlystan** 'subaudire,' to supply an omitted word, ĀEGR 151.  
**underhlystung** f. the act of supplying an omitted word, ĀEGR 151.  
**underhnigan<sup>1</sup>** to submit to, undergo, ĀE, CP : succumb to, sink under.  
**underholung** f. 'suffosum,' LV<sup>2</sup>Ps 79<sup>17</sup>.  
**underhwītel** m. under-garment, WW 187<sup>21</sup>.  
**underhw̄adel**=underw̄adel  
**underi-ende**, -gende, -gendlc inoffensive, harmless, AO.  
**underlernan<sup>3</sup>** to run under : 'succurrere,' DR 43<sup>8</sup>.  
**underlättēow** m. consul, AO 68<sup>2</sup>c.  
**underlegan** to 'underlay,' prop, support, ĀE, CP.
- underlicgan<sup>5</sup>** to 'underlie,' to be subject to, give way to, ĀE, CP, RB.  
**underlīhtan** to alleviate, DR.  
**underling** m. underling, inferior, HL, KC.  
**underlūtan<sup>2</sup>** to bow or bend under : support, sustain, CP.  
**undermete**=undernmēte  
**undern** m. morning (from 9.0 a.m. to 12.0 noon) : the third hour (=9.0 a.m.; later, 11.0 a.m.), Lcd; ĀE : service at the third hour, RB. ['undern']  
**underne**=underne  
**underneoðan** (y<sup>3</sup>) adv. underneath, AO.  
**underngereord** m. morning meal, breakfast, AO.  
**underngeweorc** n. breakfast, GD 66<sup>12</sup>.  
**underngl(e)fi** n. repast, breakfast, CP 322<sup>10</sup>.  
**undernliman<sup>4</sup>** to take in, receive, comprehend, understand, ĀE : blame, be indignant at : take upon oneself, ĀE : steal, LCD. ['undernīm']  
**undernlōdemest** lowest of all, MET 20<sup>35</sup>.  
**undernmēl** n. morning-time, ĀE, B. ['undermeal']  
**undernmēte** m. morning meal, breakfast, AO.  
**undernrest** f. morning rest, MH 42<sup>6</sup>.  
**undersang** m. tierce (religious service about 9.0 a.m.), RB, LL.  
**undernw̄essendu** np. early meal, BH 164<sup>30</sup>.  
**underntid** f. the third hour (=9.0 a.m.), noon, morning-time, BH, Mt; ĀE : tierce. ['underntide']  
**undernyðan** (ĀE)=underneðan  
**underondfōnd**=underfōnd  
**underplantian** 'supplantare,' Sc, SPs.  
**undersang**=undersang  
**underscētan<sup>2</sup>** to prop up, sustain, support, CP : intercept, pass under.  
**undersecyte** m. passage underneath, transit, ĀE : brake, drag-chain, OEG 50<sup>15</sup>.  
**underscēcan** to examine, investigate, scrutinize, CP. ['underseek']  
**undersettan** 'supponere,' LPs 36<sup>24</sup>?  
**undersingan<sup>3</sup>** 'succinere,' ĀEGR 181<sup>2</sup>.  
**undersittan<sup>5</sup>** 'subsidere,' ĀEGR 157<sup>5</sup>.  
**undersmūgan<sup>2</sup>** to creep under, surprise, RB.  
**understandan<sup>6</sup>** (o<sup>3</sup>) to 'UNDERSTAND,' perceive, ĀE; CP : observe, notice, take for granted, ĀEL 23b<sup>186</sup> : 'subsistere,' DR.  
**understandennes** (o<sup>3</sup>) f. 'substantia,' DR 31<sup>20</sup>.  
**understanding** f. 'understanding,' Sc 221<sup>18</sup>.  
**understapplian** 'supplantare,' LPs 16<sup>12</sup>.  
**understaðolfæst**=unstaðolfæst  
**understingan<sup>3</sup>** to prop up, support, CP 113<sup>11</sup>.  
**understond-**=understand-  
**understrādn** to strew under, MH 18<sup>21</sup>.  
**understrēowed** underlaid, ĀEL 37<sup>201</sup>.

- undersyrc** m. *undershirt*, WW 379<sup>30</sup>. [serce] **undertid** (*Chrd*)=underntid  
**undertödal** n. *secondary division*, ÆGR 291<sup>5</sup>. **undertunge** f. 'sublingua,' *part under or behind the tongue, tongue-ligament*, WW 264<sup>17</sup> (or ? two words, Cp, LPs 9<sup>28</sup>; 65<sup>17</sup>). **undertungeörum** *tongue-ligament, Lcd.* [v. 'thrum']  
**underöencan** (æ<sup>3</sup>) *to consider*, CP 49<sup>23</sup>: (refl.) *change one's mind, repent*, LL 438, 22. **underöenlan** *to serve under*, Sc 5<sup>6</sup>. **underðeod** *subjected, subject* : *assistant, suffragan*. **underðeodan** (ie, ý) *to subjoin, add* : *subjugate, subject, subdue, reduce, degrade*, Æ, CP : *support*, OEG 4339. **under-ðeodenlic**, -ðeodenlic *subjunctive, ÆGR*. **underðeodnes** (i<sup>3</sup>) f. *subjection, submission, obedience*, Æ : 'supplantatio,' EPs 40<sup>10</sup>. **underðeow** m. *subject, slave*, AO. **underðeodan** (AO, CP)=underðeodan **underðelnes** (i<sup>3</sup>)=underðeodnes **underðydan**=underðeodan **underweaxan** 'succrescere,' Sc 104<sup>8</sup>. **underwedd** n. *deposit, pledge*, Æ. **underwendan** 'subverttere,' Sc 196<sup>6</sup>. **underwearpan** 'subjicere,' EPs 143<sup>2</sup>. **underwrædel m.** *waistband*, WW 153<sup>1</sup>. **underwreðian** (eo, i, y) *to support, sustain, uphold, strengthen, establish*, Æ, CP. **underwreðung** f. *propping up, support, sustentation*, Sc, WW. **underwritan** *to write at the foot of, subscribe*, BH 312<sup>20</sup>. **under-wriðian**, -wryðian=underwreðian **underwyrtwallan** 'supplantare,' EPs 17<sup>40</sup>. **underýcan** (ie) *to add*, CM 385<sup>292</sup>. **underýnan**=underínan **underýne** (e, i, y) I. *open, manifest, clearly known* : *public, nuncupatory*. II. adv. **undigollice**=undéogollice **undilegud** *unerased*, CP 423<sup>23</sup>. **undolfen** *untitled*, GD 202<sup>4</sup>. **undöm** m. *unjust judgment, injustice*, W. **undömlfice** *indiscreetly*, Sc 2021<sup>5</sup>. **undön** anv. to 'UNDO,' *open, loosen, separate*, Æ, AO : *cancel, discharge, abrogate, destroy*, LG. **undréfed** *untroubled, undisturbed, undefiled*, CP 31<sup>3</sup>. **undriften** *not driven or tossed*, LL 222, 2. **undruncen** *sober*, CP 295<sup>8</sup>. **undrysnende** *inextinguishable*, MtL 3<sup>12</sup>. **undýre**=undéore **undýrne**=underne **unéacen** (é) *barren*, OEG 27<sup>81</sup>. **unéacnlendlic** *unfruitful, sterile*, OEG 1030. **unearfoðlice** adv. *without difficulty*, OEG. **un-earg**, -earh (Æ), -earhlic (Æ) *not cowardly, dauntless, bold, brave*. **unéæðe** (y) I. adj. *not easy, difficult, hard, disagreeable, grievous*, Æ, An, WW. II. adv. *not easily, hardly*, Bo, Chr, LG, WW : *unwillingly, Æ, BH* : *scarcely, only just*, Æ. ['unearth'] **unéæðelle** *difficult, hard, impossible* : *troublesome*, Nic 611<sup>1</sup>. adv. -lice. **unéæðelices** (á<sup>2</sup>, á<sup>2</sup>, é<sup>2</sup>, ý<sup>2</sup>) f. *difficulty*, BH 296<sup>21</sup>. **unéæð-læð(c)e** *not easily cured*, LCD. **unéæðomylt** *indigestible*, LCD 82<sup>b</sup>. **unéæðnes** (é, ie) f. *difficulty, inconvenience, trouble, worry*, Æ : *severity, harshness*. **unéawfæstlice**=unæwfæstlice **un-efn**, -efen(lig) *unequal, unlike*, Cr : *anomalous, irregular*, ÆGR. adv. -efne, Ps. ['uneven'] **un-émetta**, -émeta=unæmta **unemn**=unefn **unendebyrðlice** *in a disorderly manner*, CP. **unered**-*unploughed, uncultivated*, WW 147<sup>3</sup>. **unéstful** *ungracious*, WW 191<sup>17</sup>. **unéð**=unæð-, unieð- **unéwisc**=unæwisc **unfæse** (á) *without malice, sincere, honest, faithful*, B, LL. **unfæderlīce** adv. *in an unfatherly manner*, W 106<sup>6</sup>. **unfægeþ** *not fated to die*, B. **unfæger** *not beautiful, unlovable, deformed, ugly, hideous*, B, Bo, Bl. ['unfair'] **unfægernes** (e) *ugliness, disfigurement*, GD 279<sup>15</sup> : *abomination*, MtL 24<sup>15</sup>. **unfæglinc** *not fatal*, Bo 107<sup>29</sup>. **unfægre** (é) adv. *unfairly, foully*, Gen. ['unfair'] **unfæhð** f. *peace (dropping of a feud)*, LL 100, 28. **unfæle** *wicked, unlovely, unholy, evil*, Gen, Mk, WW. ['unfele'] **unfest** *not fixed, not firm, loose, unsteady, tottering*, Bo, CP. ['unfast'] **unfæstende** *not fasting*, LL (252<sup>1</sup>). **unfæstlīce** adv. *not firmly, vaguely, indistinctly*, CP 156<sup>13</sup>. **+unfeastnlan** *to unfasten*, MFH 165. **unfæstræð** *unstable, inconstant*, CP. **unfæstræðnes** f. *inconstancy*, CP. **unfæsð**=unfaest- **unfah** *exempt from hostility, not under a ban*, LL 186, 1<sup>1</sup>. **unfealdan**? *to unfold, open*, G, GD : *explain, Sc*. **unfeax** *without hair, bald* (Swt). **unfæcne**=unfæcne **unfæferig** *not feverish*, LCD 1·164<sup>2</sup>. **unfeger**=unfaeger-

- unfēlende 'unfeeling,' *insensible*, LCD 99a.  
 unfēnge *not acceptable*, MFH 176.  
 un-fēor, -feorr adv. *not far from, near*.  
 unfeormigende (on-) *inexpiable*, AEL 23b<sup>426</sup>.  
 unfērē *disabled, invalidated*, CHR 1055.  
 unfērē f. *impotence, infirmity*, RWH 137<sup>12</sup>.  
 unfilitme? *unreservedly?* B 1097.  
 un-flycge, -fligge *unsledged*, OEG 28<sup>13</sup>.  
 unforbærned *unburnt*, ÆAO.  
 unforboden *unbidden, lawful*, Æ.  
 unforbügendlle *unavoidable*. adv. -lice *without turning away*, AEL 23b<sup>431</sup>.  
 unforburnen *unburnt*, ÆH 2-480<sup>7</sup>.  
 unforcūð *reputable, good, honourable, noble, brave*, CP. adv. -lice. [fracoð]  
 unfordytt *unobstructed*, OEG 3613.  
 unforebyrdig *impatient*, Sc 8<sup>13</sup>.  
 unforde (od) *unbroken*, Æ.  
 unforde (oð) *indissoluble*, OEG.  
 unforescēawod *hasty, unconsidered*, HEXC 387.  
 unforescēawodlic *hasty, precipitate*, WW 42<sup>8</sup>. adv. (v. unforc-).  
 unforfeord *unbroken?* WW 231<sup>33</sup>.  
 unforgifen *unforgiven*, CP : *not given in marriage*.  
 unforgifende (y<sup>3</sup>) *unforgiving*, GD 320<sup>1</sup>.  
 unforgitende *unforgetting, mindful*, GUTH 76<sup>22</sup>.  
 unforgolden *unpaid*, LEV 19<sup>13</sup>.  
 unforhæfednes (fd) f. *incontinence*, CP.  
 unforhladan *unexhausted*, WW 255<sup>39</sup>.  
 unforht adj. *fearless, bold*. adv. -e, -lice.  
 unforhtigende *fearless*, ÆH 2-140<sup>1</sup>.  
 unforhtlēasnes? *fear, timidity*, VH 21.  
 unforhtmōd *fearless*, ÆH.  
 unforlēten (ē) *not left*, NG.  
 unformolsnod neg. ptc. *uncorrupted, un-decayed*, Æ.  
 unformolten *unconsumed*, ÆH 1-488<sup>7</sup>.  
 unforod=unford  
 unforrot-edlic (HGL), -iendig (ÆP 14<sup>7</sup>), -iendlic (OEG) *incorruptible*.  
 unforescēawodlic *unawares*, WW 92<sup>10</sup> : *considerately, hastily*, ÆH.  
 unfor-sporen, -spurned *not hindered*, GD 60<sup>28</sup>.  
 unforswæld *unburnt*, ÆH 2-20<sup>15</sup>.  
 unforwigod *not passed over in silence*, AEL 23b<sup>35</sup>.  
 unforswyðed *unconquered*, AA 3<sup>11</sup>.  
 unfortredde sb. *the plant which cannot be killed by treading*, polygonum aviculare, knot-grass.  
 unfortreden *not destroyed by treading*, LCD 3-299'.  
 unfowandigendlic adv. *unhesitatingly, boldly*, APT 21<sup>9</sup>.
- unfowandodic adj. *unhesitating, fearless*, CP. adv. -lice *recklessly*, CP : *unswervingly*.  
 unforwealwod *unwithered*, BL 73<sup>35</sup>.  
 unforwordenlic (u<sup>3</sup>) *undecayed*, OEG 60.  
 unforworht I. *innocent*. II. *unrestricted, free*, KC.  
 unforwyrded *undecayed*, NC 351.  
 unfracodilce, -fracoðlice *honourably, becomingly, filly*, Bo.  
 unfratewod *unadorned, unpolished*, GPH 396. [frætwian]  
 unfremful *unprofitable*, Æ, GL.  
 unfremu f. *damage, hurt*, GEN.  
 unfréondilce *unkindly*, Gen 2689. ['un-friendly']  
 unfriegende *unquestioning*, GEN 2649.  
 unfrīð m. *breach of peace, enmity, war*, AO : *state of being outside the king's peace*.  
 unfrīðflots m. *hostile fleet*, CHR 1000 E.  
 unfrīðhere m. *hostile army*, CHR.  
 unfrīðland n. *hostile land*, LL 222, 3<sup>1</sup>.  
 unfrīðmann m. *alien enemy*, LL 222, 3<sup>3</sup>.  
 unfrīðscip n. *hostile ship*, CHR, LL.  
 unfrōd *young, inexperienced*, B 2821.  
 unfrōforlice *uncontestedly*, OEG 56<sup>187</sup>?  
 unfrom† *inert*, B, PPs.  
 unful 'insulsum' MkLR 9<sup>50</sup>.  
 unfulfremed *imperfect*, Æ.  
 unfulfremedes f. *imperfection*, CP.  
 unfulfremming f. *imperfection*, LPs 138<sup>16</sup>.  
 un-füllende (HGL), -füliendlic (OEG) *in-corruptible*.  
 unfullod *unbaptized*, LL.  
 unfulworht *imperfect, unfinished*, RB 20<sup>2</sup>.  
 unfyrn adv. *not long ago*, BL : *soon*, GD.  
 ungænge *useless, vain*, MtR 15<sup>6</sup>.  
 ungan=ongan pret. 3 sg. of onginnan.  
 ungeændod=ungeendod  
 ungeæsse *unheard of*, GD 284<sup>20</sup>.  
 un-geæwed (-iæwed) *unmarried*, OEG 5248.  
 ungeandett without confession, W 135<sup>32</sup>.  
 ungearlice *carelessly, unskillfully*, CHRD 123<sup>9</sup>.  
 ungeara adv. *not long ago, lately, recently* : *soon, shortly*.  
 ungearo=ungearo  
 ungearu, gsm. *ungear(o)wes unready, dis-inclined, unprepared, untilled*, AO, CP. on ungearwe *unawares*, AO.  
 ungearuwitolnes f. *dulness of mind*, GD 331<sup>16</sup>.  
 ungearwyrd *not respected*, WW 421<sup>32</sup>.  
 ungeāðe=unēāðe  
 ungeāxod *unasked*, ÆH 1-428<sup>6</sup>.  
 ungebade=ungebierde  
 ungebēaten *unbeaten, unwrought*, Ln 23<sup>5</sup>.  
 ungebēgendlic=ungebīgendlic  
 ungebēorhlice *rashly? intemperately?* ÆH 2-322<sup>36</sup>.  
 unge-bēt(ed), -bett *unatoned for*, CP : *un-acquitted*, EC 217<sup>10</sup>.

- ungebierde (a, y) *beardless*, GL.  
 ungebigel *unbent*, OEG 2977.  
 ungebigidelic *inflexible, rigid : indeclinable*, ÆGR.  
*ungebleoh of different colours, unlike*, ÆGR.  
*ungeblētsod unblessed*, JUL 492.  
*ungeblýgd intrepid*, GU 913. [blēoh]  
*ungeboden without being summoned*, TC.  
*ungeboht unbought, unbribed*, LL 398, 8.  
*ungeboren yet unborn*, LL 126 Pro.  
*ungebrocen unbroken*, WW 398<sup>22</sup>.  
*ungebrod uninjured*, ÆH 1·464<sup>6</sup>.  
*ungebrosnodnile undecaying*, BH, GD.  
*ungebrosnod uncrupted, undecayed*, Æ.  
*ungebrosnung f. incorruption*, Sc 71<sup>2</sup>.  
*ungebunden unbound*, ÆGR 14<sup>13</sup>; GD 214<sup>16</sup>.  
**ungebyrde I.** *uncongenial*, Bo 92<sup>22</sup>. **II.**=ungebierde  
*ungebyrded inviolate*, GD 199<sup>4</sup>.  
*ungebyrdlic incongruous*, DR 179<sup>17</sup>.  
*ungecindelic=ungecynedelic*  
*ungeclēnsod unclean, impure*, Æ.  
*ungecōwnen unknown*, APT 17<sup>13</sup>.  
*ungecnyrdnes f. negligence, indifference, idleness*, ÆH 2·55<sup>2</sup>.  
*ungecoplic unsuitable, unbefitting, troublesome*. adv. -lice, Sc 80<sup>14</sup>.  
*ungecoren reprobate*. u. åð *oath taken by a body of persons generally (opposed to cyreåð)*, LL.  
*ungecost reprobate*, BH 480<sup>4</sup>.  
*ungecwēme unpleasing, disagreeable*, Sc 38<sup>15</sup>.  
*ungecyd unsaid, not declared*, LL 212, 9.  
*ungecyne unnatural*, Bo : *alien*, CHR.  
*unge-cyndelic, -cynelic unnatural, monstrous, terrible*. adv. -lice.  
*ungecyrred unconverted*, LCD 3·442<sup>1</sup>.  
*ungedæftelice=ungedæftlic*  
*ungedæftenlic=ungedæfenlic*  
*ungedæftilice adv. unseasonably*, CP 97<sup>16</sup>.  
*ungedæftnes f. untimely intervention or interruption*, CP 97<sup>19</sup>.  
*ungedafenlic improper, unseemly*, Æ : *unseasonable, troublesome*, CP (v. A 33·272).  
 adv. -lice *improperly, unduly, unreasonably, unjustly, unsuitably*.  
*ungedafenlicenes f. unfitness, inconvenience*, CPs 8<sup>22</sup>.  
*ungedafniendelic (HGL 492)=ungedafenlic*  
*ungedallic infinite, without end*, GD 337<sup>11</sup>.  
*ungedēle improper, not fitting, disagreeable*.  
 adv. -lice.  
*unge-dēfelic, -dēflic=ungedafenlic*  
*unge-dered, -derod (Æ) unhurt, uninjured, unmolested*.  
*ungeredstig=ungedyrstig*  
*ungegrehtlic adv. indefatigably*, WW 428<sup>3</sup>.
- ungedryme *inharmonious, discordant*, CHRD 57<sup>12</sup>. [drēam]  
*ungedwimorlice clearly, without any delusion*, NC 328.  
*ungedyrstig timid*, CP 209<sup>40</sup>.  
*ungeeahtendlic (a<sup>3</sup>, æ<sup>3</sup>) estimable*, BH, GD.  
*ungeended=ungeendod*  
*ungeendigendlic infinitive*, ÆGR : *infinite*.  
*unge-endod (CP), -endodlic unending, endless, infinite, boundless*.  
*ungegefæd (a) indiscretion*, CHRD 13<sup>14</sup>.  
*ungefæglc=unfæglc; ungefær=ungefér*  
*ungefandod untried, having no experience*, CP 407, 409.  
*ungefarenn impassable, without a road*, BLPs.  
*ungefæsa m. unhappiness*, NC 328.  
*ungefællice miserably*, CHR 755.  
*ungefæge unfit, improper*, WW 191<sup>22</sup>.  
*unge-féle -fèled without feeling*, LCD.  
**ungefære I.** *impassable : impenetrable, inaccessible*, CP. **II.** adv. *impassably*.  
*ungeféréd inaccessible*, AA 30<sup>7</sup>.  
*ungeférnile difficult, trackless*, AA 25<sup>9</sup>.  
*ungeférlic unsocial, internecine*. adv. -lice *in civil war*.  
*ungeférne impassable*, VPs (oe).  
*ungefēdered not feathered*, WW 427<sup>18</sup>.  
*unge-fög, -föh I. immoderate, excessive*, Æ : *overbearing, presumptuous, unbending*, Æ.  
 II. n. *excess*, CHRD 70<sup>16</sup>. adv. -föge excessively, AO.  
*unge-föglic (AO), -föhlic fierce, strong : immense*. adv. -lice.  
*ungefræg-e, -elic unheard of, unusual, inconceivable*. adv. -lice.  
*ungefrætwod unadorned*, WW 419<sup>11</sup>.  
*ungefrēdelice adv. callously*, CP 265<sup>14</sup>.  
*ungefræglc=ungefræglic*  
*ungefremed unfinished*, LL, WW.  
*ungefremmung (on-) f. imperfection*, RPs 138<sup>16</sup>.  
*ungefullod I. unfulfilled*, RD 60<sup>14</sup>. [fullian]  
 II.=ungefulwod  
*ungefulwod unbaptized*, Æ, BL.  
*unge-fyld (Bo), -fylle(n)d(l)c insatiable*.  
*ungefynde worthless, barren?* CP 411<sup>19</sup>.  
*ungefyrn adv. not long hence, not long ago, not long after*, Æ.  
*ungegearwe=ungearwe v. ungearu*.  
*unge-gearwod (DR), -gerad (MtR) not clothed*.  
*ungeglenched unadorned*, OEG 1210.  
*ungegrēt ungreeted*, GUTH 22<sup>20</sup>.  
*ungehādod not ordained, not belonging to an order (used of men and women)*, IM 127<sup>18</sup>.  
*un-gehællendlic, -gehældlic incurable*, VH.  
*ungehæmed unmarried*, OEG 1174.  
*ungehæplie unsuitable, unfit*, A8·452.  
*ungehālgod unhallowed, unconsecrated*, Æ.

ungehäten *unpromised, unbidden*, BL 189<sup>27</sup>.  
 ungehäfod *not having come to a head*, LCD 1·92<sup>1</sup>.  
 ungehealdsum *unchaste*, Æ. adv. -lice.  
 ungehealdsumnes f. *incontinence, unchastity*, KC,LL.  
 ungehealtsrum *=ungehealdsum*  
 ungehealfed *not pregnant*, OEG 27<sup>31</sup>.  
 ungehende (æ<sup>3</sup>) *remote*, HL 12<sup>8</sup>.  
 ungehendnes f. *remoteness, distance*, ÆGR 14<sup>19</sup>.  
 ungeheort *disheartened*, ÆL 23<sup>62</sup>.  
 ungehēred=ungehȳred  
 unge-hlrsrum (CP) . -hlrsrum (Æ) *disobedient, rebellious.*  
 ungehlrsrumnes (y) f. *disobedience*, Æ,VH.  
 ungehlrsrumod (y) *disobedient*, RBL 12<sup>8</sup>.  
 unge-hlwod -hiwodic *unformed, not fashioned*, unshapen : *unfeigned, genuine*.  
 ungehlšoðor *inharmonious*, WW 224<sup>7</sup>.  
 ungehrepod *untouched*, Æ.  
 ungehrinen *untouched*, BH, GD.  
 ungehwāðe *much*, LCD 53b.  
 ungehwārnes=ungeðwārnes  
 ungehȳr=unge-hier-, -hīr-  
 ungehȳred (æ<sup>3</sup>) *unheard of, untold*, BH 40<sup>33</sup>.  
 ungehȳrnes f. *hardness of hearing, deafness*, LCD.  
 ungehȳrt *disheartened, fearful*, W 192<sup>24</sup>.  
 ungel m. *fat, tallow, suet*, Æ.  
 ungeläcnod *unhealed*, GUTH 66<sup>16</sup>.  
 ungelädod *not acquitted*, EC 217<sup>10</sup>.  
 ungelæccendlic *unreprovable*, Sc 119<sup>11</sup>.  
 ungeläred *untaught, illiterate, unlearned, ignorant, rude*, Æ,CP. adv. -lice.  
 ungelärdle *unteachable*, GD 110<sup>21</sup>.  
 ungelärednes f. *unskillfulness, ignorance*, CP.  
 ungeläšod *uninvited*, ÆH I·128<sup>18</sup>.  
 ungeléaf *unbelieving*, PPs 67<sup>19</sup>.  
 ungeléafa m. *unbelief*, BL,CHR.  
 ungeléaful *unbelieving*, CP : *incredible*, OEG.  
 ungeléafullic *unbelieving : incredible*. adv. -lice.  
 ungeléafunes f. *unbelief*, BL,G.  
 ungeléaflic *incredible*, Æ.  
 ungeléafsum *unbelieving*, BH.  
 ungeléafsumnes f. *unbelief, infidelity, heathenism*, BH 70<sup>26</sup>.  
 ungeléf=ungelif-; ungeléofa=ungeléafa  
 ungelle *unlike, different, dissimilar, diverse*, Æ,Bo,Bl,OEG; CP. adv. -lice. ['uniliche', 'unilike']  
 ungelicea m. *one unlike others*, ÆL 7<sup>28</sup>.  
 ungelician *to displease*, Æ (94<sup>66</sup>).  
 ungeliclic *improper*, GUTH 12<sup>17</sup>. adv. -lice, LCD 59a.  
 ungelincnes f. *unlikeness, difference*, CP.

ungellef-=ungelif-  
 ungelified (y) I. *unbelieving*, Æ. II. *illicit*, BH 2·229.  
 ungeliffedlic, -endlinc (ie, y) *incredible, extraordinary*. adv. -lice.  
 ungeliffen, -lifende (e<sup>3</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>) *unbelieving*, NG.  
 ungeliffend (ē) m. *unbeliever*, NG.  
 ungeliffnes (ē) f. *unbelief*, NG.  
 ungeligen=ungelygen  
 ungelimp nm. *mishap, misfortune*, Æ.  
 ungelimplic *inconvenient, unfortunate, disastrous*, Æ : *abnormal, unreasonable*. adv. -lice.  
 ungelýf-=ungelif-  
 ungelogen *not lying, true*, LL.  
 ungēm-=ungym-  
 ungemaca m. 'impar,' not a match, ÆGR.  
 ungemacē *unlike*, GD 91<sup>15</sup>; WW 223<sup>86</sup>.  
 ungemæt=ungemet  
 ungemæste I. *immense, extraordinary*, CHR 1115. ['unimete'] II. adv. *immensely*.  
 ungemætic *excessive*, AO 28<sup>27</sup>.  
 ungemæde *unbearable, unpleasant*, MOD 25.  
 ungemædes f. *adversity*, DR 63<sup>18</sup>.  
 ungemeltnes f. *indigestion*, LCD 68b.  
 ungemenged *unmixed, pure*, Bo 100<sup>31</sup>.  
 ungemet n. *excess, superfluity : immensity* : want of moderation, Bo,Lcd. ['unimete']  
 ungemet not met with, unknown, OEG 2488.  
 ungemete I. adj. *huge*, GD 12<sup>9</sup>. II. adv. *excessively, immeasurably, immoderately, extremely*, B,Ps. ['unimete']  
 ungemetegod (Æ)=ungemetgod  
 ungemetelice=ungemetice  
 ungemetes=ungemete II.  
 ungemetfæst *not moderate, intemperate, excessive* : very firm, MET 7<sup>33</sup>.  
 ungemetfæstnes f. *excess, intemperance*, Bo 10<sup>9</sup>.  
 ungemetgod *out of due proportion, excessive*, CP : *unbridled, intemperate*.  
 ungemetingung f. *excess*, Æ,CP.  
 ungemetigende *intemperate, unrestrained*, VH 22.  
 ungemetlic *immeasurable, immense*, AO : *excessive, immoderate, violent*. adv. -lice, AO,CP.  
 ungemetnes f. *extravagance*, OET 180<sup>3</sup>.  
 ungemetur adv.=ungemet  
 ungemildod *unrestrained, unbridled*, Æ, CHRD.  
 ungemilht *without strength, weak*, Bo 108<sup>5n</sup>.  
 ungemilhtig=unmihtig  
 ungemindig=ungemyndig  
 ungemöd *discordant, dissentient, quarrelsome*, CP.  
 ungemödignes f. *contentiousness*, W 81<sup>5n</sup>.  
 ungemödnes f. *strife*, CP 344<sup>9</sup>.  
 ungemolsnod *undecayed*, MH 78<sup>1</sup>.

- ungemunecod** *not made a monk*, LL (142<sup>a</sup>).  
**ungemylt** *undigested*, LCD 2a (Harl).  
**ungemynd** f. *madness*, LCD.  
**ungemyndig** (w. g.) *unmindful, forgetful, heedless (of)*, Æ.  
**ungenæmnendlic** *unknown*, GD 341<sup>13</sup>.  
**ungenidd** (ε, ie) *uncompelled*, AO, CP.  
**ungeocian** to 'unyoke,' ÆGr 277<sup>3</sup>.  
**ungeonbyrded**=ungebyrded  
**ungeorne** *negligently : unwillingly*, AO.  
**ungeornful** *indifferent, remiss, slothful*, CP.  
**ungerād** I. (w. g.) *ignorant, foolish, unskilled, unfit*, Æ, CP : (w. d.) *at variance, wrong, discordant, dissentient*, Æ, AO : *ill-conditioned, rude*, Æ. II. n. *discord*, CP : *folly*, Æ.  
**ungerādnes** (ð) *disagreement*, LCD.  
**ungerād**=ungerād  
**ungerāde** *foolish*, MFH 176.  
**ungerādlc** *unteachable, ignorant, rough*, GD 110<sup>11</sup>. adv. -lice *sharply, roughly, violently*.  
**ungerādnes** f. *disagreement, sedition*, AO.  
**ungerādod** *without harness*, KC.  
**ungereccan** to clear oneself of an accusation, LL 168, 1<sup>2</sup>.  
**ungereccan** *unruly, unrestrained*, BL 19<sup>6</sup>. adv. -lice *confusedly, recklessly*.  
**ungerēdelice**=ungerādlice  
**ungerēnod** *not ornamented*, TC 515'. [regn-]  
**ungereord** *uninstructed, barbarous*, WW 193<sup>a</sup>.  
**ungereord(ed)lic** *insatiable*, CVPs 100<sup>6</sup>.  
**ungereordod** *unfed, empty*, ÆL 19<sup>1</sup>.  
**ungerepod**=ungehreped  
**ungerian**=ungierwan; **ungeriht**=unriht  
**ungeriht** *uncorrected, unreformed*, CHRD.  
**ungerim** I. n. *countless number, host*, Æ.  
 II. *countless, untold*, Æ.  
**unge-rimlic**, -rimed(lic) *countless, untold*.  
**ungerinen**=ungehrinen  
**ungerinselice**=ungerisenlice  
**ungerped** *immature, too early*, Æ.  
**ungerisedlice**=ungerisenlice  
**ungerisende** *indecent*, OEG 3673.  
**ungerisene** I. *unseemly, improper : incongruous, inconvenient*. II.=ungerisnu  
**ungerisenlic** *unbecoming, improper*, CP. adv. -lice, CP.  
**ungerisnes** (uni-) f. *impropriety*, HGL 507.  
**ungerisnu** n. (often pl.) *inconvenience : impropriety, indignity, disgrace*, AO.  
**ungerōtslan**=unrōtsian  
**ungerwan**=ungierwan  
**ungerýde** I. *rough, boisterous*, W 137<sup>7</sup>. II. n. *rough place*, Lk 3<sup>6</sup>.  
**ungerýdelle** *rough, violent*, GD 265<sup>2</sup>; LV 47. adv. -lice *suddenly, impetuously*, Æ.  
**ungerýdnes** f. *noise, tumult*, Sc 82<sup>2</sup>.  
**ungesadelod**=unsadelod  
**ungesællig** *unhappy, unfortunate*, Æ, AO, CP. adv. -lice *unhappily : wickedly*.  
**ungesællinges** f. *unhappiness, misfortune*, BH, BL.  
**ungesællice**=ungesælliglice  
**ungesæld** f. *trouble, misfortune, unhappiness, sorrow*, CP.  
**ungesawen**=ungesewen  
**ungescædlignes**=ungescædlignes  
**ungescæd** I. n. *want of intelligence, senselessness*. II. adj. *unreasonable*, LCD : *excessive*, VH. III. adv. *exceedingly*, DA 243.  
**ungescædlic** *unreasonable, indiscreet*. adv. -lice *unreasonably, absurdly*.  
**ungescædwis(lc)** *unintelligent, irrational, imprudent, foolish*, Æ, CP. adv. -lice.  
**ungescædwisnes** f. *want of intelligence, indiscretion, folly, ignorance*, CP.  
**ungesce(a)pen** *uncreated, unformed*, Æ.  
**ungescended** *unhurt*, DR 146<sup>11</sup>.  
**ungescēðed** *unhurt*, BH 218<sup>25</sup>.  
**ungescēðlignes** (ð, æ) f. *innocence*, ÆHH.  
**ungescēðrepa** (ð) I. n. *an inconvenience*, BH 382<sup>9</sup>. II. *inconvenient, useless*, BH, WW.  
**ungescēðrpnes** (ð) f. *discomfort*, BH 322<sup>20</sup>.  
**ungescēðrop** n. *an inconvenience* BHc 382<sup>9</sup>.  
**ungesegenlic**=ungesewenlic  
**ungesehet** adj. *at variance*, FM 358<sup>28</sup>.  
**ungesēl**=ungesēl; **ungesēne**=ungesēne  
**ungesēnod** *not signed with the cross*, SOL 148<sup>10</sup>. [segm]  
**ungesēonde** *blind*, LCD 1-368'.  
**ungeseowenlic**=ungesewenlic  
**unge-sewen**, -sewen(d)lic *unseen, invisible*, Æ, CP. adv. -lice.  
**ungesibb** *not related*, RD, SOL : *unfriendly, hostile*, BL, BH.  
**ungesibsum** *quarrelsome, contentious*, CP.  
**ungesibsumnes** f. *quarrelsmen, discord*, CP 351<sup>1</sup>.  
**ungesilt**=unsealt  
**ungesoden** *unsodden, unboiled*, LCD.  
**ungesom** *at variance*, ÆHH 1-478'.  
**ungespēdig**=unspēdig  
**ungestæððe**=ungestæððig  
**ungestæððig** *unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fickle*, CP. adv. -lice.  
**ungestæððinges** f. *inconstancy, frivolity*, CP.  
**ungestrēon** n. *ill-gotten treasure*, W 183<sup>9</sup>.  
**ungestroden** *not subject to confiscation*, LL 12, 4<sup>1</sup>.  
**ungesund** *unsound, faulty*, RWH 105<sup>2</sup>.  
**ungesundlic** *excessively, exceedingly*, GD 15<sup>2</sup>.  
**ungeswēge** *inharmonious, dissonant, discordant, out of tune, harsh*, GL.  
**ungeswenced** *unceasing*, NC 329.

- ungeswencedlic** *unwearying*, BH 436<sup>16</sup>.  
**ungeswicende** *unceasing*, A 2-357.  
**ungeswicendlice** *incessantly*, Sc.  
**ungeswuncen** *not laboured over, not well done*, WW 430<sup>11</sup>.  
**ungesylt**=*unseal*  
**ungesýne** (ð) *unseen, invisible*, WW 17<sup>46</sup>.  
**ungesýnelic** *invisible*, BL,W.  
**ungetæse** I. n. *trouble, hardship, severity*, CP. II. adj. *troublesome, inconvenient*.  
**ungetæslicce** adv. *inconveniently*, AS 30<sup>10</sup>.  
**ungetæsnæs** f. *unsuitableness, inconvenience*, WW 419<sup>38</sup>.  
**ungetel** *innumerable* (BT).  
**ungetemed**=*unātemed*  
**ungetemprung** f. *inclemency*, CM 461.  
**ungeteori(g)endlic** *inexhaustible*. adv. -lice *incessantly*, LL.  
**ungeteorod** *unfailing*, Æ : *unwearied*, CHRD.  
**ungeteße**=*ungetæse* II.  
**unge-tímu** f? -time n? *evil time, adversity, mishap*, AO, GD.  
**ungetinge** (Æ), *ungettingful* (GPH) *not eloquent*. [tunge]  
**ungetogen** *uneducated*, Æ. ['untowen']  
**ungetrēowe** (i, ie, ü, ý) *untrue, faithless*, AE.  
**ungetrēownes** f. *unbelief*, CP 447<sup>6</sup> : *faithlessness*, GD 160<sup>5</sup>.  
**ungetrēowsian**=*untrēowsian*  
**ungetrēowd** f. *unfaithfulness, treachery*, W 160<sup>6</sup>.  
**ungetrum** *weak, infirm*, Bo 132<sup>32</sup>.  
**unge-truw-**, -tryw-=*un(g)e|treow
|  |*-  
**ungetwære** (WW 248<sup>17</sup>)=*ungeðwære*  
**ungetwēogendlice** (GD 231<sup>21</sup>) = *untwēogendlice*.  
**unge-týd**, -tydd *ignorant, untaught, unskillful*, CP.  
**ungetíred**=*ungeteorod*  
**ungeðæslie** *unfit, improper, unseemly*, WW 191<sup>23</sup>.  
**ungeðanc** mn. *evil thought*, W.  
**ungeðancful** *unthankful, ungrateful*, W 241<sup>4</sup>.  
**ungeðeaht** n. *evil counsel*, RB 118<sup>10</sup>.  
**ungeðeahentifice** *hastily*, BH 124<sup>18</sup>.  
**ungeðéawe** adv. *not customary*, GUTH 72<sup>17</sup>.  
**ungeðéawfæst** *ill-regulated*, RBL 14<sup>16</sup>.  
**ungeðeoð** *disunited, separate*, GEN 1698.  
**ungeðinged** *unexpected*, CP 317<sup>13</sup>, VH.  
**ungeðungen** *base*, NAR 421<sup>2</sup>.  
**ungeðwære** I. *disagreeing, quarrelsome, troublesome, stubborn, vexatious, undutiful, irreverent*, Æ, CP. II. n. *disturbance*, MtR 26<sup>5</sup>.  
**ungeðwærian** to 'e *discordant, disagree, be at variance with*, Æ.  
**ungeðwærlie** *inharmonious, discordant*, RB 19<sup>2</sup> : *hostile*, GD 349. adv. -lice *peevishly*.
- ungeðwærnes** f. *disturbance, quarrel, discord*, AO : *violence*, BH 44<sup>27</sup>.  
**ungeðwære**=*ungeðwære*  
**ungeðyld** fn. *impatience*, CP. [ðolian; Ger. *ungeduld*]  
**ungeðyldelice** adv. *impatiently*, Bo.  
**ungeðyldig** *impatient*, Æ, CP.  
**ungeðyld**=*ungeðyld*  
**ungeðyre** 'discensor'? Cp 283 D.  
**ungewæder**=*ungewider*  
**ungewæm**=*ungewem*-  
**ungewæpnod** *without weapons, unarmed*, AE.  
**ungewealden** *disordered (of the stomach)*, LCD : *involuntary, unwilling*, VH.  
**un-gewealdest**, -gewaldest adv. *involuntarily, by chance*, CP.  
**ungeweaxen** *immature*, WW 352<sup>27</sup>.  
**ungeweder**=*ungewider*  
**un-gewemmed** (Æ), -gewemmedlic *unspotted, unblemished, undefiled, uninjured*. adv. -lice *uncorruptly*, BH 276<sup>20</sup>.  
**ungewem(med)nes** f. *freedom (from stain)*.  
**ungewende(n)dlie** *immoveable*, GD, LCD.  
**ungewendnes** f. *unchangeableness* (Swt).  
**ungewēned** *unexpected*, LCD.  
**ungewēnedlic** *unhoped for*, GD 347<sup>14</sup>.  
**ungewēnedlic** *incalculable*, GD 284<sup>30</sup>.  
**un-gewērged**, -gewērigod *unwearied, untiring*.  
**un-gewidere** n., gs. -gewidres *bad weather, storm*.  
**ungewiderung** f. *bad weather*, CHR 1086.  
**ungewild** (y) *unsubdued*, OEG.  
**ungewilde** (y) *not subject to, independent of*, AO : *untamed, unbridled*. [geweald]  
**ungewilde** (y) *unyielding*, ÆH 2-92<sup>2</sup>.  
**ungewill** *displeasing*, CHR.  
**ungewilles** *undesignedly*, LL 31, 21<sup>13</sup>.  
**ungewintred** *immature, young*, LL 18, 26.  
**ungewirhtum**=*ungewyrhtum*  
**ungewis**=*ungewiss*  
**ungewislle** *unaccustomed*, Bo 15<sup>22</sup>n.  
**ungewises** f. *uncertainty, ignorance*, BH.  
**ungewiss** I. n. *uncertainty, ignorance*, Æ, AO : *unconsciousness : ignominy, shame*, SPs 82<sup>15</sup>. II. adj. *uncertain*, Æ, CP : *unwise, ignorant, inexperienced* : *doubtful*, Æ : *causing shame, shameful*, KGL 75<sup>10</sup>.  
**ungewisses** *unconsciously, involuntarily*, CP.  
**ungewitudelic** *permanent, imperishable*, ÆL 34<sup>398</sup>. adv. -lice *permanently, perpetually*, CP 441<sup>21</sup>.  
**ungewiftestnes** f. *madness*, LCD 82b.  
**ungewifful** *unwise, senseless, mad*, CP.  
**ungewiffulnes** f. *madness*, CP 185<sup>1</sup>.  
**ungewifflie** *stupid, foolish*, LCD 65a.  
**ungewitnes** f. *folly*, GD 95<sup>23</sup> (v. BTs).

- ungewitnigendlice *freely, with impunity*, AEGR 233<sup>en</sup>.
- ungewiftnod *unpunished*, AE, CP.
- ungewitt n. *folly, madness*, AE.
- ungewittig *irrational, foolish, mad*, AE.
- ungewittiglIce (-witte-) *unwisely, foolishly, madly*, GD 2; 104.
- ungewittignes f. *folly, madness*, GD 163; 247.
- ungewilitig *not bright, dull*, AS 31<sup>19</sup>.
- ± ungewilitigan *to disfigure*, AS.
- ungeworht *unformed, unfinished*, AE.
- ungewriten *unwritten*, WW.
- ungewuna I. m. *evil habit, vice*, CP 169<sup>9</sup>.  
II. *unusual*, AE : *uninhabited, AE*.
- ungewunelic *unusual, strange*, AE. [Ger. ungewöhnlich] adv. -lice, AE.
- ungewunendlic *uninhabitable*, LCD.
- ungewyder=ungewider
- ungewyld=ungewild-
- ungewyldes=unwilles
- ungewynelic=ungewunelic
- ungewyrded *uninjured*, PH 181.
- ungewyrtum (be) adv. phr. *without a cause*, CVPs.
- ungier-wan, -ian (e, i, y) *to unclothe, divest of*.
- ungifre *pernicious*, GEN 2470.
- ungifu f. *evil gift*, W 52, 58.
- unginne *not great or broad*, GNE 206.
- ungl=ungel; unglad=unglæd
- unglæd (a) *cheerless, dull*, Bo 14<sup>14</sup>. ['un-glad']
- unglædlic *implacable*, GPH 392 : *cheerless*, VH 22.
- unglædnes f. '*imperitia*', WW 423<sup>20</sup>. [mis-take for unglæwnes?]
- unglæw=unglæw
- unglæw *ignorant, foolish, unwise*, AE. adv. -lice, CP.
- unglæwnes f. *want of discernment, folly, ignorance*, PA 70.
- unglæwscipe m. *folly*, Sc 83<sup>16</sup>.
- unglengled=ungeglengled
- ungnyðe (ē) *not niggardly, not sparing, liberal*. adv. -lice, GD.
- ungōd I. adj. *not good*, Lcd. ['ungood'] II. n. *evil*.
- ungor=hungor
- ungrædiglIce *abundantly*, GD 175<sup>1</sup>.
- ungræpigende *not grasping*, AEH 1-366'.
- ungrēne *not green, bare of grass*, GEN 117.
- ungripendlic *irreprehensible*, EPs 18<sup>8</sup>.
- ungrund *vast*, Ex 508.
- ungrynde *bottomless*, RIM 49.
- ungyfede *unaccorded*, B 2921.
- un-gylde, -gylde n. *excessive tax*, CHR. [gieldan]
- ungylda m. *one who is not a member of a guild*, TC 606<sup>16</sup>.
- ungylde adv. *not entitled to compensation*, LL.
- ungyltig *innocent*, AO 184<sup>9</sup>.
- un-gýmen, -gýming f. *carelessness*, BH.
- ungýmende (ē) *careless*, BH 434<sup>5</sup>.
- ungyrdan=ongyrdan
- ungyrian=ungierwan
- ungystilðe (=ie) *inhospitable*, NC 329
- unhādian (on-) *to unfrock, divest of holy orders*, LL.
- unhādod=ungehādod
- unhādung f. '*exordinatio*', RBL 110<sup>8</sup>.
- unhāhl=unhāl, unhālu
- +unhāllan *to weaken, debilitate*, Sc 51<sup>10</sup>.
- unhāhl f. *ill-health, weakness, infirmity*.
- unhālu f. *sickness, unsoundness*, AO, Chrd., LL, MtL : *mischief, evil*, B, Br. ['unheal']
- unhāmed *unmarried*, WW 530<sup>19</sup>.
- unhār=unhār
- unhāl *sick, ill, weak*, AE, Bo; CP. ['unwhole']
- unhālig *unhallowed, unconsecrated*, AE.
- unhāllan *to pine away*, BPs 118<sup>19</sup>.
- unhālig (ē) '*unholy, profane*', ELPs 42<sup>1</sup>.
- un-hālwende (RHy), -hālwendlic (AE) *incurable, deadly : unprofitable*.
- unhandworht *not made with hands*, Mk 14<sup>58</sup>.
- unhār (=an-) *hoary, grizzled*, B 357.
- unhēah (ē) *not high, low*, AE.
- unhēanlice *valiantly*, CHR 755 : *not inadequately*, GD 43<sup>25</sup>.
- unhēarmgeorn *inoffensive*, AEH 2-44<sup>20</sup>.
- unhēarsumnes=unhiersumnes
- un-hēg, -hēh=unhēah
- unhelde (CHR 1095)=unhyldo
- unhellian *to uncover, reveal*, Lk 12<sup>2</sup>. ['unhele']
- un-hēor-, -hēr=unhier-
- unhered *unpraised, not celebrated*, Bo 68<sup>24</sup>.
- unherigendlic *not praiseworthy*, AEH 2-406<sup>17</sup>.
- unhetol *peaceable*, NC 329.
- unhliere (ē, ēo, y) I. *horrible, monstrous, fierce, wild, tempestuous*. II. adv. *horribly*. unherlierle *wild, fierce, savage, gloomy*. adv. -lice (GD 161<sup>10</sup>).
- unhliersum (y) *disobedient*, GUTH 12<sup>14</sup>. adv. -lice.
- unhliersumnes (y) f. *disobedience*, CP.
- unhliweran (y<sup>2</sup>) *to calumniate*, Wc 70<sup>15</sup>.
- unhliredwist f. *unfamiliarity*, Sc 203<sup>13</sup>.
- unhiwe *formless*, GPH 399<sup>25</sup>.
- unhiwed *not feigned*, OEG.
- unhlēowe *unfriendly, chill*, Ex 494.
- unhlidan (AE)=onhlidan
- unhlis(e) *infamous, disreputable*, KGL 68<sup>42</sup>.
- unhlisa m. *ill-fame, discredit, dishonour*, AE.
- unhlisbære *disreputable*, WW 354<sup>17</sup>.

unhlílsēadig *infamous*, WW 420<sup>15</sup>.  
 unhlílful *infamous*, GL.  
 unhlíslig *infamous*, KGL 56<sup>5</sup>.  
 unhlítme *very unhappily*, B 1129 (or ?= unflitme).  
 unhlíud *not loud*, GD 85<sup>5</sup>.  
 unhlýs-=unhlis-  
 unhnéaw† *generous, liberal*.  
 unhoga *foolish*, MkL 7<sup>18</sup>.  
 unhold *disloyal, unfriendly, hostile*, ÅE, BH.  
 ['unhold']  
 unholda m. *monster, devil*, Cr 762.  
 unhrædspräce *slow of speech*, Ex 6<sup>30</sup>.  
 unhréofig *not leprous*, ÅEH 1·124'.  
 unhrör *without motion*, Bo 146<sup>26</sup>.  
 unhüfed *bareheaded*, OEG 4466.  
 unhwearfende *unchangeable, fixed*, Bo 20<sup>29</sup>.  
 unhwilen† *eternal*.  
 unhýdig *ignorant, foolish*, AN, Bo.  
 unhýst=unhéhst *superl. of unhéah.*  
 unhyldo (e) f. *displeasure, disfavour, un-friendliness*, CP. [Ger. unhuld]  
 unhydr=onhydr-  
 unhyr=unhier-  
 unhýdg† *unhappy*, AN, GU.  
 uni-=unge-  
 unieð adv. (comp.) *with greater difficulty, more hardly*, CP. [eað]  
 unieð=unéað-  
 unin-seglian, -sæglian (ÅE) *to unseal*.  
 unlæ=unieðe; uniuelan=ungeocian  
 unläb=unlaf.  
 unlænigendlic *incurable*, LCD 1·262<sup>1</sup>.  
 unlænød *unhealed*, CP 61<sup>1</sup>.  
 unlæcce m. *bad physician*, LCD 60b.  
 un-læd, -læde *poor, miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate : accursed, wicked : straying? (of cattle)*.  
 unlæddile *miserable*, NC 329. adv. -lice.  
 unlægne=unliegne  
 unlæne *permanent*, W 264<sup>18</sup>.  
 unlæred *unlearned, untaught, ignorant*, CP.  
 unlærednes=ungelæredne;  
 unlæt *unworned, indefatigable*, WW.  
 unlættu f. *sin*, GD 289. [unlæd]  
 unlaf f. *posthumous child*, WW.  
 unlagu f. *abuse of law, bad law, oppression, injustice*, LL. æt unlagum *unlawfully*. ['unlaw']  
 unland m. *desert, waste : counterfeit, supposed land*, WH 13.  
 unlandágende m. *not owning land*, LL 112.  
 unlär f. *bad teaching*, LL, W.  
 unlaðod (ByH 26<sup>23</sup>)=ungelaðod  
 unlæafful=ungelæafful  
 unleahtorwyrðe *not culpable*, PPs 18<sup>7</sup>.  
 unlæanod *unpaid*, EC 148<sup>4</sup>.  
 unlæas *not false, true : truthful*. adv. -lice.  
 unlæð=unlycð pres. 3 sg. of unlúcan.

unlfedlic=unlfendlic; unlægne=unliegne  
 unleof† *not dear, hated*.  
 unleoðuwāc (e<sup>2</sup>) *inflexible, rigid, stubborn*.  
 unleoðuwācnes f. *inflexibility*, WW.  
 unlësan=unliesan; unlíb=-unlyb-  
 unlle=ungelic  
 unlichamlic *incorporeal*, ÅE, GD.  
 unlíc (ÅE)=unlycð pres. 3 sg. of unlúcan.  
 unllewyrðe *displeasing*, ÅL 23b<sup>274</sup>.  
 unlfed=unlæfyed  
 unliegne (æ, e) *not to be questioned*, LL.  
 unllesan (e, y) *to unloose, ÅE : set free, put on a free footing*.  
 unlli n. *death*, MFH 176.  
 unllifes dead, ÅL 18<sup>202</sup>.  
 unllif(g)ende (y) *lifeless, dead*. [libban]  
 unlliss? (hl-) *disfavour*, OET 464 (v. ANS 142-254).  
 unlltel=unlytel  
 unllðe *ungentle, harsh, severe*, ÅE.  
 unllðowāc=unleoðuwāc  
 unlosfod *unpraised*, PR 62.  
 unlond=*unland*  
 unlúcan<sup>2</sup> *to unlock, open, Chrd*; ÅE. ['un-louk']  
 unlust m. *evil desire, lust, sensuality*, ÅE : *disinclination, weariness, laziness*, ÅE, Sol : *nausea, Lcd. [Ger. unlust]*  
 + *unlustian to loathe*, BL 59<sup>8</sup>.  
 unlyb-ba m., -be f. *poisonous drug, poison*, ÅE : *witchcraft, ÅE. [lybb]*  
 unlybbende (MH 164<sup>21</sup>)=unlifigende  
 unlybwyrhta m. *worker with spells or poisons, wizard*, ÅE.  
 unlyftednes=unlæfendles  
 unlyfendile *illicit, unlawful*, ZDA 31<sup>8</sup>.  
 unlyfigende=unlifigende  
 unlyft f. *bad air*, LCD 6a.  
 unlygen *unlying, truthful*, LL 156, 12.  
 unlysán (ÅE)=unliesan  
 unlyft n. *a great deal*, PPs 61<sup>9</sup>.  
 unlytel *not small, much, great, very large*.  
 unmædice=unmæðdice  
 unmæg<sup>2</sup> m. *evil kinsman*? *alien?* WALD 2<sup>23</sup>.  
 unmæg<sup>2</sup>e not akin, PPs 68<sup>8</sup>.  
 unmægel=umeagol  
 unmægnes f. *weariness*, WW 224<sup>14</sup>.  
 unmægðlice=unmæðlice  
 unmæht- (N)=unmiht-  
 unmæsse unspotted, immaculate, pure, virgin.  
 unmæne not criminal, honest, innocent, truthful : free (from).  
 un-mætre, -mærlig *inglorious*, Bo.  
 unmæste *excessive, immense, great, vast*, BH ; ÅE : *countless, innumerable*. ['unmeet']  
 unmætic (e) *enormous*, AA 6<sup>3</sup>, 22<sup>4</sup>.  
 unmætnes f. *vastness, excessive greatness*, BH.  
 unmæð f. *transgression, sin*, HL 13·234.

- unmæðful *immoderate, excessive*, NC329.  
 unmæðlic *excessive, Æ.* adv. -lice *excessively, Æ : unmercifully, cruelly, Æ.*  
 un-maga m., -magu f. *needy person, dependent, orphan*, LL.  
 unmanligr *not many, few*, GUTH, BH.  
 unmann m. *monster, wicked man, Æ : hero*, GUTH 12<sup>27</sup>.  
 un-meagol, -meahl *insipid*, WW.  
 ummeahtr=unmiht  
 ummedome (e<sup>3</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) *incompetent, unfit, unworthy, Æ, CP.*  
 ummedomlice adv. *negligently, carelessly*, LL.  
 unmeht=unmiht  
 unmeltung f. *indigestion*, LCD 95a.  
 unmendingla=unmyndlinga  
 unmēne=unmāne  
 unmenged *unmixed*, WW.  
 unmenn nap. of unmann.  
 unmennisclic *inhuman*, Bo 70<sup>28</sup>.  
 unmēt=unnæt-  
 ummicel (y<sup>2</sup>) *little, small*, GD.  
 unmidlod *unrestrained, unbridled*, CP.  
 unmidome=unmedome  
 unmiht (ie) I. f. *weakness*, CP. ['unmiht']  
 II. (æ) *impossible*, MTL.  
 +unmihtan *to deprive of strength*, ÆL 25<sup>29</sup>.  
 un-mihtelic, -mihtlic *impossible*, G.  
 ummihtig (æ, e) *weak, powerless, Æ, Bo : impossible*, NG. ['unmighty']  
 ummihtiglic (æ) *weak*, LCD : *impossible*, LkLR.  
 ummihtiges f. *weakness*, LCD.  
 unmilde not meek, harsh, BH 100<sup>30</sup>. ['un-mild']  
 unmildheort *merciless*, Æ.  
 unmilts f. *severity, anger*, Ct.  
 unmiltsigendlic *unpardonable*, ÆT 78<sup>31</sup>. [milts]  
 unmiltsung f. *hardness of heart*, AO 64<sup>32</sup>.  
 unmlrigð=unmyrhð  
 unmōd n. *depression*, LCD 65a.  
 unmōdig *humble*, CP : *timid*.  
 unmolsniendlle *uncorrupted*, OEG 60.  
 un-monig, -moneg=unmanig  
 unmurn *untroubled*, PPs 75<sup>33</sup>.  
 unmurnlice† adv. *unpitifully, without sorrowing*.  
 ummicel=ummicel  
 ummyhtig=unmihtig; ummylts=unmilts-  
 unmyndgian=unmynegian  
 unmynd-linga, -lenga, -lunga adv. *un-aware, unexpectedly*, Æ, AO : *undesignedly*.  
 unmynegian *to overlook, not to demand*, LL 382, 43.  
 unmyrge *unpleasant? sad?* WW 211<sup>34</sup>.  
 unmyrhð f. *sadness*, W 148<sup>35</sup>, VH.  
 unna m.=unne
- ±unnan pres. I sing. an(n), on(n), pl. unnon; pret. sg. üðe, pp. ±unnen swv. w. d. pers. and g. thing to grant, allow, bestow, give, B, Bo, CP, Chr, G, Ps; AO, Æ : be glad to see, wish, desire, AO, Ps. un-nrendre handa voluntarily. ['(i)-unne']  
 unne f. *favour, approval, permission, consent : grant : liberality*.  
 unnēah adj. adv. *not near, far, away from*.  
 un-nēde, -nēdig=unnēdig  
 unnēdelice (GD 346<sup>36</sup>; JAW 55, 56)=ungnyð-lice  
 unnēg, unnēh=unnēah  
 unnend m. *one who grants*, DR 5<sup>5</sup>.  
 unnet=unnyt  
 unnfed-ig, -enga adv. *without compulsion or restraint, willingly*, CP. [nēad]  
 unnit=unnyt II.  
 unnlōing m. *honest man (not an outlaw)*, CHR 1087; v. ANS 117-22.  
 un-nyt, -nytt I. adj. *useless, unprofitable*, Æ, CP. II. m. *unprofitableness, emptiness, vanity, folly : useless thing*.  
 unnytenes=unnytnes  
 unnytlic *useless, unprofitable, foolish*, CP. adv. -lice.  
 unnytlenes f. *uselessness*, LCD.  
 unnytnes f. *unprofitableness, frivolity, emptiness*, LL, W.  
 unnytwyrðe *unprofitable, useless*, Æ, CP. adv. -wurðlice, Æ.  
 unnyjōnes? f. *peace, freedom from hate*, VH 23.  
 unofercumen *unsubdued*, GL.  
 unoferfere (oe<sup>4</sup>) *impassable*, GL.  
 unoferhreded not roofed in, BL 125<sup>21</sup>.  
 unoferswið-ed, -edlic, -ende, -endlic *unconquerable, invincible*.  
 unoferwin-nene (WW), -nendlic (AO) *invincible*.  
 unoferwrigen *not covered*, ÆL 23b<sup>20</sup>.  
 unoferwunnen *unconquered*, AO 156<sup>28</sup>.  
 unoferwunnendlic=unoferwinnendlic  
 unoflinndlice *unceasingly*, NC 329.  
 unoislegen *not killed*, ÆH 2-544'.  
 unondcýðinges f. *ignorance*, JV 1<sup>24</sup>.  
 unondgetful=unandgittol  
 unongunnen *without a beginning*, ByH 80<sup>33</sup>.  
 unonlysendlle *unpardonable*, GD 348<sup>4</sup>.  
 unonstyred *unmoved*, GD 270<sup>9</sup>.  
 unonstyrigendlic *motionless*, GD 225<sup>4</sup>.  
 unonwend-endlike, -edlic *unchangeable, constant, immovable*. adv. -lice.  
 unorne old, worn out, decrepit, Ma 256. ['unorn']  
 unornlic old, worn, Jos 9<sup>5</sup>.  
 unpleolic *not dangerous, safe*, Æ. adv. -lice.  
 unreded m. *folly, foolish plan : crime, mischief, injury, plot, treachery*, Æ, AO.

- unræden f. *ill-considered act*, GEN 982.  
 unrædfæst unreliable, incompetent, ÆP 21<sup>215</sup>.  
 unrædfæstlice unwisely, rashly, ÆL 18<sup>458</sup>.  
 unrædfællie thoughtless, BL 99<sup>21</sup>. adv. -lice, Æ.  
 unrædsið m. foolish enterprise, RD 12<sup>4</sup>.  
 unræfniendlic intolerable, SPs 123<sup>4</sup> (on-).  
 unreht=unriht  
 unrehtthæmdere=unrihtthæmre  
 unreordlic v. ungereordlic  
 ±unrétan to make sad, AO. [röt]  
 unrétu f. sadness, disquiet, anxiety, AA 46<sup>9</sup>.  
 unréðe not cruel, gentle, ÆH 2·44'.  
 unree poor, LL, RB.  
 unriht (e, y) I. n. *wrong, sin, vice, wickedness, evil*, Æ, B, Bo, Chr : *injustice, oppression*, Bo, LL ; Æ : *wrong act*, Bo. II. adj. *wrong, unrighteous, wicked, false* : *unlawful*, Bo, Ps. ['unright']  
 unrihteræfing f. *unjust claim*, TC.  
 unrihteyst f. *vice*, LL (262').  
 unrihtdæd f. *evil doing*, BH, W.  
 unrihtdæde *iniquitous*, LPs 9<sup>24</sup>.  
 unrihtdæma m. *unjust judge*, W.  
 unrihtdöm m. *iniquity*, DA 183.  
 unrihtdönd m. *evildoer*, BL 63<sup>15</sup>.  
 unrihte *unjustly, wrongly*, B, Ps. ['unright']  
 unrihtfœung f. *unrighteous hate*, MET 27<sup>1</sup>.  
 unrihtful *unrighteous, wicked*, NC 329.  
 unrihtgestréon n. *unrighteous gain*, BL 63<sup>8</sup>.  
 unrihtgestrod n. *ill-gotten booty*, NC 330.  
 unrihtgewill n. *evil desire*, Bo 9<sup>23</sup>.  
 unrihtgewilnung (y)=unrihtwillung  
 unrihtgilp m. *vain glory*, LL (262').  
 unrihtgitsung f. *wrongful greed*, BL, Bo.  
 unrihtthæman to fornicate, commit adultery.  
 unrihtthæmdere (VPs 49<sup>18</sup>)=unrihtthæmre  
 unrihtthæmed I. n. *fornication, adultery*. II. adj. *adulterous*.  
 unrihtthæmedfremmere m. *adulterer*, NC 330.  
 unrihtthæmend m. *adulterer*, BL 63.  
 unrihtthæmere m. *fornicator, adulterer*, Æ.  
 unrihtthæmeð=unrihtthæmed I.  
 unrihtthæmere (KG<sub>L</sub>)=unrihtthæmre  
 unrihtlic (e, y) *unrighteous, wrongful, wicked*, Æ. adv. -lice, MH, RB. ['unrightly']  
 unrihtlust m. *unlawful desire*, Bo 19<sup>20</sup>, VH.  
 unrihtlyblæc nm. *unlawful magic*, W 253<sup>11</sup>.  
 unrihtwes (e<sup>2</sup>) f. *wrong, wickedness*, BL.  
 unrihtlid f. *improper occasion*, MFH 177.  
 unrihtweorc n. *secular work done on Sunday*, LL (130<sup>25</sup>).  
 unrihtwif n. *unlawful consort, mistress*, TC 373'.  
 unrihtwilfung f. *unlawful wedlock*, BH 116<sup>3</sup>.  
 unrihtwillend (y<sup>2</sup>) m. *evil-disposed person*, CP 89<sup>22</sup>.
- unrihtwillung f. *unlawful desire, lust, ambition*, CP.  
 unrihtwls 'unrighteous,' wrong, unjust, Bl, Bo, G, VPs; Æ, CP. adv. -lice, CP. ['unrighteously']  
 unrihtwlsnes (e, y) f. *injustice, 'unrighteousness,' iniquity*, Bf, VPs; Æ, CP.  
 unrihtwlsu f. *unrighteousness*, BL, Ps.  
 unrihtwrigels n. *covering of error*, BL 105<sup>30</sup>.  
 unrihtwyrcend m. *evildoer*, BL.  
 unrihtwyrhta (y) m. *evildoer*, CP.  
 unrim I. n. *countless number, huge host, large quantity, mass*. II.=unrime  
 unrime *countless, innumerable*, BH.  
 unrimfolc n. *countless number (of people)*, CP 51<sup>12</sup>.  
 unrimgöd? n. *incalculable good*, BH 94<sup>19</sup>.  
 unripe immature, 'unripe,' WW.  
 unrot sad, dejected, Æ, CP : displeased, angry.  
 unrotlan to become sad : (±) make sad.  
 unrotile sad, gloomy, MtL. adv. -lice, MtR 16<sup>2</sup>.  
 unrotmôd sad-hearted, BL 113<sup>12</sup>.  
 unrotnes f. *sadness, contrition, disquietude*, Æ, CP.  
 ±unrotstan to be or become sad, be grieved, Æ : make sad.  
 unruh smooth, without seams, JnLR 19<sup>23</sup>.  
 unryht (AO, CP)=unriht  
 unryne m. diarrhoea, LCD 1·172<sup>12</sup>.  
 unsac not accused, innocent, LCD 3·288<sup>6</sup>.  
 unsadelod not saddled, LL.  
 unsæd I. n. *evil seed*, PP 100<sup>6</sup>.  
 unsæd II. *unsated, insatiable*, PP 100<sup>6</sup>.  
 unsæl m. *unhappiness*, W 236<sup>26</sup>. ['unsele']  
 unsælan to untie, unfasten, WW.  
 unsæle wicked, WW 421<sup>23</sup>. ['unsele']  
 unsællig unfortunate, unhappy, wretched, Jul, W : *mischievous, pernicious*, Gen 637 : *wicked*, An. ['unseely']  
 unsælō f. *unhappiness, misfortune, adversity, misery*, Bo, Ps; CP. ['unselth']  
 unsæpig sapless, ÆH 1·102<sup>4</sup>.  
 unsalt=unsealt  
 unsamwræde contrary, incongruous, Bo 106<sup>6</sup>.  
 unsär painless, AO, CP.  
 unsäwen unsown, LL 450, 10.  
 unsæðed=ungescedðed  
 unsæðful (e, ea) innocent. adv. -lice, CP.  
 unsæðulnes (ea, e) f. *innocence*, CP.  
 unsæð-ednes, -ignes (e) f. *harmlessness, innocence*, Æ.  
 unsæð-endē (e<sup>2</sup>), -ig innocent, harmless, Æ, BH.

- unscamfæst** *impudent, shameless, GL.*
- unscamfulnes** (eo<sup>2</sup>) f. *shamelessness, immodesty, Mkl 7<sup>20</sup>.*
- unscamig** *unashamed, JUL 552.*
- unscamile** *shameless, immodest, ÆE. adv. -lice.*
- unsecað=**=unscæðð)-
- un-scéad(e)lice** *unreasonably, RB 54<sup>13</sup>.*
- unsecadwislic** *unreasonable, ÆH 2-210'.*
- unsceaft** f. *monster? RD 88<sup>32</sup>.*
- unsceam=**=unscam-
- unseapean** *uncreated, unformed, BYH 72<sup>20</sup>, RHy 54<sup>13</sup>.*
- unsearp** *not sharp (of wine), LCD.*
- unsearpnes** f. *dulness, BH 402<sup>29</sup>.*
- unsearpsyne** *not sharp-sighted, LCD 11b.*
- unseað=**=unscæð-
- unscelleht** (=ie) *not having a shell, LCD 33b.*
- unscellece** *without discrimination, recklessly? RWH 141<sup>3</sup> (v. scelle).*
- unscende** (y)† *blameless, glorious.*
- un-scende,** *scendende uninjured, uncorrupted.*
- unseenan** *to unharness, WW 91<sup>13</sup>.*
- unscōd**=unscōd pp. of unscōgan.
- unscōgan**=unscōgan
- unseoom-** (NG)=unscam-
- unscēotan** (WW 190<sup>30</sup>)=onscēotan
- unscēð=**=unscæð-, **unscēldig**=unscyldig
- unscirped** *unclothed, MtL 22<sup>11</sup>.*
- unscōgan** (éo) *to unshoe. pp. unscōd 'unshod,' Æ, CP.*
- unscōm=**=unscam-
- unscoren** *unshorn, CM, WW.*
- unscortene** *not failing, LkLR 12<sup>33</sup>.*
- unscrýdan** (ɛ<sup>2</sup>, ɪ<sup>2</sup>) *to put off (clothes), undress, uncover, strip, deprive of, Æ. unscrýdd pp. naked. [scrúd]*
- unscyld** f. *innocency, SPs 40<sup>13</sup>.*
- unscyldgung** f. *innocence, ERPs 17<sup>25</sup>.*
- unscyldig** (i) *guiltless, innocent, Æ, CP : not responsible.*
- unscyldiglic** *excusable, BL 189<sup>32</sup>. adv. -lice* *innocently, Bk 12.*
- unscyldiges** f. *innocence, Ps.*
- unscynde**=unscende
- unscýrdan**=unscrýdan
- unscyttan** *to undo, unbolt, ÆL 31<sup>863</sup>.*
- unscyðende**=unscæðende
- unseald** *ungiven, HL 10<sup>495</sup>.*
- unsealt** (a, y) *unsalted, insipid, G, WW.*
- unſēfernes**=unsýfernes
- unſeſſul** *senseless, RHy 6<sup>81</sup>. [ſefa]*
- unſegenic** (BYH 6, 8)=unſewenlic
- unſeglian** *to unſeal, RWH 78<sup>23</sup>.*
- unſeht I.** mfn. *discord, disagreement, quarrel.*  
II. adj. *not agreed, hostile, Chr. ['unſought']*
- unſehtnes** f. *discord, quarrel, NC 330. ['unſoughtness']*
- unſeldan**, -ſeldon (*Æ*) *not seldom, repeatedly, frequently, LL. ['unſelde']*
- unſēofene** *not sighing, MFH 177.*
- unſewenlic** *invisible, Bo 138<sup>2</sup>.*
- unſibb** f. *dissension, contention, war, strife, AO.*
- unſibbian** *to disagree, WW.*
- unſibsumnes** f. *anxiety, JnL p61.*
- unſideful** *immodest, unchaste, WW.*
- unſidefullnes** f. *immodesty, OEH 300'.*
- unſidelice** *immodestly, indecorously, CHRD 60<sup>34</sup>.*
- unſidu** m. *bad custom, vice, impurity, unseemliness. [Ger. unsitte]*
- unſif=**=unsýf-
- unſigefæſt** *not victorious, ÆL 18<sup>44</sup>.*
- unſinglan**=unsyngian
- unſið** m. *unfortunate journey or expedition, misfortune, mishap, Æ.*
- unſlæpig** *sleepless, WW 427<sup>15</sup>.*
- unſlāw** (æ, ēa) *not slow, active, Æ, W. ['unslow']* adv. -lice, CP 381<sup>1</sup>.
- unſleade** *not remiss, active, diligent, WW.* adv. -lice, RB 20<sup>18</sup>.
- unſlæaw=**=unſlāw
- unſlid?** *unſlit (Cp 33s) n. fat, grease, tallow. [Ger. unſchlitt; or ?=unſylt]*
- unſlitten** *untorn, JnL 19<sup>3</sup>.*
- unſlýped** *open, loosed, W 83<sup>9</sup>.*
- unſmæðe=**=unſmēðe
- unſmeoruwig** *not greasy, LCD 106b (ſmerig).*
- unſmēðe** *not smooth, uneven, rough, scabby.*
- unſmēðnes** f. *roughness, WW.*
- unſmōð=**=unſmēðe
- unſnotor** (e<sup>3</sup>) *unwise, ÆGR. adv. -lice.*
- unſnoternes** (y<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) f. *folly : wickedness, LPs.*
- unſnott=**=unſnot-
- unſnyttru†** f. *folly, ignorance.*
- unſnyttrum†** adv. *foolishly.*
- unſoden** *uncooked, Lcd. ['unſoden']*
- unſöfte** *harshly, bitterly, severely, violently, Gu, Lcd; Æ : with difficulty, hardly, scarcely : uncomfortably. ['unſoft']*
- unſöftlice** *harshly, ÆH 1-434<sup>7</sup>.*
- unſōm** f. *disagreement, LL.*
- unſorh** *free from care, BL 217<sup>29</sup>.*
- unſōð** I. adj. *untrue, false. II. n. falsehood.*
- unſōðfæſt** *untruthful : unjust, unrighteous.*
- unſōðfæſtneſ** f. *injustice, unrighteousness.*
- +unſōðian *to falsify, disprove, LL 202, 320.*
- unſōðsag-ol**, -ul *untruthful, Æ.*
- unſpannan** *'to unfasten, WW 231<sup>35</sup>.*
- unſpecende**=unſprecende
- unſped** f. *want, poverty, LG, Ps. ['unspeed']*
- unſpēdig** *poor, ÆAO : not fertile, GEN 962.*

- unspiwol *that stops vomiting?* LCD.
- unspornend=onspornend
- unsprecende *not able to speak*, AE.
- unstæfwls *illiterate*, GPH 393.
- unstæðig *unstable, irregular, weak, fickle*, *ous, wanton*, AE.
- unstæðignes f. *instability, inconstancy, wantonness*, AE.
- unstaðolfæst *unstable, unenduring, weak, fickle*, AE.
- unstaðolfæstnes f. *instability, weakness, fickleness*, AE.
- unstene m. *stench, stink*, DD,W.
- +unstill-an, -ian to disturb, agitate, RB.
- unstille moving, changeable, restless, inquiet, uneasy, CP.
- unstill(l)nes f. *agitation, restlessness, disturbance, disquiet, trouble, disorder, tumult*, AE,AO.
- unstrang *weak, infirm, feeble*, MH,RB; AE. ['unstrong']
- unstrenge *weak*, AEH 2·390'.
- unstydly *inconstant, apostate*, DR 121<sup>10</sup>. [-unstede-]
- unstydfullnes (on-) f. *instability*, DR.
- unstyrendlic *immovable, hard to carry*, MtL 23<sup>4</sup>.
- unstyriende *immovable, stationary*, Bo.
- unswæs *unpleasant, disagreeable, un congenial*. adv. -swæse.
- unswæslic *ungentle, cruel*, JUD 65. [swæs]
- unswefn n. *bad dream*, LCD 3·288'.
- unsweotol *imperceptible, indistinct*, Bo, MET.
- unswete *not sweet : foul*, GD,Lcd. ['un sweet']
- unswicen *unbetrayed, unharmed, safe*, CHR 1048.
- un-swicende, -swiciende *true, faithful*, CHR.
- unswicol *trustworthy, true*, GL,W.
- unswið *not strong*, LCD. adv. -swiðe *sluggishly*, OEG 56<sup>83</sup>.
- unsydeful=unsideful
- unsýferlic *impure*, BL43<sup>17</sup>.
- unsýfernes f. *impurity, foulness*, BH.
- unsýfre (i) I. adj. *impure, unclean, filthy*. II. adv. *filthily*, CR 1484?
- unsylt=unseal
- unsyngian to *exculpate*, LL 98,21<sup>1</sup>.
- unsynnig *guiltless, innocent*, AE: *undeserved*.
- unsynnum adv. *guiltlessly*, B 1072.
- untæle *blameless, faultless*, AE.
- untæled *unblamed*, CP 351<sup>20</sup>.
- untællic (ā) *blameless, immaculate, undefiled, praiseworthy*. adv. -lice, AE,CP.
- untæl-wierðe (y<sup>3</sup>) *blameless*, CP. adv. -wierðlice.
- untæslic=unðæsic; untäl=-untæl-
- untala (NG)=untela
- untameul *untameable*, GPH 397.
- unteala=untela
- unteald *uncounted*, LCD 3·264<sup>11</sup>.
- untealt *stable, steady*, CHR 897 D.
- unteala adv. *not well, amiss, badly, ill, improperly, wrongly*, CP.
- untellendlic *indescribable* (Swt).
- untemed *untamed*, CPs,WW. ['untemed']
- untémende=untýmende
- unténan (KG)=ontýnan
- untéogoðad *untithed*, CP439<sup>29</sup>.
- unteola=untela
- untéorig *untiring, unceasing*, MET 28<sup>17</sup>.
- untidæst *untimely eating*, NC 330.
- untidfyl f. *untimely eating or drinking*, W 46<sup>14</sup>.
- untidgewidere n. *unseasonable weather*, CHR 1095.
- untidle *unseasonable*, AO. adv. -lice.
- untidspæc f. *untimely speech*, LL (322<sup>9</sup>).
- untidweorc n. *work at an improper time (e.g. on Sunday)*, W.
- untigena (AO)=ontéona
- untigan to 'untie,' *loosen, unchain*, G; AE. ['teág']
- untillad *destitute*, Bo 16<sup>12</sup>.
- untima m. *unseasonableness, wrong time*, AE,CP : *bad time, misfortune*, W 297<sup>7</sup>. ['untime']
- untimber *worthless material?* (BTs), MFH 176 (or ?=on-t.).
- untime *ill-timed, unfortunate*, AE. ['untime']
- untimnes f. *evil times*, W 207<sup>18</sup>.
- untinan=ontýnan
- untöbrocen *unbroken*, AE.
- untöclofen *uncloven*, ÆL 25<sup>45</sup>.
- untödæled *undivided, individual, indivisible, inseparable*, BF,Bo.
- untödæl(ed)lic *inseparable, indivisible*, AE. adv. -lice.
- untödæl(ed)nes f. *undividedness*, BF 118<sup>1</sup>.
- untö-dæl(end)-, däl-, -delen-=untödæled-
- untogen *untied, loose*, GD 222<sup>3</sup>.
- untölæstendlicce *incessantly*, GD 117<sup>23</sup>.
- untö-læsende, -lysende that cannot be loosed, *inextricable*, WW.
- untölysendlic *unforgivable*, GD 342<sup>26</sup>.
- untösceacen *unshaken*, TC.
- untöslegem *unshattered*, AS 22<sup>23</sup>.
- untölsletern *untorn, uninjured*, CP.
- untösprecendlic *ineffable*, TC.
- untötwæmed *undivided*, AEH.
- untöworpenlic (e<sup>a</sup>, a<sup>4</sup>) *inviolable*, OEG 11<sup>153</sup>.
- unträglice *frankly*, EL410.
- untréow=untréowð
- untréowe (i, y) 'untrue,' *unfaithful*, LL.
- untréowlæst (i, y) *unfaithful, unreliable*, GPH,Nic 475<sup>28</sup>.

untrēowlīce *faithlessly*, AO. ['untruly']  
 untrēownes f. *unfaithfulness*, GD 160<sup>6</sup>.  
 untrēowsian *to defraud, deceive, CP : offend*, G.  
 untrēowð f. *unfaithfulness, treachery*, AO.  
 untrum *infirm, weakly, sick, ill*, BH, Bl,  
 VPs; Æ, CP. ['untrum']  
 untrumhād m. *infirm state*, BH 78<sup>28</sup>.  
 untrumian *to be or become sick or infirm : make weak*, Æ.  
 untrumile *infirm, weak*, NUM 13<sup>20</sup>.  
 untrumnes f. *weakness, sickliness, infirmity, illness*, Chr, CP, Mt; Æ, AO.  
 untrymed *unconfirmed (by a bishop)*, LL (140<sup>19</sup>).  
 un-trymig, -trymmig *sick, infirm*, NG.  
 untrymigan *to become weak*, JnL 6<sup>7</sup>.  
 untrymmigo f. *illness*, MtL 10<sup>1</sup>.  
 untrymnes=untrumnes  
 untrymð f. *weakness, illness*, LL, PPs.  
 untrýw=-untr̄ow-  
 untwēgendlice=untwēogendlice  
 untwēo m. *certainty*, Cr 961.  
 untwēod *undoubting*, AN 1244.  
 untwēofeald=untwiefalde  
 untwēogende *unhesitating, not doubting*, CP.  
 untwēogendlic *indubitable, certain*. adv.  
 -lice *indubitably, unhesitatingly, undoubtingly*, AO, CP.  
 untwēolle (i) *undoubted*, OEG. adv. -lice  
*certainly, with certainty*, Æ.  
 untwēonde=untwēogende  
 untwēon(d)lice=untwēogendlice  
 untwēonigend (y) *undoubting*, A 9-115<sup>45</sup>.  
 untwi, untwy=untwēo-, untwie-  
 untwie-feald, -feld *not double, CP : not double-minded, without duplicity, sincere, CP*.  
 untýd *unskilful, inexperienced*, CP.  
 untÿdre=untýdre; untýdlie=untidlic  
 untýdre I. *firm, unbending*, AN 1254. II. m.  
*monster*, B 111.  
 untýdrende *barren*, LCD 33b.  
 untýgian=untigan  
 untygða *unsuccessful (in getting one's wish)*, CP 257<sup>18</sup>.  
 untymende *barren, unfruitful*, Æ. [tieman]  
 untýnan=ontýnan  
 untýned *unsfenced*, LL 106, 40.  
 undærfe in phr. 'undærfe ðing' 'nequa-quam', MtL 2<sup>8</sup>. [unðearf]  
 unðæslic *inappropriate, unseemly, unbecoming, absurd*, Æ. adv. -lice, Æ.  
 unðæslicnes f. *impropriety*, EH 2-3:16<sup>8</sup>.  
 unðæslicu f. *incongruity*, RB 124<sup>13</sup>.  
 unðane m. *ingratitude, disinclination, dis-pleasure*, AO, Sol; Æ, CP : *evil intention, an ill turn*, ApT, Chr, CP; Æ. unðances

*unwillingly, compulsorily*, AO, Chr, LL.  
 ['unthank']  
 unðancful *unthankful*, CP, GD.  
 unðanc-ol, -ul *ungrateful*, NC 330.  
 unðanc-wurðe, -wyrðe *ungrateful : not acceptable, disagreeable*, Æ.  
 unðancwyrðlice *ungratefully*, NC 330.  
 unðearf f. *damage, hurt, detriment, ruin*, Æ.  
 unðearfes *without a cause*, PPs 13<sup>6</sup>.  
 unðéaw m. *vice, sin, fault*, CP; Æ. ['un-thew']  
 unðéawfæst *disorderly, ill-mannered, dissolute*, Æ. adv. -lice.  
 unðéawful *uncontrolled, disorderly*, WW.  
 unðinged *unexpected, sudden*, CP.  
 unðlingod *unatoned for*, CP 423<sup>35</sup>.  
 unðolemdnæs f. *impatience*, A. ['unhole-mooldness']  
 unðoligendlic *intolerable*, Sc 208<sup>14</sup>.  
 unðorfæst *unprofitable*, DR 179<sup>17</sup>.  
 un-ðriste, -ðrieste *dissident*, CP.  
 unðrōwendliches f. *impassibility*, ZDA 31-14.  
 unðrōwigendlic *unsuffering*, Æ.  
 unðurhscēotendlic *impenetrable*, LCD.  
 unðurhtogen *unperformed*, CP 329<sup>14</sup>.  
 unðwægen=unðwogen  
 unðwære=ungeðwære  
 +unðwærlan *to disagree*, Æ, CP.  
 unðwærnes f. (ē) *discord, division*, CHR.  
 un-ðwean, -ðwagen, -ðwægen, -ðwegen,  
 -ðwén=unðwogen  
 unðwærnes=unðwærnes  
 unðwogen *unwashed*, G.  
 unðyhtig *weak*, OET 107.  
 unðyldig=ungeðyldig  
 unðyldilnes f. *difficulty*, BH 2-340.  
 unwælcē† *steadfast, strong, noble, splendid*.  
 adv. -lice.  
 unwæded (ē) *not clothed*, MtL 22<sup>11</sup>.  
 unwæder=unweder  
 unwælgrim *gentle, merciful*, GD 133<sup>6</sup>.  
 unwæm=unwem-  
 unwær (-war- in obl. cases) *inautious, careless, unthinking, foolish*, Æ, Bl, CP :  
*unaware, unexpected*. on un-wær, -waran, -warum *unawares, unexpectedly*, Chr. ['unware']  
 unwæres (o<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>) *unawares, suddenly*, Chr. ['unwares']  
 unwærlie *unwary, heedless*, CP. adv. -lice, AO, Bl, Chr; CP. ['unwarely']  
 unwærnes f. *heedlessness*, W 299<sup>7</sup>.  
 unwærscepe m. *folly*, ÆH 1-68<sup>4</sup>.  
 unwæsken 'unwashen,' Lcd 41b.  
 unwæstm mfn. *barrenness*, W : *tare, weed*, NG.  
 unwæstmbære *unfruitful, barren*, Æ, CP.

- unwæstm-bærnes** (*Æ, AO*), -berendnes (*Æ*)  
*f. unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility.*
- unwæstmbærndlo** *sterile*, WE 54<sup>o</sup>.
- unwæstmfæst** *barren*, BL 163<sup>e</sup>.
- unwæstmfæstnes** *f. barrenness*, BL 163<sup>17</sup>.
- unwæterig** *dry, desert, Lk. ['unwatery']*
- unwandlende unhesitating**, CP 381<sup>25</sup>.
- unwar** *v. unwarer.*
- unwarnod** 'unwarned,' LL 382<sup>38</sup>.
- unwealden** *involuntary*, VH 23.
- unwealt** *steady, stable*, CHR 897.
- unwearnum†** *adv. irresistibly : suddenly, in a moment.*
- unwearð**=unweord
- unweaxent** *not grown up, young.*
- unwēded**=unwēded
- unweder** *n. unfavourable season, bad weather, storm, Chrd, LG; Æ. ['unweather']*
- unwederlice** *adv. tempestuously*, Mt 16<sup>3</sup>.
- unweg**=onweg
- unwegen** *not weighed*, LCD 1-376<sup>7</sup>.
- unwemlic unsullied, pure**, WW 522<sup>35</sup>.
- un-wemmle(d)** *unblemished, unstained, uninjured, Æ, DR, Ps : inviolate.* ['un-wemmed']
- unwem mend** *m. innocent man*, REPs 36<sup>18</sup> (on-).
- unwemming** *f. incorruptibility, corruption*, Sc 41<sup>10</sup>.
- unwemmu** (*æ<sup>3</sup>*) *f. spotlessness*, RWH 136<sup>35</sup>.
- unwemnes** *f. purity*, HL 18<sup>422</sup>.
- unwended**=unwended
- +**unwendes**=onwendes
- unwēne unexpected** : *hopeless, Æ.*
- unwēned unexpected, unhoped for**, AA, Sc.
- unwēnlīc** *adj. unpromising, hopeless, desperate, AO, CP*. *adv. -lice unexpectedly, by chance*, GD 84<sup>17</sup>.
- unwēnunga** *unexpectedly*, Bo 140<sup>10</sup>.
- unwēod** *n. ill weed*, W 92<sup>19</sup>.
- unweoder**=unweder
- unwearchedare** *delicate, weakly, infirm*, RB 75<sup>o</sup>.
- unweorclic** (*o*) *unsuitable for work*, Br 122<sup>24</sup>.
- un-worð** (*u, y*), -wierðe (*u*) *adj. adv. unworthy, Æ : poor, mean, of low estate, AO, Chrd, RB : worthless : contemptible, ignoble, Bo.* ['unworth']
- ±**unweorðian** (*o, u*) *to slight, treat with contempt, dishonour, Æ, LG; CP : become worthless, vile, dishonour oneself.* ['unworth']
- unwearðlic** (*u*) *unworthy, dishonourable, AO : unimportant, humble, CP. adv. -lice unworthily, dishonourably, ignominiously, AO, CP : indignantly.*
- unweorðnes** *f. slight, contempt, disgrace, AO, CP.*
- unweorðscipe** *m. dishonour, disgrace, Bo : indignation, CP 222<sup>o</sup>.* ['unworship']
- unweorðung** (*u*) *f. disgrace : indignation, CP 222<sup>12</sup> : dishonouring, CHRD 40.*
- unweotod**=unwitod
- unwer** (*KGL*)=unwær
- unwerged** *unprotected*, GEN 812.
- unwērlig** *unwearying, indefatigable, persistent, AO, Lcd; Æ. ['unweary']*
- unwerlice**=unwærlice
- unwerod** *not sweet*, CP 447<sup>19</sup>.
- unwestm**=unwæstm; **unwēðer**=unweder
- unwid not wide**, NC 330.
- unwidere** *n. bad weather, W.*
- unwidlod** *unpolluted*, DR 90<sup>17</sup>.
- unwierðe**=unweord
- unwilese**=unwise, unwislice
- unwillia** *m. repugnance, displeasure, Æ, AO, LL, Sol, WW.* ['unwill']
- unwillan**=unwillum
- unwillende** 'unwilling,' *involuntary, CP : averse (to), HL.*
- unwilles** *adv. unwillingly, involuntarily, reluctantly, Æ.*
- unwillum** *adv. unwillingly, reluctantly. his unwillum against his will, AO : involuntarily, unintentionally.*
- unwilsumlice** *adv. involuntarily, against one's will*, BH 442<sup>23</sup>.
- unwindan<sup>3</sup>** (=on-) *to unwind, uncover, Æ.*
- unwine** *m. foe, enemy, CHR, Ct.*
- unwinsum**=unwynsum
- unwīs** 'unwise,' *foolish, ignorant, uninformed, Bl, VPs; CP : insane, GD.*
- unwīsdōm** *m. 'unwisdom,' imprudence, folly, ignorance, CP, VPs.*
- unwise**=unwislice
- unwīslīc** *foolish. adv. -lice, CP, Lcd; Æ. ['unwisely']*
- unwīsnes** *f. ignorance : wickedness, DR.*
- unwīta** *m. witless person, ignoramus, LL.*
- unwitende** 'unwitting,' *ignorant, AO.*
- unwītnigendlice** *without punishment, with impunity*, AEGR 233<sup>9</sup>.
- unwītnod** *unpunished, CP.*
- unwītnung** *f. impunity*, Sc 235<sup>5</sup>.
- unwitod** (*io, u*) *uncertain*, DR, GNE.
- unwittig** *unconscious, ignorant, stupid, Æ.* ['unwitty']
- unwittiges** *f. folly*, GD 163<sup>34</sup>.
- unwittol** *ignorant*, Sc 80<sup>12</sup>.
- unwitweore** *n. evil work*, BL 111<sup>2</sup>. [?inwit-]
- unwīderweardīc** *friendly*, CP 361<sup>20</sup>.
- unwīderweardīc** *not discordant*, NC 330.
- unwīdmetenes** *f. incomparability*, OEG 587.
- unwīdmetenīc** *not comparable, incomparable, Æ.* *adv. -lice.*
- unwlite** *m. dishonour, WW.*
- unwliteg**=unwlitig

±unwlitegian to become disfigured, CP : disfigure, transform, CP.  
 unwlitegung f. disfigurement, WW 391<sup>8</sup>.  
 unwlitig unsightly, deformed, disfigured, ill-favoured, AÆ.  
 unwlittiges f. disfigurement, BH 384<sup>4</sup>.  
 unworeclic=unwearclic  
 unword n. abuse, slander, AB 34·10.  
 unworht v. ungeworht.  
 unworðian=unwærðian  
 unwræne=unwrænc  
 unwræne not lustful, LCD.  
 unwræst(e) (e) feeble, weakly, evil, AO, Chr : unsteady, untrustworthy, Chr. [unwrast]  
 unwræstlicc adv. incongruously, inaccurately, Br 186<sup>25</sup>. [unwrastly]  
 unwrecen unpunished, unavenged, B, Bo.  
 unwrenc (æ) m. vice, evil design, CP, W. [unwrench]  
 unwréon<sup>1,2</sup> to uncover, reveal, AÆ, Bf, G, VPs. [unwry]  
 unwrést=unwræst  
 unwrig-ednes, -ennes f. uncovering, revelation, RBL 421<sup>6</sup>.  
 unwrigen open, unconcealed, MFH 101<sup>7</sup> (pp. of unwréon).  
 unwritten unwritten, Bo.  
 unwritere m. incorrect copyist, AEGR 3<sup>24</sup> (= AT 80<sup>20</sup>).  
 unwríðan to untwist, unbind, CP.  
 unwunden I. not wound, WW 187<sup>30</sup>. II. pp. of unwindan.  
 unwundod 'unwounded,' Gen 183.  
 unwniendlic uninhabitable, LCD 3·262<sup>2</sup>.  
 unwurð=unwørð; unwuted=unwítod  
 unwynsum unpleasant, AÆ.  
 unwynsumnes f. unpleasantness, AÆ.  
 unwyrcan to undo, destroy, AII·113.  
 unwyrd f. misfortune, trouble, Bo, LCD.  
 unwyrht f. ill-doing, Bo 123<sup>22</sup>.  
 unwyrtrumlan to root out, MtL 13<sup>29</sup>.  
 unwyrð=unwørð; unwyrðe=unwierðe  
 unymb-fangen, -fangenlic incomprehensible, GD.  
 unybmwendelic unalterable, DR 164<sup>16</sup>.  
 unybmwritten not circumscribed, GD 268<sup>24</sup>.  
 unyð=unæað.  
 unyðgian to trouble, EPs 34<sup>15</sup>.  
 up adv. 'UP,' AÆ, CP : up stream, up country (inland), AO, Chr : upwards. lætan up to put ashore. up forlætan divide.  
 upblåwan<sup>7</sup> to blow up, be in eruption (of a volcano), AEL 8<sup>222</sup>.  
 upbrecan<sup>4</sup> to break out or through, boil up, AÆ.  
 up-äbregdan, -äbrédan<sup>3</sup> to lift up, raise up, exalt, AÆ, CP : expand, Br 70<sup>11</sup>.  
 upblangnes f. reception, assumption, A 5·464.

üpähæf=üpähaf-  
 üpähafenIce (æ) adv. arrogantly, OEG 667.  
 üpähaffennes f. exultation, presumption, arrogance, pride, CP : uplifting, elevation, AÆ.  
 üpähafu lifting up, CHRD 30<sup>21</sup>.  
 üpähebban<sup>6</sup> to lift up, raise up, exalt, AÆ, CP : rise in the air, fly.  
 üpähefedlice arrogantly, HGL 422<sup>8</sup>.  
 üp-ähefednes (AÆ), -ähefennes=üpähaffen-nes  
 üpähön<sup>7</sup> to hang up, AÆ.  
 üpämýlan? to come to light, appear, HGL 463 (v. OEG 4784).  
 üpäreran to raise up, lift up, exalt, AO, CP : excite : introduce, Br 122<sup>16</sup>.  
 üpäreccan to erect, raise, build, VPs.  
 üpårlns<sup>1</sup> to rise up, CP.  
 üpårlnses f. resurrection, EHyl 14<sup>6</sup>.  
 üpäspringan<sup>9</sup> to spring up, arise, Br 84<sup>11</sup>.  
 üpäspringnes (u<sup>3</sup>) f. uprising, Br, LPs 102<sup>12</sup>.  
 üpäsprytta to sprout forth, germinate, Br 58<sup>1</sup>.  
 üpästigan<sup>1</sup> to rise, ascend, AÆ, CP.  
 üpä-stigen(nes), -stignes f. ascent, ascension, means of going up.  
 üpästignestid f. Ascension-tide, VH 23.  
 üpästreecan to uplift, CM 38.  
 üpäteón<sup>2,1</sup> to draw up, bring up, rear : draw out, pull out, pluck up : lift up, place in an upright position, AÆ.  
 üpäðenian to elevate, lift up, CP.  
 üp-äweallan, -äwallan<sup>7</sup> to well up, steam up, boil up, AÆ.  
 üpäwegan<sup>5</sup> to lift up, support, AÆ.  
 üpäwendan to turn upwards, raise, AÆ. pp. üpäwend supine, AEGR.  
 üpbrédan<sup>8</sup> to reproach with, upbraid, W 248<sup>9</sup>.  
 üpçuman<sup>4</sup> to come up, arise.  
 üpçund from above, heavenly, CP.  
 üpçyme m. rising, origin, source, DA, VPs.  
 üppear m. land above, heaven, GU 1051.  
 üpende m. upper end, Bo, KC.  
 üpengel† m. heavenly angel.  
 üpéode pret. 3 sg. of üpgan.  
 üpæreld n? ascension, AÆH 1·444<sup>1</sup>.  
 üpfeax bald in front, WW 276<sup>32</sup>.  
 üpflégan to erect, CP.  
 üpferan to go forth, spring forth, GPH 401.  
 üpferlan to carry up, to raise, Sc 130<sup>7</sup>.  
 üp-fleogan (AÆ), -fleoñ<sup>2</sup> to fly up.  
 üpfléring f. upper floor (of house), AÆ.  
 üpflör fm., üpföre f. upper chamber or story, garret, AÆ.  
 üpflugon pret. pl. of üpfleogan.  
 üpgan anv. to go up : make to go up, raise : rise (of sun), GUTH 148<sup>41</sup>.  
 üpgang m. rising, sunrise, AÆ : going up approach, ascent : landing, going inland.

**Upganga** m. *landing*, MA 87.

**Upgebrēdan** (W 249<sup>3</sup>)=ūþrēdan

**Upgemynd** n. *contemplation of things above*, AN 1066.

**Upgētan**<sup>2</sup> to *well up*, GUTH 131<sup>19</sup>.

**Upgodu** np. *the gods above, heathen gods*, WW 497<sup>25</sup>.

**Upgong**=ūþgang

**Upħafenes**=ūþāħafennes

**Upħeafod** n. *upper end*, KC 6-79<sup>10</sup>.

**Upħeah** *uplifted, tall, high, elevated : sublime, noble, upright.*

**Upheald** n. *support*, KC 4-232<sup>6</sup>. ['uphold']

**Uphebban** (JRsVPs)=ūþeħbba

**Uphebbe** f. *water-hen, coot*, PPs 103<sup>17</sup>.

**Uphebbing** f. *uprising*, LkL 8<sup>8</sup>.

**Up-hefenes** (VPs), -hefnes=ūþāħafennes

**Upheofon** m. *heaven above, sky*, BH,W.

**Upħladan**<sup>6</sup> to *draw up*, HG 418.

**Upħus** n. *upper room*, WW 384<sup>9</sup>.

**Upland** n. *country (as opposed to town)*, CHR 1087.

**Uplang** (o<sup>2</sup>) *upright, erect : tall*, AA 334<sup>4</sup>.

**Uplegen** f. *hair-pin*, WW 223<sup>16</sup>.

**Uplendisc** from the *uplands, rural, rustic, from beyond the town*, AE. [upland]

**Upple** *upper, supreme, lofty, sublime, heavenly, celestial*, AE,CP.

**Uplift** fmm. *upper air, ether, sky*, BTK 196,198.

**Upnes** f. *height*, LPs 103<sup>3</sup>.

**Upniman**<sup>4</sup> to *raise up*, EHy 3<sup>8</sup>.

**upon**=uppan; **upp**=ūþp

**uppan** (o<sup>3</sup>) prep. (w. d. and a.) *on, upon, up to, against*, AE,Chr,G,RB : (time) *on, after*, Chr,G : *in addition to*. wið u. *above*. on u. *against*.

+uppan=+yppan

**uppe** I. adv. *above, aloft, up, inland*, CP. u. on *upon*. II.=uppe

**uppe**=ūþ-

**upplan** to *rise up, swell*, CP 277<sup>7</sup>.

**uppl-**=ūþl-

**uppon**=uppan

**uprador**=ūþrodor

**Upřečan** to *reach up*, BL 223<sup>10</sup>.

**Uprīht** *upright, erect*, AE : *face upwards*, OEG 2157. adv. -rihte *straight up*, KC.

**Uprine**=ūþryne

**Uprocettan** to *belch up*, EPs 118<sup>71</sup>.

**Up-roder**, -roðor† m. *upper heavens, ether, firmament*, EX.

**Upryne** m. *ascend, rising (of sun)*, BH,Bo.

**Upsittan**<sup>5</sup> 'residere,' AEGR.

**Upspring** (u<sup>2</sup>) m. *rising up, origin, birth*, AE : *what springs up*.

**Upsprungennes** f. *eclipse*, BH 240<sup>20</sup>B.

**Upstandende** 'upstanding,' *erect*, Lcd, WW 154.

**Upstigan**<sup>1</sup> to *move up, rise, ascend*, Cr,Jn 1<sup>61</sup>.

[ 'upsty' ]

**Upstige** m. *ascent, ascension*, AE : *staircase*, GD 170<sup>24</sup>.

**Upstigend** m. *one who mounts up, rider*, DR; CHy 4<sup>1</sup>.

**Upsteon**<sup>2</sup> to *draw up*, AA 24<sup>18</sup>.

**Upðyddan** to *swell up*, GUTH 131<sup>19</sup>.

**Upwæg**=ūþweg

**Upwæstm** m. *stature*, STC 68<sup>18</sup>.

**Upware** mp. *inhabitants of heaven*, WW 355<sup>29</sup>.

**Upweallan**<sup>3</sup> to *boil up*, AO.

**Upweardes**, īpweardeadv. *up, 'upward(s)'*, AE : *towards heaven : backwards (in time)*, Bf 156<sup>16</sup>.

**Upweg**† *ascent, ascension*.

**Upyran**<sup>3</sup> (eo;:=ie) to *run up, grow, increase : rise*.

**Upyne**=ūþryne

**Ur** m. *bison, aurochs : name of the rune for u.* [Ger. auer]

**Ure** I. possess. pron. 'our,' ours, AE,AO, CP. II. gp. of ic.

**Urelendisc** of our country, AEGR 93<sup>17</sup>.

**Urigfeðere**† *dewy-winged*.

**Urigläst** leaving a damp track, Wy 29.

**Urne** asm. of ure I.

**urnen** pp., urnon pret. pl. of iernan.

**uron**=ūþrum dsmn. and dp. of ure I.

**üs** dap. of pers. pron. ic 'us.'

**üser** I. poss. pron. gen. üsses our. II. gp. of ic. üsig, üsih=üs; üsse=für; üsser=üser

**üsses** v. üser; üssic=üsic, üs

**üssplung** f. *expectoration*, WW 113<sup>9</sup>. [üt, spiwung]

**üssum** dsn. of üser.

**üt** adv. 'out,' AO,BH,Bo,G,Lcd : without, outside.

**üt-** (N)=ūtan-

**ütäberstan**<sup>3</sup> to *burst out, burst forth*, CP.

**ütäbrecan**<sup>4</sup> to *break out*, AE.

**ütäcnyssan** to *drive out*, ERPs 35<sup>13</sup>.

**ütacumen**=ūþancumen

**ütacund** *extraneous, external, foreign*, NG.

**ütacunda** m. *stranger*, LkL 17<sup>18</sup>.

**ütacymen**=ūþacymen

**ütäðellan**<sup>3</sup> to *dig out*, AEGR.

**ütäðön** anv. to *do out, put out*, AE.

**ütädrëfan** to *drive out, expel, destroy*, AE.

**ütäðrifan**<sup>1</sup> to *drive out, disperse, dispel*, LL.

**ütäðmlan** (ē) to *breathe out*, MFH 122<sup>8</sup>.

**ütäfaran**<sup>6</sup> to *come forth, go out, depart*, CP.

**ütäföwan**=ūþföwan

**ütäððan** to *lead out*, LL,VPs : *produce : release*, VH.

**ütäléoran** to *cause to depart, flee away*, CVPs 51<sup>7</sup>.

- Útāmær-an**, -ian to drive out, expel, depopulate, BH.  
**utan**=wuton  
**utan** adv. from outside, *An, Chr* : on the outside, without, *Bo, Gen*. utan landes abroad, *PPs* 64<sup>9</sup>. ['outen']  
**utanbordes** adv. from abroad, *CP* 3<sup>11</sup>.  
**utan-cumen**, -cymen I. foreign, strange, *AO*, *W*; *Æ* : belonging to another. ['outcome'] II. m. stranger, foreigner.  
**utanē** adv. from without, outwards, outside, externally, *CP* : abroad, *AO* 164<sup>14</sup>.  
**utanlandes** v. utan.  
**utanweard** external, outside, *WW*. ['outward']  
**útanýdan** to drive out, expel, *RPs* 43<sup>8</sup>.  
**utanymbstandnes** (o<sup>4</sup>) f. surrounding, *JPs* 140<sup>8</sup>.  
**útascéton**<sup>2</sup> to sprout forth, burst forth, *CP* : to pierce out, *AO*.  
**útasellan** to grant outright, *KC* 6·154<sup>4</sup>.  
**útasléan**<sup>6</sup> to strike outwards, break out, *CP*.  
**útasslidan**<sup>1</sup> to slip forwards, fall (into), *GPH* 388.  
**útäplwan**<sup>4</sup> to spew forth, *CP* 447<sup>17, 19</sup>.  
**útateon**<sup>2, 1</sup> to draw out, *Æ*.  
**útatýnan** to exclude, *VPs*.  
**útäýdan** to thrust out, cast out, *Æ*.  
**útaward** (NG)=útanweard  
**útawindan**<sup>3</sup> to slip forwards, fall (into), *GPH* 388.  
**útberstan**=ütäberstan  
**útbumen**=ütancumen  
**útewealm** (a, æ) m. utter destruction, extirpation, *Cp* 461i.  
**úteyðan** to promulgate, announce, *A* 4·166.  
**útdræf** f. decree of expulsion, *ÆL* 21<sup>85</sup>.  
**útdræfere** m. driver out, *WW* 172<sup>46</sup>.  
**útdragan**<sup>6</sup> to remove, *LL* 454, 9.  
**útdrifan**<sup>1</sup> to drive out or away, expel, scatter, disperse.  
**úte** adv. out, without, outside, abroad, *BH*, *Chr, LL, Mt*; *Æ* : out. ['oute']  
**útemest**=ytemest  
**úten**, útene=utan, útane  
**útera**, úterra adj. (y) (comp.) outer, exterior, external, *BH, LL, Ps, Sc*; *AO, CP*. superl. ytemest uttermost, utmost, extreme, last.  
**úterlic** (o<sup>2</sup>) external, *MFB* 102: material, 125.  
**útermere** m. outer sea, open sea, *CHR* 897A.  
**úteweard** adj. external, 'outward', outside, extreme, last, *Chr.* as sb. outward part, exterior, *LG*. on úteweardan on the outside, outwardly.  
**úteweardum** outwards, *Chr* 893. ['outward']  
**útfær** n. going out, exit, departure, *Æ*.  
**útfærelid** n. exodus, going out, *Æ, AO*.
- útfangeneðof** right of judging thieves caught outside one's jurisdiction, and of taking fines for the crime, *Ct.* [v. 'outfangthief']  
**útfaru** f. going out, *Æ, RB*. ['outfare']  
**útfowan**<sup>7</sup> to flow out, *Æ, CP* : scatter, be dispersed, *EHy* 5<sup>6</sup>.  
**útför** f. evacuation (from body), *LCD* 6a.  
**útförstætan** to cast out, *Æ, AO, CP*.  
**útfüs** ready to start, *B* 33.  
**útgän** anv. to go out, *CP*.  
**útgände**, -gängende outgoing, *CD*.  
**útgang** (eo, o) m. going out, departure, exit, exodus : latter part, *Guth, MiL, VPs* : privy : dejecta, excrement, *LCD* : 'anus.' ['outgang']  
**útgangan**<sup>7</sup>=útgän  
**útgärseç** m. remotest sea, *CREAT* 70.  
**úgeføto** n. external war, *BH* 47<sup>2</sup> (Schipper).  
**útgægan**=útgän; **úgelædan**=útlædan  
**úgemære** n. extreme or remotest limit, *PPs*.  
**útgenga** m. exit, *MtR* 22<sup>9</sup>.  
**útgöd** (KGL) pres. 3 sg. of útgän.  
**útgong**=útgang  
**úthælf** f. outer side, *WW* 153<sup>45</sup>.  
**úthera** m. foreign army, *CHR*.  
**úhléap** n. fine for a man escaping from his lord, *TC*.  
±**útlia** to put out, expel, *LL* : alienate (property). ['out']  
**útlirning** (io) f. flux, *MkL* 5<sup>25</sup>.  
**útlæd** f. right of passage outwards by water, *EC* 344 : assembling (of material)? *AS* 2<sup>7</sup>.  
**útlædan** to lead out, bring out, *LL* 54, 8<sup>1</sup>.  
**útlædnæs** (e) f. 'abductio', *EHy* 6<sup>36</sup>.  
**útlænda** =útlenda; **útlændisc**=útlendisc  
**útlæss** f. out-pastures, *KC* 6·214.  
**útlaga** m. 'outlaw,' *Æ, W*.  
±**útlaglah** to 'outlaw,' banish, *Chr*.  
**útlagu**? f. outlawry, *LL*. [ON. útlagi]  
**útlah outlawed**, *CHR, LL*.  
**útlan** n. foreign land, *PPs* : outlying land (granted to tenants), *TC* 502. ['outland']  
**útlic**=ütlic  
**útlædnes**=útlædnæs  
**útlenda** m. foreigner, stranger, alien, *GL*.  
**útlende**=útlendisc  
**útlendise** (æ) I. strange, foreign, *Æ, Chr*. II. m. foreigner, stranger. ['outlandish']  
**útléoran** to go out, pass, *GD*.  
**útlle foreign**, *BH* : remote, *CHRD* 61.  
**útmæran** to proclaim, announce, *AA* 49<sup>10</sup>.  
**út-mæst**, -mest=ytemest  
**uton**=wuton; **úton**=utan  
**útone**=útane  
**útor** (comp. of úte) adv. beyond, outside.  
**útræsan** to rush out, *CHR*.  
**útre**=úterra f. and n. of úterra.  
**útridan**<sup>1</sup> to ride or go away, *LL* 210, 8.  
**útrine**=útryne

- ūt-roccettan**, -roccian to belch out, EJPs.  
**ūtryne** m. running away, issue, exit, outlet, Ps, Sc : what runs out, LCD.  
**ūtsang**=ūhtsang  
**ūtscéotan<sup>2</sup>** to abut on, EC 121<sup>8</sup>: suffer to escape, aid the escape of, LL 194, 6<sup>1</sup>.  
**ūtsúfan<sup>2</sup>** to push out, shut out, exclude, AE.  
**ūtscyte** m. outfall, outlet, exit, AE.  
**ūtscytling** m. stranger, foreigner, Sc 200<sup>4</sup>.  
**ūt-síht**, -sihte f. flux, diarrhæa, AE, AO.  
**ūtshádi** f. diarrhæa, dysentery, LCD.  
**ūtſion<sup>1</sup>** to issue out, AO 38<sup>7</sup>.  
**ūtſlo** m. going out, departure : death, GU.  
**ūtſpíwung** v. üsspiung.  
**utter**, uttor=ütor; **uttermæst**=üttemest  
**utun**=wuton  
**ūtwæpnedmann** m. stranger, BH 354<sup>25</sup>.  
**ūtwærte** m. dysentery? LCD.  
**ūtwald** m. outlying wood, EC 289<sup>17</sup>.  
**ūtwaru** f. foreign defence, LL.  
**ūtweallan<sup>7</sup>** to well out, flow forth, AA 41<sup>17</sup>.  
**ūtward** adj. outside of, going away, shriving to get out, B. [‘outward’]  
**ūtweardes** adv. ‘outwards,’ CP.  
**ūtweorc**=ütwærc  
**ūtwicing** m. sea-rover, CHR 1098.  
**ūtyrnende** diuretic, purgative, diarrhæic, LCD.  
**ūtvrning** (io<sup>3</sup>) f. flux, MkL 5<sup>25</sup>.  
**ūd** intensive prefix.  
**ūðe** pret. sg. of unnan.  
**ūðgende**=ūðgenge  
**ūðgenge** fugitive, alien, fleeting, vanishing, departing, B, BH.  
**ūðmæste** huge, MH 76<sup>1</sup>n.  
**ūðon** pret. pl. of unnan.  
**ūðuta**=ūðwita; **ūðweot**=ūðwit-  
**ūðwita** (eo<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. scholar, sage, philosopher, scribe, Pharisee, AE.  
**ūðwitegung** f. philosophy, AE.  
**ūðwitelic**=ūðwitlic  
**ūðwitlan** to study philosophy, AEGr 146<sup>2</sup>.  
**ūðwitlic** philosophical, academical, WW.  
**ūðwuta** (NG)=ūðwita; **ūðwyt**=ūðwit-

## V

**vipere** f. viper, MtR 23<sup>33</sup>.

## W

- wā** I. (see also wēa) m. ‘woe,’ affliction, misery, evil, AO, CP; AE. II. interj. (occl. governs d.) woe! alas! CP. wā lā, wā lā wā, wei lā wei ah! oh! alas! AE, Bo, LPs. [‘wellaway,’ ‘wellawo’]

- wāc** I. adj. weak, soft, feeble, effeminate, cowardly, timid, pliant, AE, CP, Wa : slender, frail : insignificant, mean, poor, TC; AE : bad, vile. [‘woke’] II. n. weakness, LL. III. pret. 3 sg. of wican.  
**wao**=wæc-  
**wacan**<sup>†</sup> to awake, arise, be born, originate. [v. ‘wake’]  
**wacor**=wacor  
**wæce** weakly, slowly, negligently, LL.  
**wacel**=wacol  
**wacen** (æ<sup>1</sup>, ea<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) f. wakefulness : watching, vigil : division of the night, NG : incentive, DR 63<sup>15</sup>.  
**wacian** (æ, e) to be awake or active, keep awake, watch, AE, CP. [‘WAKE’]  
**wæclian** to become weak, languish : (±) waver, be cowardly, flinch, Chr, Ma. [‘woke’]  
**waciende** watching, vigilant.  
**wæclie** weakly, mean, vile, insignificant, trifling, AE. adv. -lice, AE, Met. [‘wokenly’]  
**wæcmöd** n. faint-hearted, cowardly, CP : weak-minded, irresolute, AE.  
**wæcmödnes** f. weakness (of mind or body), cowardice, CP.  
**wæcnes** f. weakness, insignificance, AE, OEG. [‘wokeness’]  
**wacnian**=wacnan  
**wacol** awake, vigilant, watchful, attentive, AE. adv. -lice, AE.  
**wacon**=wacan  
**wacor** watchful, vigilant, LL; CP. [‘waker’] adv. -lice, CP.  
**wacsan**=wascan  
**wæcscipe** m. weakness, slackness, LL 208, 1<sup>5</sup>.  
**-wacu** v. niht-w.; **wacul**=wacol  
**wæcung** f. vigilance, GD.  
**wād** I. n. ‘woad,’ AEGr, Gl, Lcd; Mdf. II. (?) drag-net, OEG 61<sup>15</sup> (v. A 31-528).  
**wād** v. wād.  
**wadan<sup>6</sup>** to go, move, stride, advance, An, B : ‘wade,’ Ma; AO : (+) traverse, persuade, Ma.  
**wadom**=wāðum  
**wāðsæd** n. woad-seed, LL 454, 12.  
**wāðspiti** m. woad-dibble, LL 455, 15. [v. ‘spittle’]  
**wadu?** v. wād II.  
**wadung** f. travelling, going, AE.  
**wāð** (N, VPs)=wāð; **wæahrhōd**=weargrōd  
**wæb**, wæbb=webb; **wæc**=wāc-  
**±wæcan** to weaken, oppress, trouble, BH. [wāc]  
**wæccan** (±) to ‘watch,’ wake, DR. [= wacian]  
**wæcc(e)** f. ‘watch,’ vigil, wakefulness, AE, Bo, Bl, Lcd, Lk; CP.  
**wæccen**=wacan  
**wæccende** watchful, awake, B, Bl, Chrd, LL. [‘watch(ing)’]

wæccendlice *watchfully*, GD 242<sup>14</sup>.  
 wæccer=wacor  
 +wæcednes f. *weakness*, AEH 2-552.  
 wæcen=wacen; wæcg (Gl)=wecg  
 wæclan=wacian  
 wæcnan, wæcnen [v. also wacan] *to come into being, awake, come forth, spring from, arise, be born*, B. ['waken']  
 ±wæd n. [usu. pl.; wad- in obl. cases] *ford, water, sea, ocean*.  
 wæd f. *robe, dress, apparel, clothing, garment, covering*, Æ, Bo, Da : *sail*, ES 40-326. ['weed']  
 wæd=wæd-  
 wædræd (ā) fp. *breeches*, GEN 3<sup>7</sup>.  
 wædd=wedd; ±wæde n.=wæd f.  
 wædnelnes (ē) f. *poverty*, CP.  
 wæden=waden pp. of wadan.  
 wæden of woad, bluish, purple, OEG. [wād]  
 wæder=weder  
 wæderāp m. *stay, halyard*; pl. *rigging*, WW 515<sup>16</sup>.  
 +wædian to *clothe, dress, equip, furnish*, G.  
 wædl (ē, ēð) f. *poverty*, Bo; CP : *barrenness, AO*. ['waedle']  
 wædla (ē) *poor, destitute*, VPs. as sb.=*beggar, poor man*, VPs; Æ, CP. ['waedle']  
 wædle=wædl  
 wædlian to be *poor, destitute, beg*, Æ.  
 wæd-lig (Æ), -ligend (GD) *poor*.  
 wædling m. *poor person*, JPs 87<sup>18</sup>.  
 wædlines=wædnelnes  
 wædlung f. *poverty, want*, Æ : *begging*, Æ.  
 wædo=wæd  
 wæf pret. 3 sg. of wefan.  
 +wæf=+wef  
 wæfan to *clothe*, W 119<sup>6</sup>.  
 wæfels (ē) mn. *covering, mantle, cloak, dress, clothing, garment*, Æ.  
 wæfergange f. *spider*, CPs 89<sup>9</sup>. [wefan]  
 wæfergeornnes f. *eagerness for sightseeing*, LL (wæfereorn-).  
 wæferhūs n. *amphitheatre*, AEL 24<sup>49</sup>.  
 wæferlic of a theatre, *theatrical*, OEG 62.  
 wæfersernes f. *show, pomp, pageant*, OEG 445.  
 wæfersen-, -sēn=wæfersyn  
 wæfersolor m. '*pulpitum, stage*', OEG 3458.  
 wæferstōw (ēa) f. *theatre*, LCD.  
 wæfersyn (ē<sup>1</sup>, ēo<sup>2</sup>, ī<sup>3</sup>, ie<sup>4</sup>) f. *spectacle, sight, show, display*, Æ. [wāfan]  
 wæflan to speak foolishly, v. NC 333.  
 wæfon pret. pl. of wefan.  
 wæfre *unstable, unsteady, wavering, wandering, restless* : *flickering, expiring*.  
 wæfs=wæps  
 wæfō, wæft f. *show, spectacle*, Bo, MET.  
 wæfung (Gl)=wæfung  
 weg I. m.=weg. II. pret. 3 sg. of wegan.

wæg (ā, ē) I. m. *motion* : *water* : *wave, billow, flood, sea*. [wegan] II. (±)=wæge.  
 III.=wæg. IV.=hwæg  
 wægan=wegan  
 ±wægan (ē) to *trouble, afflict*, CP : *deceive, falsify*, Æ : (+) *frustrate*, Dom 115.  
 wægbora m. *child of the waves?* B 1440.  
 wægbord n. *ship, vessel*, GEN 1340.  
 wægdéor n. *sea-animal*, Cr 988.  
 wægdropa m. *water-drop, tear*, GU 1030.  
 wæge I. f. *weight, scales, balance*, Æ, Sc, VPs, WW ['weigh'] : 'wey' (of cheese, wool, etc.), BC, LL : 'pensum,' *burden*. II.↑ (ē) n. *cup, chalice*.  
 +wægo n. *weight, measure*, LCD.  
 wægel (WW 124<sup>3</sup>)=pægel?  
 wægen=wægn; wægneðlxl=wægneðxl  
 wægescalu=wægscalum  
 wægetunge f. *tongue of a balance*, WW 148<sup>19</sup>.  
 wægfær n. *sea-voyage*, AN 925.  
 wægtfæt n. *water-vessel, clouds*, RD 4<sup>21</sup>.  
 wægtfaru f. *track in the sea*, EX 298.  
 wæglflots† m. *(wave-floater)*, ship.  
 wæghengest† m. *ship*.  
 wægholm m. *sea, ocean*, B 217.  
 wæglæst=weglæst  
 wæglilðend† m. *sea-farer, sailor*.  
 wæglilðende† *seafaring*.  
 wægn (wægen, wæn) m. *carriage, 'wain,' waggon, chariot, cart, vehicle*, B.Cp. Carles wæn; wænes ðixl the *constellation of the Great Bear*, Bo. [wegan]  
 -wægnan v. *be-w.*  
 wægnar (ēn) m. *waggoner*, WW.  
 wægnare m. *enticer*, WW 436<sup>12</sup>. [wægnian]  
 wægnest=wegnest  
 wægnfaru f. *chariot-journey*, WW.  
 wægngehrado (ēn) *waggon-plank*, WW 267<sup>23</sup>.  
 wægngrefa (ēn) m. '*carpentarius*,' *waggon-master?* WW.  
 wægngewæde (ēn) n. *waggon-cover*, LL 455, 17.  
 +wægnian to *deceive* : *condemn*, CHRD 97.  
 wægniscilling m. *tax on waggons*, TC 138<sup>12</sup>.  
 wægntrōw (ēn) n. *log given to the carter of a load of wood*, LL 453, 21<sup>4</sup>.  
 wægnööl (ēn) *cart-pin?* WW 343<sup>29</sup>.  
 wægnaweg (ēn) m. *cart-road*, KC.  
 wægnwyrhta (ēn) m. '*carpentarius*,' *cartwright, WW*. ['wainwright']  
 wægon pret. pl. of *wegan*.  
 wægpundern n. *weighing-machine*, LL.  
 wægräp? m. *wave-rope, wave-bond (ice)*, B 1611. [or? wælräp]  
 wægryft=wägrift  
 wægscalu f. *scale of a balance*, WW 437<sup>19</sup>. [scealu; Ger. *wagschale*]

- wægstæð n. *sea-shore*, RD 23<sup>a</sup>.  
 wægstræm m. *current*, Ex 311.  
 wægsweord n. *sword with wavy pattern*, B 1489.  
 wægðel† n. *ship, vessel*.  
 wægðræsa f. *peril of the sea*, GEN 1490.  
 wægðræst m. *deluge*, GEN 1352.  
 +wæt pp. of +wæcan and +wægan.  
 wæl I. n. [nap. walu] *slaughter, carnage*, BH; AO. w. +sléan to slaughter : *field of battle* : (usu. in pl.) *dead bodies*, AO. ['wal'] II. m. =wiell. III. =wel  
 wæl mn. *whirlpool, eddy, pool*, Æ, CP : *ocean, sea, river, flood*. ['weel']  
 wæl=wl-; wæl=wl-  
 wæla=wela  
 ±wælan to afflict, vex, torment, GU, MtR.  
 wælbedd† n. *slaughter-bed*.  
 wælbend f. *band of destruction*, B 1936.  
 wælbenn f. *deadly wound*, Ex 491.  
 wæbléat *deadly-pale*? B 2725.  
 wælcæld *deadly-cold*, SOL 468.  
 wælcæsega m. *carrión-picker (raven)*, Ex 164.  
 wælclomm m. *deadly fetter*, GEN 2128.  
 wælcraest m. *deadly power*, RD 87<sup>11</sup>.  
 wælcwealm m. *violent death*, RD 2<sup>b</sup>.  
 wælcyrige -cyrige f. (*choicer of the slain*), *witch, sorceress*, Gl, Nar. ['walkyrie']  
 +wældan (M&LR)=+wieldan  
 wældæð m. *death in battle, violent death*, B 695.  
 wældræor† n. *blood of battle, battle-gore*, GEN.  
 wælegian=weligan; wæler=weler  
 wælfhōd f. *deadly feud*, B 2028.  
 wælfæðm m. *deadly embrace*, Ex 480.  
 wælfag *blood-stained*, B 1128.  
 wæfeall=wæffil  
 wælfel *greedy for corpses, ghoulish*, EL 53.  
 wæfild m. *battlefield*, CHR 937.  
 wæfyll m. *slaughter, death, destruction*, GEN.  
 wælfus *awaiting death*, B 2420.  
 wæfyll=wæfyll  
 wæfylle f. *fill of slaughter*, B 125.  
 wæfyr† n. *deadly fire : funeral pyre*, B.  
 wælgæst† m. *murderous sprite*, B.  
 wælgärt m. *deadly spear*.  
 wælgenga m. *sea-monster?* OEG 5<sup>41</sup>; 8<sup>30</sup>.  
 wælgifret *bloodthirsty, murderous*.  
 wælgimm m. *death-bringing gem?* RD 21<sup>a</sup>.  
 wælgædig *flesh-eating, cannibal*, AN 135.  
 wælgrim *fierce, violent, bloody, cruel : fatal, dire*. adv. -lice, AO.  
 wælgrimnes f. *cruelty, torture*, GD.  
 wælgryre m. *deadly horror*, Ex 137.  
 wælhære m. *slaughtering army*, GEN 1983.  
 wælhlem m. *death-stroke*, B 2969.  
 wælhleñce† f. *coat of mail*.
- wælhræow (ea<sup>a</sup>) *cruel, fierce, savage, blood-thirsty*, CP.  
 wælhræwic *cruel*, VH. adv. -lice.  
 wælhræwnes f. *cruelty, ferocity, atrocity, slaughter*, Æ, CP.  
 wælhweip m. *destroying hound*, RD 16<sup>22</sup>.  
 wællig=welig; wællsc=wielisc  
 wæll=weall; wæll=wæl-  
 wælla=willa II.; wællan (N)=willan  
 wælle (VPs)=wille; wælm=wielm  
 wælmist† m. *mist of death*.  
 wælnett n. *death-net*, Ex 202.  
 wælnöt† m. *deadly hostility, war*.  
 wælnot m. *baful inscription*, SOL 161.  
 wælpil m. *deadly arrow, dart*, GU 1127.  
 wælræst† m. *deadly onslaught*, B.  
 wælræst=welrest; wælræw=wælhræow  
 wælráp? m. *flood-fetter (ice)*, B 1610?  
 wælræaf n. *spoil from the slain : act of spoiling the slain*, LL.  
 wælræc m. *deadly reek*, B 2661.  
 wælregn (ll) m. *deluge*, GEN 1350.  
 wælræow=wælhræow  
 wælrest (æ<sup>a</sup>)† f. *bed of slaughter, grave*.  
 wælrfun f. *murderous song*? EL 28.  
 wælsc=wielisc  
 wælscæft m. *deadly spear*, B 398.  
 wælscel n? *carnage*, JUD 313.  
 wælseax n. *dagger*, B 2703.  
 wælsliht (ea, i, y) m. *slaughter, carnage*, Chr: (†) *combat*. [v. 'wal']  
 wælslihta m. *murderer, slayer*, GD 254<sup>22</sup>.  
 wælslihtende *corpse-biting*, W 187<sup>14</sup>: *deadly-biting*, W 241<sup>12</sup>.  
 wælsperc n. *deadly spear*, Ma 322; LCD 175b. [v. 'wal']  
 wælsteng m. *spear-shaft*, B 1638.  
 wælstow f. *place of slaughter, battlefield*, AO. ágam wælstow geweald to obtain possession of the battlefield, conquer.  
 wælstræl mf. *deadly shaft*, GU 1260.  
 wælstræm m. *deadly flood*, GEN 1301.  
 wælweng m. *deadly thrust*, GEN 987.  
 wælt part of thigh, sinew, LL 7, 68. [weald]  
 wæltan=wyltan  
 wælwang m. *field of the slain*, AN 1227.  
 wælwæg (SEAF 63)=hwælwæg  
 wælwulf† m. *warrior*, MA : *cannibal*, AN.  
 wælwyrte=wælwyrte (or ? wæl- v. 'wall-wor').  
 wæm=(1) wamm; (2) hwamm  
 wæm-=wem-  
 wæmbede *big-bellied*, WW 161<sup>22</sup>. [wamb]  
 wæmman=wemman  
 wæmn (LWS)=wæpen  
 wæmnian=wæpnian; wæmst-=wæstm-  
 wænn=wenn; wæn-=wen-  
 wæn=wægn; wænan=wænan  
 wænes=(1) wænnes; (2) wöhnes

- wæng, wænge=wang, wange  
 wænunga=wénunga; wæpan=wépan  
 wæpen n. (nap. wæp(e)n, wæp(e)nu)  
 'weapon,' sword, *B.Chr.*; pl. arms, *Bo, Gu, VPs; AE, AO, CP* : membrum virile, *WW.*  
**wæpenbora** m. *weapon-bearer, warrior, knight, AE.*  
**wæpend**, wæpned=wæpned  
**wæpen(ge)tæc** n. *wapentake' (subdivision of a riding), LL.*  
**wæpengeðræc** n. *clash of spears?* DR 168<sup>3</sup>.  
**wæpengewixl(e)** n. *hostile encounter, Chr, W.*  
**wæpenhåd=wæpnedhåd**  
**wæpenhete** m. *armed hate, AP 80.*  
**wæpenhús n. armoury, WW 348<sup>13</sup>.**  
**wæpenlæs unarmed, AE, OEG.** ['weaponless']  
**wæpenlic male, WW.**  
**wæpenstræl** fm. *arrow, PPs 56<sup>5</sup>.*  
**wæpentæc=wæpnetæc**  
**wæpenðracu† f. storm of weapons.**  
**wæpenðrægo weapon, equipment?** CRA 61?  
**wæpenwifestre=wæpnedwifestre**  
**wæpenwiga m. armed warrior, RD 15<sup>1</sup>.**  
**wæpmann (AE, 'wapman')=wæpnedmann**  
**wæpn=wæpen; wæpnahús=wæpenhús**  
**wæpned I. adj. male, AO. II. m. male person.**  
**wæpnedbearn n. male child, BH 76<sup>8</sup>.**  
**wæpnedcild n. male child, AE, LCD.**  
**wæpnedcynn n. male sex, AE.**  
**wæpnedhåd m. male sex, AE : sexual power, GD 26<sup>30</sup>.**  
**wæpnedhand f. male line, TC 491'.**  
**wæpnedhealf f. male line, TC 491<sup>16</sup>.**  
**wæpnedmann m. male, man, AO.**  
**wæpnedwifestre f. hermaphrodite, WW.**  
**±wæpnian (mn) to arm, AE, Chr; CP. ['weapon']**  
**wæpnmann=wæpnedmann**  
**+wæpnui np. arms, LPs 45<sup>10</sup>.**  
**±wæpnung f. armour, AE : army.**  
**wæps m. 'wasp,' GI; AE. [L. vespa]**  
**wær I. (napm. ware) wary, cautious, prudent, AE, CP : (w. g.) aware of, AE, Chr : ready, prepared, attentive. ['ware'] II.† n. sea, ocean. [ON. verr] III.=wer. IV.=wear**  
**wær I. adj. true, correct, GEN 681. II. f. faith, fidelity : keeping, protection : agreement, treaty, compact, pledge, covenant : bond (of friendship).**  
**+wær wg. 'aware' (of), watchful, on one's guard, Chr 1095.**  
**wær=war, wear-, wer-, wier-, wyr-**  
**wæran=werian**
- wærc (wærc) m. *pain, suffering, anguish, BH, Lcd* (A; often confused with WS. weorc. v. JAW 52). ['wark']  
**wærcan to be in pain, Lcd.** ['wark']  
**wærcsår (e) n. pain, MkR 13<sup>8</sup>.**  
**wære=wer II.**  
**wære I.=wær II. II. pret. 2 sg. of wesan.**  
**wærfaest† (e<sup>2</sup>) honourable, faithful, trusty.**  
**wærg=wærig**  
**wær-genga, -ganga (e<sup>1</sup>)† wm. one seeking protection, stranger (or ?=wer-).**  
**wærligan=wærgian**  
**+wærliðcan to warn, AE.**  
**±wærlian to go, pass by, DR, NG.**  
**wærliðas† faithless, perfidious.**  
**wærlic I. careful, wary, circumspect, El, LL, WW. ['warily'] adv. -lice, AE, CP. II.=werlic**  
**wærliice adv. truly, GEN 652?**  
**wærlicnes f. wariness, HL 13<sup>263</sup>. ['wairliness']**  
**wærloga† m. troth-breaker, traitor, liar, devil. ['WARLOCK'; lēogan]**  
**wærlot n. craftiness, deceit, WW 354<sup>31</sup>.**  
**wærna=wrenna '**  
**wærnes I. f. wariness, caution, Bl.** ['wareness'] II.=wærgnes  
**wærón pret. pl. of wesan.**  
**wærnung=wiernung**  
**wærsgol cautious in speech, W 72<sup>17</sup>.**  
**wærscipe m. cunning, caution, prudence, Bo; AO, CP.** ['warship']  
**wærstlic=wæstlic**  
**wærword n. word of warning, WW.**  
**wærwyrde cautious in speech, FT 57.**  
**wæs pret. 1, 3 sg. of wesan.**  
**wæsc f. ablution, washing, CM 441. [v. 'wash']**  
**+wæsc n. only in wætera +w. 'alluvium, WW 179<sup>25</sup>, 187<sup>8</sup>. [v. 'wash']**  
**-wæsce v. scēap-w.**  
**wæscen=wascen pp. of wascan.**  
**wæscern n. washing-place, WW 185<sup>2</sup>.**  
**wæscestre f. washer, house-keeper, 'presbytera,' GD 276. m. at GD 191<sup>23</sup> ('fullo'). ['washester']**  
**wæschüs n. 'wash-house,' bath-house, ZDA 31-13<sup>323</sup>.**  
**wæsing m. washing, ablution, Ct.**  
**wæsend=wæsend; -wæsma v. here-w.**  
**wæsp=wæps; wæst=west**  
**wæst=wæst; wæstem=wæstm-**  
**wæstling m. sheet, blanket, GL.**  
**wæstm (e) mn. (nap. wæst-mas, -me) growth, increase : plant, produce, offspring, fruit, Bo, Bl, G; AE, CP : result, benefit, product : interest, usury : abundance : stature, form, figure, B.G. ['wastum']**  
**wæstmaseten f. planting, Mt 15<sup>13</sup>.**

- wæstmbærø *fruitful*, Æ, CP.
- +wæstmbærlian *to be or make fruitful*, WW.
- wæstmbærnes (io) f. *fruitfulness*, Æ.
- wæstmbæro f. *fruitfulness*, AO 58<sup>20</sup>.
- wæstmbærende *fertile*, AO.
- wæstmbærndes f. *fertility*, BH 74<sup>30</sup>B.
- wæstme f. =wæstm̄
- wæstm̄fæst *fruitful*, ANS 122<sup>24</sup>.
- wæstmian *to grow, increase, bear fruit*, BL, LG.
- wæstmlēas *unfruitful*, RG; Æ. ['wastum-less']
- wæstmlc *fruitful*, DR 18<sup>18</sup>.
- wæstmsceatt m. *interest, usury*, Ps, WW.
- wæsðm=wæstm̄
- wæt̄ (ā, ē) I. adj. 'WET,' moist, rainy, Æ; II. n. moisture, Bo : liquid, drink, RB; Æ. æt and w. food and drink, Æ.
- wæta m. *wetness, moisture, humours, fluid, water*, CP, Bl, G; Æ : drink, Æ : sap : urine. ['wete']
- ±wætan to 'wet,' moisten, water, Gu, Lcd, Rd : become wet : bedew, VPs.
- wæte f.=wæta m.
- wæter (e) n. (gs. wætres, wæteres) 'WATER,' Æ, CP; Mdf : sea.
- wæteradl f. *dropsy*, LCD.
- wæter-ædre, -æddre f. *spring of water, source*, Æ.
- wæterælfadl f. *a disease*, LCD.
- wæterælfen f. *water-elf*, WW 457<sup>8</sup>.
- wæter-berend (OEG 871), -berere (WW) m. *water-bearer, suller, camp-follower*.
- wæterbōh m. *succulent shoot, sprig*, WW 149<sup>5</sup>.
- wæterbolla m. *dropsy*, LCD.
- wæterbrōga† m. *frightful flood*, AN.
- wæterbrōc m. *water-pot, pitcher*, Æ.
- wæterbucca m. *water-spider*, WW 122<sup>4</sup>.
- wæterburne f. *water-stream*, DD 3.
- wæterbyden f. *bucket, cask*, WW 503<sup>14</sup>.
- wæterclād m. *towel*, RB 59<sup>7</sup>.
- wætercrōg m. *water-pot*, WW 484<sup>28</sup>.
- wætercrūce f. *water-pot*, Cp 283 U.
- wætercynn n. *water, form or kind of water*, VH 23.
- wæterdrinc m. *a drink of water*, NC 331. [v. 'water']
- wæter-egsa, -egesa† m. *water-terror*.
- wæterelfen=wæterælfen
- wæterfesten n. *water-fastness, place protected by water*, CHR 894A.
- wæter-fæt n., nap. -fatu *water-pot, flagon*, Jn; Æ. [v. 'water']
- wæterflaxe f. *water-pitcher*, Mk 14<sup>18</sup>. [v. 'flash']
- wæterflōd m. '*water-flood, inundation, deluge*', AO; Æ.
- wæterfroga m. *water-frog*, CHRD 96<sup>27</sup>. [v. 'water']
- wæterful *dropsical*, WW.
- wæterfyrtne f. *hydrophobia*, WW 112<sup>24</sup>.
- wætergät f. *water-spider*, WW 122<sup>4</sup>.
- wætergeblæd n. *watery pustule*; LCD 162b.
- wætergefeall n. 'waterfall,' CC 116.
- wætergeläd n. *conduit*, WW 339<sup>4</sup>.
- wætergelæt n. *aqueduct*, WW 211<sup>18</sup>.
- wætergescaft f. *nature of water*, GD 220<sup>17</sup>.
- wætergewæsc n. 'alluvium,' WW 187<sup>1</sup>.
- wætergrund m. *sea-bottom, depth*, PPs 106<sup>23</sup>.
- wætergyte m. '*Aquarius*' (sign of the Zodiac), LCD 3-246<sup>4</sup>.
- wæterhæfern m. *crab*, LCD 16b.
- wæterhælgung f. *consecration of water*, DR 117<sup>1</sup>.
- wæterhelm m. *covering of ice*, GNE 74?
- ±wæterian to 'water,' moisten, irrigate, supply water (to), Æ, Ps, CP : lead (cattle) to water, Æ (Gen).
- wæterig 'watery,' watered, Æ, Lcd, WW.
- wæterlēas 'waterless,' Æ (Gen), LG.
- wæterlēast f. want of water, Æ (91<sup>77</sup>).
- wæterlic aquatic, GPH 394.
- wætermēle (æ<sup>3</sup>) m. *bowl, basin*, ÆGR.
- wæternædre f. *water-snake*, WW.
- wæterordāl n. *water-ordeal*, LL 388, 2.
- wæterpund n. 'norma, libella aquatica,' WW 150<sup>27</sup>.
- wæterpytt m. '*water-pit, well*, Æ.
- wæterrīðe? f. *conduit* (v. OEG 1714n).
- wæterscæat m. *napkin, towel*, WW 127<sup>3</sup>.
- wæter-scipe (Æ, CP), -scipe m. *sheet of water, waters*: conduit.
- wæterscȳte f. *towel, napkin*, Æ.
- wætersēad m. *cistern* : pool, lake, GD 112<sup>17</sup>.
- wætersēoc *dropsical*, G; Æ. ['watersick']
- wætersēocnes f. *dropsy*, Æ, LCD.
- wæterslæd n. *watery glade*, KC.
- wæterspryng m. *water-spring*, DA 386.
- wætersteall m. *standing water, pond*, GUTH 20<sup>6</sup>.
- wætersteft f. *voice of waters*, PPs 92<sup>4</sup>.
- wæterstoppa m. *bucket*, GD 11<sup>22</sup>.
- wæterstrēam m. *river*, OEG, Ps. ['water-stream']
- wætertige m. *canal, aqueduct*, HGL 418<sup>50</sup>.
- wæterdēote f. *conduit, flood-gate, torrent, cataract*, Æ.
- wæter-ðissa m. *whale*, WH 50 : ship, GU 1303.
- wæterdrüh f. *water-pipe, conduit*, GL.
- wæterdryō f. *rush of waters*, PPs 106<sup>22</sup>.
- wæterung f. '*watering*,' providing with water, carriage of water, Æ.
- wæterwædlines f. *dearth of water*, ÆL 23b<sup>38</sup>.
- wæterweg m. *watercourse*, KC, WW. ['waterway']

- wæterwrite f. 'clepsydra,' water-clock, WW 378<sup>39</sup>.
- wæterwyll m. spring, fountain, LL 312, 5<sup>1</sup>.
- wæterwyrt f. water star-wort, LCD. ['water-wort']
- wæteryð f. billow, B 2242.
- wætian to be wet, WW 447<sup>1</sup>.
- wætig (GPH 389)=pætig
- wætla m. swathe, bandage, LCD 78a.
- wætnes (ē) f. moisture, LkL 8<sup>1</sup>. ['wetness']
- wætrian=wæterian; wæter (N)=wæter
- wætung f. wetting, moisture, LCD.
- wæð n. ford, CHR 1073 D. [ON. vað]
- wæða v. here-w.
- wæðan to wander, roam about : hunt. [wāð]
- wæðeburne f. fishing stream? BC (Mdf).
- wæðelnes=wædernes; wæðl=wædl
- wæwærðlic serious? BF 192<sup>40</sup>. adv. (e<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) -lice confidently? plausibly? BF 6<sup>18</sup>, W 169<sup>1</sup>.
- wæx (N)=weax
- wæx=wæox pret. 3 sg. of weaxan.
- wæxð pres. 3 sg. of wascan.
- wafian to 'wave,' Æ, LCD.
- wafian to be agitated, astonished, amazed, gaze at, wonder at, admire, Æ : hesitate.
- wäflende 'theatralis,' 'visibilis,' OEG 233.
- wäforlic=wäferlic
- wäfung (æ, ē) f. spectacle, display, pageantry, sight, Æ : astonishment, Æ. [wāfian]
- wäfungstede m. place for shows, theatre, WW.
- wäfungstöw f. place for shows, theatre, LCD 3·206<sup>15</sup>.
- wäg I. (æ) m. wall, Æ, AO, B, Bl; CP. ['wough'] II.=wæg I.
- wäghrägel n. tapestry, veil, NG.
- wagian to move, shake, swing, totter, Æ, Bo, Cp, Rd. ['waw']
- wagn=wægn
- wägon=wægon pret. pl. of wegan.
- wägrift (e, y) n. tapestry, veil, curtain, Æ.
- wägdeorl doorway? LPs 61<sup>14</sup>. [ðyrel]
- wägdyling (wäh-) f. wainscoting, WW 147<sup>31</sup>. [wäg, ölle]
- wagung f. moving, shaking, LCD.
- wäh I. fine, LCD 101b (IF 48-264). II. (Æ, Bo)=wäg
- wäh-=wäg-
- wahsan=wascan; wal=wæl I.
- wal-=wæl-, weal-; wala (N)=wela I.
- wäl! wälwäl! interj. (w. g.) v. wä.
- walan v. walu I.; Wälas=Wéalas
- wale-=wealc-
- wal-crigge, -cyrge=wælcyrige
- walcsplin (o<sup>1</sup>) f. curling-iron, crisping-pin, WW 198<sup>1</sup>; OEG 26<sup>70</sup>.
- wald (BC, JUD) ['wold']=weald
- wald-=weald-
- walde (CP 443<sup>11</sup>)=wolde
- waldenIge blue or grey-eyed, wall-eyed, Erf 1166.
- waldmora=wælhymora
- Wäle (=ëa) f. Welshwoman, female slave, RD.
- waled striped, WW 416<sup>23</sup>. ['waled']
- waler (DR)=weler; walh=wealth
- wälic woful, lamentable, SAT 100.
- wall (VPs)=weall
- wallað (DR)=pres. pl. of wællan, willan.
- walm (N)=wielm
- walu I. f. ridge, bank, KC : rib, comb (of helmet), B 1031? : weal, mark of a blow, OEG. ['wale'] II. v. wæl I.
- wälyrt=wæalyrt; wam=wamm
- wamb (o) f. belly, stomach, LG, Ps, Rd, WW; Æ, CP : bowels, Lcd : heart, VHy : 'womb', LG, VPs : hollow, BC, Rd.
- wambädi f. stomach-ache, LCD 81a.
- wambhord n. contents of the belly, Rd 18<sup>10</sup>.
- wambscyldig? gluttonous? v. NC 331.
- wambsöoc having pain in the stomach, LCD.
- wamewide, (o)† shameful speech, curse, blasphemy.
- wamdað (o)† f. deed of shame, crime.
- wamfreth (o) n. sinful divination, WW.
- wamfult impure, shameful, sinful, bad.
- wamlust (o) m. allurement, enticement, A 13-28; OEG 7<sup>27</sup>.
- wamm (o) I. mn. stain, spot, scar, B, KGl : disgrace, defect, defilement, sin, evil, crime : injury, loss, hurt, misfortune. ['wam'] II. adj. shameful, bad.
- wamsceaða (o)† m. sin-stained foe, devil.
- wamscyldig (o) sinful, criminal, GEN 949.
- wamwlite (o) m. wound in the face, LL.
- wamwyrcende (o) worker of sin, Cr 1093.
- wan I. (o) (usu. undecl. and used predicatively) wanting, deficient, lacking, absent, BH, Bl, Cr, VPs; CP. ännes wan ðe örtig or ännes wana örttigum twenty-nine. ['wane'] II. pret. 3 sg. of winnan. III.=wanne
- wan- expresses privation or negation.
- wana I. m. lack, want, deficiency, Bo, Gl; Æ. w. bœon to lack, fail, Æ. ['wane'] II.=wan I.
- +wana lacking, wanting, MIL 19<sup>20</sup>. ['wane']
- wanäht (o) f. want, poverty, †Hy 4<sup>103</sup>.
- wanabéam m. spindle-tree, GL.
- wancol (e) unstable, unsteady, tottering, vacillating, weak, Bo. ['wankle']
- wand I. pret. 3 sg. of windan. II. f? mole (animal), Gl. ['want']
- +wand n. fear, RB 68<sup>8</sup> : hesitation, scruple. bütan gewande 'incunctanter,' CHRD 52<sup>25</sup>.
- [windan]
- wandeweorde (u<sup>3</sup>) f. mole (animal), Æ.

wandian (o) to hesitate, flinch, desist from, omit, neglect, *Æ, Bl, CP* : fear, stand in awe, *Æ* : have regard to, care for. ['wonde']

wandlung f. changeableness, *Bo 15<sup>21</sup>*.

-wandodlce v. unfor-w.

wandrian to 'wander,' roam, fly round, hover, *Bo, CP, Fin, LL* : change : stray, err.

wandung f. I. feeling of respect, *CHRD 61<sup>24</sup>*. II. turning aside, *CHRD 99<sup>19</sup>*.

wand-wurp, -wyrp=wandeworpe

wanfān (o) dark-hued, *RD 53<sup>6</sup>*.

wanfeax (o) dark-haired, *RD 13<sup>8</sup>*.

wanfōta m. pelican, *WW 287<sup>10</sup>*.

wanfyr (o) n. lurid flame, *Cr 966*.

wang I. (o) m. plain, mead, field, place, *B, Bl, Ph* : world. ['wong'] II. m.=wange

wangbeard m. whisker, *Lcd 73a*.

wange (e, o) n. jaw, cheek, *Æ, Lcd, RG*. ['wang']

wangere m. pillow, bolster, *BH, WW*. ['wanger']

wangstede† m. place, locality, *RWH 67<sup>12</sup>*.

wangtōð m. molar, grinder, *LL, WW*. ['wangtooth']

wangturf f. meadow-turf, *Lcd 1·400*.

wanhæf=wanhaf.

+wanhællan to weaken, *Æ*.

wanhællōð f. weakness, sickness, *Sc 54<sup>19</sup>*.

wanhæw (o) bluish, *WW 376<sup>23</sup>*.

wanhafra m. poor man, *SPs 85<sup>1</sup>*.

wanhafol needy, *ÆL*.

wan-hafoles, -haf(e)nes (æ<sup>2</sup>) f. want, hunger.

wanhāl unsound, weak, ill, maimed, *Æ, CP*.

+wanhällan to make weak, *HL 12<sup>51</sup>*.

wanhälnes f. weakness, ill-health, *RB, Sc*.

wanhlyte having no share in, free from, *WW 398<sup>23</sup>*.

wanhoga m. thoughtless one, fool, *SOL*.

wan-hygd, -hyd† f. carelessness, recklessness, daring.

wanhygdig (hydig)† careless, rash.

±wanian to diminish (tr.), lessen, curtail, injure, impair, take from, *Ci, Rd; Æ, AO* : infringe, annul; diminish (intr.), dwindle, decline, fade, decay, *B, Chr, Chrd, Jn; Æ, CP* : 'wane' (moon), *Bl*.

wānian to complain, bewail, lament, bemoan, *B, Cr, Jul; AO*. ['wone']

wan-lendlic, -gendlic diminutive, *ÆGr*.

wann I. (o) dark, dusky, lurid, *B, Gl, Met*. ['wan'] II. pret. 3 sg. of winnan.

wannhāl=wanhāl

wannian to become dark-coloured, turn black, *NC 332* : become discoloured? *ÆP 178<sup>11</sup>* ['wan']

wannhīt wan, pale, livid, *WW 431<sup>21</sup>*.

wansællig (o<sup>1</sup>)† unhappy.

wansceft (o<sup>1</sup>)† f. misery, misfortune.

wanscefta m. (or -te f.) a disease, *Lcd*.

wanscrysēd poorly clad, *ÆH 2·500<sup>17</sup>*.

wansēoc 'committal'? v. *OEG 4937*.

wansian to diminish, *Chr 656 E*. ['wanze'] wanspēd f. poverty, want, *AO, Sc*. ['wan-speed']

wanspēdig poor, indigent, *Æ*. ['wanspeedy']

wanung (o) f. waning, decrease, deprivation, diminution, loss, injury, weakening, *Æ, BH, Lcd*.

wānung f. howling, lamentation, *Æ, LG*. ['wonung']

wanwegende waning (moon), *Lcd*.

wāpe (a<sup>2</sup>) napkin, towel? *IM 122<sup>23</sup>*.

wapelian, wapolian to bubble, froth, exhale, emit, pour forth, *GL*.

wapul m? bubble, froth, *WW*.

war=wearr

wār I. n. sea-weed, *Gl* : sand. ['ware'] II.=wār

wara, gs. of waru.

-waran v. burg-, ceaster-, eorð-w.

waras (N)=wers nap. of wer I.

-waras v. burg-, eorð-w.

warað=waroð

ward=(1) weard; (2) wearð (weorðan)

-ware v. burg-, eorð-, ceaster-w.

waren=warn-; warht=worht

warian I. to be wary, beware, *Gen, KGI, LL* : (±) guard, protect, defend : warn, *Gl*; CP :

(†) hold, possess, attend : (†) inhabit. ['ware'] II. to make a treaty (with), *BH*.

wārig weedy, dirty, *GNE 99*.

wārlīt full of sea-weed, *Gl*.

waritrēo=weargrēow

warnian (ea, are) (±) to 'warn,' caution, *Æ, Chr, Lcd, W* : (±) take warning, take heed, guard oneself against, *Æ, Lk*; CP :

(oneself, etc.). [wearn]

warnung (ea) f. 'warning' : foresight, caution, *Æ, Cr, Sol*.

waroð (a<sup>1</sup>, ea<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) n. shore, strand, beach, *B, Met, Ps*. ['warth']

wāroð n. alga, sea-weed, *RD 41<sup>49</sup>*.

waroðarūð m. surf, *AN 197*.

waroðgewinn (u<sup>2</sup>) n. surf, *AN 439*.

warp=wearp I.; warr=wearr

warpenig v. weardopening

warpscipe=wærscipe

warð I. (N)=waroð. II. (N)=wearð pret. 3 sg. of weorðan.

waru I. f. 'ware,' article of merchandise, *Æ, WW*. II. f. shelter, protection, care, custody, guard, defence, vindication, *AO, Gu*; *Æ*. ['ware']

-waru v. burg-, circ-, eorð-w.

waruð, wāruð=waroð, wāroð

- was=wæs; -wāsa v. wudu-w.  
**wascan**<sup>6</sup> (a; acs, a(c)x) to 'wash,' cleanse, *Æ,BH,G,TC*: bathe, lave.  
**wāse** (v. OEG 1818) f. wire, marsh, *Gl.* ['ooze']  
**wāsend** (ə) m. 'weasand,' windpipe, gullet, *Gl.,Lcd.*  
**wāsescite** f. cuttlefish, WW 181<sup>7</sup>. [wāse, scētan]  
**wāst** pres. 2 sg. of witan.  
**wāt** I. pres. 3 sg. of witan. II. pret. 3 sg. of witan. III.=wāt  
**watel** (o<sup>2</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. 'wattle,' hurdle, covering: (pl.) thatching, *BH,Gl.,LkL.*  
**water**=wæter; **watol**=watel  
**watr**=wætr, wæter-  
**watul**=watel  
**wādōf** f. wandering, journey: pursuit, hunt, hunting, chase, MET 271<sup>8</sup>.  
**wāðan?** to wander, flee, GUTH 113n.  
**wāðema**=wāðuma  
**wāðol** wandering? or m. full moon? FIN 8?  
**wāð-um**, -uma† m. wave, flood, stream, sea.  
**wāwa** ['wowe'; *ÆGr,Gen*]=wēa  
**wāwan?** to blow (of wind), RD 41<sup>81</sup>.  
**waxan**=(1) wascan; (2) weaxan  
**waxgeorn**=weaxgeorn  
**we** (ē) pron. (1st pers. plur.) g. ūser, d. ūs, acc. ūs(ic) 'we.'  
**wēa** m. misfortune, evil, harm, trouble: grief, woe, misery: sin, wickedness.  
**weacen**=wacen  
**wēacwānlān** to lament, SAT 320.  
**wēadēd**† f. evil deed.  
**wēadhōe** (Ep 887)=wēodhōc  
**weadu** (K)=wudu  
**wēafod**=wēofod; **weag**=weg  
**wēageslō** m. companion in trouble, W.  
**weagian**=wagan  
**weahte** pret. 3 sg. of weccan.  
**weahxan**=weaxan  
**weal**=(1) weall; (2) wæl  
**wēal**=wealh; **weal-**=weall-, wel-  
**wēalāf**† f. wretched remnant.  
**wēaland**=wēalland  
**Wēlas** (pl. of wealth) the 'Welsh,' *Chr,LL*: Wales. West Wē(a)las. West-Welsh, Cornish.  
**+weale** n. rolling, tossing motion: attack, CHR 1100.  
**wealeca** (a) m. †billow, rolling wave: light floating garment.  
**wealcan?** (±) to move round, revolve, roll, toss, *Gl.*; CP: fluctuate: revolve in one's mind, discuss, scheme, reflect, *Æ,CP*: roll together: (+) go, traverse, *Gl.* ['walk']  
**wealcere** m. fuller, WW 407<sup>29</sup>. ['walker']  
**+wealcian** (a) to curl, OEG 26<sup>69</sup>: roll up, HGL 489<sup>66</sup>.  
**wealcol** mobile, not firmly fixed, GPH 399<sup>441</sup>.  
**wealcsplnl** (a, o) f. crisping-pin, OEG,WW.  
**Wēalcynn** n. the Welsh kin, EC 146'.  
**weald** I. (a) m. weald, forest, wood, grove, *BC,Chr,Jud*; AO: bushes, foliage, GEN 846. ['wold'] II. m. power, dominion, mastery, AO (usu. +): groin, LCD 1·12<sup>9</sup>. III. powerful, RB 117<sup>8</sup>. IV. conj. in case. w. ðeah perhaps, possibly, *ÆH*. ['wald']  
**+weald** (a) n. might, power, possession, *A, B,Rood*: control, command, dominion, AO, Bl: bridle: protection: subjection: groin: pudenda: muscles of the neck? LL 88,77. (his) gewealdes of his own accord, intentionally, *LL*. ['wield']  
**±wealdan?** (a) w. g. d. (instr.) and a. to rule, control, determine, direct, command, govern, possess, AO,CP: 'WIELD\*' (a weapon), exercise: cause, bring about, CP.  
**wealdbær** f. place affording mast for swine, EC 60<sup>22</sup>.  
**+wealden** I. adj. subject (to), easily controlled: inconsiderable, small, AO,CP. II. adv. moderately.  
**wealdend** (a) I. m. leader, controller, ruler, lord, king (often of God), *B,Bo*. ['waldend'] II. f. female ruler.  
**±wealdende ruling, powerful, *Æ,Cr.*** ['wielding']  
**Wealdendgod** m. Lord God, PPs.  
**+wealdendlice** powerfully, PPs 135<sup>16</sup>.  
**wealdendras** late nap. of wealdend.  
**+wealdenmōd** self-controlled, CRA 70.  
**wealdes** (usu. +) of one's own accord, voluntarily, CP 198<sup>22</sup>.  
**wealdgenga** m. robber, thief, *ÆT* 1089.  
**±wealdleðer** n. rein, bridle, *Æ*.  
**wealdmorū**=wēalhmoru  
**wealdnes** (a) f. rule, VPs 144<sup>18</sup>.  
**wealdswaðu** (a<sup>1</sup>) f. forest-track, B 1403.  
**weale**=wale; **wēales** v. wealth.  
**wealfæsten**=weallfæsten  
**wealg** nauseous? CP 447<sup>18</sup>. ['wallow']  
**wealgat**=weallgeat  
**weahl** (a) m. (gs. weales) foreigner, stranger, slave: Briton, Welshman: shameless person, HGL 527<sup>22</sup>.  
**wealhāt** boiling hot, red-hot, Lcd 96a. ['wallhot']  
**wealhbaso** f. foreign red, vermillion, GL.  
**Wealhcynn** n. men of Wales, Britons, CHR.  
**wealhen**=wielen  
**wealhfærelid** (a) n. a force which patrolled the Welsh border? KC 2·60'.  
**wealh-gefēra**, -gerēfa m. commander of the 'wealthfærelid,' CHR 897A.  
**wealhhāfoc** m. foreign hawk, falcon, AA, GL.  
**wealhhnunu** (a) f. 'walnut,' WW 452<sup>34</sup>.

- wealhisc=wielisc  
 wealh-moru, -more (a<sup>1</sup>) f., -mora m. *carrot, parsnip*, Lcd, WW.  
**wealhstod** m. *interpreter, translator, A.E.CP: mediator*, CP.  
**Wealhōēd** f. *Welsh nation*, LL.  
**wealhyrta** [v. 'wallwort']=wēalhyrta  
**weallian** to be *defiant*, AEL 12<sup>48</sup>.  
**wēallic** *woeful, sorrowful*, Wy 12.  
**weall** I. (a, æ) m. 'WALL' *dike, earthwork, rampart, dam*, A.E; AO,CP; Mdf: (†) *rocky shore, cliff*. II. f. *fervour*, HGL 465. III.=wæl. IV.=wæll  
**weallan?** (±) to be *agitated, rage, toss, well, bubble, seethe, foam, be hot, boil*, AO, B, Lcd; CP: *swarm, A.E, WW: flow, A.E. up w. to rise (of a river)*, AO. ['wall']  
**wēalland** n. *foreign country*, GEN 2706  
 (weal-): *Normandy*, CHR 1040 E. [wealth]  
**Wēallas=Wēlas**  
**wealclif** n. *sea-cliff*, B3132.  
**wealclif** f. *a walled ditch?* KC5-346<sup>19</sup>.  
**wealldor** n. *door in a wall*, Cr328.  
+wealled=+weallod  
**weallende** *boiling, raging, A.E, B: fervid, ardent, energetic, fiery*: *swarming (with vermin)*, A.E, WW. [v. 'wall', 'walling']  
**wealfæsten** n. *walled place, rampart, fortification, fortress*.  
**weallgeat†** n. *rampart-gate, postern*.  
**wealgebrec** n. *wall-breaking, act of making a breach*, AO 134<sup>30</sup>.  
**weallgeworc** n. *building of a wall, A.E: destruction of walls*, AEGR 12<sup>5</sup>.  
**weallian** to go abroad, travel, wander: go as *pilgrim*, LL. ['wall']  
**weallim** m. *cement, mortar*, GEN 11<sup>3</sup>.  
**wēallisc=wielisc**  
+wealled *walled*, Num. [v. 'wall']  
**weallstān†** m. *stone used in building, Cr. Ruin*, ['wallstone']  
**weallstaðol** (e<sup>3</sup>) m. *interpreter, translator*, RWH 41<sup>31</sup> (wealh-?).  
**weallsteall** m. *wall-place, foundation?* WA 88.  
**weallstēap†** steep as a wall, GEN.  
**weallstilling** (y) m. *repair of walls* (v. BT).  
**weallstōw=wælstōw**  
**weallōrðed** (a<sup>1</sup>) m. *plumb-line*, WW 522<sup>22</sup>.  
**weallung** (a, y) f. *agitation, fervour, zeal*.  
**weallwala†** m. *part of a house-wall? foundation?* RUIN 21.  
**weallweg** (a<sup>1</sup>) m. *walled road?* Ct.  
**weallwyrhta** m. *mason*, GL.  
**wealhyrta**=wealhyrta  
**wēal-mora, -more**=wealhmoru  
**wealnes** (CPs)=wealdnes  
**wealwlan=weallian**  
**wealsāda** m. *cord (for binding captives)?* PPs 139<sup>5</sup>. [wealth]
- wealstilling** (y<sup>2</sup>)=weallstilling  
**wealstod=wealhstod**  
**wealt=wield pres. 3 sg. of wealdan.**  
**wealte** f. *a ring*, Erf 1105.  
**wealweore** n. *masonry, A.E.*  
**wealwian** I. (a, y) to roll (intr.), Bo, BH, CP : roll (tr.). ['wallow'] II. to dry up, shrivel, wither, decay, Bo. ['wallow']  
**wealword** n. *defiant word*, A11.98<sup>23</sup>. [wealth]  
**wealhyrta** (a, æ) f. dwarf elder, Cp, Lcd. ['wallwort']  
**wēamēt, wēamētto** f. *passion, anger, A.E.*  
**wēamōd** ill-humoured, angry, CP. ['we-mod']  
**wēamōdes** f. *anger, impatience, A.E.CP.*  
**weaps=wæps**  
**wear=(1) wear; (2) hwer**  
**wear=war-**  
**wearas=weras** npl. of wer.  
**weare=wærç**  
**weard** I. fm. *watching, 'ward,' protection, guardianship, A.E, B; AO, CP: advance post, AO: waiting for, lurking, ambuscade*. II. m. *keeper, watchman, guard, guardian, protector, B, Bl; AO: (†) lord, king: (†) possessor*. III. adv. *towards, to, wið...* weard towards. IV.=wearð. V. 'sandix,' v. A 30-249.  
**weardian** to watch, guard, keep, protect, preserve, LL, Ps : hold, possess, occupy, inhabit: rule, govern, Da 665. läst w. keep the track of, follow closely. swaðe w. remain behind. leger w. keep one's bed. ['ward']  
**weardmann** m. *watchman, guard, patrol, A.E.*  
**weardpening?** (warp-) m. *rent paid in lieu of military service, C4 1087? ['wardpenny']*  
**weardseld, weardsetl** (A.E) n. *guardhouse, watch-tower*.  
**weardsteall** m. *watch-tower, WW.*  
**weardwite** n. *penalty for not keeping guard*, TC 411<sup>31</sup>. ['wardwile']  
**wearf** I. (EC 2021<sup>15</sup>)=wearp pret. 3 sg. of wearpon. II.=hwearf  
**wearf** (e) I. m. (wolf), *accursed one, outlaw, felon, criminal, Rood, WW; A.E. ['wary']* II. (-erig, -yrig) adj. wicked, cursed, wretched. [ON. vargr]  
**weargberende** *villainous*, WW 407<sup>22</sup>.  
**weargbræde** (-geb-) f. *a warty eruption, impetigo, stye in the eye, tetter, ringworm, mole, freckle, Lcd, WW. ['waribreed']*  
**wearglic** (ere-, eri-) *wretched*. adv.-lice (y<sup>1</sup>).  
**weargnes** (æ, e, y) f. *evil*, MtL, PPs.  
**weargrōd** f. *scaffold, gallows, GL.*  
**weargtreatu (rht) np. hell, EL 927.  
**weargtrewow** (ari-) n. *gallows, KC. ['wary-tree']***

- weargung (e) f. *miser*, EPs 87<sup>10</sup>.  
 wearh I.=wearg. II.=warr  
 wēariht=wearriht  
 warm 'warm,' Bo, Met, Rd; Æ, CP. adv. -e,  
*Lcd.*  
 wearmelle=wurmmille  
 ±wearmian to become or make 'warm,' Æ,  
*BH, G, HL, Ph, Rd; CP.*  
 wearmlie warm, DA 350.  
 wearmnæs f. warmth, ÆL 11<sup>10</sup>. ['warm-  
 ness']  
 wearn I. f. reluctance, repugnance, refusal,  
 denial, CP : resistance : reproaches, abuse.  
 [waru] II.=worn  
 wearn-=warn-, wearrn-  
 wearnmælum (ð) adv. in troops, WW 25<sup>1</sup>.  
 [worn]  
 wearnwiflice adv. obstinately, WW.  
 wearod, wearoð=waroð  
 wearp I. (a) m. 'warp,' threads stretched  
 lengthwise in a loom, Cp, Rd : twig, osier.  
 II. pret. 3 sg. of wearpan.  
 wearpfæt n. basket, WW. ['warpfat']  
 wear (a, æ, eo) m. callosity, Cp, Lcd.  
 ['warve']  
 wearrig (Æ), wearriht warty, knotty.  
 wearrlhtnes f. roughness (of skin), GL.  
 wearres (wearn-) f. knottiness (Swt).  
 wearcipe (AS 69<sup>15</sup>)=wærscipe?  
 weart, wearte (a, e) f. 'wart,' Cp, Lcd.  
 weartere (æ) m. occupier, dweller, CHR 565.  
 [weard]  
 wearð I. n.=weorð. II. pret. 3 sg. of  
 weorðan. III.=waroð  
 wearð=weorð-  
 wēas adv. by chance, accidentally, CP. mid  
 w. by chance.  
 weaso=waesc-  
 wēasgellimp n. chance occurrence, WW  
 410<sup>10</sup>.  
 wēaspell n. evil tidings, B1315.  
 weastern (CHR 1015)=western  
 weastm=wæstm  
 weatacen† n. sign of grief.  
 wēaðerf. woeful need, Wf 10.  
 wax (e) n. 'wax,' BC, Bl, Ps; AO.  
 weaxæppel m. ball of wax, Sol 150<sup>33</sup>.  
 ±weaxan (e) I. sv<sup>2</sup> to 'WAX,' grow, be fruit-  
 ful, increase, become powerful, flourish, Æ,  
 CP; AO. II.=wascan  
 weaxberende m. candle-bearer, acolyte, DR  
 195<sup>8</sup> (io<sup>2</sup>).  
 weaxbred (e) n. writing-tablet, Æ, RB :  
 diagram, table, Bf 180<sup>30</sup>. ['waxbred']  
 weaxcandel (e<sup>1</sup>, o<sup>2</sup>) f. 'wax candle,' Cp, WW.  
 weaxen (e<sup>1</sup>) I. waxen, made of wax? LCD.  
 II. pp. of weaxan.  
 weaxgeorn (a) very greedy, WW 102<sup>13</sup>.  
 weaxgesceot n. payment in wax, W 171<sup>1</sup>.
- weaxhlaf m. wax tablet, LCD.  
 weaxhlæsealf f. wax salve, LCD 92b.  
 ±weaxnes f. increase, growth : interest, usury.  
 weaxscot=weaxgesceot  
 weaxsealf (e) f. wax salve, Lcd, WW.  
 weaxung f. growth, increase, Bf 138<sup>19</sup>.  
 ['waxing']  
 web, webb n. 'web,' weft : woven work,  
 tapestry, B, Cp, Sc; Æ. [wefan]  
 webba m. weaver, WW. ['webbe']  
 webbēam m. weaver's beam, WW : treadle  
 of a loom, WW. ['webbeam']  
 webbestre f. female weaver, WW 188<sup>11</sup>.  
 ['webster']  
 webbgeweorc n. weaving, HL, MH.  
 webbian to contrive, devise, AN, Bl, EL.  
 webbung (hw) f. plotting, conspiracy, OEG  
 2975 : 'scena' (=wāfung? v. OEG 2920).  
 webgerðrū np. weaver's tool, WW 294<sup>16</sup>.  
 webgerod n. weaver's implement, Cp 1988.  
 webhōe m. weaver's comb, reed? WW.  
 webbē pertaining to a weaver, GL.  
 webscaft m. weaver's beam, WW 293<sup>9</sup>.  
 webtāya m. thread, line, WW 433<sup>8</sup>.  
 web-tēag (æ<sup>1</sup>, æ<sup>2</sup>) f. weaving-thread, OET  
 615.  
 wēbung (Cp 180s)=wāfung  
 webwyrhta m. fuller, MH.  
 wecca=wēoca  
 weccan (±) to awaken, arouse, B, BH, CP,  
 Cr : call up, bring forth, produce : recall :  
 exhort, encourage : move, set in motion :  
 kindle. ['weicē']  
 weccend m. instigator, GPH 393.  
 wēcē=wāc I.  
 wecedrenc m. emetic, LCD.  
 weeg m. 'wedge,' Cp, Sc : mass of metal,  
 lump, Æ : piece of money, Æ, BH, WW.  
 weegan to move, agitate, drive hither and  
 thither, Met, Ps : be moved. ['weigh']  
 weclian (VPs)=wacian  
 weenian=wæcnian  
 wed=wedd  
 wēd=wæd  
 +wēd I. n. fury, rage, foolishness, madness.  
 [wōð] II. (ZDA 31-9<sup>16</sup>) pp. of wēn.  
 ±wēdan (æ) to be or become mad, rage, Æ,  
 BH, G; AO, CP. ['wede']  
 wēd-beorge, -berge=wēdeberge  
 wedbrice=wedbrice  
 wedbrōðor m. pledged brother (in a brother-  
 hood of compact, not of blood), CHR. [wedd]  
 wedbryce m. treachery, W. [?v. 'wed']  
 wedd n. pledge, agreement, covenant, se-  
 curity, B, Bl, Chr; Æ, AO, CP : dowry, WW.  
 ['wed']  
 +weddiān engage, pledge oneself, covenant,  
 promise, vow, Lk, LL : give to wife, betroth :  
 'wed,' marry, Chrd, LL.

weddung f. *pledging, betrothal*, Nic 474<sup>33</sup>. ['wedding']  
 wēðe I. *raging, mad*, LCD,LkL. [wōd] II.  
 (A)=wāðe  
 +wēðe n. *fury, rage, madness*, Æ. [wōd]  
 wēðeberg f. *hellebore*, LCD,GL.  
 wēðehund m. *mad dog*, LCD,MET.  
 wēðelnes (VPs)=wāðelnes  
 wēðen (MFH 178)=wāðen  
 wēðend *raving*, Bo,Cp. [v. 'wede']  
 wēðen(d)sēoc *mad*, GD 135n; 223.  
 wēðenheort I. *mad, insane*, WW. II. n.  
*madness.*  
 wēðenheortnes f. *madness, frenzy*, CP.  
 weder I. n. 'WEATHER,' *air, AO : sky, firmament : breeze, storm, tempest*. II.=wēðer  
 +weder=+wider  
 wederblāc *bleached by the weather*, A 8-449.  
 wederbaw f. *exposed town*, AN 1699.  
 wedercandel f. *sun*, PH 187.  
 wederdæg m. *day of fine weather*, Az 96.  
 wederfest *weather-bound*, CHR 1046E.  
 wederian to *exhibit a change of weather*, LCD.  
 wederäcen n. *sun*, GU 1267.  
 +wederu=+wideru  
 wederung (æ) f. (*bad*) *weather*, Chr 1085.  
 ['weathering']  
 wederwolcen n. *cloud*, Ex 75.  
 wedewe=wudewe  
 +wedfæstan (wet-) *to pledge*, Cp 635s.  
 wēðing f. *madness*, GD 164<sup>37</sup>; WW 409<sup>38</sup>.  
 wēðl=-wāðl-  
 wedlāc n. *pledge, plighted troth, 'wedlock'*, GL.  
 wedloga m. *violator of agreement, traitor*.  
 +wef n. *woof, web*, WW 490<sup>39</sup>: *text, context?* BF 172<sup>41</sup>.  
 wēf= wāf, wāf, wēof-  
 wefan<sup>5</sup> (eo) (±) *to 'weave'*, BH,LPs, WW;  
 Æ : *devise, contrive, arrange*.  
 wefl I. n. *woof, warp*, GL : *an implement for weaving, shuttle?* LL 455,15 and 3·254.  
 II.=wifel  
 weft, wefta m. '*weft*', A 9-263.  
 weg I. (æ) m. '*WAY*,' *direction, AO*; Æ : *path, road, highway*, Mdf : *journey, Æ* : *course of action*, CP. ealne w. (ealneg)  
 adv. *always*. on w. (āweg) adv. *away*.  
 be...wege on the way (to). II.=wæg II.  
 wēg=(1) wāge; (2) wig  
 weg=onweg-; wēg-=wāg-  
 wegan<sup>5</sup> (±) *to carry*, B,Nar : *support, sustain, bear, bring*, CP : *move : wear*, BH,  
 CP : (±) '*weigh*,' *measure*, ÆGr,Lcd,W.  
 +wegan *to fight*, B 2400.  
 weg-brāde, -brāðe (Æ) f. '*way-bread*,' *plank-tain, dock*, Gl,Lcd.  
 wegfarende (æ, ē) '*wayfaring*' ÆL.  
 wegferend m. *wayfarer, traveller*, Bo,GD.

wegfērende *wayfaring, ÆH, GD*. ['way-fering']  
 wegför f. *travel, journey*, WW 423<sup>33</sup>.  
 wegg=wecg  
 weggedäl n. *road-dividing, cross-way*, GL.  
 weggleste fn. *junction of roads*, Gl. ['way-leet']  
 weggs-slō? -siða? (v. OEG 861) *travelling companion*.  
 weggevit n. *aberration (of mind)*, CPs 115<sup>18</sup>.  
 weg-lā interj. euge! PPs 69<sup>4</sup>. [=wā lā]  
 weglaes *out of the way, erroneous : without a road*, WW. ['wayless']  
 weglaest (ī<sup>8</sup>) f. *trackless place, wilderness*, ARSPs 106<sup>40</sup>.  
 wegnest (æ<sup>1</sup>) n. *food for a journey*, HL : *viaticum*, BH.  
 wegrēaf n. *highway robbery*, LL.  
 wegtriflung f. *branching of roads*, WW 179<sup>16</sup>. [=twislung]  
 wegu f. *vehicle*, GD 314<sup>35</sup>.  
 wegur (WW 143<sup>18</sup>)=wigär  
 wehsan=weaxan  
 wehte pret. 3 sg. of weccan.  
 wel v. wā; weig=weg  
 wel I. adv. (comp. bet) 'WELL,' *abundantly, AE, CP : very, very easily, very much : fully, quite, Æ* : *nearly : pleonastic (as in eac w.=also), sometimes=indeed, to be sure. tō w. too well. w. nēah nearly, almost. w. hwār, w. gehwār for the most part, nearly everywhere. wella alas! (cp. wā lā).*  
 II.=wel. III.=wiell. IV.=wiel  
 wel=whwel-, wel-, weal-, wiel-  
 wela (a, ea, eo) m. '*weal*,' *prosperity, happiness, riches* (often in pl.), BH,Bo,BI,G, Gen; AO,CP.  
 Wēland m. *the Smith-God, Northern Vulcan*.  
 welbescēawod *discreet, considerate*, RB, WW.  
 welboren '*well-born*,' *noble*, Æ,LG.  
 welcen=wolcen  
 weldōd (ē<sup>3</sup>) f. *good deed, benefit, kindness*, Ph. ['weldede']  
 weldōn adv. to do well, CP : *benefit, satisfy, please*, MTL 15<sup>18</sup>.  
 weldōnd (ðe) m. *benefactor*, GL,DR.  
 weldōnnes f. *well-doing, kindness*, DR 13<sup>17</sup>.  
 weleg=welig  
 welena gp. of wela.  
 weler (eo) mf. lip, Æ,CP.  
 weleðl̄g rich, ANS 128-299.  
 welfremming f. *good deed, benefit*, DR 187<sup>17</sup>.  
 welfremnes f. *benefit*, DR.  
 weig=welig  
 weiga=weliga w. m. of weilig adj.  
 weigl̄a interj. hail! WW 25<sup>33</sup>.  
 wegeboren=welboren  
 wegecwēme well-pleasing, SPs,VH.

**welgecwēmedlic** *well-pleasing*, SPs.  
**welgecwēmnes** f. *favour*, DR.  
**welgedōn** *well-done, good, beneficent*, CP.  
**welgehwaer**=*welhwær*  
**welgelician** *to please well : be well pleased*, AO,CVPs.  
**welgelicwirðe** *well pleased, acceptable*, VPs 118<sup>108</sup>.  
**welgelicwirðenes** f. *good pleasure*, VPs 140<sup>7</sup>.  
**welgespring**=*wyllspring*  
**welgestemned** *having a good voice*, ANS 84-6.  
**welgetyð** *well-instructed*, ES 39-354.  
**welgewende** *thriving*, MFH 178.  
**welgian**=*weligion*  
**welhāwen** *beautifully coloured*, CP 411<sup>28</sup>.  
**welhrēowlīce**=*wælhrēowlice*  
**welhwā** †pron. *each, every*.  
±**welhwær** adv. *(nearly) everywhere*, CP.  
±**welhwilc** (e, y) pron. *each, any, nearly every*.  
**wellig** I. *well-to-do, rich, prosperous*, AO,B, WW; CP. ['wealy'] II. m. '*willow*', LCD, LG.  
±**wellgian** *to be prosperous, abound* : *enrich*, AE. [v. 'awelgien']  
**welgstedende** (*woegl-*) *making rich*, DR 98<sup>9</sup>.  
**well=(l)** will; (2) *wel*; **wella**=*wiella*  
**wellende** (VPs)=*willende pres. ptc. of willan*.  
**wellere bosom, fold, hollow**, WW.  
**wellibbende** (y<sup>2</sup>) *living well, well conducted, reputable*, CP.  
**wellician** *to please well*, MFH 178.  
**wellicung** f. *agreeableness*, EPs 68<sup>14</sup>.  
**wellicwyrðe** (u<sup>3</sup>) *well-pleasing*, BCPs 146<sup>10</sup>.  
**wellyrge** (GL)=*wælcyrige*  
**welm(a)**=*wielm(a)*  
**-welm** v. *föt-w.*; **Wēlond**=*Wēland*  
**welor**=*weler*; **welp**=*hwelp*  
**welrēab** (Ep,Erf642)=*wælrēaf*  
**welrūmilice** adv. *graciously*, DR.  
**welrūmmōd** *gracious*, DR 12<sup>20</sup>.  
**wel-spring**, -*spryng* (CP)=*wyll(ge)spring*  
**welstincende** *fragrant*, CP 439<sup>33</sup>.  
**welswēgende** *melodious*, SPs 150<sup>5</sup>.  
**welt**, *welð=wieltd*; *wielð' pres. 3 sg. of wealdan, weallan*.  
**weljungen†** *honoured, in high repute*.  
**weluc**=*wecloc*  
**welung** f. *revolution (of a wheel)*, OEG 28<sup>30</sup>. [*wielwan*]  
**welwearðe** of *high esteem*, LCD 3-432'.  
**welwilled=**=*welwillend-*  
**welwillende** *well-wishing, benevolent, kindly, good*, AE,Chrd; CP. ['well-willing']  
**welwillendīce** *benevolently, lovingly, kindly*.

**wel-wille(n)dnes**, -*wilnes f. benevolence, good-will, kindness*, AE. ['wellwillingness']  
**wel-wyll-**, -*wylle(n)d=welwillend-*  
**welwyrcrend** m. *well-doer*, BL 137<sup>14</sup>.  
**welwyrcrende** *well-doing*, AS.  
**wem**=*wamm*  
**wēman** to sound, be heard, AN 740 : announce, AN 1480 : (±) persuade, convince, lead astray.  
**wēmend** m. *herald, declarer*, EL 880.  
**wēmēre** m. *procurer*, WW 171<sup>28</sup>.  
±**wemman** (æ) to defile, besmirch, profane, injure, ill-treat, destroy, BH,Lk,LL,Ps; AE, CP : abuse, revile. [v. 'wem', 'awem']  
+**wemmedlic** *corruptible*, AEL 2-348<sup>8</sup>. adv. -*lice*, WW.  
+**wemmednes** f. *defilement*, AE.  
±**wemmend** m. *adulterer, fornicator*, OEG.  
+**wemmendlic** *seducing, corrupting*, OEG 2912.  
±**wemming** m. *defilement, blemishing, spoiling*, OEG : (+) *profanation*. ['wemming']  
+**wemmodlice** (æ) adv. *corruptily*, WW 89<sup>2</sup>.  
**wemmes**=*wemmednes*  
**wēn**=(1) *wynn*; (2) *wenn*  
**wēn** I. fm. (n?) *belief, hope, opinion, expectation, supposition*, Bo : *probability*, B : *estimation*. w. is ðæt perhaps, Bl,CP : *name of the rune for w.* ['ween'] II.=*wægn*  
+**wēn** to bend, twist, NC 297 (A 14-139).  
**wēna** m. *hope, opinion, expectation, idea, fancy*, CP.  
±**wēnan** (w. g. or a.) to 'WEEN,' *fancy, imagine, believe, think*, AE; CP : *expect, hope*, AE,AO,CP : *fear (for), despair (of)* : *esteem* : *wonder*, ES 37-191.  
**wenbýl** m. *boil, carbuncle*, LCD.  
**wencel** I. (i) n. *child, Bas, GD*. ['wenchel'] II.=*wancol*  
**wend** m. *what turns up, an event*, Bo,TC.  
+**wend**=+wind  
±**wendan** to turn, direct, AE,CP : 'WEND' one's way, go, AE,AO : return : change, alter, vary, restore, AE : happen : convert : translate, CP. w. on to turn against. [windan]  
**wēnde** pret. 3 sg. of *wēnan*.  
**Wendels** mf. *Mediterranean Sea*, AO.  
-**wenden** v. ed-w.  
**wendend** m. *that which turns round*, WW 489<sup>12</sup>.  
**wendende** *movable, revolving*, Sc 97<sup>4</sup>.  
**wendere** m. *translator, interpreter*, OEG 5259.  
**Wendle†** mp. *Vandals*.  
**wendung** f. *change, turning, rotation*, CP, Sc. ['wending']  
+**wēne** *perhaps*, MkR 14<sup>2</sup> (oe).

wēnendlic *to be hoped for*, GD 269<sup>14</sup>.  
 wēnere=wægnere  
 wēnestu=wēnstu; weng=wang  
 ±wenian *to accustom, habituate, inure, train*, AE, CP : *entertain, treat* : (+) *tame* : *break off, 'wean' from*, RB. w. mid wynnnum *treat kindly*. w. tō wiste *feast, entertain*.  
 wēninga=wēnunga  
 wēnlīc *comely, AE* : 'conveniens,' MkL. adv. -lice *handsomely*, BF 44<sup>8</sup>.  
 wenn I. mf. 'wen,' *tumour*, Lcd, WW. II.  
 (K)=wynn  
 wennan=wenan  
 wennceon n. *little wen*, ZDA 31.46.  
 wennsealf (wen-) f. *wen-salve, ointment for a tumour*, Lcd.  
 wenspryng m. 'nævus,' *mole*, WW 451<sup>19</sup>.  
 wēnstu=wēnst ðu, pres. 2 sing. of wēnan.  
 wensum=wynsum  
 went pres. 3 sg. of wendan.  
 Wentas, Wente, Went-Sæte, -Sætas mp. *people of Gwent* (roughly=Monmouthshire).  
 wēnd pres. 3 sing. of wēnan.  
 wēnung f. *expectation, hope*, BH; AO 112<sup>12</sup>: *doubt*. ['weening']  
 wēn-unga, -unge (ā) adv. *possibly, perhaps, by chance, AE*.  
 wenwyrt f. *crowfoot? lesser celandine? dandelion?* Lcd.  
 wēo (RD 57<sup>5</sup>)=wōh? or wēa?  
 wēobed, wēobud=wēofod  
 wēoca f. *lamp or candle-wick*, IM.  
 wēocs=wēox pret. 3 sg. of weaxan.  
 wēocson pret. pl. of wacsan (=wascan).  
 wēocsteall (ES 11.64)=wēohsteall  
 weocu=wucu  
 wēod n. *herb, grass, G*; CP : 'weed,' Bo.  
 weodewe=wuduwe  
 wēdhōe m. 'weed-hook,' *hoe*, Cp; LL 455, 15.  
 wēodian *to 'weed'*, LL 454, 9.  
 wēdmōnað m. *August*, MEN, MH.  
 weodo, weodu=wudu  
 weoduma=weotoma  
 wēdung f. 'weeding,' WW 105<sup>3</sup>.  
 weofan (VPs)=wefan  
 wēofod (e<sup>2</sup>) nm. *altar, CP, Mt, RB*. ['weaved']  
 wēofodbōt f. *fine for injuring a priest, which was applied in support of the altar*, v. LL 2.276.  
 wēofodheorð (wibed-) m. *altar-hearth*, GD.  
 wēofodhrægl (wigbed-) n. *altar-cover*, BH 90<sup>2</sup>.  
 wēofod-scēat (AE), -scēata m. *altar-cloth*.  
 wēofodsteall m. *place of the altar*, LL (254n).

wēofod-ðegn, -ðēn m. *altar-attendant, priest*.  
 wēofodðēnung f. *altar-service*, LL 380, 2.  
 wēofodwiglere (wigbed-) m. *soothsayer*, WW 108<sup>10</sup>.  
 +weofu pl. of +wef.  
 wēofud=wēofod  
 weofung f. *weaving*, WW 490<sup>38</sup>.  
 wēog=wig  
 weogas=wegas nap. of weg.  
 wēoh=wig  
 wēohse=wēox pret. 3 sg. of weaxan.  
 wēohsteall m. *place of the altar, sanctuary, choir*, LL.  
 weol=weoll; weol- (A)=wel-  
 weolc I. pret. 3 sg. of wealcan. II.=weoloc  
 weolcn=wolcen  
 weolc-rēad, weolcen-=weolocrēad  
 weold pret. 3 sg. of wealdan.  
 weoll pret. 3 sg. of weallan.  
 weolm=wielm  
 weolme (=ea) f. *choice, pick of one's fellow-creatures*, Cr 445.  
 weoloc (e, i, y) m. 'whelk,' *cockle, murex, BH, GL*: (*purple*) *dye from the murex*.  
 weolocbasu *purple*, GL.  
 weolocrēad *shell-fish red, scarlet, purple*, BH, GL.  
 weolocscyll (e<sup>3</sup>) f. *whelk, cockle, shell-fish*, BH.  
 weoloctælg m. *purple dye*, WW. [telg]  
 weolt pret. 3 sg. of wealtan.  
 weoning (WW 234<sup>22</sup>)=meoning  
 wēop pret. 3 sg. of wēpan.  
 wēop=wēp-; weor=wer I.  
 weorad=werod  
 weorc (e, o) n. 'WORK,' *labour, action, deed*, AE, CP : *exercise* : (†) *affliction, suffering pain, trouble, distress* (v. JAW 52) : *fortification, weorcum with difficulty*.  
 +weorc n. *work, workmanship, labour, construction* : *structure, edifice, AE* : *military work, fortification*.  
 weore- v. also wyrc-  
 weorcraeft m. *mechanics*, OEG 55<sup>6</sup>.  
 weordæd (oe<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) f. *action, operation*, DR 125<sup>18</sup>.  
 weordæg m. *work-day*, CM, RB.  
 weorce I.† adj. *painful, bitter, difficult, hard*. II. adv. *hardly, with difficulty*, JUL.  
 weorceful active, Sc 169<sup>1</sup> : *industrious*, OEG 55<sup>6</sup>.  
 weorgerēfa m. *foreman, overseer*, AE.  
 -weorchearde, -weorclic v. un-w.  
 weorchūs (e) n. *workshop*, WW.  
 +weorelic *pertaining to work*, OEG 1042.  
 weormann (e) m. 'workman,' Bo, LG.  
 weorenŷten n. *working cattle*, LL 26n.  
 weoreræden f. *corvée-work*, EC 377<sup>1</sup>.  
 weorsige m. *success in work*, LCD 1.388<sup>1</sup>.

**weorcestān** m. *hewn stone, A.E.*

**weorcsum** *painful, GEN 594.*

**weorcōðow†** mf. *servant, slave, GEN.*

**weorculta** m. *hour of matins on a non-festival day, NC 332* (cp. mæsseuhta).

**weorcum** v. *weorc.*

**weorcwyrðe** *fit for work, able-bodied, MFH 178.*

**weord**=*wyrd*

**weordungdæg** (WW 206<sup>2a</sup>)=*weorðungdæg*

**weored**=*werod* I.; **weoreld**=*woruld*

**weoren** pp. of *weosan.*

**weorf** n. *beast of burden (v. CC 129), cattle.*

**weorf**=*hwæorf-*

**weorfsemeoluc?** f. *milk from wild cattle? LCD 102a (MS ðeorge-).*

**weortford** (-oruf-) m. *dung of cattle, PPs 112<sup>a</sup>.*

**weorht**=*worht* pp. of *wyrcean.*

+**weorht**=+*wyrht; weorian*=*werian*

**weorlīd** (BL)=*woruld; weorm*=*wyrm*

**weormlan**=*wearmian; weorn*=*worn*

**weornan**=*wiernan*

±**weornlan** (u) *to pine away, become weak, fade, wither, destroy, A.E.*

**weorod**=*werod* I. and II.

**weorold**=*woruld*

+**weorp** n. *throwing, dashing, tossing, AN 306 : what is thrown up.*

±**weorpan** (o, u, y) I. sv<sup>3</sup> *to throw, cast, cast down, cast away, Bo,G; A.E,AO,CP : throw off, out, expel : throw upon : open, AEL : drive away, Jn : sprinkle, B,Lcd : hit, Bo : (+) reach by throwing, CP. w. tō handa to hand over. w. handa on lay hands on (a person) : (w. d. pers.) charge with, accuse of. [warp?] II.=*wierpan**

**weorpere** m. *thrower, caster, Rd 28<sup>7</sup>. [warper?]*

**weorpian** *to pine away, ERPs 381<sup>2</sup>.*

**weorras** (Cp 161c)=*wearras, nap. of wearr.*

**weort**=*wyrt; weortead*=*ortgeard*

**weorð** I. (e, ea, i, o, u, y) n. *'worth,' value, amount, price, purchase-money, ransom, A.O,G,VPs; CP. II. (ie, o, u, y) adj. worth, LL : worthy, honoured, noble, honourable, of high rank, A.E,BC,Bo; CP : valued, dear, precious, AO,CP : fit, capable. III.=worð I.*

±**weorðan**<sup>3</sup> (u, y) *to become, get, be (passive auxiliary), be done, be made, CP : happen, come to pass, arise, take place, settle : (+) impers. get on with, please, agree, AO,Chr : think of, occur to. [WORTH, 'i-worth']*

**weorðe**=*weorð, wierðe*

**weorðere** m. *worshipper, JnL.*

**weorðful** (u<sup>1</sup>) *worthy, honourable, honoured, glorious, good, B,G,Chr,Lcd. [worthful]*

**weorðfullic** (u) *worthy, honoured, honourable, distinguished, CP. adv. -lice, AO.*

**weorðfulness** f. *dignity, honour, AO.*

**weorðgeorn** *desirous of honour, high-souled.*

±**weorðian** (o, u, y) *to esteem, honour, worship, distinguish, celebrate, exalt, praise, A.O,CP : adorn, deck : enrich, reward. [WORTH, 'i-wurthi']*

-**weorðiend** v. *röd-w.*

**weorðig**=*worðig*

**weorðleas** (u) *worthless, WW 130<sup>20</sup>.*

**weorðlic** (u, y) *important, valuable, splendid, A.E 'O,Chr,Jul : worthy, estimable, honourable, distinguished, exalted, Bo,Chr : fit, becoming. adv. -lice. [worthly']*

**weorðlīnes** f. *worthiness, honour, estimation.*

**weorðmetednes** (u<sup>1</sup>) 'ad inventio,' SPs 76<sup>12</sup>.

**weorð-mynd**, -mynt (u) *fmn. honour, dignity, glory, AO,CP : mark of distinction.*

**weorðnes** (e, ie, o, u, y) f. *worth, estimation : splendour, rank, honour : integrity.*

**weorðscape** (o, u) m. *worth, respect, honour, dignity, glory, A.E; AO,CP : advantage, good : distinction (in behaviour), LL. [worship']*

**weorðbearfa** (u<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>1</sup>) *poor man, Bk 12.*

**weorðung** f. *honouring, distinction, honour, glory, CP,LG : celebration, worship, A.E : excellence : ornament. [worthing']*

**weorðungdæg** m. *day for bestowal of honours or offices, festival, Bk 23.*

**weorðungstöw** f. *place of worship, the Tabernacle, A.E.*

**weoruc**=*weorc; weorud*=*werod*

**weoruf**=*weorf; weoruld*=*woruld*

**wēos** gs. and nap. of *wēoh.*

**wēos**=*wes-*

**weosnian**=*wisnian*

**weot**=*wit; weotod*=*witod*

**wēodel**=*wēdel, wēdl*

**weōderweard**=*wiōderweard*

**wēodo**, *wēōdo*=*wiōdo, wiōdō-*

**wēox** pret. 3 sg. of *weaxan.*

**weoxian** *to cleanse?* A 9-261,262.

±**wēpan** to 'weep,' complain, bewail, mourn over, deplore, A.E,BH,CP,G,MH.

**wēpen**=*wēp(e)n*

**wēpende** adj. *weeping,* A.E,BH,Ps.

**wēpendile** *deplorable, mournful, Chr. adv. -lice.*

**wēpmann**=*wēpnedmann*

**wēpn**, *wēpned*=*wēpen, wēpned*

**wēplian**=*wēpniān*

**wer** I. m. *male being : man : husband, A.E, AO : (f) hero. [WERE'] II. m. *the legal money-equivalent of a person's life, a man's legal value (=wergild), LL. III. m. 'weir,' dam, fish-trap, CP,Ct; Mdf : catch, draught. [werian] IV. (or were?) troop, band, WW, AEL 30<sup>16</sup>.**

- wēr=wēr II.; weran=werian  
 werbēam m. *warrior*, Ex 486.  
**wer-borg**, -borh m. *pledge for the payment of 'wergild'*, LL.  
**werc** (GL, VPs)=weorc  
**wercan**=wyrcan  
**wercyn** n. *human race, tribe*, RIM 61.  
**werdan**=wierdan; **were**=wer  
**wēre** (M)=wāre II.  
**wered**=werod; **wēreg**=wērig  
**weregan** (KGt)=wiergan  
**werfāhō** f. *feud by which 'wer' is incurred, breach of the peace*, LL.  
**werfan**=hwierfan  
**werg**=(1) wearg; (2) wyr(i)g  
**wergan** (A)=(1) wiergan; (2) werian I.  
**wērgan** wk. ds. of wērig.  
**wergeld**=wergild; **wergend**=weriend  
**wērgenga**=wārgenga; **werglan**=wiergan  
 $\pm$ **wērglan** to 'weary,' exhaust, be or become tired, BH, GD; AE, AO, CP.  
**wergild** (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) n. *compensation, value of a man's life* (v. LL 2·731). ['wergeld']  
**wergildsōf** m. *thief who might be redeemed by payment of his 'wergild'*, BC, LL. ['wergeldthief']  
**wergnes**=wærgnes  
**wergulu** f. *crab-apple*, LCD 3·34<sup>14</sup> (v. BTs and MP 24-20).  
**wērgum** dsmn. of wērig.  
**wērgyld**=wergild  
**werhād** m. *male sex, virility, manhood*, AE.  
**werhbrāde**=weargbraede  
**werhta**=wyrhta  
**wēri**=wērig  
 $\pm$ **werian** (æ) I. *to guard, keep, defend*, AO : *ward off, hinder, prevent, forbid* : *restrain, occupy, inhabit*, Gu 322 : *dam up*, CP 469<sup>2</sup>. ['WERE'] II. *to clothe, cover over* : *put on, wear, use*, AO, Chr, LL : *stock (land)*. III. (+) *to make an alliance*, BH 52<sup>19</sup>.  
**wērlan**=wērgian  
**weriend** m. *defender*, AE, W.  
**werig**=wearg, wyrig  
**wērig** 'WEARY,' *tired, exhausted, miserable, sad*, AO, CP : *unfortunate*. [wōr]  
**wērgcwēðan**=wyrgcwēðan  
**wērgen**=werian  
**wērigend**=weriend  
**wērigferhō** adj. *weary, cast down*.  
**wērgian**=wērgian  
**wērigmōd**  $\dagger$  *weary, cast down*.  
**wērgnes**=wyrgnes  
**wērgnes** f. 'weariness,' BH.  
**wērlīc**=werlic; **wērines**=wērignes  
**wering** f. *weir, dam*, CP 277<sup>8</sup>.  
**werlād** f. *clearing by the oaths of a number of men according to a man's 'wer'*, LL.  
**wērlēas** without a husband, LL.
- wērlie male, masculine, ÆGR : *manly : marital*. adv. -lice, AE.  
**wērloga**=wērloga; **wērm**=wearm  
**wērmēgō**  $\dagger$  f. *tribe, nation*, GEN.  
**wērmet** n. *man's measure, stature*, WW.  
**wērmōd** m. *wormwood, absinthe*, AE.  
**wērn**=wearn-, wiern-  
**wērna** (CP)=wrenna  
**wērnæg(e)l** m. *(man's nail?)*, wart, tumour, AE. ['warnel']  
**wērod** (eo<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>2</sup>) I. n. [nap. werodu, werod] *throng, company, band, multitude*, Bl, CP, G; AE : host, army, troop, legion, AE, AO. ['wered'] II. *sweet*, AE. III.  $\dagger$  n. *sweet drink, mead*.  
**wērodiān** to grow sweet, Bo 51<sup>4</sup>.  
 $\pm$ **wērodiēcan** (e<sup>2</sup>) to make sweet or pleasant, Sc 196<sup>5</sup>.  
**wērodlēst** f. *lack of fighters*, EL 63.  
**wērodlīce** adv. sweetly, CM 887.  
**wērodnēs** f. *sweetness, pleasantness*, AE.  
**wērold**=wuruld  
**wēron** (M)=wāron pret. pl. of wesan.  
**wēroð**=waroð  
**wērp** f. *recovery (from sickness)*, CP 457<sup>18</sup>.  
 $\pm$ =wyrpe]  
**wērpan**=weorpan  
**wērreaf** n. *civil clothing*, CHRD.  
**wērest** (Bl)=wierrest  
**wērsceipe**=wærsceipe  
**wērse**, **wērst**=wierse, wierrest  
**wērstade** m. *place of a weir*, EC 246<sup>10</sup>.  
**wērt** (KGt)=wyrt; **wērte**=wearte  
**wēr-thiſtē** f. *charge involving the penalty of 'wer,' homicide*, LL.  
**wērō**=wierð pres. 3 sg. of wērðan.  
**wērōdōt**  $\dagger$  f. *folk, people, nation*.  
**wērōnes** (K)=wērōnes; **wērud**=wērod  
**wēruld**=wuruld; **wērun** (NG)=wāron  
**wērwulf** (-rew-) m. 'werewolf,' fiend, LL.  
**wēs** (VPs)=wæs pret. 3 sg. of wesan.  
**wēsa** m. *drunkard*, WW 84<sup>6</sup>. [wōs]  
**wēsan** any. pres. 1 sg. eom, bēo, 2 eart, bist, 3 is, bið; pl. sind(on); bēoð; pret. wæs, wāron; subj. pres. sie, sý, bēo; sin, bēon; pret. wære, wāren to 'BE' \* : happen. v. also bēon.  
 $\pm$ **wēsan** to strive, contend, SOL 181. [cp. +wosa]  
 $\pm$ **wēsān** to soak, macerate : ooze, Lcd : dye, OEG 5196. ['weese']  
**wēsand**=wesend; **wēsc**=wæsc  
**wēsē** moist, macerated, LCD 3·292<sup>6</sup>. [wōs]  
**wēsend** (eo) m. *bison*, GL.  
**wēsendhorn** m. *bison's horn*, TC 536<sup>1</sup>.  
**wēsendlīce** essentially, GD 336; 337.  
**wēsing** f. 'confectio,' 'debilitatio.' v. OEG 1857.

wesle, weosule (*Gl*) f. 'weasel,' *Æ,LL.*  
+wesnes f. *dissension*, BH 274<sup>5</sup>.  
wesp=waeps  
west adv. *westwards*, 'west,' in a westerly direction, *Bo,Chr,Ct,Ma*; AO.  
westan, westane adv. from the west, *Gen, Lcd*; AO. be westan (prep. w. d.) *west of*. ['westan']  
±wēstan to lay waste, ravage, *AO,PPs.* ['weste']  
westanhealf=westhealf  
westannorðan north-west (wind), OEG.  
westansūðan south-west, AO.  
westansūðawind m. south-west wind, CVPs 77<sup>26</sup>.  
westanweard *westward*, AA 38<sup>16</sup>.  
westanwind m. *west wind*, AO 17<sup>15</sup>.  
West-Centingas mp. *people of West Kent*, Chr 999.  
westdæl m. *west quarter, western part*, *Bl, VPs; AO. [westideal']*  
West-Dene mp. *West Dunes*, B.  
wēste waste, barren, desolate, deserted, uninhabited, empty, *B,BH,G,VPs.* wēste land *waste land, desert*, EHR 1912. ['weste']  
westem (*VPs*)=wæstm  
westeme v. *westerne*  
wēster I. nmf. *waste, wilderness, desert*, *Æ, AO,CP.* II. adj. *waste, desolate*, *Æ.*  
westende m. 'west end,' *AO,Chr.*  
wēstengryre m. *terror of the desert*, Ex 117.  
wēstensel m. *hermit, anchorite*, MH, RB.  
wēstenstaðol m. *waste place*, RUIN 28.  
westenwind=westanwind  
wēstern (*LG; 'western'*)=wēsten  
westerne 'western,' *westerly*, *BH,Chr,Gl.*  
wester(r)a more westerly; westema, westnest (AO) most westerly.  
westeheard=westward  
westhealf f. *west side*, *AO,Chr. ['westhalf']*  
wēstig (oe) waste, deserted, *desert*, NG, RG. ['westy']  
westlang adv. *extending westwards*, KC.  
westm (*VPs*)=wæstm  
westmearc f. *western boundary*, OET 484.  
westmost (*AO,BC,KC*; 'westmost') v. *westerne.*  
wēstnes f. *desolation: desert place*, EPs 77<sup>19</sup>.  
westnorðlang adv. *extending north-westwards*, AO 22<sup>17</sup>.  
westnorðwind m. *north-west wind*, WW.  
westra (*BC*; 'wester')=westerra; v. *westerne.*  
westrīce n. *western kingdom*, AO, CHR.  
westrihtes (y<sup>2</sup>) adv. *due west, westwards*, AO.  
westrodor† m. *western (=evening) sky*.  
westsē f. *western sea*, AO, BH.

West-Seaxe, -Seaxan mp. *West Saxons : Wessex.*  
westsūðende m. *south-west extremity*, AO 8<sup>23</sup>.  
westsūðwind m. *south-west wind*, WW.  
westu=wes ðu, 2 pers. imperat. of wesan.  
West-Wēlas mp. *Cornishmen*, CHR.  
westwe(a)rd I. adv. *westwards*, *Chr,Lcd.* ['westward'] II. adj. *westerly*, *AO,Ct.*  
westweg m. *western way*, PPs 74<sup>6</sup>.  
westwind m. 'west wind,' BH 458<sup>17</sup>.  
wesule=wesle  
wēt I. pres. 3 sg. of wēdan. II. adj.=wāt  
wet-, wēt-=wāt-, wāt-  
weterēdre=wāterēdre  
+wetfæstan+=wedfæstan  
wetma=wituma  
wēðan to assuage, make calm, PI's 106<sup>28</sup>.  
wēðe sweet, mild, pleasant, BH, CR.  
wēðel swathe, bandage, WW 22<sup>14</sup>.  
wēðel=wēðl, wēðl; wēðelnes=wādelnes  
wēðer I. m. 'wether' sheep, ram, *Æ, GD.* II. =weder I.  
wēðerwynde=wīðewinde; wēðl=wāðl  
±wēðnes f. *swavity, mildness*, DR, PPs.  
wex (*VPs*)=weax; wexe=weax  
wēxon=wēxon pret. pl. of weaxan.  
wh-=hw-  
wf I. =wig. II. (K)=weg  
wiāht (K)=wīht  
wiarald, wiaruld (K)=woruld  
wibba m. crawling thing, beetle, WW 121<sup>25</sup>.  
wibed (*VPs*)=wēfod  
wiber=wifer; wibl (*Gl*)=wifel  
wibora=wīgbora  
wic nf. dwelling-place, lodging, habitation, house, mansion, *B,BH,Gen; CP*: village, town, *Bl,Mk*: in pl. entrenchments, camp, castle, fortress: street, lane: bay, creek. ['wick'; v. Mdf]  
wic-=wuc-  
±wiccan<sup>1</sup> to yield, give way, fall down, B, Ex.  
wicbora=wīgbora  
wicca I. m. wizard, magician, soothsayer, astrologer, *LL,WW.* ['witch'] II.=wicga wicce (y) f. 'witch,' *Æ,OEG.*  
wiccecraft m. 'witchcraft,' magic, OEG, LL.  
wiccedōm m. *witchcraft*, Bk 20; HL 11<sup>128</sup>. ['witchdom']  
wiccean to use witchcraft, *LL.* ['witch']  
wicceræft (CRA 70)=wiccecræft? or wicgcræft (skill with horses)? (BT).  
wiccung f. enchantment, *LL.* ['witching']  
wiccungdōm m. *witchcraft*, DA 121.  
wiedæg=wūdæg  
wice I. mf. 'wych'-elm, *Gl,Lcd.* II. (Chr, BH)=wuce. III.=weoce  
wice f. office, function, *Æ*: officer, CHR 1120. ['wike']  
wiceard m. dwelling-place, GU 907.

wiceng=wičing

wicfreoðuf. protection of a dwelling, GNE129.  
wieg (y) n. horse, B (v. rare in prose).  
['widge']

wilega m. insect, beetle, LCD, WW.

wicgefēra (CHR 897A)=wicgerēfa

wicgerēfa m. bailiff, reeve of a 'wic' or vill,  
CHR 897BCD : 'publicanus,' tax-gatherer,  
WW.

wiegung=wiccung

wicherpað m. a public road to a 'wic' (BT),  
KC3-418<sup>26</sup>.

±wician to dwell, lodge, rest in, WW; Æ,  
AO : encamp, bivouac, CP : harbour,  
anchor, AO. ['wick']

wicling m. pirate, viking, AO.

wiclingscāede f. piracy, GL.

wicnēra, wicnēra (Æ) m. steward, bailiff, A,  
ZDA. ['wickner']

wicnian to attend upon, AE, RB 127<sup>3</sup>.

wicscāewere m. provider of a home, BL 163<sup>12</sup>.

wicsteall m. camping-place, Ex92.

wicstede† m. dwelling, B.

wicstōw f. dwelling-place, residence : camp,  
encampment, Æ, AO.

wictūn m. vestibule, court, PPs.

wicðēn=wucðēgn; wicu=wucu; wid=wið

wid 'WIDE,' vast, broad, long, Æ; AO, CP.  
w. and sid far and wide. tō widan ealdre,  
tō widan feore, widan fyrhð for ever.

widan adv. from far (v. also wid), KC.  
['widen']

widbrād wide-spreading, GEN 643.

widcū adj. widely known, celebrated, Æ.

wide (once+) adv. widely, afar, far and  
'wide,' Æ, AO, CP. side and w. far and  
wide. ['WIDE']

widefeorh†=wideferð

widefeorlic (wider-) eternal, WW 117<sup>21</sup>.

wide-ferhð† -fyrhð I. mn. (long life), long  
duration, long time. II. adv. always.

wider-=wiðer-

+wi-dere pl. -d(e)ru n. weather (good or bad),  
storm, tempest, AO. [weder]

+widerian (impers.) to be fine weather, LL  
454, 12.

widewe=wuduwe

widfæðome† ample, extensive, AN.

widfarend m. wanderer, CP 315<sup>4</sup>.

widfeorh=wideferhð

widfērende† coming from afar.

widferhð=wideferhð

widfloga† m. wide-flier (of a dragon), B.

widfolc n. great nation, GEN 1638?

widgal=widgil

widgangol wandering, roving, CP.

widgēnēge wandering (monk), OEG 58<sup>10</sup>.

wid-gill, -gill (e, ie) wide-spread, broad, ex-  
tensive, Æ, CP : wandering, GD.

widgilnes f. amplitude, spaciousness, Æ.

widgongel=widgangol; widgyl=widgil

widhergan to extol, CP 439<sup>4</sup>.

widian to become wider, GD 315.

widl mn? impurity, filth, defilement, GD,  
WW.

widland† n. extensive country, GEN.

widlāst† I. far-wandering. II. m. long  
wandering, long way or road, RD

±widlian to defile, pollute, profane, LL,  
NG.

±widmāran=±widmārsian

widmāre celebrated, well-known, AO, CP.

±widmārsian (tr., intr.) to spread abroad,  
divulge, Æ : celebrate.

widmārsung f. proclamation, Sc 96<sup>11</sup>.

widmārsian=widmārsian

widnes f. width, WE 60<sup>18</sup>.

widobān=wiðobān

widor=weder; widor=wider-

widor comp. of wid.

widryning far-flowing, AN 1509.

widsā inf. open sea, ocean, Æ, AO.

widseop adj. widely distributed, PA6.

widscōfen scattered far and wide, B936.

widscrīołl erratic, wandering, CHRD, LL.

widstō† m. long journey : far-traveller.

widöll (DR 98<sup>24</sup>)=widl; widu=wudu

widuw-, widw=wudu-

widwegas† mp. distant regions.

wiebed=wēofod; wiebel=wifel

wiece=wuce; Wieht=Wiht

wiel (e) m. slave, servant, Æ.

wiel v. also wil-, wyl-.

+wield (i, eo) power, control, AO. ['wield']

±wieldan (æ, i, y) to have power over, control,

CP : tame, subdue, conquer, seize, CHR, CP :

(+) compel, LL 265, 15 : (+) temper. [v.

'WIELD\*']

wilde I. (±) (y) powerful, victorious, Æ, AO,

GD. II. in the power of, under the control  
of, Æ.

+wieldend (y) subduer, GPH 391.

wielding (y) f. domination, rule, LPs.

wielede pret. 3 sg. of wielwan.

wiele (i, y) f. foreign woman, female slave,  
AO.

wielincel n. little servant, slave, GPH 401.

wielisc (æ, e, ea, i, y) foreign : British (not  
Anglo-Saxon), BC, Chr, LL : 'Welsh' : not  
free, servile. [wealth]

wiell, wiella m., wielle (AO) f. (e, i, y)  
'WELL,' fountain, spring, CP; Mdf.  
[weallan] For comps. v. wyll-.

wielle=wille pres. 3 sg. of willan.

wielm (a, æ, e, eo, i, y) m. boiling, swelling,  
sur , billow, current, stream, An, B, BH, CP,  
sur : burning, flame, inflammation : fervour  
ardour, zeal, CP. ['walm'; weallan]

- wielma (e) m. *inflammation*, LCD 31a (v. A 46-227).
- wielmýr (æ) n. *blazing fire*, CR 932.
- wielmhát (y) *burning hot*, Gen 2584. [v. 'walm']
- wiein=wiin-
- wiel I. pres. 3 sg. of wealdan. II.=wielð
- wielð pres. 3 sg. of weallan.
- wien=win-
- wieoldon=wieoldon pret. pl. of wealdan.
- ±wierdan, +wierdian (e, i, y) *to spoil, injure, destroy, violate, obstruct*, Bo,Cp, LG,Ps. ['werde']
- wierding (oe, y) f. *bodily injury*, DR, LL 410, 3<sup>5</sup> : *blemish*, OEG 649.
- wierdnes (oe) f. *injury, vice*, DR.
- wiergan (æ, e, i, iri, yri, y) *to abuse, outlaw, condemn, curse, proscribe*, Æ,CP,G,Gl : *blaspheme, Æ : do evil*. [For compounds v. wyrg-, wyrig-] ['wary']
- wiergen v. grund-w.
- wiernan (e, i, y) (w. g. of thing and d. of pers.) *to withhold, be sparing of, deny, refuse, reject, decline*, AO,CP : *forbid, prevent from*. ['WARN']
- wierung (æ) f. *refusal*, LL 152,3. ['warning']
- wierp m. *cast, throw, shot, blow*, AO.
- ±wierpan (æ, y) *to recover from illness, get better*, CP.
- wierpð pres. 3 sg. of weorpan.
- wierrest (superl. of yfel) '*worst*', Æ,Bl,Bo, CP,G,Ps.
- wiers (y) adv. '*worse*', CP.
- wiersa m., wierse fn. (comp. of yfel '*worse*', CP. [For comps. v. wyrs-])
- wierst=wierrest
- wierð pres. 3 sg. of weorðan.
- wierðe (Bl,CP,G; 'wurthe')=weorð
- wiese=wise pl. of wiš.
- wleste=wiste, v. witan.
- wlet-, wiet-=wit-, wit-
- wlexð pres. 3 sg. of weaxan.
- wif n. *woman, female, lady*, BH,Bl,Cp,LG; Æ,AO,CP : '*wife*', Bo,Mt; Æ,AO,CP.
- +wif I. n.  *fate, fortune*. [wefan] II. n. a *disease of the eye*, LCD 3-292<sup>2</sup>.
- wifcild n. *female child*, BH 76<sup>9</sup>.
- wifcynn n. *womankind, female sex*, BH,Bl. ['wiskin']
- wifcýðou f. *company of a woman? intercourse with a woman?* CHR 755A.
- +wife=+wif
- wifel I. m. '*weevil*', beetle, Cp,Rd. II. (HGl; 'wifel')=wifer
- wifer missile, arrow, dart, v. OEG 1103.
- wiffrénd (KGL)=wegfrérend
- wiffæst bound to a wife, married, LL 348,54.
- wiffex n. *woman's hair*, WW. [feax]
- wiffréond m. *female friend*, LkLR 15<sup>9</sup>.
- wifgal *licentious, unchaste*, CP 453<sup>30</sup>.
- wifgemæðla m. *woman's fury*, LCD 122b.
- wifgemána m. *intercourse with a woman*, LCD 1-336.
- wifgeornes f. *adultery*, Mtl 15<sup>19</sup>.
- wifgыта fp. *dowry, outfit? marriage?* JUL 38.
- wifhád m. *womanhood*, Æ : *female sex, Æ*.
- wifhand f. *female inheritor, female side*, Ct.
- wifhealf f. *woman's (i.e. mother's) side*, CHR p3<sup>1</sup>.
- wifhearpe f. *timbrel*, CPs 150<sup>4</sup>.
- wifhred n. *nunnery*, GD 27<sup>8</sup>.
- wifhrægel n. *woman's clothing*, GD 212<sup>10</sup>.
- ±wifian *to take a wife, marry (of the man)*, Æ,Bo,LL. ['wive'; 'i-wive']
- wiflæs n. *cohabitation, fornication*, LL.
- wiflæs unmarried, LL (190<sup>8</sup>). ['wifeless']
- wiflæst f. *lack of women*, ÆL 10<sup>216</sup>.
- wiflie *womanly, feminine, female*, AO,BH, Gl. adv. -lice. ['wisely']
- wiflufut f. *love for a woman*.
- wifmann (o<sup>2</sup>) m. '*woman*', Æ,AO,BH,LG; CP : *female servant*.
- wifmyne m. *love for a woman*, GEN 1861.
- wifre v. *gange-w.*
- +wifslælig *fortunate*, WW 496<sup>8</sup>.
- wifscrûd n. *woman's clothing*, ÆP 142; TC 530.
- wift=weft
- wifœgn m. *procurer*, WW.
- wifðing n. *marriage, cohabitation*, LCD,LL. ['wifthing']
- ±wiflung f. *marrying (of the man), wedlock*, Æ.
- wig (KG1)=weg.
- wig I. n. *strife, contest, war, battle*, Æ,AO, CP : *valour : military force, army*, Æ. II. (wih, wech)† n. *idol, image*.
- wiga m. *fighter, An, Men : man*. ['wye']
- wigan<sup>1</sup> to fight, make war, Æ.B.
- wigār m. *spear, lance*, WW 143<sup>12</sup>. [wig, gār]
- wigbære warlike, WW 193<sup>18</sup>.
- wigbealu n. *war-bale*, B2046.
- wigbed=wēcōfod
- wigbill n. *sword*, B1607.
- wigblās bravely caparisoned, Ex 204.
- wigblēd? m. *luck in war*, RIM 26 (wilbec).
- wigbora m. *fighter*, ÆGR 27<sup>16</sup>.
- wigbord† n. *shield*, B,Ex.
- wigeræft m. *war-power, art of war*, AO.
- wigeræftig strong in battle, B1811.
- wigcyng=wicing
- wigcyrn m. *noise of battle*, GEN 1990
- wigelung=wiglung
- wigend† m. *warrior, fighter*.
- wigende fighting, Æ.
- wigfreca† m. *warrior*.
- wigfruma† m. *war-chief*.

wigg=(1) *wig* I.; (2) *wicg*; *wigga=wicga*  
*wiggebed=wēfod*; *wiggend=wigend*  
*wiggetāwe* fp. *war-gear*, B368. [wig,  
*geatwe*]  
*wiggild* (wih-) n. *idol*, DAN, NC.  
*wiggyre* m. *war-terror*, B1284.  
*wighaga†* m. *war-hedge, phalanx*.  
*wigheafola* m. *helmet*, B2661.  
*wighēap* m. *troop of warriors*, B477.  
*wigheard* *brave in battle*, MA, OEG.  
*wighete* m. *hostility*, B2121.  
*wighryre* m. *slaughter, defeat*, B1619.  
*wighūs* n. *battlement, tower*, AO, CP : *turret  
 (on an elephant's back)*, ÆL2556<sup>a</sup>.  
*wighyrst* f. *war-gear, accoutrements*, RUIN  
 35.  
*wigian* to fight, LL132, 6<sup>b</sup>.  
*wigle* n. *divination*, A, OEG. ['wiel']  
*wiglēoð* n. *war-cry, battle-signal*, Ex221.  
*wiglere* m. *soothsayer, wizard*, Æ. ['wiel-  
 are']  
*wiglian* to take auspices, divine, Æ, LCD.  
*wiglie* warlike, Ex, Gl. adv. -lice.  
 ± *wiglung* f. *soothsaying, augury, witchcraft,  
 sorcery*, Æ, WW (wil-). [v. 'wiel']  
*wigmann* m. *warrior*, LL, W.  
*wignoð* m. *warfare, war*, WW442<sup>a</sup>?  
*wigol* *divining, foreboding*, WW133<sup>a</sup>.  
*wigplegat* m. *war-play, battle*.  
*wigrād* (ō) f. *war-path*, GEN2084.  
*wigrēðen* f. *state of war, battle*, WALD1<sup>a</sup>.  
*wigsigor†* m. *victory in a battle*.  
*wigstōð* m. *military expedition*, GEN2094.  
*wigsmið* I. m. *maker of idols*, PPs1131<sup>a</sup>.  
 II. t. m. *warrior*.  
*wigspēd†* f. *success in war*.  
*wigspere* n. *war-spear, dart*, WW1431<sup>a</sup>.  
*wigsteall* n. *rampart, entrenchment*, LV, GL.  
*wigstrang* *mighty in war*, WW360<sup>a</sup>.  
*wigtrod* n. *path of an army*, Ex491 (or  
 ? *wigrod* *battle-pole, Sedgefield*).  
*wigōracu†* f. *onslaught in battle, attack*.  
*wigōrist* bold in battle, JUL432.  
*wigwægn* m. *war chariot*, AO38.  
*wigwæpen* n. *weapon of war*, W170<sup>a</sup>.  
*wigwearðung†* (ēoh-) f. *idol-worship*.  
*wih=wig; wihaga=wighaga*  
*wihian=wōhhian*  
*wihst* pres. 2 sg. of *weaxan*.  
*wiht* I. (u, y) fn. 'WIGHT,' *person, creature,  
 being*: *whit, thing, something, anything*.  
 II. adv. at all. ne w., nānig w. not at all.  
 nān w. no whit. III. (+) f. *weighing,  
 weight*', Lcd, LL.  
*Wiht* f. *Isle of Wight*, CHR. [L. Vectis]  
*wihte* adv. (d. instr. of wiht) at all.  
 ± *wihta* n. 'weight,' Lcd.  
*wihga=witega*  
*Wihtland* n. *Isle of Wight*, BH, CHR.

*wihtmearc* f. *plumb-line*, OEG3005.  
*Wiht-sētan*, -sēte mp. *inhabitants of the  
 Isle of Wight*, BH52<sup>a</sup>.  
*Wihtware* mp. *inhabitants of the Isle of  
 Wight*, CHR.  
*wihūs=wighūs; wiil=wiell*  
*wil n. 'wile,' trick, CHR1128.*  
*wil-=wiel-, wigl-, will-, wyll-*  
*wila (y) 'catenarum,' v. OEG3560n and 7<sup>a</sup>.*  
*wilāwei=wā lā wā*  
*wilbeo* m. *stream of tears*, RIM26. [or?  
 winbrec (war's alarms) ES65-189]  
 + *wilbod* n. *commandment*, WW191<sup>a</sup>.  
*wilboda* m. *messenger of joy, angel*, GU1220.  
 + *wilcō* n. *rolling, tossing*, JPs881<sup>a</sup>. [weal-  
 can]  
*wilcumia* I. m. 'welcome' guest, B, DHy, Sat.  
 II.=*wilcumre*  
*wilcumre* interj. 'welcome!' GD, LG, WW.  
 ± *wilcumian* to 'welcome,' greet, Æ, Mt.  
*wild?* *wild*, OEG4706n.  
*wild-=wield-*  
*wildæg* m. *day of joy*, CR459.  
*wilddēor* n. (occl. dp. *wildrum*) *wild beast*,  
*Bo, Bl, VPs*; AO : *deer, reindeer*. ['wild-  
 deer']  
*wilddēoreyn* n. *species of wild beasts*,  
 RWH57<sup>a</sup>.  
*wilddēoren* like *wild beasts*, fierce, Sc99<sup>a</sup>.  
*wilddēorlic* *savage*, CP. adv. -lice.  
*wilde* I. 'WILD,' *untamed, uncontrolled*, A,  
 AO : *uncultivated, desert*, AO. II. adv.  
 + *wilde=+wielde*  
*wildeār* (N), wil(de)dēor, *wilder*, *wildor=*  
*wilddēor*  
*wildefyr* n. *lightning*, CHR : *erysipelas*, WW.  
*wildeswin* m. *wild boar*, ANS129-44.  
*wildgōs* f. *wild goose*, WW364<sup>a</sup>.  
*-widian* v. ā-w.  
*wildrum* v. *wilddēor*.  
*wile* pres. 3 sg. of *willan*.  
 + *wile=+will*  
*wileg(e)=wilige*  
*wilewise=wiliwise*  
*wilfægen* *fain, glad*, Æ.  
*willfullice* adv. *willingly*, Gl. ['wilfully']  
*wilgæst* (e<sup>a</sup>) m. *welcome guest*, MOD7.  
*wilgedryht†* f. *willing band*.  
*wilghelēða* m. *intimate companion*, RD15<sup>a</sup>.  
 [hlōð]  
*wilgeofa=wilgiefa*  
*wilgesfō†* m. *willing companion*.  
*wilgest=wilgæst*  
*wilgestealla=wilggestealla*  
*wilgiefa†* (eo, i) m. *gracious giver, king*.  
*wilhrēmig* *rejoicing in satisfied desire*, WW  
 376<sup>a</sup>.  
*wilhrēög* *exultant*, EL1117.  
*wilia=wiliga; wilian* (Æ)=wylwan

**±willan** (y) to connect, bind, Sc 11<sup>a</sup>; W.  
**wille**=(1) wilige; (2) welle  
**williga** m., wilige (y) f. basket, *ÆE,Mk,WW*.  
 ['willy']  
**willigwise** (wile-) basket-wise, BL 125<sup>21</sup>.  
**willht** (y) full of willows, Ct.  
**willisc=wielisc**  
**will** (1) n.=willia m.; (2)=wiell  
 +**will** n. will, wish, desire, Bo; AO,CP.  
 ['i-will']  
**will=wiell-, wyll-**  
**willam** I. mind, 'WILL,' determination, purpose, *ÆE,CP.* sylfes willum of one's own accord : desire, wish, request : joy, delight, pleasure : desirable thing, valuable. II. (æ, e, y) fountain, spring.  
**willan** (y) anv. pres. 1, 3 sg. ind. and subj. wile, wille, welle, pret. wolde to 'WILL\*', be willing, wish, desire, *ÆE,AO,CP* : (denoting habit, repetition) to be used to, *Æ* : to be about to : (sign of the future tense) shall, will, *ÆE,CP*.  
**willcuma=wilcumā**  
**willen** I. willing, desirous, AS 63<sup>24</sup>. II.=wyllen  
 -**willen** v. dol-w.  
**willendlic** (BH)=hwilwendlic  
**willendlice** adv. 'willingly,' WW; VH.  
**willes** adv. willingly, voluntarily, *ÆE*.  
**willfægen=wilfægen**  
**willgebrōðor** mp. brothers, GEN 971.  
**willgesið=wilgesið**  
**willge-steald**, -steald n. riches, wealth, GEN 214? (or ? willgestealla m. willing companion).  
**willgesweostor** fp. sisters, GEN 2607.  
**willgeðofta** m. pleasant companion, GEN 2026.  
**±willian** to wish, desire, Bo,Ps.  
**willie** (y) from a fountain, WW. [wiell]  
**willie** (y) adv. willingly, voluntarily, CM.  
 ['willy']  
**willnung=wilnung**  
**willsele** m. pleasant dwelling, PH 213.  
**willsið=wilsið**  
**willspell†** n. good tidings, EL.  
**willsum=wilsum**  
**willung** f. desire, BH. ['willing']  
**willwong** m. pleasant plain, PH 89.  
**willwyrdan** to be complaisant, AB 34-10.  
**wilm=wielm**  
**wiln** (*Æ*)=wielien  
 +**wilnes** f. desire, wish, LPs 20<sup>3</sup>.  
**±wilnian** (w. g. or a.) to wish, long for, desire, will, An,B,Bo,Chr,CP,G; AO : beg for, supplicate, entreat, petition for : tend towards, CP. ['wilne']  
**±wilniendlīc** desirable : capable of desire, *ÆL 1<sup>97</sup>* : (+) unbridled, *ÆH 2-398'*.

**±wilnung** f. desire, longing (good or bad), AO,CP. ['wilning']  
**wiloc=weloc**  
**Wl-sæte**, -sætan mp. people o Wilts : Wiltshire, CHR.  
**wilsc=wielisc**  
**wilsið** m. desired journey, AN,BH.  
**wilsum(lle)** desirable, delightful : ready, willing, voluntary, spontaneous : devoted. adv. -lice.  
**±wilsumnes** f. willingness, devotion, BH : free-will offering, LRPs : vow.  
**wilt** I. pres. 2 sg. of willan. II. pres. 3 sg. of wealdan.  
**wiltfœ** having obtained one's wish, glad, OEG 2219<sup>559</sup>.  
**wilð** pres. 3 sg. of weallan.  
**wilðegu** f. agreeable food, AN 153.  
**wiluc=weloc-**  
**wiluncel** (GPH 401)=wielincel  
**wilwendlic=hwilwendlic**  
**wimman, wiman=wifmann**  
**wimpel** (win-) m. 'wimple,' covering for the neck, cloak, Gl.  
**win=winn**  
**win** n. 'wine,' B,Bl,OET,WW; CP. [L.]  
**winsern** n. tavern, cellar, GL : drinking hall, wine hall, B 655.  
**winbelg=winbelg**  
**winbeam** m. vine, WW.  
**winbeger** n. grape, NG.  
**winbelg** (æ) m. (leather) bottle for wine, Mt. [v. 'belly']  
**win-berge**, -beri(g)e f. whortle-berry, OEG : 'wine-berry' ('whimberry'), grape, G,WW.  
**winböh** m. vine-shoot, vine, *ÆE*.  
**winbrytta** m. wine-seller, inn-keeper, WW.  
**winburg†** f. festive city : walled vineyard, castle.  
**winbyrele** m. inn-keeper, WW 377<sup>4</sup>.  
**wincaan=wincian**  
**wince** f. 'winch,' pulley, WW 416<sup>6</sup>.  
**wincel** I. m. corner, Ct. [Ger. winkel] II.=wencel  
**win-**  
**wincettan** to wink, PPs 34<sup>19</sup>.  
**wincian** to close one's eyes, blink, *ÆE,CP*. ['wink']  
**winclō=wenclu**, nap. of wencel.  
**winclyster** n. cluster of grapes, OEG 18B<sup>3</sup>.  
**wincole** wine vat, WW 439<sup>30</sup>.  
**winçynn** n. wine, NC 333.  
**wind** m. 'WIND,' CP; *ÆE,AO*.  
 +**wind** n. winding thing, winding path, WW : woven thing.  
**windæddre** f. windpipe, WW.  
**±windæg†** m. day of strife or toil.  
**±windan<sup>3</sup>** (tr.) to 'WIND,' plait, curl, twist : unwind : whirl, brandish, swing : (intr.) turn, fly, leap, start, roll, slip, go, *ÆE,CP*;

- AO : *busy oneself with*, Bo 18<sup>18</sup> : *delay, hesitate*, GU 265 : *roll up : repair*, AS (v. NED).
- windbære** (ð<sup>2</sup>) *windy*, OEG 43<sup>10</sup>.
- windbland** (ð<sup>2</sup>) n. *blast of wind*, B3146.
- +wind<sup>2</sup> *blowing*, BH 202<sup>7</sup>.
- wind<sup>2</sup> v. *ed.*, næddre-, wudu-w.
- windcreft**=wyndecraft
- windel** m. *basket*, Æ, CP. ['windle']
- windeloce** m. *curly lock*, WW.
- windelstān** m. *tower with a winding staircase*, (BT), WW 145<sup>17</sup>.
- windelstrēaw** n. '*windle-straw*', Lcd, WW.
- windeltrēow** n. *oleaster, willow*, WW.
- wind-fona**, -gefonna m. *winnowing fan*, LkLR.
- windfylld** *blown down*, LL 452, 19.
- wingeard** m. *home of the winds, sea*, B1224?
- windgeresta** f. *resting-place of the winds*, B2456?
- windhladen** (æ<sup>2</sup>) *windy*, ANS 120-297.
- windig** 'windy,' *breezy*, Æ, B, Lcd, Lk.
- windhiht** (GPH)=wundhiht; **windl**=windel
- windluseful**=windscraf
- windles** gs. of windel.
- windong**=windung
- windræs** m. *storm of wind*, MkL 4<sup>37</sup>.
- windrinc** (e, y) m. *wine-drink, wine*, PPs; [E. [v. 'wine']]
- windruncen** *elate, intoxicated with wine*, DA, RBL.
- windscof** f. *fan*, WW 478<sup>25</sup>.
- windsele** m.† (*windy hall*), hell, SAT.
- windswingel** f. (*wind-whip*), *fan*, WW 154<sup>10</sup>.
- windumær** (wudu-?) f. *echo*, WW 474<sup>8</sup>.
- windung** I. f. *winnowing, chaff, tares, straw*, NG. II. f. *something woven, hurdle*, WW. ['winding']
- windwian** wv. *to fan, 'winnow'*, MH, VPs.
- windwig**=windig
- windwigceaf** n. *chaff*, OEG 2439.
- windwigsyfe** n. *winnowing-sieve, fan*, WW 141<sup>11</sup>.
- wine<sup>1</sup>** m. [occl. gp. winig(e)a] *friend, protector, lord, B : retainer, B, Chr. ['wine']*
- wineard**=wingeard
- wine-dryhten** (i<sup>3</sup>)† m., gen. -dryhtnes *friendly lord, lord and friend*.
- winegeard**=wingeard
- winegōmor** *mourning for friends*, B2239.
- winelēas†** *friendless*.
- winemægg†** m. *dear kinsman*.
- winern**=winærn
- winescipe** m. *friendship*, GU, WW.
- winestre**=winstre
- winetrēow** f. *conjugal fidelity*, Hu 50.
- winedefende†** *friendless*.
- winewincle** f. *periwinkle (shell-fish)*, LCD, WW.
- winfæt** n. *wine-vessel, wine-vat*, WW.
- +win<sup>2</sup>-ful, -fullic *laborious, tedious, hard*, BH, GD. adv. -lice.
- wingäl†** *flushed or intoxicated with wine*.
- wingeard** m. *vineyard*, Bl, Bo, Chr : *vine?* WW. ['winyard']
- wingeardbög** m. *vine-tendril*, WW 118<sup>3</sup>.
- wingeardhōc** m. *vine-tendril*, WW 201<sup>31</sup>.
- wingeardhring** m. *cluster of fruit*, WW 213<sup>17</sup>.
- wingeardseax** n. *vine pruning-knife*, WW 234<sup>44</sup>.
- wingeardwealh** (wineard-) m. *worker in a vineyard*, CRHD 68<sup>2</sup>.
- wingedrinc** n.(†) *wine-drinking, drinking bout : wine*, WW.
- wingerd**=wingeard
- wingetredde**=wintredde
- wingyrd**=wingeard
- winhäte** f. *invitation to wine*, JUD 8.
- win(h)ræfetian** to gather grapes, LPs 79<sup>18</sup>.
- winhus** n. *wine-house, tavern*, GL, LL.
- winiga**, winigæ v. *wine*.
- wining** (eo, y) m. *leg-band, garter*, IM, WW.
- winland** n. *wine-growing country*, Chrd 15<sup>21</sup>. ['winland']
- winlēaf** n. *vine-leaf*, OEG 18B<sup>73</sup>.
- winlic** *vinous, like wine*, Æ.
- winmre** m. *wine-vat*, WW 439<sup>30</sup>.
- ±**winn** n. *toil, labour, trouble, hardship*, BH, Lk : *profit, gain*, PPs : *conflict, strife, war*, Bo, Gen; AO. ['win', 'i-win']
- ±**winna** m. *enemy, adversary*, Æ, CP.
- winnan**<sup>a</sup> (y) to labour, toil, trouble oneself : resist, oppose, contradict, Bo : fight, strive, struggle, rage, B, Bl. on w. attack : (+) conquer, obtain, gain, Chr, Met, Nar : endure, bear, suffer : be ill. ['win'; 'i-win']
- winnend** m. *fighter* GL.
- +**winnesful**=+winful
- ±**winnstow** f. *wrestling place*, WW.
- winnung**=windung; **winpel**=wimpel
- winreced†** n. *wine hall*.
- winrepan**<sup>5</sup> (=e<sup>2</sup>) to gather in the vintage, VP, Ps 79<sup>13</sup>.
- winsæd** *satiated with 'wine'*, Jud 71.
- winsæl** n. *wine-hall*, WA 78.
- winsele†** n. *wine-hall*.
- winsester** m. *wine-vessel*, WW 122<sup>31</sup>. [L.]
- winstow**=winnstow
- winstre** I. adj. *left*, Æ, CP. II. f. *left hand*.
- winsum**=wynsum
- wint** pres. 3 sg. of windan.
- wintæpper** m. *wine-tapster, tavern-keeper*, OEG 2652. [v. 'wine']
- winter** mn. [ds. wintra; nap. wintru, winter] 'WINTER,' Æ, AO, CP : pl. (in computing time) *years*, Æ, AO, CP.

- winterbiter† *bitterly cold.*  
 winterburna m. *winter-torrent*, BC,LG.  
 [‘winterbourne’]  
 winterceald† *wintry-cold.*  
 wintercearig *winter-sad, sad with years?*  
 WA 24.  
 winterdæg m. ‘*winter day*,’ Bo.  
 winterdūn f. *hill on which sheep were kept in winter*, LL 453.1.  
 winterfeorm f. *Christmas feast*, LL 452, 21<sup>4</sup>.  
 Winterfylleð *October*, MEN,MH.  
 wintergegong m. *fate*, WW 406<sup>4</sup>.  
 wintergerim† n. *number of years.*  
 wintergetel n. *number of years*, CHR 973A.  
 wintergewæðo n. *garment of winter, snow, Ph. [v. ‘winter’]*  
 wintergew(e)orp n. *snow-storm*, PH 57.  
 winterhūs n. ‘*winter-house*,’ ÆL 36<sup>46</sup>.  
 winterig=wintrig  
 winterlæcan to grow wintry, CHR,LCD.  
 winterlic *wintry, winter, Æ. [‘winterly’]*  
 winterræðdingbōe f. *lectionary for the winter*, TC 430<sup>16</sup>.  
 winterrim=wintergerim  
 wintersæt=wintersetl  
 winterseur m. *winter-shower*, Ph 18. [v. ‘winter’]  
 winterseld=wintersetl  
 wintersetl n. *winter-quarters*, AO; CHR. [v. ‘winter’]  
 wintersteal m. *stallion a year old*, LL 378.7.  
 winterstund f. *winter-hour, short time, year?* GEN 370.  
 wintersufel n. *food for winter*, LL 450.9. [v. ‘winter’]  
 wintertid f. *winter-time*, Æ,BH. [‘winter-tide’]  
 wintiber n. *wine-offering, libation*, WW 130<sup>13</sup> (-tifer).  
 +wintid f. *time of affliction*, GD 210<sup>45</sup>.  
 wintra v. *winter.*  
 -wintre v. än-, twi-w., etc.  
 +wintred grown up, adult, CP : aged, AO, LL. [‘wintered’]  
 wintredda f. *winepress*, OEG 2647.  
 wintreg=wintrig  
 wintrewa n. *vine*, LG; Æ. [‘winetree’]  
 wintrewig adj. of the vine, GPH 390.  
 wintrig ‘*wintry*,’ AO,Bo.  
 wintrog m. *wine-vessel*, MtL 21<sup>23</sup>. [v. ‘wine’]  
 wintunne f. *wine-cask (or ? wintūn wine-house)*, ÆP 19<sup>1</sup>. [v. ‘wine’]  
 wintwig n. *wine-twigs*, WW.  
 wind pres. 3 sg. of winnan.  
 windegu† f. *banquet of wine.*  
 winwircend m. *vine-dresser*, Mt pref. 19<sup>3</sup>.  
 +winworuld f. *world of care*, GU 829.
- winwringa f. *winepress*, Mt,GL.  
 wio-=weo, wi, wu-; wiohbed=weofod  
 wipote to ‘*wipe*,’ cleanse, Æ,Lcd,RB.  
 wir I.↑ m. ‘*wire*,’ metal thread, wire-ornament, B,Rd. II. (y) m. *myrtle*, GL; Mdf.  
 wir-=wear-, wier-, wyr-  
 wibrøga m. *twisted wire?* RD 15<sup>3</sup>.  
 wiro-=weorc-, wyrc-  
 wird-=wierd-  
 +wired made of wire, TC 537'.  
 wirg- (Æ)=wierg-, wyr(i)g-  
 wigræſte? f. *myrtle-grove*, WW.  
 wirian=wiergan  
 wirlig=wierg-, wyr(i)g-  
 wirmann (WW 399<sup>16</sup>)=wyrman  
 wirlpō pres. 3 sg. of wearpan.  
 wirtreow n. *myrtle*, LCD,WW.  
 wirtreowa (y<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) adj. *myrtle*, LCD l·236<sup>1</sup>.  
 wirtreuma=wyrtruma  
 wird I.=weord I. II.=wierð pres. 3 sg. of weordan.  
 wirðe=worð I.  
 wis I. adj. ‘*WISE*,’ learned, Æ,AO,CP : sagacious, cunning : sane : prudent, discreet, experienced, Æ,AO,CP. as sb. wise man, CP. II.=wise I.  
 +wis=+wiss  
 wisa† m. *leader, director.*  
 wisana=wesan; wisana (DAN 35)=wisan  
 wisbōf. *instructive book?* PPs 138<sup>14</sup>.  
 wise (Æ)=wýsc-  
 wisca n. *meadow liable to floods*, BC,KC; PST 95/98,542. [‘*wish*’]  
 wischere m. *diviner?* ÆL 21<sup>46</sup>.  
 wisdōm m. ‘*wisdom*,’ knowledge, learning : experience, B,Bo,G,LL; Æ,CP.  
 wise I. f. ‘*WISE*,’ way, fashion, custom, habit, manner, Æ,CP : testamentary disposition : business, affair, thing, matter, Æ,CP : condition, state, circumstance, AO,CP : reason, cause, Æ : direction : melody, Men70 : idiom. II. adv. wisely. III. (y) f. sprout, stalk, Lcd,Rd,WW. [‘*wise*’]  
 wis-fæſt, -fæſtlic (PPs) wise, sagacious, discreet, learned, intelligent.  
 +wiffullie knowingly, GD 95<sup>31</sup>.  
 wifhygende wise, sagacious, B 2716.  
 wifhydig† wise, discreet, sagacious, GEN.  
 ±wifstan (w. d. or a.) to direct, instruct, guide, lead, B; Æ,CP: point out, show, Gen. [‘i-wisſe’]  
 wifſle certain, sure, true, PPs. [‘*wisly*’] adv. (±) -lice certainly, truly, Lcd,Lk,PPs : moreover. [‘*wisliche*,’ ‘*wisely*’]  
 wifſle wise, sagacious, prudent, BH,W; Æ, AO. adv. -lice, Bo,CP,Gen,LL,Met. [‘*wisely*’]  
 wifſigan=hwifſtlian  
 wisnes f. teaching, LCD 3·82<sup>2</sup>.

wisnian to dry up, wither, waste away, BL.  
[weornian]  
+wiss I. n. what is certain, certainty, surely, AE. II. adj. certain, sure, trustworthy, BH, Bo, Guth, Nic : knowing. tō (ge)wissan (Æ, OEG), gewissum; mid gewisse especially, certainly, RB, HL. ['wis', 'i-wis']  
wiss=-wis-  
wisse=wiste pret. 3 sg. of witan.  
wissefa m. wise-souled man, SOL 438?  
wissian (Æ,W; 'wis')=wisan  
±wissian to direct, instruct, guide, AE, Gen : point out, show, AE. ['i-wisse']  
wiss-lend, -igend m. governor, director : driver (of chariot), AE.  
+wisslice=+wislice  
wissle=wiste pret. 3 sg. of witan.  
wissum (tō) adv. altogether, completely, OEG.  
±wissung f. showing, instruction, guidance, AE, LL : certainty : rule, regulation, government, AE. ['wissing', 'i-wisse']  
wist f. being, existence : well-being, abundance, plenty : provision, nourishment, subsistence, food, meal, feast, delicacy, AE, CP. [wesan]  
wiste pret. 3 sg. of witan.  
wistfæstlic=wfæstlic  
wistful productive, CHR 1112.  
±wistfulgend m. banqueter, EPs 41<sup>b</sup>.  
±wistfullian to feast, AE.  
wistfullice adv. luxuriously, WW 513<sup>a</sup>.  
wistfullnes f. good cheer, BAS 50<sup>25</sup>.  
±wistfullung i. feasting, OEG.  
wistfyllo f. fill of food, B734.  
wistgifende fertile, WW 457<sup>26</sup>.  
+wistian to feast, G.  
wistl=hwistl-  
+wistlēcan to feast, banquet, G.  
wist-mete m., nap. -mettas, sustenance, AEL 23b<sup>62</sup>.  
wiston pret. pl. of witan.  
wislung=hwistlung  
wisywile wise in purpose, PPs 118<sup>40</sup>.  
wisywordan to be wise in speech, A 13-38.  
wisywyrde prudent in speech, W 72<sup>18</sup>.  
wit I. pron. 1 pers. (nom. dual), gs. uncer, d. unc, acc. unc(it) we two, B, Mt; CP. wit Æthered Æthered and I. ['wit'] II. (=)=witt  
±wita (eo, ie, u) m. sage, philosopher, wise man, adviser, councillor, elder, senator (v. LL 2-737), AE, BH, LG; AO : witness, BH, LG; AE, CP : accomplice. ['wite'; witan]  
±witan (eo, y) svv. pres. 1, 3 sg. wāt, 2 wāst, pl. witon, subj. pres. sg. wite, pl. wit-en, -on; pret. sg. wiste, pp. witen to be aware of or conscious of, know, understand, AO, CP : observe, perceive : (+)

ascertain, learn. andan w. dislike. incan w. (tō) to have a grudge (against). ege w. to fear. dōn tō witanne to cause to know, inform. ['wīt\*'; 'i-wite']  
±witan<sup>1</sup> I. to guard, keep : look after, Lcd, LL. ['wīte<sup>2</sup>'] II. to impute or ascribe to, accuse, reproach, blame, AO, B, Bo. ['wīte<sup>1</sup>'] III. to depart, go, go out, AO, Met : leave off : pass away, die (often forðgew.), AE, CP. ['wīte<sup>3</sup>']  
wite n. punishment, torture, plague, injury, Bo, Gen, VPs; CP : penalty, fine, LL : contribution, in money or food, to sustenance of king or his officers, LL 356, 69<sup>a</sup> : woe, misery, distress. ['wite']  
witebend† mf. bonds of torture or punishment, AN.  
witebrōga m. tormenting dread, W.  
witedlice=witodlice  
witedōm (BH)=witeddōm.  
witedōmlic prophetic, GUTH.  
witefæst penalty enslaved, TC.  
wit-ega - (i)ga m. wise man : lawyer, NG : prophet, soothsayer, CP, LG : prophecy. [witan; 'witie']  
witegeard? m. amphitheatre, v. OEG 3333.  
witeddōm (i<sup>2</sup>) m. prophecy, prediction : divination, DA.  
witegestre f. prophetess, AET 715, Lk 2<sup>36</sup>.  
±witegian to prophesy, predict, AE, LG; AO. ['witie']  
witegung f. prophecy, divination, AE, LG. ['witieng']  
witegungbōc f. book of prophecy, AE, L.  
witehraegl n. penitential garb, sackcloth, PPs 68<sup>11</sup>.  
witehus n. torture-house, prison, hell : amphitheatre (as place of torture and martyrdom), OEG.  
witel=hwitel  
witeläc† n. punishment.  
witeläas without punishment or fine, LL 360, 734. adv. -lice with impunity, TF 109<sup>26</sup>.  
witeläast f. freedom from punishment or fine, Swt.  
witellic toilsome, carking, MFH 178 : penal, GD 330; 332.  
witelice (GD 102<sup>24</sup>)=witodlice  
witenagemöt n. meeting of the wise men, national council, AE, Chr. ['witenagemot'; wita]  
+witende transitory, MFH 165.  
witudlic=wtigendlic  
+witudlic transitory, perishable, AE, CP.  
witudlice=witodlice  
+wit-endnes (G), -ennes f. departure, death, BH, MH.  
witeræden f. punishment, fine, BC, LL. ['witereden']

+witerian to inform, RWH 135<sup>18</sup>. [witter]  
**witern** n. *prison*, WW 199<sup>21</sup>. [ern]  
**witescraf** n. *pit of torment, hell*, SAT 691.  
**wit(e)steng** m. *pole used for torture*, OEG.  
**witestow** f. *place of torment or execution*, BH.  
**witeswinge** f. *scourging, punishment*, GEN  
 1864.  
**witeðeo** adj. and sbm. *man reduced to  
 slavery by the law*, Ct,LL.  
**witewyrðe** *punishable*, GD 208<sup>5</sup>.  
+**witfest** of sound mind, GUTH 66<sup>17</sup>.  
**witg-**=**witeg-**  
**-witan** v. *be-w., uð-w.*  
**witiendle**=*witigendlic*; **witig**=*wittig*  
**wittig**=*witeg-*  
**witigende** (ByH 102<sup>28</sup>)=+*witende*  
**wit-igendlic**, -t(i)endlic *prophetic*, OEG.  
**witiglic** *punitive, of punishment*, GD.  
**witungstow**=*witungstow*  
±**witlēas** *foolish, mad*, Lcd, Met. ['*witless*']  
**witlēasnes** f. *want of intelligence, folly*,  
 OEG 47<sup>8</sup>. ['*willessness*']  
±**witlēast** f. *folly, madness*, Æ. [witt]  
+bitloca m. *mind*, MET, CP 469<sup>2</sup>.  
**witmæreswyrт** f. *spoonwort*? LCD 12a.  
**witnere** m. *tormentor, torturer*, Æ.  
±**witnes** f. *knowledge, 'witness,' testimony*,  
*Bl, Bo, DR, G*: *a witness*, CP. niwa gew.  
*the New Testament*. ['*i-witness*']  
+**witnian** to confess, ÆH 2-124<sup>23</sup> (or ?  
+*witnian*).  
±**witnian** to punish, chastise, torture, afflict,  
 Æ, AO, CP.  
**witnigend** m. *punisher*, EPs 78<sup>11</sup>.  
**witung** f. *torment, torture, punishment,  
 purgatory*, Æ.  
**witungstow** f. *place of punishment, pur-  
 gatory*, ÆH.  
**witod**=*witodlice*  
**witodlic** *certain, sure*, LkR 20<sup>6</sup> (*wutud-*);  
 adv. and conj. -lice *truly, for, verily,  
 certainly, undoubtedly, indeed, thus, but,  
 and, therefore, wherefore*, Æ, AO, CP.  
 [*witan*])  
-**witol** v. *fore-w.*  
**witolnes** f. *wisdom*, GD 331<sup>15</sup>. [*witan*]  
**witon** I. pres. pl. of *witan*. II.=*wuton*  
**witrod**=*wigtrod*  
+**witscipe** m. *evidence, knowledge*, BH.  
 ['*witship*']  
±**witseōc** *possessed, insane*, Æ.  
±**witt** n. *understanding, intellect, sense*, Æ,  
*B, Bo, Lk, Met*: *knowledge, consciousness :  
 conscience*, CP. ['*wit*', '*i-wit*']  
+**witt**=+**wit**-  
**witter wise**, *prudent*, CHR 1067 D. [ON. vitr]  
±**wittig† wise**, *B, Cra, Ex, LL* : *sagacious,  
 reasonable : skilful*, *Cra, OEG* : *conscious,  
 in one's right mind*, Æ. adv. -lice. ['*witty*']

**wittigfes** f. *intelligence*, OEG 78 (wytti-).  
**wittol**=*witol*  
**witu** nap. of *wite*.  
**witud**=*witod*  
**wituma** (e, eo, y) m. *dowry* (v. LL 2-739).  
**witumbora** m. *bridesman, paranympf*, OEG  
 1774.  
**witungstow**=*witungstow*  
**witword** n. *written evidence, will, covenant*,  
*LL, TC*. ['*witword*']  
**wið** I. prep. (w. a.) *WITH*, *by, near, against,  
 beside, at, through* : (w. d.) *from (separa-  
 tion)*, *with (opposition)*, *for, in return for,  
 on condition of, beside, near, opposite* :  
 (w. g.) *towards, to, at, against*. w. ēastan  
 (1) adv. *to the east*; (2) prep. *east of*. w. ùp  
*upwards, above*. w. ðān ðe *because, in con-  
 sideration of, provided that*. wið...weard  
 prep. (w. a.) *towards*. II. conj. *until*.  
**wiðæftan** I. adv. *from behind, behind, after*,  
 AO. II. prep. *behind, at, Æ*.  
**wiðblawān** 'to blow away', CP 439<sup>24</sup>.  
**wið-bregdan**<sup>2</sup>, -brēdan<sup>3</sup> to  *withhold, restrain,  
 withstand, oppose*, Æ, CP : *take away*, GD  
 203<sup>8</sup>.  
**wiðcēosan**<sup>2</sup> to *reject*, Ps. pp. *wiðcoren re-  
 jected, reprobate, outcast*, BH, MH.  
**wiðcostian** 'reprobate', EPs 32<sup>10</sup>.  
**wiðcwædenes**=*wiðcwedennes*  
**wiðcwædennes** f. *contradiction*, CHR, Ps.  
**wiðcwedolnes**=*wiðercwedolnes*  
**wiðcwæðan**<sup>5</sup> to *speak against, contradict,  
 gainsay, oppose, resist, Æ : forbid, refuse,  
 deny : reject, renounce*, CP.  
**wiðcwædenes**=*wiðcwedennes*  
**wiðdrifan**<sup>1</sup> to *repel, drive off*, PPs.  
**wiðe**=*wiðig-*  
**wiðeðodon** (N)=*wiðeðodon* pret. pl. of  
 wiðgān.  
**wiðeastan** *eastward, eastwards*, AO.  
**wiðeftan**=*wiðæftan*  
**wiðer** I. prep. and adv. *against*. II. adj.  
*hostile*, GPH 394. ['*wither*']  
**wiðerbersta** m. *adversary*, SOL 86<sup>6</sup>.  
**wiðerbreca** (a<sup>3</sup>, eo<sup>3</sup>, o<sup>3</sup>, u<sup>3</sup>) m. *adversary :  
 the devil, Satan*.  
**wiðerbroclan** to *oppose*, CVPs.  
**wiðerbrōga** m. *adversary, the devil*, CR  
 564.  
**wiðerbruca**=*wiðerbreca*  
**wiðercoran** to *turn against, prance* (Swt).  
 [cp. *wiðercyrn*]  
**wiðercora** m. *adversary, rebel, apostate,  
 sinner*, Æ.  
**wiðercoren** *rejected, reprobate, wicked*, Æ.  
**wiðercorennes** f. *reprobation*, ÆH 2-290<sup>19</sup>.  
**wiðercwedenes** (CP 143<sup>20</sup>)=*wiðercwidennes*  
**wiðercwedol** *opposing, contradicting*, Ps.  
**wiðercwedolnes** f. *contradiction*, GL.

wiðercwedung f. contradiction, SPs 51<sup>14</sup>.

wiðercweð=wiðercwed-

wiðercweðan<sup>5</sup> to withstand, LPs.

wiðercwida (y) m. contradicter, OEG 1893 : opposer, rebel, WW 110<sup>21</sup>.

wiðercwiddian (y<sup>3</sup>) to murmur, LPs 40<sup>8</sup>.

wiðercwide m. contradiction, PPs : opposition, resistance, LL.

wiðercwidel=wiðercwedol-

wiðercwidennes (e<sup>3</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>) contradiction, LPs.

wiðercwyd=wiðer-cwed-, -cwid-

wiðercy m. rearing (of a horse), EL 926.

wiðerdüne (e<sup>3</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>) narrow? uphill? steep? (BTs), Mt 7<sup>14</sup>.

-wiðere v. tō-w.

wiðerfeoht=wiðfeoht-

wiðerflita m. opponent, adversary, AO, CP.

wiðerhabban to resist, PPs 72<sup>20</sup>.

wiðerhlinian to lean against, GL.

wiðer-hygende, -hydig refractory, perverse, antagonistic, hostile. as sb. rival, adversary.

wiðerian to resist, oppose, struggle against,  $\text{Æ}$  : irritate, provoke : be provoked. ['wither']

wiðerlæcan (y<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>) to deprive, EPs 83<sup>13</sup>.

wiðerlēan† n. requital : compensation.

wiðerlēing m. opponent, adversary, EH y 4<sup>7</sup>. ['withering']

wiðermäl n. counter-plea, defence, CHR 1052.

wiðermēde perverse, antagonistic.

wiðermēdnes (oe) f. perversity, DR : adversity, DR.

wiðermēdo f. antagonism, GEN : perversity, PPs : adversity, DR.

wiðermetan<sup>5</sup> to compare, WW.

wiðermōd unwilling, contrary, CP 212<sup>7</sup>.

wiðermōdnes f. adversity, CP 83<sup>19</sup>.

wiðermodenes (DR)=wiðermēdnes

wiðerrāðe contrary, opposed, adverse, perverse, rebellious,  $\text{Æ}$  : disadvantageous : disagreeable, unpleasant.

wiðerrāðlic contrary, adverse,  $\text{ÆGR}$  264<sup>1</sup>.

wiðerrāðnes f. opposition, discord, variance, disadvantage, adversity,  $\text{Æ}$ .

wiðerrāthes (=rihtes) adv. opposite, B 3039.

wiðerriht n. recompense, WW 118<sup>12</sup>.

wiðersaca m. adversary, enemy, Mt, RB;  $\text{Æ}$  : betrayer : apostate,  $\text{Æ}$ . ['withersake']

wiðersacian to renounce, become apostate, OEG : blaspheme.

wiðersacung f. apostasy, GL : blasphemy, Sc.

wiðersæc I. n. contradiction, hostility, opposition,  $\text{Æ}$  : apostasy. [sacan] II. unfavourable, LCD 97a.

wiðersprecend m. a contradicter, CHRD 41<sup>29</sup>.

wiðerstāger sleep, WW.

wiðerstandan<sup>6</sup> to resist, EPs 16<sup>8</sup>.

wiðersteall (a<sup>3</sup>) m. resistance, opposition,  $\text{Æ}$ .

wiðersýnes adv. backwards, BL 93<sup>19</sup>.

wiðertalu f. defence,  $\text{ÆH}$  1-530<sup>6</sup> (v. LL 3-226).

wiðertihtle f. counter-charge, LL.

wiðertrod† n. return, retreat.

wiðertyme troublesome, grievous, LPs 34<sup>13</sup> : contrary, BF 174<sup>1</sup>.

wiðerweard contrary, perverse, adverse, Bo, G : rebellious, hostile, Bl; AO, CP : inconsistent : unfavourable, noxious, bad. ['witherward']

wiðerwearda m. adversary, BL, LPs 17<sup>27</sup>.

wiðerweardian (o<sup>3</sup>) to oppose, SPs.

wiðerweardlic contrary, inimical, perverse,  $\text{Æ}$ . adv. -lice.

wiðerweardnes f. opposition, perversity, arrogance, enmity, CP;  $\text{Æ}$  : adversity, calamity, trouble, CP. ['witherwardness']

wiðerwengel m. adversary, ARHy 4<sup>7</sup>, RPs 73<sup>10</sup>.

wiðerwenning f. controversy, Sc 146<sup>15</sup>. [winnan]

wiðer-werd-, -wi(e)rd=wiðerweard-

wiðerwinn n. contest, OEG 2<sup>8</sup>.

wiðerwinna m. opponent, rival, adversary, enemy,  $\text{Æ}$ , CP; AO. ['witherwin']

wiðerwinnan<sup>3</sup> to revolt, GPH 389.

+wiðerwordian=+wiðerweardian

wiðerwyrd=wiðerweard

wiðewinde=wiðowinde

wiðefaran<sup>6</sup> to come off, escape, Ex 573.

wiðeohtan<sup>3</sup> to fight against, rebel, BH, WW.

wiðeohtend m. adversary, BH, CP.

wiðéolan<sup>3</sup> to apply oneself to, BH.

wiðerfrian† to rescue, redeem, PPs.

wiðflita=wiðerflita

wiðfōn<sup>7</sup> (w. d.) to grasp at, clutch, B760.

wiðforan I. prep. before, in the presence of. II. adv. before, previously.

wið-gān anv., -gangan<sup>7</sup> to go against, oppose : pass away, vanish, disappear.

wiðgehæftan=wiðhæftan

wiðgemetnes f. comparison, BH 430<sup>20</sup>.

wiðgeondan prep. beyond, Mt 3<sup>5</sup>.

wiðgrīpan<sup>1</sup> to grapple with, B2521.

wiðgýnan to reject,  $\text{ÆL}$  23<sup>54</sup>.

wiðhabban (æ<sup>2</sup>) (w. d.) to oppose, resist, restrain, hold out, AO.

wiðhæftan to restrain, A 7-12.

wiðheardian to harden, ARSPs 94<sup>8</sup>.

wiðhindan adv. behind,  $\text{Æ}$ .

wið-hogian (w. g.) to disregard, reject, GEN 2864.

wiðhyegan† to reject, despise, scorn.

wiðl=wiðig-

wiðl, wið(g)e m. with, 'with'; willow, BC;  $\text{Æ}$  (Mdf) : band, fetter, fillet, garland.

wiðigræw f. hedgerow, KC. [v. 'rew']

- wiðigrind f. *willow bark*, LCD 37a.
- wiðing=wiðig-
- wiðinna I. adv. 'within,' from *within*, *Æ*, Ps. II. prep. (w. d. a.) *within*.
- wið-inne, -innen, -innon=wiðinna I.
- wiðir- (N)=wiðer-; wiðl (GD)=wiðl
- wiðlædan to *lead away, remove, rescue*, Ps.
- wiðlædnes f. *abduction*, Ps (BT).
- wiðlan (N)=wiðlian
- wiðlegan<sup>5</sup> to *oppose, resist*, CHR, CHRD.
- wiðmetan<sup>5</sup> to *compare with, liken to*, *Æ*.
- wiðmētēnes f. *invention, device*, SPs.
- wiðmeten(d)lic *comparative (in grammar)*, ÆGR.
- wiðmetenes f. *comparison*, *Æ*.
- wiðmeting f. *comparison*, Sc.
- wið-neoðan (*Æ*), -niðan, -nyðan adv. *below, underneath, beneath*.
- wiðobān (wiðo-) n. *collar-bone*, LCD, LL.
- wiðobend (eo<sup>1</sup>) *woodbine*, Lcd 113b. ['with-bind']
- wiðone (Bl)=wið ðone
- wiðor-=wiðer-
- wiðowinde f. *convolvulus, woodbine*, Gl, Lcd. ['withwind']
- wiðræde=wiðerræde
- wiðref n. *resistance, opposition*, B. ['wither']
- wiðrotan<sup>2</sup> to *abhor? resist?* EL 369 (GK).
- wiðrian=wiðerian
- wiðsacan<sup>6</sup> to *forsake, abandon, renounce, refuse, deny*, Bl, G; *Æ, AO, CP* : *oppose, strive against, AO*.
- wiðsacandile used in *negations*, ÆGR 226<sup>3</sup>.
- wiðsacung f. *denial, renunciation*, Sc 601<sup>4</sup>.
- wiðseorian (o<sup>2</sup>) to *refuse*, CP 59<sup>12</sup>.
- wiðscriðel=widscriðol
- wiðscūfan<sup>2</sup> to *thrust back, refute, repel*, BH.
- wiðsecgan to *renounce*, DR. ['withsay']
- wiðsōn<sup>6</sup> to *rebel, rise against, AO*.
- wiðsetnes f. *opposition*, GL.
- wiðsettan to *withstand, resist*, HL, LPs : *condemn*, RWH 137<sup>21</sup>. ['withset']
- wiðslēan<sup>6</sup> to *oppose, bring to naught*, *Æ*, CP.
- wiðsprecan<sup>6</sup> to *contradict, gainsay : converse*, AS : *revile : speak with*, GD 345<sup>8</sup>.
- wiðspurnan<sup>6</sup> to *hit against*, MtL 4<sup>6</sup>.
- wiðstæppan<sup>6</sup> to *step or go out of*, Ps.
- wiðstandan<sup>6</sup> (w. d.) to 'withstand,' *resist, oppose*, *Æ, Bl, Bo, Lcd, LG, Wa*; AO, CP : *be lacking*, LL 102, 31.
- wiðsteall=wiðersteall
- wiðsteppan=wiðstæppan
- wiðstond=-wiðstand-
- wiðstunian to *dash against*, LCD 160b.
- wiðstyllan to *retreat*, WW 17<sup>26</sup>.
- wiðstyltan to *hesitate, doubt*, MtL 21<sup>21</sup>.
- wiðtōn<sup>2</sup> to *take away : restrain*, CP.
- wiðtremman to *step back*, CP 441<sup>27</sup>.
- wiððe f. *cord, band, thong, fetter, Æ, WW*. ['wiþe'; v. also wiðig]
- wiððer=wiðer-
- wiððingian to *be reconciled to*, MFH 178.
- wiððlr (DR 168<sup>2</sup>)=wiðer
- wiððyddan to *blunt*, v. OEG 4235.
- wiðufan I. prep. (w. d.) *above*. II. adv. *before, previously*.
- wið-uppon, -uppan adv. *above*.
- wiðutan I. prep. (w. d.) *outside of*, AO, LL, Mt : *except, Lcd : without*. II. adv. *from outside, outside*, HL.
- wiðweorpan<sup>†</sup> to *reject, repudiate*.
- wiðwestan to *the west of*, AO 8<sup>12</sup>.
- wiðwinde=wiðowinde
- wiðwinnan<sup>3</sup> to *fight against, oppose*, AO, CP.
- wiðwiðerian to *resist, withstand*, GD 117<sup>19</sup>.
- wixlan (N)=wrixlan
- wixð=wiexð pres. 3 sg. of weaxan.
- ±wlaclan to *become lukewarm, be tepid*, *Æ*, CP.
- wlaco, wlacu, wlæc *tepid, lukewarm, cool*, CP. ['wlak']
- wlacunes=wlaecnes; wlæc v. wlaco.
- wlæce n. *tepidity*, GPH 397.
- wlæclic *lukewarm*. adv. -lice.
- wlæclice (PPs 148<sup>6</sup>)=wræclice
- wlæcnes f. *lukewarmness*, CP.
- wlæffetere m. *stammerer*, GPH 403.
- wlæffian (ea) to *stammer, speak indistinctly*, Chrd 74<sup>11</sup>. ['wlaff']
- wlænc=wlanic, wlenc
- wlænco=wlenco
- wlæsta=wlatta
- +wlæstan to *defile, debase*, Bo 114<sup>23</sup>.
- wlætlic=wlaeclice
- wlætta m. *loathing, nausea, eructation, heart-burn*, Lcd, RE; *Æ* : *an object of loathing : disfigurement*, OEG 4461. ['wlaf']
- wlætting (ā, ē) f. *nausea*, Cp, Lcd : *disfigurement*, OEG 4461. ['wlating']
- wlanc (æ, o) *stately, splendid, lofty, magnificent, rich*, B, Ph : *boastful, arrogant, proud*, B. ['wlonk']
- wlancian to *become proud or boastful, exult*, GL.
- wlanelic adj. *proud, arrogant*. adv. -lice,
- GL.
- wlät pret. 3 sg. of wlitan.
- wlätere m. *spectator*, CHRD 96<sup>24</sup>.
- wlätful v. neb-w.
- wlätian I. † to *gaze, look upon, behold*. ['wlitan'] II. (impers.) to *loathe*, *Æ, Lcd*. ['wlate']
- wlätung I. f. *sight, spectacle*, CHRD 79<sup>4</sup>.
- II.=wlät(t)ung
- wleaffian=wlaefian
- ±wleccan to *make tepid*, CP. [wlæc]

- wlenc, wlenco (AO,CP), wlencu f. *pride, arrogance, haughtiness* : *glory, pomp, splendour*, AO,CP : (†) *bravado* : *prosperity, riches, wealth.* [wlanc]  
+wlencan to enrich, exalt, EL,TC,VH.  
wlättung=wlätung  
wlisp, wlips (*Æ*) *lisping.*  
-wilisplan v. å-wl.  
wilita m. *countenance*, GL.  
wiltan† to gaze, look, observe.  
wlite m. *brightness* : *appearance, form, aspect, look, countenance*, LG : *beauty, splendour*, Bl,VPs; *Æ* : *adornment*, CP. ['wlite']  
wliteandet? n. *confession of splendour*, PPs 103<sup>a</sup>.  
witebeorht† *beauteous.*  
witelful *beautiful*, Sc 21<sup>b</sup>.  
wliteg=wlitig-  
witelēas *ugly*, AN 1171.  
witelice *handsomely*, BL 205<sup>c</sup>.  
witescine (e<sup>d</sup>, y<sup>e</sup>) †*lovely, beautiful*, LPs 80<sup>d</sup>.  
witeseon f. *sight, spectacle*, B 1650.  
wiltetorht† *brilliant, lovely.*  
witetwamm (o<sup>f</sup>) m. *disfigurement of the face.*  
witelweorð n. *legal value of a man's life, ransom*, GD 179<sup>g1</sup>.  
wlitig *radiant, beautiful, fair, comely*, *Æ*; CP. adv. -ige, -iglice. ['wliti']  
wlittigfæst of *enduring beauty*, PH 125.  
±wlitigian to beautify, adorn : become beautiful, SEAF 49 : *form, fashion*, Pss.  
wiltiges f. *beauty, splendour*, BL.  
wlitu=wlite; wlō=włöh  
wlōh f. dp. wlō(u)m *fringe, ornament, tuft : bit*, Gu 1127.  
+wlōh *adorned*, GEN 1789.  
wlone=wlanc  
wlott *spot, blemish*, OEG 648?  
wlōum v. wlōh.  
wlyt=wlit-; wō=wōh  
wōc pret. of wacan (v. 'wake').  
wōcer=wōcor  
wōcie, wōcige *noose*, OEG 962; 3560.  
wōclic=wōhlic  
wōcor† f. (gs. wōcre) *increase, growth* : *offspring, progeny, posterity, race* : *usury*  
wocorlīce=wacorlīce  
wōcs=wōsc pret. 3 sg. of wascan.  
wōd I. adj. *senseless, mad, raging*, AS, Cchr, Cp, G, Lcd; AO : *blasphemous*. ['wood'] II. pret. 3 sg. of wadan.  
wōda I. m. *madman*, *Æ*. II. m. *storm, flood?* *danger?* TC 341<sup>b</sup>.  
wodawistle=wodewistle  
woddor n. *throat, gullet?* Sol 95.  
wōddrēam m. '*dæmonium*', RPs 95<sup>c</sup> (v. ES 38<sup>d</sup>).  
wōdelic=wōdlic  
Wōden m. *Woden* : *Mercury, WW.*  
wōdendrēam m. *madness*, WW 245<sup>10</sup>. ['wid-dendream']  
Wōdenesdæg=Wōdnesdæg  
wōdewistle f. *hemlock*, GL.  
wōd-frec, -fræc *madly ravenous*, LL,W.  
wōdehortnes f. *madness*, MFH 178.  
wōdian=wēdan  
wōdlic *foolish, mad, furious*, *Æ*. adv. -lice *madly, furiously*, *Æ*, Bas, HL : *blasphemously*. ['woolly']  
wōdnes f. *madness, frenzy, folly*, *Æ*.  
Wōdnes gs. of Wōden.  
Wōdnesdæg m. *Woden's day, 'Wednesday'*, G.  
Wōdnesniht f. *Tuesday night*, LL,W. [v. 'Wednesday']  
wōdōm=wōhdōm  
wōdon pret. pl. of wadan.  
wōdscinn n. *madness, folly*, W 80<sup>a</sup>.  
wōdscipe m. *insanity*, WW 245<sup>12</sup>.  
wōdsēoc *mad*, GD 135<sup>1</sup>.  
wōdōrag f. *paroxysm, madness, fury*, CP.  
wocean (N)=wæccan  
woerc- (N)=weorc-; woerd==wird-  
woffian to shout, rave, blaspheme, *Æ*.  
woffung f. *madness, raving*, GD : *blasphemy*, Lk 24<sup>11</sup>.  
wōg=wōh  
wōgere m. '*wooer*,' *suitor, sweetheart*, *Æ*, Chrd.  
wōgerlic *amorous*, CHRD 78<sup>24</sup>.  
wōglan to 'woo,' court, marry, *Æ*, Sc, TC.  
wōgung f. '*wooing*', *ÆL 73<sup>1</sup>*.  
wōh I. n. *bending, crookedness* : *error, mistake*, *Æ* : *perversity, wrong, iniquity, depravity*. on w. *wrongly, wickedly*. ['WOUGH'] II. adj. *bent, awry, twisted, crooked* : *uneven, rough* : *wrong, perverse, evil, depraved, bad, unjust*, CP : *false (weight)*, W 70<sup>a</sup>. on wōn *wrongfully, in error*. ['wough']  
wōhbogen† *bent, crooked*.  
wōheçapung f. *fine for illegal trafficking*, KC 5 143<sup>22</sup>.  
wōhdæd f. *wrong deed, crime*, BL, GD.  
wōhdōm m. *unjust judgment*, BF 242<sup>6</sup> (öd).  
wōhfōted *having deformed feet*, WW 161<sup>30</sup>.  
wōhfremmend m. *evildoer*, MET 9<sup>36</sup>.  
wōhful wicked, NG.  
wōhfulness f. *wickedness*, NG.  
wōhegeorn *inclined to evil*, W 183<sup>a</sup>.  
wōhgestrēon n. *ill-gotten property*, W.  
wōhgod n. *false god, idol*, PPs 78<sup>58</sup>.  
wōhhāmed n. *fornication, adultery*, CP.  
wōhhāmend m. *fornicator, adulterer*, CP.  
wōhhāmere m. *fornicator, adulterer*, CP 401<sup>30</sup>.

wöhhandede maimed (of the hands), WW 161<sup>29</sup>.  
**wöhhan?** to speak wildly, rave? GD 314<sup>7</sup>.  
**wöhlic** perverse, wrong, unjust, evil. adv. -lice, AE.  
**wöhnes** f. crookedness, crooked place, AE : wrong, error : wickedness, AE.  
**wôhs**, wôson=wôsc, wôscon pret. 3 sg. and pret. pl. of wascan.  
**wöhsum** evil, DR 27<sup>9</sup> (wôg-).  
**wôl** mfn. pestilence, mortality, disease, AO, CP.  
**wôlbærnes** f. calamity, pest, AO 62<sup>24</sup>.  
**wôlberende** pestilential, pernicious, CP.  
**wôlberendlic** pestilential, CHR 1086.  
**wôlbyrne** m. pestilence, AO 86<sup>24</sup>.  
**wolc** (WW 175<sup>20</sup>)=wolcen  
**wolc**=walc-, wolcen-  
**wolcen** nm. (nap. wolcnu) 'convolutio,' ball, lump, PPs 147<sup>5</sup> : cloud, B, Bl, Chr, CP, G, VPs : sky, heavens. ['welkin']  
**wolcenfaru†** f. scudding of clouds.  
**wolcengehnäst** n. meeting of clouds (in a storm), Rd 4<sup>9</sup>.  
**wolcenräad**=weolocräad  
**wolcenwyrconde?** ptc. cloud-making (Centaur), WW 456<sup>24</sup>.  
**wolcen**=wolc; **wolcräad**=weolocräad  
**wolcspînl**=walcspînl  
**wolc-cyrg**, -cyrighe=wælcyrige  
**wold**=weald  
**wöldæg** m. day of pestilence, RUIN 26.  
**wöldberendlic**=wôlberendlic  
**wol-de**, -don pret. 3 sg. and pret. pl. of willan.  
**wölgewinn** n. calamitous war, AO 64<sup>15</sup>.  
**wöllc**=wöhlic  
**wollentåare** streaming with tears, B 3032.  
**-wolma** v. fôt-w.; **wom**=wam(m)  
**wôm** I.=wôgum dp. of wôh, adj. II.=wôma  
**wôma** m. noise, howling, tumult : terror, alarm. swefnes w. dream-tumult, vision : eloquence? OEG 8b<sup>10</sup>.  
**woman** to infringe, EC 151<sup>16</sup> : (+) w. d. pers. and g. thing deprive of, EC 151<sup>17</sup>. [wamm]  
**won** I.=wan, wann. II. pret. 3 sg. of winnan.  
**wôn** I. wk. gdsn. and dpmn. of wôh. II.=hwôn  
**won**=wan-  
**wôna** gp. of wôh II.  
**wondor**=wundor  
**wônes**=wöhnes; **wong**=wang  
**wôp** I. m. cry, shrieking, weeping, lamentation, B, G; AE, CP. ['wop'] II.=wêop pret. 3 sg. of wêpan.  
**wôpdropa** m. tear, SOL 283.

**wôpen** pp. of wêpan.  
**wôperian** to weep, HL 18<sup>32</sup>.  
**wôpig** sad, lamenting, AE, L.  
**wôpléoð** n. dirge, elegy, OEG 3504.  
**wôplic** tearful, sad, AE. adv. -lice.  
**wôpstôw** f. place of mourning, AE.  
**wôr=wôs, wâse**  
**wôra** gp. of wôh.  
**worc**=weorc  
**word** I. n. 'WORD.' speech, sentence, statement, AE : command, order : subject of talk, story, news, report, AE, AO : fame, AE : promise : verb, AE : (incarnate) Word. II. rod, CPs : (gooseberry) bush? LkL 6<sup>44</sup> (v. ES 38-340; 40-152). III.=werod  
**word-bêt** n., -bêtung (Hu 14) f. promise.  
**wordcærse** (WW 416<sup>8</sup>)=wordigcærse?  
**wordcennend** m. the begetter of the Word, GPH 389.  
**worderæft** m. poetic art, eloquence, El. [v. 'word']  
**word-cwide** (e, y), -cwyðe m. words, speech, language, utterance.  
**worden** pp. of wearðan.  
**wordes** adv. with words, verbally, orally.  
**wordfæst** true to one's word, true, OEH 301<sup>13</sup>.  
**wordful** talkative, verbose, fluent, Sc.  
**wordgebêt**=wordbêt  
**word-gecwide** (æ<sup>9</sup>) n., -gecweodu np. verbal agreement, LL, TC.  
**wordgemaerc** n. definition or limitation by words, GEN 2355.  
**wordgerýne†** n. dark saying.  
**wordgléaw** skilful in words, DA 418.  
**wordgydd** m. lay, dirge, B 3173.  
**wordhléoðor†** n. voice, speech.  
**wordhord†** n. treasury of words.  
**wordig** 'wordy,' verbose, OEG 1416.  
**wordlæc** n. speech, LPs 18<sup>4</sup>.  
**wordlär** f. teaching, CHRD 53<sup>22</sup>.  
**wordlatu** f. delay in speech? AN 1519.  
**wordlaðu†** f. conversation, speech.  
**wordlæan** n. reward for song, Rd 78<sup>9</sup>.  
**wordlian** (u<sup>1</sup>) to talk, commune, BF : conspire, GD 106<sup>1</sup>.  
**wordlend** m. speaker, OEG 2321.  
**wordloc** n. art of logic, WW 388<sup>11</sup>.  
**wordloca** m. (word-hoard), speech, AN 470.  
**wordloga** m. deceiver, liar, W 40<sup>10</sup>.  
**wordlung** n. talk, discourse : empty talk.  
**wordmittung** f. 'collatio,' WW 178<sup>28</sup>.  
**wordpredicung** f. preaching, CHRD 66<sup>23</sup>.  
**wordrian**=wordlian  
**wordriht** n. suitable word, B 2631 : spoken law, Ex 3.  
**wordsâwere** m. rhetorician, CP 97<sup>4</sup>.  
**wordsige** m. success in speech, LCD 1-188'.  
**wordsnoter** (o<sup>8</sup>) eloquent, wise in words.

- wordsnoterlic** *philosophical, learned*, OEG 2270.
- wordsnoterung** f. *sophism*, OEG 2268.
- wordsommere** m. *enumeration, catalogue*, WW 212<sup>27</sup>.
- wordsomnung** f. 'collatio,' WW 178<sup>35</sup>.
- wordsprecende** *able to speak*, VH 24.
- wordwisa** m. *sophist*, WW 493<sup>30</sup>.
- wordwritere**=wyrdwritere
- wordwynsum** *affable*, WW 191<sup>21</sup>.
- wōrē** dsf. of wōh.
- worf=weorf; worflan**=woffian
- wōrhana** m. *moor-cock, cock-pheasant*, GL.
- wōrhenn** f. *hen pheasant*, WW.
- wōrhona**=wōrhana
- worht** pp. (*Bl.*; 'ywrought'), *worhte* pret. 3 sg. of *wyrcan*.
- wōrht-**=wrōht-
- wōrigan** to *roam, wander*, AÆ : *move round, totter, crumble to pieces*. [wōr, wērig]
- world=woruld; worm=wyrm**
- wormōd=werpōd**
- worms** (u, rsm) nm. *matter, pus, virus*, Ep., Lcd; AO, CP. ['worsum']
- worn** (ea, eo) m. *large amount, number : troop, company, multitude, crowd : progeny*.
- worngéhāt** n. *promise of numerous offspring*, GEN 2364?
- wornlust=wamlust**
- worod=werod; worohrt=wrōht**
- worold** (AO, CP)=woruld
- worpan=weorpan**
- worpen** pp. of *weorpan*.
- worpian** to *cast, throw, pelt*, CP, EL.
- worsm=worms; wort=wyrt**
- worð I.** (eo, u) nm. *court, courtyard, curtilage, farm*, Mdf : *street*. II.=waroð
- worð=weorð-**
- worðig** (eo, u, y) m. *enclosed homestead, curtilage, farm*, AÆ, CP; Mdf : *street*.
- worðigcærse** f. *name of a plant*, LCD 3·303.
- worðignetele** f. *nettle*, LCD 44a.
- worðscape=weorðscape; worud=werod I.**
- woruford=weorford**
- woruld** (e<sup>1</sup>, e<sup>0</sup>, ia<sup>1</sup>; o<sup>2</sup>) f. 'WORLD,' *age, AO, CP : men, humanity : way of life, life : long period of time, cycle, eternity*. tō worulde, ā on worulda world, in woruld worulde world without end, for ever.
- woruldæht** f. *worldly possessions*, BH, LL.
- woruldafol (-el)** n. *secular or worldly power*, LL, W (ES 45·161).
- woruldār** f. *worldly honour*, CP : *secular property*.
- woruldbearn** n. *man*, RD 81<sup>27</sup>.
- woruldbebod** n. *universal command, edict*, VH 24.
- woruldbisgu** f. *worldly occupation*, LL.
- woruldbisgung** (eo<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>2</sup>) f. *worldly business : worldly misery, trouble*.
- woruldbismer** (o<sup>2</sup>) nm. *worldly reproach*, CP 61<sup>10</sup>.
- woruldbliss** f. *worldly bliss*, Gu 135.
- woruldbōt** f. *compensation prescribed by the secular power*, LL 128, 2.
- woruldbroð** n., -bryce (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *worldly trouble*, CP 259<sup>2</sup> : *use for secular purposes*, MH 136<sup>9</sup>.
- woruldbuend†** m. *world-dweller*.
- woruldbund** m. *secular warfare*, AEP 140<sup>4</sup>.
- woruldcandel** f. *sun*, B1965.
- woruldcēaru** (a<sup>3</sup>) f. *worldly care*, AÆ.
- woruldcempa** m. *earthly soldier*, AEL.
- worulderæft** m. *secular art*, AÆ. in pl. *world's hosts*, DA 362 (MP 26·434).
- worulderæftig** *skilled in secular arts*, AEP 128<sup>25</sup>.
- worulderæft(ig)a** m. *secular artificer*, AEP 128<sup>10</sup>.
- woruldcund** *worldly, secular*, CP. adv. -lice, CP.
- woruldcyning†** m. *earthly king*, AÆ.
- worulddæd** f. *worldly business*, LL (414').
- worulddæd** dead, PPs 142<sup>4</sup>.
- worulddēma** m. *secular judge*, LL.
- worulddom** m. *secular judgment*, AÆ.
- woruldréam†** m. *earthly joy*.
- worulddrihthen** m. *world's lord, God*, MET 29<sup>1</sup>.
- woruldduguð†** f. *worldly riches*, GEN.
- woruldearfoð†** n. *earthly misery*, MET.
- worulde** m. *earthly fear*, LL (310<sup>19</sup>).
- worulde** m. *end of the world*, B3083.
- woruldfæernes** f. *earthly beauty*, MH 34<sup>6</sup>.
- woruldfeoð** n. *earthly goods, wealth*, GEN 2142.
- woruldfolgað** m. *worldly occupation*, BL.
- woruldfrätwung** (world-) f. *worldly ornament*, BL 125<sup>36</sup>.
- woruldfréond** (y<sup>3</sup>) m. *friend in this world*, W.
- woruldfrið** m. *worldly peace*, LL 220, 1.
- woruldfruma** m. *primeval man, patriarch*, GUTH 12<sup>28</sup>.
- woruldgælñes** f. *lust of pleasure*, W 219<sup>14</sup>.
- woruldgelyrd** n. *worldly origin*, BH.
- worulgedäl** n. *death*, EL 581.
- worulgefleoht** (o<sup>2</sup>) n. *earthly fight*, MH 36<sup>28</sup>.
- worulgefilit** n. *dispute, lawsuit?* LCD 3·174'.
- worulgerðnes** (eo<sup>1</sup>) f. *secular ordinance*, LL.
- worulgeriht** n. *worldly justice, secular right or due*, LL 210, 2<sup>1</sup>.
- worulgerýsnu** np. *secular customs*, LL.
- worulgesællig** *prosperous*, MA 219.
- worulgesællaða** (o<sup>2</sup>) fp. *worldly fortune*, AO.
- worulgesceaft†** f. *creature of this world : world*.

- woruldgestréon† n. *worldly riches*.  
 worulgeswine (o<sup>2</sup>) n. *earthly toil, misery*, CP.  
 worulgeðineō f. *worldly honour, dignity*, GD,W.  
 worulgeðóht (world-) mn. *worldly thought*, BL 15<sup>14</sup>.  
 woruldgewinn n. *earthly war*, ÆL 25<sup>632</sup>.  
 woruldgewritu np. *secular writings*, BH.  
 woruldgewuna m. *customary law*, LL 206,la.  
 woruldgelp (i<sup>3</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>) mn. *pride of this world, glory*, CP.  
 woruldgifu f. *worldly gift*, BH,CHR.  
 woruldgitsera m. *coveter of worldly things*, MET 14<sup>1</sup>.  
 woruldgitsung f. *covetousness*, Bo,MET.  
 woruldglene m. *worldly pomp*, Bl,LL.  
 woruldgōd n. *worldly good*, Bo,BH.  
 woruldgylp (Æ)=woruldgelp  
 woruldgyria (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *secular garment*, CHRD 96<sup>11</sup>.  
 woruldhād m. *secular state*, BH,GD.  
 woruldhāford m. *secular lord*, CP.  
 woruldhīsa m. *worldly fame*, ÆH 2·566<sup>8</sup>.  
 woruldhremming (o<sup>2</sup>) f. *worldly hindrance*, CHRD 75<sup>35</sup>,10<sup>14</sup>.  
 woruldhyht m. *earthly joy*, Az 136.  
 woruldiſēe m. *earthly physician*, ÆH 1·472<sup>13</sup>.  
 woruldlagu f., -laga m. *civil law*, LL,W.  
 woruldiēan n. *earthly reward*, LL (422<sup>12</sup>).  
 woruldlic *earthly*, Æ,Bo : 'worldly,' *secular*, MH; Æ. adv. -lice temporally.  
 woruldlī n. *life in this world* : *secular life*, BH.  
 woruldlufu f. *love of this world*, Æ.  
 woruldlust m. *worldly pleasure*, Bo.  
 woruldmæg m. *earthly kinsman*, GEN 2178.  
 worulzman m. *human being, man of the world, layman*, Cr,Met; Æ,CP. ['world-man']  
 woruldmēd f. *earthly reward*, LL (422<sup>14</sup>).  
 woruldnēd f. *temporal need*, LL 267,32.  
 woruldnnytt f. *worldly use or profit*, GEN, LCD.  
 woruldrýdo f. *worldly pride*, Lcd 3·428', BYH 124<sup>3</sup>. [v. 'pride']  
 woruldræden f. *way of the world*, Bl 1143 (v. MLN 25·113).  
 woruldrīca m. *great man*, Æ.  
 woruldrice I. n. *earthly kingdom*, CP : *world-realm, world*. ['worldriche'] II. adj. *having worldly power or riches*.  
 woruldrīcetere (o<sup>2</sup>) n. *worldly power*, CHRD 63<sup>34</sup>.  
 woruldrīht (y<sup>3</sup>) n. *secular or civil law : God's law for the world*.  
 woruldsacu f. *worldly strife*, W 170<sup>9</sup>.  
 woruldsælða fp. *earthly blessings*, Bo.
- woruldsamu (ea<sup>3</sup>) f. *public disgrace*, LL,W.  
 woruldsceafit† f. *earthly creature*, Az.  
 woruldsceat m. *part of the world, region*.  
 woruldsceawung f. *worldly sight*, CHRD 76<sup>30</sup>.  
 woruldsceipe m. *worldly matter*, CP. ['worldship']  
 woruldsceir (world-) f. *life in the world* (i.e. not monastic), *worldly affairs* GD 3<sup>7</sup>.  
 woruldscrift (eo<sup>1</sup>, y<sup>3</sup>) m. *confessor*, BYH 132<sup>1</sup>.  
 woruldsnotor *world-wise* : *scientific*, MH 44<sup>25</sup>.  
 woruldsorg f. *earthly care*, CP,Bo.  
 woruldsped f. *worldly wealth, success in the world*, CP.  
 woruldspēdig *rich in this world*, CP 333<sup>2</sup>.  
 woruldspræc f. *worldly talk*, LL.  
 worulds्टeōr f. *secular penalty*, LL 258,51.  
 woruldstrang *having worldly power*, NC 334.  
 woruldstrengu f. *physical strength*, RD 27<sup>2</sup>.  
 woruldstrūdere m. *spoliator, robber*, LL,W.  
 woruldstund *sojourn upon earth*, EL 363.  
 worulđearf f. *this world's needs*, BH.  
 worulđearfa m. *poor man*, PPs 69<sup>6</sup>.  
 worulđearfende *poor in worldly goods*, CR 1351.  
 .  
 worulđesaw m. *worldly affair*, Bo 7<sup>13</sup>.  
 worulđegen, -đegen, -đen m. *earthly or secular servant*, LL.  
 worulđēnungr (o<sup>2</sup>) f. *secular office*, NC 334.  
 worulđēowdōm m. *secular service*, CHR 963.  
 worulđōing (o<sup>2</sup>) n. *worldly affair, thing*, Æ, AO,CP : *earthly riches*.  
 worulđorymm m. *worldly glory*, BYH 124<sup>5</sup> ('world-').  
 woruldwæpn (o<sup>2</sup>) n. *earthly weapon*, Bl 213<sup>4</sup>.  
 woruldwæter n. *ocean, sea*, SOL 186'.  
 woruldwela m. *worldly wealth*, CP.  
 woruldwelig *rich in worldly goods*, NC 335.  
 woruldwere n. *secular work*, LL : *mechanics*.  
 woruldworeōscipe m. *worldly honour*, LL.  
 woruldwīdl n. *world-filth*, CR 1007.  
 woruldwig n. *worldly contest*, LL.  
 woruldwilla m. *earthly good*, Bo 24<sup>2</sup>.  
 woruldwilnung f. *earthly desire*, CP.  
 woruldwis (o<sup>2</sup>) *worldly-wise*, CP : *learned*, CP.  
 woruldwisdōm m. *worldly wisdom, science*, Æ.  
 woruldwise f. *custom of the world*, MH 68<sup>9</sup>B.  
 woruldwita m. *learned layman, sage*, LL.  
 woruldwite n. *punishment, fine*, CR,LL.  
 woruldwenco f. *magnificence, ostentation*, CP.  
 woruldwrenc (o<sup>2</sup>) m. *worldly cunning*, CP.  
 woruldwulðor n. *worldly glory*, CHRD 66<sup>20</sup>.  
 woruldwuniende (o<sup>2</sup>) *dwelling*, MET 13<sup>17</sup>.  
 woruldyrmðu f. *earthly wretchedness*, AO.  
 wörung f. *wandering, roving*, Æ, MFH 179.

wōs I. n. *sap, juice, Lcd.* ['ooze'] II. gs. of wōh.  
+*wosa* m. *conversation, intercourse, DR.*  
wōsan (NG)=wēsan  
wōse pret. 3 sg., wōscon pret. pl. of wascan.  
wōse=wāse  
wōsig *juicy, moist, LCD.*  
-wost v. *fore-w.*  
wōð† f. *sound, noise : voice, song, poetry : eloquence.*  
wōðbora† m. *orator, speaker, seer, prophet, poet, singer.*  
wōðcrælt† m. *art of speech or song.*  
-woð v. *got-w.*  
wōðgiefu f. *gift of song, RD 32<sup>6</sup>.*  
wōðsong m. *song, CR 46.*  
wōum dp. of wōh, adj.  
wōx I. pret. 3 sg. of weaxan. II.=wōsc  
wraclian I. *to be in exile, wander, travel. II. to carry on, prosecute, AO 50<sup>21</sup>.*  
wraclice=wraclice  
wraclian (æ) *to be a wanderer, traveller, pilgrim, Æ.*  
wracu=wracu  
wracu (e) f. (g. often wraece) *revenge, vengeance, persecution, enmity, B,BH,G, LL, VPs, W; AO, CP : punishment, penalty, AO, CP : cruelty, misery, distress, torture, pain, Ph; AO. on ðā wrace in retaliation. ['wrake']*  
wraec I. (e) n(f?) *misery, CP : vengeance, persecution, BH, Bl : exile. ['wrack'] II. what is driven, OET 37<sup>65</sup>. III. pret. 3 sg. of wrecan. IV.=wær (A; v. JAW 52)*  
wraeca=wracca; wraecan=wrecan  
wraeca (e) m. *'wretch,' Jul; CP : fugitive, outcast, exile, B, Bo, Chr; AO : adventurer, stranger : sojourner.*  
wraecan=wrecan; wraece v. wracu.  
wraecd=wend  
wraefæc n. *time of exile, banishment, misery, RIM 64.*  
wraeful *wretched, miserable, ÆH.*  
wraechwll f. *time of exile or distress, PH 527.*  
wraeläst† (e) m. *path of exile.*  
wraelästian *to banish, WW.*  
wraelic adj. *foreign : strange, unfamiliar, extraordinary : wretched, exiled. adv. -lice.*  
wraelic=wraetic  
wraemæcg†, -mæcga (JUL 260) m. *exile, outcast, miserable man.*  
wraemon m. *fugitive, Ex 137.*  
wraenes=wrecnes  
wraenian=wracnian  
wräcon pret. pl. of wrecan.  
wraescip(e) (e) m. *exile, BL, EPs 119<sup>5</sup>.*  
wraesceti n. *place of exile, Gu 267.*

wraescið m. *journey of exile or peril, pilgrimage, Æ : exile, persecution, Æ, AO : misery.*  
wraesciðlan *to wander, travel abroad, be in exile, Æ.*  
wraestow f. *place of exile or punishment, Bo, GEN.*  
wraecwite n. *punishment, BL 5.*  
wraecworuld f. *miserable world, W 1<sup>2</sup>, VH.*  
wraed f. *band, bandage, wreath, CP : bundle : band, stock. [wriðan]*  
wredmælum adv. *in companies, WW 411<sup>2</sup>.*  
wrieg-=wrieg-  
wrenne (ē) *unbridled, loose, lustful, AO.*  
wrenna (Æ)=wrenna  
wrennes f. *luxury, lust, wantonness, AO, CP.*  
wrensa m. *wantonness, OEG 2347.*  
wrenscipe (ē) m. *wantonness, OEG 5290.*  
wrenstan *to be wanton, NC 335.*  
wrennan *to alter, change, modulate, RD 251.*  
wrest (ā) *firm, able, strong, excellent : delicate, adv. -e.*  
wrestan I. (±) *to 'wrest,' bend, twist, twang, Sol, Wy. II. to be or make elegant? WW.*  
wrestlere m. *'wrestler,' WW 431<sup>26</sup>.*  
wrestlic I. *pertaining to wrestling, WW. II. (ā) delicate, elegant, WW.*  
wrestlend *wrestler, WW 431<sup>26</sup>. [wrestan]*  
wrestling f. *'wrestling,' struggling, GD, OEG.*  
wrest=wraett; wræt=wrætt  
wraetbaso (e) red, GL. [wratte]  
wraeteræd red, LCD 111b.  
wraetlic *artistic, ornamental : curious, wondrous, rare. adv. -lice. [wrætt]*  
wraett m., wraette f. *ruba tinctoria? crosswort? hellebore? LCD, WW (A 30-248).*  
wraett† f. *ornament, work of art, jewel.*  
wraett I.=wraed. II.=wræððo  
±wraððan (ē) *to anger, ByH 112<sup>12</sup> : get angry, be angry, DR : resist violently, LCD 3-212<sup>4</sup>.*  
wraðian=wredian; wræððo=wræððo  
wrað-studu (-stuðu) (e) f. *column, pillar, support, BH, W.*  
wraððo, wræðð(ð)u (ā) f. *'wrath,' anger, indignation, DR, Leofric Missal, NG.*  
wrexlian=wrxlian  
wrah pret. 3 sg. of wréon.  
wrang (o) I. n. *'wrong,' injustice, LL, W. II. rough, uneven, KC. III. pret. 3 sg. of wringan.*  
wranga (pr-) *hold of a ship, WW. ['wrong']*  
wrangwls *rough, uneven, OEG 1770.*  
wrasen (æ) f. *band, tie, chain, WW 34<sup>24</sup>.*  
wraest=wraest  
wrät pret. 3 sg. of writan.

- wrāō I.** adj. 'WROTH,' *furious, angry, hostile, AO : terrible, horrible : grievous, harsh, bitter, malignant, evil, cruel. adv. -e, Bo, G, Gu, Ps.* ['wrothe'] **II.** f. *cruelty : hardship.* [wrāðan] **III.**=wrād. **IV.** pret. 3 sg. of wrīðan.
- +**wrāðian** (refl.) *to be angry,* Chr 1070, RG. ['wroth', 'iwrathe']
- wrāðlō†** *grievous, severe, bitter. adv. -lice, B.* ['wrothly']
- wrāðmōd†** *angry, GEN.*
- wrāðscref** n. *pit of misery, hell.* RD 41<sup>41</sup>.
- wrāðō=wrāððo**
- wraðu†** f. *prop, help, support, maintenance, BH.*
- +**wraxl?** *wrestling-place, gymnasium,* OEG 18b<sup>42</sup>?
- wraxlere** m. *wrestler,* OEG.
- wraxlian** *to wrestle, AÆ.* ['wraxle']
- wraxliende** *wrestling, contending, striving, AÆ.*
- wraxlung** f. 'wrestling,' WW 150<sup>43</sup>. ['wraxl-  
ing']
- wrēah** pret. 3 sg. of wrēon; **wrec=wræc**
- wrecan<sup>5</sup>** (eo) *to drive, impel, push : press forward, advance : fulfil, accomplish : utter, deliver, pronounce : expel, banish, persecute, CP : (±) 'WREAK,' revenge, avenge, punish, CP; AO.*
- wreccan** I. *to awake, arouse, AÆ, CP.* ['wrecce'] **II.**=wrecan
- wrecel** v. spor-w.
- wrecend** m. *avenger,* B, LL.
- wrecnes** (æ) f. *vengeance, NG : wickedness,* BHCA 70<sup>12</sup>.
- wrecscip** (æ?) 'actuaria'? ES 43·336.
- wrecu** (VPs)=wracu
- ±**wrēgan** I.† *to excite, stir up.* II. *to accuse, impeach, AÆ, Chr, Cp, MH.* ['wray']
- +**wrēgednes** f. *accusation,* ES 62·114<sup>2</sup>.
- wrēgend m.** *accuser,* BH, GL.
- ±**wrēgendlic** *accusative,* AGR 22<sup>40</sup>.
- wrēgere** m. *accuser, informer, AÆ.* ['wrayer']
- wrēgistre** (æ) f. *female accuser,* AEL 23<sup>40</sup>.
- wrēgung** f. *accusation, AEGr.* ['wraying']
- wrēhte** pret. 3 sg. of wrēgan.
- wrehtend** m. *instigator,* WW 420<sup>42</sup>.
- wrētend** m. *accuser,* KGL 73<sup>33</sup>.
- wrēn=wrēn-**
- wrene** m. *wile, stratagem, trick, deceit, Bo, Sc;* AO : (†) *modulation, melody, song.* ['wrench']
- wrencan** to twist, IM : *spin intrigues, devise plots,* MOD 33. ['wrench']
- wrenna** (æ) m., wrenne f. 'wren,' Cp, WW.
- wreocan=wrecan**
- wreogan** (M)=wrigon pret. pl. of wrēon.
- ±**wrēon<sup>1,2</sup>** to cover, clothe, envelop, conceal, hide, Gen, Lcd, LG, LL : protect, defend, Gen, Rd. ['wry']
- wrētan**=rētan; **wreotian**=writian
- wreotu** nap. of writ.
- wrēōð=(1)** wrāð; (2) wrāððo
- wreōðenhilt** *with twisted hilt,* B 1699. [=\*wrīðenhilt]
- wreōðian=wreðian**
- wretbasu=wretbaso**
- ±**wreōðian** *to support, sustain, uphold,* Bo, GD; CP. ['wrethe']
- wreōðstuðu=wraðstuðu**
- wrflanne** (N)=wrōonne gerund of wrēon I
- wrīcō, wriceð** pres. 3 sg. of wrecan.
- wrid** m. *shoot, plant, bush,* BC, Gl, Lcd; Mdf. ['wride']
- +**wrid** I. n. *thicket?* GUTH. II. *husk,* WW 41<sup>28</sup>.
- wridan<sup>1</sup>** to grow, thrive, flourish, GEN, LCD.
- wriden** pp. of (1) wridan; (2) wrīðan.
- wridian†** grow, flourish, spring up, AA.
- wrīcō=wrīcō** pres. 3 sg. of wrecan.
- wrixl=wrixl**
- wrigelnes** f. covering, JPs 60<sup>5</sup>.
- wrigels** mn. covering, cloak, veil, HL, VPs. ['wriels']
- wrigen** pp., wrigon pret. pl. of wrēon.
- wrigennes** (gn-) f. a covering, EPs 60<sup>5</sup>.
- wrigian** to go, turn, twist, bend, Bo, Rd : strive, struggle, press forward, endeavour, venture, Bo. ['wry']
- wrihst** pres. 2 sg., wrīhð pres. 3 sg. of wrēon.
- +**wrinclian** to wind about, KC 4·34<sup>9</sup>. +**wrinclod** serrated, GPH 39<sup>8</sup>.
- +**wring** n. liquor, drink, WW 128<sup>17</sup>.
- wringan<sup>1</sup>** to 'wring,' twist : (±) squeeze, press out, AÆ, Bo, GD, Lcd.
- wringe** f. (oil-)press, GD 250<sup>15</sup>. ['wring']
- wringhwæg** n. strained whey, LL 451, 16.
- +**wriſe=+wrixl**; **wriſlan=wrixlan**
- wrist** f. 'wrist,' LL 386, 2.
- ±**writ** n. letter, book, treatise, Ph : scripture, writing, DR, LG : 'writ' ('i-writ'), charter, document, deed, AO, Bl : 'stilus,' GPH 402.
- ±**writan<sup>1</sup>** (y) to incise, engrave, 'WRITE,' draw, AÆ, Chr, CP; AO : bestow by writing.
- writbland** n. writing tablet, MH, WW.
- write** v. wæter-w.; -**writtenes** v. tō-w.
- ±**writere** m. 'writer,' scribe, author, por-trayer, painter, AÆ, Bf, Bo, CP, Mt: secretary, CP, GD.
- writeyren** (MH 146<sup>12</sup>)=writiren
- writlan** I. (eo) *to chirp, chatter,* v. OEG 37<sup>3</sup>.
- II. to cut? draw a figure? ES 8·478.
- writing** f. writing, SPs 44<sup>2</sup>.
- writingfeðer** f. pen, EPs 44<sup>2</sup>.
- writingisen** n. style, pen, MH 146<sup>12</sup>c.
- writingren** (y<sup>2</sup>) n. writing instrument, style, MH 146<sup>12</sup>.
- +**writræden** f. written agreement, WW 217<sup>7</sup>.

- writseax n. *style, pen*, MtLp 2<sup>18</sup>.
- writt=wrīt-
- +wrīð n. *strap, thong*, WW 143<sup>18</sup>? (v. A 8.451).
- wrīð m. *band, thong, bridle, Æ, Sc : collar, ring, Æ, Rd. ['wreath']*
- ± wrīðan<sup>1</sup> (y) I. *to twist, ÆGr : wrap, bind up, bind, tie, fasten, fetter, check, BC, LL : vex, torture, Æ. ['writhe']* II. =wridan
- +wrīðellan *to bind?* OEG 23<sup>18</sup>?
- wrīðels m. *band, fillet, bandage*, WW 411<sup>17</sup>.
- +wrīðennes f. *binding*, LCD.
- wrīðian=wridian
- +wrīðing f. *binding*, Sc 202<sup>18</sup>.
- wrix(i) *endlie mutual*, GD 2<sup>7</sup>. adv. -lice turn about, one by one, by turns, in turn, CP.
- wrixl f., wrixla m. *change, exchange, barter, CP.*
- +wrixl, +wrixle n. *turn, change : exchange, purchase, intercourse : requital : office.*
- wrixlan (±) *to change, barter, exchange, reciprocate, lend, AO. wordum w. converse : (+) recompense, requisite : (+) obtain, CP.*
- +wrixle *alternate : vicarious, GL.*
- wrixlian=wrixlan
- +wrixlic *alternating*, OEG 2<sup>185</sup>.
- ±wrixlung f. *change, BF 120<sup>20</sup> : loan, WW 115, 449.*
- wroegan=wrēgan
- wrogen pp. of wrēon.
- wroht=worht pp. of wyrcan.
- wrōht I. f. *blame, reproach, accusation, slander : fault, crime, sin, injustice, Æ : strife, enmity, anger, contention, dispute, AO, CP : hurt, injury, calamity, misery. [wrēgan]* II. m. *tale-bearer, ÆGr 217<sup>2</sup>.*
- wrōhtberend m. *accuser, APs, WW.*
- wrōhtbora m. *accuser, monster, WW : the devil, CR.*
- wrōhtdropa m. *criminal bloodshed, GNE 196.*
- wrōhtgeorn *contentious, CP 357.*
- wrōhtgetēme n. *series of crimes?* (BT), GEN 45.
- wrōhtian *to do harm?* HL 15<sup>105</sup>.
- wrōhtlāc n. *calumny, W 160<sup>4n</sup>.*
- wrōhtsāwere m. *sower of strife, CP 359.*
- wrōhtscipe m. *crime, GEN 1672.*
- wrōhtsmilō† m. *worker of evil, evildoer.*
- wrōhtspitel *slenderous, EGL. [spittan]*
- wrōhtstæf m. *accusation, EL 926 : injury, RD 72<sup>12,14</sup>.*
- wrong (WW 201<sup>185</sup>)=wrang II.
- wrōt m. *snout, elephant's trunk, Cp, WW. ['wroot']*
- wrōtan? *to root up, Cp, Ps, Rd. ['wroot']*
- wrugon pret. pl. of wrēon.
- wrunnen pp. of wringan.
- wryed pres. 3 sg. of wrecan.
- wryhta=wyrhta
- wryhō=wrihō pret. 3 sg. of wrēon.
- +wryndan (MtL 7<sup>25</sup>)=+gryndan
- wryt=wrīt-
- wryte (CM 56<sup>8</sup>)=prȳte
- wryðan=wriðan
- wucaðen=wucðeign
- wuc-dæg, wuce-, wicu- m. *'week-day,' BH; Æ.*
- wuce=wucu
- wucðeign (i<sup>1</sup>) m. *monk or priest appointed for a week's duty, weekly servant, CM, RB.*
- wucðenūn f. *service for a week, RB 59, 60.*
- wuce (i, ie, io) f. *'week,' Bf, Lcd, RB; AO, CP.*
- wucubōt f. *penance lasting a week, LL (278<sup>12</sup>).*
- wucweorc (i<sup>1</sup>) n. *(compulsory) work for a week, by a tenant, KC, LL. ['weekwork']*
- wude=wudu
- wudere m. *wood-man, wood-carrier, WW 371<sup>5</sup>. ['wooder']*
- wudewe=wuduwe
- wudian *to cut wood, Æ, W.*
- wudig wooded, having trees, Az 120.
- wudigere, wudiere (WW; 'woodyer')=wudere
- wudiht thick (with trees), forest-like, GPH 402.
- wudo=wudu-
- wudu (i, io) m., gs. wuda, wudes; nap. wudas, wuda 'wood,' forest, grove, BC, CP, LL, VPs; Æ, AO; Mdf: tree, B, Cp, Ph : the Cross, Rood : wood, timber, Bo, CP, Gn : (†) ship, B : spear-shaft, B 398.
- wuduælfen (e<sup>3</sup>) f. wood-elf, dryad, WW.
- wuduæppel f. wild apple, crab, LCD 71a.
- wudubær f. woodland pasture, KC.
- wudubærre wood-bearing, OEG 1806.
- wudubærnett n. burning of wood, LL 16, 12; 24n<sup>2</sup>.
- wudubāt n. wooden boat, AN 907.
- wudubæm† m. forest tree.
- wudubearo m. forest, grove, AA, W.
- wudu-bend, -bind m.=wudubinde
- wudubill n. hatchet, Cp; GD. ['woodbill']
- wudubinde I. (-bindle) f. 'woodbine,' convolvulus, Gl, Lcd, LG. II. f. bundle of sticks, OET 35<sup>18</sup>.
- wudublōr (=bora?) m. wood-carrier, HGL 427.
- wudublæd† (-blēd) f. forest blossom.
- wudubueca m. wild buck, wild goat, LCD.
- wudubyrdra m. wood-carrier, camp-follower, OEG 869.
- wuducerfille f. wood-chervil, cow-parsley, GL.
- wuducoec m. 'woodcock,' GL.
- wuducroft m. a croft with trees on it? (BT) KC 3.376<sup>4</sup>.

- wuduculfre m. *wood-pigeon*, WW.  
 wuducūnelle f. *wild thyme*, LCD.  
 wuducynn n. *an aromatic (?) wood*, JnL 12<sup>3</sup>.  
 wududocce f. *wild dock, sorrel*, LCD.  
 wuduelfen=wuduelfen  
 wuduſæſten n. *place protected by woods, woodfastness : ship*.  
 wuduſald *a fold in a wood*, KC.  
 wuduſeld m. *wooded plain*, PPs 131<sup>6</sup>.  
 wuduſeoſ n. *forest-tax*, LCD.  
 wuduſille=wuduſerſile  
 wuduſin f. *pile of wood*, AEGR.  
 wuduſugol m. *forest bird, wild fowl*, Bo, MET.  
 wuduſgāt f. *wild goat*, LCD.  
 wuduhehaeſ g. *woodland pasture* (BTs), KC3-176<sup>1</sup>.  
 wuduheawere m. *wood-cutter*, AE. [v. 'wood']  
 wuduherpað m. *public path through a wood*, KC3-213<sup>2</sup>.  
 wuduhefewet n. *illegal cutting of wood*, LL 567,37.  
 wuduholz n. *forest, wood, grove*, PH.  
 wuduhone m. *woodcock*, WW 38<sup>8</sup>.  
 wuduhoſe=wuduſoſe  
 wuduhung n. *wild honey*, Mk; AE. [v. 'wood']  
 wuduſlað f. *carting wood*, LL 452,21<sup>4</sup>.  
 wuduſlaſs f. gs. -laſſwe *wood-pasture, run (for cattle) in a wood*, Ct.  
 wuduſland n. *'woodland'*, BC.  
 wuduſleaſtric, -leatric m. *wood-lettuce, wild sleep-root*, LCD.  
 wuduſlaſſwe=wuduſlaſſwe  
 wuduſliſ adj. *woody, wooded, wild*, AE,WW.  
 wuduſmær (ɛ<sup>3</sup>) f. *wood-nymph, echo*, GL.  
 wuduſmann m. *woodman*, KC3-275<sup>9</sup>.  
 wuduſmerce m. *wild parsley, wood-mint*, LCD. [v. 'wood']  
 wudung f. *getting of wood*, AE : *right of estovers*, KC. ['wooding']  
 wuduſeden f. *wood-regulation, right of estovers*, LL.  
 wuduſēc m. *smoke from a funeral pyre*, B 3144.  
 wuduſima m. *border of a wood*, KC3-34<sup>15</sup>.  
 wuduſoſe f. *'woodruff'*, LCD,WW.  
 wuduſoſe f. *wild rose*, LCD 34b?  
 wuduſnite f. *wood-snipe*, WW.  
 wuduſniſeppel f. *crab-apple?* LCD 160a.  
 wuduſtelga m. *branch of a tree*, SOL 421.  
 wuduſtreow n. *forest tree*, LL,W.  
 wuduſtifle m. *wood-thistle*, LCD.  
 wuduwa (wyde-) m. *widower*, LL. ['widow']  
 wuduwalz m. *forest*, WW 426<sup>35</sup>.  
 wuduwanhād m. *state of a woman who has not a husband, chastity, 'widowhood'*, CP, HL.
- wuduwaſa m. *faun, satyr, WW*. ['wood-wose']  
 wuduwe (i, eo, y<sup>1</sup>; e<sup>2</sup>) f. *'widow'*, Chr,G,Ps.  
 wuduweard m. *forester*, LL 452,19. ['wood-ward']  
 wudu-weax n., -weaxe f. *wood-waxen, genista tinctoria*, LCD. ['woodwax']  
 wuduweſten mn. *wild forest*, CHR p5n.  
 wuduwinde f. *woodbine*, GL.  
 wuduwyrt f. *plant which grows in woods*, BL 59<sup>3</sup>.  
 wuduwe=wuduwe  
 wuhung f. *rage, fury, madness* : (pl.) *the Furies*.  
 wuht AO,CP=wiht; wuhung=wuhung  
 wul=wull; wulder=wulder  
 wuldror n. *glory, splendour, honour*, Bo, VPs; AE,CP : *praise, thanks* : *heaven*, EL. ['wulder']  
 wuldror-bēag, -bēah m. *crown of glory*, AE. ±wuldror-bēagian to crown, AEH.  
 wuldrorblæd m. *glorious success*, JUD 156.  
 wuldroryning m.† *King of Glory, God*.  
 wuldrordræam m. *heavenly rapture*, MFH.  
 Wuldrorſæder† m. *Glorious Father*.  
 wuldrorſæſt glorious. adv. -fæſte, -fæſtlice.  
 wuldrorſæſtliſes f. *glory*, AE.  
 wuldrorſæliſus *glorious*, AE : *vainglorious*, Sc. ±wuldrorſullian to glorify, AE.  
 wuldrorſullice adv. *gloriously*, AEH.  
 wuldorgäſt m. *angel*, GEN 2912.  
 wuldorgeflogena m. *one who has fled from glory, devil*, LCD 3-36<sup>15</sup>.  
 wuldrorgesteaſd† np. *glorious possessions, realms of glory*.  
 wuldrorgewoſe n. *wondrous work*, ES 43-167.  
 wuldrorgiftu† (eo) f. *glorious gift, grace*.  
 wuldrorgim m. *glorious jewel, sun*, RD 81<sup>20</sup>.  
 Wuldrorgod m. *Glorious God*, BHb 344<sup>8</sup>.  
 wuldrorhamat (o<sup>3</sup>) m. *garb of glory*.  
 wuldrorhæp m? *glorious troop*, NC 335.  
 wuldrorhelm m. *crown of glory*, BL.  
 wuldrorlæn† n. *glorious reward*.  
 wuldrorliſt glorious, BL,Ps. adv. -lice.  
 wuldrormäga m. *heir of heaven*, GU 1067.  
 wuldrormago m. *heir of heaven*, GU 1267.  
 wuldrormicel gloriously great, †Hy 7<sup>24</sup>.  
 wuldrornytting f. *glorious service*, RD 81<sup>19</sup>.  
 wuldrorsang m. *glorious song*, MFH 114<sup>10</sup>.  
 wuldrorpſēd f. *glorious wealth*, GEN 87.  
 wuldrorpſēdig glorious, AN 428.  
 wuldrortān m. *plant with medicinal virtues?* (BT), LCD 3-34'.  
 wuldrortorht† gloriously bright, clear, brilliant, illustrious.  
 wuldrorðrymm m. *heavenly glory*, AN, BL.  
 wuldrorwerud n. *heavenly host*, CR 285.  
 wuldrorword n. *glorious word*, †Hy 7<sup>46</sup>.

wuldrian ( $\pm$ ) to glorify, praise, extol,  $\text{Æ}$  : boast, brag,  $\text{Æ}$  : live in glory,  $\text{Æ}$ .  
**wuldrig** glorious, DR.  
**wuldrung** f. glorying, boasting, Sc, DR.  
**wuldrur**=wuldror  
**wulf** m. (*he*)'wolf,' Cp, LG, Wy;  $\text{Æ}, \text{AO}$ , CP; Mdf : wolfish person, devil, Cr, MH.  
**wulflescamb** m. wild teasel, LCD, WW.  
**wulfleshéafod** n. head of a wolf, Lcd : outlaw, LL (v. NED). [*wolfshead*]  
**wulfestæsel** f. (wolf's) teasel, LCD.  
**wulfhaga** m. shelter from wolves? CC 53.  
**wulfnéafodtrœn** m. cross, gallows? RD 56<sup>12</sup>.  
**wulfsheart**  $\dagger$  wolf-hearted, cruel, DA.  
**wulf-hlið** n., nap. -hleoð hillside inhabited by wolves, B 1358.  
**wulffhol** n. wolf's hole, WW.  
**wulflys** n. fleece of wool, WW 198<sup>26</sup>.  
**wulfmód**=wulmod  
**wulfpytt** m. wolf's hole? BC, KC.  
**wulfséð** m. wolf's hole, KC 3-264<sup>5</sup>.  
**wulflsæð** n. valley of wolves, KC 3-456<sup>6</sup>.  
**wull** f. 'wool,' GI, Lcd, VPs;  $\text{Æ}$ .  
**wullcamb** m. comb for wool, LL 454, 15<sup>1</sup>. [*'woolcomb'*]  
**wullenoppa** (?hn-) m. tuft of wool, WW.  
**wulle**=wull  
**wullen** (KC; 'woollen')=wyllen  
**wullian** to wipe with wool, Lcd 1-356'.  
**wulmod** m? distaff, GL.  
**wulitewestre** f. wool-carder, LCD.  
**wulluc** cover, wrapper, A 31-65.  
**wullwæga** f. scales for wool, WW 148<sup>21</sup>.  
+**wun**=+wuna  
±**wuna** I. m. (usu. +) habit, custom, practice, rite, Bo;  $\text{Æ}$ . on gew. habban to be accustomed to, CP. [*'i-wune'*] II. (+) wonted, customary, usual Chr, LG. [*'wone'*]  
**wund** I. f. 'wound,' sore, ulcer, B, BH, Cr, Lcd, RB; CP : wounding, injury,  $\text{Æ}$ . II. adj. wounded, sore, AO.  
**wundel** f. wound, LL, RB.  
**wundellice**=wundorlice  
**wunden** (B; 'wounnen') pp. of windan.  
**wundeneax** with twisted mane, B 1400.  
**wundenhals** with twisted prow, B 298.  
**wundenloco**  $\dagger$  with braided locks.  
**wundenmæl** etched, damascened (of a sword), B 1531.  
**wundenstefna** m. ship with curved or wreathed prow, B 220.  
**wunder**=wundor  
±**wundian** to 'wound,'  $\text{Æ}, \text{CP}, \text{Chr}, \text{LL}, \text{Ps}$ ; AO.  
**wundiend** 'vulnerator,' ERHy 6<sup>42</sup>.  
**wundhi**, wundig ulcerous, full of sores, GPH.  
**wundle**=wundel

**wundlic** wounding, wound-inflicting, GPH 402<sup>51</sup>.  
**wundon** pret. pl. of windan.  
**wundor** (often confused with wuldror) n. (gs. wundres) 'WONDER,' miracle, marvel, portent, horror,  $\text{Æ}$ ; AO, CP : wondrous thing, monster.  
**wundorágræfen** wondrously graven, AN 712.  
**wundorbæacen** n. strange sign, PPs 73<sup>5</sup>.  
**wundorbebed** n. strange order, B 1747.  
**wundorbléo** n. wondrous hue, CR 1140.  
**wundoreclam** n. strange bond, CR 310.  
**wundorerælt** m. miraculous power.  
**wundorerættiglice** with wondrous skill, BH 324<sup>30</sup>.  
**wundordæd** f. wondrous deed, BL.  
**wundordæð** m. wondrous death, B 3037.  
**wundoreardung** f. wondrous dwelling, VH 24.  
**wundorfæt** (e<sup>2</sup>) n. wondrous vessel, B 1162.  
**wundorful** (e<sup>2</sup>) 'wonderful,' OEG;  $\text{Æ}$ . adv. -lice.  
**wundorgehwyrft** (e<sup>4</sup>) wondrous turn, GPH 390.  
**wundorgeweore**=wundorweorc  
**wundorgiefu** f. wondrous endowment, Wy 72.  
**wundorhælo** (u<sup>2</sup>) f. wondrous healing, BH 446<sup>12</sup>.  
**wundorhūs?** n. 'solarium,' upper room, GD 119<sup>26</sup>.  
+**wundorlæcan** to make wonderful, magnify, SPs 16<sup>8</sup>.  
**wundorlic** wonderful, remarkable, strange, AO, Bl;  $\text{Æ}, \text{CP}$ . adv. -lice,  $\text{Æ}, \text{CP}, \text{Lcd}$ . [*'wonderly'*]  
**wundormæðm** m. wonderful treasure, B 2173  
**wundorséon** f. wonderful sight, B 995.  
**wundorsmið** m. skilled smith, B 1681.  
**wundortæen** n. miracle, PPs 104<sup>23</sup>.  
**wundorweorc** n. 'wonder-work,' miracle, An, Bl.  
**wundorworuld** f. wonderful world, RD 40<sup>17</sup>.  
**wundorwyrd** f. wonderful event, EL 1071.  
**wundres** v. wundor.  
±**wundrian** (w. g.) to 'wonder,' be astonished (at), Bl, Bo, G, Ph;  $\text{Æ}, \text{AO}, \text{CP}$  : admire : make wonderful, magnify.  
**wundrigendlic** expressing wonder, AEGR 241<sup>16</sup>.  
**wundrum** adv. (d. of wundor) wonderfully, strangely, terribly.  
**wundrung** f. wonder, astonishment, admiration,  $\text{Æ}, \text{Cr}$  : spectacle, OEG 4370. [*'wondering'*]  
**wundspring** m. ulcerous wound, LCD 1-356'.  
**wundswaðu** (e) f. scar, VPs 37<sup>6</sup>.  
**wundur**=wundor  
**wundwite** n. compensation for wounding, LL 76 H.

+wunelic *usual, customary*, *Æ, CP* : *accustomed (to), adapted (to)*. adv. -lice, *BH.* ['i-wuneliche']

wunenes, wununes f. *dwelling, habitation* : *perseverance*, *DR.* [wunian]

wungynde=wuniende pres. ptc. of wunian.

wunian ( $\pm$ ) *to inhabit, dwell, abide, exist, B, Bl, C, P, G; AO, CP* : (+) *remain, continue, stand, E, B, Bl; AO, CP* : ( $\pm$ ) *be used to, be wont to, ÆGr* : (+) *habituate oneself to, CP 73<sup>14</sup>*. ['wone']

wunielndle *perpetually*, *GD 264<sup>7</sup>*.

wunigend m. *inhabitant*, *RBL 5<sup>11</sup>*.

+wunile=+wunelic; wunn=wynn

wunnen pp., wunnon pret. pl. of winnan.

+wunod *domiciled*, *GUTH 9<sup>23</sup>*.

wunones=wunenes; wunsum=wynsum

wununes=wunenes

wunning f. *act of dwelling, living, Bl, RB* : *dwelling, habitation, Æ, HL*. ['wonnning']

wunungstōw f. *abiding-place*, *GD 31<sup>19</sup>*.

wuraðo (N)=wraððo; wurecan=wyrkan

wurd=(1) *wyrd*; (2) *word*

wurdon pret. pl. of weorðan.

wurhut, wurhton=worhte pret. sg., worhton pret. pl. of wyrcan.

wurm=wyrm

wurma m., wurme f. *murex, purple-fish* : *any dye, woad, purple* : *a plant used for dyeing*.

wur-mille, -mele (ea<sup>1</sup>) f. *wild marjoram*, *GL*.

wurms=worms; wurnian=weornian

wurpan=weorpan

wurpul that which throws down, *GL*.

wursm=worms; wurst=wierrest

wurt=wyrt; wurð=weorð

wurðe=weorð(e), wierðe; wurðig=worðig

wūscbearn n. *(dear) little child*, *JnL 13<sup>33</sup>*. [wyscan]

wūso (JnR 13<sup>33</sup>)=wūscbearn

wussung=wissung; wuta=wita

wutan=wuton

wutedilce, wutodlice (NG)=witudlice

wuton 1 pers. pl. subj. of witan *to go*. used to introduce an imperative or hortatory clause *let us...! come!* *CP*.

wutu (M), wutum, wutun (N)=wuton

wutudilce=witodlice

wūðwuta (DR)=ūðwita; wȳc=wic

wyo=wic-; wȳd=wid; wyd=wud-

wyder=wiðer-; wȳf=wif-

wyglore=wiglere; wyht=wiht

wyl=weal, wel, wi(e)l; wȳl=wiel-

wyleð pres. 3 sg. of wealcan.

wylf f. *she-wolf*, *OET*.

wylfen I. adj. *wolfish*, *DEOR, OEG*. II. f. *she-wolf, fury*, *Lcd*; *GL*. ['wolfen']

wyllan=wylwan

wȳlisemoru=wēalmoru

wyll i. f. *wool*, *LL (166n<sup>4</sup>)*. II.=wiell

wyllan (æ, e;=ie) *to boil*, *Lcd*. ['well']

wylleburne †f. *spring*.

wyllecærse (i) *watercress*, *Lcd, WW*. ['wellcress']

wyllen (i) *made of wool, woollen*.

wyllestream m. *running water*, *Ph*. ['well-stream']

wyllewæter n. *spring water*, *Lcd*. ['well-water']

wyllewæg road to a well or spring, *KC* 5-150<sup>12</sup>.

wylfið (i) *flood, deluge*, *GEN 1412*.

wyllespring n. *spring*, *BH, Ph*.

wyllspring(e) (e<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>1</sup>) m. *spring*, *Æ, CP*, *WW*. ['wellspring']

wyloc=weoloc; wyn=wynn

$\pm$ wyltað (æ, e;=ie) to roll.

wylw-an, -ian (e, i;=ie) to roll, roll together : compound, join.

wyn=win-, winn-; wȳn=win-

wynbæam m. *tree of gladness, holy cross*, *EL 844*.

wynburh f. *delightful town*, *PPs 127<sup>2</sup>*.

wynconde f. *pleasant light, sun*, *Gu 1186*.

wyndæg† m. *day of gladness*.

+wynde n. *weaving*, *GL*.

wyndearfæt m. *art of embroidery*, *GL*.

wyndle f. *wound*, *LL 381, 23*.

wyndræam m. *jubilation, joyful sound*, *Ps*.

wyndræmnes f. *jubilation*, *LPs 150<sup>5</sup>*.

wyndrian=wundrian; wyne=wine

wynele m. *gladdening oil*, *PPs 108<sup>18</sup>*.

wynfeast (e) *joyful*, *PsC 50<sup>19</sup>*.

wyngeslō m. *pleasant companion*, *PPs 100<sup>3</sup>*.

wyngrāf mn. *delightful grove*, *PPs 94<sup>18</sup>*.

wynigað=wunigað pres. pl. of wunian.

wynland† (o<sup>2</sup>) n. *land of delight*.

wynleas† *joyless*.

wynlic *pleasant, beautiful, joyful*, *HL, Ph*. adv. -lice, *Ps*. ['winly']

wynlust m. *sensual pleasure*, *Æ*.

wynmæg f. *winsome maiden*, *Gu 1319*.

wynn f. (occl. late as. wyn) *joy, rapture, pleasure, delight, gladness*, *B; AO*. ['win']

wynn v. also wyn-, win(n)-.

wynnum† *joyfully, beautifully*. [wynn]

wynpsalterium n. *psalm of joy*, *PPs 561<sup>10</sup>*.

wynrōd f. *blessed cross*, *Sol 235*.

wynsang m. *joyful song*, *W 265<sup>31</sup>*.

wynstaðol m. *joyous foundation*, *RD 92<sup>3</sup>*.

wynsum (e, i; once +wuns-) *'winsome, pleasant, delightful, joyful, merry*, *B, MH, Ph*; *CP* : *kindly, BH*.

+wynsuman to rejoice, exult, *DR* : make glad, make pleasing.

$\pm$ wynsumlic adj. *pleasant, delightful* adv. -lice *pleasantly, happily* *Æ*

- wynsumnes** (i) f. *loveliness, pleasantness, rejoicing, Æ.*
- wynwerod** n. *'chorus,' joyous band, GL.*
- wynwyrt** f. *pleasant plant, DD 5.*
- wynyng**=*wining*
- wyorðmynd** (BL)=*weorðmynd*
- wyr=wir;** **wyre=weorc**
- ±wyrcan** (e, eo, i) *to prepare, perform, do, make, 'WORK\*', construct, produce, effect, Æ; AO,CP : use (tools) : dispose, constitute : amount to : (w. g.) strive after : deserve, gain, win, acquire. Eastron w. to keep Easter, eat the passover.*
- +wyrcen** n. *work : proceeds of work, perquisite, LL 449,7 (v. BTs).*
- wyrcend** m. *worker, doer, ÆH.*
- wyrenes** f. *work, operation, BH.*
- wyreta** (Ep,MtL)=*wyrhta*
- wyreung** f. *working, work, DR.*
- ±wyrd** I. fn. *fate, chance, fortune, destiny, B,Bo,Cp,Seaf; Æ,AO : Fate, the Fates, Providence, CP : event, phenomenon, transaction, fact, Bl,Cr : deed : (+) condition : pleasure, AO 126<sup>28</sup>. ['weird'; weorðan] II. f. *verbosity, OEG 1419.**
- wyrdan**=*wierdan*
- +wyrdre** I. n. *speech, conversation : ordinance. II. acknowledging, agreeing with, CHR 1055. III.=+wyrdē*
- +wyrdelle** *historical, authentic, Æ : fortuitous, OEG. adv. -lice eloquently : accurately, verbatim : wisely, OEG 208.*
- +wyrdellices** f. *eloquence, A 13-38<sup>21</sup>.*
- wyrdgesceapum** by chance, WW 400<sup>25</sup>.
- +wyrdignes** f. *eloquence, OEG 5488.*
- +wyrdlian**=+*wierdan*
- wyrdnes** f. *condition, state, Bo 128n.*
- wyrdstæf** m. *decree of fate, Gu 1325.*
- ±wyrdwritere** m. *historian, chronicler, Æ.*
- wyred**=*werod*
- wyregung**=*wrygung*
- wyrest**=*wierrest; wyrfan*=*hwierfan*
- wyrg**=*wearg*
- wyrgan** I. *to strangle, Cp; Æ. ['worry']*  
II.=*wiergan*
- wyrgewedol** (e;=ie) *ill-tongued, given to cursing.*
- wyrgewedolian** (e) *to curse, VPs.*
- wyrgewedolnes** (e<sup>1</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>) f. *cursing, Ps.*
- wyrged** (æ) *the devil, NG.*
- wyrgednes** v. *ā-w.*
- wyrgels**=*wrigels; wyrgeñnes*=*wyrgnes*
- wyrgend** (e) m. *reviler, evildoer, ÆL.*
- wyrgende** *given to cursing, W 70<sup>18</sup>.*
- wyrgnes** f. *abuse, cursing, Æ,BH.*
- wyrgōt** (æ, e) f. *curse, condemnation, punishment : evil, wickedness.*
- wyrgung** (e) f. *curse, cursing, condemnation, banishment, Æ.*
- +wyrht** (eo) fn. *work, deed, service : desert, merit, AO,CP : transgression mid gewyrhtum deservedly.*
- wyrhta** m. *'wright,' artist, labourer, worker, maker, creator, Æ,Bl,Bo,G,LL; CP : (+) fellow-worker : (+) accomplice.*
- wyri**=*wearg-; wyrian*=*wiergan*
- wyricean**=*wyrcan; wyrig*=*werig*
- wyrig**=*wearg-, wyrg-*
- wyrlid**=*woruld*
- wyrm** (eo, o, u) I. m. *reptile, serpent, snake, dragon, Æ,AO : 'WORM,' insect, mite : poor creature, VPs. [wurma] II.=*wearm**
- wyrmæt**=*wurma; wyrmæt*=*wyrmæte* (I.)
- wyrmæte** I. f. *attack of worms, worm-eaten state, A,LCD. II. adj. worm-eaten, Lcd. ['wormete']*
- ±wyrmān** (æ, e, i;=ie) *to warm, make warm.*
- wyrmāso** red, scarlet, OET 113<sup>97</sup>.
- wyrmeynn** n. *serpent-kind, sort of serpent, AO,B,G. ['wormkin']*
- wyrmella**=*wurmille*
- wyrmfåh** *adorned with figures of snakes, damascened? B 1698.*
- wyrmgal(d)ere** (u) m. *snake-charmer, Æ.*
- wyrmgealdor** n. *charm against snakes, LCD 148a.*
- wyrmgeard** m. *abode of serpents, SOL 469.*
- wyrmgleblæd** n. *swelling from snake-bite? (or insect-bite?) LCD 162b.*
- wyrmhælsere** m. *diviner by serpents, WW 441<sup>25</sup>.*
- wyrmhiw** n. *likeness of a serpent, ÆL 10<sup>104</sup>.*
- wyrmhord** n. *dragon's hoard, B 2222.*
- wyrming** (æ, e;=ie) f. *warming, BH 196<sup>27</sup>. [warm]*
- wyrmic** n. *form of a serpent, WA.*
- wyrmmeilu** n. *worm-meal, 'pulvis e veribus confecitus,' LCD.*
- wyrmrēad** (u<sup>1</sup>) purple, scarlet, Æ.
- wyrmra** nm. *virus, corrupt matter, Æ.*
- ±wyrmsan** to fester, CP.
- +wyrms(ed)** purulent, LCD,WW.
- wyrmsele** m. *hall of serpents, hell, JUD 119.*
- wyrmshräcing** f. *spitting up of matter, WW 113<sup>8</sup>.*
- ±wyrmsig** (u) *purulent, WW.*
- wyrmslite** m. *snake-bite, W 188<sup>1</sup>.*
- wyrmstüspling** f. *spitting up of matter, WW 113<sup>8</sup>.*
- wyrmwyrt** f. *worm-wort, LCD.*
- wyrn**=*wearn; wyrnan*=*wiernan*
- wyrp** m. *a throw, cast, Lk 22<sup>21</sup>. ['wurp']*
- wyrpan**=*wierpan*
- wyrpe** (e;=ie) f. *revolution, change, recovery, relief, improvement. [weorpan]*
- +wyre** n. *heap, KC5-'78'; Mdf.*
- wyrpel** m. *jess (in falconry), Wy 87 (v. ES 37-195).*

-wyrplic v. scort-w.

wyrpst, wyrpð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of weorpan  
and wyrpan.

wyrrest=wierrest; wyr̄s=wiers

wyrshreæcung=wyrmshræcung

wyrslan (=ie) to get 'worse,' *Æ, VPs, W.*

wyrslie (=ie) bad, vile, mean, *Rd, W.*

wyrsm=wyrms-

wyrst=(1) wrist; (2) wierrest

wyrт (e, i) f. I. herb, vegetable, plant, spice,  
*CP, Lcd, LG, VPs; AO : crop : root. ['wort']*  
II. 'wort' (brewing), *Lcd.*

wyrthedd m. bed of herbs, *Lcd.*

+wyrthbox f. fragrant herb or perfume box,  
*OEG 8<sup>39</sup>.*

wyrthræð m. fragrance, *Æ.*

wyrtynn n. species of plant, *JnL, WW.*

wyrteynren n. the vegetable world, *LPs 146<sup>a</sup>.*

wyrtdrene m. herbal drink, medicine, *Cp.*  
[v. 'drench']

wyrteceddreñc m. herbal acid drink, *Lcd*  
63b.

wyrtafet n. scent-bottle, *OEG.*

wyrtaforbor n. restraint from action by the  
operation of herbs (BT), *Lcd 111b.*

wyrtgælstre f. witch who works with herbs,  
*Lcd 3-186<sup>11</sup>.*

wyrtegard m. (kitchen) garden, *CPs 143<sup>18</sup>.*

wyr̄-gemang (*Æ*) n., -gemangnes (*e<sup>2</sup>*) f.  
mixture of herbs, spices, perfume.

wyrtygyrd=wyrtegard

±wyrlian to season, spice, perfume, *Lcd,*  
WW.

wyrting garden-like? full of herbs? *ÆL 30<sup>12</sup>.*

wyrtmete m. dish of herbs, pottage, *WW.*

wyrt-rum, wyrt-(t)ruma m., -rume f. root,  
root-stock, *CP* : origin, beginning, stock.  
[v. CC 68]

±wyrt(t)rumian to take root : establish : root  
out, DR.

wyrttūn, ±wyrtūn (*Æ*) m. garden.

wyrttūnheg f. garden enclosure, *GD 67<sup>18</sup>.*

wyrtung f. a preparation of herbs, *Lcd*  
1-342<sup>1</sup>.

wyrtwala (i, eo, u<sup>1</sup>; æ, e<sup>2</sup>) m. root, stock,  
*Lcd* : base, lower part, *KC.*

wyrtwallan (*æ<sup>2</sup>*) to set, plant, root : root up,  
*AGR.*

wyrtwalu f.=wyrtwala

wyrtweard m. gardener, *GD 23; Jn 20<sup>15</sup>.*

wyrtwela=wyrtwala

wyrð=weorð

wyrðan to irrigate with manure, *A 36-77.*

+wyrðan I. (=ie) to value, appraise. II.=  
+weorðan

wyrðe=weorð

+wyrðe (=ie) n. bulk, contents, amount,  
*Lcd.*

wyrðeland=yrðland

wyrðig I. fitting, deserved, *AO 256<sup>11</sup>.* II.=  
wörðig

wyrðing m. fallow land? cultivated land?  
*WW 495<sup>20</sup>.*

wyruld=woruld-; wyr̄s=wis(s)-

±wýscan (i) (w. d. pers. and g. thing) to  
'wish,' *Æ, CP; AO* : (+) adopt, *ÆH*

+wýscnednes f. adoption, *RBL 11<sup>14</sup>.*

+wýscendlic desirable, *CM 109* : optative  
(mood), *ÆGR* : adoptive. adv. -līce.

+wýscing (i) f. adoption, *RB 10<sup>2</sup>.*

wýsdóm (*Æ*)=wísdom; wyt=wit pron.

wyt, wyt=wit, wit; wyt=wit pron.

wytuma m. paranymph, *A 13-30<sup>82</sup>.* [=  
witumbora? (BT)]

wyð=wíð-

wyxð pres. 3 sg. of weaxan.

## Y

yb (AA)=ymb

ybilberende (OEG 53<sup>16</sup>)=yfelberende

ÿcan, ȳcean=ican

ye (WW 468<sup>22</sup>)=hice

ÿce (i) fm. toad, frog, *Lcd, WW.*

ÿete pret. 3 sg. of ȳcan.

ÿdæges=idæges

ÿddise n. household stuff, furniture, possessions,  
*Æ. [éad]*

ÿde=éode; ȳdel=idel; ȳdes=ides

ÿdisc=ÿddisc; ȳdl=ídl-; yel=iel-

ÿfeesdrype=yfesdrype

yfel I. adj. gsm. yfel(e)s bad, ill, *Bl, Lcd, Mt* :  
'evil,' wicked, wretched, *Bl, CP, Mt.* comp.  
wiersa, wyrsa worse. superl. wierrest(a),  
wiersta, wiersta, wyr(re)sta worst, *Æ, AO.*  
II. n. 'evil,' ill, wickedness, misery, *B, Bl,*  
*CP, OET, RB, Ps.*

yfeläldi f. 'cachexia,' consumption, *WW*  
113<sup>13</sup>.

yfelberende (ybil-) bringer of evil tidings,  
*OEG 53<sup>16</sup> (v. ANS 85-310).*

yfeleund evil, malignant, *LPs.*

yfelwedolian (θ) to speak evil, *ERPs 36<sup>22</sup>.*

yfel-cweðende, -cweðelgiende (EPs) evil-  
speaking, *SPs 36<sup>23</sup>.*

yieldæd f. ill deed, injury, *Æ.*

yieldæda m. evildoer, *ÆL.*

yieldæðe evil-doing, *Æ, Lcd, GL.*

yieldēma m. wicked judge, *NC 335.*

yieldōnd m. evildoer, *JnL 18<sup>30</sup>.*

yieldōnde evil-doing, *LL (424<sup>20</sup>).*

yieldysig 'stultomalus,' *WW 165<sup>18</sup>.*

yfle=yfle

yflefylful malicious, wicked, *A 11-116<sup>13</sup>.*

yflegiornes f. malice, wickedness, *DR.*

±yfellan to inflict evil, hurt, wrong, injure,  
*Ps* : become bad, grow worse, suffer, *W.*  
['evil']

- yfelic**, yfelic *evil, bad : poor, mean : foul, ugly.* adv. -lice.  
**yfelliðrende** *persuading to evil*, GPH 390.  
**yfelliðbbende** *evil-living*, RBL 118<sup>10</sup>.  
**yfeline** f. *wickedness, depravity*, Æ; CP. ['evilness']  
**yfelsacend** (eo<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) m. *blasphemer*, GD 289<sup>27</sup>.  
± **yfelsacian** to *blaspheme*, BL 189; GD 289<sup>27</sup>.  
**yfelsacung** f. *calumny, blasphemy*, Æ, BL.  
**yfelsæc** (eo<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) n? *blasphemy*, EL 524.  
± **yfelsian** (ebol-) to *blaspheme*, NG, WW.  
**yfel-spræce**, -sprecende *evil-speaking*, Ps.  
**yfelsung** (ebol-, eoful-) f. *blasphemy*, LL.  
**yfeiltihend** m. *inciter to evil*, ÆH.  
**yfeiltihende** *inciting to evil*, ÆH.  
**yfeliwile** *malevolent*, Sc 196<sup>18</sup>.  
**yfelwillende** *vicious*, Æ, CP.  
**yfelwillendes** f. *malice*, LPs.  
**yfelwilian** to *desire evil*, LPs.  
**yfelwoere** n. *evil deed*, DR 103<sup>1</sup>.  
**yfelwyrcente** *evil-doing*, ÆL.  
**yfelwyrde** *evil-speaking*, ES 39.354.  
**yfemest** superl. adj. *highest, uppermost*, CP.  
[ufan]  
**yfer** v. *ȝyre*.  
**yfera**=yferra; **yferdrype**=yfesdrype  
+ **yferian** to *exalt*, LPs.  
**yferra** comp. adj. *after, subsequent : higher*.  
[ufan]  
**yfes** f.=efes  
**yfesdrype** (æ<sup>2</sup>) m. '*eaves-drop*,' EC 141<sup>16</sup>.  
**ȝfig**=ifig  
**yfe** adv. (comp. wirs) *evilly, badly, ill, wrongly, miserably, hurtfully*, Bl, G, Gen, Ps, Rd. ['evil']  
± **yfilian**=yfelian  
**yfung** f. *injury*, GD 197<sup>12</sup>.  
**yflest**=yfemest  
**yfre?** yfer? *escarpment*, BC, KC (v. GBG).  
**ygett**=iggað  
**ȝglan**=iegland; **ȝgøelice**=ieðelice  
**ȝhte**=ihte; **ȝl**=il; **ylca** (Æ)=ilca  
**ylclian**=elcian; **ylid**=ield; **yle**=ile  
**ylf**, *yife*=ælf  
**yfet**, *yfetu*, *yfette* (Æ)=iſſetu  
**ylfig** *raving, mad*, WW. [v. 'giddy']  
**yful** (HGL 529)=ieldful  
**ylp** m. *elephant*, WW; Æ. ['elp']  
**ylpen**=elpen(d); **ylpesbân**=elpendbân  
**yitsta**=ieldesta wk. masc. superl. of eald.  
**ytwist** f? *catching of birds*, WW 351<sup>6</sup>.  
**ym**=ymb(e); **ymb**=ymbe  
**ymb**=imb-  
**ymbærnan** to *travel round*, BH 28<sup>8</sup>.  
**ymbbegang**=ymbgang  
**ymbberan**<sup>4</sup> to *surround*, JUL, MkLR.  
**ymbblignes** (bebigr.) f. *bending round, bend, circuit, sweep (of a river)*, BH 424<sup>10</sup>.  
[biegan]
- ymbbindan**<sup>3</sup> to *bind round*, MkL 9<sup>42</sup>.  
**ymbcæflan** to *embroider round, bedeck*, RPs 44<sup>15</sup>.  
**ymbceorfan**<sup>3</sup> to *circumcise, NG*.  
**ymbceorfnes** f. *circumcision*, JnR 7<sup>23</sup> (-cerneS).  
**ymbcerr** (=ie) m. *turning about, going, migration, NG* : *tergiversation, trickery, DR*.  
**ymbcerran**=ymbcyrran  
**ymbclyccan** to *enclose*, RPs 16<sup>10</sup> (ES 38-25).  
**ymbclyppan** (i) to *embrace, clasp*, ÆGR.  
**ymbclypping** f. *embracing*, OEG 4529 (emc-).  
**ymbcyme** m. *assembly, convention*, LL 12 (ymc-).  
**ymbcyrwan** (e<sup>2</sup>; =ie) to *turn round, go round, make the circuit of : overturn, change, NG*.  
**ymbdringend**=ymbbringend  
**ymbe** (e<sup>1</sup>, u<sup>1</sup>) I. prep. w. a. d. and adv. (of place) *around, about, at, upon, near, along* : (of time) *about, at, after, before*.  
**ymb** utan *about, by, around* : (causal, etc.) *about, in regard to, concerning, on account of, owing to*. ðæs y. *litel soon after*. y. bœn to *set about a thing*. ['EMBE,' 'UMBE'] II. (=i) n. *swarm of bees*, LCD 1.384'; Mdf.  
**ymbe**=ymb-  
**ymbaht** mp. '*collatio*,' WW; OEG 53<sup>22</sup> (v. ES 11.492).  
**ymbeardian** to *dwell round*, VPs 30<sup>14</sup>.  
**ymbebætan** to *curb, restrain*, MET 24<sup>87</sup>.  
**ymbebægnes**=ymbbignes  
**ymbeornan**=ymbiernan  
**ymbespræc** f. *talk, remark, criticism*, Æ.  
**ymbe-ðanc**, -ðonc, -ðanca m. *thought, reflection*, CP.  
**ymbeðencan**=ymbðencan  
**ymbeðridian** to *think about*, NC 335.  
**ymb-fær** (embef-) n., -færelð (Æ) nm. *journey round, circuit*.  
**ymbfæstnes** f. *enclosure*, DR 174<sup>9</sup>.  
**ymbfæstnung** f. *monument, tomb*, JnL 19<sup>41</sup>.  
**ymbfæðmlan** to *embrace*, Sol 150<sup>7</sup>.  
**ymbfaran**<sup>6</sup> to *surround, travel round*, GD 490<sup>8</sup>.  
**ymbfaru** (emf-) n. *circuit*, HGL 422<sup>14</sup>.  
**ymbfeng** I. m. *envelope, cover*, OEG 468. II. pres. 3 sg. of ymbfön.  
**ymbföran** to *go about, journey round*, AA 30<sup>10</sup>; GPH 396.  
**ymbfönn**<sup>7</sup> to *surround, encompass, embrace, grasp, seize*, AO.  
**ymbfrætewian** to *decorate, deck round*, LPs, W.  
**ymb-gän** anv., -gangan<sup>7</sup> to *go round, surround*.  
**ymbgang** (eo<sup>3</sup>) m. *going about, circuit, circumference, surrounding belt*, AO.

- ymbgearwian to clothe, dress, NG.
- ymbgedelf n. digging round, AEH 2.408<sup>11</sup>.
- ymb-gefrætwian, -gefretwian (VPs)=ymb-frætewian
- ymbgeong (N)=ymbgang
- ymbgerénan to deck round, BLPs 143<sup>15</sup>.
- ymb-gesett, -geseten neighbouring, BH 2.362.
- ymbgesettan=ymbsettan
- ymbgírdan=ymbgyrdan
- ymbgong=ymbgang
- ymbgyrdan (i) to gird about, encircle, surround, AE.
- ymbhabban to surround, AO : include, contain : detain.
- ymbhaga (=i<sup>1</sup>) m. enclosure for bees, LCD 1.395<sup>4</sup>. [ympbe II.]
- ymbhaldan=ymbhealdan
- ymbhammen surrounded, covered, WW 340<sup>14</sup>.
- ymbhangen pp. of ymbhón.
- ymbhealdan' to encompass, SAT 7.
- ymbhéaplan to crowd about, WW.
- ymbhédig=ymbhýdig
- ymbheglan to hedge round, AEGR.
- ymbhépan=ymbhýpan
- ymbhlwan (WW 381<sup>2</sup>)=ymbhýpan
- ymbhlennan (emb-) to surround, OEG 24.
- ymbhoga m. care, anxiety, solicitude, consideration, Mt; CP. [v. 'embe']
- ymbhogian to be anxious about, LPs.
- ymbhón<sup>7</sup> to surround, deck, clothe, HL,W.
- ymb-hringan to surround, fence round, CP : wind round, WW.
- ymbbringend m. attendant member of a retinue, GL.
- ymbhüng=ymbhýwung
- ymbhwearft=ymbhwyrft
- ymbhwearfan<sup>3</sup> (e<sup>4</sup>, u<sup>2</sup>) to turn round, revolve : go round, encompass : tend, cultivate, CP.
- ymbhwærnes f. change, revolution, DR 37<sup>18</sup>.
- ymbhwearft (e<sup>2</sup>)=ymbhwyrft
- ymbhwerti=ymbhworf-
- ymbhwyrft (e, ea, eo, i) m. rotation, revolution, turn : circle, extent, environment, circuit, orbit, AE,CP : circle of the earth, orb, globe, world, AE, AO : region, district : cultivation, AE.
- ymb-hýde, -hýdi=ymbhýdig-
- ymbhýdig anxious, solicitous, careful, suspicious : to be observed, needing attention, AE. adv. -lice.
- ymbhýdlig anxious, careful, solicitous. adv. -lice.
- ymbhýdnes f. anxiety, solicitude, AEH.
- ymbhygd f. anxiety, BL, GD.
- ymbhygdig=ymbhýdig
- ymbhýpan to press round, assail, BH,WW.
- ybmhýwung (-hüng) f. circumcision, JnL 7<sup>22</sup>.
- ymblernan<sup>3</sup> (io, y) to run round : surround, MH.
- ymbliðan to lead round, OET (VHy 7<sup>18</sup>).
- ymbliðrgian (emb-) to provide with a rim, surround, OEG 8<sup>27</sup>. [lærig]
- ymbilegan<sup>6</sup> to surround, enclose, AO.
- ymbliðan to sail round, BH 408<sup>25</sup>.
- ymbloclan to look round, NG.
- ymblofian to praise, LPs 116<sup>1</sup>.
- ymblyt m. circle, circuit, circumference, SAT 7?
- Ymbren n. 'Ember-tide, Ember-day, Lk, LL. [ympbryne]
- Ymbrendæg m. Ember-day, BF,W.
- ymbrene=ympbryne
- Ymbrenfæsten n. periodical fast (at Ember-tide), LL ; AE. [v. 'ember']
- Ymbrenwuce (i<sup>8</sup>) f. Ember-week, LL 78,43. [v. 'ember']
- Ymbrigdæg=Ymbrendæg
- ymbrine=ympbryne
- ymbryne (e<sup>4</sup>, i<sup>2</sup>) m. revolution, circuit, course, anniversary, AE : lapse of time, AE.
- ymbscéawian to look round, NG.
- ymbscéawiendlce adv. circumspectly, BH 450<sup>21</sup>.
- ymbscéawung f. looking round, DR.
- ymbselnan<sup>1</sup> to shine round, AEH.
- ymbscrifðan<sup>1</sup> to revolve about, Met 20<sup>208</sup>.
- ymbscrýdan to clothe, AE. [scrúd]
- ymbseiwan to screen, defend ('obumbrare'), EPs 139<sup>8</sup>.
- ymbscýnan=ymbscinan
- ymbseán (N)=ympséon II.
- ymbsellan to surround, enclose, beset, AE : endue, clothe, VH 24.
- ymbseón I. sv<sup>6</sup> to look round. II. f. beholding, regard.
- ymb-set, -setl n. siege, BH.
- ymbsetennes f. siege, Ps.
- ymbsetnung f. sedition, LkL : siege, GL.
- ymbsett neighbouring, BH 362.
- ymbsettan to set round, surround, beset, encompass, AE : plant.
- ymbsewen circumspect, GD 107<sup>11</sup>.
- ymb-sierwan, -sirwan pres. 3 sg. -sireð to design, plot, CP : lay in wait for.
- ymbstittan<sup>6</sup> to set round, surround, invest, besiege, AE, AO, CP : sit over, reflect upon.
- ymbstittend<sup>1</sup> m. one living near, neighbour.
- ymbsméagung (emb-) f. consideration, WW 165<sup>28</sup>.
- ymbsnáð, ymbsniden, pret. 3 sg. and pp. of ymbsníðan.
- ymbsnidennes f. circumcision, AE.
- ymbsníðan<sup>1</sup> (em-) to circumcise, Lk ; AE. [v. 'embe']

**ymbspænning** f. *allurement*, CHR D 66<sup>33</sup>.  
**ymbspannan**<sup>7</sup> *to span or clasp round, embrace*, BH 392<sup>8</sup>.  
**ymspræc** f. *conversation, comment, criticism*, Æ.  
**ymspræce** *spoken about, well known*, MET 10<sup>59</sup>.  
**ympsprecan**<sup>3</sup> *to speak about*, Lk 19<sup>7</sup>.  
**ymbstandan**<sup>6</sup> *to stand around, surround*, Bo, BH.  
**ymbstandend** m. *bystander*, Æ (emb-).  
**ymbstand(en)nes** f. *'circumstantia'*, Pss.  
**ymbstocce** (=i<sup>1</sup>) m. *stump containing a swarm of bees*, KC 5·234.  
**ymbstriccan** *to smooth round*, LCD 36b.  
**ymbstyrian** *to stir about, overturn*, LkL 15<sup>8</sup>.  
**ymbswæpe** f. *digression*, WW 5<sup>28</sup>.  
**ymbswäpan**<sup>7</sup> *to sweep round, environ : envelop, clothe*.  
**ymbswäpe**=ymbswæpe  
**ymbswifan**<sup>1</sup> *to revolve round*, NC 352.  
**ymsyllan**=ymbsellan  
**ymsyrwan**=ymbsiweran  
**ymb-trymian**, -trymman (Æ, CP) *to surround : fortify, protect*.  
**ymbtrymming** m. *fortification*, Æ.  
**ymbtynan** *to hedge round, surround*, MtR 21<sup>32</sup>, W 146<sup>27</sup>. [tūn]  
**ymbtyrnan** *to turn round*, LCD : surround, WW.  
**ymbðeahtian** *to consider, reflect*, CP.  
**ymbðencan** *to think about, consider*, CP.  
**ymbðone**=yimbēðanc  
**ymbðreodian** (embðryd-) *to deliberate*, GL.  
**ymbðreodung** (i, y) f. *deliberation, consideration*, GL.  
**ymbðringan**<sup>3</sup> *to press round, throng about*, Ps, WW.  
**ymbðringend**=yimbhringend  
**ymbðrydung**=yimbðreodung  
**ymbütan** (e<sup>1</sup>) prep. (w. a.) and adv. *around, about, outside, beyond*, M<sup>k</sup>; AO, CP. [v. 'embe']  
**ymbwæfan** *to clothe*, LPs 44<sup>15</sup>.  
**ymbwærlian** *to turn (oneself) about, turn towards*, NG.  
**ymbweaxan**<sup>6</sup> *to grow round, surround*, AO.  
**ymbwendan** *to turn round : turn away, avert*.  
**ymbwendung** f. *reviving : behaviour*, DR.  
**ymbwarpan**<sup>3</sup> *to surround*, AN 1555.  
**ymbwlīcigan** *to surround, beleaguer*, Ex 65.  
**ymbwindan**<sup>3</sup> *to clasp round, hold : wind round*.  
**ymbwlītlan** *to contemplate*, Æ 145<sup>12</sup>.  
**ymbwlätung** f. *contemplation*, ÆGR.  
**ymbwritan**<sup>1</sup> *to score round*, LCD 124a.  
**ymbwyrean** *to hedge in*, CP : *weave*, MtL 27<sup>29</sup>.

**ymbyrnan**=ymbiernan  
**ymcyme**=ymbcyme  
**ymel** (æ, e) m. *weevil, mite, beetle, caterpillar*, ÆGR; GD.  
**yngle**, yngle f. *scroll*, ÆL, WW.  
**ymer** m. *'hymn,' sacred song*, Bl, Ps. [L. hymnus]  
**ymenbō** f. *'hymn-book'*, BH 484<sup>23</sup>.  
**ymener** (BC 3·660')=ymnere  
**ymensang** m. *hymn*, GD, AJPs.  
**ymesene** *blind*, ÆH 1·418.  
**ymest**=yfemest; **yngle** (Æ)=yngle  
**ymmon**, ymn=ymen  
**ymnere** m. *hymn-book*, BC, KC 4·275'. [*'hymner'*; L. *hymnarium*]  
**ymnyttan**=emnettan; **ymon**=yment  
**ymryne**=ybmryne; **yn**=in-  
**ynce** m. *'inch'*, LL, Sol. [L. *uncia*]  
**yndse** f. *ounce*, AO : *piece of money, shekel*. [L. *uncia*]  
**yngrian**=hyngrian; **ynn**=inn-  
**ynnelæc** (ene-, yne-, ynni-) n. *onion*, GL.  
**ynse**, yntse (Æ)=yndse  
**yplen** (WW)=ypplen  
**þyppan** *to bring out, open, manifest, disclose, display, reveal, betray*, BH, CP, WW : *come forth, be disclosed* : (+) *uter*. [*'uppe'*]  
**ype I.** (u) f. *upper room : raised place, high seat, tribune : stage, platform*, WW 150<sup>9</sup>. II. *evident, known, open, manifest*.  
**ypping** f. *manifestation : accumulation, extent, expanse?* Ex 498.  
**yppingIren** (ip-) n. *crowbar?* LL 455, 15 (or ? cippingren AN 115·164).  
**ypplen** n. *top, height*, OEG 2862.  
**yppe** pret. 3 sg. of yppan.  
**yr** I. f. m. *name of the rune for y : bow? : gold? horn?* RUN 27. II. n? *back of axe*, CHR, LCD.  
**yrodū**=iergðu; **yrd**=eard; **yrd**=yrð-  
**yre** I. m. *a coin of Danish origin*, BC 3·371<sup>2</sup>. II.=yr  
**ýren**=íren  
**yreðweorh** (JUL 90?)=ierreðweorh  
**yrf-** v. also ierf-.  
**yrfan** *to inherit : leave (by will) : honour with a funeral feast* (BTac), TC 611<sup>6</sup>.  
**yrfcwealm** (a<sup>2</sup>) m. *murrain*, CHR 986 CE. [orf]  
**yrfelēc** fp. *will, testament*, WW.  
**yrfecwealm**=yrfcwealm  
**yrfeflit** n. *dispute about an inheritance*, EC 145<sup>16</sup>.  
**yrfefyrst** m. *legal formality or delay before entering on an inheritance*, WW 115<sup>3</sup>.  
**yriegedāl** n. *division of an inheritance*, Æ.  
**yriegewrit** (e<sup>1</sup>) n. *will, testament, charter*, EC 145.  
**yrfelāf** (e<sup>1</sup>) f. *natural successor*, EC 111<sup>14</sup>.  
**yrfelāf** f. *bequest, inheritance : heir*, Ex 403.

- yrfeland** (ie) n. *inherited land*, CP.
- yrfelās** (ie) *unprovided with cattle*, TC 162'.
- yrf-numa, -nama** (RWH 53<sup>20</sup>) mf. *heir, successor*, Æ.
- yrfestōl†** m. *hereditary seat, home*.
- yrfewارد** (ie) m. *heir, son*, AO,CP.
- þyrfewاردian** to inherit, CLSPs.
- yrfewardnes** (ie) f. *heritage*, CP.
- yrfewardwriter**, *yrfewritend* m. *will writer, testator*, Æ.
- yrfweard**=yrfeward-; +**yrgan**=eargian
- yrgð**, *yrgðo*, *yrhðu*=iergðu
- yrm**=eorm-, ierm-; **yrnan**=iernan
- yrrē**=ierrē; **yrs**=iers-
- yrsebin** f. *iron box*, LL 455, 17 (?=isern, BT).
- yrð** (ea.;=ie) f. *ploughing, tilling, LL* : *standing corn, crop, produce, BH*. ['earth']
- yrðland** (æ, ie) n. *arable land*, KC,WW; Æ. ['earthland']
- yrlíng** (æ, e, eo, i) m. *husbandman, farmer, ploughman*, WW; Æ : *wagtail?* ANS 119-434. ['earthling']
- yrmearc** f. *boundary of ploughed land*, KC.
- yrtillia**=eorðtilia; **ys**=is, v. *wesan*.
- ÿs**=is; **yssel**=esol; **ysele**=ysle
- ÿsen**, *ÿsern*=isen, isern
- yls**, *ylsle* f. *spark, ember*, Æ. ['isel']
- ylslende** *glowing*, WW 235<sup>28</sup>.
- ysope** f., *ysopo* (indecl.) 'hyssop,' Æ, LCD, VPs.
- ÿst** f. *storm, tempest, hurricane*, AO;CP.
- ystan** to *storm, rage*, OEG.
- ÿstas**=ëstas np. of ëst.
- ÿstig** *stormy, of the storm*, LCD, PPs.
- yt**=itt pres. 3 sg. of etan.
- ÿtan** I. to *drive out, banish*, CHR 1058D : *squander, dissipate*, RB 55<sup>4</sup>. [üt] II.=  
ütan
- ÿtas**=Iotas
- ÿtemest** superl. adj. *uttermost, extreme, last, Bo, DR, LG, VPs*; AO,CP. on **ÿtemestum siðe** 'in extremis.' ['utmost']
- ÿtend** m. *devastator*, WW 232<sup>37</sup>.
- ÿteren** made of otter-skin, AO 18<sup>21</sup>. [otor]
- ÿterra**=üterra
- ÿteð**=iteð pres. 3 sg. of etan.
- ÿting** f. *outing, journey*, Æ, RB.
- ÿt-mest, -mæst**=ÿtemest
- ÿtst, ytt**=itst pres. 2 sg., itt pres. 3 sg. of etan.
- ÿttra, ÿttra**=üter(r)a
- ÿþ** I. f. *wave, billow, flood, An, B*; Æ, CP : (<sup>†</sup>) *sea : liquid, water*. ['ythe'] II.=ieð
- ÿð**=ëað-, ieð-
- ÿðan**=(1) ieðan; (2) yðgian
- ÿðbord** n. *ship? ship's side?* CRA 57.
- ÿðeg**=yðig; **ÿðegan**=yðgian
- ÿðafaru†** f. *wave-course, flood*.
- ÿðgebland†** n. *wave-mixture, surge*, B.
- ÿðgewinn†** n. *wave-strife, life in the waves*, B.
- ÿðgian** to fluctuate, flow, surge, CP : roar, rage.
- ÿðgung**=yðung
- ÿðhengest** m. (*wave-horse*), ship, CHR 1003 E.
- ÿðhof†** n. *water-dwelling, ship*.
- ÿðlan** (Æ)=yðgian
- ÿðlg** *billowy, stormy*, ÆL 16<sup>70</sup>.
- ÿðlæd** f. *sea-voyage*, B 228.
- ÿðlæf†** f. *sand, shore, beach*.
- ÿðlid†** n. *ship, vessel*, AN.
- ÿðilda** m. *wave-traverser, ship*, B 198.
- ÿðmearh†** m. *sea-horse, ship*.
- ÿðmere** m. *ocean of waves*, PH 94.
- ÿðnung** f. *agitation, commotion*, Æ : *inundation, Æ*.
- ÿðwörligende** *wandering on the waves*, WW 243<sup>3</sup>.
- ÿwan**, **ÿwian**=iewan

## SUPPLEMENT

### ADDITIONAL SIGN AND ABBREVIATIONS

- : After an entry the colon indicates that the word is already in the main part of the dictionary and that a meaning given after the colon is believed to take precedence over the one given in the main part.
- AHD Die althochdeutschen Glossen, ed. E. Sievers and E. Steinmeyer, Bd. 1-4, Berlin, 1879-98.
- AJP American Journal of Philology.
- ASPR The Anglo-Saxon Poetic Records, 6 vols., ed. G. Krapp and E. Dobbie, New York, 1931-53.
- BHW The Homilies of Wulfstan, ed. D. Bethurum, Oxford, 1957.
- BPG The Old English Prudentius Glosses at Boulogne-sur-Mer, ed. H. Meritt, Stanford, 1959 (Stanford Studies in Language and Literature, 16).
- CGL Corpus Glossariorum Latinorum, 7 vols., ed. G. Goetz, Leipzig, 1888-1923.
- CPC The Peterborough Chronicle, ed. C. Clark, Oxford, 1958.
- EGS English and Germanic Studies.
- EI The Old English Exodus, ed. E. Irving, New Haven, 1953.
- FF Der Flussname Themse und seine Sippe, by Max Förster, Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, phil.-hist. Abt., Bd. 1, München, 1941.
- FGR Zur Geschichte des Reliquienkultus in Altengland, by Max Förster, Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, phil-hist. Abt., Hft. 8, München, 1943.
- FL Fact and Lore about Old English Words, by H. Meritt, Stanford, 1954.
- GAT The Old English Apollonius of Tyre, ed. P. Goolden, Oxford, 1958.
- GLL Lehnbildungen und Lehnbedeutungen im Altenglischen, by H. Gneuss, Berlin, 1955.
- HAW Anglo-Saxon Writs, by F. Harmer, Manchester, 1952.
- HBK Kommentar zum Beowulf, by J. Hoops, Heidelberg, 1932.
- HBS Beowulfstudien, by J. Hoops, Anglistische Forschungen 74, Heidelberg, 1932.
- HEW Altenglisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch, by F. Holthausen, Heidelberg, 1934.
- HSC Studien zum altenglischen Computus, H. Henel, Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie 36, Leipzig, 1934.
- JEGP- Old English Glosses, Mostly Dry Point, by H. Meritt, to appear in JEGP.
- JM The Jespersen Miscellany, London, 1930.
- JW Wulfstanstudien, by K. Jost, Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 23.
- KCM Catalogue of Manuscripts Containing Anglo-Saxon, by N. Ker, Oxford, 1957.
- KF One leaf of a Latin-Old English Glossary, now at the University of Kansas (see KCM 240).
- KN Untersuchungen einiger altenglischen Krankheitsnamen, by J. Geldner, Braunschweig, 1906.
- KW Die Wunder des Ostens, ed. F. Knappe, Berlin, 1906.
- LCG The Corpus Glossary, ed W. Lindsay, Cambridge, 1921.
- MÆ Medium Ævum.
- MAG The Battle of Maldon, ed. E. Gordon, London, 1937.
- MNG Notes on Some Old English Glosses in Aldhelm's De Laudibus Virginitatis, by T. Mustanoja. Bulletin de la Société Néophilologique de Helsinki, 51, 49-61 (1950).

## SUPPLEMENTARY ABBREVIATIONS

- MPS The Poetical Dialogues of Solomon and Saturn, ed. R. Menner, New York, 1941 (MLA Monograph 13).
- OEGC Old English Glosses, A Collection, ed. H. Meritt, New York, 1945 (MLA General Series 16).
- PM Medicine in Anglo-Saxon Times, by J. Payne, Oxford, 1904.
- RAC Anglo-Saxon Charters, ed. A. Robertson, Cambridge, 1956.
- RES Review of English Studies.
- SFF Seasons for Fasting, ed. in ASPR 6, 98–104.
- SHS The Hymns in SPS.
- SK Lexicographical notes kindly sent to me by Sherman Kuhn.
- SN Studia Neophilologica.
- SPS The Salisbury Psalter, ed. C. and K. Sisam, EETS 242 (London, 1959).
- TLG The Later Genesis, ed. B. Timmer, Oxford, 1948.
- VHF Die Vercelli Homilien, I Hälfte, ed. Max Förster, Bibliothek d. ags. Prosa, Bd. 12 (Hamburg, 1932).
- VLC The Life of Saint Chad, ed. R. Vleeskruyer, Amsterdam, 1953.
- VM The Vercelli Manuscript (photostat reproduction), Rome, 1913.
- WB Beowulf, ed. C. Wrenn, revised ed. London, 1958.
- YWES The Year's Work in English Studies.

## ADDITIONS TO DICTIONARY

- abal** *strength*, TLG 32, 499; v. *afol*
- abetēon** *to accuse*, OEGC 4, 368
- äbläwung**: add *swelling*, LCD 18a
- äblegnd**: add LCD 3, 42, 25
- äcæglod**: *locked with a key*, FL 2, A 1
- accent m. *accent*, A 8, 333, 23
- äcdrene**: lemma *cirta=tiriaca*, to which the part *ac* belongs?
- ächangra** m. *oak wood on a slope* (BTs)
- ächolt** m. *an oak wood* (BTs)
- äcursian** *to malign*, SPS 36, 8
- ädlitlan** *to compose*, ASPR 6, 202, nn. 3–4
- ädlberende** *disease-bearing*, OEGC 8, 19
- ädloma**:=**äðloga**, FL 2, A 2
- ädwolian** *to degenerate*, OEGC 28, 234
- äbbung**: delete *gulf, bay*, FL 3, H 40
- äcersplott** m. *an acre* (BTs)
- äeerweg** m. *a field-road* (BTs)
- äeegan?** *to set on edge*, OEGC 30, 99, n.
- äein** *a kind of law?*; lemma *tabetum* for *tabletum?* *a tablet of the law*, WW 279, 1 (printed wrongly *cecin*)
- äfrellice** *in perpetuity*, ANS 111, 276
- äfterfylgung**: add *sect*, FL 2, B 20
- äftergancnes**,  
—*gegengednes*=**æftergengnes**, ÆL, 10, 219, v.l.
- äfterfonð** *one about to receive*, FL 3, A 1
- ägmore**:=*angnere?*
- ägnian**:=*ængian, to oppress?* (EI 265, n.)
- ± **äulan**: add [äl]
- ælepe**: delete, FL 2, B 2
- ælere** *fleabane?* FL 2, B 2
- ælfisc?** *elfish*, ES 38, 300; AHD 2, 162, 8
- ælfisogða**: add *jaundice?*, KN 14
- ælfm**: *alum*, CGL 5, 343, 3 (Ep. Gl.); v. HEW s.v. *ælefne*
- æmetla** m. *one at leisure*, ASPR 3, 308, 183
- æmynd**: v. ANS 171, 22; HEW enters *æmynde, forgetfulness*
- æmyrce**: literally *not murky*, FL 3, D 1
- ænetrif** n. *solitary life*, OEGC 9, 4; 10, 2
- ærädl** *early illness*, ASPR 3, 305, 31
- æræt**: *overeating*, HBS 20; for defence of *too early eating*, v. A 66, 17, n. 1
- æreldo**: delete, FL 3, A 2
- ærglæd**: *very kind?*, HBS 23
- ærgröd**: *very good*, HBS 20
- ærlisthyh** *hope of resurrection*, BH 220, 28
- ærlið**: delete, FL 2, B 3
- ærlyft**: delete, FL 2, B 4
- ærnignweg**=**ærneweg**, BH 398, 30
- æsmæl**: *contraction of the pupil*, LCD 2, 338, 1
- æstel**: *bookmark*, FGR 11, n. 3
- æthyd**: delete, FL 3, I 1
- ætrilte II**: add *ætriltes*, VHF 2, n. 3a
- ætstandan**: add *to blight (crops)*, CPC 1086, 20
- ættan**: delete, FL 2, B 59
- ætwenian**: add OEGC 28, 44 n.
- æwiscberend**: *middle finger* (lemma *imputidus* from Isid. *Etym.* 11, 1, 71)

- āwul: delete, FL2, A11  
 æxfaru:=æscfaru, *military expedition*, FL 4, B1  
 Africanisc *African*, WW445, 39  
 āgan: add + (BTs)  
 āgānian *to gape*, GD216, 17  
 agen *ear of grain*, ANS117, 21  
 āgenland *land held in absolute possession?*, RAC p. 415  
 āgnian: delete *to enslave*; v. āgnian=ængian  
 āgniden: delete first entry; the word is a ptc.; v. LCG, D78  
 āheordan? *to set free (from captivity)*, WB2930 n.  
 āhfōend *a ravager*, WW412, 19  
 āhwettan *to drive away with a curse*, TLG31, 406  
 āhwile: delete, FL2, A3  
 ahwile *terrible*, FL2, A3  
 alb: read albe  
 algeddung *an old saying*, FL4, B2  
 alefne *alum*, WW134, 38; 146, 21; ms. efne to which should be added the al of lemma alumen; v. ælfn  
 ālendan *to lease*, RAC142, 24  
 Alexandrinec *Alexandrian*, Mt p. 8, 13  
 allefne adj. or adv. *quite equal* or *universally*, RES8, 162  
 Alleluia m. the *Alleluia*, HSC40, n. 9  
 ālyfednes? *granting*, FL3, H10  
 āmānsumung: add *Hermon*, KCM319 a  
 amerian: delete, BPG580 note  
 āmerian: add BPG580  
 anbesettan *to inflict*, BPG608  
 anbeweorpan *to cast into*, BPG1000  
 anburge *sureties*, RAC p. 344  
 āncor: read ancor, HEW  
 andblionian: add context of lemma concerns dogs harassing a cat  
 andēages: delete, HBK  
 andfenge: add *receptacle*, OEG105  
 andfylstan *to aid*, SPS43, 26  
 andlang: add B2695, *by his side?* (ASPR 4, 255) *related?* (HBK)  
 andrecefæst: delete, FL3, H4  
 andrencefæst *a cup emptied at one swallow*, FL3, H4  
 andwlitful: *with grim look*, BPG382  
 ānhealfrūh *having one side rough*, FL3, H24  
 ānrēde=ānrēd, BTs  
 anspel: delete, FL3, A3  
 anstig: v. FL3, I2  
 anstör *incense*, GLL68  
 āntid: v. HBK  
 anung:=andung? (FL2, A4)  
 ānwald *monarchy*, WW440, 25 (GLL40)  
 ānwalda? *lone ruler*, VHF112, n. 26  
 Arabisc *Arabian*, ÆGR65, 12
- āræfsan *to intercept*, KF  
 ārfæst(l)an *to show mercy*, SPS102, 3  
 Arrianisc *Arian*, GD240, 8  
 arscamu: delete, ASPR5, 212  
 āscrifan *to describe*, OEGC4, 255  
 āscyled *made manifest*, OEGC2, 212  
 āscendilic *to be sought*, LPs110, 2  
 āsliding: *a slip of the tongue*, BPG51  
 assedun *dun-coloured like an ass*, WW163, 16  
 Assirisc *Assyrian*, OEG26, 20  
 āstriccan *to strike severely*, VHF4, 38  
 āstrognis *sprinkling*, GLL69; or āstregdnes, q.v.  
 āstrowenes: *spread?*, FL3, A4  
 āsyngian *to sin*, GLL73  
 ātendnes *incentive*, A65, 230  
 Athēnisc *Athenian* (BTs)  
 ātordrinae: delete; the part drinca is a verb at MH94, 20  
 ātorgeblēd: add *abscess*, BTs  
 ātweccian *to excerpt*, OEGC4, 222  
 āþyðtan: delete entry II; aðytið=aytið; v. OEG4080  
 āwægnian *to fail to perform, annul*, HAW458, 9  
 āwärnian: for ās-warnian read ā-swärnian  
 āwesnlis *essence*, OEGC72, 1  
 āwlinian *to wish for*, VM67a, 15  
 āyttan: delete (FL2, B59)
- bædan: add a query; v. FL5, A1  
 + bælean: delete, FL6, A2  
 + bærān: for meaning exultare v. JEGP49, 238  
 bærft: add W181, 1  
 bancoða: read bāncoða, *bone disease*, LCD2, 102, 16  
 bānloca: *muscle*, HBK p. 94  
 Barda m. the *Apennines*, AO186, 33; v. FL4, C1  
 bēag: add *treasured things*, B2635 (HBS p. 75); *a treasured thing (sword)*, B2041 (WB)  
 bēaghyrne: delete, FL3, H5  
 bēagian: only +, not ±, GLL222  
 bealuhygende: v. OEGC61, 52  
 bēansēd: add RAC252, 15  
 bebbisc=hehbiscop?, FL2, A6  
 bebyrwan: delete, FL2, A7  
 beclerran: add *to change*, VHF151, n. 11  
 bedbær: v. OEGC51, 5 n.  
 + bedgiht: *time for going to prayer*, FL4, D13  
 begēn *to affirm*, Cr1307 (ANS166, 82)  
 begletend: add VHF57, 47  
 begroren: =begnornende? (ASPR1, 232)  
 behleonian *to lean (something) against*, VHF42, n. 197  
 bellringestre f. *bellringer*, A76, 502

bemlōan: add WW218, 21 (FL2, B6)  
 bēn: add *favour*, B428 (ASPR4, 138)  
**bēogang:** *flight of bees*, FL2, A8  
**bēolēs** *pasture with flowers for bees?* (BTs s.v. læs)  
**bēotung:** add +, WW408, 35  
 + berbed:=+ byrded, *bordered*, FL2, A26  
**berigblæs** *an instrument for forking barley?*, WW411, 25  
**besceadwung** f. *overshadowing*, Selmo, LPs67, 15  
**bescēawodnes:** add, interprets *Sion*  
**bescyrung** glosses exordinatio, JEGP- v. unhädung  
**besparrian:** add OEGC48, 1  
**beswicfalle:** two words, not a cpd., JEGP46, 415  
**besylcan to exhaust**, EL697  
**betellan:** add *to prove one's claim to*, HAW481, 31  
**betweohceorfan** glosses intercidere, GLL 209  
**beðrāwan:** add *(in making candles)*; v. BPG242  
**bid:** read bid and add on bid wrecen, *brought to bay*, B2962  
**blegan:** add +, BTs  
 + **bīgnes:=** *begegenes*, FL2, A27  
**bigstandan to stand by, help**, VHF35, n. 156  
 + **bind:** add *constipation*, WW232, 33  
**bisceopēðel** *episcopal see*, BHb262, 11  
**bisceophāðōenung** f. *episcopal service*, BHb232, 16  
**bisceophālgung** f. *consecration of a bishop*, BHb72, 16  
**bisceopwyrtiil:** add *betony*, A41, 139  
**biscopstæf** *bishop's staff*, FGR76, 162  
**biteril** *sad, bitter*, ÆL23, 250  
**bitrumadv.** *bitterly*, EL1244n. (ed. Gradon)  
**bizant** m. *a coin*, BPG548  
 + **blæscan:** add *to make pale*, FL6, A2  
**blæsse:** add *psoriasis*, PM48, 134  
**blæscern:** *lantern*  
**bledu:** v. *heolorbedu*  
 + **bliðian:** add ±, SPS91, 5  
**blöldiorn** *bloody flux*, MkL p. 3, 7  
**blödore** *sacrificial vessel*, BPG673  
**blödspiwung** *spitting of blood*, OEGC73b, 24  
**blödwracu** f. *revenge for bloodshed*, VHF28, n. 123  
**böccynn** n. *a kind of book*, SoLK192, 8  
**böcholt** *a beechwood* (BTs)  
**bogefödder:** *case for the bow*, FL3, H6  
**böhltimer:** v. HEW  
**böl necklace**, LCG, M302 (HEW)  
**bordstæð:** *the rigging of a ship*, ASPR2, 110, 442  
**borgwedd:** prob. not a cpd.

**brādian:** add *to become broad*, W262, 7d  
**brādsword** *broadsword*, Jud. 317 (ASPR4, 289)  
**braedrenc:** add +, and read WW351, 28  
**brädsisen:** delete, FL3, D2  
**brand:** add brand *Healdenes, Hrothgar*, B1020 (WB)  
**braehmtung:** *flickering (of the eyelids)*, FL3, A5  
**brädisern:** delete  
**breidisern** *tablet knife, writing instrument*, FL3, D2  
 + **bregd:** add *fabric*, BPG852  
 + **bregdstafas:** *cunning skill in letters*, MPS  
**brēmelöýfel** m. *a bramble-thicket* (BTs)  
**brēmelwudu** *a bramble-wood* (BTs)  
**brēneð:** 3 sg. of *brýnan*, *to make brown?* (ASPR6, 157, 43)  
**brēosa:** a ghostword that came to life; v. MLN51, 331  
**brēostgyrd:** delete?; v. prēostgyrd  
**bridelgv** *a bridle ornament*, OEGC28, 456  
**brimsa?:** v. MLN51, 331  
**broht:=broð**, FL2, A10  
**broðhund:=roðhund**, FL4, A2  
**brūmīddel** *intercilia*, KF  
**brūneða:** read bruneða, HEW  
**brydan**=bregdan, ÆGr176, 3d  
 + **bryddan:** v. MPS16 n.  
**bryndnes:** add +, *compunction*, GLL50  
**brytofta:** delete; fol. 18r of Additional MS. 32, 246 reads brytgifta.  
**bryðen:** add WC p. 54, 10  
**bucheort** *a tragelaph*, FL2, B29  
**buclie like a goat** (gloss to tragicus) OEGC 28, 55  
**buf** the interjection *buff*, FL4, E1 n.  
**būl:** delete I after būla  
**būla:** add DR4, 3; OEG8, 319  
**Bulgariſe** *Bulgarian*, GD300, 21  
**burgende?** *city boundary*, EL31 (ed. Gradon)  
**buterstoppa:** add *churn?*  
**byl:** delete the queries; add Mod. Eng. *bile* (HEW)  
**bylda:** *builder at CRA75*  
 + **byrd:** to fate add MPS376 n.  
**byrdige:** prob. from same original gloss as byrding  
**byrdling:** *offspring*, FL3, A7  
**byre:** delete *storm*, BPG873  
 + **byrgen:** *grave*, WW277, 7 (FL2, A28)  
**byrst:** add *a crash*, WW215, 27  
**byrsthende:** ptc. of berstan (BTs)  
**byrdinceł** n. *a little burden*, OEGC2, 193  
**cærswill** m. *a spring where cress grows* (BTs)  
**caflwyrt:** delete, FL2, A54

Caldisc *Chaldean*, OEGC28, 118  
 camp a *fetter*, PPs 149, 8  
 cān: delete, ASPR 5, 216, 79  
*Cananise of Canaan*, MkR3, 18  
*Cappadonisc Cappadocian*, OEG 2302  
*Carles wān Charles' Wain*, Lcd 3, 270, 11  
*casebill*: delete; v. cēasbill  
*cēabora*: *jugbeare?*; v. LCG A 659 n.  
*cēafull a jugful*, Lcd 70 b  
*cealcrundel a chalk ravine* (BTs)  
*cealfwyrt*: delete, FL2, A 54  
*cēaption f. toll on buying and selling*, HAW p. 78  
*cēasbill a club associated with philosophical dispute*, BPG 438 n.  
*ceasterwyrhta city builder* (a mistaken glossing of *polimitarium*) WW469, 21  
*cēcel*: =cēcel; v. LCG S 698 n.  
*cēcin*: delete; ms. æcin; v. ēcin  
*cellod*: cf. *scutum cælatum*?  
*ceneþ*: add BPG 947 n.; and to meaning *bit* add (*bristling with points*)  
*cenningstān*: delete, FL4, A 3  
*ceorcing*: delete, BPG 745 n.; v. ceorung  
*ceorung*: add BPG 745  
*ceoselstān*: add *stone (disease)*, WW113, 18; the lemma comes from Isid. *Etym.* 4, 7, 32  
*cēropisc*: *Cecropian*; v. Isid. *Etym.* 9, 3, 16  
+ cēd: read ± cēd (v. gecid in BTs)  
*cildild f. childhood*, BF12, 7  
*Cillnessc Cyllonian*, WW379, 4  
*cine I*: read cine (HEW)  
*cintōð*: delete *front tooth* and add WW 85, 10  
*circwyrhta m. church-builder*, HAW p. 510  
*cist*: delete *horn*, FL4, D 5  
*clangettung clangour*, MLN67, 554  
*cislot a cleat*, LCG P411 (v. HEW)  
*clericmann m. a clerk* (BTs)  
*clifflēþ*: delete the query, FL4, A 5  
± *clifian*: add BPG 982 n.  
*cliffwyrt*: *burdock?* (it is a glossary variant of *clate*)  
*clynlian*: delete entry I, BPG 982  
*cneorift*: delete *kneehose*, FL4, D 2  
*cneosār pain in the knee*, OEGC73c, 12  
*cocer*: delete *spear*, NP1, 209  
+ *cēcnian*: add WW372, 12 (misprinted *gerecanade*)  
*cocrōd f. a clearing for netting woodcocks* (BTs)  
*Cōferflōd the river Chebar*, MPS20 n.  
*coltemære boiled wine*, MNG54  
*cōlcywyl*: delete, FL3, J 3  
+ *collenferhtan*: to *enhearten*, FL6, A 3  
*corclō*: delete; v. corncið

+ *corded*: delete the query, FL3, H 18  
*cornclō growth of grain*, FL2, A12; note also *corwurm*=*cornwurm*, OEG 1064  
*cornwurma*: add OEGC51, 7  
*corporale a cloth for covering the Host*, FGR 90  
*corrōr a whisk?*, LCG V 93 (v. HEW)  
*costere*: delete *spade, shovel*, FL2, B10; v. *fostere*  
+ *cow*: v. VHF97, n. 148  
*creætbōc f. commentary*, OEGC30, 88  
*crammingpohha*: a bag crammed with ill-gotten gains?, FL4, A 6  
*cranc chronicle*, RAC250, 16  
*credic?*: =cremdisc?, a cream dish, FL3, C 1  
*crinc*: read cinc? *derision*, FL4, D 3  
*crismclāð chrism-cloth, headband*, FGR 90  
*crismsmyrels anointment with holy oil*, FGR 90  
*crist*: read crist, Förster, *Alteng. Lesebuch* 45  
*crompeht*: add OEGC19, 1  
+ *crōwed* = + *crōged*, OEGC27, 21  
*curslan*: delete *to plait*, FL2, A 14; JEGP-  
*cūself*: delete, BPG 280 n.  
*cūter chewing gum*, FL4, B 4  
*cweecesand*: read *cweec sund, lively strait of water?*, FL2, A 15  
*cwedellan* = *wyrgewedolian*, GLL122  
*cweleðe*: v. OEGC36, 10 n.  
*cwiceliende*: for *twincliende?*, FL4, D 4  
*Cwicelmingas descendants of Cwicelm*, ÆGR 15, 3  
*cyneheim*: on the meaning *royal power* v. HAW477, n. to l. 24; add *garland*, GAT 26, 8 n.  
*cyneseti*: add WW71, 6  
*cynestræt*: for 71, 6 read 467, 7  
*cynewāðen*: delete, WC14, 16 n.  
*cyninge f. a queen*, BL13, 1  
*cyningstān an instrument used in casting dice*, WW150, 24 (FL4, A 3)  
*cyningwfe stately dwelling*, GnE107 (ASPR 3, 307, n. to 108)  
*cynling clan*, ANS111, 276  
+ *cyrtan*: to *lop off*, BPG 919  
*cyst*: for meaning *picked host, company*, add EI229 n.; v. ciest in HEW  
*cytwær*: a basket-weir; v. cietwer in HEW  
*dæg*: add ær dæge ond æfter dæge, in *perpetuity*, HAW479, l. 10  
*dægmælspilli*: delete; Additional MS. 32, 246, fol. 7r *dægmeles*; add *dægmæles pil* and *dægmæles pinn*, ÆGR321, 6  
*dægword*? *Chronicles*, Ex519 (ASPR1, 216, 519 n.)  
*dælnymendlic participial*, ÆGR134, 20

- + dafenes *glosses oportuno at SPS 144, 15*
- + dāl: add ± (BTs)
- dale: add Jos 7, 21
- dalisc: lemma dedalei taken as de dalei, FL3, K1
- dalmatice: omit the query
- daroðæsc? *spear*, EL 140 (ASPR 2, 134, n. to 140)
- dað: delete, FL 2, A 16
- dægwyrmēde: for assoc. with *gout* v. FL4, D6
- dæawdriás: delete, ASPR 1, 224, 276
- dæawwyrm: add *itch-mite, foot-worm*, PM 44
- delfin: delete, FL 2, B 12
- dengan: add CP 461, 16 (FL 3, F 2)
- dennian: v. ASPR 6, 147, 12
- dēo: v. WB 850 n.
- dēopðancollec = dēopðancollece, RWH 42, 3
- + deorfliás: for GL read BPG 1017 n.
- dēo: delete entry II, FL 6, A 1
- dicsticce *stick supporting a dike*, FF 772, n. 1
- dlerlingðegn *favourite follower*, A 73, 19
- doega: add (*referring to cruel persons*), FL 3, J 4
- dolhsmeltsa: = dolhsweðla?, FL 2, A 17
- dōmesdæg = dōmdæg, VM 3 b 15; 114a 18
- doxian: v. VHF 100, n. 165
- dracu f. *affliction*, W 91, 7e
- dragan: add *to suffer*, MLR 27, 452
- droht: *a pull at the oars*, WW 486, 27; context of lemma remorum tractibus
- dropa: delete the query (HEW)
- + dropa: for assoc. with drop v. FL 3, A 13
- dryhtdōm: delete; part dryht repeated from preceding dryhten, SK
- drynceléan: *entertainment given by the lord of the manor*, ANS 127, 196
- dryslie: read ondryslie, FL 2, B 41
- düstswerm: add *atoms*, FL 4, A 7
- + dwildæfterfolgung: delete, FL 2, B 20
- dwölgendilc *heretical*, GD 239, 21, o
- + dyhtedum adv. *splendidly*, OEGC 62, 17
- dyst, dýð = dëst, dëð, ÆGR 3, 24d; 210, 1d; 212, 5d
- ðabryc f. *bridge over a river*, ÆL 27, 53
- ðad-: for eað- read ēað-
- ðaganþrhtm m. *a flash of the eye, moment*, VHF 78, n. 41
- ðaghyll: *the hairless prominence between and above the inner corners of the eyes*; lemma glebenus from glaber
- ðaland: *maritime land also at OEGC 4, 199*
- ðalandcynning m. *island king*, BHb 308, 8
- ðalgeðungen *old and distinguished*, W 99,
- 15
- ealdhryðerflæsc *meat that has been stored away*, WW 127, 33; v. succidia at Isid. Etym. 20, 2, 24
- ealdorlēas: *lacking a leader*, B 15
- ealdorlēt: *lifeless*, B 1587
- ealdwerig: read ealdorwērig? *fatally weary*, EI 50 n.
- ðallo of a river, OEGC 28, 216
- ealleðern *wholly of leather*, Additional MS. 32, 246, fol. 12r; scetra: ealleþern scyldas; v. Isid. Etym. 18, 12, 5
- eallhālgung: *all worship*, FL 3, H 25
- ealuscerwen: *serving of bitter ale*, EGS 4, 67 ff.; v. also WB
- eardere a dweller, SHS 4, 15
- eardlufo: delete the query (HBK)
- eardrice: delete; ms. eardwica
- ðareðe: add (*of a pitcher having duas ansas*, Isid. Etym. 20, 5, 3); cf. ansa: auris, CGL 6, 73
- earhwinnende *cowardly conquering (of a poisoned arrow)*, VM 133b, 23
- earmheortnes *pity*, FL 2, A 38
- earngeþap: add *falcon?* (HEW)
- earningland: *land for which service was rendered?*, WC p. 178, 21
- ðarþyrel: in support of *ear-passage* v. FL 3, J 5
- ðastān a river-stone?, LCD 2, 218, 23
- ðaðbelg m. *irritability*, VHF 103, n. 176a
- Ebrōsclīce adv. *in Hebrew*, JnL 19, 13
- eceddrinca: delete; v. VM 8a, 9 where the part drinca is a verb
- egolfi n. *sleep shore*, B 2893 (HBK)
- edginnan to begin again, OEGC 27, 35
- edspellung f. *recapitulation*, OEGC 20, 3
- efengemetgian to temper equally, FL 5, A 5
- efenheman: delete, FL 5, A 5
- Efiscle of Ephesus, FL 3, H 8
- efne: delete alum; v. alefne
- eftgān to go, GLL 215
- eftgewæxen grown again, LCD 1, 378, 15
- egnwirht: delete, FL 5, A 2
- eïðe = egðe; printed cipe at WW 105, 2
- eleberende containing oil, OEGC 8, 17
- elegreðofs: *tinder from residue of pressed olives*, FL 3, A 9
- elleahtor misuse of the letter l, FL 2, A 20
- elleoht: delete; v. elleahtor
- ellheort disheartened; v. hellheort
- elhygd = elhygd, GD 108, 4
- emleahtor misuse of the letter m, FL 2, A 20
- emleoht: delete; v. emleahtor
- eoforhæfadseg: read eoforhæfdod segn? banner with a boar's head; cf. geheafadod hring, ring with a head, WW 152, 45; mycelheafod, 161, 19; and Latin aper, military banner
- eolene := eolha, elk? BPG 417 n.

- eorle the Eruli?**, WB6 n.  
**eorðgestrēon** n. *earthly treasure*, W263, 24d  
**eorðryne** *earthquake*, A73, 19 (ms. eorð-  
 renas)  
**eotonweard**: *watch against the monster*  
**ēowigendlic demonstrative**, ÆGR231, 5, o  
**ern** *grain, harvest*, ANS171, 19; v. rugern  
**esne**: add *scholar*, FL3, H8  
**ēst**: add *history? origin?*, B2157 (HBK)  
**ēstnes** *bliss*, NP28, 49  
**ēt**: for *aet* read *æt*
- fācennes** *deceitfulness*, JEGP-  
**fāenung** *suspicion*, A65, 230  
**feadernama** m. *surname*, RWH53, 21  
**feaderrice** n. *heaven*, VM70b, 22  
**fārbifongen**: add a query; not wholly legible  
**fārcumen** *sudden*, OEGC9, 100  
**fārfrige** *with freedom to go*, JEGP33, 346  
**fāernes** *suddenness*, JEGP-  
**festing**: for LL58, 7 read 58, 17  
**fædēl**: delete, FL4, B5  
**fāg**: add *tessellated*, WB725 n.  
**fāgwyrm**: v. FL4, A8  
**faldwyrðe** *entitled to have his own fold*,  
 HAW p. 476  
**falōing**: *something that falls*; glossaries  
 assoc. lemma moles with ruina  
**farendlic** *pervious*, JEGP-  
**faul**: *an expression used as a charm*  
 + **feallan**: add on lufe, *to fall in love*,  
 GAT2, 10; 26, 22  
**fearhhama**: *womb of a pig*, FL3, H12  
**fēawn̄es**: add +, GLL188  
**feaxclāð**: *band for the hair*  
**feaxēacan**: delete, FL4, D7  
**feaxscēara**: *hair shears*, FL3, H13  
**feht**: add *shaggy pelt*, FL3, J6  
**felafrigende** *well informed*, B2105 (HBS  
 p. 119)  
**felarice** *very rich*, ÆH1, 582, 14  
**felasprefol**= *felaspcol*, LCD3, 192, 22  
**felcyrf**: add JEGP-  
**feltūngrēp**: add *privy*, VHF146, n. 48  
**fēnfugol**: add (ms. fenfixas)  
**feohhord** *treasury*, JEGP-  
**feohluſu** f. *love of money*, BH(Sch) 160, 13  
 (an elliptical compound)  
**feolheard**: *hard as a file*, MAG108 n.  
**feondulf**: on the authenticity of this word  
 v. BPG617 n.  
**feorhcynn**: *kinds of living creatures*, B2266  
 (ASPR4, 235)  
**feorhlegu**: *life at* B2800 (HBK)  
**feorhnest** n. *provisions*, JEGP-  
**feorm**: add *disposal*, WB451 n.  
**fēowergārede** *four-pointed*, ÆGR288, 11  
**fēowerstrenge** *four-stringed*, ÆGR288, 11  
 (bifidus taken as from fides)
- fēowertynenlīhte** *fourteen nights old*, BH206,  
 28  
 + **fēra**: for *fera* read *fēra*  
**ferhweard** *guard of life*, B305 (EGS4, 67)  
 + **fērlēcan**: add ±, ÆGR191, 17, j  
**ferð** *crowd*, WA54 (EGS4, 84)  
**fetelhilt**: v. NP28, 43  
**fēderberende** adj. *feathered*, OEGC28, 481  
**fīah**= *feoh*, OET446, 9  
**fimfægen**: *quintuple powers*, MPS136 n.;  
 delete *fifel*  
**fingerdocca**: *foxglove?* OEGC70, 22 n.  
**frenēðof**: delete, FL2, B16  
**fiscfēll**= *fiscwell*, FL2, A21  
**fiscfēldū**: not a cpd.? (ASPR6, 204)  
**fīāre**: *one of the spreading sides at the end of  
 the nose*, FL3, H15  
**fīāscceostnung** f. *carnal desire*, KCM p. 120,  
 3  
**fīāscslice** adv. *carnally*, CP207, 16  
**fīāscctāwere**: *butcher*  
**fīādecōmb**: two separate words? (FL2,  
 A22)  
 + **fēlenod**: read + *flērod, flared?* (FL4, D14)  
**fleoðomum** glosses *flactris*, WW239, 38;  
 d. pl. of *fleoðham?* *watery place*; note  
*wātersteall* to *flactiris* and cf. *flōdham*,  
*wāterham*  
**fliind**= *flint*, WW415, 10 (FL3, A11)  
**flocgian**: v. BPG846 n.  
**fliðgrāg** *flood-grey*, GNC31 (ASPR6, 175)  
**fliðweard**: *guardian of the flood?*, EI494 n.  
**flogōða**: *venom*, BPG997  
**fliistran**: to *flatter*, JEGP-  
**fnaðs**: delete ref. to WW425, 27, where  
*fnaðsum* is error for *snasum*; add LkL8, 44  
**fōdder**: delete *hatchet*; FL5, B1  
**fōdderbili** *an instrument for cutting fodder*,  
 FL5, B1  
**fōgclāð** a *patch*, FL2, A24  
**foldgrāg**: delete; v. *fliðgrāg*  
**foldwylm** *earth-stream*, PH64; usually, but  
 unnecessarily, emended (SK)  
**fōnýr** *firefang*, JEGP-  
**fōralding old age**, OEGC28, 312  
**forbēn**: on this nonce word cf. FL2, A23  
**forbigels**: delete, FL2, B18  
**forboren restrained from the effect of herb,  
 bewitched?**, LCD2, 114, 9; v. 2, 306, 12;  
 KN19  
**forcinnan?** *to destroy*, MPS107 n.  
**forcomplan?** *to fight for*, BPG31 n.  
**ford**: add *waterway*, B568 (HBS p. 99)  
**fordead**: *as if dead*, FL3, D3  
**fordēmednes**: add GD345, 3  
**foreādihtian**: delete; v. *ādihtian*  
**foreblīntung** f. *prophecy*, ÆH1, 540, 26  
**foreblīsting**: delete, FL4, D8  
**forecennednes** *progeny*, SHS8, 50

**foredēman** to *prejudge*, RBL105, 6  
**forefæger**: read *forfæger*  
**forefengnes** a *protective skirting (of woods)*, OEGC4, 28  
**forefrērend** *proconsul*, DR190, 9b  
**foregesellan** to *advance (money)*, BHb330, 6  
**foregiefpan**: delete (BTs)  
**forehāng**: delete; v. NP28, 46  
**forelāttēow** *leader*, LkL22, 26  
**foresettendlic** *prepositive*, ÆGR267, 6  
**foretimbrigende** *enclosing, impeding* BH (Sch) 552, 63  
+ **forewrit** *prologue*, KCM280, 4  
**forgebind** n. *stricture?*, LCD1, 338, 3  
**forgiefednes** *forgiveness*, GLL39  
**forgieiman**: insert i before y  
**forgifung**: *the nuptial gift before the morning gift*, FL3, H16  
**forgrindet**: 3rd sing. pr. of *forgrindan* (LCG776)  
**forhrædilice** adv. *too soon*, CP445, 1  
**forhtilasnes** f. *fearlessness*, VHF4, n. 13a (context calls for un-)  
**forhto** *fear*, SPS88, 41  
**forlætu**: v. VHF138, n. 6  
**forlætore** a *forsaker*, LkL p. 9, 17  
**formælan** to *negotiate*, ANS111, 280  
**forræpe** *assart*, SN16, 33  
**forræcelæsan** to *neglect*, BTs  
**forscéotan**: add to *advance money*, NP28, 45  
**forscired**: based on same doc. as *for-scyrian*  
**forstittan**: add to *give out, fail*, B1767 (v. FL3, A5 n. 2)  
**forsunken** *faded out (of the written page)*, KF  
**forswefian**: to *kill, perish*, FL5, A3  
**fortin** n. a *portent*, FL4, B6  
**fortog**: read *innanfortog*, LCD109b  
**fortogen**: *gripped*  
**förbägan** to *pass away*, Mt14, 15  
**förbölten** *prone*, A65, 230  
**föröatyred** *propagated*, OEGC4, 91  
**förögide** *consumed*, SFF214 (v. Sisam, *Studies*, p. 57)  
**förögeländan** to *bring forth, cause to grow*, GLL232  
**forhöebban** to *further*, GLL220  
**foromild** at the same time, FGR68  
**forræsted** *contrite*, GLL52  
**foröringan**: preferably *drive out* at B1084 (HBK)  
**forseegan** to *announce, proclaim*, GLL90  
**forösendan** to *send forth*, ÆL23b, 204  
**foröswebung** a *killing?*, FL5, A3  
**forötlihtan** to *persuade*, KCM p. 52, 8  
**forötlian** to *go on striving*, VM72b, 11

**forōwegan** to *furiher*, GLL220  
**foröyldegung** *tolerance*, A65, 230  
**forðysmed**:=*forðrysmed*  
**foryldu**: context calls for *weariness* at BPG1030  
**fostere** a *spade*, FL2, B10  
**fötclāð**: delete; v. fögläð  
**fötgemet**: delete *foot-fetter*, FL5, A5; add a *foot in measure*, HSC60  
**fötgeswell** n. *swelling of the foot*, LCD3, 70, 27  
**fötliestilæs** *soleless*, FL3, H32  
**föttrāp**: *rope by which the foot of a sail is tied*, JEGP46, 416  
**föðorn**: delete; ms. slit mid ðe foðorne= mid ðeofðorne; v. ðefeðorn at LCD3, 56, 27, and on the use of a thorn as a scalpel v. LCD2, 106, 5  
**framādryfan**: add VHF69, 165  
**framāscifan** to *drive away*, VHF69, 163  
**fréahbeortian**: add +, GLL103  
**fréawrásn**: *splendid band*, AJP62, 338, n. 30  
**frécenful** *dangerous*, OEG628  
**frege II**: add ANS135, 399  
**fregensyllie**: delete, ES36, 325; ANS135, 399  
**fregnðearle**: delete; noun *fregn* and adverb *ðearle*; not a cpd.  
**fréols**: add *charter of freedom*, HAW447, n. 5  
**Fresile**: read *Fresisc*  
**Friandæg** *Friday*, RBL43, 13  
**frigedöm** m. *deliberation*, RBL97, 8  
**frihtere**: WE61, 14 (ms. frif-)  
**fris**: *Fresian*, ASPR3, 306, 95  
**fríðowang**: *place of refuge (WB)*  
**fromæcnyßlan** to *degenerate*, OEGC30, 105  
**frumceenning** m. *first-born*, SPS77, 51  
**frummeolue**: *beestings*, JEGP52, 372  
**frumtēam** *first team (of animals harnessed in line)*, WW427, 31  
**fryscea**: quite possibly a form of *fersc, fresh, youthful*; v. buteonem at CGL6, 158 and butio glossed *frysca*, WW10, 8  
**fugeldoppe**: two words?, A41, 111 n. 7  
**fulhealden**: *sufficient, ample*; cf. German *vollhaltig*  
**fullhealden**: delete; v. ful-  
**fullnes**: read 111, 13 and v. SPS p. 37  
**fultumgestre** f. a *helper*, A65, 230  
**fyrclan**: to *fork into many rays*, EGS5, 84; CPC p. 81  
**fyrdhama**: read *fyrdhom* (ASPR4, 196)  
**fyrdtüber**: delete the query (FL3, H14)  
**fyrencylle** f. *lamp*, BHb476, 15  
**fyrgenheafod?** *mountain headland*, Charms 4, 27 (ASPR6, 213)  
**fyrace**: a dubious word, doc. as ferrece; note Latin *ferrea* in glosses to lemma *vatilla* at CGL7, 395

- fýrsræw** f. *a row of furze* (BTs)  
+ *fýxan to trick*, FF792, n. 8; v. also JEGP33, 345, n. 25
- gadínca:** read *gádinca, maimed animal?*, FL4, B7
- gæstlífend** *hospitable*, WE 66, 12
- gafolgyld:** delete the query, BPG 548 n.
- galend** *enchanter*, GLL 97
- gangtún** m. *latrine*, ÆL 18, 379
- gár:** on the meaning at GEN 316 v. FL4, B8 and NP39, 204
- gára:** add *strip of cloth, saddle cloth*, WW 332, 10
- gästgifu:** read WW 200, 18
- gátaloe** n. *goat-house*, WW 275, 31
- gealga:** delete entry II; galgan at WW 445, 35 and 499, 14=geallan; v. OEG 2950
- gealládl:** add *jaundice*, KN7
- gealpettan:** delete *to live glutonously?*, VHF 76, n. 22
- gæancyrrendlic** *relative*, ÆGR 231, 17j
- gæansprecan** to *contradict*, GLL 124
- gearofang** *grappling hook?*, FL4, D12
- Géatisc?** of the *Geats*, WB 3150 n.
- gefestre** f. *a giver*, A76, 502
- gégan:** v. FL3, A14
- génde:** delete =; add =*gínde, gýnde* at ÆL 25, 636c
- géoabbot** m. *former abbot*, GDh 41, 27
- gémagister** m. *former teacher*, BHc 410, 13
- géméowle:** only B2931
- géotend:**=*götendæder*, FL2, B51
- göotenlic:** for *gegotenlic?* BPG 437 n.
- gétan:** delete *grétan*; v. HBK
- gleiphlæden:** *laden with glorious words*, ASPR 4, 159
- gilddagas:** delete *guild-days*; lemma *cere monia* from Isid. Etym. 6, 19, 36
- gildt** *geldorf*, WW 120, 38; v. *þrysumer*
- gildfréo** *free of tax*, ANS 111, 276
- gildlic:** delete of a *guild*; v. FL3, H25 n.
- gildsetl** n. *meeting-place of a guild*, FF792, n. 9
- glip:** for doubt about meaning *dust, powder, v.* JEGP46, 419; add =*grip, furrow?*
- gilte:** add *barren pig*, LCD 2, 88, 24
- gimrodor:**=*gimhröðor, gem-splendour*, FL 3, A17
- ginfæsten:** delete, EI 567 n.
- + *giscan*:=*giscian?*, *to yex*, FL3, A15
- + *gite* *conscious*, OEGC28, 409
- glees:** delete *glæsas*, BPG 678
- gléd:** add *an instrument of torture*, FL4, D22
- glemme:** read W 67, 18
- gilweynn:** possibly for *oncléow*; v. JEGP 43, 438
- gillwingman:** *mocker*, FL4, A10
- glöf:** delete *pouch* (HBS p. 118)
- gluto** *glutton*, Ælfric's Colloquy, ed. Garmonsway, 297 n.
- glyrende** *looking askance*, FL3, J15; BPG 440
- glys-**=*glés-*, ÆGR 293, 13d
- godcundlînes**=*godcundnes*, ÆL 23b, 230g
- godð-:** read *gode-*
- godespræcen**=*godspræce*; v. *godespræce* in BTs
- godwebben:** v. VHF 23, n. 103
- goldhordhús:** *treasury, not privy*, FL4, D23; JEGP-
- goldhwæt:** v. WB3074n.
- goldwreken** *inlaid with gold*, WC p. 74, 7
- goretan:** delete *pour forth, emit*, FL3, J16
- gösefliðsc** n. *gooseflesh*, Klauber, Studies (1929), p. 272
- grammaticanceræft**=*grammaticcræft*, ÆL 35, 14
- grøðe:** *a companion?*, FL3, C2
- griffus** *griffon*, MPS 256
- grimena:** ms. *grimena* ðus rendering  
*bruchus cuius*=*grime* maðu ðæs; v. *grame* *ceaferas* at *corres.* passage in PPs 104, 30
- grimhýdig**=*gramhydig*, VHF 77, n. 38
- grimman:** v. WB306 n.
- + *grindwile* a *swelling caused by friction, intertrigo*, KF
- grinu:** not necessarily a colour; v. FL2, A33
- gristra:** *miller*; *glosses cerealis pistor*, WW 141, 4; 202, 29
- grówan:** delete *become*, FL3, A18
- grundwiergen:** *accursed monster of the deep*. HBK
- grunian:** *to desire, not chew the cud*, FL3, E1; v. *gruncian*, BPG 597
- grytte:** delete *spider*;=*grytt, dust*; aranea taken as arena (SK)
- gullisc:** *gilded*, MLN 59, 111
- gúðfréa:** delete, FL2, B25
- gúðgeorn** *tempting, looking for a quarrel*, OEGC60, 12
- gúðmóð** of *warlike mind* (Klb.); *warlike mind* (WB), B306
- gúðmódig:** delete
- Güðmyræe:** *warlike border-dwellers?* EI 59 n.
- gydnicl:** of a *goddess*; add (from the same context) OEG 3193; 7, 233; 8, 170
- gyrdelbred:** add (*carried in the purse?*) FL2, A34
- gyrlgyden** f. *goddess of dress*, BPG 670
- háðswæpa:**=*háðswæpe, bridesmaid*
- hæcce:** *frontal, rather than crozier*, EGS 5, 72, n. 22

- hæcine:** add, from Latin acinum, FL4, D 24
- hæfegitsung:** delete, FL2, A 35
- hæferbitæ:** delete, FL4, D 25
- hæfergåt:** delete; two words separated by point in Harley 3376
- + **hæftnledan:** only +
- hælestre f. saviour,** A 65, 230
- hæmedrim:** *number of dallings*, FL3, A 20
- + **hæredre hairy,** ANS117, 24
- hæðenfeoh:** delete, FL2, B 26
- hæðenwéoh idol,** JUL53 (emended to -feoh in Woolf's ed.)
- hæwmænged mixed purple,** OEGC4, 12
- hafenan:** *to lift up*, MAG42 n.; B1573
- hälettend:** *forefinger*, FL2, A 36
- hælewægg a holy cup,** ANS171, 29
- hælungbōc:** *book containing coronation liturgy*, ASPR6, LXXXIX
- hælswurðung:** read halswurðung, *neck ornament*, EI549 n.
- hamorian:** delete, BPG580
- hand:** add ymb hand, *at once*, BPG52; bám handum twám, *zealously*, ANS162, 230
- handæx:** add *hatchet*
- handwyrm:** add *itch-mite*, PM44
- harasteorra:** read hāra-, FL4, A 11
- håredagæs dog days,** OEGC63, 17
- håreminte white mint?**, A41, 140 n.
- hårewyrt:** delete WW135, 5 and v. A41, 140 n.
- håsgrumel sounding hoarsely,** OEGC15, 2
- håtlíce:** add *vehemently*, BHt352, 21
- hattefagol:** add a query; v. BTs under hæreanfagol
- håwung:** *ability to see*, VHF99, n. 155
- + **hæfadod:** add (*referring to a ring*)
- hæfadbeorg:** *protection for the head at B1030*
- hæfadbryce breaking of the skull,** LCD1, 150, 22
- hæfadcläö:** add *the cloth used for covering the head of a dead person*, ÆL31, 1425 (v. B445)
- hæfadsegn:** read eoforhæfdod segn?
- hæfadslæge:** *a head-stroke, beheading*, FL3, A 21
- hæfadsmæl:** *part of a tunic* (BTs)
- hæhdëma m. high judge,** W254, 8d
- hæahfexede** a slavish gloss to alticomum (iubar), OEGC9, 35; v. hæahhelm in BTs and feaxede of a comet
- hæahgræft:** *prominent sculpture*, FL3, D 6
- + **healddagas:** v. FL3, H 20
- healdest:** add + at LCD3, 192, 23
- healfes hæfdes ece migraine,** LCD2, 20, 21
- healfgewritten half-written** LkL, 16, 6 (FL3, D 16)
- healfrüh:** v. änhealfrüh
- healfhundisc semi-canine,** WNL191x
- healfrüh:** delete
- healhælung:** delete, FL3, H 25
- hæalic =** hælic, FL2, A 37
- heallðegn :=** healðegn
- healðegn:** *occupier of the hall* at B142 (WB)
- hæanhåd:** delete; two words—context for the glosses is ardui formam propositi; v. BTs II, 2b under hæah
- hæap:** add forloren hæap, *ruined troop*, AEH1, 342, 25
- heardhiðende ravaging,** RD33, 7 (ASPR3, 340)
- hearma:** add netila=nitella, *dormouse*
- hearmæg:** delete; v. Kl., 2nd supplement, p. 470
- hearmheortnes:** delete, FL2, A 38
- hearpile of a harp,** OEGC7, 21; 8, 15
- hebbendlic:** delete; ms. oferhebbendlic
- hegesugge:** read hegesugge
- hellégast:** delete†; add GD189, 26
- hellemūð mouth of hell,** RWH118, 4
- hellepin hell-torment,** RWH75, 28
- hellerüne:** delete B163; v. helrūna
- hellfenlic like a fen of hell,** FL2, B27
- hellheort:** prob. for ellheort, *disheartened*; cf. ellhygd
- hellwendle:** delete, FL2, B27
- helpendräp:** influenced by opisphora=opisphora
- helrūna:** add *one knowing the mysteries of hell*
- helung covering,** SPS35, 8
- hemman:** delete, FL2, B28
- hefon:** read hefon, *heaven*, EI46n.
- hefonarice = hefonrice,** VHF46, 32
- hefonhæbbend:** read WW355, 21
- hefonhlytta = efenhlytta,** GLL60
- hefonhüs ceiling,** WW29, 22; v. hüshefen (FL4, A 15)
- heortbucc:** delete, FL2, B29
- heorða:** delete the query, FL4, C3
- heoruwearg:** *accursed foe*, Kl.
- herehorn m. trumpet,** ÆGR40, 7 n.
- herescipre troop,** SFF18
- hergere? plunderer,** OEGC28, 341n.
- herian:** add *to help*, B1833 (HBS)
- hia = hie, NG**
- hice(mäse):** read hice(mäse), HEW
- hiellan:** delete, FL5, A 4
- hierdung:** delete *restoring*, FL3, H 29
- higesynnig?** *sinful*, SFF168; or hige, synning man (Sisam, *Studies*, p. 51)
- hig, hig o, o,** WW91, 7
- hildefröfor battle-comfort,** WALII, 12 (ASPR 6, 140)
- hildeléoma:** *battle-flame (sword)* B1143; *destructive flame (of the dragon)* B2583 (HBK)

- hiltlēas: v. FL3, H 26  
 hfredenliht: v. WC p. 127  
 hredgerēfa: v. FL3, H 27  
 hiwian: add hiwian on, *to change to*, VHF 101, n. 169  
 hiwied one who forms, OEG 365 n.  
 hiwile: of marriage, not matronly, JEGP 46, 420  
 hwiwpræc artfully formed speech, SPS 39, 5 (ms. hwiwpræce); v. spæccehēow  
 hlaeddisc: dish laden with varied viands, v. Isid. Etym. 20, 2, 8  
 hlæfde:=læfðe  
 hlæpewince: delete  
 hlāfhús Bethlehem (domus panis), ÆH 1, 34, 15  
 hleg(l)ende: read hleg(l)ende  
 hléohræscnes: v. hléorhræscnes  
 hléonian: delete, FL3, A 22  
 hléorhræscnes a striking in the face, FL6, A 6  
 hléoðrian: add to bark, WW 378, 3  
 hléowfæst: add protected, VHF 143, 67  
 hildan:=liðian?, FL4, B 12  
 hilf m. moon-shaped ornament, OEGC 55, 5  
 hilpcumb a valley with steep sides (BTs)  
 hlöse: add leuze, FL4, D 37  
 hnac: delete, FL4, D 28  
 hnöt: add hornless, WW 444, 19  
 hnýlung: prob.=hlining  
 hoferede: add strumous, ÆGR 322, 1  
 hoferde:=hoferede, hump-backed, FL2, A 41  
 höh: add headland, WB 3157 n.  
 hoħfullice carefully, RBL 89, 6  
 hōl: malice?, envy?, BHW 269, 57 n.  
 ± holen prince, protector, MÆ 12, 65  
 holstæf: delete, FL4, A 12  
 hön: delete tendrils of a vine, BTs  
 hönende: read hönede  
 + hopp: delete small bag, FL3, D 4  
 hoppetan: read hoppettan, LCD 2, 352, 1; GD 118, 25  
 hopscyte: add WC p. 62, 22  
 hopsteort: read hōpsteort, FL4, D 30  
 hordestre stewardess, A 76, 502  
 horines filth, SHS 6, 5  
 hornäld a disease (connected with venery), LCD 60b  
 hornungbrōðor bastard brother, OEGC 8, 13  
 hospan to reproach, SPS 41, 11; 118, 42  
 hracca: delete, JEGP 52, 373  
 + hrاد quick, A 67, 126, n. 4  
 hræfnswaert black as a raven, VHF 101, n. 168  
 hrægítalu: supply of clothing, RAC 48, 26  
 hræglöñestre f. keeper of the robes, A 76, 502  
 hrandsparwa: delete?, FL2, A 42
- hréodgyrd f. reed used as fishing rod, BPG 145  
 hréðmann? glorious warrior, WB 445 n.  
 hréðsecg? glorious warrior, WB 490 n.  
 hriðlan: add BPG 722  
 hrímpan: to wrinkle, contract, FL3, D 5  
 + hrin: delete, FL6, A 4  
 hrínde frost-covered, B 1363 (HBK)  
 hring: on wopes hring cf. EGS 2, 68ff.  
 hrингgewindla: the coil of a serpent, FL3, A 23  
 hrístle:=hrisel; v. LCG E 10  
 hrófæas: add with no houses, RAC p. 460  
 hróhian to cough, MÆ 11, 208  
 hróhung spitting, MÆ 11, 90  
 hryeigan:=hrician, BPG 722  
 hrympel: delete the query; ms. hrym-pellum  
 hrymðe noise, A 73, 23 n. 50  
 hudenian: delete, FL3, F 2  
 + hūfud with pontifical headband, BPG 674  
 hund: delete sea-beast, FL4, A 13  
 hundesberie nightshade?; glosses uua canina, OEGC 73a, 8  
 hunigæppel: round cake made with honey, FL4, A 14  
 hunigsmæc m. the taste of honey, ASPR 2, 60, 28  
 hunigtären: for GL read BPG 123  
 hünsporu: part of the rigging of a ship?; gloss to dolon, q.v. at Isid. Etym. 19, 3, 3; v. hünþyrlu  
 hunu?: v. FL2, B 30  
 hwelplan to bring forth offspring, OEGC 61, 7  
 hwilpe: yarwhilp, YWES 14, 77  
 hwitlan: add to make white, VHF 145, 86  
 hwitlædītafor salve of white lead, AB 34, 115  
 hwitstōw Lebanon (BT)  
 hwol:=wolma, FL5, D 1  
 hwýorf cattle, FL2, B 31  
 + hýdan: delete to fasten with a rope?, JM 46  
 hýðscip: a ship made with hides, FL3, H 30  
 hýge the top of the gullet, WW 264, 16; 405, 10 (HEW)  
 ± hyhtlice suitably, VHF 62 n. 61  
 + hylced: bent apart, BPG 764 n.  
 hylsung:=hwistlung, FL4, D 32  
 hypersär sciatica, OEGC 73c, 11  
 hýreborg: prob. two words, each acc.  
 hyrsian: prob. = hýrsumian, FL2, A 43  
 hýðscip:=hýðscip
- Idelbliss f. vain joy, ANS 132, 330, 26  
 Idellust vain desire, KCM p. 120, 3  
 idig: ms. idge=igde, ecgded?, FL3, D 7

- legclif:** delete; v. *ecgclif*
- lerfa:** read 446, 4  
+ *lht yoked together*, ÆGR 289, 2
- inbrecan** to break into, BPG 330 n.
- inbrēdan:** delete; v. *inbrecan*
- incūð:** add *wicked*, SN 14, 216
- indspan:** add +, BPG 162
- in (for)læstan** to let in, VHF 8 n. 26
- ingebed:** delete, FL 2, A 44
- ingerēcan** to give (something) in (to somebody), BPG 235
- inläd:** for first entry subst. toll on goods carried into market, HAW 477
- inlendisnæs** habitation, JEGP-
- inmearg:** delete, BPG 665
- innanfotog** gripe, LCD 2, 300, 27
- innangund**=innancund, LCD 1, 196, 17
- innanfeal** internal swelling, LCD 2, 10, 11
- innanwyrm** intestinal worm, LCD 1, 82, 22
- insæte:** of ambush, FL 3, H 31
- inscaft** f. internal generation, MPS 447 n.
- inscusan** to show in, VM 135b, 18  
+ *intimbrian* to edify, VHF 67, n. 85
- inðer:** delete, FL 2, B 32
- inðicce:** delete; ms. inðicce but in dotted for deletion
- inwegan** gloss to inlabi, GLL 230
- inweorpan** to begin (the west), OEGC 55, 9
- inwreig**=inwær, BPG 1077 n.
- inyima** pl. of innylfe, BPG 725
- Iringes weg** v. FL 4, C 4
- Ispanisc** Spanish, GD 237, 21
- istoria** history, MPS 4 n.
- läcile:** delete, JW 130, n. 3
- läcnystre** f. physician, A 76, 502
- läs** hair of the head, WW 263, 21; 368, 14 (FL 3, H 55)
- + **läddendilic:** add +, SPS 97, 6
- laefel:** delete ref. to löffel
- laefð** a sprinkling, FL 4, D 27
- lälan?**: add, v. ASPR 2, 120
- laetcumen** late, OEGC 27, 29
- lahgewirrit** n. rule, KCM 414, 12
- lämen**=lämen, RWH 76, 17
- landefine:** the resources of the land, CPC 1085, 12 n.
- landgemirce:** add shore, B 209
- langlifl:** read langlif(e), ÆGR 320, 1
- langmódllice** patiently, GLL 113
- lärfesten:** v. A 66, 29 n. 4
- latimer** m. interpreter, EHy 16, 5
- lead:** add an instrument of torture, BPG 344
- læafsele:** place for shade, FL 4, D 34
- læasbrēden** f. falsehood, ÆL 17, 107 v. 1.
- læasgespeca** a falsifier, A 65, 230
- læasölæccere** false flatterer, ÆGR 303, 8
- læawfinger:** v. FL 4, D 33
- + **led**=glēd
- + **legergield:** v. FL 4, D 15
- lengian:** delete, MPS 262 n.
- lengtogra:** positive langtag at OEGC 27, 31
- lent:** delete?; v. BPG 152 n.
- lēoht:** add world, TLG 34, 310
- leornestr** f. a student, A 76, 502
- leoðueræft:** read leoðu-
- leoðuwācunga:** read liðewācung, mitigation, FL 5, A 5
- lēpena** a basket, RAC 200, 9
- lēwsa:** add misery, WW 202, 31 (FL 4, D 35)
- Libanic** of Lebanon, OEGC 28, 364
- + **lēiblisen** an imitation, DR 50, 4; an imitator, 12, 11
- liggýr:** add VPs 28, 7 (SK)
- ligraðgel** a garment of varied hues, WW 126, 1 (FL 4, D 36)
- limgeslhō:** read limgesið, FL 4, B 13
- līnsētorm** a grain of linseed, ASPR 6, 128, 11
- līð:** add point, OEGC 4, 111 n.
- līðelās** camomile, OEGC 73c, 9 (lemma aviane=apiana)
- līðerilic:** v. FL 3, J 21
- lōdrung:** read lōdrung, delusion, A 36, 71
- lōf:** band, MLN 40, 411
- lōhscaft:** v. HEW
- lōse** hlōse, LCG F 342
- lufe** wk. f. loved home, B 1728 (WB)
- lufen:** beloved home (HBS 111)
- Lundonisc** of London, VLC 162, 11
- lungencoðu** f. lung disease, LCD 1, 388, 1
- lyftedor:** v. EI 251 n.
- lyftwynn:** joyous air, B 3043 (HBK)
- lyge:** delete section III (FL 2, A 45)
- lýpenwyrhta:** basket maker, AB 29, 253
- lýtel:** add lýtlan ond lýtlan, little by little, OEGC 9, 69
- lytwist?** deception, FL 2, A 61
- mädmöd:** delete; v. vngemedemad
- mäddæcer** m. a meadow (BTs)
- mäddic** f. a dike in a meadow (BTs)
- mäddmann** mower, FGR 80, 4
- mægdeneorðe** f. virgin soil, NP 28, 49
- mæggmann** m. clansman, BH(Sch) 115, 213
- mægðblæd:** read mægðblæd, glory of virginity, BPG 920 n.
- mægðegesa?** viking, GNE 106 (ASPR 3, 306)
- mäsl:** add 730 meals in a year, HSC 67
- mænlibrëðe:** v. FL 3, H 33
- mænlhiwe** multiform, AJP 59, 213
- mærehwrit** pure white, ANS 132, 399
- mær-hege:** read mærhege
- mærhlisa:** delete? (FL 3, A 24)
- mæssandæg**=maessedæg, ÆL 25, 203c
- mæssecapitel** m. chapter of the mass, CM 536
- mägatoga?** pedagogue, OEGC 4, 117, n.

mähling *parent, kinsman*, ANS117, 21  
*Mailrosisc of Melrose*, OEGC9, 22  
 + man: delete WW492, 20; add WE57, 15  
**mänfolm:** *hand* (FL5, C1)  
 market: add *market rights*, HAW476, 16  
**mase** *mash*, RAC198, 31  
**mealstmän:** *sandstone* (HEW)  
 meduscerwen: v. EGS4, 74  
**meduwyrhta:** *brewer*, HAW508, 12; or =  
 mēdwyrhta?  
**Memfitise of Memphis**, OEGC28, 415  
**menescilling:** add LCG L277  
**mēonling:** delete, FL2, B35  
**meoring:** *hindrance?*, EI63 n.  
*Merewioing the Merovingian*, B2921  
**meteniōing** *food-niggard*, ANS117, 23  
 + metfæstlice: add ±, ÆGR294, 1, j  
 + methāt? *temperate*, A47, 51  
**mēðig:** add SFF228  
**micelnes:** add +, GLL45  
**middangeardtōðsblend** *cosmographer* (BTs)  
**middeflære:** *the part of the nose between the flaring sides at the end*, FL3, H15  
**middleſſe:** *middle sea*, RAC160, 1  
**midfeorh** adj. *middle-aged*, BH440, 31  
**midgetellan** *to count, include*, A65, 230  
**midhilte:** two words? lemma capulus at Isid. *Etym.* 18, 6, 2 follows ensis glossed hiltlæs sword  
**millesian** *to become mellow*, WW441, 28  
**min:** add JEGP43, 441 ff.  
**mindōm:** *pusillanimity* (FL4, D38)  
**minile** adj. *in my manner*, GD231, 17, 0  
**minnaen:** delete, FL6, A7  
**misbēdan:** add *to announce wrongly*, ANS111, 280  
**misbregdan** *to change*, JEGP-  
**misfēðan:** v. GLL208  
**möglīlytto** *fellowship*, DR93, 13  
**mödhēp:** read mödhēap, *bold host*, EI242 n.  
**mödsœones:** *fright, sadness*; v. cardiacus at Isid. *Etym.* 4, 6, 4  
**mödöryðo?** *arrogance*, WB1931 n.  
**molsn:** add OEGC28, 453  
**monighēowlie** *multifarious*, OEGC4, 405  
**morgensēo:** for AN241 read ASPR3, 218, 96  
**mörhop:** *a hollow in the moor*; v. fenhop and ASPR4, 140, 450  
**morðewalu**=morðorcwalu, VHF103, n. 179  
**mutnglu** *the Alps*, W152, 9  
**musciſtote:** read mustfēðoge; lemma bibiones from Isid. *Etym.* 12, 8, 16 and among words glossed fēoge  
**mūſere** m. *mouse-hawk*, OEGC36, 14  
**mūſōeof** *a thieving mouse*, WW408, 4 (FL3, A25)  
**mýgð**=mægð, KGL876  
**mylenoxa** *a mill-ox*, RAC254, 7

**mylma:** *delete*, BPG725  
 + myndblōðe: *delete*, FL2, A30  
**mynetisen:** for 447 read 477  
**mynna** m. *intention*, ANS111, 276  
**mynsterōing** n. *property of a monastery*, RB56, 11 n.  
**myrðu:** or myrðe?, *murderous*, WB + mýtan = + mētan II, HGL525, 3

**nacudwräxler** *gymnosophist*, KCM382; v. Isid. *Etym.* 8, 6, 17  
**naegl:** *delete spear*, FL3, A26  
**nānigōinga** *not at all*, VHF148, 117  
**nārēnde:** v. MPS330 n.  
**næse:** WW337, 3; LCD2, 104, 13  
**nāhwanan** *not at all*, VHF11 n. 45  
**nāmræden:** *read namræden, naming*, FL3, A27  
**Nazarenisc** *Nazarene*, Mk10, 47  
**nēahmynster**=nēahnunmynster, BHb254, 10  
**nearoðanc:** add *evil thought*, VHF51, 99  
**nōbedd:** *bed of spirits*, in GEN (TLG36, 343)  
**nēodaðu:** *urgent summons*, WB  
**nēodspearuwa:** *delete restless*, FL5, C2  
 + neorð: *delete*, FL4, D17  
**netwerþlīcnes** *utility*, OEGC30, 20  
**Nieñlisc** *Nicene* (BTs)  
**nigecyrrad:** *read OEG3477*  
**nigende**=hnigende?, Rd8, 8 (ASPR3, 326)  
**nīhtbutorfleoge:** v. FL3, H35  
**nīhtēage:** *a disease of the eye*, WW114, 6; 456, 34 (v. FL3, H36)  
**nīherte** adj. *nightly*, ANS132, 331  
**nip:** *delete*, BPG838  
**nīðer(ā)settan** *to set down*, GLL238  
**nīðerlēstan** *to lose heart*, ANS117, 22  
**nīðerlang** *stretching downward* (BTs)  
**nīðing:** v. meteniōing, unniōing  
**nōrðgārseeg** m. *northern ocean*, BHb308, 35  
**Nōrðmandisc** *Norman* (BTs)  
**nōrðweall** m. *north wall*, RAC36, 8  
**nōð:** *read nōw?*, *ship*, at Wh28 (FL2, A47)  
**nūhwænne** *straightway*, VHF14, n. 57  
**nūna:** prob. scribal error for nū ðā occurring shortly before; infl. by following naviculam  
**nūtē**=nieten, VLC182, 218  
**nýdgēfēra** *inevitable companion*, EL1260 n. (ed. Grædon)  
**nýdgylta** *debtor*, GLL145  
**nýfellan**=niwfyllan, *to fill anew*, SolK85, 12  
**nýtēarflic** *useful*, HAW340, 14; 358, 8  
**nýðan**=nēðan, GD18, 10  
**nýðerāworpen** *one who has been cast down*, KCM169, 26

**ödencole:** read ödencolc, FL2, B63  
**oemseten:** delete *shoot, slip*, FL4, D61  
**ofäccenan to generate**, KW63, 6  
**ofästigan to descend**, GLL211  
**ofdünäastigan to descend**, GLL211  
**ofter:** add *without*, B685  
**oferberan to carry over**, VHF31 n. 130  
**oferblissian glosses supergaudeant**, SPS34, 19; 24  
**oferbrū:** add LCD3, 186, 25  
**oferbrūwa m. eyebrow**, ÆGR298, 3; WW263, 25  
**oferbrycg(l)an:** add MPS297 n.  
**ofercifl:** delete, FL3, D10  
**oferdæg m. remaining day (in computation)**, HSC55  
**oferfæst transfixed**, LkL p. 11, 13  
**oferfeallan:** add *to fall upon*, A73, 28  
**oferflēdes fluctuation, vacillation**, GLL138  
**ofergemet:** v. VHF66 n. 81  
**ofergeswinfull excessively troublesome**, CHR1097 (p. 234, 2)  
**oferhlgian:** *overpower* (HBK)  
**oferhrēgan:** delete, MPS297 n.  
**oferhrēsan to fall**, SPS57, 9  
**oferhyrned:** *having great horns?*, RUN 4 (ASPR6, 153, n. to 4)  
**ofermānan to confuse**, FL3, A28  
**ofermistian to obscure**, OEGC4, 371  
**oferrēdlīce frequently**, RBL93, 4  
**ofersām:** *a special bag*, FL3, D11  
**ofersewenness contempt (BTs)**  
**ofersiwenlie contemptible**, CP208, 11 (v.l., p. 507, where read 208 for 206)  
**oferspyrian to traverse**, OEGC28, 232  
**oferstæld p. ptc. of ofertalian**, RWH70, 17  
**oferteredan:** for GPH substitute ZDA20, 37  
**ofeweorpan:** delete the query after *stumble*  
**oferwēsnes over-indulgence**, OEGC4, 259  
**oferwyrōe:** delete, FL2, B37  
**oferyō: wavering, vacillation (GLL138)**  
**ofetrip:** delete, NP5, 352  
**offrettan to devour**, MkL12, 40  
**ofigorn:** delete, FL2, B38  
**oferan:** read ofhēran, = ofhieran, *to hear, overhear*, RWH59, 16  
**ofnet:** ms. ofnete=on fæte, *in a jug?*  
**ofsittan:** add *to sit upon*, B1545  
**ofspræc:** delete, FL2, B39  
**oftrahting a pulling out**, LkL, p. 8, 10  
**ofiðystrian:** add Pembroke College MS. 312 (binding fragment)  
**ofwytrumian to eradicate**, LkL17, 6  
**ögengel:=ongegn?**, opposite, FL4, D42  
**ohtrip:** read oħtrip, *forced work at harvest*, NP5, 352  
**ölöwong:** part ol may be from note indicating corrigia=colligia  
**onäccenned inborn?**, OEGC9, 68

**onæht:** two words?, v. II under æht in BTs  
**onællend:** prob. for p.ptc. of onælan, BPG801  
**onägētan to infuse**, GLL228  
**onähön to hang on**, VHF31, n. 130a  
**onällhtan to illuminate**, GLL33  
**onällidan to fall away, fail**, GLL230  
**onbebringan to bring upon**, VM107b, 21  
**onbefeallan to fall upon**, BPG18  
**onberan:** delete *to be situated*, MLR42, 358  
**onbesandan to send to**, FGR65, n. 2  
**onbesmitan to defile**, A66, 27  
**onbrosnung:** delete, FL2, B40  
**ondegslic terrible**, FL2, B41  
**ondlēanian to grant**, FL3, A22  
**onegadur together**, B1595  
**ongänlyppan to call back**, A65, 230  
**ongänryne a course**, GLL216  
**ongänstandan to stand toward**, W252, 18  
**ongefalda to wrap**, OEGC61, 54  
**ongellenes:** for 14, 20 read 17, 7; add *parable*, LkR4, 23  
**ongeniman to take away**, WW397, 23  
**ongesendan to send to**, FGR65, n. 2  
**onhiscend m. a mocker**, OEGC2, 175  
**onidilan to empty**, SPS74, 9  
**onlütung: a lurking place**, BPG1011  
**onmeltan:** delete, FL2, B42  
**onmētan: to paint**, PPs88, 39  
**onmled f. oppression?**, EI139 n.  
**onopenian to open**, SPS77, 23  
**onorðian to inspire**, BPG200  
**onseðlan:** for B read B489?  
**onseðgan to deride**, MÆ1, 137  
**onsécan:** add B1942  
**onsildan to fall away, fail**, GLL230  
**onspētan to spit on**, JEGP-; *to spew into*, WW526, 1 (onspec=onspet)  
**ontöblawen blown on**, BPG263  
**onweggewitit:** read onweggewite m. *departure* (SK)  
**orðörys:** delete, HBS p. 19  
**orgeblitt: food for cattle where there is no pasture**, FL3, H38  
**orgel:** for WW read W148, 32  
**orrest:** *trial by battle*, EGS5, 85, n. 63; CPC p. 77  
**öðer:** delete *word, speech*, FL5, C3  
**oðyhylde:** delete, FL2, B43

**pardus a leopard**, AA123, 12  
**pēcung deception**, OEGC24, 32  
**plegbread:** v. FL4, A18  
**pilstre:** delete, FL2, B44  
**pipe:** add *tube for drinking sacramental wine from chalice*, RAC226, 25 n.  
**plegian:** add p. mid hondum, *to clap hands*, EL805 n. (ed. Grædon)

- plicettan: delete, BPG 682 n.  
 plicgan:=plyccan?, BPG 598 n.  
 plöggesland *ploughland*, RAC 164, 25  
 plyccan: add to *pluck with desire*, BPG 682  
 pocædi: add *smallpox*, PM 43, 130  
 prass: add *pomp*, W 148, 32; *proud array*, MA 68  
 preg m. *a pointed stick; pray*, OEGC 38, 3  
 preöstgyrd? *staff carried by member of clergy?*, FL 2, A 9  
 prodbor:=wröhbtora?, FL 2, A 50  
 prologa *prologue*, MPS 89  
 pucian: delete, BPG 664 n.  
 pudd: *a sore, wound*, BPG 793 n.  
 puduc: *a little sore*, BPG 793 n.  
 purlamb: *a male lamb, a pur* (HEW)  
 pyflan to *blow*, BPG 664  
 pyrtan:=pýtan?, BPG 934
- + rādod: delete, A 67, 126 n. 4  
 + rēcan: add to *wound*, FL 3, J 12  
 rādescamol: delete *couch* and add = rādingscamol, FL 3, D 12  
 rēada: delete *small intestines*; v. *tolia* at Isid. *Etym.* 11, 1, 57  
 + rec: delete entry III?; v. FL 2, A 31  
 + recenes: add *proof*, WW 381, 7 (context of lemma is *testimoniorum congerie*); add also BHB 436, 15 (lemma *vocatio assoc.* in glossaries with *demonstrare*)  
 recennes: delete; v. + recenes  
 recon: delete, FL 2, B 46  
 reconcilic *glosses numerosus*, SPS 77 heading  
 redestān: read rēde-; delete the query and also read *sinopis*  
 regulares *regular days in computation*, HSC 53  
 reliquias: add r. rēran, *to carry relics in procession*, FGR 7  
 + rēne: for *instrument, building* subst. *edification*, FL 6, A 4  
 rēnlend: delete; ms. wemend  
 renlie *rainy*, BPG 964  
 rēdmūða: *parrot*, FL 4, D 43  
 rēstan: delete, FL 4, D 44  
 ricehealdend *guardian of the kingdom*, A 67, 117 n. 12  
 + rid food, GD 323, 3; v. bedgerid  
 rifnes *fierceness*, OEGC 4, 329  
 rihtgewittelic *rational*, SHS 15, 32; 37  
 + rim: add *a calendar, numeral*, RAC 250, 13  
 ripð *harvest*, OEGC 24, 23  
 riſtendum: ptc. of *hrisan*, FL 4, B 14  
 rið: delete, FL 2, B 48  
 rōdetäcen: add *crucifix*, VM 108 a, 11  
 rōmian: *to try to obtain*, TLG 28, 360  
 + rōstian: read + *rosician*, JEGP 52, 373
- rudian to be *ruddy* ES 8, 478, 60  
 rūma: delete, FL 2, B 49  
 + runnenes: delete, BPG 721  
 ryplen: delete the query, BPG 843
- sadolfæt *harness?*, WC 80, 22 n.  
 sadolgåra *saddle cloth*, WC p. 74, 11 (there taken as *harness*); v. gåra  
 sædsworn *a coalescing of seed*, FL 4, D 45  
 sæebbung *ebbing of the sea*, FL 3, H 40  
 sæhund: v. FL 4, A 13  
 sælwāg? *hall*, AN 1493 (ASPR 2, 121)  
 sæmearh: for E 2 read El 228  
 sæsteorra: add *title of Virgin Mary* (BTs)  
 ± samhlwan: add *members of a guild?*, FF 792, n. 4  
 samodherligendlic *glosses conlaudabilis*, GLL 57  
 samodwellung: add *(of substance in the birth of a bee)* FL 3, A 30  
 särcrene: v. cren in HEW  
 seagān to *jeer*, MÆ 1, 137  
 seamlim: read WW 532, 31 and delete the query; ms. scamescan lim = scame, seamlim  
 sceadugeard: v. FL 4, A 19  
 sceatcod: read sceattcod, *bag for provisions*, FL 4, D 46  
 sceade: read sceadu, VHF 143, n. 33  
 sceawungstōw: add *Sion* (BTs)  
 scene: add *cupful*, GD 127, 11  
 scenen *pig's shank*, FL 4, A 20; also scencel  
 scencingcuppe: v. WC p. 112  
 seennum: v. EGS 2, 75  
 seer *clear, undisputed (in legal terminology)* HAW 62, 10 n.  
 scilfør: *glittering*, OEG 532 (v. FL 3, A 31)  
 scinnæræftig *magical* (referring to Satan), A 65, 230  
 scinngedwola: delete, FL 3, A 32  
 scipberende *carrying ships*, OEGC 28, 321  
 scipgefeoh: v. BPG 89 n.  
 scipgefære: read scipgefær (BTs)  
 scipwealh: *Welsh sailor*, RAC 204, 22 n.  
 scipwered: v. FL 4, B 15  
 seingesceat: delete; note the reading reported by Neil Ker at FF 784  
 scitte: add *diarrhoea* (BTs)  
 + scola: for *debtor substitute fellow-debtor*, MNG 55  
 + scöla: delete, MNG 56  
 scöm: read scom; v. scamm in HEW  
 scoplic: for 119 read 199  
 scora: v. FL 4, D 47  
 scortwyrlipic: *soon effecting an improvement?*, ES 60, 82  
 scræb: add OEGC 36, 17  
 scricettan to *screech*, OEGC 15, 4

- scriptæcer** *land whose yield served as payment for a priest?*, RAC 240, 4 n.
- scripen**: read *scirpen?*, *sharp*, FL4, C5
- scufrægl** *pullable curtains*, RAC 194, 20 n.
- scūrheard**: for relation to *regnheard* v. WB p. 81
- scyflrungr**: *glittering*, FL3, A31
- scyfgesceot** *ship-scot*, HAW 63, 2 n.
- scýr a hut**, OEGC 55, 1
- scyte**: delete *stroke, blow?* v. FL3, A33
- Seyðölse** Scythian, ÆL7, 345
- sealmbōc** *psalter*, ÆH1, 604, 24
- sealmfest**: v. FL5, C4
- sealtlēaf**: read *sealtlēap*, *salt basket*, FL4, A23
- seamtoln** *toll on the packhorse load*, HAW 117, 4
- séftædig**: ms. eft *eadig*
- selfæste**: *groundsel*; (*senecio* is glossed *selbeza* in OHG, *gundswelga* in OE)
- $\pm$  **sellan**: delete *lay by, hide*, FL5, B2
- sendan**: for *to feast* subst. *to put to death*, ASPR4, 147
- sendnes**: *Mass*, WW 445, 34; 498, 39 (context missarum sacramentis)
- seofonhiwe** *septiform*, A 65, 230
- seoðan**: add *to seethe (wrath)*, BPG 478 n.
- sepulcer** *grave*, FGR 70, n. 1
- $\pm$  **séðedile** *probable*, OEGC 28, 20
- sia = seo**, OET 446; 447
- sibgeleger** = *sibleger*, W 164, 5c
- sicera** m. *an intoxicating drink*, CHRD 74, 6
- sicing** f. *sighing*, OEGC 30, 59
- sidung**: *arrangement (of the dining table)?* BPG 750 n.
- sigehrëð**: v. hrëðsecg
- Sigelhearwa** := *Siglearpa*, *sun-darkened?*, FL2, A40
- siger**: add *groundsel*, WW 301, 24 (syr = siger; v. WW 30, 39)
- sigerice**: *realm of victory*, EI 27; 530
- sinderhæwe**? *cinder-grey*, OEGC 51, 4 n.
- sinewind**: delete, FL2, B51
- Sionbeorg** *Sion*, SN 20, 202
- stiboreñ**: the word misinterprets *depost fetantes*: v. GLL 200
- $\pm$  **stiðscope**: add  $\pm$ , BH 246, 18 n.
- sinulra muscle**, FL2, A51
- sixege**: add *sixecgede*, ÆGR 289, 5
- släpfulinis**: delete; *slapel* at WW 541, 42 incomplete for *slapfulnis* at 162, 19; but fol. 4r of Antwerp MS. 47 reads *slapulnis*
- slidor**: II, *slides for launching and pulling up ships*, WW 182, 18
- slitol**: delete, BPG 420 n.
- slypton** wk. pret. of *slūpan?*, VPs 75, 6 (SK)
- smēa titbit?**, RAC 74, 20 n.
- smeringwyrt** := *symeringwyrt*, WW 135, 1
- smylian**: *to smack*, BPG 4
- snēdan**: add, a strongly urged (HBK) emendation for *sendan* at B600
- snāð**: delete entry II, MNG 58
- snyring**: possibly for *styrung*, JEGP 46, 424
- snytruhūs**: add *Silo*, FL6, B4
- sōenman** *sokeman*, HAW 85, 13 n.
- socða** *broth, gruel*, FL4, D48
- sol** *dark, dirty*, FL4, D50
- solicenes** f. *laziness*, ANS 117, 22
- sore**: delete, FL2, B52
- sorgbryðen**: read *sorgbryðen*, *brew of sorrow*, ES 67, 340
- söðlufu**: two words? VHF 54 n. 1a
- söðwundor** n. *true wonder*, EI 24; EL 1121
- spæcbehōw** v. *swæcbehōw*
- spēd**: delete *offspring*, FL6, A8
- spireing**: *sparkling*, BPG 755
- staf**: add *Sunday letter (in computation)* HSC 47, n. 20
- stafplega**: *glosses ludus litterarius*, LCG L 289; WW 433, 14 (context *Ludi litterarii disciplina*, Orosius 1, 18, 1)
- stafsword**: *swordstick*, FL3, H43
- stafwritere**: *grammarian*, WW 372, 34; 414, 11; 487, 14
- stāna** *stone jug*, MtL 26, 7
- $\pm$  **stāl**: add  $\pm$ , VHF 83, 113 n.
- stānbryce** *a piece of stone*, FL2, A53
- stānbrycg**: delete WW
- stānfest**: add *jewelled sheath?* WAL II, 3 (ASPR 6, 139)
- Stānhenge** *Stonehenge*, FF 326, n. 2
- stānwalu** f. *a bank of stones* (BTs)
- stānwyrht**: delete WW 341, 10 and add WW 150, 32 (FL4, D51)
- stānwyrhta**: add WW 341, 10 (FL4, D51)
- $\pm$  **stāðolfæstan** =  $\pm$  *staðolfæstnian* ÆGR 192, 2
- stāðolnes** *firmament*, GLL 174
- stelscofl** := *stēorscofl*, BPG 875 n.
- stencan**: delete *to afflict*, FL3, D14
- stēordale** *steering pin, helm*, JEGP-
- steorneðe** := *steorrede*
- steorreðe** *starred (of a white mark on horse's forehead)* FL4, D52
- stēða**: deletē; fol. 6r of Additional MS. 32246 reads steda
- $\pm$  **stīgan**: add *hēanne bēam gestigan, to climb the high oak (to beat down acorns)* AJP 66, 1-12
- stīgend**: add *rider*, GLL 239
- stīcan**: delete? *sniff*, B2289 (HBK)
- stīcan to move rapidly?**, B2288 (HBK); RD 29, 12 (ASPR 4, 236, n. to B2288)
- stondnis** *substance*, OEGC 72, 2
- störsticca**: *incense spoon*, RAC 226, 32 n.
- strecednes**: *spreading*, FL4, B16

- +strēones: delete, BPG 93  
 ± stric: *plague* at BHW 269, 57 n.  
 stricel, I: *teat*, FL3, A 35; BPG 155 n.  
 stripligan:=plyccan?, BPG 598 n.  
 strýnd: delete *gain*; gestreonde at WW 488, 30=gestreone; v. WW 190, 3  
 +stryng?: =+styrung?, v. FL3, A 16  
 stuntspræc: ms. stuntspræc  
 stycing f. *a clearing (of land)*, FF 771 n. 8  
 styntan: add +, to *repress*, BPG 278  
 +stynðo: v. VHF 97, n. 144  
 sum: add *an important one*, WB glossary  
 sunboga *arc of the sun*, JEGP-  
 sunderboren: *born of disparate parents*, FL 4, D 53  
 süðeasæthealf f. *the south-east*, OEGC4, 384  
 sūðerne: add *of southern make*, MAG 134 n.  
 swæchēhōw: read spæchēhōw, *form of speech*, FL6, A 9; note also hiwlice spæce in BTs  
 swāfan: read swālan?  
 swærbyrd?: for LCD 185a subst. LCD 3, 66, 22; ms. swærtbyrde  
 swæsenddagas: v. FL4, A 25  
 swæsile: add + (BTs)  
 swædelyne: delete, FL3, B 1  
 swearthyrd: v. swærbyrd; for possible ref. to blue baby v. ANS 171, 33  
 swægesweard: delete; ms. suge sweard (LCG U222) *sow's hide*; v. vistilia at CGL 7, 423  
 sweglwered: *clothed with radiance* (HBK)  
 swelling: *swelling sail*, EL245 n. (ed. Gradon); but a case can be made for ms. spellingnum  
 swētwyrd: delete *stuttering*; add *lisping*, FL4, A 26  
 swinheg m. *a fence to keep swine from straying* (BTs)  
 swinlic: delete the query; ms. swinlice  
 swiung: delete, JEGP-  
 swor:=swol?, EI 239 n.  
 swörettan: add *to sigh (about something)*, VHF 85, n. 75  
 sworian? *to sigh*, VHF 101, n. 168  
 swürplætt m. *a stroke on the neck*, FL2, B 53  
 swýrige? *troublesome*, JM 49  
 syllestre f. *a giver*, A 76, 495 n.  
 syting *seasoning*, KCM 94, ix  
 symbolbræd *bread for a feast (of water and a loaf in the desert)* SFF 122  
 symbelmōnaðlic: delete the query, FL4, D 54  
 symeringwyrt: *mallow?*, A 41, 139  
 +taccian: delete, BPG 1022 n.  
 +täcnigendlice *figuratively*, ÆH2, 114, 25  
 taeg tæg *te-hee*, FL4, E 1  
 ± tæl: delete *competent*, WW 505, 3; add *having mastery of*, WW 502, 3 (lemma competem=compotem)  
 tæmespíle: *sieve-stake*, FF 463, n. 2  
 talu=talu, WW 204, 3 (FL3, H 47)  
 tameian: add +, BPG 1022 n.  
 tæfor: add *pigment, salve*, AB34, 101  
 teltrē:=teldtrēow, *tent-peg*:  
 v. claus · lignum tentorii, WW 205, 20  
 tēofrian: add: v. CP 153, 23  
 teolýri: *an opening in a beehive, service entrance*, FL3, A 37  
 +tēwian *adorn*, W 262, 22 d  
 tildara: *one who goes at his allotted time?*, BPG 286 n.  
 timile *suitable, of proper age*, BPG 922  
 Tirisc of Tyre, OEGC8, 14  
 tōetæcnes f. *increase*, BH 295, 12 (Sch)  
 tōetæcniān *to increase*, BH 295 n. (Sch)  
 tōatōn *to draw in*, GLL 243  
 tōawritan *glosses conscribere*, GLL 98  
 tōbesettan *to put to*, GLL 245  
 tōbringan *to bring to*, BPG 49  
 tōfōrhetan: add *to leave to*, VM 69b, 7  
 tōgecligan *to call to*, GLL 92  
 tōgegearwian *to prepare*, A 65, 230  
 tōgelēðan *glosses adducere*, GLL 234  
 tōgelaðian *to invite along*, OEGC60, 17  
 togeteohhian *glosses apponere*, GLL 245  
 tōgetōn *to draw in*, GLL 243  
 tōhwielend *spectator*, JEGP 56, 65  
 tōhelpan *to help*, MkR 9, 24  
 tolgettende: *talking vainly?*, BPG 931 n.  
 tōlhtan *to illuminate*, GLL 33  
 tōlutan *to incline to*, VHF 24, n. 106  
 tōlynnan *to take away* (BTs)  
 top: on the meaning *plaything*, v. GAT p. 52  
 tōræcan: *proffer*, VHF 37, n. 171; *to apply (fire in torture)*, OEG 4489  
 toroc: the word is Celtic, like guohioc in same glossary  
 torr: with meaning *tower* this is a different word from torr, *rock*; v. HEW  
 tōsettan *to put to*, GLL 245; *to clamp*, BPG 302  
 tōspillan *to destroy*, SPS 82, 5  
 tōtræglian: v. BPG 602 n.  
 totrida: delete the query, FL4, E 2  
 trægilan: *tear apart, destroy*, BPG 602 n.  
 trōwléasnes: add + (BT)  
 +trōwnes: add *faithfulness*, VHF 99, 309  
 treppan: delete *to trap*, FL2, B 54  
 treumbicin? *glosses (mel) silvestre* Mt 3, 4 (KCM p. 476, 6)  
 +trōwled shafted, WW 143, 5 (FL3, H 21)  
 trogsclip: *boat made from a hollowed log*, FL3, H 49  
 trym: add *sänge trym, step by step*, FL4, D 1

- tube:** delete, BPG 257 n.  
**tud:** delete; v. tudenard  
**tudenard** *a shield*, MNG 59  
**tunge:** add on halre tungan, *unequivocally?*,  
*viva voce?*, RAC p. 284, n. 11  
**tungele:** delete; v. tunggelælle  
**tunggelælle** adj. *verbose*, FL2, B55  
**tünstede:** add, based on loca inter agros,  
*Isid. Etym.* 15, 2, 14  
**turfgret turfpit**, WC86, 19 n.  
**twelfmōnð** *twelvemonth*, VM 108a, 1  
**twentigesnīhte** *twenty nights old*, BHc 206, 30  
**twifingre:** add (*of fat on swine*)  
**twihæmed** *one who marries twice*, KCM  
p. 93c  
**twilafte:** read twiläste (FL2, B56)  
**twiman** renders homo dubius, WE 55, 2  
**twing:** delete, FL2, B57  
**twinwyrm:** read twinwyrm, FL4, A27  
**twiseltōð:** *with two protruding front teeth*,  
FL3, H50  
**twisnēse:** v. BPG 328 n.  
**týdrung** *weakness, sterility*, OEG 1031  
**tyncen:** *little tub*, FL2, A55  
**tyrīaca:** delete WW
- ± ðaccian: delete *to tame*, BPG 1022 n.  
**ðærgemang** *thereamong*, BPG 54  
**ðamettan:** very likely scribal error for  
**ðafettan**  
**ðearfendlice** *poorly*, VHF 128, n. 121  
**ðearfile:** add *poor*, RBL 100, 4  
**ðearmyrd:** read WW 120, 1  
**ðeċċebryce:** delete?; v. OEG 2256 n.  
**ðelmeðung** *some kind of plant*, OEGC 73, 1  
**ðencan:** add ± ðencan mid, *to remember*  
*someone with (a gift)*, VHF 99, 314  
**ðeofdēond:** *archfiend*, BHW 137, 52 n.  
**ðeoflāreow** *great teacher*, SFF 96  
+ ðicfyldan: *to make dense (the material for*  
*a fire)*, *to pile up*, BPG 974  
**ðistra:** delete the query, A 76, 411-21  
**ðiustra:=ðeoſter**, FL4, D55  
**ðolle:** *instrument on which a martyr was*  
*burned*, FL3, A38  
**ðornðyfel** m. *thorn bush*, FGR 69, n. 3  
+ ðracen: *stout of frame*, FL4, C2  
+ ðræſted *contrite*, GLL 53  
**ðräg:** add sume ðräge, *at times*, OEGC 4,  
381  
**ðrägmæl** n. *unhappy time*, JUL 344 (ed.  
Woolf)  
**ðreclic** *terrible*, SPS 95, 4  
**ðrepel** *a torture instrument of three stakes*,  
FL2, B60  
**ðrifingre:** add (*referring to the fat of swine*)  
**ðrhæmed** *one who marries thrice*, KCM  
p. 93c  
**ðristilæasnes:** delete, A 66, 31 n.
- þrosm: add BPG 760 n.  
**þrōwungdæg** m. *day of martyrdom*, Luick  
Festgabe (1925), p. 192  
**þrūh:** delete *chest*, BPG 867 n.  
**þrydægðyrn** *period of three days*, OEGC 7, 13  
**þrymdom:** *glorious judgement*  
**þrypel:** delete; v. þrepel  
**þrypeluf:** delete, FL2, B60  
**þrysumer?** *three years old*, WW 120, 38 (ms.  
triennis · þrywinter i sumer gildeto(x))  
**ðunorþodu:** v. FL3, H51  
**ðunorsliſt** m. *thunderstroke*, A 73, 25  
**ðurh:** add, with inst. case, VHF 116, n. 43  
**ðurhlæðan** *glosses perducere*, SPS 77, 52  
**ðurhlonge?** adv. *continuously*, GEN 307; v.  
TLG p. 38  
**ðurhræðan** *to read through*, OEGC 28, 23  
**ðurhūlīce** adv. *thoroughly*, NP 28, 49  
**ðurhwunigendile:** add A 65, 230  
**ðurhwunungnes** *perseverance*, SPS p. 37  
**ðweorhtimber** *resolutely made*, JUL 550 n.  
(ed. Woolf)  
**ðwērlan** = ðwēorian, VHF 148, 117  
**ðyflen:** delete, BPG 843  
**ðyflig** *bramble*, OEGC 30, 32  
**ðymeles:** add (*referring to the fat of swine*)  
**ðyrcin** *kind of thorn*, FL4, A28
- unǣtnes *affliction*, RAC p. 60, 8; unǣtnessa  
gebidan, *to die*  
**unähladen** *unexhausted*, JEGP-  
unāmyrrēd *uninjured*, ÆL 35, 285  
**unbecweden:** add *uncontested*, RAC p. 92, 14  
**unbesprecen** *uncontested*, RAC p. 60, 29  
**unbeðōht** *unexpected*, JEGP-  
**unbýergo:** delete; ms. unbýengo, DR ed.  
Lindelöf, p. 206, n. 1  
**underbeððodan** *to subject*, JEGP-  
**underburhware:** add SHS 6, 32  
**undergripan** *to seize*, RWH 122, 23  
**undersilcene** *slipping under*, JEGP 56, 65  
**underðodan:** add *to instruct*, VLC 172,  
120 n.  
+ unfæſtñlan: delete; see foll. word  
± unfæſtnod *not fixed in the mark (referring*  
*to an arrow)*, VHF 104, n. 182  
**unforhlæasnes?**: v. forhlæasnes  
**unforðōht** *unexpected*, JEGP-  
unfrōforlīce: no un in ms.  
**unful:** read *unful, empty*, FL4, D 56  
**ungearwyrð:** delete, JEGP 52, 376  
**ungeblierde:** add WW 395, 16; OEG 7, 247  
**ungeðon** *not done*, OEGC 28, 486  
**ungeeарned** *undeserved*, A 65, 230  
**ungefynde:** *undeveloped*, FL4, E 3  
**ungemēde:** substitute *ungeomedmad*, *un-*  
*measured*, ASPR 3, 299, 25  
**ungemetilices** *intemperance*, KF  
**ungeniwiendlic** *unrenewable*, OEGC 28, 188

- ungeorwyrd unsullied**, JEGP52, 377  
**ungescæðulnes innocence**, GLL134  
**ungeðyre**:= ungeðwære; lemma discensor  
 = dissensor, a glossary equivalent of  
 discordator, q.v. at WW223, 10  
**ungewyldendle impatient**, OEGC30, 18  
**ungleaw**: add *very sharp?*, WB2564 n.  
**unhwæwendlic**: add *not salutary*, ANS122,  
 257, 7  
**unhlitme**: *without casting lots?* ASPR4,  
 177, 1128  
**unlæðu misery**, VHF29, n. 124  
**unlagu**: delete *bad law*, BHW356, 16  
**unmliht**: add *faintness?*, WW199, 36  
**unmihtiglic**: add *faint?*, LCD2, 60, 8  
**unmihtiglicnes inability**, LCD1, 56, 15  
**unmōdnes pride**, A66, 32, n. 4  
**unmyrge**: delete the queries; v. colludium  
 at CGL6, 231, where dolus might be taken  
 to equal dolor  
**unniðing**: add *liberal man*, ANS117, 23  
**unorne simple**, MAG256 n.  
**unrād f. cruel raid**, CPC1111, 6 n.  
**unrēone?** *very sad*, VHF92, n. 116a  
**unrliththād improper manner**, VHF76, 44 n.  
**unrliththæming f. fornication**, ANS111, 280  
**unrlithtíð time of evil**, VHF94, n. 128  
**unrlithwillia bad intention**, A66, 28  
**unrīmgōd unnumbered good works**, AEL33,  
 241  
**unsæle**: delete; ms. unfæle  
**unsceððig innocent**, ÆH1, 512, 12  
**unsceandilice shamelessly**, AEL23b, 372  
**unsceððiglice innocently**, FGR80, 3  
**unséofene**: read unseofende  
**unsettan to take down**, MkL15, 36  
**unsild**:= unsilt, unsalted; v. LCG P400 and  
 LCD3, 18, 5  
**untamecul invincible**, BPG680 n.  
**untellendlic**: add CPC1137, 20  
**untidlic**: add *timeless*, BPG452  
**untōðæled**: add *unshared*, VHF33, n. 146  
**untōslopen undissolved**, JEGP-  
 untrum: add +, ÆL21, 187  
**undurhīstere impenetrable**, OEGC27, 25  
**üpähafen exalted**, VHF75, 34  
**üpälūcan to eradicate**, GLL251  
**üpfeax with bristling hair**, FL4, D57  
**üpgeisæded led up**, VM135a, 24  
**üpgodu**: delete *heathen gods*, FL3, A40  
**üphebbe**: delete, FL2, A57  
**üpřeran to raise up**, GLL249  
**üpreeccan to erect**, GLL250  
**üpscinān to rise shiningly**, OEGC62, 5  
**üpsettan to exalt**, SHS8, 52  
**upspringan to rise up**, Lk1, 78  
**üsspliung**: delete; fol. 4v of Additional  
 MS. 32, 246 reads wyrmspliung  
**ütäblegned ulcerated**, LCD2, 10, 5; 2, 98, 25  
**ütälūcan to pluck forth**, GLL251  
**ütäslīdan to slip out**, BPG50 n.  
**ütawlindan to slip out**, BPG50 n.  
**ütawytrumian to root out**, VM75a, 5  
**ütifarar to go out**, SPS145, 4  
**ütisolan to get out**, VHF95, 255, n. 130  
**ütforlætan to add to let out**, VHF133, 57  
**ütħād for right of passage substitute toll on  
 goods carried out of market**, HAW477, 16  
**ütogān to go out of**, VHF39, n. 182  
**ütýrnar to have diarrhoea**, LCD63b  
**wād**: add cpds. with *beorh, denu, lond*  
 (BT)  
**wægbora**: add *wave-bearer?* (HBK)  
**wægel**: delete the query  
**wægnerefā**:= wængrefā, *wagon-com-  
 panion*; v. carpentarius, collegiatus at  
 CGL6, 230  
**wægnōol**: delete; v. wæħħoll  
**wæħħoll battering ram**, FL3, A41  
**± wælan**: add MPS143 n.  
**wælblearat deadly** (HBK)  
**wælgenga**: read wælgenga and delete the  
 query, FL4, A29  
**wælkýrging** renders gorgoneus, WE55, 6  
**wæpenbære weapon-bearing**, OEGC27, 11  
**wæterbucca**: v. FL4, D58  
**wætergāt**: v. FL4, D58  
**wæterlēod fish**, OEGC28, 386  
**wætersol pool**, Jn5, 2  
**wægðeorl a break in a wall**; v. öyrelung  
 öæs wages, CP153, 25  
**waled**: ridged, FL3, D17  
**walu metal ridge on top of helmet, like that on  
 Sutton Hoo helmet at B1031**; v. WB, p. 319  
**wambecoðu f. stomach trouble**, LCD87b  
**wambegicða m. itching of the stomach**,  
 LCD90a  
**wambewyrn intestinal worm**, LCD90a  
**wambscyldig**: read wamsocyldig, *sinful*,  
 VHF93, n. 120  
**wancian to waver**, RD87, 7 (ASPR3, 377)  
**wanfóta**: v. Canopos at Isid. *Etym.* 12, 7, 26  
**wansōc melancholic**, FL4, D59  
**wassen vassal**, ANS111, 277 (Celtic); v.  
 HAW p. 532  
**wēageslō companion in crime**, ASPR4,  
 282, 16  
 + wealc: add *military expedition*, ES72, 10  
**wealcol rolling in the waves**, BPG831  
**wealdweaxe sinew**, OEGC52, 12 n.  
**wealhyrt elecampane**, A41, 133 n. 6  
**weallistaðol**: delete the query, FF157, n. 1  
**weallwala wall paneling?**, AJP62, 336  
**wealte add a snare**, BPG138  
**weardword**: v. A66, 34 n.  
**weardstōw watchtower**, OEGC6, 1  
**wederäwendednes variation of weather**, KF

- wegend?** *a bearer*, OEGC28, 294
- wegtifwung:** fol. 19v of Additional MS. 32, 246 reads wegtislung
- wellere:** WW278, 19, prob. equivalent to wellyrgae, *walkyrie?*, LCG S379 n.
- wellwill a spring:** KC5, 344, 29
- wenncicen:** v. ANS171, 21
- weolocabus:** add OEGC51, 6
- weoning:=** wining, FL2, B35
- weorcland** *land subject to labour services*, RAC166, 7 n.
- + **weorclic:** delete, FL2, A32
- weorf:=hwýrf**
- weorðearfa:** delete, ES62, 129
- werbær f. pasture land near a weir** (BTs)
- werbæam:** read wærbeam? *protecting pillar*, EI486 n.
- ± **werian:** add *discharge obligations on (land)*, HAW p. 450, n. 3
- werpling loss?** (gloss to iactura), ANS117, 23
- wéstennlc eremitic**, OEGC4, 140
- westrihte** *westward*, OEGC4, 112 n.
- weðel:** delete, FL2, B62
- wlēðenestræ f. weekly servant**, A76, 502
- wlfung** *lodging*, WW147, 26
- wldefeorlic:** delete wider; fol. 5v of Additional MS. 32, 246 reads wide-
- wldl:** add JEGP56, 66
- wldnes:** add AEH2, 578, 10
- wludu f. width**, KW55, 13 (=WE60, 18c)
- wielincel:** delete, BPG925
- wifeyððu:** v. OEGC4, 79 n.
- wifrian** *to shake (a weapon)*, OEGC25, 3
- wiga** *the Holy Spirit?*, EI937 n. (ed. Gradon)
- wiglian:** add +, GLL97
- wignett?** *gladiator's net*, FL2, A58
- wignoð:** delete the query, FL4, C8
- willodlice** *willingly*, SPS53, 8
- willung:** add +, GLL109
- wilnincel** *a little female servant*, BPG925
- wiluncel:** delete; v. wilnincel
- wilweg n. desired way**, W252, 17
- winclian?** *to wink*, FL4, D4
- wincole:** read wincolc, FL2, B63
- windhi:** delete
- wingeard:** delete the query after *vine* and add WW136, 36 (lemma bronia=vitem albam at Isid. *Etym.* 17, 9, 90)
- wingeardhring:** *vine tendrils*, FL3, H56
- winian** *to pluck (grapes)*, LkL6, 44
- winnendic** *fighting*, MNG61
- wlorðegend** *worshipper*, EPs108, 11 (fenerator taken as venerator)
- + **wifred:** add *ornamented*, KCM p. 163c; v. also WC14, 12 n.
- wisbōc:** *book of wisdom*, GLL99
- wisnes:** *wisdom*, VHF59, n. 35; +, *understanding*, LCD3, 82, 2
- witecyll** *sach in which parricides were put to death*, FL4, D31
- witewyrðe:** read witewyrðe
- witnesman** *witness*, ANS111, 277
- witod:=** witodlice, BHW139, 87
- witodlice:** add +, W113, 13 n.; 119, 17 n.
- wiðerstede** *substitution*, JEGP-
- wiðersýnes:** add *withershins*
- wiðerung** *obstinacy*, KCM p. 319a
- wiðgehæftan** *to fight against*, BPG822 n.
- wiðig:** cpds. with bed, brōc, ford, grāf, lēah, mād, mere, mōr, pōl, pytt, siād, ðyfel (BT)
- wiðödingian:** *to talk against, contradict*, VM65b, 6
- + **wixlan** *to change*, MLR27, 453
- wlæce:=wlæ?,** BPG652 n.
- wlætlic foul**, OEGC28, 431
- + **wlencan:** add ±, VHF93, n. 118
- wlita:** delete, FL2, B64
- wliteandet:** delete the query, FL5, C4
- wlitescawung Sion**, BH212, 11
- wlitiglīce:** add VHF39, 331b
- wödscimn:** *mad trickery?*, BHW118, 34 n.
- wordbebed** *command*, VHF113, 52
- wordcennend:** v. BPG115 n.
- wordclipinde** *able to speak*, VHF88, n. 93a
- wordriht:** *statement of what is right according to law or custom*, WE2631 n.
- woruldbebed:** *secular edict*, VHF113, n. 30
- woruldgefilit:** delete the query (ANS134, 288)
- woruldgeölingu** *worldly things*, VM69b, 10
- woruldhogu f. worldly care**, BHW204, 82
- wrætbaso:** add OEGC51, 8
- wraðo=wraðu?,** FL2, A60
- + **wrinclod:** *wrinkled?*, BPG750 n.
- ± **writ:** delete *stilus*, BPG1018 n.
- wröhbtora:** delete *monster*
- wuduclāte** *a plant, aristolochia* OEGC73b, 9
- wuducynn:** *a kind of tree*, FL4, A31
- wuduhaett** *leafy top*, OEGC8, 16
- wuldorbēacn** *sign of glory*, A73, 18, n. 12
- wuldorbēag:** add *iris of the eye*, FL3, H58
- wulfsēað:** *pit in which wolves were trapped*, RAC4, 12 n.
- wyrmsütsplung:** delete; ms. *wyrmspsiung*
- wyrpendlic** *suitable for throwing*, OEGC9, 12
- yfelmynan** *to consider wickedly*, SPS82, 4
- yfelonbeeƿende** *persuading to evil*, BPG 179
- yltwist:** v. lytwist
- ymbeardung** *dwelling around*, GLL214
- yrsebin:** read yrfebin, *fodder basket for cattle*, FGR55n.
- yōwōrigende:** *wave-wandering (fish)*, FL3, K2





MEDIEVAL ACADEMY REPRINTS FOR TEACHING

- 1 *The Carolingian Empire* Heinrich Fichtenau / translated by Peter Munz
- 2 *The Story of Troilus* translations and introductions by R.K. Gordon
- 3 *A Guide to Chaucer's Pronunciation* Helge Kökeritz
- 4 *Constantine and the Conversion of Europe* A.H.M. Jones
- 5 *The English Church in the Fourteenth Century* W.A. Pantin
- 6 *Defensor Pacis* Marsilius of Padua / translated by Alan Gewirth
- 7 *Political Thought in Medieval Times* John B. Morrall
- 8 *Mission to Asia* edited and with an introduction by Christopher Dawson
- 9 *Confessio Amantis* John Gower / edited by Russell A. Peck
- 10 *Ancient Writing and Its Influence* B.L. Ullman
- 11 *The Long-Haired Kings and Other Studies in Frankish History*  
J.M. Wallace-Hadrill
- 12 *The Murder of Charles the Good, Count of Flanders* Galbert of Bruges /  
translated by James Bruce Ross
- 13 *William Marshall, Knight-Errant, Baron, and Regent of England*  
Sidney Painter
- 14 *A Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* J.R. Clark Hall with a supplement by  
Herbert D. Merritt
- 15 *Self and Society in Medieval France: The Memoirs of Abbot Guibert of Nogent* edited and with an introduction by John F. Benton
- 16 *The Art of the Byzantine Empire 312–1453: Sources and Documents* edited by Cyril Mango
- 17 *Early Medieval Art 300–1150: Sources and Documents* edited by  
Caecilia Davis-Weyer
- 18 *Byzantium: The Imperial Centuries AD 610–1071* Romilly Jenkins
- 19 *The Discovery of the Individual 1050–1200* Colin Morris
- 20 *Gothic Art 1140–c1450: Sources and Documents* Teresa G. Frisch
- 21 *The Crisis of Church and State 1050–1300* Brian Tierney
- 22 *Change in Medieval Society: Europe North of the Alps 1050–1500* edited by  
Sylvia L. Thrupp
- 23 *The Medieval Experience* Francis Oakley
- 24 *Allegories of the Virtues and Vices in Medieval Art* Adolf Katzenellenbogen
- 25 *Modern Perspectives in Western Art History: An Anthology of Twentieth-Century Writings on the Visual Arts* edited by W. Eugene Kleinbauer
- 26 *Renaissance and Renewal in the Twelfth Century* edited by  
Robert L. Benson and Giles Constable with Carol D. Lanham
- 27 *Church, State and Christian Society at the Time of the Investiture Contest*  
Gerd Tellenbach
- 28 *The Medieval Book: Illustrated from the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library* Barbara A. Shailor
- 29 *Early Medieval* George Henderson
- 30 *The Origins of European Dissent* R.I. Moore
- 31 *The Deeds of Frederick Barbarossa* Otto of Freising / translated and annotated  
with an Introduction by Charles Christopher Mierow with the collaboration  
of Richard Emery
- 32 *Fables Marie de France* / édited and translated by Harriet Spiegel
- 33 *The Birth of Popular Heresy* R.I. Moore
- 34 *Feudalism* F.L. Ganshof / translated by Philip Grierson
- 35 *Arthurian Chronicles* Wace and Layamon / translated by Eugene Mason
- 36 *The Conquest of Constantinople* Robert of Clari / translated with introduction  
and notes by Edgar Holmes McNeal

- 37 *Nature, Man, and Society in the Twelfth Century* M.-D. Chenu / with a preface by Etienne Gilson, selected, edited, and translated by Jerome Taylor and Lester K. Little
- 38 *Selections from English Wycliffite Writings* edited with an introduction, notes, and glossary by Anne Hudson
- 39 *The Life of Christina of Markyate* edited and translated by C.H. Talbot

